MEN with reputations for being well-dressed have built for Bernard Weatherill an envied reputation as a tailor. For many years this firm has been fashioning good cloth to the individual requirements of each client. So gradually, with each flawless fit and quiet perfection of style, a reputation for craftsmanship and tailoring has become associated with the name Bernard Weatherill. Whether it be a suit, Dress Suit or an Overcoat, that standard always has been, and always will be, adhered to.

In the making of Riding Breeches his name conjures up the impression of such excellence demanded at a heavy price. Actually the charges are a good deal lower than are demanded elsewhere in the West End.
INSURE WITH

THE LONDON & LANCASTER INSURANCE CO. LTD

RANCHES OR AGENCIES IN ALL PARTS OF THE EMPIRE

CHIEF ADMINISTRATION: 7, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON

GOOD clothes are always sound credentials. And none could stand you in better stead than lustrous, well-cut "LUVISCA" shirts, soft collars and pyjamas. Finely textured, colour-fast, smart and good wearing, there are designs to harmonise with every type of modern suiting.

SOLD BY LEADING Hosiers, Outfitters and Stores, and all AUSTIN REED SHOPS.

Ask for and see you get "LUVISCA."
There is nothing just-as-good.

If any difficulty in obtaining write Messrs. Co., 16, St.
THE INDIA OFFICE LIST

FOR

1934

Compiled from official records by direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council.

London: Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

Printers in ordinary and booksellers to His Majesty.

Price 30/- net.

[All Rights Reserved.]
PREFACE.

A NEW arrangement has been adopted for this edition of the India Office List. Hitherto the lists of Officers serving in India were grouped together and followed the list of officers serving in the Office of the High Commissioner for India; a separate section, containing general information in regard to India, the several provinces and minor administrations and the Indian States (pages 443 to 479 in the 1933 edition), appearing after the section devoted to Rules and Regulations. In the present volume the list of officers serving under the Government of India is preceded by general information relating to India as a whole, and thereafter separate sections are devoted to each Province (or minor administration) consisting of a brief narrative concerning the Province and a list of the officers serving in the Province. A separate section, containing information relating to the Indian States, appears on pages 153 to 161.

This volume has been corrected, as far as possible, up to the 1st January, 1934. It may be explained that the lists of Officers serving in India are compiled from the Civil Lists of the Government of India and the Provincial Governments published, either half-yearly or quarterly, in 1933, while the records of these officers given in Record of Services Section (pages 495 to 938) are based on the corresponding Histories of Services published in July last. Later information received as to changes occurring up to the 1st January last has, however, been used in the compilation of these sections.

In the lists of Officers serving in India only substantive appointments etc., as a rule, shown; the lists contain the names of all members of the All-India Services and the Indian Political Department, of Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, and of other officers drawing substantive pay of not less than Rs. 1,000 a month. The names shown in italics are those of Officers who are on long leave, on leave pending retirement, in foreign service, supernumerary, seconded, or employed outside their own departments.

Indian names in the lists of officers are indexed as in the Civil Lists. As a general rule the last name is treated as a surname in the case of Hindus and the first in the case of Muhammadans. To meet the difficulty that arises from the lack of uniformity in India in the use of surnames, Indian names are in doubtful cases twice indexed, and cross references are made in the Kaisar-i-Hind and Alphabetic Honours Lists and in the Record of Services. Rulers of States are shown under the names of their States.

The principle of selection followed in the Record of Services is explained on page 493.

The "Index of Subjects and Appointments" is on page iv to xvi, and the "Index of Names" on page 950 et seq. Unless they appear elsewhere in the volume, names in the lists relating to the Indian Orders (pages 193 to 216) and the Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (pages 216 to 226), the Alphabetic Honours List (pages 227 to 274), and in the Record of Services (pages 495 to 938) are omitted from the Index of Names.

It is requested that intimations of errors in the lists, or of omissions, may be addressed to the Editor of the India Office List, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.

April, 1934.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF CONTENTS.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>India Office Establishment</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of the High Commission for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Troop Service</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India, General Information in regard to</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency and Weights and Measures</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India, Viceroy, Personal Staff and Council</td>
<td>28a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Legislature</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India, Law Department</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mints</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern India Salt Revenue Department</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Department</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Customs Service</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign and Political Department</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Research Department</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Council of Agricultural Research</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Commission</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal, General Information relating to</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, General Information relating to</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay, General Information relating to</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, General Information relating to</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab, General Information relating to the</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in the</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa, General Information relating to</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma, General Information relating to</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces, General Information relating to</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam, General Information relating to</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province, General Information relating to</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, and Officers Employed in</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baluchistan, General Information relating to, and Officers Employed in the Administration of</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer-Merwara</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorg</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aden Settlement</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States, General Information Relating to</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of the more important, with particulars as to Area, Population, Revenue, &amp;c.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological List of Secretaries of State for India</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Under-Secretaries of State for India</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Under-Secretaries of State</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Under-Secretaries of State for India</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Commissioners for India</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of India</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vices of Governors-General of India</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in India</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Governor-General</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Madras from 1859</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in Madras</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Madras Council</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Bombay from 1859</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in Bombay</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Bombay Council</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Bengal Council since 1713</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Oudh</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioners of Oudh</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological List of Lieutenant-Governors of the United Provinces</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Agra and Oudh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of United Provinces of Agra and</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oudh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the Punjab</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the Punjab</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of the Punjab</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Central Provinces</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Central Provinces</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of British Burma</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Burma</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Burma</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Governor of Burma</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Assam</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Assam</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Assam</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Lieutent-Governor of Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of the North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of British Baluchistan</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorg</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer and Merwara</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aden</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of the Star of India</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Empire</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown of India</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medal</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical Honours List</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrant of Precedence in India</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables of Artillery Salutes Fired in India</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables of Salutes to Ruling Princes and Chiefs of India</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical List with titles (abbreviated) of Ruling Princes and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiefs included in the preceding tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables of Salutes</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries of the Chief Government Appointments in India</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations for Admission to the Indian Services—See Table of</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents on page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fundamental Rules of the Civil Service—See Table of Contents on</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstract of Civil Service Regulations—See Table of Contents on page</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Civil Service Rules</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The High Court Judges (India) Rules</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Provident Fund, Extracts from the Rules Regulating the</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Provident Fund Rules</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selections from the Indian Military Regulations—See Table of</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents on page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selections from the Royal Indian Marine Regulations—See Table of</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents on page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Publications relating to India</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Office Library</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of Services</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service Candidates selected in London, 1933</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India, 1932 and 1933</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casualties</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviations, Explanation of</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbakari Department. See Salt Department</td>
<td>XVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountancy Board, Indian, Secretary of</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountant-General, India Office</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountant-General. See Financial Department and under Provincial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Officers, High Commissioner’s Office</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Department, See Financial Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers. See Financial and Audit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acting allowances</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuary, Government of India</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aden, Chief Commissioner of</td>
<td>152, 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers employed in</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement of</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of India, sketch of</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrator-General, India</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to Indian Services, particulars of</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocates, Government. See under High Court. Agents to Governor-General, Political. See under name of Agency,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent to Government of India in South Africa</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceylon</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Malaya</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agra. See United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Progress</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Research, Imperial Council of</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Institute of, Punjab</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural service, admission to, regulations for</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Department of, Imperial</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors &amp;c., of</td>
<td>66, 73, 85, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture in India</td>
<td>114, 121, 139, 143, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculturist, Imperial</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aide-de-Camp, Political, to the Sec. of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aides, to the Governor of</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force, Indian</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Inspector to the Govt. of India</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitchison College, Lahore</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer-Merwara, Officers in</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronological list of Chiefs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allahabad, High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowances for equipment and voyage of certain officers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to marine officers</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to military officers</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travelling</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andaman Islands. See under Port-Blair.</td>
<td>343, 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuities of members, Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>359, 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals of members of Indian Service</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments, number and pay of the principal, India</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Indian Services, regulations for</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Survey of India</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sopt. in Bengal</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architects. See Public Works Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area and population of India</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army, appointments to</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Department, Government of India</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army in India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Schools. See Education Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSAM, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts and Audit Department</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners and Governors of, Chronological Lists of</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive Account of</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Officers</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Officers</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>140, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Officers</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td>153, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Department</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengali and Assam</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Office Department</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction Department</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph Department</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assayer, Chief, Bombay Mint</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Collectors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners. See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial head-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates and Assistant Commissioners</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates and Collectors</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeons, leave rules for</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension rules for</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under-Secretaries of State for India, chronological list of</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under-Secretaries of State for India.</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit and Accounts Service. Appointments to</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Department, Provinces. See under Provincial headings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditor-General</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average pay, definition of</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation, Civil, in India</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Civil</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriological Laboratory, Bombay. See Haffkine Institute</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baghelkhand, agency</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahawalpur Indian State</td>
<td>110, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahrain, Political Agency</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baluchistan, Agent to Governor-General</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British, Chief Commissioners of, chronological list</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner of</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agents</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of</td>
<td>154, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PAGE</strong></td>
<td><strong>PAGE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangalore, See Mysore.</td>
<td>153, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baroda, Indian State of...</td>
<td>49, 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrister, definition of...</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basi, Indian State of...</td>
<td>155, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastar, Indian State of...</td>
<td>154, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behar, See Bihar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benares, Indian State of...</td>
<td>155, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BENGAL, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN.</strong></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BENGAL, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN, salaries of.</strong></td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Revenue</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment Magistrates</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>58, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce Department</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Councils, chronological list of Members 179, 180</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenant Government Service</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>35, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Service</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise and Salt Department</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>157, 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factories, Inspector of</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Department</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the Presidency of Fort William, Chronological List.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature, Calcutta</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Department</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of...</td>
<td>155, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries Department</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Records, Director of</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list of, since 1859</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot Service</td>
<td>66, 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Department</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction Department</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor, Government</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary College</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wards Estates, Managers of</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bikaneer, Indian State.</strong></td>
<td>154, 155, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BISHNAGAR, Indian State of.</strong></td>
<td>155, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bhopal, Agency.</strong></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOYAM, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN.</strong></td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Revenue</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners...</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Service</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>116, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise and Salt Department</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of...</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of, chronological list of, from 1920...</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature, Patna</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of...</td>
<td>154, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Department</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bihar and Orissa, Land Revenue and General Administration.</strong></td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant - Governors of...</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governor's Council, Chronological list of...</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Department</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bhinanagar, Indian State of.</strong></td>
<td>155, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bishop of Bombay.</strong></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahore</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucknow</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagpur</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishops, leave rules of</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Board of Railway.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Revenue, Bengal</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boilers, Inspectors of.</strong> See Steam Boilers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOMAY, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN.</strong></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Director of...</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Department</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of...</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment Officers</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Magistrate</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief, Chronological List of...</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council, chronological list of, since 1859</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency, Deputy Controller of</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>55, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dockyard</td>
<td>55, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical establishment</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Department</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>82, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Press</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of...</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of, chronological list</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haffine Institute</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Officers</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Department</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of...</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways and General Administration</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Officers</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates, Presidency</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>55, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay, Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipality</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium Department</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post and Telegraphs</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Department</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cause Courts</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamps, Deputy Controller of</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translator to Government</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department and College</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay, Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botanical gardens, Calcutta</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botanist, Imperial Economic</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Forest</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Malaya, Agent in</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundelkhand Agency</td>
<td>49, 154</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burma, Officers employed</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Department</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Department</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment Executive Officers</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of, chronological list</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service, Descriptive account of</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Department</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Councill</td>
<td>123, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise (including Opium) Department</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioner</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontier Service</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Administration</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>123, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of, chronological list from 1923</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Department</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Dept.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Records Department</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list of</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Police</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium Department, See Excise.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasteur Institute</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison Department</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon College Staff</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Hospital Staff</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipality, Commissioner for</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reformers</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reforms Secretary</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Department, See Excise.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cause Courts</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamps Department</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of India Department</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cadre, Definition of</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta, Bishop of</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collector of Customs</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port of Health Officer</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cause Court</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canals</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment Executive Officers, Benga</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW Frontier Province</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casualties</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army Officers, Reports of</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattie Farm, Hissar, Government Superintendent</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central India, Indian States of</td>
<td>134, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agency</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces, Officers employed</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Department</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit and Accounts Department</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners, chronological list</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>134, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Department</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise, Stamps, Registration and Assessed Taxes</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>148, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of, chronological list from 1920</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Commissioner</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of, see Eastern States Agency</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries, Director of</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue and General</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney Administration</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Commissioners</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Bureau of Information</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Institute, Kasauli, Director of</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceylon, Agent to Government of India</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chagrai Agency</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber of Princes</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplains</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Service</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regulations for appointment</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules as to leave</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retirement</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Examiner, See Medical or Miscellaneous</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments under provincial heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemist, Agricultural, See Agricultural Department under provincial heading</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemist, Imperial Agricultural</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner, Aden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer-Merwara</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baluchistan</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorg</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Aden, chronological list of</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>AJ, Station Lists, chronological list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Assam, chronological list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>British Baluchistan, chronological list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>British Burma, chronological list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Central Provinces, chronological list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Cochin, chronological list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Delhi, chronological list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>North-West Frontier Province, chronological list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice. See High Court.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Colleges. See Mayo College, Aitchison College, Rajkumar College.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiefs. See under Indian States.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin Hills, Deputy Commissioner</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitral, Indian State</td>
<td>154, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological lists</td>
<td>163-192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Aviation, Director of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Aviation in India</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering College, Sibipur. See Education Department, Bengal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Engineers, pension rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Pensions (Commission) Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Service, Fundamental Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Service Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Services (Classification, Control and Appeals) Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Services of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Services of India, appointments to</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>leave rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>pension rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department, pension rules</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal, Indian</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin, Indian State of</td>
<td>154, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cod, Clerk of the</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collectors of Customs, Bombay</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; and Magistrates. See Magistrates and Collectors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colony, payment of pension in a</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>India, Madras, and Bombay, chronological list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>allowances for equipment and voyage of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>leave of absence (allowances)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce Department, Government of India</td>
<td>35, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Intelligence, Director-General of</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission, Public Service</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Northern India Salt Revenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>of Customs, See Customs Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>of Excise. See Excise Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners. See Land Revenue and General Administration Department under Provincial headings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commutation of Pensions, rules</td>
<td>453, 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companies, Registrar of, Bombay</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensatory Allowance, definition of</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory retirement of - Chaplains</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Indian army officers and subordinate officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Civil Servants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Medical Service, officers and subordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Military officers from civil employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Public Works and Telegraph officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators. See Forest Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting Engineers, India Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions required from officers on Foreign Service</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of currency</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>patents and designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller pension funds, India Office</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>pensions, stationery and stamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Co-operative Credit Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Registrars of. See Provincial headings under Agricultural or Miscellaneous Departments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Coorg, Officers employed in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Chief Commissioner of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Commissioners of, chronological list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Corporation. See Municipality, Cottage Industries, Burma, Superintendent of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Council of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>chronological list of members of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>clerk of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>deputy clerk of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>assistant to Clerk of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Vice-President of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Council of the Governor of Bombay, chronological list of members since 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Governor of Madras, chronological list of members since 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Governor-General of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>chronological list of members since 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Councils, Executive. See under A. S., Bengal, Bihar and Oriente, Bombay, Calcutta, Central Provinces, Madras, North-West Frontier Province, Punjab, and United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Councils (executive and legislative) in India, account of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>members of, Governor-General's, equipment and voyage allowances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts of Small Causes. See Judicial Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-respondent Civil Servants. See Indian Civil Service.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown of India, Order of</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency, Controller of</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department, Admission to</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>duties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Service, Imperial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutch, Indian State</td>
<td>155, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacca College. See Bengal Public Instruction Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daly College, Indore</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daudap, Vice-Consul</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt of India</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deccan College</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deccan States Agency</td>
<td>154, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, Fundamental Rules</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehra Dun, Forest Research Institute and College at</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>X-ray Institute, Superintendent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi, Chief Commissioner of</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Chief Commissioners of, chronological list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Officers employed in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Province of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Departmental commissioned officers, definition of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>leave rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>pension rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Deputation of officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Deputy Collectors, See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Deputy Commissioners, See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors. See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Dir, Swat, and Chitral, Political Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Director of Agricultural Research Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Haffkine Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Director of Intelligence Bureau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>King Institute of Preventive Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kodakulal Observatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pasteur Institute, Bure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kasauni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coonoor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Southern India Pasteur Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director-General, Archaeological Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commercial Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Observatories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post and Telegraphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Directors of Land Records and Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Land Records and Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Directors of Public Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Public Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District Judges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Judicial Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Sessions Judges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Judicial Dept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Districts, Number and grouping of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-division of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Divisional Judges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Judicial Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dockyard, Bomb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Domicile, Provisions for the Determination of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Dufferin,&quot; Training Ship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dujana, Indian State</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Eastern Bengal and Assam, Chronological list of Lieutenant-Governors, 1905-1912** 187

**Eastern North-Western Provinces** 154, 157

**Ecclesiastical Appointments, Regulations (Church of England)** 311

**Regulations (Church of Scotland)** 314

**Establishment, Indian officers. See also Chaplains.** 35, 36

**Leaves and pension rules 360, 390, 397**

**Family pensions** 475

**Economic, Imperial Forest** 52

**Education Department, Appointments, Pay, Pensions, &c.** 318

**Government of India** 34

**High Commissioner’s Office and Departments, Provincial. See under Heads of Provinces.**

**in India** 13

**Elphinstone College, Bombay** 87

**Emigration Agents** 66

**Department, Bengal** 66

**Emigrants and Immigrants, Protector of, Burma** 123

**Engineer, Establishment of Public Works Department, Government of India** 35, 41, 53

**of Railways** 41

**of Royal Indian Marine** 53, 300

**Engineering College (Civil), Sibpur. See Bengal Education Department.**

**Madras. See Madras Education Department.**

**Thomson), Koorkee.** 99

**Engineers, Consulting, India Office**

**Chief and Superintendent**

**employed under Local administration.**

**Royal. See Royal Engineers.**

**Indian Service of**

**Indian Railway Service** 316

**Enquiries regarding killed and wounded officers or men** 484

**Enteric fever, inoculation for** 339

**Entomologists, Inspector-General of** 52

**Equipment and voyage of certain officers, rules regarding allowances** 397

**Ethnography of India**

**Europe, department to, civil officers**

**Examinations, India Office**

**Civil Service**

**Indian Police**

**physical, of candidates**

**for promotion in Indian Army**

**Excise Department, &c., Assam**

**Bengal**

**Bihar and Orissa**

**Bombay**

**Burma**

**Central Provinces**

**Madras (salt, abkari, &c.)**

**United Provinces**

**Excise duties in India**

**Exchequer, Indian Office**

**Executive Councils**

**See under Viceroy and provincial Governments.**

**Executive Councils, Members of, Equipment and voyage allowances** 399

**Explosives, Chief Inspector of**

**Exports and imports**

**Extra Assistant Commissioners**

**See Provinces**

**Judicial Assistant Commissioners, Punjab**

**Burma**

**Extraordinary leave, definition of**

**See also Leave.**

**Factory Inspector. See under Miscellaneous Appointments in the Province concerned.**

**Family Pension Fund Rules, The Superior Services (Indian)**

**Family Pension Regulations**

**Indian Civil Service**

**Indian Military Service**

**Marine, Royal Indian**

**Royal Warrant**

**Famine**

**Fees and honoraria, rules regarding**

**Financial Commissioner, Burma**

**Department of the Government of India**

**Departments, Provinces. See under Provincial Heads.**

**Food Products of British India**

**Foreign and Political Department, Government of India**

**Foreign Service, definition of**

**officers on, contributions rules relating to**

**Trade of India**

**Forest Department, Assam**

**Bengal**

**Bihar and Orissa**

**Bombay**

**Burma**

**Central Provinces**

**Madras**

**United Provinces**

**Research Institute, Dehra Dun**

**Forest Service (Indian)**

**Pay of Appointments**

**Pension Rules**

**Rules for Admission**

**Forests of India**

**Fort William, Chronological list of Governors of**

**Fundamental Rules, Civil Service**

**Funds. See Provident Funds and Family Pension Regulations.**

**Funds, Pension, Controller of, India Office**

**Furlough regulations (Indian Army)**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Provident Fund Rules</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>435</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General revenues, definition of...</td>
<td>342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey of India</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department, pay of</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>admission</td>
<td>318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>special pension rules</td>
<td>384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilgit, Political Agency</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gondal, Indian State</td>
<td>135, 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government College, Lahore</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School, Feshwar</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of India</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India Departments</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Public Works</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>48, 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Health and Lands</td>
<td>34, 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial</td>
<td>34, 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign and Political</td>
<td>34, 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Customs</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries and Labour</td>
<td>35, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Research Department</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Finance</td>
<td>34, 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mints</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political (Foreign and)</td>
<td>34, 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works</td>
<td>35, 41, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>35, 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reforms Office</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Revenue, Northern India</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India, Records, Keeper of</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>publications, list of</td>
<td>487</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General, Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governments-General of India, chronological list from 1868</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General of India and Staff</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allowances for equipment and voyage of</td>
<td>397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service Regulations applicable to</td>
<td>387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of</td>
<td>29, 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor(s) of Assam</td>
<td>140, 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>57, 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>118, 188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>88, 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>143, 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>134, 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>70, 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North West Frontier Province</td>
<td>145, 189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>105, 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>94, 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors, Civil Service Regulations applicable to</td>
<td>387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equipment and voyage allowances</td>
<td>398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors, Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Fort William in Bengal, chronological list</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, allowances for equipment and voyage of</td>
<td>398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Medical College</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujarat States Agency</td>
<td>154, 158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwaltier, Indian State of</td>
<td>154, 156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwaltier, Residency</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyanjore, British Trade Agent at</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

### INDIAN—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Establishment</td>
<td>1, 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library, account of</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Board</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Papers, relating to</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical features of</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political division of</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population of</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Governments</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religions of</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenues of</td>
<td>22-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.Duty</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamp Duties</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and manufactures</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights and measures</td>
<td>28a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDIAN ARMY—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admission, regulations for</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commutation of pensions</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental Officers with commissioned rank,</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>warrant officers, &amp;c.</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family pensions</td>
<td>464, 474, 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invaliding</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave pay</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave rules for</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension regulations</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of officers</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recall of retired officers</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Non-effective List</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training and instruction of officers in England</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed Pay</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil fund deductions</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duties and composition of</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination for admission to</td>
<td>293, 299, 300, 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Pension Regulations</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Candidates selected in London in 1933</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lists of Candidates selected in India in 1932</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and 1933</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave rules</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomination Rules</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay, rates of</td>
<td>397, 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation Regulations</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provident Fund Rules</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement and annuity</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDIAN—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Service</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chai. See Indian States</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>48, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs duties</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Establishments</td>
<td>33, 35, 311, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Appointments</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire, Order of</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers of</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Pensions</td>
<td>438, 464, 474, 425, 465, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Department</td>
<td>34, 39, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance (MOffical) Department</td>
<td>34, 40, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Department</td>
<td>34, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Service</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>48, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court Judges (India) Rules</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Department</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislature</td>
<td>19, 29, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Service, Director-General</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments to</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Marine Training Ship &quot;Dufferin&quot;</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Regulations</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police, Regulations</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Service</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Companies, Government Director of</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service of Engineers</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDIAN—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services, Particulars regarding admission to</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Railways</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td>18, 48, 153, 281, 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>information regarding</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>names of the principal, with particulars</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as to area, population, revenue, &amp;c.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay of officers lent to</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princes and Chiefs of, List of Titles</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table of permanent Salutes</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table of Personal Salutes</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table of Local Salutes</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph Department</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troop Service</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department, appointments</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family pensions</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pensions</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indore, Indian State</td>
<td>154, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries Department, India</td>
<td>35, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information, Central Bureau of</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inoculation for enteric, &amp;c.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insein, Government Technical Institute</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Civil Hospitals. See Medical</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Police. See Police Department.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Prisons. See Jail Department.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Registration. See Registration Department.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector of Explosives</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Boilers. See under Steam Boilers.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors of Factories. See Factories.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines, Government of India</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines. See under Provincial Governments (Miscellaneous)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction of Indian Army Officers</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public. See Public Instruction.</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence Bureau</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation in India</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Jail Departments—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jail Departments. See under Provincial headings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipur, Indian State</td>
<td>155, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaldap, See Kashmir.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jind, Indian State</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jodhpur, Indian State</td>
<td>159, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Magistrates, United Provinces</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Magistrates, United Provinces</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Deputy Collectors, Bengal</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Collectors, Madras</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges. See Chief Court, High Court and Judicial Department</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the High Courts. allowances for equipment and voyage of</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules as to salary and leave.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules as to salary and leave.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules as to pension</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sindi</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departments, See under Provincial headings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junagadh, Indian State</td>
<td>135, 160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Subjects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medal</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamahadi, Indian State</td>
<td>154, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kail, State of</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kailas, Indian State</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamran, Administrator</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapurthala, Indian State</td>
<td>154, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labour, Commissioner of, Bombay</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahore, bishop of</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government College</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo School of Industrial Art</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical College</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary College</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Acquisition and Revenue Officers, Bombay</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Records, Director of</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue, assessment of</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and General Administration</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of India</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Las Bela, State of</td>
<td>154, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law administrators in Indian courts</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges, Madras</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts, Chief Court, High Court of Justice, and Judicial Department</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers, Judicial Department under Provincial Headings</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers, leave rules of</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave of absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Dept</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>departmental officers with commissioned rank, &amp;c., and warrant officers</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Officers</td>
<td>311, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors, &amp;c.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges of the High Courts</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Officers</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Service. Members of Indian Councils</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Officers in civil employ</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probationers</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Engineer Officers</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Marine</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Macalpine Engineering College</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Officers employed in</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative General</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit and Accounts Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Guard</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City, Civil Court</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council, chronologial list of members</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief, chronologial list of</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, College of</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges of, chronological list of</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals, Staffs of</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law College</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastoral Institute</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Officers</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Officers</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services Commission</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Registration</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Board</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Department</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamps, Stationery, &amp;c., Department</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States, JVP, and Bengal, Madras, United Provinces</td>
<td>49, 154, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs, Vice-Chancellor</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates and Collectors, Bengal</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Oriya</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaya, Agent of India</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malwa, agency</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipur, Indian State</td>
<td>153, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent in</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures in India</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps issued during past year, list of</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department, Bengal</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian, appointments, pay, &amp;c.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishment</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family pensions</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave rules</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension rules</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporary retirement</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo College, principal and staff</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo School of Industrial Art</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayurbhanj, Indian State of</td>
<td>154, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Board, Indian Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges, Medical Department, see under Provinces</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examination of candidates</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers, Government of India</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preliminary examination of Candidates</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Department</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, Director General of</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family pensions</td>
<td>464, 471, 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regulations for admission</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Councils in India, Civil Service, see regulations</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Councils in India, allowances for</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equipment and wages of officers</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave of absence (allowances) Rules</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pensions of</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise and trade, imports and exports of, statistics</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehsana, Ajmer-Merwara, Metallurgical Inspector, Government of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorologists, Imperial</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology of India</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mewar Residency</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td>18, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Branch, Govt. of India Finance</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Officers in civil employ, see Medical Department</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers in civil employ, leave rules</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers in civil employ, leave rules</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police, see Police Department, regulations</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary to the Governor of Bengal</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service of Chaplains</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Adviser to the High Commissioner of India</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines and minerals of India</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection Staff</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministerial servant, definition of</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint Masters</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments under Govt. of India</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir Central College, Allahabad</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipality, Bombay</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscat, Political Agency</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mylochist, Imperial</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysore, Indian State</td>
<td>153, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabha, Indian State</td>
<td>154, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagpur, Bishop of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nautical Adviser to the Govt. of India</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawabagar, Indian State</td>
<td>155, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepal Residency</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicobars, Port Blair and, Officers employed in</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nominal Index</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern India Salt Revenue Department</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Director of</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment Magistrates</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners, chronological list of</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Establishment</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>145, 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, chronological list of</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of</td>
<td>154, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction, Director of Public</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Dept.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Dept.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Dept.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Officers</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES—Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list of</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>since 1858</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observatories, Indian, Director-general of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observatory, Kodaikanal, Director of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observers of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optum</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department, Bombay</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of the Crown of India</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orders of the Star of India and of the Indian Empire, Knights and</td>
<td>199, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companions of</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orissa Ports, Port Officer</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas Pay, definition</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oudh, chronological list of Chief Commissioners, since 1858</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors and Governors of Agra and</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers employed in, descriptive account, &amp;c.</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outfit allowances</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palanpur, Indian State</td>
<td>154, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Papers relating to India issued during past year, list of</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passage to India, leave allowance for certain civil officers</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passages, for military and marine officers</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passage Rules</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasteur Institutes of India, Directors</td>
<td>51, 77, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patandi, Indian State</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patents and Designs, Controller of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patna, Indian State</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>Pay and allowance, Indian civil, rules regarding</th>
<th>344</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patna University</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>&quot; definition of</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAY—Agricultural Service**
- Archaeological Department | 406
- Audit and Accounts Service | 407
- Bengal Pilot Service | 332
- Burma Frontier Service | 419
- Chaplain (Ecclesiastical Department) | 312
- Chief Officers of Administration in India | 359
- Civil, rules regarding | 344
- Customs Service, Imperial | 409
- Definition | 342
- Educational Service | 406
- Forest Service | 404
- Furlough (military) | 459
- Geological Survey of India | 409
- Indian Army | 458
  - " Civil Service | 307
  - " Medical Service | 323
- Indian Railway Service of Engineers | 345
- Indian Service of Engineers | 404
- Meteorological Service | 410
- Military Accounts Department | 408
- Military Officers in civil employ | 479
- Mines Dept. | 479
- Mint Department | 408
- Officers on Foreign Service | 304
- Overseas, definition of | 342
- Police Service | 310
- Political Department | 418
- Royal Indian Marine | 330
- State Railways | 412
- Survey of India, Class I | 447
- Telegraphs Dept. | 409
- Veterinary Service | 407
- Zoological Survey of India | 447

**PAY OF PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS**
- Pension rules, abstract of Civil Service | 374
  - Barrister appointments | 388
  - " Bishops | 391
  - " Chaplains | 313
  - " Council, members of | 387
  - " Civil Veterinary Department | 392
  - " Departmental officers with commissioned rank, and warrant officers | 483
  - " Governors | 387
  - " Indian Army | 462
  - " Civil Service | 389
  - " Indian Medical Service | 328
  - " Judge of High Courts | 388
  - " Royal Indian Marine | 469
  - " Superior Civil Service | 402
  - " Telegraph officers | 392
- Pensions, additional, for certain officers | 385
  - allowances reckoned for | 387
  - " amount of | 382
  - " classification of | 382
  - " compensation of civil | 455
  - " compensation of military | 467
  - " compensation | 382
  - " currency in which payable | 395
  - " family. See Family Pension Regulation | 382
  - " invalid | 382
  - " procedure relating to | 395
  - " qualifying service for | 379
  - " retiring | 382
  - " superannuation | 383

- Perin, Government Agent | 152
- Persian Gulf, Political Residency | 50
- Personal Pay, definition | 343
- Peshawar, Deputy and Assistant Commissioners | 345
- Physical Examination of Candidates | 333

**Preliminary** | 338

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pilot Service, Bengal</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>Pay and allowance, Indian civil, rules regarding</th>
<th>344</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot; appointments to</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishin, agency</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Biological Chemist</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police appointments, pay of</td>
<td>310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension and provident fund</td>
<td>310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; rules for salaries</td>
<td>908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Departments. See under Provincial Headings.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Aide-de-Camp to the Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Departments, Provincial. See Provincial Headings.</td>
<td>418</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; division of India</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pondicherry, H. M.'s. Consul</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Political Agent for</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poona College of Engineering</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population of India</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Blair and Nicobars, Officers employed</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Chief Commissioner of Commissioners of, chronological list</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Port Officers. See Marine Department, Royal Indian Marine, and Miscellaneous Appointments in Provinces.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs, Director-General and Establishment</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Department of the Government of India</td>
<td>409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Provincial. See under the Heading of the Province.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precedence, warrant of</td>
<td>275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidency College, Cuttack, Professors at. See Bengal Education Department.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidency College, Madras, Professors at. See Madras Education Department.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidency Magistrates, Bombay</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Madras</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Princes, Chamber of</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing, Master of Security</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Stationery and Stores, Control in</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Superintendent of, Burma</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bombay</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Government of India</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Madras</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons, See Jail Department.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Practice, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary to the Governor of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Assam</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bengal</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bihar and Oрисia</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bombay</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Central Provinces</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Madras</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Burma</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Punjab</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; United Provinces</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary and Assistant Private Secretary to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; The Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Viceroy</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary to the Under Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privilege leave. See Leave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Probation of candidates selected for Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Professors. See Education Department</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Professorships, appointment to. See Educational appointments.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Promotion of Indian Army officers</td>
<td>458</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; of officers of Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Prothomohary. See Registrars of High Courts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Provident Funds.</td>
<td>435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; General</td>
<td>445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

#### Provincial Civil Service, Assam
- Bengal
- Bihar and Orissa
- Bombay
- Burma
- Central Provinces
- Madras
- North-West Frontier Province
- Punjab
- United Provinces

#### Public Health Commissioner, Government of India

#### Public Information, Director of

#### Public Instruction, Department of, See under Education Departments.

#### Public Service Commission

#### Madras

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
- Accounts Branch
- Government of India
- Provincial Establishments, See under Provincial Heads.
- Secretariat

#### Publications of Government during past year, list of

#### Publicity Officer, G. I. P. Ry.

#### Pudukkottai, Indian State

#### PUNJAB, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN
- Agricultural College
- Agriculture, Director of
- Cantonment, Executive Officers of
- Civil Service
- Commission, Officers in the
- Descriptive account of
- Ecclesiastical Department
- Education Department
- Executive Council
- Financial Commissioners
- Inspector-General, of Punjab

#### Public Services, salaries of
- Agricultural
- Agriculture
- Cantonment
- Civil Service
- Commission, Officers in the
- Descriptive account of
- Education
- Executive Council
- Financial Commissioners
- Inspector-General, of Punjab
- Medical
- Minstes
- Miscellaneous
- Police
- Posts and Telegraphs
- Public Health Department
- Public Instruction, Director of
- Public Works Department
- Registration, Inspector-General
- Revenue Department
- Salt Department
- Secretariat
- Settlement Department
- Survey Department
- Telegraphs, Posts and
- Veterinary Department
- Pusa, Agricultural Research Institute at

#### Qualifying service. See Service, Queen's College, Benares

#### Quetta agency

#### Railway Adviser to Secretary of State

#### Railway, See also State Railways
- Accounts Officers
- Classified Lists
- Indian
- Rajahmundry College
- Rajkumar College, Raipur
- Rajkot
- Rajpipla, Indore State
- Rajputana Agency

#### Indian States of
- Ramgarh, Indian State
- Rampur, Indian State
- Rangoon, Bishop of
- Cantonment Executive Officers
- College
- Government High School
- Hospitals
- Judge of Small Cause Court
- Municipal Commissioner
- Police
- Populations

#### Recall to duty

#### Record of Services

#### Records of Government of India, Officer in charge of

#### Records, Superintendent, of Indian Office

#### Reform, Constitutional, in India

#### Reforms Commissioner, Punjab

#### Reforms Office, Government of India

#### Reform, Indian Office

#### Registrars of Companies, Bombay

#### Registrar of Chief Court and High Court

#### Registration Department, Assam
- Bengal
- Bombay
- Bihar and Orissa
- Central Provinces
- Madras
- United Provinces

#### Inspector-General, of Punjab

#### Regulations for appointment to

#### Bengal Pilot Service

#### Civil Veterinary Department

#### Ecclesiastical Establishments

#### Education Departments

#### Indian Office

#### Indian Agricultural Service

#### Army

#### Civil Service

#### Courts Department

#### Finance (Military) Department

#### Forest Service

#### Geological Survey

#### Marine

#### Medical Service

#### Police

#### Railway Service of Engineers

#### Service of Engineers

#### State Railways appointments

#### King's India Cadeships

#### Mines Inspection Staff

#### Regulations, Civil Service

#### for physical examination of candidates

#### Indian Military

#### Royal Indian Marine

#### Religions of Indian Province

#### Research, Agricultural, Imperial Council of

#### Forest

#### Medical

#### Residences, Provision of

#### Resident Clerks, Indian Office

#### Residents, See Foreign and Political Departments

#### Retirements, Indian Army officers, rules for

#### Civil Services

#### Medical Service

#### Indian Marine

#### in 1933, see Casualties
## INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Services, All-India</td>
<td>368-479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Central</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Classification of the Indians</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Provincial</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Regulations regarding appointments to Indian</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Special</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Subordinate</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Department. See under Provincial</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>headings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan States, Chieftains of</td>
<td>282, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan States, Superintendents of</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Shellac Enquiry, Special Officer on</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Shipping Masters. See Marine Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Surveyor and Adviser, High Commissi-</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on's Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short leave. See Leave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibarag</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Sikkim State of</td>
<td>50, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Simla, Medical Staff</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Hill States</td>
<td>133, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Sind, Commissioner in</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Court of the Judicial Commissioner</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Customs, Collector</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Educational Inspector</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Judges. See Bombay Judicial Depart-</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. J. School of Art</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Sirroli Indian State</td>
<td>154, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Sistan Political Agency</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Small Cause Courts. See Judicial Depart-</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smallpox, Vaccination against of persons proceeding to India</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke Nuisances: Inspectors</td>
<td>67, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Solicitor, Legal Adviser and, to Secretary of State</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Solicitor to the Govt. of India</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; South Africa, Agent to Govt. of India</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Special pay, definition of</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Staff of the Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Stamp duties</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Stamps, Burma</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Central Provinces</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Punjab</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; United Provinces</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; and Stationery, Bombay</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Madras</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Deputy Controller of</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Star of India, Order of</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Officers of</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; State Railways, Classified Lists</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Leave and Leave Pay</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Pay</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Retirement, Rules for</td>
<td>352, 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Stationery, Controller of, Government of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Superintendent of Bombay</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Madras</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Statistics, Director-General of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Statutory Civil Servant, definition of</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Servants. See Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam boilers</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Inspector of, Bengal</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Bombay</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Central Provinces</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; United Provinces</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Stockbrokers, India Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Store Department, Office of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Stores, Chief Controller, India</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates, Madras</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Substantive pay, definition of</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Surgeon to the Governor of Bengal</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Bombay</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Madras</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Viceroy</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Bombay</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Madras</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Return to duty</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Madras</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; United Provinces</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Commissioner, N.W. Frontier</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Commissions, Bengal</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Central Provinces</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Punjab</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; United Provinces</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Secretary, Burma</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Settlement Department, Madras</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Survey</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Survey Department</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Salaries, Indian Marine, Survey of India</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Rules, The Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal)</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sahar Kantha Agency</td>
<td>30, 535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saugapeta, Teachers' College. See Madras Education Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary. See Pay.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Department, Bengal</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Madras</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Punjab (India Salt Revenue)</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; United Provinces (India Salt Revenue)</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Revenue Department, Northern India</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; in India</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salutes local</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; personal</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; table of</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; to ruling princes and chiefs, table of</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary Engineers. See Public Works Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Officers. See Medical Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools of Art. &quot; See Education Departments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland, Church of, Apizations, &amp;c., Indian Establishments</td>
<td>314, 390, 397, 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Chaplains</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat of the Government of India</td>
<td>22, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; India Office</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Provincal. See under the heading of the Province concerned.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries of State for India, chronologiical list of</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Printing, Master</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Bureu of Police</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; qualifying for pension</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; records of</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services, All-India</td>
<td>368-479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Central</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Classification of the Indians</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Provincial</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Regulations regarding appointments to Indian</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Special</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Subordinate</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Department. See under Provincial</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>headings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan States, Chieftains of</td>
<td>282, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan States, Superintendents of</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Shellac Enquiry, Special Officer on</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Shipping Masters. See Marine Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Surveyor and Adviser, High Commissi-</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on's Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short leave. See Leave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibarag</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Sikkim State of</td>
<td>50, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Simla, Medical Staff</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Hill States</td>
<td>133, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Sind, Commissioner in</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Court of the Judicial Commissioner</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Customs, Collector</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Educational Inspector</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Judges. See Bombay Judicial Depart-</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. J. School of Art</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Sirroli Indian State</td>
<td>154, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Sistan Political Agency</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Small Cause Courts. See Judicial Depart-</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smallpox, Vaccination against of persons proceeding to India</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke Nuisances: Inspectors</td>
<td>67, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Solicitor, Legal Adviser and, to Secretary of State</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Solicitor to the Govt. of India</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; South Africa, Agent to Govt. of India</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Special pay, definition of</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Staff of the Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Stamp duties</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Stamps, Burma</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Central Provinces</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Punjab</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; United Provinces</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; and Stationery, Bombay</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Madras</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Deputy Controller of</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Star of India, Order of</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Officers of</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; State Railways, Classified Lists</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Leave and Leave Pay</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Pay</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Retirement, Rules for</td>
<td>352, 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Stationery, Controller of, Government of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Superintendent of Bombay</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Madras</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Statistics, Director-General of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Statutory Civil Servant, definition of</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Servants. See Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam boilers</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Inspector of, Bengal</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Bombay</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Central Provinces</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; United Provinces</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Stockbrokers, India Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Store Department, Office of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Stores, Chief Controller, India</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates, Madras</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Substantive pay, definition of</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Superior Civil Services Rules</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Surgeon to the Governor of Bengal</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Bombay</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Madras</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Viceroy</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Bombay</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Madras</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Survey Archeological Department, Assam ..... 48
  " " " Bengali ..... 61
  " " " Bihar and Orissa ..... 119
  " " " Bombay ..... 88
  " " " Burma ..... 111
  " " " Government of India ..... 47
  " " " Punjab ..... 109
  " " " United Provinces ..... 99
  " Geographical Survey of India ..... 48
  " " " Officer of the Survey of India ..... 55
  " " " of the United Provinces ..... 47
  " Syllabus relating to the Indian Civil Service examination ..... 629

Tariff Board ..... 52
Tehri-Garabwal, Indian State ..... 155, 161
Telegraph Department, Government of India ..... 37
  " " " Director-General ..... 352
  " " " officers, leave and pension rules ..... 353, 359
Telegram Department, provincial establishments. See under provincial headings.
Thomason Engineering College, Roorkee ..... 99
Time-scale, definition of ..... 344
Town Planning, Bombay ..... 92
  " " " Madras ..... 79
Trade and manufactures of India ..... 26
Transfer of officers to temporary non-effective list ..... 461
Translator to Government of Bombay ..... 83
Travelling Allowances ..... 345, 353, 397
  " " " Travancore, Indian State of ..... 154, 158
Tripura State ..... 155, 161
Troop Service, Indian ..... 6

Udalgur, Indian State ..... 155, 159
Under-Secretaries of State for India and Deputy and Assistant Under-Secretaries, chronological lists of ..... 153, 154
Under-Secretaries (Deputy and Assistant) of State for India ..... 1
Unemployed pay, Indian Army ..... 460

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—Officers employed in salaries of ..... 292
  " Agricultural Department ..... 94
  " Board of Revenue ..... 96
  " Chief Court, Oudh ..... 95
  " Commissioners ..... 96
  " Co-operative Societies Department ..... 99
  " Descriptive account of Ecclesiastical Department ..... 100
  " Educational Department ..... 99
  " Excise ..... 101
  " Executive Council ..... 182
  " Finance Department ..... 102
  " Forest ..... 100
  " Government ..... 94
  " Governors, Lieutenants-Governors, and Chief Commissioners, chronological lists of ..... 182, 183
  " High Court of Judicature ..... 95
  " Indian States of ..... 155, 161
  " Industries Department ..... 101
  " Jail Department ..... 102
  " Judicial Department ..... 95

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—contd.
  " Land Revenue and General Administration ..... 96
  " Legislative Council ..... 94
  " Magistrates and Collectors ..... 96
  " Medical Department ..... 101
  " Ministers ..... 94
  " Miscellaneous Appointments ..... 102
  " Opium Department ..... 97
  " Police ..... 350
  " Posts and Telegraphs ..... 302
  " Provincial Civil Service ..... 95, 97
  " Public Health Department ..... 102
  " " Instruction Department ..... 99
  " " Works Department ..... 101
  " " Registration Department ..... 101
  " " Salt Department ..... 102
  " " Secretariat ..... 94
  " " Survey Department ..... 99
  " " Telegraphs, Posts and Department ..... 102
  " Veterinary Department ..... 98

Vaccination against Small-pox ..... 339
Veterinary Department, Bombay ..... 83
  " " " Bengal ..... 67
  " " " Madras ..... 73
  " " " Punjab ..... 113
  " " " Officers and College Superintendents. See Veterinary Department
  " " " Research Institute ..... 53
  " " " Service, Appointments to ..... 318
  " " " Pensions ..... 392
  " " Viceregal Estates, Superintendent of ..... 53
  " " Vicerey and Governor-General of India ..... 29
  " " " council of personal staff of ..... 29
  " " Viceroys and Governors-General of India, chronological lists of ..... 168
  " Vision, standard of ..... 336
  " " " Voyage allowances ..... 397

Wards Estates, managers of ..... 53
Warrant of precedence in India ..... 275
  " " " officers, regulations regarding leave ..... 483
  " " " pension ..... 483
  " " Waqf Board, Resident ..... 143
  " " Weights and Measures, Indian ..... 283
  " " Western India States ..... 50, 155, 160
  " " Western Kutch Agency ..... 50, 155
  " Widows' pensions, See under Family Pension Regulations

Workmen's Compensation, Commissioner for Bombay ..... 92
  " Wounded officers and men, reports on ..... 484
  " Wound Pensions ..... 394

X-ray Institute, Dehra Dun, superintendent ..... 51

Yanam, Political Agent for ..... 74

Zob, agency ..... 147

Zoological Survey, Director of ..... 58
  " " " Pay ..... 417

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS
(see also p. 494).
R.H.—Rai Bahadur, or Rao Bahadur
K.B.—Khan Bahadur
R.S.—Rai Sahib
D.H.—Diwan Bahadur
THE INDIA OFFICE LIST.

OFFICE OF
THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA
IN COUNCIL,
WHITEHALL, S.W. 1.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.
R. A. Butler, M.P.

DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.
Sir Louis J. Kershaw, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.
L. D. Wakely, C.B.
Sir Cecil H. Kisch, K.C.I.E., C.B.

COUNCIL.

Sir Reginald A. Mant, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Sir Campbell W. Rhodes, C.B.E.

Sir Henry Strakosch, G.B.E.
Sir C. A. Tegart, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O.

Clerk of the Council—L. D. Wakely, C.B.
Deputy Clerk of the Council—J. A. Simpson.
Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—W. D. Croft, C.I.E.
Assistant Private Secretary—F. F. Turnbull.
Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State—C. M. Patrick, M.P.
Personal Secretary to Sir S. Hoare—Miss L. E. Ovens, M.B.E.
Assistant to Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—Miss J. B. Tickell, M.B.E.
Political A.D.C. to the Secretary of State—Lieut.-Col. W. G. Neale, C.I.E.
Assistant to Ditto—O. Gruzeller, M.V.O.
Private Secretary to the Permanent Under Secretary of State—H. A. F. Rumbold.
Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary of State—A. F. Morley.
Assistant to the Clerk of the Council—G. G. Hewlett.
Resident Clerks—W. B. Goodchild, L. W. N. Homan.
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.

Secretaries (old establishment) and Asst. Secretaries (new establishment).


Public and Judicial—Sir V. Dawson, K.C.I.E., R. T. Peel, M.C. (actg.).


Ditto (Joint)—S. K. Brown, C.B., C.V.O.


Economic and Overseas—E. J. Turner, C.B.E.

Services and General (and Establishment Officer)—F. W. H. Smith, C.I.E.

Accountant-General and Controller of Pension Funds—S. Turner, C.B.E.


EXECUTIVE DIVISION.

Accountant-General’s Department.

Deputy Accountant-General—J. W. Clough.

Assistant Accountant-General—J. C. Stibbs, O.B.E.


R. G. Blake.
F. Burton.
E. Dempsey.
R. E. France.
W. C. Gale.
F. T. Goldsworthy.
G. G. Hewlett.

C. E. Hoare.
H. W. Malcolm (actg.).
A. H. Pamphilon.
S. G. Pennells.
J. Phillips.
J. B. Porteous.
A. R. Swinnerton.

A. C. B. Symon.
W. Taylor.
J. Thomson.
R. H. Tuckett.
W. C. Wallis.
G. T. Worthy.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.


MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Chief Executive Officer—R. H. Headley, O.B.E.

Superintending Executive Officers—A. W. Thomson, A. W. Dunton, M.C.


CLERICAL DIVISION.

Higher Clerical Officers. (Men.)

F. R. Bartlett.
H. L. Bridle.
R. H. Brown.
W. L. H. Cohen.
E. H. Constable.
H. S. Garratt.
W. B. Goodchild.

C. Iddon, M.B.E.
F. Johnson (actg.).
A. Johnston.
A. J. Lamoon.
F. A. Lovells.
P. J. Mac Dermot.
A. C. Plowman.

N. G. Devin.

Higher Clerical Officers. (Women.)

E. F. King, M.B.E.
E. M. Williams.

* Seconded for duty in Financial Department.
### Clerical Division—continued.

#### Clerical Officers. (Men.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P. O. Andrews</th>
<th>J. S. Gandee</th>
<th>E. J. Reely</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Appleton</td>
<td>J. D. Gleeson</td>
<td>J. A. Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Askey</td>
<td>J. Gordon</td>
<td>E. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Baker</td>
<td>A. J. Gormley</td>
<td>W. J. Rodwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. S. Ball</td>
<td>A. E. Gregory</td>
<td>H. Saxby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Bamberg</td>
<td>H. M. Grimer</td>
<td>J. E. Shaliker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Bennett</td>
<td>L. S. Gross</td>
<td>E. J. Sharp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Billecliffe</td>
<td>E. A. Hav</td>
<td>C. W. Shephard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Broadribb</td>
<td>G. H. Haynes</td>
<td>F. Shephard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Bryant</td>
<td>J. B. Headley</td>
<td>A. Smart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. W. E. Burgess</td>
<td>G. C. Henderson</td>
<td>E. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. H. Burton</td>
<td>D. A. Henning</td>
<td>L. G. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Callow</td>
<td>T. W. Higgins</td>
<td>T. R. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. T. Caple</td>
<td>A. W. Jenvey</td>
<td>L. J. Sowden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Carn</td>
<td>F. Johnson</td>
<td>D. M. Stevenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Cartwright</td>
<td>T. Jones</td>
<td>F. Stobie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Chandler</td>
<td>T. H. Keenlyside</td>
<td>H. Stockman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Clare</td>
<td>D. A. R. Kirwan</td>
<td>N. B. Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Clarkson</td>
<td>R. F. Kyle</td>
<td>C. Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Clements</td>
<td>J. H. Last</td>
<td>J. H. Tarran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. S. D. Collins</td>
<td>L. E. Le Burn</td>
<td>H. N. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. S. Couzens</td>
<td>J. R. Lloyd</td>
<td>L. S. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. O. Coxall</td>
<td>H. D. Mackay</td>
<td>R. G. Tracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Crook</td>
<td>J. T. Major</td>
<td>C. A. Turnidge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Crouch</td>
<td>H. W. Malcolm</td>
<td>L. T. Underwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. R. Curson</td>
<td>W. H. Martin</td>
<td>C. F. Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Dadd</td>
<td>A. S. McIntosh</td>
<td>R. H. R. Westley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. B. J. Davies</td>
<td>S. J. McNally</td>
<td>G. W. Westrope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. W. Davis</td>
<td>J. T. McNulty</td>
<td>C. B. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. Dunne</td>
<td>J. W. Nicholson</td>
<td>F. H. Whitehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Durtmull</td>
<td>F. C. W. Norman</td>
<td>T. Wigley, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. A. Dyson</td>
<td>J. C. O'Donohoe</td>
<td>R. E. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. H. Ebbs</td>
<td>R. H. Osborne</td>
<td>F. T. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. J. Essex</td>
<td>H. S. Painter</td>
<td>R. M. W. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. Everard</td>
<td>A. S. Palmer</td>
<td>Stuart H. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Foale</td>
<td>E. T. Parker</td>
<td>Sydney H. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Fountain</td>
<td>C. W. Price</td>
<td>C. R. Woodyard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Fuller</td>
<td>F. H. Rayner</td>
<td>C. H. Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Gallagher</td>
<td>R. J. Reekes</td>
<td>J. L. Wyatt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Clerical Officers. (Women.)

| C. A. W. Adams | L. Gale | M. L. Killpartrick |
| A. L. J. Allen | W. E. Gant | W. M. V. Mansbridge |
| I. V. Bascom | M. E. Gilkes | E. S. Mills |
| R. L. Berner | J. V. Grover | E. Moore |
| D. C. J. Browne | K. C. Hager | V. Nicolas |
| I. B. Chad | E. T. Ham | H. B. North |
| M. W. J. Chamberlain | C. E. Hanchet | E. Plant |
| E. E. N. Clark | L. E. Holland | A. M. Platt |
| K. Clayton   | R. Hook    | C. I. Rolfe    |
| L. M. Collins | B. C. Hoysted | I. P. Tabon |
| W. L. Cox    | R. M. Hoysted | E. R. Tott |
| I. R. Royal Dawson | M. L. Huggett | A. Vile |
| E. Entwistle | T. G. Hunt  | F. Walwyn |
| M. G. Finch  | D. M. Iredell | Mrs. G. M. Williams |
| M. Francis   |           |               |

#### Clerks (Special Class). (Men.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J. G. Stuart</th>
<th>A. T. Webb</th>
<th>A. G. Williamson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
INDIA OFFICE.

CLERICAL DIVISION—continued.

SHORTHAND TYPISTS AND TYPISTS.

Chief Superintendent—Miss K. Moore, M.B.E.

Superintendents—Miss E. M. Alexander, Miss K. M. Larkin, Miss M. D. Nursey.


MISCELLANEOUS

Legal Adviser and Solicitor to the Secretary of State—Sir H. G. Pearson.

Assistant Solicitor—C. A. K. Norman.

Clerks, Legal Adviser's Dept.—H. L. M. Oxley, H. S. Painter.

Medical Board, President and Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State—Major-Gen. Sir J. W. D. Megaw, K.C.I.E.

Medical Board, Members—Lieut.-Col. G. M. C. Smith, C.M.G., Lieut.-Col. H. R. Dutton, C.I.E.

Clerks to the Medical Board—Miss M. J. Hooper, D. M. Stevenson.

Personal Asst. to Military Secretary—Col. G. L. Pepys, C.B., D.S.O.

Staff Officer attached to Military Department—Col. J. C. Macrae, D.S.O.

Ordnance Consulting Officer—Col. C. E. Vines.

Asst. to Ditto—Major C. A. F. Drummond, O.B.E.

Mechanical Transport Adviser—Lieut.-Col. F. P. Barnes, D.S.O., O.B.E.

Asst. to Ditto—Capt. C. Mel. Delf.

Consulting Engineers—Messrs. Rendall, Palmer and Tritton.

Stockbrokers—Messrs. R. Nivinson & Co.

APPOINTMENTS.

Liaison Officer between Air Ministry and India Office—Squadron-Leader A. G. Bishop, O.B.E., A.F.C.

Railway Adviser and Gouv. Director of Indian Railway Companies—R. Mowbray.

Asst. Gouv. Director of Indian Railway Companies—W. Gould, O.B.E.

Administrative Officer for Currency Duties—G. W. P. Martin.

Librarian—(Vacant).

Keeper of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.—H. N. Randle, Ph.D., M.A.

Sub-Librarian—J. W. Smallwood, M.A.


Superintendent of Records—W. T., Ottewill, M.B.E.

Parliamentary Clerk—R. W. Wright, M.B.E.

Superintendent, Telegraph and Mail Branch and Clerk of Codes—R. R. de R. a Abahrelton.

Staff Officer for Establishment Duties—Miss E. A. Marven.


Information Officer—H. MacGregor.

Asst. to Ditto—A. H. Joyce.


INDIA AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor—W. A. Sturdy, C.B.E.

Assistant Auditor—E. L. Ball.


Clerk (Special Class)—H. J. Ramsden.

OFFICE KEEPERS, RECORD KEEPERS AND MESSENGERS.

Head Office Keeper—F. G. Clark.

Second Office Keeper—J. Teague, D.C.M.

Housekeeper—Miss F. E. Stuart-Grant.

Record Keepers—A. E. Hassall, F. J. Hill, T. Holland.

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA.
(India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.)

Deputy High Commissioner—A. M. Green, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Private Secretary to High Commissioner—W. M. Mather, M.B.E.
Personal Assistant to High Commissioner—V. J. G. Eayres.

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Accounting Officer—G. H. Stoker, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Deputy Ditto—A. J. C. Edwards, F.I.A.
Assistant Ditto—R. W. Reay.

EDUCATION.

Secretary—T. Quayle, M.A., D.Litt.
Educational Officer (S. E. Grade)—P. K. Dutt.
Educational Officers (P. E. Grade)—R. M. J. Knaster, V. I. Gaster.
Educational Officers (Ex. Grade)—N. B. Ker, Miss C. H. Bose.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.


Engineer—T. Salter.

SECRETARY.

Higher Clerical Officer—W. B. England.

TRADE DEPARTMENT.

Trade Commissioner—Sir H. A. F. Lindsay, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Trade Commissioner—H. S. Malik, I.C.S.
Timber Adviser—Sir H. W. A. Watson, I.F.S. (Burma), ret'd.
Mineral Adviser—G. H. Tipper.

STORE DEPARTMENT.

Director-General—Lieut.-Col. Sir Stanley S. W. Paddon, C.I.E.
Director of Purchase—J. P. Forsyth.


Superintendent of Typists—Miss B. L. Bagley.


Typist—Miss M. Simpson.

Director of Inspection—F. E. Benest, M.I.E.E.

Deputy Dito—J. R. Acton, F.C.S., F.I.C.

Mechanical Engineer—A. L. Haas, M.I.Mech.E.


Assistant Inspector of Scientific Supplies—D. B. Bhoohariwalla, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Chemist—T. A. Moore, A.I.C., M.S.C.I.

Assistant Chemists—A. Farmbrough, A. I.C., F.C.S., M.S.C.I., M. Priest, F.I.C., G. Q. Khan, B.Sc. (Hons.).


Freight Adviser—A. C. Berryman.

Assistant Surveyor, London—Capt. H. R. Harris.


Engineer—R. L. Caton.

Medical Officer—S. H. Robinson, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.I.

Superintending Foremen—F. A. Binden, R. Bernard, G. Brinklow.

OFFICE KEEPER AND MESSENGERS.

(India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.4.)

Office Keeper—F. Howlett.

Messengers—A. Lawrence, R. W. Cooke.

(Store Department.)


Naval Architects—Sir J. H. Biles & Co., Broadway Chambers, S.W.

INDIAN TROOP SERVICE.

The business of the Troop Service is under the superintendence of the Director of Transports and Shipping, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, acting as the Agent of the Secretary of State for India in Council.
The following article is compiled principally from the 'Imperial Gazetteer of India, New Edition'; the statistics have been brought up to date as far as possible.

Physical Features of India.—By India is meant not merely that great triangular peninsula, the base of which rests upon the Himalayan ranges and the sides of which are washed by the Arabian Sea on the west and the Bay of Bengal on the east, but also the vast entourage of mountainous plateaux across which, through all historic ages, its land approaches have been found. Physically, economically, and politically, the India of to-day is held to include those outlying territories over which Indian administration extends its control, even to the eastern and southern limits of Persia, Russia, Tibet and China.

Two great Divisions.—There are two great divisions of India—first, the extra-peninsular area of highland and lowland; second, the true peninsula. The former includes the more recently elevated plains and peaks of Baluchistan, Kashmir, the Himalayas, and Burma; the latter, which includes the great depression of the Indo-Gangetic plain, is the ancient India of the dim geological past—the India of old-world fable and of English history.

Physical Aspects.—The continent of India extends from the eighth degree to the thirteenth degree of north latitude, that is to say, from the equatorial regions to within the temperate zone. It presents extraordinary variety in its physical aspects. In the north rise magnificent mountains bound by snowfield and glacier in eternal solitude. At their feet lie smooth wide spaces of depressed river-basins, either sandy, dry, and sun-scorched, or cultivated and water-logged under a steamy moisture-laden atmosphere. To the south spreads a great central plateau, where indigenous forest still hides the scattered clans of aboriginal tribes, flanked on the west by the broken crags and castellated outlines of the ridges overlooking the Indian Ocean, and on the south by gentle, smooth, rounded slopes of green upland.

Dimensions and Area.—Roughly speaking, the length from north to south is equal to the greatest breadth, about 1,900 miles. According to the revised areas adopted in the census of 1931, the Indian Empire contains 1,803,679 square miles of country, and is therefore greater by 40,000 square miles than the whole of Europe, excluding Russia.

Sulaiman and Kirthar Mountains.—Westwards from the Indus Valley plains, and facing the Aravalli Mountains, the Sulaiman Mountains shut off North Baluchistan from the Punjab. Stretching southwards from these the Kirthar range, dividing Sind from Baluchistan, presents for hundreds of miles to the Karachi frontier impassable walls of great natural strength. At points transverse lines of drainage open up ways more or less constricted; such are the passes of Mula, Mashkat and Bolan. At one point opposite to Jacobabad in Sind a deep indentation or bay, the Gandava Basin, opens the way to Quetta which lies in an open plain 5,500 feet above sea-level.

Pathan Frontier.—The Sulaiman ranges extend northward to the Gomal river which, politically, marks the northern limit of Baluchistan. Northwards stretch the narrow irregular border districts of the Pathan frontier, now known as the North-West Frontier Province. The country is all mountainous, and through it there runs the chief pass between Afghanistan—the Gomal, the Tochi, the Kurram and the Khyber. Parting the Kurram and Khyber valleys almost at right angles runs the great transverse Safed Koh range, a southern offshoot of which separates the Kurram and the Tochi.

Afghanistan.—Behind and beyond these bands of border mountains lies Afghanistan, which slopes gently downwards from north-east to south-west but is never lower than 1,500 feet above sea-level. Four great river basins drain the country—the Kabul in the north-east, the Oxus on the north, the Helmand in the centre and south-west, and the tributaries of the Indus westwards. The country is in parts exceptionally fertile and some of its valleys are visions of luxuriant beauty. The northern hills are rich with verdure, their summits crowned with pines.

Hindu Kush Mountains.—The Hindu Kush mountains, flanking the northern province of Afghanistan, have several depressions which form comparatively easy byways between north and south, the most famous of which is the Hindu Kusht (‘dead Hindu’), leading from the Oxus basin to Kabul, over which Alexander the Great led his Greek soldiers. But the approaches to this range from the north are inconceivably difficult, thus forming the real northern mountain barrier of India in this direction. Near Herat, in the far west, there exists the only break in the otherwise continuous and formidable wall of mountains which traverses Asia from the Behring Straits to the Caspian Sea. Near Herat it is possible to pass from the Russian outposts and railway system into India without encountering any formidable altitude—and this is possible nowhere else.
The Panirs.—The crest of the Hindu Kush pushes forward to the Little Pamir, of which it forms the southern boundary, and suites at the extreme eastern limits of the Pamir with two other gigantic mountain ranges; one, running northward, separates Russia from China; the other, running south-east (under the name of Muztagh), divides again into two mighty arms—the Kwen Lun range eastward and the Himalayas south-eastward. These enclose between them the rugged and elevated horn of North Watern, that forms the natural barrier between the Turkestan of the north and from the Trans-Indus borderlands of Kashmir on the south-west.

Jammu and Kashmir.—The mountainous Kashmir country is traversed from south-east to north-west by the Indus, which suddenly, near Gilgit, turns to the south-west towards the plains of Peshawar through wild unapproachable mountain districts as yet only partially explored. North-west of the bend are the passes from Gilgit into Chitralt and to the Pamirs. Southwards are the valleys of Buner, Swat, and Bajaur. To the west stretch the long offshoots of the Hindu Kush; to the north the Muztagh and its extension the Karakoram.

The Himalaya Mountains.—The great bend of the Indus in Kashmir is caused by the initial peaks of the Himalaya Mountains, no part of which lie beyond the river either north or west. Literally the name is equivalent to 'the abode of snow'; the mountains were known to early geographers as Imaus or Himaus and Hemodas. From the great peak of Nanga Parbat (26,182 feet) in Kashmir, the Himalayas stretch in a broad mass, 100 miles wide, eastward for 1,500 miles through 20° of longitude, in a curve which has been compared to the blade of a scimitar, the edge facing the plains of India. Barely one-third of this vast range is known with any degree of accuracy.

Himalayan Passes.—The main passes across the Himalayas may be divided into three groups. The Shipki group, marked by the passage of the Satlej River, makes the line of connection with Tibet and probably determined the position of Simla. There is a well-engineered road for a considerable part of the length, but as a trade route it has never proved a success. The Almora group which determined the position of Naini Tal and Almora forms a line of communication through which traffic is maintained chiefly by the agency of sheep as transport animals. A little to the east of this group the River Gogra effects an opening. The third group crosses the northern barriers of Sikkim from Darjeeling to Southern Tibet and Lhasa. None of these passes at present contributes anything material to the commercial prosperity of India.

Brahmaputra and Indus.—On the north-west the Himalayas are enclosed by the Indus river; on the north-east by the Brahmaputra, which rises from nearly the same central point as does the Indus. The two rivers form deep troughs at the back of the Himalayan system during their earlier and glacier-fed stages of existence. They are the natural drains of this gigantic ice-bound district, pouring their glacial floods in opposite directions to either side of India. Their deeply eroded valleys are, however, but scratches on the vast surface of the elevated region of which the Himalayas form the abutment.

Assam.—Between the Eastern Himalayan system and Northern Burma lie the Assam Hills and plateaux, the Garo, Khazi, Jaintia and Naga Hills, probably a part of the ancient mainland of Jurassic times which extended to Africa. There are comparatively wide undulating uplands with cliff-bound edges and spurs radiating from them in irregular formation. River and mountain combine to form an unending panorama of scenic beauty similar to that of Burma. Terraced gardens for the growth of tea climb the hillsides till they termine southwards in the Arakan Yoma which parts the Irrawaddy basin from the narrow littoral of the Bay of Bengal. So stiff, so steep, and so fantastic are these mountainous ranges that they have so far proved an insurmountable stumbling block to railway engineering.

Upper and Lower Burma.—Beyond them to the east the Chindwin, Irrawaddy and Salween rivers form delightful valleys full of cultivation. Orchid-bedecked forests and undulating wheat-covered plateaux are the chief characteristics; the intersecting drainage lines are deep and steeply enclosed, making it difficult to cross, and railway construction is almost impossible. Lower Burma, with a more humid atmosphere, is inimical to European existence; the productive soil of the great deltas of the Irrawaddy and Salween ensures its wealth on easy terms of agricultural labour.

Indo-Gangetic Depression.—In some respects the Indo-Gangetic Depression is the most important physical feature of India. Within the Ganges basin have ever been found the chief kingdoms, the most ancient cities, the earliest centres of civilization, of industry, and of wealth. From the delta of the Ganges to the delta of the Indus stretches a strange wide depression within which there is not a boulder nor a pebble, to break the monotony of its alluvial surface.

Basins of the Ganges and Mahanadi.—The total length of the Ganges is 1,550 miles. The heat-stricken plains of its basin have given India its colouring in history, and from them are derived the popular conception of the India of the last century. The thick humid atmosphere of the Gangetic basin makes all the land green with vegetation—rice-fields, mango groves, tamarinds, and palms—until the river widens out into the deadly swamps and flats of the Sunderbunds. The basin of the Mahanadi is separated from the plains of Lower Bengal by a broad band of hill country, but it differs very little from them in most essential physical characteristics. The delta forms the chief feature of the fertile flats of Orissa.

Indus Basin.—The Indus plain presents an aspect of flat treeless landscape, a broad grey sea expanding to a level horizon, though not so
very long ago forests grew on the Indus. The disappearance of the forests has greatly changed the meteorological conditions. Nowadays the rainfall is scanty, and the heat from April to July is occasionally terrific. The hot dry climate prevents the growth of the vegetation which is found in the reeking atmosphere of Bengal; tamarisk and other scrub fringe the river banks. Irrigation is gradually changing this, and there are green spots which are once again surely altering the character of the landscape if not of the climate also. The frontier stations below Kohat form oases in the desert, but their humidity, born of excessive irrigation, renders them unhealthy even in the midst of the dry desert air.

**Rivers of the Punjab.**—All the rivers of the Punjab have their sources in the Himalayas, but the Indus and its most important tributary, the Sutlej, alone rise beyond the northern range. Between these two rivers are three other great tributaries of the Indus, the Jhelum, Chenab, and Ravi. These three rivers, with the Sutlej and its tributary, the Beas, all flow from the Kashmir Mountains, and form the five rivers which give the name Punjab to this district. From the natural reservoir in Kashmir these rivers roll down their mud-coloured flood in the snow-melting time, or wind in snaky twists about the floor of their wide beds in the cold season in ever-changing channels which completely baffle the restraint of engineering science.

**The Indian Desert.**—Between the Indus and the Aravalli Mountains lies the Thar or Indian Desert, extending for 300 miles in width, arid, hot and desolate, yet said to be bracing and wholesome beyond any other part of India. Sand-dunes from 50 to 100 feet high are ranged in curves which move in obedience to the westerly winds; there is little vegetation and only a single river-bed of any importance, that of the Luni, draining the northern slopes of the Aravalli. The desert terminates in the Rann of Cutch, a broad depression, once wholly covered by the sea, now composed of dry land; a salt, barren, blindling waste of sand which the wild ass can thrive. These wastes are of recent formation and may again return to the sea. Kathiawar, which borders the Cutch is possibly of as ancient formation as the Aravallis, but south of it in the Gulf of Cambay, and northwards beyond the mouths of the Indus and on the coast of Makran, the process of silting is proceeding apace owing to the influence of the south-west monsoon currents and the action of the rivers. Parts of Kathiawar have yielded to the sea, especially in the neighbourhood of Dwarka, and there are traditions of islands, further south, fringing the coast, which have altogether disappeared.

**Narbada and Tapti Rivers.**—The Narbada and the Tapti are alike south, flowing into the Gulf of Cambay, forming an exception to the general rule which governs the course of the rivers of the Peninsula, inasmuch as they flow from east to west in comparatively deep and narrow valleys. They only remain of the river-system of the submerged western continent. They divide the plains of the Vindhyan system from the Deccan traps and the central plateaux. The two rivers are separated from one another by the Satpura hills which are thickly clad with forest.

**The Deccan.**—South of the Tapti river commences the Deccan, a great three-cornered upland, sloping gently from the Western Ghats (3,000 feet) to the Eastern Ghats, overlooking the Bay of Bengal. It consists of wide rust-coloured plains streaked and dotted with hills with intervening bare patches or stunted forests. In the gneissic regions, granite tors and bosses, sometimes of immense size, frequently stud the plains. Black soil, locally known as 'cotton soil,' prevails near the rivers, and there is no more productive soil in India. The highlands are drained by the Godaveri, Kistna, Cauvery and Penner with their countless tributaries. Fringing this plateau on either side is a narrow strip of coast land comprising the lowlands of Bombay on the west and of Madras on the east, which form the India known to mediæval tradition, and it was on them that the sea-faring foreigner, pushing forward his commercial interests, first set his foot.

**Western Coast.**—The Western Ghats south of Bombay have their seaward slopes clothed with dense forests, and the intersecting valleys are filled with luxuriant vegetation nourished by sea-borne mists and vapours. The lowland coast strip is known as the Konkan, Kanara and Malabar. In the district of Malabar the Ghats merge into the Nilgiris (Blue Hills) 7,000 to 8,000 feet high, at the apex of the triangle of the Peninsula, then drop suddenly into the Palghat Gap. Beyond the Gap the Ghats continue southwards through the Anaimalai group to Cape Comorin. A warm climate and an abundant rainfall (80 to 100 inches annually in the neighbourhood of the Nilgiris) give an abundance of natural flower growth and an indigenous sub-tropical vegetation. Important Australian trees, eucalyptus, wattle, &c., thrive here.

**Eastern Coast.**—From these hills to the eastern coast, known as the Coromandel coast, stretches an expanse of lowland 100 miles wide, which forms the richest section of the Madras Presidency. The western boundary is formed by the Eastern Ghats which start from the apex near the Nilgiris and conform to the bend of the coast line until they reach the watershed of the Narbada and Mahanadi basins. All the rivers of Central and Southern India break through the range on their way to the Indian Ocean; the deltas of the Godaveri and Kistna and of the Cauvery, with their systems of irrigation, form a remarkable feature in the economic geography of Madras. The rainfall is about 40 to 50 inches; rice and palm are cultivated and a highly developed system of irrigation is employed. Here are found busy centres of native culture and industry, where alone throughout the breadth and length of the continent are seen evidences of a really indigenous native art. The strip of maritime territory between Cape Comorin and the Mahanadi basin, known as the Carnatic, has a humid enervating atmosphere but faintly relieved by the freshness of the sea. The climate and an abundance of food tell against physical development, and the swarming, indolent, recreating population contribute little to the strength of the Empire.
Southern Limits.—In the extreme south the Southern Ghats shut the districts of Tinnevelly and Madura from the western maritime state of Travancore. Tinnevelly and Madura consist mostly of open red, treeless plains, with isolated hills and masses of rocks, presenting a desolate appearance. Groves of palmyra and coco-nut flourish near the coast and along the river-banks. Travancore is very picturesque with undulating country and magnificent primeval forests on the Ghats, and one unbroken mass of coco-nut and areca palms in the maritime lowland strip. The rainfall is abundant, giving effects of climate and scenery like those of Ceylon.

Ceylon.—The Southern Island of Ceylon is a Crown Colony, partially separated from India. It is geographically connected with the continent by Adam’s Bridge, in which are two narrow passages for ships passing between Palk Strait on the north and the Gulf of Mannar on the south. The Mannar passage is navigable for small boats, the Pamban admits vessels drawing 10 feet of water. The Indian coast line is broken by shoals, rocks and reefs, with many evidences of the submergence which separated the Island from the mainland.

Andaman and Nicobar Islands.—The Andaman and Nicobar Islands with the Preparis and Cocos groups are formed by the summits of a submarine range extending in a curve for 700 miles, connected with the Arakan Yoma of Burma and Sumatra. The convict settlement of Port Blair in the Andamans forms the chief interesting feature.

Maldive and Laccadive Islands.—The Maldive and Laccadive Islands, with Minicoy lying midway between them, are the visible remains of a great submerged Indo-African continent. Between the Maldive Islands and the Seychelles Islands, which are connected with Madagascar and Africa by comparatively shallow waters, there exists a submarine bank which cuts off the deep ice-cold currents of the Antarctic from the Arabian Sea. The Laccadive Islands are part of the Madras Presidency. The Maldive Islands belong administratively to Ceylon.

Aden and its Dependencies.—The peninsula and isthmus of Aden, which is situated towards the S.W. corner of Arabia, with the island of Sirah and the peninsula of Jebel Ihsan, or Little Aden, and Sheikh Othman, are British territory. Aden consists of a huge crater walled round by precipices, the highest peak being 1,725 feet above the sea. In spite of the high average temperature, Aden is not an unhealthy station for troops, and is exceptionally free from infectious diseases and epidemics; it is unfit for long residence. The rainfall varies from 2 inch to 84 inches, with an irregular average of 3 inches. Water for drinking purposes is largely obtained by condensation. (For information in regard to the Settlement of Aden see p. 132.)

Mergui Archipelago.—These Islands, which are of wild, fantastic and picturesque beauty, lie off the Mergui coast, Tenasserim. Mangroves grow extensively round the coasts of the northern islands; the pearl fisheries are important, and tin is believed to exist in some of the islands. Edible birds’ nests are obtained on almost every rocky island.

Foreign Possessions.—The only possessions held in India by European powers, other than Great Britain, are (1) Goa, Daman and Diu Island, on the west coast, belonging to Portugal, (2) Pondicherry, on the south-west coast, Chandernagore on the Hooghly, Karikal on the Cauvery, Yanam on the Godavari and Mahe on the west coast, belonging to France.

Ethnography.—India is a mosaic of races, religions and languages, having nothing in common with each other, and this segregation is carried to an indefinite extent by the isolating institution of caste. The differences between the countries of India are not less than those between the countries of Europe, and the diversities of religion and race are not less wide in India than in Europe. The Madrassi differs widely from the Sikh, and the languages of Southern India are quite as unintelligible in Lahore as they would be in London.

Seven Main Types.—The Ethnographic Survey of the peoples of India is still in progress, but analysis of the data up to the year 1905 renders it possible to distinguish provisionally three main classes—Aryan, Dravidian and Mongoloid—in opposition to the older theory that divided the population into two classes—Aryan and aboriginal. Composing these three great classes are seven main physical types—the Dravidian, Turko-Iranian, Indo-Aryan, Scytho-Dravidian, Aryo-Dravidian, Mongolo-Dravidian and Mongoloid.

Dravidian.—The Dravidians may be regarded as the earliest inhabitants of India of whom we have any knowledge. It is the oldest and most primitive of all the types, and occupies the oldest geological formation in India, Madras, Hyderabad, the Central Provinces, most of Central India, and Chota Nagpur. Labour is the birthright of the Dravidian; he is recognizable by his black skin, squat figure, long head, and the negro-like proportions of his nose.

Turko-Iranian.—The Turko-Iranians are represented by the Baloch, Brahui, and Afghans of Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province, and are the result probably of a fusion of Turki and Persian elements in which the former predominate. The stature is above the mean, complexion fair, eyes mostly dark, hair on face plentiful, head broad, nose moderately narrow, prominent and very long.

Indo-Aryan.—The Indo-Aryan type is represented by the Jats, Rajputs and Khattris of the Punjab, Rajputana, and Kashmir. The stature is mostly tall, skin a very light transparent brown, complexion fair, eyes dark, hair on face plentiful, head long, nose prominent and narrow but not specially long. Very slight physical differences exist between the higher and lower groups of the social scale, and the habits of caste are less rigid than elsewhere. The type shows practically no signs of having been modified by contact with the Dravidians. It is supposed that the race advanced by slow degrees from the north-west as climatic conditions made it necessary, through tracts, once fertile but now desert, lying towards the south-east of Persia and Central Asia.
Scytho-Dravidian. — The Scytho-Dravidian type comprises the Maratha Brahmans, the Kunbis and the Coorgs of Western India, and is probably formed by a mixture of Dravidian elements with Scythian invaders from Central Asia westwards into the Punjab, Sind, Gujrat, Rajputana and Central India. The type is clearly distinguished from the Turko-Iranian by a lower stature, a greater length of head, a higher nasal index, a shorter nose and a lower orbito-nasal index.

Aryo-Dravidian. — The Aryo-Dravidian or Hindustani type is found in the United Provinces, parts of Rajputana and in Bihar, and is probably the result of the intermixture, in varying proportions, of Indo-Aryans and Dravidians. The complexion varies from lightish-brown to black, the head-form is long, and the nose broader, and the stature less, than among the Indo-Aryans.

Mongolo-Dravidian or Bengali. — The Mongolo-Dravidians or Bengalis of Lower Bengal, and Orissa, comprise the Bengal Brahmans and Kayasts, the Muhammadans of Eastern Bengal, and other groups peculiar to this part of India. The type is probably a blend of Dravidian and Mongolid elements with a strain of Indo-Aryan blood in the higher groups. The head is broad, complexion dark, stature and nose medium, and hair on face plentiful. This is one of the most distinctive types in India; the physical degeneration that has taken place may be due to a relaxing climate, enfeebled diet and early marriage.

Mongolid. — The Mongolid type of the Himalayas, Nepal, Assam and Burma is represented by the Kanets, Lepchas, Limbus, Murrins, and Gurungs, the Bodo of Assam and the Burmes. The head is broad, complexion dark with a yellowish tinge, hair on face scanty, stature short or below the average, nose fine and broad, face flat and eyelids often oblique.

The Operation of Caste. — There is a remarkable correspondence, in all parts of India except the Punjab, between variations of physical type and differences of grouping and social position. This is due to the operation of the caste system. Nowhere else in the world do we find the population of a large sub-continent broken up into an infinite number of mutually exclusive aggregates, members of which are forbidden by an inexorable social law to marry outside the group to which they themselves belong. Whereas all the nations of Europe are the result of a fusion of a number of distinct tribal types into a more or less definite national type, in India the process of fusion was long ago arrested, and the degree of progress which it had made up to the point at which it ceased to operate is expressed in the physical characteristics of the groups which have been left behind. There is consequently no national type and no nation in the ordinary sense of the word.

Definition of Caste. — A caste may be defined as a collection of families or groups of families, bearing a common name, which usually denotes, or is associated with, a specific occupation; claiming common descent from a mythical ancestor, human or divine; and professing to follow the same calling. A member of the large circle denoted by the common name of the caste is invariably prohibited from marrying outside that circle, but within the circle there are usually a number of smaller circles to each of which the same prohibition applies. Thus a Brahman cannot marry any woman who is not a Brahman, and his wife must be chosen from the same endogamous division of the Brahman caste.

Evolution of Caste. — The census of 1901 showed that there were 2,378 main castes and tribes. There is throughout India a tradition that originally there were four castes, and everywhere the Brahman or priest heads the list. The boundary of a caste may be said to be fixed by the rule restricting intermarriage, but its social status depends on the nature of the occupation of its members and their habits in respect to diet. Castes restrictions impose many disabilities, a sign of which is the energy with which a number of Hindu communities endeavour to improve their position in the social scale accorded to them by their co-religionists by imitating Brahman ways as far as possible. To facilitate the process, the name of the caste is changed, degrading callings are given up, vegetarianism is adopted and Brahmans of the less scrupulous kind are invited to officiate at domestic ceremonials. The members of the new sub-caste hold themselves aloof from former equals and look among other sub-castes for brides for their sons and husbands for their daughters. In this way new sub-castes and even new castes are constantly originating, and the almost insensible transformation, by various agencies, of tribes into castes can to-day be traced all over India.

Influence of Environment. — To the racial differences before described must be added variations due to environment which have been developed during the course of many centuries. In the north-west the dry climate and incessant struggles with man and nature have combined to produce a brave, hardy race of good physique, while the easy life in the steamy and fertile rice plains of the Gangetic delta, though encouraging a rapid increase in numbers, has sapped energy and stunted growth.

Condition of the People. — The native of India is, with a few marked exceptions, of slighter build and weaker frame than the European; his diet, often from choice and often from necessity, is wholly or mainly vegetarian; he is deficient in energy and capacity for sustained labour; his earnings are much smaller, but his wants are simpler and more easily met; food grains are cheap, rents low, houses inexpensive, and clothing is often a matter of decency rather than of necessity. The normal rate of mortality is high, especially among young children, owing to ignorance and prejudice, and in years of drought it rises still higher, not so much on account of direct deaths from starvation, as through dysentery and diarrhoea, due to the eating of improper food, general debility, and the epidemics of cholera so frequent in famine years.
Population and Area.—According to the revised areas adopted in the census of 1931, the Indian empire contains 1,808,679 square miles of country. The Provinces under British administration comprise 1,095,671 square miles, or 61 per cent. of the whole, and the aggregate area of the Indian States is 712,508 square miles, or 39 per cent. The population, as recorded for the census taken in March, 1931, was 352,837,778 persons, or about one-fifth of that of the whole world, of whom 271,589,933 were enumerated in British territory and 81,310,845 in the Indian States.

Statistics relating to the population of India, including the Indian States, will be found in the Statistical Abstract published yearly.

Average Density.—As a whole, the average density (according to the census of 1931) is 195 persons to the square mile; 279 per square mile in British territory and 129 in the Indian States. There are great local variations. In nearly two-thirds of the districts and States the number of persons to the square mile is less than 200, and in about a quarter it ranges from 200 to 500. The units with less than 100 persons to the square mile cover one-third of the total area, but contain only one-twelfth of the population, while those with more than 500, though their area is only one-twentieth of the whole, contain one-seventh of the population.

Highest Density.—The greatest density of population is found in the great Gangetic plain, and the next greatest in the narrow maritime coast strips of the Peninsula. Rainfall and irrigation, tempered by the character of the land and the influence of climate, are the causes of the high density in certain areas. Overcrowding is but a relative term, and one of the most prosperous and progressive tracts in the Empire is the densely inhabited portion of Eastern Bengal.

Urban Population.—Rather more than one-tenth of the people live in municipalities and cantonments of over 5,000 inhabitants, and of these more than one-half are found in places of over 20,000 inhabitants. Towns are undoubtedly growing in both number and population owing to the expansion of industries, such as cotton and jute mills and railway workshops, and the developments due to improved means of communication. Only 37 cities, however, have a population of more than 100,000, as compared with 48 such towns in England.

Increase of Population.—Since the first systematic attempts to ascertain the population of India, between 1867 and 1872, the numbers have grown steadily by 23 per cent in 1872-1881, 13 per cent in 1881-1891, 27 per cent in 1891-1901, 71 per cent in 1901-1911, 12 per cent in 1911-1921, and 10 per cent in 1921-1931. That is from 206,162,360 in 1867-1872 to 352,837,778 in 1931. In considering the proportional variations, allowance must be made for greater accuracy in later enumerations, and for the increase due to the inclusion of new areas within the scope of the operations.

The following table compares the results of the census of 1921 with those of the census of 1931:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>In 1921</th>
<th>In 1931</th>
<th>Increase 1921-1931</th>
<th>Percentage Increase 1921-1931</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>British Provinces</td>
<td>246,856,191</td>
<td>271,589,933</td>
<td>24,733,742</td>
<td>9.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td>72,956,209</td>
<td>81,310,845</td>
<td>8,354,636</td>
<td>11.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>319,812,396</td>
<td>352,837,778</td>
<td>33,025,382</td>
<td>10.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Occupations.—According to the census of 1931, 66 per cent. of the workers (earners and working dependants) of India (totalling 154,390,612) are engaged in agricultural pursuits. The preparation and supply of material substances affords a means of livelihood to 18 per cent. of the working population, of whom 10 per cent. are employed in industries, 5 per cent. in transport, and 5 per cent. in trade. The extraction of minerals supports 346,000 persons, public administration, 995,204, the army, navy, air force and police, 841,574, the professions and liberal arts, 2,310,141, and domestic service, 10,858,254 persons. Division of labour is practically unknown in India; the devolution of occupation from father to son, so closely bound up with the caste system, is perhaps the most striking feature in the functional distribution of the people of India, though of late years the influence of heredity on function is growing weaker. All paths of employment are now open to high and low alike; education is no longer the prerogative of the higher castes, and people are thus beginning to desert the avocations of their ancestors in favour of others which they regard as more remunerative or more respectable.

Religions.—In the census of 1931 the population is classified as follows:

- Hindus: 239,675,140
- Buddhists: 12,786,806
- Sikhs: 4,335,771
- Jains: 8,358,103
- Primitive: 8,280,547
- Tribal religions: 77,677,545
- Christians: 6,366,763
- Jews: 24,141
- Muslimahs: 9,524,187
- Zoroastrians: 109,725
- Minor religions and religions not returned: 571,187

Total: 350,529,537

* This total excludes 2,212,337 persons in the Indian States and 95,484 in Bombay, including Aden and Burma, not enumerated by religion.
These figures show the mass of the population of India to be divided between the Hindu and the Muhammadan religions, the proportion being about 1 Muhammadan (Musalmans) to 3 Hindus. Of the Buddhists nearly 97 per cent. are found in Burma. The numbers of the various religions in each province, State, and agency, and further statistics showing the distribution of the whole population according to religion will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Languages.—Excluding 2,308,227 persons for whom details by language are not available, it was found in 1931 that there were 225 distinct languages recorded as vernacular in the Indian Empire. Of this number 156 belong to the Tibetan-Chinese group, 27 to the Indo-European, 14 to the Dravidian, and 19 to the Austro-Asiatic, the remainder are unclassified. The languages of the Tibetan-Chinese group are spoken by about 15 million persons, or about 4 per cent. of the population. They predominate in Burma, the Assam hills, and in a portion of the Himalayan area. The indigenous languages of the Indo-European family belong to the Aryan sub-family. This has two branches—the Indian and the Iranian. The languages of this sub-family are spoken by nearly three-fourths of the total population of India. They are current everywhere except in Burma, the Assam hills, and the part of the peninsula which lies south of the line extending roughly from Kolkata to Puri. The Indian branch includes the Sanskrit languages—Hindi, Bengali, Rajasthani, Gujarati, Panjabi, Oriya, Marathi, and others, spoken by nearly 258 million people. Baloch and Pashito are the chief languages belonging to the Iranian branch. In the south of the peninsula Dravidian languages are spoken almost universally. This group comprises Tamil, Malayalam, Kannada, Telegu, and a number of others, spoken by over 71 million people. The Austro-Asiatic family claims about 5 million speakers. It has two local sub-families, the Mon-Khmer and the Munda. The principal members of the former are Mon or Talaing in the neighbourhood of Rangoon, Khasi in the centre of the Assam range, and Bodo and its allied dialects in the province of Sylhet. Each with about one-fifth of a million speakers. Of the Munda sub-family whose main habitat is the Chota Nagpur plateau, Kherwari is the most important language.

Hindustani.—Hindustani is spoken over the whole of the north and west of continental India as a second language, or lingua franca, used alike in the court and the market-place by every one with any claim to education. It is, or was, the form of Hindustani which is written from right to left in the Persian character; it makes a free use of Persian (including Arabic) in its vocabulary. The Hindi form of Hindustani is written from left to right in the Devanagari characters. Rekhta is the form of Hindustani used in poetry; Dakhani is the form used by Musalmans in the Deccan, it is written like Urdu, but is not so much Persianized.

Education.—In 1931 it was found that only 59 per thousand of the people could both read and write, viz., one male in 9.5, and one female in 6.6. In 1931, 8o per 1,000 were literate, 1 male in 6.4 and 1 female in 34.5. It is probable that these proportions are somewhat smaller than is really the case. Burma, with its extensive system of indigenous free education imparted by the monks, easily holds the first place, nearly one-third of its population being able to read and write, though the proportion of the population whose education extends beyond this is probably smaller than in any other province. In 1931, the Parsis were the most literate community, with nearly 75 per cent. of their total able to read and write. Jews had 58 per cent. and Christians 55 per cent. Hindus (14 per cent.), Sikhs (14 per cent.), and Moslems (17 per cent.), all show an improvement since 1921. Territorial figures show the highest rates (after Burma), in Cochin (34 per cent.), Travancore (29 per cent.), and Baroda (21 per cent.). Of the major provinces, Bengal, Bombay and Madras all show 11 per cent.; the figures for Northern India are noticeably lower.

The number of scholars in public and private institutions and fuller statistics showing the distribution of population according to religion and education will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Meteorology.—India probably presents a greater variety of meteorological conditions, actions and features, than any area of similar size in the world. The normal annual rainfall varies from 425 inches at Cherrapunj, in the Assam Hills, and from between 300 and 400 inches at exposed positions on the Western Ghats and the Arakan hills, to less than 3 inches in Upper Sind. In 1861 a rainfall of 909 inches was measured at Cherrapunj, while at stations in Upper Sind it has been nil. A rainfall exceeding 25 inches in 24 hours is of occasional occurrence, and falls exceeding 15 inches are comparatively frequent.

The Monsoons.—The primary fact in the meteorology of India is the alternation of seasons known as the south-west and north-east monsoons. The former is a season of winds of oceanic origin, of high humidity, and of frequent and heavy rain over the whole area; the north-east monsoon is a season of winds of continental origin and great dryness, ! From this point of view the terms wet and dry monsoons seem to be more appropriate. The causes of the monsoons are many and complex, but the fundamental facts that underlie the explanation of their origin are the differences of temperature in the winter and summer months between Central and Southern Asia, and the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans in the same latitudes.

Dry Monsoon.—The dry monsoon lasts from about the middle of December to the end of May, and may be divided into two periods, one of comparatively low, the other of increasing and high, temperature. The former, the cold weather of Northern India, includes the months of January and February, the latter extends from March to May.

Wet Monsoon.—The wet monsoon may also be divided into two periods: the first, from June to September, is the monsoon proper, when general and heavy rain falls occasionally or frequently in nearly all parts of India; the second is the retreating monsoon period, lasting
from October to December, when the area of rainfall contracts southwards and the intensity and volume of the fall diminish.

**Normal Rainfall.**—The following gives a statement of the mean or normal rainfall in India, derived from the average data of about 2,000 stations distributed somewhat unequally over the whole of the country:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Annual Rainfall (inches)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cold weather</td>
<td>0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot weather</td>
<td>4.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South-west monsoon</td>
<td>34.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retreating south-west monsoon</td>
<td>4.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rainfall of the first half of the wet monsoon is much more valuable, and effective, on the whole, for agricultural purposes than the rainfall of the second half. It is essential that there should be occasional to frequent rain in August and September and occasional rain in October, in order to bring the chief food crops to perfection. An abrupt termination of the rains in August may cause the whole of the rice crop in a province to fail to come to maturity. In North-Western and Central India not only may the rains of the south-west monsoon fail more or less completely, but also the preceding or following cold-weather rains, and failure of the first is, in about two cases out of three, accomplished by failure of the second. This drought results in most disastrous.

**Average Temperature.**—Temperature is perhaps, next to rainfall, the most important feature of meteorological observation in India from the economic standpoint. The highest day temperatures usually occur in Northern India in the month of May. The hottest area is the Pat desert of Upper Sind, of which Jacobabad is imperfectly representative, and after that, the adjacent tracts including the South Western Punjab and North Western Rajputana. At Jacobabad, in seventeen out of twenty years, the highest day temperature ranges from 107° to 126°; the average mean temperature at this station for the years 1850-4. The average mean temperature at other stations in the plains varies between that of Jacobabad and 71° at Rawal Pindi. In the hill stations the average mean varies from 43.6° at Leh to 70.4° at Panchmarhi.

**Agriculture.**—The soil of India for agricultural purposes may be divided into three great classes:—Alluvial tract, Deccan trap, and crystalline tract. The alluvial tracts are the most extensive and the most important; they occupy the greater portions of Sind, Gujerat, Rajputana, the Punjab, the United Provinces, Bengal, the Godaveri, Kistna, and Tanjore Districts of Madras, extensive parts of Assam and Burma, and the maritime stripes and river courses of the Peninsula. Water is found at moderate depths, but in some parts of the Punjab and the United Provinces the wells are deep. Alluvial soils are generally suitable for irrigation; with moderate and well-distributed rainfall a great variety of autumn and spring crops can be grown.

**The Trap Soils.**—The Deccan trap covers the greater portion of Bombay, the whole of Berar, one-third of the Central Provinces, and one-half of Hyderabad. The fertility of the soil varies to an extraordinary degree; the rich black cotton-soil is highly retentive of moisture, and this is the only kind that is generally adaptable for irrigation purposes. Canals and tanks are not suitable for irrigation in the broken country of the Deccan trap areas, but a considerable area is cultivated under wells, and this represents some of the highest farming in the country.

**Crystalline Tracts.**—The crystalline tracts occupy the remainder of the Peninsula area, including Madras and Mysore, as well as a long strip along the coast of Southern Burma. The soils vary considerably; the more fertile districts are irrigated with advantage from tanks and wells, and will, under suitable conditions, repay the cost quite as well as the alluvial soils. Rice forms the chief product, though the best soils are suitable for a large variety of crops.

**Conservation of Manures.**—The chief obstacle to the improvement of Indian agriculture is the lack of manure, due to the use of dung as fuel, and the reluctance of the people, owing to their caste restrictions, to make use of any valuable manures. The Government have reserved areas where fire-wood may belooked for in the future, with a view to removing one of these obstacles; in the forests under State control timber and minor produce are granted free, or at reduced rates, to local residents. Improved sanitary methods, both for towns and villages, in the form of sewage farms, septic tank systems, or the poudrette system, have been the means of enormously increasing the size of crops in some districts, and the better conservation of manure will, with further extension of these systems, greatly benefit agriculture. Mineral manures are not plentiful in India and their cost is high.

**Rotation of Crops.**—The practice of regular rotation of crops is followed in many parts of India, whilst the common Indian system of mixed crops serves in many respects the same purposes. This latter practice is undoubtedly successful and profitable, and it enables the cultivator in an unfavourable year to minimise the risk of total failure of his crops. The pulse crop is in every province mixed with other crops; it enriches the soil with nitrogen, and its long tap-roots enable it to withstand drought.

**Principal Crops.**—The principal crops are rice, wheat, millet (two types, jowar and bajra), pulse (gram or chick-pea), oil-seed (sesamum, linseed, rape, mustard, castor, ground-nut, poppy-seeds, and coco-nut seeds), sugar-cane, cotton, jute, tobacco, opium-yielding poppy, pepper, tea, coffee, cinchona (for quinine), indigo, and many kinds of vegetables and fruits. Rice is grown on about one-third of the cropped area in British India and wheat on about 10 per cent. The areas under cultivation will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

**Draught and Dairy Cattle.**—In India cows are kept chiefly to produce work cattle, and milk is obtained largely from buffaloes. Camels are employed for tillage to some extent in Northern India, but agricultural operations as a whole,
and also the transport of goods by road, mainly depend upon the draught power of bullocks and male buffaloes. In the forests elephants are utilized for removing timber. The sanctity of the cow among the Hindus and the general disinclination to take life results in the maintenance of a considerable number of old and decrepit animals which are the first to succumb during periods of scarcity and famine. Hay-making is not practised by the Indian cultivator and reserve stocks of fodder are not maintained. In the deltaic areas and in rice tracts generally the cattle are miserably weak. Grazing lands are here scarce, and rice straw, which provides little nourishment, is the only fodder available in any quantity. Hides are exported in very large quantities, but their quality is variable. The Government dairy farms and cantonment grass farms are gradually leading up to improved methods.

Sheep and Goats.—Sheep and goats are bred most successfully in areas receiving a moderate rainfall. In peninsular India the shepherds own large flocks with which they wander from place to place. The sheep are generally inferior both as mutton and as wool producers; they are clipped twice a year, and a fleece rarely weighs more than 14 lbs. Goats are valued for their meat and milk, and in the Himalayas for their hair. The flesh of goats is largely used instead of mutton.

Horses and Mules.—Horses are bred mainly for sale to the Army Remount Department and the police. The purchase of remounts is facilitated, and horse-breeding has been gradually encouraged, by prizes offered at old-established fairs. For many years attention has been given to the breeding of mules for military purposes.

Co-operative Credit Associations.—The agriculture of India is, generally speaking, in the hands of men with small holdings who work mostly on borrowed capital. To minimise the evils of borrowing from private money-lenders the Government has in some districts curtailed the peasant’s right to raise money on his land, whilst the creation of a co-operative character is encouraged. Sumas are also advanced by Government for specific purposes at from 5 to 8 per cent, as against the ordinary rate of 24 to 37½ per cent. exacted by the village money-lender. In March, 1905, the year after the passing of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, there were altogether 47 societies; for the year 1930-31, there were in British India 106,166 societies, with a membership of 4,398,262. The total working capital available in 1930-31 amounted to approximately Rs. 89,91,22,000.

Agricultural Progress.—Agricultural research and experiment in India are carried out at the Central Agricultural Research Institute at Pusa and by the Agricultural Departments in the Provinces. Considerable progress has been recorded during the last twenty years or so. Improved varieties of wheat, rice, cotton, sugar-cane and other important crops have been brought into existence by research workers or introduced from abroad, and are now grown over wide and increasing areas.

With the introduction of reforms, the subject of Agriculture became transferred; the control of agricultural policy ultimately rests now in the Legislative Council of each province. Ministers, however, are not likely to fail to take advantage of the advice and assistance available from the Central Research Institutions, and in particular of the recommendations resulting from the inquiry undertaken by the Royal Commission appointed in 1925 under the Chairmanship of the Marquess of Linlithgow.

Following on one of these recommendations, an Imperial Agricultural Research Council has been established under the Chairmanship of the President of the Viceroy’s Council in charge of the portfolio of Agriculture. The membership of the Council includes inter alia experts on Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, Agricultural and Veterinary representatives of the major provinces, and the Directors of the Agricultural and Veterinary Research Institutes.

Mines and Minerals.—The high quality of native-made iron, the early manufacture of high-class steels, and artistic products in copper and brass gave India a prominent position in the ancient metallurgical world, while the country is the chief source of the natural niter which, until it is superseded for most purposes in consequence of modern developments in the chemical industries, was an indispensable raw material for the manufacture of explosives. The chemical manufacturer of Europe, armed with cheap supplies of sulphuric acid and alkali, has also been able to stamp out, in all but remote localities, the once flourishing native manufactures of alum, alkalis compounds, blue vitriol, copperas, copper, lead, steel and iron, and seriously to curtail the export trade in borax. In recent years important progress has been made in the development of modern metallurgical and other industries, but less has been done in this direction than in opening up deposits from which products are obtained suitable for export, or for consumption in the country, by what may be called direct processes.

Coal.—Coal is the most valuable mineral product worked in India, and supports a larger body of labour than any other mining industry. In 1931, 1,75,175 persons were engaged in its production. The majority of the workmen follow the vocation of agriculture as well as mining, and return to their homes during the periods of sowing and reaping. The output, which rose from 1,397,818 tons in 1884 to 21,176,600 tons in 1924, amounted to 20,153,387 tons in 1932. The chief sources of Indian coal are the Gondwana coalfields of the Peninsula, the remainder being obtained from seams of Tertiary age in Assam and the Punjab. Gondwana coal is found in the Darjeeling area and in Bhutan and Assam, but the seams are difficult to work. The Jharia coalfield in Bihar and Orissa, and the Raniganj field partly in Bengal and partly in Bihar and Orissa, produce the bulk of the total output. Ceylon, Hong Kong, and the Straits Settlements are the chief buyers of Indian coal.

Mineral Oil.—The petroleum resources of India are confined to the systems of folded rocks at either end of the Himalayan arc; the
Iranian system on the west, including the Punjab and Baluchistan and extending into Persia; and the Arakan system on the east, including Assam and Burma and extending into Sumatra, Java, and Borneo. In 1894 the production amounted to 11 1/2 million gallons of crude oil; in 1932 it was over 308 million gallons. India imports mineral oil in large quantities, the imports for 1932 being over 206 million gallons.

**Amber, Graphite, and Mica.**—Amber is found in very small quantities in Burma. Graphite is found in small quantities in various places, but little progress has been made in mining it, except in Travancore. India has for many years been the leading producer of mica, exports by sea in 1932 amounting to 47,021 cwt.

**Gold.**—Gold is washed in small quantities in the river gravels of various parts of India, and it is mined from a rich reef on the Kolar field in the State of Mysore, and in Burmah. The production of gold amounted to 329,682 ozs., by far the greater part of which came from the Mysore goldfields. Electric power for working these mines is obtained from the Cauvery Falls. There are also gold mines at Hutti in Hyderabad and in the Anantpur district in Madras.

**Tin, Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc.**—The only tin-mining of importance in India is carried on in Burma and in the Mawchi mines in the Southern Shan States. In 1932 Burma yielded 1,768 tons of metallic tin and the Mawchi mines 642 tons. Copper is found in Southern India, in Bihar and Orissa, and in Burmah. Over 1 million ounces of silver were mined in India in 1932, practically all of which was found in Burma. Important lead-ore deposits occur at Bawdwin, in Tawngpeng State, one of the Northern Shan States in Upper Burma, the output in 1932 being 372,586 tons.

**Iron and Steel.**—Iron ores are widely distributed in India, but smelting after European methods is confined to the Provinces of Bihar and Orissa and Bengal, where coal is found in proximity to the ore. The manufacture of pig iron has now been established for many years in these Provinces, and during recent years large steel works have come into existence at Jamshedpur, and are producing several hundreds of thousands of tons of steel annually.

**Manganese.**—India takes a leading place among the manganese producing countries of the world, the output in 1932 being 212,694 tons; 192,744 tons were exported in 1932. The deposits occur in the Central Provinces, and Central India, in parts of Madras and Bombay, in Gwalior, and in Southern Burma. In some parts of the Nagpur area the deposits extend for 6 miles, and are 100 feet thick with pure ore.

**Salt.**—About 2,000,000 tons of salt are consumed annually in India, and of this rather more than two-thirds are manufactured locally. Of the manufactured salt, about 63 per cent. is produced by evaporation from sea water, 28 per cent. from sub-soil waters and lakes, and 9 per cent. by mining and quarrying. Deposits of rock-salt are confined to the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province, and about 140,000 tons a year are here obtained by mining or quarrying. The principal source of supply is the Mayo Mines near Khewra, in the Salt Range, where the salt deposits have an aggregate thickness of 550 feet, 275 feet of which are of very pure material of a pink or light red colour. The Sambhar Lake in Rajputana is the most important inland source of supply by evaporation.

**Gem Stones.**—The only precious and semi-precious stones at present mined in India are the diamond, ruby, sapphire, spinel, tourmaline, garnet, rock-crystal, agate, carnelian, jadeite and amber. Amber has already been referred to; of the rest only the ruby and jadeite attain any considerable value in production. The output of diamonds is comparatively unimportant. The value of the rubies produced in Burma in 1931 was about 7,3,000.

**Famine in India.**—India is, and always has been, mainly agricultural and agricultural under conditions peculiarly exposed to famine. The soil is parcelled out in minute farms. The farmers have no capital and depend to a large extent on unorganized local credit, which shrinks when harvests fail. Off the land, but dependent on it, are millions of agricultural labourers, the vast majority of whom have only casual employment and are thrown out of work when harvests fail. Thus, the masses of the Indian people depend upon the harvests, and these depend upon a periodic, and means regular, rainfall. But not every failure of the rains causes famine, since the people are not generally dependent upon the out-turn of a single harvest, and the spring harvest may be good although the autumn crops have failed.

**Famine Relief.**—Modern famine policy is thus a struggle against nature and has two objects: the one remedial the other protective; it seeks to relieve distress when drought comes and in many ways to fortify the people against drought. Under the stern but efficient teaching of experience, an elaborate system of relief has been worked out, which attempts to save life without inducing the population to rely upon Government aid rather than upon their own industry and thrift. Standing preparations are made on a large scale in ordinary times; the country is mapped out into relief-circles of convenient size, and programmes of suitable relief works are revised annually in every District, matters being so arranged that a telegram from head-quarters can mobilize relief. Precautions against possible outbreaks of cholera, &c., are also made in order that the disease may not be spread to the non-affected areas.

**Famine Protection.**—The efforts of the governments in India are, however, not confined to relief, but are mainly directed to ascertaining how far it is possible to diminish the severity of famines or to place the people in a better condition for enduring them. Most of these efforts will be found more fully described under other sections. With the introduction of the reforms scheme the annual appropriation of £1,000,000 made from Imperial revenues for
famine relief and insurance disappeared, and each Provincial Government is required to set aside from its resources a fixed sum every year for famine insurance. The sum thus set aside is devoted, in the first instance, to outlay in the construction of protective works, and, if necessary, in relief measures, the sum not required for these purposes being utilised in building up a famine insurance fund.

Irrigation and Canals — Irrigation has been resorted to in India from time immemorial as a means of supplementing the natural rainfall and of storing water for use at critical periods. In general it may be said that the security of the harvest depends on the existence of some form of irrigation in almost all parts of India, except in tracts such as Eastern Bengal, Assam, or Lower Burma where the average rainfall is not less than 100 inches in the year. As an example of the magnitude of some of the works undertaken by the Government of India may be mentioned the Lower Chenab Canal, which irrigates over 2,500,000 acres, and comprises 453 miles of main canals and 2,466 of distributaries.

Types of Works.—Irrigation works are of three great types—lift, storage and river works—which are represented by wells, tanks, or reservoirs, and canals. The wells and smaller tanks are often the property of private individuals, but the larger tanks and the canals are undertaken by the Government. During 1931-32 the total area irrigated by Government works of all classes in British India amounted to some 25.2 million acres. The estimated value of the crops in 1930-31 so supplied with water was Rs. 86 crores.

Financial Considerations.—With the introduction of the reforms scheme the old classification of irrigation works into "major" (i.e., those undertaken from loan funds) and "minor" (i.e., those undertaken out of ordinary revenues) has been replaced by a classification based on their productivity. The total capital outlay, direct and indirect, on irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works, including works under construction, amounted at the end of the year 1931-32 to Rs. 142 crores. The gross revenue for the year was Rs. 11.5 crores and the working expenses Rs. 4.45 crores; the net return on capital outlay was, therefore, about 5 per cent. Thus, having regard to the remunerative character of the greater part of the outlay, and to the immense value in times of scarcity of the food supplies which can be relied upon with confidence from the irrigated area, the policy of Government is to spare no efforts to make ample provision for irrigation works. The tracts in which the net revenue would probably exceed the expenditure on new works, namely, in Punjab, Sind and parts of Madras, are not usually liable to famine.

Navigable Canals.—Irrigation canals are not always suitable for navigation, and many canals have been constructed for navigation which do not irrigate a single acre. The great rivers are navigable by steamers all the year round, and there are innumerable small rivers, tributaries, creeks and backwaters which are fully utilized by small native craft.

Railways.—Guaranteed Companies.—Railway construction began in India about the year 1850, and was, for a number of years, carried out through the agency of joint stock companies under contract with the State. The companies were given a guarantee of 5 per cent, on their capital outlay, with half the surplus profits in addition. No capital expenditure beyond that involved by the grant of free land was entailed on the State, but the general revenues had to meet the amount by which the net receipts fell

Forests of India.—Forests form the head-works of Nature's irrigation scheme in India, not only by storing rainfall water in the soil, but also by supplying moisture to the atmosphere by transpiration from the foliage. The grazing which they afford to countless herds in years of drought assumes a special value in conserving the cattle upon which the agriculture of the country depends. The supply of material for house building, fuel, &c., and the use of forest leaves as manure for the cultivator's fields, are sources of material wealth to the inhabitants in the vicinity, whilst the timber and other products which are utilized throughout the world are a valuable asset to the State.

State Forests.—Approximately a quarter of a million square miles, or about one-fifth of the total area of British India, is under the control of the Forest Department. The proportion of forest area to total area varies considerably in the different provinces. Thus in Bihar and Orissa it is 3-6 per cent., in Assam 37-7 per cent., and in the Andamans, where it is highest, 69 per cent. The forests are divided into four classes—Reserved, Protected, Unclassed and Public—according to the degree in which they are given over to or protected from the use of the public. In Burma a forest estate is being built up, which in the future should be unique in value.

Control and Revenue.—The duties of demarcation and survey, of protecting forests from men, cattle and fire, devolve upon the India Forest Department, comprising an Imperial and a Provincial Service. Subject to the general supervision of the Government of India, the control of Forest Administration rests with the Local Governments in the provinces, and in two provinces—Bombay and Burma—it has been transferred to a Minister responsible to the provincial council. Forest operations are subject to the control of the local executive officers in matters affecting the rights of the people. Indian forests yield a considerable revenue to the State; in 1931-32 the net profit was approximately £700,000.
short of the guaranteed interest. The eight rail-ways which were constructed on these terms have played an important part in the development of the country. Although British capital was thus attracted into India, without which these great works could hardly at that time have been constructed, yet for many years these railways imposed a considerable burden on Indian revenues. All the old guaranteed companies have now been purchased by the Government under their contracts, the last one, the Madras Railway, having been purchased on 31 Dec., 1907.

Direct State Agency.—In 1870 Government began to borrow money for railway developments by direct State agency, but expenditure was to be met by the receipts from the guaranteed railways, and no increased charge was to be thrown on the revenues. In 1879 this system ceased, and the capital outlay was limited to what the Government could borrow in India without unduly pressng the market or could spare from revenue.

Assisted Companies.—These restrictions would, however, have hampered the work of construction, and economic progress would have been severely checked, had not the Government in 1880-81 decided again to evince the aid of private capital, which it was hoped, would be obtained on better terms than in the days of the old guaranteed companies. From that time onwards a number of companies have assisted in the development of Indian railways. The terms of their contracts vary considerably; some have a guaranteed rate of interest or rebates on traffic interchanged with trunk lines, others receive a subsidy, others have received no more than a free gift of the land required for the construction of the line.

Policy of Advance.—In 1883 the Government proposed a more ambitious programme; railways were to be made as required, but were as a rule, to have a good prospect of repaying their interest charge, those for famine purposes being paid for, with irrigation works, from the famine insurance grant. Since 1885, when the first programme under the new conditions was introduced, the annual expenditure on railways has constantly increased, with the exception of the period of the War and of the present world depression, during which expenditure has necessarily been greatly curtailed because of the great fall in the price of freight charges. The main results are as follows:

As the net result of about eighty years' construction policy, India on 31 March, 1933, had been provided with a network of about 3,200 miles of railway. The total capital at charge of State-owned lines, including the outlay incurred by the Government in the purchase of certain railways, amounted on 31 March, 1933, to about Rs. 7,910,000,000. After allowing for interest and other miscellaneous charges, including depreciation, there was a net deficit for 1932-33 on the results of working the State Railways of about Rs. 93,400,000. The total net gain to the Government from the working of the railways since 1858-59 until the end of 1932-33 amounts, however, to about Rs. 68,19,00,000. Statistics relating to the number of passengers and weight of goods carried, average rate charged per mile, etc., in recent years, will be found in the Statistical Abstract and in Vol. II of the Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.

Administration of Railways of the Government of India.—In 1905 the administration of the railways in India was entrusted to an expert Railway Board, consisting of a chairman and two members. In October, 1908, the railway board became the railway department, distinct from and independent of the department of commerce and industry secretariat, though remaining in the administrative charge of the honourable member, commerce and industry department, as railway member. A Committee appointed in 1920 by the Secretary of State to inquire into the administration and working of Indian railways presented its Report in 1921. (Cmd. 1312), and action was taken on its recommendations, some of which were of far-reaching importance. In regard to the management of the Indian railway system, the Chief Commissioner of Railways was appointed with the status of a Secretary to the Government of India in place of the President of the Railway Board. His special duty is to advise the Government of India on matters of Railway policy. Unlike the President, he cannot be overruled by his colleagues in the Railway Board. The Board was at the same time strengthened by the inclusion of a commercial commissioner and by addition to the staff of several senior officers of technical officers. A Central Advisory Council has also been formed of members of the Legislative Assembly who will keep the Government in touch with public opinion on railway questions of the day, and Local Advisory Councils have also been formed with a view to advising the local railway administrations in similar assistance. A scheme for the partial separation of Railway Finance from General Finance came into force in 1924-25.

Civil Aviation.—A weekly air service carrying mails, passengers and goods has been in operation by Imperial Airways Ltd., between London and Karachi since April, 1929. In 1933 it was extended by gradual stages to Singapore, the section Karachi-Singapore being operated jointly by Imperial Airways, Ltd. and Indian Trans-Continental Airways, Ltd. A non-passenger carrying service, connecting with this service, operated by Messrs. Tata Sons, Ltd., under a 10-year contract granted in 1932 by the Government of India, is also in operation between Karachi and Mergouza (Mauritania). This service is weekly in both directions. On 1 December, 1933 Indian National Airways, Ltd. commenced a local weekly service between Calcutta and Rangoon, and a daily service between Calcutta and Dacca.

Regular services, carrying passengers, goods and mails across India are also operated by two foreign concerns, namely, the Dutch K.L.M. Company from Amsterdam to Batavia, and the French Air Union Lignes d'Orient between Paris and Saigon.

Private flying in India is catered for by several Flying Clubs under the control of the Aero Club of India and Burma. The Headquarters of these Clubs are at Karachi, Bombay, Delhi, Calcutta, Madras, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Ahmedabad, Jodhpur, Trichinopoly and Lahore.

Political Division of India.—About two-fifths of the country still remains under the government of hereditary Indian rulers (see p. 153) whose subjects number over 81 millions,
or rather less than one-fourth of the whole Indian people. The British territories, therefore, comprise about three-fifths of the area of India, and over three-fourths of its inhabitants.

British India is divided into sixteen Provinces, of which three (Bengal, Madras and Bombay) are Presidencies and six are, as described below, "minor administrations" each with its own local government; but the whole is under the orders of the supreme Government of India, consisting of the Governor-General in council. The Governor-General, who also bears the title of Viceroy, holds his court and government at Delhi in the cold weather, and during summer at Simla, 200 feet up the Himalaya mountains. The Viceroy of India and the Secretaries of the different Presidencies and Provinces are appointed by the Sovereign.

British Administration of India.—The act of 1858, which transferred India from the East India Company to the Crown, laid down the scheme of its government. Under the East India Company, the Governor-General was only responsible to the distant Court of Directors. The Court of Directors was, in its turn, answerable to the shareholders, or Court of Proprietors, on the one hand; and, through the Board of Control, to the Sovereign and to Parliament on the other. The act of 1858 did away with these intermediary bodies between the Governor-General and the British ministry. For the Court of Directors, the Court of Proprietors, and the Board of Control, it substituted a Secretary of State, aided by a cabinet who are now appointed by him. The Secretary of State is a Cabinet minister, who comes into and goes out of office with the other members of the ministry. Members of his council were originally appointed for life, but this system was modified in 1874, and up to the passing of the Council of India Act of 1907 the appointments were for ten years; by that act the period was reduced to seven years, with a possibility of re-appointment for another five years for special reasons. The Government of India Act (1919) fixed the number of members at eight as a minimum and twelve as a maximum, and the period of tenure at five years, and continued the provision as to re-appointment in substantially the same form. In 1907 two Indians were appointed members of the Secretary of State's council and in 1917 a third was appointed. The Governor-General is appointed by the Crown and resides in India. His ordinary tenure of office is five years. Since the Queen's proclamation of 21 Nov., 1858, he has been styled Viceroy when acting as personal representative of the Sovereign, and not in exercise of his powers as Governor-General.

Great changes were made in the system of government in British India by the Government of India Act, 1919, which came into operation in January, 1921. The following paragraphs are a brief outline of the present system of Indian administration.

Executive Control.—The supreme authority in India is vested in the Governor-General in Council subject to the control of the Secretary of State. The members of the Governor-General's Executive Council are appointed by His Majesty, and three at least of them must be persons who have been for at least ten years in the service of the Crown in India. At present the Council consists of seven members, of whom three are Indians. Every executive order of the Government proceeds from the Governor-General and his Council collectively and runs in the name of the "Governor-General in Council," though statutory "rules of business" obviate the necessity of an actual collective decision in many cases.

The Indian Legislature consists of two chambers. The upper chamber, or "Council of State," contains 60 members, of whom 33 are elected and 27 nominated. Of the latter not more than 30 may be officials. The lower chamber, or "Legislative Assembly," consists of 145 members, of whom 104 are elected. Of the 41 nominated members 25 are required to be officials. Any member of the Governor-General's Executive Council may speak in either chamber, and each ex-officio member of a council but can vote only in the chamber of which he is a member. The president of the Council of State is a nominee of the Governor-General, as also for the first four years after the constitution of the chamber was the president of the Legislative Assembly. After that period the lower chamber elected its own president, and it elected its own deputy-president from the outset. The normal lifetime of each Council of State is five years, and of each Legislative Assembly three years, but either chamber, or both simultaneously, may be dissolved at any time by the Governor-General.

The method of election for both chambers is direct, although the number of electors is considerably smaller than for the provincial legislative councils. Generally speaking, the electoral scheme for the lower chamber is on the single-member system, but the provincial councils, which is briefly described below, except that, first, the property qualification for voters, and consequently for candidates, is higher, and past service with the colours is not per se a qualification for the franchise; and, secondly, that the constituencies necessarily cover a considerably larger area than constituencies for the provincial council. The franchise for the Council of State differs in character from that for the Legislative Assembly and for the provincial councils. In addition, and as an alternative to a high property qualification, the rules admit as qualifications certain personal attributes which are likely to connote the possession of past administrative experience or a high standard of intellectual attainment, e.g., past membership of either chamber of the legislature as now constituted, or of its predecessor or of a provincial council, the holding of high office in local bodies, membership of the governing bodies of universities, the holding of titles conferred in recognition of Indian classical learning and literature. The distribution of seats in both chambers and the arrangement of constituencies are on a provincial basis, that is, a fixed number of the elective seats in each chamber is assigned to representatives of each province, and these representatives are elected by constituencies covering an assigned area of the province.
The following table shows the allotment of the elective seats:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Legislative Assembly</th>
<th>Council of State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Berar</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer-Merwara</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>104</strong></td>
<td><strong>34</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Provincial Governments.**—British India, for administrative purposes, is divided into 16 Provinces, each with its separate local government or administration. In ten of the Provinces—the three Presidencies of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, Assam and, since April, 1932, the North West Frontier Province—the local government consists of a Governor, an Executive Council of not more than four members and two or more ministers, except in the N.W.F.P. where there is only one minister. In these ten Provinces the executive government is a dual organism which owes its unity to the Governor. One-half consists of the Governor and his Executive Council; the other half is the Governor acting with the advice of his ministers. The former half is responsible for the administration of those subjects which are "reserved," and to the latter is entrusted the administration of "transferred" subjects.

No change has been made in the machinery and methods of administration by that part of the provincial government which consists of the Governor in Council; decisions are taken at the council board, as before, by a majority vote, and the Governor is entitled to over-rule such a vote in certain specified circumstances if he disagrees with it. For such decisions the Governor in Council remains, as before, responsible, through the Government of India, to the Secretary of State and to Parliament, and on questions of legislation and supply he has the power, in certain circumstances, of enforcing them despite opposition by a majority of the Legislative Council.

With regard to transferred subjects the position is very different. Here there has been an actual transfer of control from the British Elector and the British Parliament to the elector and the Legislative Council in the Indian province. The provincial subjects of administration are grouped into portfolios, and just as each member of the Executive Council has charge of a portfolio consisting of a specified list of "reserved" subjects or departments, so each minister is directly responsible for the administration of those particular "transferred" departments which are included in his portfolio. But his responsibility lies, not, as in the case of a member of the Executive Council, to the Government of India, the Secretary of State and Parliament, but to the Provincial Legislative Council of which he is an elected member and from which he is selected by the Governor as having the support of the majority of that body. He holds office during the Governor's pleasure, but his retention of office is contingent on his ability to retain the confidence not only of the Governor but also of the Legislative Council. The rules under the Act prescribe a list of twenty-one (in Burma twenty-three) subjects which are transferred to the administration of the Governor acting with ministers, the more important of which are local self-government, medical administration, public health, education (with certain reservations), public works, agriculture, excise, and development of industries.

The remaining six provinces—Baluchistan, Ajmer-Merwara, Coorg, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Delhi and Aden—are directly administered by Chief Commissioners.

**Provincial Legislative Councils.**—The Act provides that at least 70 per cent. of the members of the provincial councils shall be elected, and that not more than 30 per cent. shall be official members. The following table shows the present strength and composition of each of the provincial councils:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Elected</th>
<th>Nominated and ex-officio</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Officials</td>
<td>Non-officials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorg</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The electorates in each Province are arranged for the most part on a basis designed to give separate representation to the various races, communities, and special interests into which the diverse interests of the Indian population naturally range themselves, and the franchise rules have given the vote to about 8,00,000 of the adult population, including about 350,000 women. The qualifications for electors, as also for candidates, vary in detail from province to province, but, generally speaking, both in rural and urban areas the franchise is based on a property qualification as measured by the payment of a prescribed minimum of land revenue, income tax or municipal taxes. In all Provinces retired, pensioned or discharged officers and men of the regular army are entitled to the vote irrespective of the amount of their income and property.

Greatly enhanced powers have been conferred on the provincial Legislative Councils by the Act of 1919. The more important of these are—

1. The power to vote, and consequently (subject, however, to certain safeguards) to withhold supplies;
(2) A greatly increased freedom of initiation in the matter of legislation; and

(3) Power to frame their own rules of procedure in matters of detail, subject to the concurrence of the Governor.

A further right which the councils have now acquired is the right to elect their own president, but from the outset every council had an elected deputy-president. The Governor, who formerly was ex-officio president of his Legislative Council, no longer has any direct connection with its proceedings. The lifetime of a Governor's Legislative Council is 3 years, unless it is dissolved sooner.

Constitutional Development.—The whole of the existing constitutional system of British India was reviewed by the Statutory Commission, contemplated by the Act of 1919, which reported in 1930. The Commission recommended a broadening of the franchise and a wide increase of the powers of Local Governments who were to be, in the main, free from control by higher authority and by Parliament and to be responsible to their own Legislatures. Changes proposed in the constitution at the centre were more modest, and were designed primarily to assist further development at a later stage.

In view of the need of consulting the Indian States regarding future developments, the Chairman of the Commission suggested the desirability of a Conference at which His Majesty's Government, representatives of British India, and representatives of Indian States should meet for the purpose of seeking the greatest possible measure of agreement for the final proposals which His Majesty's Government would eventually lay before Parliament.

A "Round Table Conference," comprising Members of Parliament and all parties, representatives of British India and of the Indian States was convened in London by His Majesty's Government, and held sessions (November, 1930—January, 1931, September-December, 1931, and November-December, 1932). As a result of their deliberations, a plan has been sketched in outline for a "federal" constitution for the whole of India. Proposals to form the basis of legislation were published by His Majesty's Government in March, 1933 in a White Paper (Cmd. 4268) and have been under consideration by a Select Committee of both Houses of Parliament who will report to Parliament in due course.

At the first session of the Round Table Conference there was provisional acceptance of a proposal that Burma should be separated from India. Immediately after the second session of the Indian Conference, a Burma Round Table Conference was held in London to consider the question of a Constitution for Burma, if it were separated from India. His Majesty's Government provisionally accepted a plan in outline for such a constitution, but left the final verdict for separation or for entry into an Indian Federation to be determined by the people of Burma. Accordingly this question was made the main issue at the general election held in Burma in the autumn of 1932. A majority was returned to the Legislative Council of members labelled as anti-separatist, but in the course of debate it appeared that this party favoured entry into an Indian Federation only on special conditions and with the right to secede at will, and the Council failed to record an unqualified verdict in favour of either of the alternative courses that had been offered. This position was reached just before Christmas, 1932, and re-emphasized at the end of a special session of the Council summoned on the 25th April, 1933. The question of the Constitutional future of Burma was taken into consideration by the Select Committee of Parliament during their sittings in December, when they had before them a detailed scheme drawn up by the Secretary of State for India designed to form the basis of a new constitution for Burma if it were eventually decided to separate her from India.

Judicature.—The Presidencies of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, the United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, the Punjab, and Burma, have each a High Court, supreme both in civil and criminal business, with an ultimate appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in England. Oudh has a Chief Court; the Central Provinces and Berar and Sind have Judicial Commissioners assisted by Additional Judicial Commissioners; the North-West Frontier Province has two Judicial Commissioners. In Assam the High Court of Calcutta is the highest judicial authority, except in three hill districts, in which the Governor is judge without appeal. In the States of Upper Burma (which are British territory) in respect of all cases triable by officers appointed by the local government, the Governor exercises similar powers.

Indian Law.—The law administered in the Indian courts consists mainly of—(1) the enactments of the Indian Legislature and provincial Legislative Councils, as above described, and of the bodies which preceded them; (2) statutes of the British Parliament which apply to India; (3) the Hindu and Muhammadan laws of inheritance, and their domestic law in causes affecting Hindus and Muhammadans; (4) the customary law affecting particular castes and races. Much has been done towards consolidating special sections of the Indian law; and in the Indian penal code, together with the codes of civil and criminal procedure, we have memorable examples of such efforts.

The District Officer.—The unit of administration throughout British India is the district—a word of very definite meaning in official phraseology. The district officer, whether known as collector, magistrate, or as deputy commissioner, is the responsible head of his jurisdiction. Upon his energy and personal character depends ultimately the efficiency of Indian government. His own special duties are so numerous and so various as to bewild the outsider; and the work of his subordinates, European and Indian, largely depends upon the stimulus of his personal example.

Number and Grouping of Districts.—British India contains 250 districts. They vary greatly in size and number of inhabitants. The districts in Madras and Burma are,
Generally speaking, the largest in India. In every province but Madras, the districts are grouped into larger areas, known as divisions, each under the charge of a commissioner. But these divisions are not proper units of administration, as the districts are. They are aggregates of units, formed only for convenience of supervision, so that an intermediate authority may exercise the universal watchfulness which would be impossible for a distant government.

Sub-division of Districts.—The districts are again partitioned out into lesser tracts, called sub-divisions, sub-divisions, taluks, or tahsils. The system of partitioning, and also the nomenclature, varies in the different provinces; but, generally, it may be said that the sub-division or tahsil is the ultimate basis of administration. Broadly speaking, the sub-division is characteristic of Lower Bengal, where revenue duties are less prominent; the tahsil or tahuk of Madras, Bombay, and Northern India, where the land settlement requires attention year by year. There is usually no administrative unit below the sub-division and tahsil. The thana, or police division, only exists for police purposes. The collector or fiscal division under native rule, has now only an historic interest. The village is, in nearly all parts of the country, the ultimate administrative unit, with a staff of local officials for the conduct of its affairs. In many cases it is also the unit for the purposes of land revenue, joint responsibility for the Government demand resting upon the whole proprietary community. In Burma the township, with a Myo-De to administer it, corresponds to the tahsil of Northern India.

Judicial Functions.—The judicial jurisdictions coincide for the most part with the magisterial and fiscal boundaries. But, except in Madras, where the districts are large, a single civil and sessions judge, i.e., the chief judicial officer of the district, often exercises jurisdiction over more than one district. In “non-regulation” Provinces the deputy commissioner and his assistants used to be charged with the administration of civil and criminal justice, and the commissioner took the place of a civil and sessions judge; but in all the larger “non-regulation” Provinces (except Upper Burma), the commissioner has, during recent years, been relieved of his judicial functions, which have been committed to a separate staff of judges, and district officers generally have now little to do with civil litigation for which separate courts have been established.

Secretariats of Supreme and Provincial Governments.—The preceding sketch of Indian administration would be incomplete without a reference to the secretariat, or central bureau of each province, which controls and gives unity to the whole. From the secretariat are issued the orders that regulate, or modify, the details of administration; into the secretariat come the multifarious reports from the local officers, to be there digested for future reference. The secretariat of the Government of India consists of nine branches, each of which deals with a special department of the administration. In the presidencies and provinces the provincial secretariats are organised on similar lines.

Provincial Finance.—Under the system of decentralization of finance, begun by Lord Mayo in 1870 and subsequently developed by successive stages, the government of India assigned to the provincial governments a fixed share of the revenue collected by them under certain heads. From the revenue so assigned the provincial governments were required to meet the whole of the expenditure within their respective provinces under certain heads, and a portion of the expenditure under other heads. Under the Montagu-Chelmsford reforms, however, there has been from 1st April, 1921, an almost complete separation between the finances of the central government and those of the provinces, the latter retaining the whole income from land revenue, irrigation, stamps, excise, forests, &c., whilst the whole income from customs, railways, posts and telegraphs and income tax (subject to a small deduction) goes to the former. The central government defrays all expenditure on defence and on the various services allotted to it, and the provinces similarly are wholly responsible for the charges of their own services and also for expenditure on famine. The provincial governments frame their own budgets, and have certain powers of raising loans, and of imposing additional taxation within the area of their jurisdiction. For the latest figures of provincial revenue and expenditure see the separate sections relating to the individual provinces.

Land Revenue.—From a time long before the days of British rule the land furnished the chief source of Indian revenue. During the last few years the customs revenue has exceeded the land revenue, but this is due to a growth in the former and not to any decrease in the latter, which has in fact increased by 60 per cent. (measured in rupees) during the past fifty years; and the assessment, revision and collection of the land-tax still form one of the most important duties of Indian administration. The increase above referred to has been concurrent with a very much greater increase in the value of the gross agricultural yield, and the land revenue in British India as a whole in 1910-11 represented an average charge of less than 1s. 8d. per head. In the year 1856 the land revenue was above one-half of the total public income of the country; in recent years it has been approximately one-sixth. The gross land revenue of 1931-32 (excluding the portion due to irrigation) was £2,685,000. The growth of the land revenue is attributable to a variety of causes—to the bringing of new land under cultivation, as in Lower Burma, the Central Provinces, Sind, and the Punjab; to the inclusion of Berar since 1902; and to the effect of settlements and resettlements, which, owing to the generally enhanced value of land, usually result in additions to the land revenue demand.

Permanent Settlements. — Bengal, Bihar, and a few districts of the United Provinces, and of Madras, have a permanent settlement.
dating from 1793, 1795, and 1802 respectively, by which the land revenue has been fixed in perpetuity, so no appreciable increase takes place under that head since the revenue was settled there has been a great increase in the area of cultivation, and in the value of the produce; but the amount of land revenue on these permanently settled estates remains at the figure fixed over a hundred years ago, and represents in Bengal about one-fifth of the rental, or perhaps one twenty-fourth of the gross value of the produce. This system also applies to parts of Assam and some of the minor provinces, and, in all, about one-fifth of the area of British India is permanently settled. In this area the land revenue may be said to be nothing more than a rent-charge, the burden of which has long ago been discounted by the reduced selling price of the land which it affects.

Temporary Settlements.—The land revenue on temporarily settled estates is fixed periodically at intervals—at present usually from thirty to forty years (the normal term having been raised in several provinces by recent legislation. At periodical settlements the rates of revenue per acre are revised in some proportion to the change in prices since the previous settlement, the extensions of cultivation, the variations in the value of the crops, and the changes in the market since the last settlement. At present the land revenue on temporarily settled lands represents something less than one-half of the actual or estimated rental, and is probably about onetenth to one-twelfth of the gross value of the produce.

Zamindari and Ryotwari tracts.—When the revenue is assessed by the State, permanently or temporarily, on an individual or community owning an estate, and occupying a position identical with or analogous to that of a landlord, the assessment is known as zamindari; where the revenue is imposed on individuals who are, or who represent, the actual occupants of holdings, the assessment is known as ryotwari. Under either system there may be rent-paying sub-tenants. In the permanently settled districts all holdings are zamindari. In the temporarily settled districts the zamindari estates are either found in the Punjab, the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, and Orissa; while in Bombay and Sind, Burma, Assam, Berar, and most of Madras, the system of ryotwari, or peasant proprietors, prevails.

Salt Duty.—Prior to the reductions in the rate of duty made in the period 1903-07, salt ranked next to the land revenue among the items of public income in India. Up to 1878, the tax levied upon salt varied very much in different parts of the country; and a numerous preventive staff was stationed along a continuous barrier hedge, which almost cut the Peninsula into two fiscal sections. The reforms of Lord Lytton’s government in that year, by which the control of the sources of salt production in the Indian States was acquired, and the duties on salt in different parts of India brought into close approximation, made the abolition of the customs line possible. Railway communication has much facilitated the trade in salt, and it has been found that prices have been lowered by bringing the consumer nearer to his market, irrespective of the rate of taxation.

Sources of Supply.— Broadly speaking, the salt consumed in India is derived from four sources: (1) Importation by sea, chiefly from England and the Red Sea and Aden; (2) solar evaporation in shallow tanks along the seacoast; (3) the salt lakes in Rajputana; (4) quarrying in the salt hills of the Northern Punjab. The salt lakes in Rajputana are leased by the Government of India from the rulers of the Indian States in which they lie, and the huge salt deposits of the Salt Range mines are worked under government control, as also are the brine works on the Rann of Cutch. But there is no salt monopoly in India, and the importation of salt from foreign countries is freely permitted. The Kohat mines, and in the salt evaporation works on the sea coast, with the exception of a few of the Madras factories, the government does not come between the manufacturer and the merchant, except so far as is necessary in order to levy the duty from the salt as it issues from the factory.

Rate of Salt Duty.—The salt duty, which had for some years stood at Rs. 2 a maund of 82½ lbs. for all India, and at 3 annas a maund for Burma, was raised on the 10th Jan., 1888, to Rs. 2.5 a maund in India, and to one rupee in Burma. The alteration in the duty for the time checked consumption, which fell in 1888-89 below the average of the two previous years; but it subsequently recovered. From March, 1903, the duty for India was reduced to Rs. 2 a maund, and from March, 1905, to Rs. 1½ a maund. In March, 1907, the rate was further reduced to R. 1 (10d.) per maund. This reduction made the rate uniform throughout India and Burma, except in regard to the salt produced in the small state of Mandi in the Punjab, where the duty was 3 annas (3d.) per maund. These successive reductions led to a large increase in the consumption of salt throughout India. With effect from 1st March, 1916, the duty was raised to Rs. 1½ per maund in India generally, and to 3¼ per maund on Mandi salt. From 1st March, 1923, the duty was raised to 2½ rupees per maund, but was reduced to 1½ rupees a maund with effect from 1st March, 1924, at which rate it remained until 30 Sept., 1931, when it was enhanced to Rs. 1½ annas per maund. With effect from 18th March, 1931, an additional duty of 4½ annas per maund was imposed on foreign salt imported into India: this additional duty was reduced to 2½ annas as from 1st April, 1933.

Revenue from Salt.—In the year 1861 the net salt revenue was £2,933,000, with a duty ranging from Rs. 1½ to Rs. 3½ and averaging Rs. 2½. In the year 1875 the net salt revenue was £3,825,000, with the same rates of duty, and in the year 1886-87 it was £4,094,000, with a uniform rate of Rs. 2 all over India, except Burma. The following table shows the rate of Duty and the gross Revenue during the ten years ending 1931-32:—
Excise and Customs.—Excise duties in India are levied with the twofold object of raising revenue and restricting the use of intoxicants and narcotics. Over the greater part of the country licensed distillers work under supervision and pay a still-head duty before issue, according to alcoholic strength, on all liquor they make. In tracts where the population is sparse, a distiller obtains a licence to work an out-still of limited size and capacity, on payment of a monthly duty computed to cover the probable output of the still. This out-still system is in process of abolition except in the feverish and inaccessible country between Chota Nagpur and the Godavari river, and in certain small and isolated areas where adequate control would be impracticable. The normal system which will eventually prevail over the greater part of British India is based on the grant by contract of the right of wholesale supply, and the sale by auction of the right of retail vend. Liquor shops are licensed at such places and in such numbers as the actual local demand may justify, such licences to occupy and to sell liquor at shops being usually sold to the highest bidder, subject to the conditions that the privileges of manufacture and vend must be completely separate, and that large vend monopolies, where they exist, must be broken up. A system of local option, which does not, however, affect home brewing or the sale of imported liquor, has recently been established in Assam.

Retailers’ Licences.—Licensed retail dealers are bound to get their liquor from a licensed still, to refuse liquor to children under 14 years of age, and intoxicated persons, to sell for cash only, and to close at specified hours. The wishes of the residents are allowed full weight when a licence for a new shop is proposed, or the transfer of an old shop is intended. Hill and forest tribes are allowed to brew fermented drinks for their own use without duty. Beer brewed after English fashion, chiefly for European customers, has to pay the same duty as imported beer.

Opium and other Narcotic Drugs.—Production of opium is a Government monopoly; the poppy is cultivated under Government supervision; practically the whole of it is grown by licensed cultivators in specified areas of a single province and must be delivered to the Government Opium Department. The acreage under cultivation has decreased from about 614,000 acres in 1905-06 to 37,843 in 1932; cultivation in the Indian States (producing "Malwa opium") had also decreased from about 146,000 acres in 1905 to about 45,263 in 1931. The whole of the opium produced in British India and a certain amount, which is purchased from the Indian States and represents a considerable portion of their production, is dealt with at the Government factory at Ghazipur. The whole of the opium handled by the factory is either exported for purposes that are legitimate under the Hague Convention, or is sold at cost price to the Provincial Governments, which thus become responsible for its distribution. Under the Devolution Rules made under the Government of India Act, 1919, the control of the cultivation and "manufacture" of opium and of its sale for export is exercised by the Central Government, and the control of distribution for consumption within the provinces is placed under Provincial Governments, and is normally transferred to the charge of an Indian Minister, who is responsible to a Legislative Council containing a majority of members elected by the people of the province.

Prior to 1931 the opium exported from India was wholly disposed of by monthly auction sales at Calcutta, and originally the bulk of it was bought for the China market. In order to assist the Chinese Government in putting down the abuse of opium, the Government of India from 1908 onward secured progressive annual reductions in the amount exported on condition that Chinese internal production was reduced pari passu; its export to China was entirely prohibited in 1913, when China was declared to be free of poppy cultivation. During this period the Government of India also placed a limit on the total of their exports to all destinations, in order to guard against export to China through indirect channels. The limit fixed was 14,000 chests (of 140 lbs.) in 1911 and 13,500 in 1912. Following an announcement by Lord Reading on 9th February, 1926, it was decided to reduce the total of the opium, other than medicinal opium, to the United Kingdom, exported in the calendar year 1926, namely, 8,145 chests, by 10 per cent. annually in each subsequent year until exports are totally extinguished at the end of 1935. Thus, for 1932 the figure was 2,052 chests. The system of auction sales was discontinued with effect from 7th April 1926.

Since 1915 it has also been the policy to substitute for the Calcutta auction sales a system of direct sale under agreement to the Government of the country concerned. The object is to make it as certain as possible that Indian opium is not sent to any country contrary to its Government’s wishes. These agreements, of course, place no obligation on the purchasing Governments to buy any particular amount of Indian opium, but merely regulate the price at which it may be bought and the details of the method of sale.

With effect from 1st January, 1923, the Government of India also adopted a system recommended to all Governments by the League of Nations Advisory Committee as a means of reinforcing the provisions of the Hague Conven-
tion regarding exports. Under this system, known as the "Import Certificate System," the Government of the exporting country undertakes to grant licences for export in respect only of consignments that are covered by a certificate from the Government of the importing country, stating that they are required for legitimate purposes.

The whole of the opium exported, except for medical purposes to the United Kingdom, is sent under the Import Certificate System to the Governments of the Straits Settlements, Hong Kong, the North Borneo, the Netherlands East Indies, Siam, Ceylon, and Sarawak, with all of which the Government of India have direct sale agreements. In all of these countries, except Ceylon, where some opium is eaten, it is required solely for the preparation of opium for smoking; the use of prepared opium is temporarily continued in these countries, chiefly for the satisfaction of Chinese addicts, under Chapter II of the Hague Convention. Apart from this general provision, the Government of India holds itself free to prohibit or restrict exports even to a country in the Government of which is prepared to furnish it with import certificates, if there is evidence that the opium is finding its way into the illicit trade.

The Agreement and Protocol and the Convention and Protocol drawn up by the Geneva Conferences, 1923-24, and the Limitation Convention of 1931 have been signed and ratified on behalf of India.

As regards consumption inside India of opium and drugs, the narcotic drugs sold at licensed shops consist almost entirely of opium and ganja, or other kinds of hemp. Opium is eaten in all provinces of India. It is largely used for medicinal purposes, usually in the form of pills, and is a common household remedy. Cocaine, as also morphia and other drugs derived from opium, are placed under the strictest legal restrictions.

Customs.—In recent years the Customs Revenue has displaced Land Revenue as the most productive of the heads of revenue in India. Between 1922 and 1931, 15 per cent., either ad valorem or a fixed tariff valuation, was the general rate of import duty—i.e., the rate imposed when there was no special reason to the contrary. There were numerous exceptions, including a 30 per cent. duty in the case of several classes of luxury goods, and rates lower than 15 per cent. on several classes of raw materials and other goods. In April, 1931, a surcharge of 5 per cent. was imposed on the general rate, and the luxury rate on most articles affected by it was increased to 40 per cent. In August, 1931, owing to the financial crisis, it was found necessary to further increase by one-fourth all import duties collected (the 20 per cent. duty, e.g., being thus raised to 25 per cent., and a specific duty of 4 annas per lb. to 5 annas per lb.). The net result of these and other minor changes has been to convert the simple tariff in existence prior to 1924 into a far more complex mixture of ad valorem and specific duties of varying rates while nevertheless the number of items paying the general rate plus the surcharges added in 1931 considerably exceeds the number of all the remaining items.

Prior to 1923, the tariff was a "revenue tariff," i.e., a tariff in which the rates were fixed, almost entirely with reference to the amount of revenue they were likely to produce, and without much reference to their effect on the development of Indian industries. In 1923, the Government of India, with the approval of their Legislature, adopted a protective policy, and a number of import duties at rates designed to give protection have been imposed, notably on many kinds of steel goods, cotton goods, heavy chemicals, paper, sugar, and textiles. A Tariff Board was created in 1923 for the purpose of advising the Government of India on all proposals for giving effect to the policy of protection.

A trade agreement was made at Ottawa, in August, 1932, between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India as a result of which the Indian Legislature has passed preferences, mostly of 10 per cent. of the value of the goods, in favour of a number of imports from the United Kingdom.

There are export duties in India on raw jute, jute manufactures, rice, and raw hides and skins.

Income Tax.—The first income tax was introduced in 1860 under the stress of the financial difficulties consequent on the Mutiny. Since that time, with short intervals, during which the impost was forgiven, an income tax in one shape or another has formed part of the fiscal system of India. Under the present law no incomes below Rs. 1,000 a year are taxed, and incomes from land and agriculture, being otherwise taxed, are exempt. For the year 1933-34, individual incomes between Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 1,500 a year pay two pies in the rupee, those between Rs. 1,500 and Rs. 2,000 a year four pies in the rupee, whilst those of Rs. 2,000 a year and upwards pay from 7½ pies to two annas 8½ pies in the rupee, according to a graduated scale. Every company or registered firm is liable to income tax at the highest rate whatever its income. A super-tax is levied in addition on individual incomes above Rs. 30,000 a year at rates ranging from 11½ per cent. to 7 annas 9½ pies and on companies with an income exceeding Rs. 50,000 a year at a flat rate of 1 anna 3 pies. The British and Indian Income Tax Acts provide machinery for relief from double taxation when income is liable to taxation both in the United Kingdom and British India. The gross revenue from Income Tax and Super Tax in 1931-32, after allowing for refunds, was Rs. 17,56,95,274, of which Rs. 8,22,200 was allocated to Provincial Governments.

Stamp Duties.—Stamp duties before 1858 were levied mainly on litigation and on legal documents, and they yielded in the year 1859 a revenue of less than £750,000. In the year 1860 the stamp law was revised and placed more nearly on the system followed in England. Duties were imposed on trading and commercial documents. Since that year the rates of duty have been periodically revised, and since the 1st April, 1921, the revenue from stamp duties has been retained by the Local Governments. In most provinces the duties have been enhanced. The judicial stamp revenue may be regarded in the light of payment for service rendered by
the costly judicial establishment rather than a tax in the proper sense of the word.

**Industrial Development.**—In old times India was a self-contained country, where every tract, more or less, made its own clothes from its own cotton, produced its own iron and made its own tools, grew and consumed its own food. Yarn was spun, cloth was woven, iron was smelted, and tools were made on a small scale by individual workmen after rude methods. The domestic industries of India, such as weaving and spinning, pottery, brasswork, iron-work, and art work of many kinds, continue to be practised after ancient methods all over the continent of India, but even before 1858 the old order was changing, and the change has been still more rapid since.

There are now over 9,400 factories in India registered under the Indian Factories Act, employing an average daily number of more than 1,400,000 persons. Of this number, about 397,000 are employed in the cotton mills and 263,000 in the jute mills.

The distribution of the principal factories among the various industries in 1932 (the latest year for which figures are available) was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jute, raw, valued at</td>
<td>11.19</td>
<td>9.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jute manufactures</td>
<td>21.92</td>
<td>21.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, raw</td>
<td>23.85</td>
<td>20.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton manufactures</td>
<td>4.82</td>
<td>3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>18.14</td>
<td>14.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea</td>
<td>10.24</td>
<td>17.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>14.59</td>
<td>11.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>5.35</td>
<td>4.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hides and skins, raw</td>
<td>3.66</td>
<td>2.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, raw</td>
<td>2.77</td>
<td>1.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, manufactures</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lac</td>
<td>1.84</td>
<td>1.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium</td>
<td>1.43</td>
<td>1.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ores</td>
<td>1.47</td>
<td>1.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber, raw</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron and steel</td>
<td>1.49</td>
<td>1.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Imports.**—The chief items of the import trade are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commodity</th>
<th>1931-32.</th>
<th>1932-33.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cotton goods (including</td>
<td>26.19</td>
<td>34.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twist and yarn) valued at</td>
<td>6.17</td>
<td>4.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td>7.97</td>
<td>9.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals and Ores</td>
<td>10.92</td>
<td>10.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery and millwork</td>
<td>9.72</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils</td>
<td>124,571</td>
<td>303,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat</td>
<td>2,237,759</td>
<td>2,445,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>670,321</td>
<td>662,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other grains</td>
<td>974,899</td>
<td>1,150,911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton piece</td>
<td>509,672</td>
<td>495,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goods</td>
<td>1,749,374</td>
<td>1,759,945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td>842,811</td>
<td>824,835</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 1925 the system of registration of trade with Afghanistan, Central Asia, Tibet, Nepal and Sikkim across the land frontiers of India by means of clerks posted upon important trade routes was abandoned and a new system introduced under which traffic in selected commodities is registered at railway stations adjacent to the more important of the frontier routes. The following table shows the imports and exports of the principal commodities:

**Foreign Trade.**—Exclusive of transactions in government stores and in treasure, the seaborne foreign trade of India for the year 1932-33 stood in round numbers thus:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian merchandise</td>
<td>1.32,43</td>
<td>1.32,43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign merchandise, re-exported</td>
<td>3.22</td>
<td>3.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Rs. 1,35,65</td>
<td>Rs. 1,35,65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Imports:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commodity</th>
<th>1931-32.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian merchandise</td>
<td>1.32,43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign merchandise</td>
<td>3.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The grand total of Rs. 2,68,23 lakhs was Rs. 18,50 lakhs less than the corresponding total of the previous year.

---

* Of which rice mills in Burma, Madras and Bengal accounted for 1,247.
† Of which cotton ginning presses in Central Provinces and Berar, Madras, Bombay and Punjab accounted for 1,882.
‡ Including Cotton 307, Jute 100, and Hosery 46.
§ A lakh is 100,000 rupees, and a crore is 100 lakhs.
|| See Table of Weights and Measures on page 28a.
A similar system was introduced in Burma in 1926, and returns for 1932-33 indicate that the main trans-frontier trade with China and Siam consists in imports of rice (143,244 maunds) and lac (22,099 maunds), and in exports of salt (161,494 maunds), cotton (raw and manufactured) (117,122 maunds), and kerosene oil and petrol (52,999 maunds).

Public Debt.—The total debt of India, permanent and temporary, on 31st March, 1937, was as follows:—

In England ... ... ... £379,035,131
In India, including Provincial Governments’ Loans Rs. 5,45,67,13,378

The sterling portion includes £16,721,003 British War Loan, the liability for which was taken over by India as part of India’s war contribution, the capital value (£48,717,290) of liabilities undergoing redemption by way of terminable railway annuities, and £28,160,766 Indian Railway Debenture stocks, the liability for which has been taken over by the Secretary of State since December, 1934, on the termination of the contracts with the respective companies. The rupee figures exclude Rs. 44,58,03,080 Post Office cash certificates.

Most of the debt is of a productive nature, having been incurred to meet capital expenditure on Railways and Irrigation. On 31st March, 1932, capital debited to Railways amounted to Rs. 7,50,87,10,398, and capital debited to Irrigation to Rs. 1,38,12,18,711.

Army.—The Army in India sprang from very small beginnings. Guards were enrolled for the protection of the factories or trading stations established by the East India Company during the early part of the 17th century at Surat, Masulipatam and other places on the Indian coasts. These guards consisted of small bodies of Europeans and Indian peons, indifferently disciplined and equipped, and their function was not only to guard the factories and merchandise, but also to enhance by their presence the dignity of the Company’s local officials. They were more of a corps of watchmen than soldiers. The earliest force which can be seriously regarded as military originated at Bombay. On the cession of the Island of Bombay in 1661 by the Portuguese Crown to Charles II, as part of the marriage settlement of his Queen, Catherine of Braganza, four companies were raised in England and proceeded under command of Sir Abraham Shipman to garrison the island. In 1668 the island was handed over to the East India Company and the general staff from the service of the Crown to the service of the Company, a procedure which was reversed 190 years later when the Company’s European troops were incorporated in the Regular Army after the Mutiny of 1857. Gradually the Company’s European and Indian forces, organised as the armies of the three great Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, increased in strength until, in 1857, the Company’s forces amounted to nearly 40,000 European and 300,000 Indian troops of all arms.

In addition to the Company’s military forces, Royal troops have served in India since 1754, when a regiment of infantry was sent to strengthen the Company’s position, which was threatened by the growing power and influence of the French and the hostility of some of the Indian rulers. The unit, then known as Adlerron’s Regiment (now the 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment), bears the inscription “Primus in Indis” on its colours to commemorate the fact that it was the first unit of the British Army to serve in India. When, after the Mutiny, the government of India was taken over by the Crown, the Company’s European troops were incorporated in the Royal army and their Indian forces were reorganised and became H.M. Indian Forces. The division of the forces in India into three Presidency Armies continued until 1895, when they were united into one army under the direct command of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

In 1902 Lord Kitchener became Commander-in-Chief in India and initiated many reforms in the organisation and distribution of the Army in India, with a view to increased efficiency and preparedness for war. At the outbreak of the Great War the strength of the Army in India was about 77,000 British and 194,000 Indian (including reservists) combatants. Up to the end of December, 1919, 877,000 Indian combatants and 563,000 Indian non-combatants were recruited in India. Over 1,096,000 Indian combatants and non-combatants were sent overseas for service in various theatres of war.

The Army in India to-day consists of the regular British troops, about 60,000, the regular Indian troops, about 150,000, the Auxiliary Force, about 33,000, the Indian Territorial Force, about 19,000, the Indian Army Reserve, about 42,500, and the Indian State Forces, about 44,000, when these are placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

It is organised in three groups: internal security troops, to ensure tranquility within India during the absence of the Field Army; covering troops, to ensure that the mobilization and concentration of the Field Army is carried out undisturbed; and the Field Army itself, the size of which must, for financial reasons, be limited by the number of troops required for internal security. With a view to the mobilization of this Field Army at short notice and its maintenance in the field, the Indian Army Service Corps has been reorganised and a considerable number of men employed in the Transport introduced. Factories have been established for the manufacture of munitions of war, and the endeavour is being made to make India self-supporting in such matters. Reserves of equipment and stores are gradually being built up as money can be made available.

Membership of the Auxiliary Force is limited to European British subjects, and the role of the force is to assist in home defence. The Indian Territorial Force is intended to be a second line to, and a source of reinforcement for, the regular Indian Army. Service in the Indian Army Reserve is compulsory, a man undertaking on enrolment to serve at least 5
years combined Colours and up to 15 years combined Colours and Reserve service. The Indian State Forces were formerly designated the Imperial Service Troops. It has been the custom in the past for State troops to be lent to the Government of India in an emergency, but the rendering of such aid is entirely at the discretion of the Ruling Princes and Chiefs.

For the year 1932-33 the net cost of the Army in India (including the cost of the R.A.F. in India), was £35,000,000.

The health of the troops has been greatly improved during the past 50 years by better barracks accommodation, by quartering a far larger proportion of Europeans in hill stations, and by better sanitation. The barracks in the most malarial stations have now been rendered mosquito-proof at considerable expense, and there has been a great reduction in the incidence of malaria. For many years before the Mutiny the average death-rate among European troops in India was 69 per thousand, and among Indian troops 20 per 1,000. The striking improvement which has taken place is best shown by the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Death rates per 1,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Mutiny years</td>
<td>69.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910-1914</td>
<td>4.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925-1929</td>
<td>2.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>2.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>2.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indian Air Force. — The Indian Air Force was constituted with effect from the 8th October, 1932, by the Governor-General in Council in pursuance of the Indian Air Force Act, 1932. The Force may consist of such Corps and Units as may be constituted by Order of the Government of India. At present the formation of one Squadron has been authorised.

The Royal Indian Marine. — The Royal Indian Marine, which is the Naval Service of India, has been in existence since 1612 when the East India Company despatched two ships, the Dragon and Housander, to Surat under Captain Thomas Best, to protect the interests of the Company against the Dutch, Portuguese and hordes of pirates which in those days infested the Arabian Sea.

The Service was known from 1612 until 1686 as the Honourable East India Company’s Marine. After the transfer of the Headquarters to Bombay, i.e., from 1686 to 1830, it was called the Bombay Marine, when the title was changed to Indian Navy and remained as such until 1863, when it was decided to discontinue retaining a purely Naval Service and the Service again became the Bombay Marine until 1877, when the title was altered to Her Majesty’s Indian Marine which title was retained until 1932, when the title was altered to that of Her Majesty’s Royal Indian Marine Service, usually for brevity called the Royal Indian Marine.

Until 1863 the duties were primarily combatant and hydrographic surveying; after 1863 the service ceased to be considered a combatant service although most of the vessels for some years carried armament. The service was chiefly employed on transport duties; station duties in Burma, the Andamans, Aden and the Persian Gulf; for political duties, carriage of high officials, reliefs of military detachments by sea, attendance on lighthouses, etc. All military reliefs in India and Burma were carried out, when the sea route was more convenient, by the troopships of the Royal Indian Marine, which also made occasional voyages for the same purpose to China, South Africa, Mauritius, Egypt and England. Hydrographic surveying continued to be an important branch of the service.

Between 1871 and 1903 a naval defence squadron consisting of two turret ships, two gunboats and five destroyers was maintained at Bombay, the personnel being supplied partly by the Navy and partly by the R.I.M. under a naval captain with the rank of senior naval officer.

In this squadron the R.I.M. officers and men received their war training, enhanced in the case of officers by service in the flagship and other cruisers of the East Indies squadron and by courses at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and at the naval training establishments and gunnery schools in Portsmouth.

The service has been represented in almost all the wars in which the Empire has been engaged. In the Great War, the R.I.M. was represented in the Grand Fleet, the Atlantic, North Sea and Mediterranean Fleets; in France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, East Africa, Salonica, Red Sea and East Indies.

The R.I.M. service is now organised as a purely combatant naval service and consists at present of one depot ship, 4 sloops, 2 patrol vessels, 1 surveying ship and a trawler. In addition the port officers of the first class ports in India and Burma are Royal Indian Marine officers. The sea transport organisation in India is also a R.I.M. responsibility.

The service is at present commanded by a flag officer of the rank of Vice-Admiral of the Royal Navy, with a Captain, R.I.M., as Chief of Staff.
CURRENCY AND WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

CURRENCY.

The silver rupee (containing 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola) was the sole standard of value until the 26th June, 1893, when the Indian mints were closed to the unrestricted coinage of silver into rupees and it was notified that gold coin and bullion would be received at the mints in exchange for Government rupees at a rate equivalent to a rate of exchange of 15 rupees per £1. In 1899 British gold coins were made legal tender side by side with rupees at that rate. From 1899 to the middle of 1917 the exchange value of the rupee remained steady at about 18. 4d., but during the next few years, as a result of the world-wide economic disturbance produced by the Great War, it became impracticable to maintain stability in the exchange rate, and the ratio between the rupee and gold was subject to considerable fluctuation. In 1920, as a result of the recommendations of a Committee appointed in the previous year, the Government of India altered the rate at which they would accept gold, and also the legal tender value of the sovereign in India, to the equivalent of 10 rupees = 1 sovereign; but the actual exchange value of the rupee continued to fluctuate. In consequence of the Report of a Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, published in August, 1926, the Indian Currency Act, 1927, was passed with effect from 1st April, 1927. It provided for the stabilisation of the rupee at 18. 6d., and the demonetization of the sovereign in India. Following the suspension of the Gold Standard in Great Britain, the Secretary of State for India announced on 21st September, 1931, that the rupee would be maintained on a basis of 18. 6d. sterling.

The rupee is subdivided as follows:—1 rupee = 16 annas; 1 anna = 12 pices; 1 pice = 3 pices.

A lakh, or lac, of rupees (written Rs. 1 lakh, or Rs. 1,00,000) is one hundred thousand rupees. A crore of rupees (written Rs. 1 crore, or Rs. 1,00,00,000) is one hundred lakhs of rupees.

Silver, nickel, bronze and copper coins of fractional values of a rupee are also in circulation.

Currency notes issued by the Government of India are used extensively and have been issued in the following denominations: 1, 2½, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000, and 10,000 rupees.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The weights adopted in Government transactions and by the railway companies are as follows:—

1 tola = 180 grains = 11.66 grams.
1 chittak (5 tolas) = 900 " = 58.32 "
1 ser (16 chittaks) = 2½ troy lbs. (or 2½ lbs. avoirdupois) = 933.10 "
1 maund (40 sers) = 100 " (or 82½ " ) = 37.32 kilograms.

In Bombay a maund of 28 lbs. avoirdupois is in use; in Madras a maund of 25 lbs. avoirdupois.

In Burma a viss of 3½ lbs. avoirdupois is used.
The gaz in Bengal is equivalent to 1 yard.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Headquarters of Government—New Delhi (Cold weather).
Simla (Hot weather).

VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

His Excellency the Right Honourable Freeman, Earl of Willingdon, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., G.B.E. (assumed charge of office, 18 April, 1931).†

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

Private Secretary—E. C. Mieville, C.S.I., C.M.G.
Assistant Private Secretary—Lt. O. C. B. St. John.
Military Secretary—Lieut.-Col. A. H. H. Muir, O.B.E.
Comptroller—Capt. K. Brittain Jones.
Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. W. Ross Stewart, M.B.
Aides-de-Camp—Capt. J. H. Beattie, R.A.; Capt. O. C. B. Smith Bingham, 17/21 Lancers;


Indian Aides-de-Camp—Subadar Major (Hony. Capt.) Bhikam Singh, Sardar Bahadur, M.C., 4/12th Frontier Force Regt.; Risaldar Major (Hony. Lieut.) Mehtab Singh, Governor-General’s Bodyguard.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


Took his seat, 4 November, 1929.
5 December, 1928.
1 April, 1930.
30 April, 1930.
29 November, 1930.
31 March, 1932.
8 April, 1932.

THE COUNCIL OF STATE.

President—Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadabhoj, K.C.I.E.

MEMBERS.

A.—Nominated (26):
(a) Officials.

Field Marshal Sir P. W. Chetwode, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Mr. J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. M. G. Hallett, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. J. B. Taylor, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. T. A. Stewart, I.C.S.
Mr. D. G. Mitchell, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. B. J. Glancy, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. G. H. Spence, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Sir Guthrie Russell

(b) Berar Representative.

Mr. C. A. Souter, C.S.I., I.C.S.
Mr. J. R. Dain, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. Ganesh Srikrishna Khaparde

Government of India.

(Madras).
(Bihar and Orissa).
(Central Provinces, Berar.)

† During the absence of Lord Willingdon, on short leave not exceeding four months on private affairs commencing in May 1934, the Rt. Hon. Sir G. F. Stanley, Governor of Madras (see p. 70), will act as Viceroy and Governor-General of India.
† Sir P. J. Grigg, K.C.B., will succeed Sir G. E. Schuster on the conclusion of the latter’s extended term of office in April, 1934.
* Sir Nripendra Nath Sircar, Barr., will succeed Sir B. L. Mitter on the retirement of the latter at the end of April, 1934.
INDIA.

Nominated—continued.

(c) Non-Officials.

Name.

Sir David Devadoss ..... (Madras).
Sir Kurna Venkata Reddi ..... (Madras).
Khan Bahadur Dr. Sir Nasravanji Choksy, C.I.E. ..... (Bombay).
Mr. Jyotsnannath Ghosal, C.S.I., C.I.E. ..... (Bombay).
Nawab Khwaja Habibullah, of Dacca ..... (Bengal).
Mr. Bijoy Kumar Basu, C.I.E. ..... (Bengal).
Maharaja Jagadish Nath Ray, of Dinajpur ..... (Bengal).
Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Israr Hasan Khan, C.I.E. ..... (United Provinces).
Khan Bahadur Shaikh Maqbul Husain, C.I.E. ..... (United Provinces).
Raja Charanjit Singh ..... (Punjab).
Maharajadhiraja Sir Kameshwar Singh, K.C.I.E., of Darbhanga ..... (Bihar and Orissa).

B.—Elected Members (33).

Constituency.

Madras (Non-Muhammadan).
Mr. Yarlagadda Ranganayakalu Naidu ..... Madras (Muhammadan).
Mr. V. C. Vellingiri Gounder ..... Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan).
Saiyad Mahomed Padshah Sahib Bahadur ..... Sind (Muhammadan).
Sardar Jagannath Maharaj Pandit ..... Bombay Chamber of Commerce.
Sir Hormusji Maneckji Mehta (Vacant) ..... West Bengal (Non-Muhammadan).
Mr. J. S. Henderson ..... East Bengal (Muhammadan).
Rai Bahadur Lala Mathura Prasad Mehrotra ..... West Bengal (Muhammadan).
Rai Bahadur Lala Jagdish Prasad ..... Bengal Chamber of Commerce.
Khan Bahadur Hafiz Muhammad Halim ..... United Provinces Northern (Non-Muhammadan).
Shaikh Mushir Hosain Kidwai ..... United Provinces Southern (Non-Muhammadan).
Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran Das, C.I.E. ..... United Provinces West (Muhammadan).
Sardar Buta Singh ..... United Provinces East (Muhammadan).
Khan Bahadur Chaudhuri Muhammad Din ..... Punjab (Non-Muhammadan).
Nawab Sahibradar Sir Sayad Mohamed Mehr Shah ..... Punjab (Sikh).
Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan ..... East Punjab (Muhammadan).
Raja Raghunandan Prasad Singh ..... West Punjab (Muhammadan).
Mr. Hossain Imam ..... Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan).
Mr. Vinayak Vithal Kalikar ..... Bihar and Orissa (Muhammadan).
Rai Bahadur Promode Chandra Datta, C.I.E. ..... Central Provinces (General).
Mr. A. Hamid ..... Assam (Non-Muhammadan).
Mr. J. B. Glass ..... Burma (General).

Burma Chamber of Commerce.
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

President—Sir Ramasamy Shanmukhan Chetty, K.C.I.E.
Deputy President—Mr. Abdul Matin Chaudhury.
Marshal—Capt. Haji Sardar Nur Ahmad Khan, M.C.

Secretariat—see p. 35.

MEMBERS.
A.—Nominated (41).
(a) Officials (26).

Name.
Sir H. Haig, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Sir F. Noyce, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Sir Brojendra Mitter, K.C.S.I.
Mr. Panambur Raghavendra Rau, I.C.S.
Sir Lancelot Graham, K.C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. Girja Shankar Bajpai, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Mr. G. R. F. Tottenham, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. H. A. F. Metcalfe, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O., I.C.S.
Mr. A. G. Clow, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. A. Raisman, I.C.S.
Mr. C. M. Trivedi, OB.E.
Mr. Valangiman Krishnaswami Ayangar Aravamudha Ayangar, C.I.E.
Mr. A. R. Cox, I.C.S.
Mr. Velgopudi Ramakrishna, I.C.S.
Mr. A. M. Macmillan, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. W. Dillon, I.C.S.
Mr. Jatindra Mohan Chatarji
Mr. J. Bartley, I.C.S.
Rai Bahadur Madan Mohan Singh, M.B.E.
Khan Bahadur Mian Abdul Aziz, C.B.E.
Mr. Pradyumna Prasad Singh
Mr. D. J. N. Lee, I.C.S.
Mr. J. Hezlett, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. S. G. Grantham, I.C.S.

(b) Non-Officials (14).

Sardar Bahadur Sardar Sir Jowahir Singh, C.I.E.
Rai Bahadur Satya Charan Mukherjee, C.B.E.
Rao Bahadur M. C. Rajah
Mr. Ramaswami Srinivasa Sarma, C.I.E.
Mr. Narayan Malhar Joshi
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Rafuuddin Ahmad
Dr. R. D. Dalal
Dr. F. X. de Souza
Capt. Rao Bahadur Chaudhri Lal Chand, O.B.E.
Capt. Sher Muhammad Khan Gakhar, C.I.E., M.B.E.
Major Nawab Ahmad Nawaz Khan, O.B.E.
Mr. R. T. H. Mackenzie
Khan Bahadur Malik Allah Baksh Khan Tiwana, M.B.E.
Mr. E. H. M. Bower, I.S.O.

(c) Berar Representative.

Mr. S. G. Jog

B.—Elected (104 including the President).

Constituency.

Diwan Bahadur A. Ramaswami Mudaliar Madras City (Non-Muhammadan Urban)
Mr. Bhupati Raju Sitarama Raju Ganjam-cum-Vizagapatam (Non-Muhammadan Rural)
Rao Bahadur Mothay Narasimha Rao EastGodavari and WestGodavari-cum-Kistna (Non-Muhammadan Rural)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ponaka Govindu Reddi Garu</td>
<td>Guntur-cum-Nellore (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. N. Rama Krishna Reddi Garu</td>
<td>Madras ceded districts and Chittoor (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ramasamy Sannakhumam Chetty, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Salem and Coimbatore-cum-North Arcot (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan Bahadur T. Rangachariar, C.I.E.</td>
<td>South Arcot-cum-Chingleput (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Bahadur G. Krishnamachariar</td>
<td>Tanjore-cum-Trichinopoly (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhaskara Rajaram Pandian</td>
<td>Madura and Ramnad-cum-Tirunelveli (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Kuthiravattath Prabhakaran Thampan</td>
<td>West Coast and Nilgiris (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mahomed Muazzam Sahib Bahadur</td>
<td>North Madras (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Sayyid Murtaza Sahib Bahadur</td>
<td>South Madras (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Uppl Saheb Bahadur</td>
<td>West Coast and Nilgiris (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. F. E. James</td>
<td>Madras (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajah Sir Vasudeva Rajah, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Madras Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Vidya Sagar Pandya</td>
<td>Madras Indian Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. N. M. Dumasia</td>
<td>Bombay City (Non-Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Cowsji Jehangir (Junr.), K.C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Bombay City (Non-Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lalchand Navalra</td>
<td>Sind (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Nasserwanji Navrojji Anklesaria, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Bombay Northern Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhaskar Rao Vithojirao Jadhav</td>
<td>Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Narayan Ramji Gunjal</td>
<td>Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur B. L. Patil</td>
<td>Bombay Southern Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Bombay Southern Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Rahimtulla M. Chinooy</td>
<td>Bombay City (Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth Haji Abdullah Haroon</td>
<td>Sind (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawab Nabharsingji Ishwarsingji</td>
<td>Bombay Northern Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir L. S. Hudson</td>
<td>Bombay (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. D. N. O'Sullivan</td>
<td>Bombay (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vacant)</td>
<td>The Indian Merchants' Chamber and Bureau (Indian Commerce)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Gangadharrao Narayनrao Mujundar</td>
<td>Gujarat and Deccan Sardars and Inamars (Landholders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Hormusji Peroshaw Mody</td>
<td>The Bombay Millowners' Association (Indian Commerce)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Charu Chandra Biswas, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Calcutta (Non-Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Naba Kumar Singh Dudhoria</td>
<td>Calcutta Suburbs (Non-Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Amarnath Dutt</td>
<td>Burdwan Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Satyendra Nath Sen</td>
<td>Presidency Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Kshitish Chandra Neogy</td>
<td>Dacca Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Satyendra Chandra Mitra</td>
<td>Chittagong and Rajshahi Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Abdur Rahim, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Calcutta and Suburbs (Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy</td>
<td>Burdwan and Presidency Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Abdul Halim Ghuznavi</td>
<td>Dacca-cum-Mymensingh (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haji Chaudhury Mohammad Ismail Khan</td>
<td>Bakarganj-cum-Faridpur (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Muhammad Anwar-ul-Aziz</td>
<td>Chittagong Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Kabeer-ud-Din Ahmed</td>
<td>Rajshahi Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vacant)</td>
<td>Bengal (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. E. Studd</td>
<td>Bengal (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. G. Morgan, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Bengal (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Dhirendra Kanta Lahiri Chaudhury</td>
<td>Bengal Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Satish Chandra Sen.</td>
<td>Bengal National Chamber of Commerce (Indian Commerce.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Rameshwar Prasad Bagla</td>
<td>Cities of the United Provinces (Non-Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaudhri Isra</td>
<td>Meerut Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Kunwar Raghubir Singh</td>
<td>Agra Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. C. S. Ranga Iyer</td>
<td>Rohilkund and Kumaon Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Amolakram Hoon</td>
<td>Allahabad and Jhansi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ayodhya Das</td>
<td>Benares and Gorakhpur Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Lala Brij Kishore</td>
<td>Lucknow Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Nihal Singh</td>
<td>Fyzabad Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Haji Wajihuddin</td>
<td>Cities of the United Provinces (Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunwar Hajee Ismail Ali Khan</td>
<td>Meerut Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mohammad Yamin Khan, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Agra Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulviq Sir Muhammad Yakub</td>
<td>Rohilkund and Kumaon Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Ziauddin Ahmad, C.I.E.</td>
<td>United Provinces Southern Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mohamed Azhar Ali</td>
<td>Lucknow and Fyzabad Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. R. Scott</td>
<td>United Provinces (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Hari Raj Swarup</td>
<td>United Provinces Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhai Parma Nand</td>
<td>Ambala Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Jagan Nath Aggarwal</td>
<td>Jullundur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhagat Ram Puri</td>
<td>West Punjab (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut. Nawab Mohammad Ibrahim Ali Khan</td>
<td>East Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaikh Sadiq Hasan</td>
<td>East Central Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mian Mohammad Shah Nawaz, C.I.E.</td>
<td>West Central Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Nawab Malik Talib Mehdi Khan, O.B.E.</td>
<td>North Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Sahib Shaikh Fazi Haq Piracha</td>
<td>North-West Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Makhdum Syed Rajan Bakhsh Shah</td>
<td>South-West Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Harbans Singh Brar</td>
<td>East Punjab (Silh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Sant Singh</td>
<td>West Punjab (Silh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Sohan Singh</td>
<td>Punjab Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Ram Krishna Jha</td>
<td>Darbhanga-cum-Saran (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gaya Prasad Singh</td>
<td>Muzaffarpur-cum-Champaran (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sitakanta Mahapatra</td>
<td>Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhubanananda Das</td>
<td>Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Badri Lal Rastogi</td>
<td>Patna-cum-Shahabad (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumar Gupteshwar Prasad Singh</td>
<td>Gaya-cum-Monghyr (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Sukhraj Rai</td>
<td>Bhagalpur, Purnea and the Santhal Parganas (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakur Mahendra Nath Shah Deo</td>
<td>Chota Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syed Shah Mohammad Maswood Ahmad</td>
<td>Patna and Chota Nagpur-cum-Orissa (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Badiuzzaman</td>
<td>Bhagalpur Division (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Muhammad Shafee Daoodi</td>
<td>Tirhut Division (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhuspat Singh</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur Sadashiv Ramkrishna Pandit</td>
<td>Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.—Elected—continued.

Name. 
Sir Hari Singh Gour  
Seth Liladhar  
Khan Bahadur Hafiz Muhammad Walayatullah, I.S.O.  
Mr. Goswami Maheshpuri Guru Ramkrishnapuri  
Srijut Tarun Ram Phukan  
Mr. Gopika Romon Roy  
Maulvi Abdul Matin Chaudhury  
(Vacant)  
Mr. Jehangir Kaikho-Shru Munshi  
U Kyaw Myint  
U Ba Maung  
Mr. E. S. Millar  
Bhagat Chandi Mal Gola  
Diwan Bahadur Harbilas Sarda  

Constituency. 
Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan).  
Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan).  
Central Provinces (Muhammadan).  
Central Provinces Landholders.  
Assam Valley (Non-Muhammadan).  
Surma Valley-cum-Shillong (Non-Muhammadan).  
Assam (Muhammadan).  
Assam (European).  
Burma (Non-European).  
Burma (Non-European).  
Burma (European).  
Delhi (General).  
Ajmer Merwara (General).  

SECRETARIAT.

Finance Department.

Ordinary Branch.

Secretary—Sir A. Parsons, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Additional Secretary (tempy.)—J. B. Taylor, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—W. Christie, M.C., I.C.S.
Budget Officer—V. K. Aravamudha Ayangar, C.I.E.
Under Secretary—J. B. Shearer, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretaries—K. Sanjiva Row, S. M. Ahmad.

Central Board of Revenue.

G. S. Hardy, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary—Rai Bahadur Pandit Ram Nath.

Military Finance Branch.

Financial Adviser—A. MacLeod, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Foreign and Political Department.

Foreign Secretary—H. A. F. Metcalfe, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O., I.C.S.
Political Secretary—B. J. Glancy, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—R. E. L. Wingate, C.I.E.
Deputy Secretaries—Major W. K. Fraser-Tytler, C.M.G., M.C., Major C. G. Prior (offg.), Capt. R. R. Burnett, O.B.E.
Assistant Secretaries—A. F. Emmer, I.S.O., R. A. K. Hill.

Staff Officer to ditto—Major H. C. James, M.C.

Home Department.

Secretary—M. G. Hallett, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—T. Sloan, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—C. M. Trivedi, O.B.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—C. F. V. Williams, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretary—W. D’Almeida, M.B.E.
Office on Special Duty—A. K. Nehru, I.C.S.
Director of Public Information—I. M. Stephens.
Deputy Director of ditto—S. N. A. Jafeti.

Police Department.

Director, Intelligence Bureau—Sir H. Williamson, C.I.E., M.B.E.
Deputy Director, ditto—P. C. Bamford, C.I.E.
Personal Assistants to Director—J. F. Cowgill, Assistant Director, Intelligence Bureau—Muhammad Mayhar, K.S. (offg.).

Govt. Examiners of Questioned Documents—R. Stott.

Asst. Supt. of Police—F. F. P. Gill.

Reforms Office.

Joint Secretary—W. H. Lewis, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—M. W. W. M. Yeates, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretary—Rao Sahib V. P. Menon.

Department of Education, Health, and Lands.

Secretary—G. S. Bajpai, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—Ram Chandra, C.I.E., M.B.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretaries—M. S. A. Hydari, I.C.S., R. H. Hutchings, I.C.S. (addl.).
Ass't Secretary—H. H. Lincoln.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—Sir L. Graham, K.C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—J. Bartley, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—G. H. Spence, C.I.E., I.C.S.

SOLICITOR'S BRANCH.

Solicitor—A. Kirke Smith.
Second Solicitor—S. Webb-Johnson.
Assistant Solicitor—S. Mushran.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—C. R. F. Tottenham, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—J. R. Blair, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—P. Mason, I.C.S.
Director of Military Lands and Cansons—Col. H. F. W. Paterson.
Office in Charge, Medal Distribution—A. P. Bates.

Director, Regulations and Forms.—H. I. Macdonald, O.B.E.

COMMERC DEPARTMENT.

Joint Secretary—A. J. Raisman, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—N. R. Pillai, I.C.S.
Assistatnt Secretaries—Rai Sahib Ladli Pershad, G. Corley-Smith, M.B.E., A. N. Puri (offg.).

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (RAILWAY BOARD).

Chief Commissioner—Sir Guthrie Russell.
Financial Commissioner—P. R. Rau.
Member—C. P. Colvin, O.B.E.
Secretary—L. H. Kirkness, D.S.O., O.B.E., V.D.
Assistant Secretary—E. C. Rundlett.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (RAILWAY BOARD) (continued).

Directors—N. D. Calder, T. S. Sankara Aiyar, A. F. Harvey, Rai Bahadur Mathra Das.
Timber Advisory Officer—H. C. B. Jolly.
Labour Supervisor—Major H. W. Wagstaff, M.C.
Director of Railway Audit—B. N. Mitra.
Controller of Railway Accounts—L. S. Deane.
Deputy ditto—C. V. S. Rao.

Central Standards Office for Railways.
Chief Controller of Standardisation—J. M. D. Wrench, C.I.E.
Deputy Chief Controller—E. Ingoldby.
Ass't Chief Controller—I. H. Swain.
Chief Mechanical Draughtsman—T. T. Lambe.
Chief Structural Draughtsman—J. V. S. Edwards.

INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—D. G. Mitchell, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—A. G. Clow, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—E. M. Jenkins, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—M. Ikramullah, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretary—Rai Bahadur S. K. Banerjee.

PUBLIC WORKS BRANCH.

Road Engineer with the Govt. of India—K. G. Mitchell, C.I.E.
On Special Duty—S. G. Stubbs, O.B.E.
Assistant Secretary—Rai Sahib Nihat Chand, A. M. Price (offg.).

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary (and Secretary of the Legislative Assembly)—Mian Muhammad Rafi.
Assistant Secretary—Rai Bahadur D. Dutt.

INDIAN ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

See of Calcutta.
Westcott, The Most Rev. Foss, D.D. ...
Birch, Rev. Canon O. W., M.C. ...
Tucker, Rev. G. E., M.A. ...
Waller, The Right Rev. E. H. M., M.A. ...
Crichton, Ven. W. R., M.A. ...

See of Madras.

Dyke Acland, The Right Rev. R., M.A. ...
Barne, The Right Rev. G. D., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A. ...
Carden, Ven. H. C., M.A. ...

See of Bombay.

Tubbs, The Right Rev. N. H., D.D., M.A. ...
Anderson, Ven. N. K., M.A. ...
Saunders, The Right Rev. C. J. G., M.A. ...
Bill, Ven. S. A., M.A. ...
Martin, Ven. F. W. ...

See of Lahore.

See of Rangoon.

See of Lucknow.

See of Nagpur.

Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India.
Lord Bishop of Madras.
Lord Bishop of Bombay.
Lord Bishop of Lahore.
Lord Bishop of Rangoon.
Lord Bishop of Lucknow.
Lord Bishop of Nagpur.
Archdeacon and Commissary.
Archdeacon.
Archdeacon and Commissary.
Archdeacon and Commissary.
Archdeacon and Commissary.
Archdeacon.
Archdeacon of Lucknow.
Archdeacon and Commissary.
Archdeacon and Commissary.
Archdeacon and Commissary.
INDIAN ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT—continued.

Senior Chaplains.

BENGAL (including Assam* and Bihar and Orissa†).

Dyer, B. S., B.A.
Thomson, T.
+Williams, H. F. F., M.A.
Lee, P. E., M.A.
Young, E. J., B.A.
McKenzie, D. S., M.A.
*Higham, P., M.A.
†Wilkinson, E. R., M.A.

BOMBAY.

Mason, C. D. T., M.A.
Dart, J. L. C., M.A.
Wormald, R. L., M.B.E., M.A.
Ashley-Brown, W.
Dosseton, F. E., M.A.
Fortescue, C. F.
Seaman, A. J., M.A.

PUNJAB.

England, H. G., M.A.
Kerr, G. H. B., B.A.
McKelvie, R. F. S., M.A., B.D.
Lister, J. G., M.A.
Marshall, N. E., M.A.
Storrs-Fox, E. A., M.A.
Tambling, F. G. H.
Johnston, G. F., B.A
Devenish, R. C. S.
Gorrie, I. M.
Rennison, E. D. R., M.A.
Jones, G. W., B.A.
Nicholl, E. McK., M.A., M.C.
Morgan, B. L., M.A.
Evers, M. S., M.A., M.C.
Devlin, T. S., M.A.
Salisbury, M., LL.D.

Junior Chaplains.

BOMBAY—continued.

Barnes, J., B.A.
Ball, H. M.A.
Stansfield, H. R.
McPherson, K. C., M.A.

MADRAS.

Pearson, C. G., M.A.
Boulton, W., B.A.
+Cowham, A. G., M.A.
Tilney-Bassett, H. F. E.
Hambling, V. F.
Trotman, J. W., M.A.
Halliday, S. L.
Randolph, T. B.
Symes, A. R. J.
Garrod, W. F., B.A.

BENGAL (including Assam* and Bihar and Orissa†).

Wilson, G. A., M.A.
Clarke, M., M.A.
White, J.
Mortlock, A. G., M.A.
Fry, E. H.
Symes, A. R. J.
Jackson, L. S., M.A.
Halliday, S. L.
Salter, J. W.

BURMA.

Park, W. R., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A.
Thurstfield, G. A. R., M.A.
Delahay, W.
Lee, A. O. N., M.A.

UNITED PROVINCES.

Cohu, C. J., M.A.
Maynard, B. M.
Dunlop, D. L. C., M.A.
Talbot, A. D.
Broughton, A. H., M.A.
Hare, A. N., B.A.
Rigg, A. C. P.
Patrick, A., M.A.
Douglas, P. S., M.A.
Southern, G. H. B., M.A.
Burn, J. H., B.A.
Luckman, S., B.A.
Porter, J.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Day, E. R., M.A.
Warmington, G. W., M.A.

PUNJAB—continued.

Rose, T. P., M.A.
H. G. S. Kennedy, M.A.

MADRAS.

Waterbury, F. G., B.D.
Bartels, R. C. B.A.
O'Nell, W. S., M.A.
Braithford, C.
Bradbury, J. H.
Laurence, G., M.A., B.D.
Lester-Garland, G. H., M.A.
Gaskling, C. A.
Strip, E. A. K., M.A.
Stephenson, W., B.A.
Claydon, E., M.A.
Blease, R. G. B.Sc.
Noble, R. H., M.A.
Tucker, G. E., B.Sc.
Lewis, O. G., M.A.
Fish, F. J., B.A., M.C.
Bontoff, R. A., M.A.
Young, P. N. F., M.A.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Senior Chaplains.

R. E. Lee, M.C., M.A., B.D.
G. E. Dodd, M.A., B.D.
D. F. Mackenzie, M.A.
J. W. Ingram, M.C.
L. McLean, M.A., B.D.
J. Y. Rennie, M.A.
D. T. H. McLellan.
J. W. R. Rutledge.

Junior Chaplains.

L. MacEdward, M.A.
G. M. D. Short.
D. Macdonald, B.D.
J. P. Reid, M.A.
J. C. Paul Stirling.
K. Mackintosh.
R. W. Matheson.
LAW DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA (Established 1862).

Chief Justice—Sir G. C. Rankin, Barr.


Officers of the Court.

Registrar, Keeper of Records, Taxing Officer, Accountant-General and Sealer, &c. (Original Jurisdiction)—A. L. Collet.
Master and Official Referee—N. Ghatak, M.B.E.
Registrar in Insolvency—J. M. Ghosh.
Registrar and Taxing Officer, Appellate Jurisdiction—N. L. Hindley, I.C.S.

Deputy Registrar—F. B. Counsell.
Administrator-General and Official Trustee—C. C. Morgan (offg.).
Deputy Administrator-General and Official Trustee—O. R. Surita (offg.).
Official Assignee—G. McD. Falkner.

Law Officers.

Advocate General—Sir Nripendra Nath Sircar, Barr.*
Standing Counsel—Asoke Kumar Roy, Sudhansu Mohan Bose (offg.).
Govt. Solicitor—S. S. Hodson.
Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—N. G. A. Edgley, I.C.S.

Depty. Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—N. A. Khundkar.
Senior Govt. Pleader—Rai Surendra Nath Gupa Bahadur, Dr. S. C. Basak (offg.).

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

Directorate.

Posts and Telegraphs.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs—Sir T. Ryan, C.I.E.
Senior Deputy Director-General—I. R. T. Booth, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Chief Engineer—P.T. de Monte.
Deputy Director-General, Postal Services—Rai Bahadur P. N. Mukerji, C.B.E.
Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs—R. S. Purssell, C.I.E., O.B.E.

Wireless Branch.

Director—P. J. Edmunds.
Attached Officer, Traffic—N. H. Swinstead, M.B.E.

Electrical Engineer-in-Chief's Office, Alipore.

Electrical Engineer-in-Chief—Hari Pada Bhaumik, O.B.E. (offg.).

* See footnote on page 29.
INDIA.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—continued.

Heads of Circles.

Postmasters-General—Bombay Circle—G. V. Bewoor, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Madras Circle—C. D. Rae, O.B.E.
United Provinces Circle—Bt. Lieut.-Col. K. A. Appleby, O.B.E.,
Punjab and N.W.F. Circle—Major A. Angelo, O.B.E.
Bihar and Orissa Circle—R.B. L. P. Kulkarni.
Bengal and Assam Circle—M. L. Pasricha, C.I.E.
Burma Circle—G. A. Hopkins.

Director, Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan—A. S. James, M.C.

POSTAL BRANCH.

Deputy Postmasters-General—Rai Bahadur Suresh Chandra Gupta, G. D. Fanshawe, Surendra
F. T. Peters, Rai Bahadur Kundan Lal, Shuja-ud-din Khan, Braj Bhusan Lal, Lt.-Col. C. F.
G. Quilter, Rai Bahadur A. K. Mukerji.

Presidency Postmasters—H. J. Nicholas (Calcutta), Lieut. C. H. Bell (Bombay).

TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC.

SUPERIOR TRAFFIC BRANCH.

First Division—V. A. Hughes, J. E. Locke, H. E. Greene, A. G. Speechly, M. D'Souza.

SUPERIOR TELEGRAPH ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Directors.

Crawford, M. N., V.D.
Fairley, J.
Mitra, P. N.
Brokenshaw, A.
Power, G. B., C.I.E.,
M.C.

Divisional Engineers—continued.

Mitra, Sarat Chandra
Sur, Harishkesh
Kewalramani, R.M.
Banarji, N. N.
Batalia Ram.
James, A. S., M.C.
Holding, S. H.
Ferman, O. W. P.
Wrench, R. C.
Ilvenear, V. Rangaswami
De, J. K.
Daunis, R. B.
Frome, F. N.
Thouless, K. J.

Divisional Engineers—continued.

Elcock, R. E., V.C.,
M.M.
Desai, Bheerbhai
Purushotumdas

Assistant Divisional Engineers—continued.

Cooke, C. R.
Grant, L., C. P., MacA.
Batra, Bodh Raj.
Manser, T. J. S.
Scott, C. M.
Sambasivan, Gokerna

Superintendent of Workshops—C. A. Tuckwell.
Financial Adviser—S. P. Varma.
Controller of Telegraph Stores—F. Ash.
Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs—J. Bhandari.
INDIA.

MINT AND ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

**Calcutta.**

Mint Master—Lt.-Col. M. Stagg, O.B.E.

**Bombay.**

Mint Master—Major A. J. Ransford.
Deputy Mint Master—Capt. D. V. Deane (offg.).
Chief Assayer—G. C. Mitter.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—F. C. King, I.C.S.
Assistant Commissioner—J. F. Rollo.
General Managers—C. H. Pitt, M.C., E. S. McCurley.
Mechanical and Electrical Engineer—I. E. Peterson.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 34.)

**Currency Department.**


**Indian Audit Department.**

Auditor-General—Sir E. Burdon, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Auditor-General—A. C. Badenoch, C.I.E., I.C.S. (offg.).

ACCOUNTANTS-GENERAL AND CHIEF AUDITORS OF STATE RAILWAYS.

Class I (I.C.S.):

Sir A. A. L. Parsons, C.I.E.
A. C. Badenoch, C.I.E. (provl.).

Class I (Non-I.C.S. Members of Indian Audit and Accounts Service):

Jagat Prasad, C.I.E.
A. C. Gupta, O.B.E.
T. K. Rajagopalalan (provl.).
L. S. Deane.†
B. N. Mitra.†

Class II (I.C.S.):

J. C. Nixon, C.I.E.*
J. F. Mitchell (provl.).

I.C.S. Officers and Officers of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service holding posts other than those of Accountants-General.

Class I (I.C.S.):

B. M. Stagg.
W. R. Tennant.
E. T. Coates.‡

Class I (I.A. and A.S. Officers):

V. S. Sundaram.
Brijlal Nehru.†
J. W. Young, O.B.E.

Class II (Non-I.C.S. Members of Indian Audit and Accounts Service):

L. B. Ward.
A. J. Currie.
J. W. Ebden.*
Jai Gopal Bhandari.
C. E. Gwyther.
N. B. Deane, O.B.E.
Muhammad Abdul Hafeez.
L. J. Peck, M.C.
H. F. P. Judge,†
J. O’Brien, O.B.E.†
Dewan Bahadur R. Sundarachari (provl.)

* Officiating Class I.
† Belongs to the Public Works List.
‡ Officiating in Class II Accountants-General.
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS OFFICERS—continued.

Class I—continued.
Mangudy Subrahman-yan (proev.).
Pejawar Mohan Rau (proev.).
W. J. Jones (proev.).
F. Raghavendra Rau (proev.).
F. W. Wilby (proev.).
A. B. Cockburn (tempy.).
Basanta Kumar Chatterjee (tempy.).
S. C. Das Gupta (tempy.).

Class II.
Maung Set.
Sir T. Ryan, C.I.E.†
T. R. V. Sarma.*
Pyare Kishan Wattal,*
E. R. Seshu Ayyar.
S. P. Varma.
C. V. Srinivasa Rao.
P. G. Shah.
Rai Amulya Charan Mukherjee, Bahadur.*
Rang Behari Lal.*
K. M. Abraham.*
T. R. Sadasivam.*
T. R. Panchapagesan.*
P. N. Mukherji.*

Class II—continued.
Praphulla Chandra Chaudhri.
Hemendra Kumar Bose.
S. C. Gupta.
V. Narahari Rao.
H. Shankar Rao, C.I.E.
E. Price.
Zahid Husain.
S. Ambravaneswar.
Rao Sahib A. Rangaswami Iyer.
A. R. Rebello, O.B.E.
V. K. A. Ayangar, C.I.E.
Indra Singh Puri.
M. K. Sen Gupta.

Class II—continued.
G. H. A. Wood.
Rai Bahadur Chaman Lal.
J. Santos.
T. S. Radha Krishna Aiyar.
E. W. Grindal.
Rai Sahib H. M. Roy.
Sardar Bahadur Sital Singh.
E. C. Peterson.
G. W. Glass.
S. Krishna Aiyar.
H. K. Mallik.
H. Hardingham.
Rai Sahib H. P. Sinha.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.


Class I Appointments.

A. C. Tyndale.*
A. Slater.*
G. R. O'Dowd.
W. J. Coates.
M. K. Coburn, O.B.E.
E. Harper.

Class II Appointments.

A. W. Hastings.*
W. G. Leys.*
N. Mason.*
J. Parley, O.B.E.
J. C. Crawford.*
A. H. Wilson.*
H. A. Rimmer.*
R. E. Olding.*
P. E. Barker.*
F. H. Drake.*
C. Rajagopala Aiyar, M.B.E.*

J. R. Seal, M.B.E.*
A. McC. Stevenson.
Hon. Tarun Sinha.*
J. C. Brommage, M.B.E.
V. Natesan.
A. R. Langlands.
F. J. Woolner.
J. R. Hope.
E. W. Reed.
Capt. J. McElive, M.C.
L. S. R. Davies.

* Officiating in Class I.
† Belongs to the Public Works List.
§ Officiating Command Controllers.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
(The names of Chief and Superintending Engineers will be found under the Provinces and Administrations to which they are attached.)

(For Secretariat, see page 35.)

RAILWAYS.
(For Board and Secretariat, see page 35.)

Agents.

North Western Railway ........ J. C. Highet.
Eastern Bengal Railway ......... Rai Bahadur B. R. Singh.
Burma Railways ............... B. M. Crosthwaite, V.D.
East Indian Railway .......... Sir H. A. M. Hannay, V.D.
Great Indian Peninsula Railway A. E. Tylden Patterson.


Secretary—A. S. Alcock.
Assistant Deputy Agents—J. E. Jack, Capt. E. Colvin, R.E.
Vakil—P. C. Mitter.
Central Publicity Officer—G. T. Tait.

Classified Lists.

Divisional Administration.


Statistical Officers—C. N. B. Smart, U Ba Sein, T. P. S.

CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineers and Senior Government Inspectors of Railways.

Hicks, G. A., V.D. (Burma)
Irani, R. H.
Wilson, L. (G.I.P.)

Sleigh, A. I.
Jackson, L. F. (E.B.) (offg.).

Deputy Chief Engineers.

Gray, A. G.
Robey, E. B.
Brocklehurst, W. H.
Rodwell, E. G., O.B.E.
Rowland, J. E. M.
Hackforth, P.
Smith, W. T. K.
Morgan, F. R.

Bingham, Hon'ble. H. T. de B.
Joscelyne, H. A.
Septon, R.
Taylor, R. W.
Marriott, R. E.
Laughton, G. C.
Scruby, J.
Woodhouse, Lt.-Col. H. J., M.C., R.E.

BURMA RAILWAYS.

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.

Sparke, W., V.D.
Macdonnell, O. S.
Toller, G. G. T., O.B.E., V.D.
Doog, J. M. G.
Hayes, C. B., M.C.
Vander-Beek, A. G.
Gawthorne, A. R.
Proctor, E., M.C.
Smith, K. J. R.
Edwards, C. C. R.
Butcher, W. H., M.C.
McCabe, W.
Air, W. J.

Hossack, J.
Roasir, R. C.
Jeffree, J. L.
McAllister, N.
Cant, R. D.
Kendall, C. L.
Stuart, G. R. T.
Strickland, G. W. R.
Succa Ram, D.
Harbhajan Singh.
Hawtry, J. H. P.
Manifold, P.
RAILWAYS—continued.

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.

Manley, E. L.  
Salmond, H. G.  
Gosset, Major H. H. E., M.C.; R.E.  
Harvey, B. L.  
Baikie, H. M.  
Mallet, G. R. L.  
Johnston, Major E. F., R.E.  
Jackson, A. Lister.  
Ray, K. B.  
Sahgal, H. N.  
Korgaokar, H. K.  
Phool, Chand.  
Chatterjee, A. C.  
Biswas, S. C.  
Ramadhar Singh.  
Stephens, A. T.  
Bhattacharjee, S. K.  
Langley, H. V.  
Watts, W. A. H.  
Elliott, M. H.  
McNab, W. R.  
Roy, N. K.  
Bary, M. A.  
Qurban Singh.  
Baijal, D. C.  
Rudra, J. N.  
Mukerjee, D. R.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.

Peddie, K., V. D.  
Ram Kishen, R.S.  
Howe, H.  
Robertson, G. S.  
Speechly, E.  
Casement, E. R.  
Bell, J. A.  
Mair, R., M.C.  
Dunsmuir, A. C.  
Mitra, N. K.  
Ahmed, S. F.  
Banniy, S. D.  
Misra, L. P.  
Mathur, K. B. L.  
Hubbard, A. E.  
White, S. W.  
Kanchi Pershad.  
Gilbert, C. F.  
Bose, F. N.  
Powis, L. J. P.  
Scriven, G. W.  
Asrani, M. W.  
Datt, Dev.  
Gatford, H.  
Pereira, L. V.  
Barron, H.  
Craker, P., W. O.B.E.  
Gupta, P. L.  
Durai, K.  
Cambridge, S. J.  
Nandi, P. N.  
Saunders-Jacobs, R. A.  
Stavridi, A. G.  
Ganguly, K. L.  
Verma, B. B.  
Tidy, S.  
Fenton, J. M.  
Earle, R. J.  
Michael, J. D.  
Modwell, K. P.  
Khamesra, P. S.  
Crickshank, D. D.  
Gardiner, L.T., R.E.  
Taylor, J. H.  
Tangri, K. H.  
Turnbull, L. D. J.  
Mubay, P. N.  
Rahman, Q. F.  
Saxina, P. N.  
Bhambhani, B. M.  
Badhwar, F. C.  
Mukherjee, P. C.  
Saldanhaj, A.  
Harvey, R. C.  
Chughtai, M. J.  
Pande, G. N.  
Thomson, W. D.  
Clements, Lieut. A. E., R.E.  
Watson, R. M.  
Sud, R. C.  
Veda Mittra.  
Dikshit, G. N.  
Gillon, W. H.  
Amice, Ahmed.  
Ganapati, M.  
Malvanker, D. L.  
Ahmed, M. S.  
Desai, D. C.  
Sarangapani, S.  
Goodman, R. H.  
Sen-Gupta, A. N.  
Vaish, P. N.  
Wadwha, S. N.

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.

Fanshawe, J., H., V.D.  
Temple, J.  
Everett, G. E.  
Thompson, C. E.  
Redmond, L., V.D.  
Cory, E. M.  
Burford, W. B.  
Powlse, P. W. C.  
Keelan, C. J., V.D.  
Hitchcock, R. V., V.D.  
Whitley, R.  
Langdon, F. G.  
Manson, F. P.  
Saunders, C. H. A.  
Gurney, W. E.  
Graham, C. G.  
Lobo, F. X.  
Dowling, L. E.  
Smith, W. R.  
Minnis, G. F.  
Glasby, A. G. T.  
Strang, F. S.  
Kapadia, M. S.  
Thomas, V. E.  
Heape, R. H.  
Splane, E. G.  
Braganza, L. S.  
Reed, L., W., P., R.E.  
Clutterbuck, Capt. J. E., R.E.  
Mahomed Ishak.  
Baksh, K. C.  
Johnson, L. S.  
Hasan, S. Mufid.  
Thadani, N. M.  
Sankaran, T. S.  
Young, T. M. D.  
Narayan, K. S.  
Fernandes, J. C.  
Azid, S. B.  
Wilson, R. W.  
D'Costa, A. V.  
Pathak, L. K. C.  
Dowson, J. S.  
Sarangani, T. R.  
Gopalan, S.  
Mukerji, A. C.

DEPUTY CHIEF ENGINEER—BRIDGES.

Mould, A. E., V.D.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.

Taylor, E. B. N.  
Hatt-Cook, R.  
Ker, S. D.  
Muzaffar Hussain, K. B.  
Ram Singh, S. B.  
Batra, D. N., R.B.  
Griffin, A. C., O.B.E.  
O'Neill, J. C.  
Sims, A. M.  
Gordon, Major R. E., M.C., R.E.  
Wheelan, E. C. (G.I. of Rlys.).  
Varma, R. P.  
Davies, P. W. Wilton.  
Anderson, W. A.  
Sud, A. N.  
Dutt, Divakar  
Heinig, J. E.  
Dhand, M. R.  
Kunzru, T. N.  
Eagan, T. G. R.  
Nirzamud Din, K. B.  
De Souza, F. J.  
Thomson, R., O. C., M.C.  
Benton, W. S.  
Hay, A. S.  
Vardon, J.  
Varma, D. C., R.S.  
Agarwal, W. S.  
Taela, P. C.  
Sheikh, A. Latif.  
Panet, Major H. De L., R.E.  
Seth, R. B.  
Hall, A. G.  
Batra, A. C.  
Yates, Capt. R. W. P., R.E.  
Khamma, P. C.  
Gordon, C. J.  
Chopra, S. R.  
Drummond, B. C.  
Hira, K. B.  
Simmer, Capt. K. N., R.E.  
Chopra, B. N.  
Condon, H. J.  
Mittal, I. C.  
Hambly, D. M.  
Dhall, A. D.  
Lakshmi Shanker.  
Rose, R. A.  
Bhavnani, T. T.  
Gurdas Mal, R. S.
### NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY

#### Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dayachand.</td>
<td>Wyse, J.</td>
<td>Visvanandhan, S. L.</td>
<td>Kay, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trehan, G. C.</td>
<td>Martyn, W. L. D.</td>
<td>Kulkarni, V. P.</td>
<td>Bhagwati Parshad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kneale, T. W.</td>
<td>Kumar, Sardari Lal.</td>
<td>Vasudev, A.</td>
<td>Mangal Das</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Capt. J. R.</td>
<td>Gopalpan, S.</td>
<td>Neogi, P. C.</td>
<td>Kapur, B. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zubair, M. M.</td>
<td>Karim, M. A.</td>
<td>IQbal Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sharga, B. N. Kaul.</td>
<td>Wardle, F. M.</td>
<td>Awasty, H. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strang, W.</td>
<td>Blackwood, E. A.</td>
<td>Mehta, J. R.</td>
<td>Shahani, G. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sethi, H. K. L.</td>
<td>Lall, R. P.</td>
<td>Durga Das.</td>
<td>Rahim, M. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faruqui, A. S.</td>
<td>Rose, F. W.</td>
<td>Catley, E.</td>
<td>de Sa, R. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mushrani, K. P.</td>
<td>Mangrulkar, Gopal</td>
<td>Pigott, H. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yadeo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Deputy Chief Engineer—Bridges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Everall, W. T., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Bridge Engineers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stone, W. J. (Burma)</td>
<td>Marshall, E. N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, E. E. (E.B.R.)</td>
<td>(G.I.P.R.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastie, A. (G.I.P.R.)</td>
<td>(N.W.R.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frasier, A. J. (G.I.P.R.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson, S. M., M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(N.W.R.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Watson, J. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect, G.I.P.R.—Wilson, P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Land Acquisition Officer, N.W.R.—Karam Chand, Rai Sahib.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bennet, W. R., R.M., M.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, C. W.</td>
<td>Faruqui, M. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liley, W. H.</td>
<td>Cartland, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cargill, W. M.</td>
<td>Sinha, R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telfer, G. H.</td>
<td>Dickens, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pont, L. V.</td>
<td>Braybrooke, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitworth, R.</td>
<td>Carter, H. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinwoodie, D.</td>
<td>Woods, R. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taff, A. W.</td>
<td>Veale, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burtlett, G. A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Signal Engineers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MacMillan, J. N.</td>
<td>MacMillan, J. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewitt, G. I.</td>
<td>Hewitt, G. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meneze, J. A.</td>
<td>Meneze, J. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, H. E.</td>
<td>Cox, H. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney, A.</td>
<td>Whitney, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loosemore, T. J.</td>
<td>Loosemore, T. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routh, C. I.</td>
<td>Routh, C. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickard, A.</td>
<td>Pickard, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarff, C.</td>
<td>Scarff, C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC) AND COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS

#### Administrative Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higman, B. F., V.D.</td>
<td>Berkley, G. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldney, A. P.</td>
<td>Presswell, H. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bocquet, G. S., C.I.E., V.D.</td>
<td>Cooper, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tower, J. A.</td>
<td>Van Someran, L. W., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockwood, H. F.</td>
<td>Yeld, P. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnand, W. H., V.D.</td>
<td>Power, R. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darby, G. S., V.D.</td>
<td>Day, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, W. H., V.D., J.P.</td>
<td>McNeill, K. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, D. M. S.</td>
<td>Raynor, V. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, J. C.</td>
<td>Aikman, E. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raper, J. H. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BURMA RAILWAYS.

#### District and Assistant Traffic Superintendents.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beaman, G. W. D.</td>
<td>Fane, G. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hailes, M. H.</td>
<td>U Aye Maung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne, E. I.</td>
<td>Lee, T. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewitt, C. P.</td>
<td>Foxwell, G. A. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, S. C.</td>
<td>Blakeney, C. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coward, D. C.</td>
<td>Manley, R. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. San Paw.</td>
<td>Skelton, R. W. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittberthert, A. F.</td>
<td>U Maung Maung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Tin.</td>
<td>U Ba Nyun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glanville, O. H.</td>
<td>U Tun Thwin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loveland, F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC COMMERCIAL) SUPERINTENDENTS, AND ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

Meakins, H. W.  
Pringle, I. T. St. C.  
Parker, H. N.  
Nagle, J. N. E.  
Naidu, S. L. R.  
Goff, G. H.  
Baron, C. G.  
Akhoury, Bhola Nath.  
Bhandarkar, Varman Prabhakar.  
Gupta, Ajay Kumar.  
Ray, P. L.  
Patterson, B. W.  
Kureshi, A. N.  
Sikdar, B. B.  
Bose, P. C., R.B.  
Osborn, J. D. B.  
Kapur, N. C.  
Bishma, Arora.  
Suhrawardi, S. A.  
Mukherjee, S. K.  
Padfield, Lt, W. L. N., R.E.  
Connell, F. R. T.  
Abbasi, I. A.  
Absell, R. H.  
Davis, H. A., Lt., R.E.  
Mathur, J. S.  
Mathur, Kailash Behari.  
Misra, N. K.  
Bokil, R. K.  
Charanjit Singh.  
Dass, J. N.  
Chowdhury, S. P.  
Jagannath, Rai.  

SAIDEBURHAN RAILWAY.

TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC COMMERCIAL) SUPERINTENDENTS, AND ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

Sandys, U. C., V.D.  
Vining, L. E.  
Ellis, E. E.  
Synnott, N. W.  
Hunter, A. M., V.D.  
Ghosh, N. C.  
Jacobson, E. J. H.  
Dickens, D. G.  
Chisholm, D. M. F.  
Bose, B. K.  
Shaalies, J. H.  

SAIDEBURHAN RAILWAY.

TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC COMMERCIAL) SUPERINTENDENTS, AND ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

Barclay, J. B.  
Oss, H. W.  
Moherly, R. S.  
Ivey, R. C.  
Basurah, S. M.  
Sen, N. S.  
Vibart, F.  
Vandertalaran, F. P.  
Shortt, G. M. A.  

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULAR RAILWAY.

TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC COMMERCIAL) SUPERINTENDENTS, AND ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

Tuffield, G. W.  
Davey, V.  
Payne, W. H. J.  
Ferozaldin, Maulvi K.S.  
Brookes, O. H.  
Jarrell, S. U. K.  
Hervey, W. F. G.  
Brijial Pindidas  
Kapur.  
Jhangiani, M. G.  
Wightwick, J. C.  
Pearce, J. I.  
Vasist, S. S.  
Nilkantam, V.  
Hira, H. P.  
Mehta, N. B.  
Iyer, M. G.  
Baral, H. C.  
Presswell, G. J.  
Pendharkar, D. V.  
Ramsubban, S. S.  
Mukerji, S. K.  
Lal, R. B.  
Iyer, R. C.  
Joseph, T. A.  

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

DIVISIONAL AND ASSISTANT DIVISIONAL TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC COMMERCIAL) OFFICERS.

West, S. E. L., O.B.E., V.D.  
Vining, A. C.  
Shah Syed Ghulam  
Hussain.  
Moody, B., V.D.  
Biscoe, W. T.  
Phillips, A. A.  
Ogle, J. W.  
Griffith, F. G., O.B.E.  
Dean, V. L., V.D.  
Proudock, R.  
Henderson, J. W.  
Sheikh, Moizuddineen.  
Malek Mohammad  
Sher Khan Noon.  
Gyani, Sunder Singh.  
Shamsie, S. Zahiruddin.  
Wali Mohammad  
Khan, Saradar.  
Avery, G. P.  
Grindlay, A. P. R.  
Nawabzada, Aminalah Khan.  
Mathieson, L. C. F.  
Freeman, A. M.  
Thorne, H. L.  
Young, H. N.  
Sikdar, Bon Bihari.  
Chandwani, P. B.  
Khaunda, D. R.  
Kirpal, Singh  
Lal, R. B.  
Chopra, P. C.  

BIRMA RAILWAYS.

Superintendent of Telegraphs—Walley, A. F.  
Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs—Downing, C. J.  
Superintendent of Catering and Advertising—Mercer, C. V.  
Assistant Superintendent of Catering and Advertising—Rose, H.  

Publicity Officer—Carpenter, J. H. (G.I.P.R.).  
Marine Superintendent, E.B.R.—Burrington, Lieut. R.  
Telegraph Superintendent, N.W.R.—Firmie, O. W. P.  
Deputy Telegraph Superintendent, G.I.P.R.—Bould, R. P.  
Assistant Telegraph Superintendents—Ensor, E. L., Harris, P. J. (G.I.P.R.).
**INDIA.**

**RAILWAYS—continued.**

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND TRANSPORTATION (POWER) DEPARTMENT.**

**Administrative Officers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Joscelyne, A. H., V.D.</th>
<th>Cardew, D. V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spurgeon, C. E.</td>
<td>Keelan, E. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutton, C. I.</td>
<td>Eyers, C., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, A. E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Cracknell, A. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, R. L., V.D.</td>
<td>Collister, J. A., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flatt, L. N., V.D.</td>
<td>Brown, C. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, P. A., V.D.</td>
<td>Sharp, S. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, A., V.D.</td>
<td>Davies, H. M., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackie, R. H.</td>
<td>Trimming, G. A. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, H. C.</td>
<td>Thackwell, A. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meehan, R. L. W., V.D.</td>
<td>Jackson, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, G.</td>
<td>Chalk, W. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardew, J. H.</td>
<td>Manico, E. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BURMA RAILWAYS.**

**District Transportation (Power) and District Locomotive Superintendents.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boeddicke, F. L. F.</th>
<th>Hadfield, D. W.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Townshend, E. G.</td>
<td>Ferguson, J. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, E. V. M.</td>
<td>Lewis, J. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, A. G.</td>
<td>Gainsford, G. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephenso, G. D.</td>
<td>Stuart, D. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, N.</td>
<td>Blanchard, E. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, D. P.</td>
<td>Pal, J. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, H. C.</td>
<td>Stewart, H. V. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binnie, G. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.**

**District and Assistant Locomotive Superintendents and Works Managers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lacey, O. B., V.D.</th>
<th>Macaulay, D.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, C. A. K.</td>
<td>Banerjee, U. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, H. de Vere</td>
<td>Koland, V. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, S.</td>
<td>Shortt, N. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotter, H. G.</td>
<td>Cameron, I. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toogood, G. W., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henderson, A. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paranjoti, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smith, F. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hannah, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mallick, A. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mehra, H. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaacs, E. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pal, J. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suri, K. D.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.**

**Transportation (Power) Superintendents and Works Managers and Assistants.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Robertson, A. C.</th>
<th>Khan, M. M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White, J. G.</td>
<td>Bonar, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shove, N. A., V.D.</td>
<td>Hughff, R. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, J. C.</td>
<td>Harris, H. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, H. H., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Tanner, R. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bury, R. E.</td>
<td>Fletton, E. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, A. B.</td>
<td>Tucker, O. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, B.</td>
<td>Whitney, W. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatterji, B. C.</td>
<td>Baker, P. N. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bose, N. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Browne, G. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pearce, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jones, H. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morris, J. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burns, C. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chowdhury, S. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapman, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitter, M. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basu, R. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nightingale, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basu, P. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kidd, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lambe, T. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Das, G. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hemmings, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O'Neill, J. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>De, P. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Technical School, Jalalpur—Grundy, E. E. L. (Principal), Bailey, V. M. S., Fairbairn, R. G. P. S. (Lecturers).**

**Chemist and Metallurgist—Nair, T. K.**

**GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.**

**Transportation (Power) Superintendents and Works Managers and Assistants.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Williams, D. V. D.</th>
<th>Bottomley, J. E.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Joy, A. W.</td>
<td>Scott-Scott, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingoldby, E.</td>
<td>Hewett, D. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, C. F. W.</td>
<td>Lamb, G. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiel's, J. H.</td>
<td>Penny, C. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartwright, A.</td>
<td>Compton, J. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, J.</td>
<td>Tanner, A. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, D. H.</td>
<td>Clarke, C. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L'Evine, K. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gibson, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Karmack, W. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lamb, J. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, C. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amir, S. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Venkataraman, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saksena, S. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kanitkar, N. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D'Souza, C. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brock, H. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alcock, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Killawalla, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emerson, Capt. R. B., R.E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RAILWAYS—continued.
NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

DIVISIONAL ROLLING STOCK OFFICERS AND WORKS MANAGERS AND ASSISTANTS.

Brown, H. A.  |  Gildea, E. P.  |  Stone, T. A. F.  |  Pett, J. R. J.
Strange, F. H. L.  |  Howell, A. E.  |  Robinson, T. M.  |  Mills, W.
Mollett, J. D.  |  Sorby, W. J. W., V.D.  |  Cave, L. S.  |  Majid, M. A.
Cornish, A.  |  Toyne, W.  |  Jones, T. H. B.  |  Ghani, A. H.
Huggins, H. W.  |  Sparrow, H.  |  Grey, C. R.  |  Petrie, W.
Avril, S.  |  Asheton-Smith, G. C.  |  Watney, N. C.  |  Lall, K. C.
Morse, H. M. R.  |  Colyer, J. A.  |  Cannon, J. P.  |  
Walker, H. M.  |  Silvestor, C. N.  |  

Chemists and Metallurgists—Hacket, N., Wheeler, F. M. G.

TRANSPORTATION (TRACTION) AND ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT.


Burma Railways.  Electrical Engineer—Durrell, W. H.
Assistant Electrical Engineers—Claudius, C. D., Kim, G. C.

Eastern Bengal Railway.  District Electrical Engineer—Burman, H. P., Mandlik, G. S.


Great Indian Peninsula Railway.  Transportation (Traction) and Electrical Engineers—Barber, L., Hoyle, L. A., Turner, L. G. H., Cock, C. M.

Assistant Transportation (Traction) and Assistant Electrical Engineers.

Mulleneux, H. J.  |  Reeks, W. H.  
Holt-Keene, H.  |  Plummer, H. A. D.  
Rau, K. M.  |  Hyde, L. R.  
Patel, K. B.  |  Dibben, E.  
Naidu, D. S.  |  Alijan, H.  
Price, H. M.  |  Thornton, E. C. B.  
Jones, P. L.  |  Barton, H. H. C.  
Robson, O. D.  |  Lucas, P.  
Ham, L. H.  |  Tattershall, J. E.  
Forgan, A. G.  |  

North-Western Railway.  Electrical Engineers—Bull, W., Adams, H. B. D.


STORES DEPARTMENT.


Deputy Superintendent of Stores—Long, C. E. (Burma).
Asst. Supt. of Stores—Bose, A. P. (Burma).

de la Nougerede, F. A.

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

Hibberd, E. M.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Hands, P. L. J.  |  Basu, R. G.  
De, K. C.  |  Liddel, J.  
Foster, T.  |  Lightowler, I. H.  

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

Holdron, F. L.  |  Barton, J. E.  

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

Paterson, R. H.  |  

Assistant Controllers of Stores—

Carvey, E. M.  |  
Wadley, M. F.  |  

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

Hoon, P. N.
INDIA.

RAILWAYS—continued.

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

Siddique, S. M. | Mehlri, M. A.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.


STATE RAILWAYS COAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Mining Engineer—Whitworth, C. S., C.I.E.
Coal Superintendent—Rayneau, C. A.
Superintendent of Collieries, Kargarli—Harrison, G. S.
Managers, Kargarli and Bhurkunda Collieries—Milne, J. W., Campbell, J. B.
Electrical Engineers, ditto—Thomasson, J., Leek, J. S.

COLLIERY DEPARTMENT, E.I.R.

Superintendent—Lancaster, H.
Managers—Cooksey, W., Allen, H. S., Spray, W. A., Stanton, W. T., Fairfield, W.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical and Health Officers—Taylor, W. R. (Burma), Cairns, James, O.B.E., Clayton, R. V., Suhrawardy, Sir Hasan, O.B.E., Chatterjee, S. C.
District Medical Officers.
Eastern Bengal Railway—Newman, C. D., Datta, P. C., Madhok, M.C., Golhale, P. N.
North Western Railway—Kapur, P. N., Mahmood, M. S., Chhachhi, H. S., Chopru, B. L.
Malarialogist—Chalam, B. S.

WATCH AND WARD DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Superintendent—Jones, E. D. J. (E.I.R.).
Assistant Superintendents—Clifford-Hurst, L. E. (E.I.), Young, P. Reay (E.I.), Sharpe, C. E. (G.I.P.)

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

CLASS I. OFFICERS.
Directors.
Col. R. H. Phillimore, D.S.O.
Col. S. W. S. Hamilton, D.S.O.

Col. J. D. Campbell, D.S.O.
Lieut.-Col. F. J. M. King.
SURVEY DEPARTMENT—continued.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Lieut.-Col. R. Foster.
Lieut.-Col. A. H. Gwyn.
Lieut.-Col. C. G. Lewis, O.B.E.
Lieut.-Col. C. M. Thompson.
Lieut.-Col. F. B. Scott.
Major R. S. Wauchoppe, O.B.E.
Major L. H. Jackson.
Major H. R. C. Meade.

Major E. O. Wheeler, M.C.
Major O. Slater, M.C.
Major E. A. Glennie, D.S.O.
Major T. M. M. Pennay.
Major W. J. Norman, M.C.
Capt. G. F. Heaney.
Capt. G. H. Osmaston, M.C.
Capt. G. Bomford.

V. W. Morton.
E. B. West.
Capt. G. W. Gemmell.
Capt. J. P. B. Angwin.
E. A. Meyer.
P. Simpson.
C. H. Tresham.
D. K. Rennick, M.B.E.

Assistant SUPERINTENDENTS.

Capt. D. R. Crone.
Capt. H. W. Wright.
Lieut. I. H. R. Wilson.

Lieut. R. H. Sams.
Lieut. R. C. N. Jenney.

Lieut. J. S. O. Jelly.
Lieut. C. A. Biddle.

MISCELLANEOUS GAZETTED APPOINTMENTS.

Mathematical Instruments—S. Woodhouse (Supt.); R. C. Malcolm (Asst.).
Litho Branch—S. Colquhoun (Manager).

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Director—L. L. Fermor, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

J. C. Brown, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S.
A. M. Heron, D.Sc., F.G.S.
C. S. Fox, B.Sc., F.G.S.
E. L. G. Clegg, B.Sc.

Asst. SUPERINTENDENTS.

H. Crookshank, B.A.
E. J. Bradshaw, B.A.
A. L. Coulson, M.Sc., F.G.S.
D. N. Wadia, M.A., B.Sc., F.G.S.

ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Officer on Special Duty—Sir J. H. Marshall, C.I.E.
Director-General of Archaeology—Rai Bahadur Daya Ram Sahni.
Superintendent, Frontier Circle—J. F. Blakiston.
Archæological Chemist—Khan Bahadur Mohammad Sana Ullah.
Govt. Epigraphist—Dr. N. P. Chakravarti (offg.)

IMPRESS CUSTOMS SERVICE.

(Officers in this Department are shown under their respective Provinces.)

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 34.)

AJMER-MERWARA. (See page 148.)
BALUCHISTAN. (See page 147.)
COORG. (See page 149.)
ADEN SETTLEMENT. (See page 152.)
BARODA. (See Gujerat States and Baroda.)
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

CENTRAL INDIA.

Agent to Governor-General—Lieut.-Col. R. J. Macnab.
Secretary to Governor-General’s Agent—W. le B. Egerton, I.C.S.
Secretary to the Governor-General’s Agent in the Education Dept.—J. C. Chatterjee.
Under Secretary to Agent—H. Trevelyan, I.C.S.
Residency Surgeon, Indore—Lieut.-Col. M. A. Nicholson, M.B.
Excise Commissioner—R. M. Crofton, I.C.S.
Supt. of Police, Indore—J. W. Bolam.
Bhopal, Political Agent—Lieut.-Col. H. W. C. Robson, O.B.E.
Southern States and Malwa, Political Agent—K. S. Fitze, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Bundelkhand, Political Agent—Lieut.-Col. A. S. Meek, C.M.G.
Agency Surgeon—Major R. M. Kharegat.

DECCAN STATES AGENCY AND KOLHAPUR.
Agent to the Governor-General and Resident at Kolhapur—Lieut.-Col. H. Wilberforce-Bell, C.I.E.
Secretary to the Governor-General’s Agent—Major L. E. Barton.
Adjutant, Kolhapur Infantry and ex-officio Under-Secretary—Capt. L. T. Wilcock.

EASTERN STATES.
Agent to the Governor-General—E. C. Gibson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Governor-General’s Agent and Political Agent, Sambalpur—J. Bowstead, M.C., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Governor-General’s Agent at Ranchi—L. G. Wallis, I.C.S.

GUJARAT STATES AGENCY AND BARODA.
Agent to the Governor-General, Gujarát States, and Resident at Baroda—Lieut.-Col. J. L. R. Weir, C.I.E.
Secretary to the Governor-General’s Agent—Capt. G. A. Falconer.
Officer under training—Lieut. B. K. M. Saker.
Chief Medical Officer—Major R. L. Vance, I.M.S.

GWALIOR.

HYDERABAD.
Resident—D. G. Mackenzie, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Resident—Major G. T. Fisher.
Under Secretary to the Resident—Capt. V. W. D. Willoughby.
Residency Surgeon—Lt.-Col. R. F. D. MacGregor, M.C., I.M.S.
Superintendent in charge of Railway police—G. D. Pulleyne.
District Superintendent of Police—R. de la C. Oxanne.
Additional Judge—J. C. Stodart, I.C.S.
District and Additional Sessions Judge—Rao Bahadur K. A. Verghese.
Officer under training—Lieut. J. E. A. Bazalgette, Lieut. N. Ramsay.

KASHMIR.
Resident—Lieut.-Col. L. E. Lang, C.I.E., M.C.
Assistant to Resident—Capt. C. C. L. Ryan.
Residency Surgeon—Major J. C. Pyper, O.B.E., M.B.
Political Agent, Gilgit—Major G. V. B. Gillan.
Agency Surgeon, Gilgit—Major L. K. Ledger.
Assistant Political Agent at Chilas—Capt. L. W. Woolridge.

KHORASAN AND SISTAN.
Vice-Consul, Meshed—Lieut. H. V. Rose.
Medical Officer, Sistan—Capt. G. F. Taylor, M.B.

MADRAS STATES.
Agent to the Governor-General—Lieut.-Col. D. M. Field.

MYSORE.
Resident in Mysore (and Chief Commissioner of Coorg) (See p. 149.)—Lieut.-Col. C. T. C. Plowden, C.I.E.
Secretary to the Resident—Major G. Kirkbride.
Residency Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. J. B. Hance, O.B.E.
Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore—E. H. Sullivan.

Addl. Judge in the Court of the Resident and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg—F. G. Butler, I.C.S.
District Magistrate and Collector, Bangalore—G. H. Cooke, M.C., I.C.S.
District and Sessions Judge, Bangalore—P. Medapa.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. (See page 145.)

Nepal.
British Envoy—Lieut.-Col. C. T. Daukes, C.I.E.
Legation Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. C. H. Smith, O.B.E., M.B.
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIA.

PERSIAN GULF.

Political Resident—Lieut.-Col. T. C. W. Fowle, C.B.E.
Secretary to ditto—Major R. P. Watts.
Under Secretary to ditto—Capt. A. C. Galloway.
Political Agent and Consul at Muscat—Major C. E. U. Bremmer, M.C.
Political Agent at Kowert—Lieut.-Col. H. R. P. Dickson, C.I.E.
Political Agent, Barrem—I.M. Liet.-Col. G. Loch.
Vice-Consul at Bandar Abbas and Assistant to the Political Resident—Capt. C. H. Lincoln, O.B.E.
Vice-Consul at Ashvaz—Vacant.
Vice-Consul at Mohammerah—Capt. F. C. L. Chauncy.
Residency Surgeon, Bushire—Major J. J. Rooney, M.B.

PUNJAB STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—Sir J. A. O. Fitzpatrick, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Agent—L. C. L. Griffin, I.C.S.
Under Secretary to the Agent—Nawabzada Mir Saeed Alam Khan.

RAJPUTANA.

Agent to Governor-General, Rajputana—Lieut.-Col. G. D. Ogilvie, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Secretary to the Governor-General's Agent—Capt. D. G. H. de la Fargue.
Under Secretary to ditto—Capt. D. S. Bedi.
Officer under training—Lieu. L. A. C. Fry.
Inspec. Gen. of Railway Police—Dr. R. Wright.
Resident in Mewar and Political Agent, Southern Rajputana States—Lieut.-Col. W. A. M. Garstin, C.B.E.

RAJASTHAN.

Asst. ditto—Capt. J. F. Maxwell.
Residency Surgeon (Mewar)—Major J. C. Bird, M.B.
Jaipur and the Western Rajputana States:
Resident—A. C. Lothi, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Eastern Rajputana States:
Political Agent—L. G. L. Evans, I.C.S.
Haroli and Tonk:
Political Agent—Capt. D. R. Smith.

WESTERN INDIA STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—C. Latimer, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Agent—Major W. F. Campbell.
Under Secretary to the Agent—H. A. N. Barlow, I.C.S.
Political Agents—Major G. B. Williams, M.C. (Sabar Kantha); Major G. P. Murphy (Western Kathiawar States); Lieut.-Col. J. de la Hay Gordon, O.B.E., M.C. (Eastern Kathiawar States).
 Judicial Commissioner—R. R. Norman, I.C.S.
 Dist. and Sessions Judge—P. N. Moos, I.C.S.
 Residency Surgeon, Ratnath—Major R. L. Vance, I.M.S.
 Exec. Engr.—E. J. Wilkinson.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS IN POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Officer, Sikhm—F. Williamson, I.C.S.
British Trade Agent at Gyantse and Yatung and Asst. to Political Agent, Sikhm—Capt. P. C. Hailey.

OFFICERS OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT HOLDING EX-CADE AppointmentS:

Hancock, Major C. P., O.B.E., M.C., President, Council of State, Bharatpur.
Hickinbotham, Captain T., Civil Secretary, Aden.
Jones, M. H., I.C.S., Tutor to H.H. the Rajah of Faridkot.
Macomachie, Sir R. R., K.B.E., C.I.E., His Majesty's Minister, Kabul.
Rivett-Carnac, Major H.G., Vice-Consul, Zahidan (Dusdasp).
St. John, Lieut. O. C. B., Assistant Private Secretary to H.E. the Viceroy.
Shah, Captain Agha Saiyid Bad, on special duty with Kurram-Khost Commission.
Wingate, R. E. L., C.I.E., Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign and Political Dept.
OTHER OFFICERS OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—

Alban, Captain R. G. E. W.
Bacon, Captain R. N.
Bailey, Lieut.-Col. F. M., C.I.E.
Brett, Lieut.-Col. J. A., C.I.E.
Cooke, Captain G. H.
Cox, Captain V. M. H.
Daly, Lieut.-Col. C. K., C.I.E.
Edwards, Major C. G. N.
Franklin, Bt.-Col. G. D., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.B.†
Frasier, Sir J. H. R., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Gaisford, Major P.
Galbraith, Captain I. W., M.C.
Gidney, C. H., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Harvey, Major C. W. L., M.C.
Hopkinson, A. J.
Jardine, L. W., I.C.S.
Laughton, Captain F. E.
Law, H. D. G., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mallam, Major G. L.
Menon, K. P. S., I.C.S.
Napier, Captain A.
Poulton, Captain H. M.
Russell, Captain A. A., M.C.
Squire, G. F.
Stewart, Lieut. A. C.
Tate, Lieut.-Col. J. C.
Webb, Major W. F.
Williams, Lieut.-Col. S.
Williamson, Major H., O.B.E.†
Woods-Ballard, Capt. B.
Worth, M., I.C.S.

EDUCATIONAL APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.


Daly College, Indore—M. G. Salter, B.A. (Principal).

Rajkumar College Rajkot—A. C. Miller, O.B.E., M.A. (Principal), E. A. W. Plumptre (Vice-Principal).

Atichison College, Lahore—J. Kelly, M.A. (Principal), C. H. Barry (offg.).

Rajkumar College, Raipur—T. L. H. Smith-Pearse, B.A. (Principal).

(Educational Appointments in the North West Frontier Province will be found on page 146.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Indian Medical Service, Director-General—Major-Genl. C. A. Sprawson, C.I.E., K.H.P., M.D.
Ditto, Deputy Director-General—Lieut.-Col. G. G. Jolly, C.I.E., M.B.
Ditto, Assistant Director-General—Lieut.-Col. R. Sweet, D.S.O., M.B.
X-Ray Institute, Dehra Dun, Superintendent of—Lieut.-Col. S. M. Hepworth, Major J. Sen, M.C. (offg.)
Imperial Serum Laboratory, Calcutta—Lieut.-Col. R. B. Lloyd, M.B.
Civil Surgeons, Simla—Major R. S. Aspinall, Lieut.-Col. B. Gale (offg.).
Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer, Delhi—Lieut.-Col. W. C. Paton, M.C., M.B.
Ditto, New Delhi—Major R. S. Aspinall.
Health Officer, Delhi Municipality—K. S. Sethna.

MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli (Director)—Lieut.-Col. H. E. Shortt, M.B.

Officers employed under Indian Research Fund Association:
Tuberculosis Enquiry—Dr. M. B. Soparkar, M.D.
Plague Enquiry—Dr. B. P. B. Naidu.

FOR OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN
Haffkine Institute, Bombay, see page 89.
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, see page 77.
Pasteur Institute of Shillong, see page 142.

† Medical Officer.
FOREST DEPARTMENT.

The names of Chief Conservators, Conservators and Deputy and Assistant Conservators of Forests will be found under the Provinces and Administrations to which they are attached.

Inspector-General of Forests—A. D. Blascheck, C. G. Trevor, C.I.E. (offg.).

Imperial Forest Research Institute and College at Dehra Dun.

President, Research Institute, and Principal, Forest College—A. D. Blascheck, C. G. Trevor, C.I.E. (offg.).

Personal Assistant to President—R. M. Gorrie, D.Sc.

Forest Botanist—C. E. Parkinson.

Mycologist—K. D. Bagchee.


Systematic Entomologist—J. C. M. Gardner.

Forest Economist—Capt. H. Trotter.

Silviculturist—H. G. Champion.


Instructor—D. Davis.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, PUSA.

Imperial Mycologist and Director of the Imperial Institute—W. McRae, D.Sc. (Director).

Imperial Entomologist—P. V. Isaac (offg.).

Imperial Agriculturist—M. W. Saver (offg.).

Imperial Economic Botanist—F. J. F. Shaw, D.Sc.

Physiological Chemist—F. J. Warth, M.Sc.


IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH.

Vice-Chairman—Diwan Bahadur Sir T. Vijayaraghavacharya, K.B.E.

Agricultural Expert—B. C. Burt, C.I.E., M.B.E.

Animal Husbandry Expert—Col. A. Olver, C.B., C.M.G.

Secretary—Rai Sahib Charan Das.

Officers Carrying On Research Work under the Council:

Sugar Technologist—R. C. Srivastava.


MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Master, Security Printing—Col. Sir G. H. Willis, C.I.E., M.V.O.

Deputy Master, Security Printing—Lieu.-Col. W. E. Perry, M.C.

Deputy Controller of Stamps—G. W. Coster, M. S. Srinivasam (offg.).

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Actuary to the Government of India—N. Muckerji.


Depot Director-General of Statistics (at Calcutta)—G. B. Phanse (offg.).

Officer under training (at Calcutta)—M. R. Aghuja.

Secretary, Indian Accountancy Board—M. L. Tannan.

Indian Tariff Board—Dr. J. Mattha (President); Fazal Ibrahim Rahimtoola, G. Wiles, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., G. A. Natesan (Members); Technical Adviser—C. G. Atha.

Chief Inspector of Lighthouses—J. Oswald; (Inspector) A. N. Seal.

Nautical Adviser to the Govt. of India—Capt. E. V. Whish, O.B.E., R.I.M. (red.)

Chief Surveyor with the Govt. of India—Engr.-Commander J. S. Page, R.I.M.

INFORMATION MERCANTILE MARINE TRAINING SHIP "DUFFERIN."

Captain Superintendent—Captain, H. A. B. Digby-Beste, C.I.E., O.B.E., R.I.M.

Head Master—H. I. Jones, M.A.

EDUCATION, HEALTH, AND LANDS DEPARTMENT.


Librarian, Imperial Library—K. M. Asadullah.

Zoological Survey—Dr. D. Prashad D. Sc. (Director).

Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar and Imperial Veterinary Serum Institute, Isanagar (Director)—F. Ware; (Officer)—J. R. Haddow, B.Sc.; (Pathologist)—Vacant.

Botanical Survey—The Superintendent of the Royal Botanic Garden, Sibpur, Bengal (see p. 67 is ex officio Director of the Botanical Survey of India.


Secretary to the House of G. S. Boman, I.C.S.

Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon—T. L. R. Chandran, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—continued.

INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

Civil Aviation Directorate—
Director of Civil Aviation—F. Tymms, M.C.
Deputy-Director—A. T. E. Eaton.
Assistant Secretary—E. W. F. Rodgers.
Aircraft Inspector—A. S. Lane.
Assistant Aircraft Inspector—G. M. Randall.

Explosives, Chief Inspector of—Dr. L. Nickels.


Patents and Designs, Controller of—K. Rama Pai.

Printing and Stationery—

Meteorological Department—
Director-General of Observatories—Dr. C. W. B. Normand, M.A., D.Sc.
Director, Kodakanal—Dr. T. Royds, D.Sc.

Stores Department.

Headquarters.

Chief Controller—Sir J. S. Pitkeathley, C.M.G., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Deputy Director of Administration and Intelligence—Rai Bahadur J. P. Ganguli.
Deputy Director of Inspection—A. G. Khan.
Assist. Director of Inspection—R. G. Burt.
Assist. Director of Intelligence—Rai Sahib Kirpa Ram.

Metallurgical Inspectorate, Tatanagar.

Metallurgical Inspector—E. A. Waight.
Assistant Metallurgical Inspectors—R. C. Arbery, P. Hinde.

Superintendent—N. Brodie.
Physicist—E. F. G. Gilmore.
Chemist—N. N. Sen Gupta.

Inspection Circle, Calcutta.

Controller of Inspection—H. F. Davy.
Assistant Controllers of Inspection—A. V. Humby, B. N. Dutta.

Purchase Circle, Calcutta.

Controller of Purchase—P. J. Gahan, M.B.E.

Inspection Circle, Bombay.

Assistant Controller of Inspection—Major F. C. Carlton Scott.

Purchase Circle, Bombay.

Controller of Purchase—G. T. Thadhani.

Purchase Agency, Karachi.

Controller of Purchase—K. K. Bose.

CENTRAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer—A. Bremner, C.I.E.
Superintending Engineer—F. T. Jones, C.I.E., M.V.O., V.D.
Executive Engineers—Sardar Bahadur Teja Singh Malik, A. Croad, K.B. Muhammad Zahiruddin Faruqui Khan, A. W. H. Dean, M.C., H. Wilcockes, K.B. Mohamed Sulaiman, Chintamani Pant.
Architect—E. C. Gentry.
Temporary Engineers—Wazal Dayal, S. S. Uttam Singh.
Administrative Officer—E. H. Brandon, M.B.E.
Superintendent, Viceregal Estates—T. Bertram, O.B.E.
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

Chairman—Sir D. Petrie, C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E.

Members—Dr. J.C. Weir, K.C., Rai Bahadur Bhagwati Prasad Varma, Dr. L. K. Hyder, C.I.E., Ph.D.

Secretary—D. Reynell, I.E.S.
ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

Flag Officer Commanding and Director, Royal Indian Marine—Vice-Admiral Sir H. T. Walwyn, K.C.S.I., C.B., D.S.O., R.N.

Chief Staff Officer and Captain Superintendent Bombay Dockyard—Capt. A. G. Maundrell.

Secretary to Flag Officer Commanding—Paymaster Comdr. E. A. Jolley, R.N.

Flag Lieutenant—Lieut. H. Morland, R.I.M.

Staff Officer (Operations)—Comdr. H. L. Davis.

Squadron Gunner Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. P. H. Learmont.


Financial Adviser to the Director—C. Rajagopala Aiyar, M.B.E.

Chief Superintendent to the Director—V. G. Rose.

BOMBAY DOCKYARD.

Commander ... Comdr. J. N. Metcalfe, O.B.E.

Constructor ... W. G. J. Francis.

Marine Store Officer—Eng.-Comdr. A. Thomson.

Engineer Manager—Engr.-Capt. W. W. Collins.

1st Asst. to Engineer Manager ... Engr.-Comdr. S. B. Trenoweth.

2nd Asst. to Engineer Manager ... Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr. G. W. Underdown.

Marine Surgeon (Bombay) ... Major J. T. Simson, M.B.

GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

CAPTAINS.

E. H. Dauglish
E. H. Marsden
H. A. B. Digby-Bestem, C.I.E., O.B.E.
P. C. H. Lane.
L. W. R. T. Turbett, O.B.E.
H. W. B. Livesay, O.B.E.
R. M. Philby.
A. G. Maundrell.
R. A. Melhuish.
B. Gordon.

COMMANDERS.

C. H. Corser.
M. P. Cooper.
R. H. Garstin, O.B.E.
A. R. C. Poynts, D.S.C.
H. L. Davis.
C. R. Bluet.
J. N. Metcalfe, O.B.E., D.S.C.
L. S. Wadeson.
C. H. Boykett.

COMMANDERS—contd.

R. D. Merriman, D.S.C.
E. M. Bayfield.
T. M. S. Milne-Henderson, O.B.E.
G. M. Osborne-Smith.
R. C. G. Mclement.

ENGINEER CAPTAIN.

W. W. Collins.

ENGINEER COMMANDERS.

W. G. Horley.
J. S. Page.
S. J. Fenner.
H. O. Webb.
G. Hull.

W. A. Cable.
A. Thomson.
S. B. Trenoweth.
G. L. Annett.

G. R. L. Bergner.
J. Beggs.
M. E. Moloney.
P. R. Wale.

MARINE SURVEY OF INDIA.

Surveyor in Charge.

Comdr. T. M. S. Milne-Henderson, O.B.E.

Lieut. J. W. Jelford.

2nd Class.

ASSISTANT SURVEYORS.

1st Class.

Lieut.-Comdr. L. Sanderson.

Lieut.-Comdr. J. Ryland.

The names of Port Officers will be found under the Provinces to which they are attached.
Revenue and Expenditure (1931-32): Revenue, Rs. 9,01,066; Expenditure charged to revenue, Rs. 11,00,518.

Boundaries and Area.—The Presidency of Bengal is bounded on the south by the Bay of Bengal; on the east by Assam, the Lushai Hills District and northern Arakan; on the north by Sikkim and Bhutan; and on the west by the Province of Bihar and Orissa. The whole forms a government district of an area of 77,521 square miles. With the Indian States of Cooch Behar and Tripura the area is 82,933 square miles.

Climate and Rainfall.—Although, Bengal is almost entirely outside the tropical zone, its climate for about two-thirds of the year, from the middle of March to the end of October, is tropical, the mean temperature being 83°. During the other months the temperature is much lower, about 64°, and the rainfall generally scanty. The south-west monsoon begins to strengthen from about the middle of May, bringing an increasingly heavy rainfall, and reaches its full strength by the middle of June. From the beginning of September the monsoon begins to fall off in strength, and has ceased by the end of October. Rainfall is unevenly distributed, the average annual fall ranging between 50 and 75 inches in the south-west, centre and west, and between 75 and 120 in most places in the south-east, east and north. On 25th September, 1899, a fall of 100 inches occurred at Darjiling, causing numerous landslides and some loss of life. Cyclones and storms from time to time swept over the estuary of the Megna, and in 1876 a great part of Bakarganj and the adjoining districts was submerged to a depth of from 10 to 45 feet. Nearly 74,000 persons were drowned in Bakarganj alone, and nearly 50,000 more died from the cholera epidemic that followed. In 1897 Chittagong district was similarly devastated; nearly 14,000 persons were drowned, and nearly three times as many died of the diseases that followed. Earthquakes of considerable severity have taken place in the past, by far the worst being that of 1897.

Population.—The population of Bengal (including the Indian States) in 1931, was 51,087,338. The people belong for the most part to the Bengali type. The main divisions, according to language, are as follow (1931 census figures):—

- Indo-Aryan family—
  - Hindustani: 1,891,337
  - Bengali: 47,473,888
  - Kurukh: 185,379
  - Oria: 159,854

- Munda family—
  - Kherwari: 879,829

Agriculture.—A regular and copious rainfall, a fertile soil, and a dense population subsisting on the produce of the land are the distinguishing agricultural conditions in Bengal, but the factors of rainfall, soil and surface vary widely in different localities. Irrigation is not necessary in a great part of Bengal, but is resorted to for winter rice and a few other crops in the hill districts. In the Burdwan district rice cannot be grown without irrigation. The tracts in which periodical deposits of river silt maintain a perfectly level surface are eminently suitable for rice cultivation; in other alluvial districts the land is made suitable for rice by an elaborate system of low embankments for holding up the rain water. Jute is grown in central Bengal at considerable profit, as it can be grown in addition to other crops. Other important crops are other food grains, oilseeds, tobacco, and sugar-cane. Tea is cultivated in Darjeeling and Chittagong.

Manufactures.—Jute manufacture in all its branches is the principal industry, located chiefly in the neighbourhoods of Calcutta and Dacca. Fine muslin is made at Santipur, and cotton goods are manufactured at Serampore. Raw silk is exported from Murshidabad. There are skilled workers in silver filigree work in Calcutta. Good earthenware is made in the Burdwan District. Mats of reed and bamboo and baskets are made everywhere. Hides are largely exported. Silk piece goods are manufactured in the Rajshahi Division, and at Murshidabad and Bishnupur. Cotton carpets are made in Rangpur. Dacca is noted for filigree gold and silver work; domestic utensils of brass and copper are made everywhere, and blacksmiths and workers in iron are found in all villages. The chief port is Calcutta. On the Ganges, 12 miles up the Karna river on the east side of the Bay of Bengal, is older than Calcutta, but has until lately served a limited area, the chief business being the shipment of jute, rice and tea. Dacca lies inland on a branch of the Megna.

Administration.—Bengal (which formerly included Eastern Bengal and Assam, Orissa, Chota Nagpur and Bihar) was under the immediate control of the Governor-General of India until 1854, when a Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal was appointed. Assam was made a separate province in 1874, and in 1905 a further distribution took place, when the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was formed. Certain districts were transferred to this new Province, Bengal receiving other areas from the Central Provinces, the net result being a decrease in the area of Bengal from about 190,000 to 148,592 square miles. The province as thus rearranged was governed by a Lieutenant-Governor up to November, 1910, when an Executive Council was created to assist him. On the 1st of April, 1912, the province was reconstituted. The area was reduced by the transfer of certain districts to the new province of Bihar and Orissa. The Governor-General ceased to be Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and a separate Governor was appointed for the Presidency, to whom was committed the charge of the province. The Presidency consists of five divisions, which are split up into 28 districts.

The government of the Bengal Presidency consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of four members, of whom two are Indians, and three Indian ministers. The members of the Executive Council are appointed by the Crown and one at least of them must have been for at least 13 years in the service of the Crown in India. The Legislative Council numbers 140, of whom 114 are elected members and 26 nominated members. The four members of Executive Council are ex-officio members of the Legislative Council.
Land Revenue.—The Land Revenue of Bengal is but a small fraction, representing about 4 per cent., of the value of the produce. Most of it was permanently settled at the end of the eighteenth century, and the zamindars and tenants have shared the benefit of the enormous increase in the value of the produce since that time, including that of land since brought under cultivation. As a result of the permanent settlement, Bengal pays a lower revenue than most of the other Provinces.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

Headquarters of Government—Calcutta (Cold weather), Darjeeling (Hot weather).


PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—J.ail. D. Tyson, C.B.E., I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Col. R. B. Butler, C.B.E., M.C.
Honorary Physician—Lieut.-Col. J. D. Sandes, I.M.S.
Honorary Surgeon—Major S. A. McSwiney, I.M.S.
Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Ishar Singh.
Honorary Indian Aide-de-Camp—Hon. Lieut. Gobardhan Gurung.
Commandant, Body Guard—Capt. T. M. Lumph.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Executive and Land Revenue).

Hadjn Nawab Bahadur Sir Abdul Kerim Ghuznavi. Took his seat, 22 April, 1929.
Sir Charu Chunder Ghose (acting).

MINISTERS.

Khan Bahadur Nawab Kazi Golam Mohiuddin Faroqui (Agriculture, Industries and Public Works); Khwaja Nazimuddin, C.I.E. (Education and Registration); Sir Bijoy Prasad Singh Roy (Local Self Government and Excise).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 140 MEMBERS.

(22 nominated, 114 elected, and 4 ex-officio).

President—Raja Sir Manmatha Nath Ray Chaudhury of Santosh,
Deputy President—Razaur Rahman Khan.
Secretary—J. W. McKay, I.S.O.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretaries to Government:

Chief Secretary, Political and Appointment Depts., G. P. Hogg, C.I.E. (offg.).
Political Department (addl.)—Satyendra Nath Roy, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Judicial Department—N. G. A. Edgley, I.C.S.
Revenue and Irrigation Department—H. C. V. Philpot, I.C.S.
Local Self-Government Department—H. P. V. Townsend, I.C.S.
Finance and Marine Department—D. Gladding, I.C.S.
Agriculture and Industries and Public Works (Roads, Building and Railways) Department—L. R. Fawcett, I.C.S.
Legislative Department—G. G. Hooper, M.C., I.C.S. (offg.)
Enterprise Department—H. R. Wilkinson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary, Commerce and Marine Departments, Labour Commissioner and Reforms Officer—R. N. Gilchrist, I.E.S.

Deputy Secretaries:

Pol. and Appt. Depts.—B. R. Sen, I.C.S.
Finance, Commerce and Marine Departments—L. G. Durno, I.C.S.
Under Secretaries—J. George (offg.) (Pol. and Appts.),
Asst. Secretaries—K. N. Majumdar (Leg.); R.B. Jitendra Nath Sarkar (Rev.); R.B. Debendranath Bhattacharji (Fin.).
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

High Court of Judicature, Calcutta—(see under "India," page 37).


District and Sessions Judges.

Above the Time Scale.
Khagendra Chandra Nag, M.B.E.;

Superior Time Scale.
Proboch Chandra De,
A. G. R. Henderson,
J. Bartley,
Bengal Narsinga Rau,
M. H. B. Lethbridge,
Birendra Kumar Basu,
R. F. Lodge,
Abul Muazzafar Ahmad;

Superior Time Scale—contd.
H. C. Stork,
A. de C. Williams,
T. J. Y. Roxburgh, C.I.E.,
A. L. Blank,
J. Younie,
Amarendra Nath Sen;
Satyendra Nath Modak,
Syed Mahomed Muslih;
Sanat Kumar Gangal;
G. G. Hooper, M.C.,
H. G. Waight,
Jnanankur De;

Superior Time Scale—contd.
W. McC. Sharpe, D.S.O.
T. H. Ellis,
N. L. Hindley,
T. B. Jameson, M.C.
Hon. S. K. Sinha,
K. C. Chunder,
Rebati Ranjan Mukharji,
Probodh Chandra Ray,
Tarak Nath Basu,
Rajani Kumar Ghosh,
Alshay Kumar Chakrabarti
Phani Bhushan Banarji

(For Officiating District and Sessions Judges, see  36  p. 59.)

Subordinate Judges.‡§
Maulvi Hasibuddin Ahmad, Rash Bihari Barman.

Calcutta Small Cause Court.

Chief Judge—C. O. Remfry, Barr.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS FOR CANTONMENTS.

Capt. S. P. Singh,
and the Station Staff Officers at Darjeeling (Jalapahar and Lebong).

‡ Recruited from the Bar.
† Bengal Civil Service.
§ Officiating District and Sessions Judges.
BENGAL.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Board of Revenue.

Secretary—N. V. H. Symons, M.C., I.C.S.

Commissioners.

A. Marr, C.I.E.
J. A. L. Swan, C.S.I., C.I.E.

W. H. Nelson.

G. P. Hogg, C.I.E.

Magistrates and Collectors.

J. R. Blair.
H. Quinton.
Hubert Graham.
T. M. Dow.
D. MacPherson.
H. S. E. Stevens, M.C.
J. D. Tyson, C.B.E.
J. B. Kindersley, D.S.O., M.C.
Satyendra Nath Gupta.
A. S. Larkin.
A. McD. Clark.
R. L. Walker.
Rai Ambica Charan Datta Bahadur.

Rai Jatindra Mohan Banarji Bahadur.*
Tarak Chandra Ray.*
Suresh Chandra Ghatak, Rai Bahadur.*
N. K. Sen.*
Rai Suresh Chandra Basu Bahadur.*
Rai K. L. Mukharji Bahadur.*
A. S. Hands, C.I.E., M.C.
L. G. Pinnell.
Sukumar Basu (addtl.).
B. C. Prance.*
O. M. Rees.*

Joint Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, and Asst. Magistrates and Collectors

A. E. Porter.*
Rakhal Chandra Sen.*
Tajal Islam Muhammad N. Chaudhuri.*
Shottendroo Kumar Ghosh.*
Nilakanta Mahadeva Ayyar.*
Sukumar Sen.*
K. A. L. Hill.*
P. J. Griffiths.*
E. S. Simpson.*
H. G. S. Bivar.*
M. O. Carter, M.C.
R. H. Parker.*
Kulada Charan Das Gupta.*
Satyendramohan Banerjee.*
E. W. Holland.*
H. D. Benjamin.*
Abul Faez Mujibor Rahman.*
Hariprada Mohan Mitra.*
L. G. Wallis.*
Satyendra Nath Ray.
Brajb Kanta Guha.*
Sailendro Nath Guha Ray.*
Khondkar Gholam Murshed.*
H. Tufnell-Barrett.*
Sukumar Basu.*
Shaibal Kumar Gupta.*
Jitendranath Talukdor.*
B. B. Sarkar.*
K. C. Basak.*

M. K. Kirpalani.
G. B. Syngge.*
M. M. Stuart.*
Sudhansu Kumar Haldar.*
P. D. Martyn.*
A. Hughes.*
Aurelius David Khan.*
E. B. H. Baker.*
Sisir Kumar Sen.*
W. H. J. Christie.
Subimal Dutt.
Sridhar Shiva Rao Hattiangadi
J. B. Bird.
M. Worth.
Ranjit Gupta.
Karuna Kumar Hazara.
Santosh Kumar Chatterjee.
B. N. Chakravarty.
R. A. Dutch.
R. K. Mitra.
A. C. Hartley.
J. L. Llewellyn.
J. George.
L. A. Chapman.
D. L. Mazumdar.
H. Banerjee.
A. S. Ray.
S. P. H. Cadman.
F. O. Bell.
S. K. Dey.
R. S. Trivedi.
H. E. Richardson.

M. J. Carritt.
N. Ray Chaudhuri.
P. N. McWilliam.
Aziz Ahmed.
R. S. Krishnaswamy.
V. N. Rajan.
J. S. H. Shattock.
W. A. S. Lewis.
N. N. Airavatham.
S. B. Bapat.
M. A. Thirumalai Iyengar.
G. M. Ratcliffe.
A. B. Ganjuli.
K. K. Ray.
H. S. Muhammad Ishaque.
M. Hamid Ali.
Nabagopal Das.
R. S. T. John.
W. J. Palmer.
Ajoy Kumar Ghosh.
R. W. Bastin.
Niaz Mohammad Khan.
Abanibhushan Chatterji.
Fazil Ahmad Karim.
L. R. Chambers.
E. G. Creek.
R. A. S. Stracey.
S. N. Mitra.
S. B. Hatch-Barnwell.
K. J. Pringle.
S. M. Kadri.
H. Quraishi.

Director of Land Records—J. B. Kindersley, D.S.O., M.C., I.C.S.
Settlement Officers—Rai Bijay Bihari Mukharji Bahadur,* Satyendra Nath Ray, I.C.S. (No. II.),
M. O. Carter, M.C., I.C.S., A. C. Hartley, I.C.S. (Asst.).

Manager of Govt. and Wards’ Estates—P. D. Martyn, I.C.S.


* Bengal Civil Service.
† Retired I.C.S. Officers re-employed.
‡ Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
§ Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
LAND REVENUE, &c.—continued.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE.

DEPUTY MAGISTRATES AND DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

Selection Grade.

Satish Chandra Ghose.
Hari Charan Bose.†
Lalit Chandra Guha.†
Khan Bahadur Muhammad Fazlul Karim.

Rai Suresh Chandra Sinha Bahadur.†
Rai Amal Krishna Mukharji Bahadur.

Suresh Chandra Sen.
Jatindra Mohan Chatarji.
Srimanta Kumar Das Gupta. M.B.E.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(FOR SECRETARIAT, SEE PAGE 57.)

ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT.

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF ENGINEER.

W. Roche, C.I.E., T. A. Curry (offg.).

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Rai Bahadur Shailendra Nath Banerji, T. A. Curry.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

H. C. Vieyra.
Anadi Nath Mitra.
S. C. Majumdar.*
Binay Ranjan Haldar.
Banke Lal Subarwal.*

Prabhat Chandra Ray.
Debendra Nath Sen Gupta.
J. F. Russell.
H. Orr.
Mahendra Kumar Bhattacharji.

Surendra Kumar Guha
H. V. Williams.
W. R. Robson.
Man Singh.
Gopi Ballav Mondal.
A. Finlayson.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Ramani Mohan Sinha.
R. A. Moore.
J. D. Watson.

Indu Bhusan De.
J. Mackie.
Probodh Chandra Basu.

H. W. Irwin.
Sunny Gupta.
E. Ghosh.

ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF ENGINEER.

W. J. Kerr.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

A. F. L. H. Harrison.
C. P. M. Harrison.
D. J. Blomsfield.

† Offg. Magistrate and Collector.
* Offg. Superintending Engineer.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT—continued.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

C. W. T. Green.*  
A. J. King, O.B.E.  
F. H. Hogshaw.  
J. Chambers, M.C.  
Suresh Chandra Chatarji.  
Sarat Chandra Dam.

Assistant Executive Engineers.

Tincori Mitra.  
Probhat Chandra Neogi.

Suptg. Engineer, Calcutta Electrical Circle.—J. D. A. Vincent.
Consulting Architect—W. I. Keir; T. Edmondson (Asst.).
Superintendent, Governor’s Estates—E. F. Watson.

BENGAL SENIOR SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

Executive Engineers—Rasik Lal Hui, A. L. P. White.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

(BENGAL PROVINCIAL SURVEYS.)

Director of Surveys—J. B. Kindersley, I.C.S.

(Officers of the Survey of India serving in Bengal are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Tripura State</td>
<td>Comilla</td>
<td>Magistrate and Collector, Tippera,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Cooch Behar State</td>
<td>Jalpaiguri</td>
<td>Commissioner, Rajshahi.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDANTS OF DETENTION CAMPS AND JAILS.

Major G. C. W. Willis, D.S.O. (Midnapore).
Lt.-Col. E. M. A. J. Hogan (Jalpaiguri).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director Public Instruction—J. M. Bottomley, B.A. (offg.).

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A.  
Apurva Kumar Chanda (offg.).  
Principal, Chittagong College (on deputation to University of Aligarh).

Oblating Superintending Engineer.
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—continued.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE—continued.

A. Macdonald, M.A.,
B.Sc.
J. M. Bottomley,
B.A.
W. A. Jenkins, D.Sc.
A. H. Harley, M.A.
Kuruvila Zachariah,
M.A.
Bhupati Mohan Sen,
M.Sc., M.A.
Apurba Kumar Chanda, M.A.
R. Wolfenden,
M.B.E., M.Sc.
Birendra Chandra Gupta
Prasanta Chandra Mahalanabis,
B.Sc.
Principal, Bengal Engineering College.
Principal, Presidency College.
Principal, Rajshah College.
Principal, Islamia College, Calcutta.
Principal, Hoogly College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.

R. N. Gilchrist, M.A.
Prabhu Datta Sastri, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc.
G. H. Langley, M.A.
W. F. Papworth, B.A.
R. N. Sen, M.A., M.Sc.
Panchanan Neogi, M.A., Ph.D.
Kamaluddin Ahmad, Shams-ul-Ulama, M.A.
Surendra Nath Das Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mrs. M. V. Woodthorpe (nee Irons)

Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Inspector of Schools
Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Principal, Chittagong Madrasah.
Principal, Sanskrit College

---

Officer outside the list of the Indian Educational Service.

Emeritus Professor, Presidency College—Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, Kt., C.S.I., G.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.

---

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 35 and 36.)
BENGAL

POLICE DEPARTMENT

INSPECTOR-GENERAL
T. J. A. Craig, C.I.E

DEPUTY INSPECTORS-GENERAL

C. H. Waterworth.
J. C. Farmer.
P. C. Bamford, C.I.E.

A. D. Gordon.
R. M. Wright.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

F. P. McKinty.
Aziz-ul-Haq Chaudhuri.
A. E. F. Wood.
R. E. A. Ray.
J. E. Spencer.
F. W. Kidd.
L. N. Bavin.
R. W. Bell.
G. C. Sturgis.
W. G. Thrupp.
H. E. Hansen.
E. Hudson.
S. G. Taylor.
Tapendra Kumar Ghosh Chaudhuri, R.S.

M. F. Cleary.
D. R. Hardwick.
J. R. Johnson.
H. E. Sabine.
Bhupendra Nath Banarji, R. B.
E. E. English.
T. J. Clark.
W. E. Duckfield.
A. J. Kennedy.
W. A. Bourne Price.
V. W. Farquharson Hicks
D. F. Leslie.
I. L. Jenkins.
P. D. L. Kelly.

W. Murray.
C. J. Minister.
R. Higgins.
C. G. Grassby.
H. B. Miller.
G. E. T. H. Evans, M.C.
D. A. Brayden.
C. Weale.
Muhammad Abdul Khalil.
Sukumar Gupta.
P. N. Jones.
Nalini Nath Mazumdar R.B. (temp.)

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

J. V. B. Janvrin.*
E. Springfield.*
E. H. Le Brocq.
W. L. C. G. Cook.
J. F. Cowgill.
Zakir Husain.*
Abu Hamid Muhammad Shamsuddoha.*
Hirendra Nath Gupta.*
P. E. S. Finney.*
W. J. Cottam.*
Hira Lal Shaha.*

Surendra Nath Chatarji* R. C. Strelley.*
W. H. Bemrose.* T. G. H. Holman.*
Khondkar Fazle Sobhan.
Shah Abdul Hasanat Muhammad Ismail.
Dharamdas Bhattacharji.

J. H. C. Cowgill.
W. H. Lewis.
Hirendra Nath Sarkar.
Muazzam Hussain Khan.
Fazlur Rahman Khondkar.
Hari Sadhan Ghosh Chaudhuri.
R. C. Folland.
Pershottam Lal Mehta.
Muhammad Aboo Abdulllah.

J. M. G. Cook.
Abu Zafar Obaidullah.
S. D. Stephens.
R. Tolson.
Sudhir Kumar Sinha D. S. Mazde.
L. H. Lewisohn.
Kazi Anwarul Haque.
A. K. Muhammad Hafizuddin.
G. Walker.
J. W. Purdy.

CALCUTTA POLICE.

COMMISSIONER.
L. H. Colson, C.I.E.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

H. E. Hansen.
Bhupendra Nath Banarji, R.B.

W. E. Duckfield.

R. Higgins.
J. V. B. Janvrin (offg.).

Commandant, Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengal Battalion)—Lieut.-Col. E. D. Dallas-Smith.

* Officiating Superintendent. † Officiating Deputy Inspector-General.
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ
(Including Professors at Medical College, Superintendents of Hospitals, &c.,)

Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.
Col. D. P. Goil, M.B.
Personal Assistant—Dr. Prabhat Chandra Mukherji.†

Lieutenant-Colonels.

O’Brien, C. R., M.B.
Golson, C. A., M.C.
White, A. D., M.B.
Stewart, A. D., C.I.E., M.B.
Harnett, W. L., C.I.E. M.D.
Sandes, J. D., M.D.
Knowles, R.

Acton, H. W., C.I.E.
Green-Armytage, V. B., M.D.
Boyd, T. C.
Choora, R. N., C.I.E., M.D.
Lloyd, R. B., M.A., M.D.
Thakur, K. S.

Kirwan, E. W. O’G., M.B.
Hodge, E. H. V., M.B.
Gow, P. F., D.S.O., M.P.
Hingston, H., M.D.
Kapur, N. C.
De, J. G.

Majors.

Banerji, P. C.
Singh, B. H., M.C.
McSwiney, S. A., M.D.

Murray, H. E., M.D.
Mallya, B. G.

Thomas, T. H., M.D.
Nag, S., M.B.

Captains.

Pasricha, C. L., M.B.
Drummond, C. J., M.B.
Linton, R., M.B., B.Sc.

Non-Indian Medical Service Officers.

S. Ghosh.
J. F. Coltman, M.B.

S. J. G. Nairn.
C. Strickland, M.D. (Temporary).

Assistant Surgeons of the Bengal Medical Service.

Nani Lal Pan, Rai Bahadur, M.B.

Ekendra Nath Ghosh, M.D.

Military Assistant Surgeon.

Lieut. H. A. Young.

† Bengal Medical Service.
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Director—R. B. Khambata, D.P.H.
Chief Engineer—F. C. Griffin.
Executive Engineers—S. N. Ghose, W. J. Berry, M.B.E., Rai Sahib Kshitish Chandra Banarji.
Director of Public Health Laboratory—Bipin Bhikari Brahmacari.

Health Officer, Calcutta. See under Marine Department, p. 66.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs—G. N. Bower.

EXCISE AND SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—Sudhindra Kumar Haldar, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioners—A. K. Basu, Rai Sahib Tarakeswar Bhattacharji.
Superintendent of Excise and Salt—Maulvi Mobinuddin Ahmed.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in Bengal are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40.)
Accountant-General—J. C. Nixon, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Accountants-General—P. N. Mukerji, A. R. Rabello, O.B.E.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal</td>
<td>Lieut.-Col. R. E. Flowerdew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supt., Presidency Jail</td>
<td>Major M. A. Singh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Alipore Central Jail</td>
<td>Major S. L. Patney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Central Jail, Midnapore</td>
<td>Capt. C. J. Drummond (also Civil Surgeon, see page 64.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Dacca</td>
<td>A. H. W. Leonard, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Rajshahi</td>
<td>M. Leach, M.B.E., Major M. Das, M.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under the Government of India; see also pages 37 and 38.)
Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam—M. L. Pasricha, C.I.E.
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta—H. J. Nicholas,
Director of Telegraph Engineering—J. Fairley.
Electrical Engineer-in-Chief—H. P. Bhauik, O.B.E.
Senior Electrical Engineer—G. Sambasivan.
Controller of Telegraph Stores—F. Ash.
Superintendent of Workshops—C. A. Tuckwell.
Divisional Engineer—N. N. Banarji.
Chief Superintendent, Calcutta Central Telegraph Office—A. G. Speechly.*
Deputy Accountant-General, Calcutta—S. N. Chatterjee.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration.—Khan Bahadur Shams-uddin Ahmad

Note.—The Additional District Magistrates of Dacca, Balmanganj, Tippera, Chittagong, and Mymensingh, and the District Magistrates of all other districts in Bengal are ex-officio Registrars of their respective Districts.
### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

**Port Officers, &c.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta, Principal Officer, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Commrdr. R. H. Gart-</td>
<td>Ship Surveyor</td>
<td>A. C. Hopper,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lin, O.B.E., R.I.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. A. D. Campbell (offg.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nautical Surveyor</td>
<td>Lt. Commrdr. J.</td>
<td>Health Officer, Port of Calcutta</td>
<td>Capt. H. F. Darvell (offg.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cameron, R.I.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Port Officer</td>
<td>A. J. May, O.B.E.</td>
<td>Shipping Master</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal Engineer and</td>
<td>Engr. Commrdr. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Surveyor, Second</td>
<td>Hull, R.I.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Engr. Commrdr. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. F. Orchard, R.I.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Engineer, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Engr. Lieut. Comdr. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. Mackay, R.I.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Engineer, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Engr. Lieut. A. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collins, R.I.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth Engineer, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Engr. Lieut. Comdr. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whayman, R.I.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Commissioners for Port of Calcutta.**

| Medical Officer          | Lieut. Col. W. L.     | Deputy Conservator     | Commrdr. C. V. L.  |
|                         | Harnett.              |                        | Norcock, R.N.      |
| Chief Engineer          | J. R. Rowley          | Traffic Manager        | W. A. Burns,       |
|                         |                       |                        |                    |
|                         |                       | Chief Accountant       | J. Dand.           |

**BENGAL PILOT SERVICE.**

**Deputy Port Officer (Pilotage)—A. J. May, O.B.E.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branch Pilots</th>
<th>Branch Pilots—contd.</th>
<th>Branch Pilots—contd.</th>
<th>Master Pilots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

**Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration—Lieut.-Col. A. Denham White, I.M.S.**

**Medical Inspector for Colonial Emigrants—Ditto.**

**Emigration Agents.**

**British Guiana, Trinidad, Mauritius, Jamaica, Fiji, and the Union of South Africa—Protector of Emigrants.**

**Netherlands (Surinam)—Consul-General for the Netherlands.**

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

**Director of Agriculture—G. P. Hector, D.Sc.**

**Assistant Directors of Agriculture—K. McLean, F. Smith.**

**Agricultural Chemist—M. Carvery, D.S.O., M.C.**

**Deputy Director of Sericulture—Prothobh Chandra Chaudhuri.**

**Live Stock Expert—F. J. G. ssap.**

**Agricultural Engineer—H. C. E. Peterson.**
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Service.

Director, Civil Vety. Dept., and Vety. Adviser to Government—P. J. Kerr.
Principal, Bengal Veterinary College—A. D. MacGregor.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.

Director of Industries—A. T. Weston, Guru Saday Dutt, I.C.S. (offg.).
Deputy Director, ditto—(Vacant).
Industrial Chemist—R. L. Datta.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Registrar, Joint Stock Companies and Firms—N. K. Majumder.
Labour Commissioner and Registrar of Trade Unions—R. N. Gilchrist.
Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation—A. L. Blank, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Archaeological Survey, Supt.—K. N. Dikshit.
Bengali Translator—Abinash Chandra Mazumdar.
Bombay Improvement Trust (Chairman)—C. W. Gunner, I.C.S. (offg.).
Co-operative Societies, Registrar of—Rai Susil Kumar Ganguli Bahadur.
Electrical Adviser and Chief Electrical Inspector—S. W. Redclift.
Meteorology—Dr. S. N. Sen (Meteorologist).
Smoke Nuisances Commission: Chief Inspector—R. Grant.
Stamp Revenue (Collector of)—Suresh Chandra Sen.
Translator to Government—A. C. Mazumder.
Revenue and Expenditure (1931-32):—Revenue, Rs. 16,497,87,909; Expenditure charged to revenue, Rs. 16,24,47,176.

Extent and Area.—The Madras Presidency, officially known as the Presidency of Fort St. George, is the southernmost Province of the Indian Empire. With the five Indian States of Travancore, Cochin, Pudukottai, Banganapalle, and Sandur, the State of Mysore and the small British Province of Coorg, it occupies the whole of the southern portion of the Peninsula. The Madras Presidency is washed by the sea on every side but the north. From south-west to north-east it reaches for nearly 1,200 miles along the Bay of Bengal from Cape Comorin to Lake Chilka; on the west it extends northwards for 450 miles along the Indian Ocean. The northern boundaries from east to west are Bihar and Orissa, the Central Provinces, the State of Hyderabad and the southernmost districts of the Bombay Presidency. Excluding the Indian States, the area is 142,277 square miles; the Indian States occupy an additional area of 10,68 square miles. The Amini Divi and Laccadive Islands form, for administrative purposes, a part of the Presidency.

Harbours.—In all its 1,700 miles of coast line, the Presidency does not possess a single natural harbour capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels. Madras, Cochin and Tuticorin have artificial harbours, and another was opened at Visagapatam in October, 1933, which is expected to serve as an important outlet for the central area of the peninsula.

Rainfall.—Nearly the whole of the rainfall is carried by two chief currents, and its distribution is determined by the conformation of the hill ranges. The chief rain-bearing current is the south-west monsoon, which blows from the Indian Ocean from the end of May to the end of September, but the Western Ghats keep most of the moisture within the limits of the coast strip, where the rainfall, due to the monsoon, varies from 100 to 150 inches. On the landward side of the range the rainfall is generally less than 25 inches, and in many places even less than 5 inches. As the force of the south-west monsoon in north-eastern India dies away the current moves and drives inland from the Bay of Bengal during October, November and December, forming the north-east monsoon. The rainfall due to this current decreases from east to west as the clouds drift inland, ranging from 25 inches near the Pulicat Lake to less than 10 inches in the Deccan.

Cyclones.—At the change of the monsoons cyclones are common along the eastern coast. In 1864 a cyclone was accompanied by a storm wave which swept 17 miles inland over 80 miles of the low coast and drowned 30,000 people. The Kistna and Ponnaiyar rivers are liable to heavy floods. Earthquakes of a mild character are fairly frequent.

Population.—The population of the British territory in 1931 was 46,740,107, and of the Indian States 6,754,484. The great majority are of Dravidian stock, as is shown by the follow-

Agricultural Conditions.—The climate and solar heat are tropical, and, excluding the West Coast and the great deltas, the rainfall and water supply are generally uncertain and variable and often scanty, and atmospheric humidity is frequently slight. The deltas and river margins are of rich alluvial mould, and the retentive black cotton soil is found over large tracts, but owing to their geological origin and position, the soils of vast areas, including some of the black soil, are shallow and inferior. On the West Coast irrigation is unnecessary, but on the East Coast innumerable tanks and wells are scattered throughout the country. The chief staples of the Presidency are rice, cholam (a kind of maize), cumbu (a kind of millet), ragi and varagu amongst food-grains; gingelly amongst oil-seeds; and chillies, tobacco, sugar-cane, plantains and betel-leaf amongst garden crops. Cotton is also largely cultivated.

Manufactures.—Madras is pre-eminently an agricultural province, and its factories are, for the most part, engaged in the working up of agricultural produce. Rice mills are found in large numbers in the great deltas of the Northern Circars and in Tanjore. Cotton spinning, weaving and ginning give employment to a large number of workers, and dyeing is carried on in almost every place where there are weavers. Tiles and earthenware of good quality are manufactured on the West Coast, and are sold inland and exported to Ceylon and Australia. Sericulture has been successfully introduced, and sugar and coffee works, silk spinning and weaving, rope making, tanning, and the manufacture and refining of vegetable and mineral oils are other important industries.

Revenue Settlement.—Zamindari settlements cover about one-fifth of the whole Presidency; the remainder of the land consists mainly of Ryotwari settlements. The assessment for land revenue is nominally one-half of the estimated net produce, but as vast areas are sub-leased at a half or larger share of the actual full crop, or at from twice to five times the assessment, it is clear that the nominal assessment is often one-fourth, and on richer lands a sixth or less of the net produce. There are certain deviations in the assessment in favour of the cultivators, and about 15 to 25 per cent. is deducted for vicissitudes of seasons. The average rate for "wet" land is Rs. 5-9 per acre, for which Government supplies water; for "dry" land, including gardens, the average rate is R. 1. These rates have decreased 25 per
cent. since 1855, although during that period the prices of grains have doubled.

Administration.—The Madras Government consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of four members—of whom two are Indians—and three Indian ministers for transferred subjects. The members of the Governor’s Executive Council are appointed by the Crown, and one at least of them must have been in the service of the Crown in India for at least 12 years. There is the usual secretariat, and a Board of Revenue, consisting of three members, relieves Government of the detailed control of a large proportion of the revenue administration. The Board is also a Court of Wards. The Legislative Council numbers 13½, of whom 9½ are elected and 3½ nominated members; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 2½, including the four members of the Executive Council, who are ex-officio members of the Legislative Council.

Sub-Divisions.—The Presidency is divided for purposes of administration into 25 districts or collectorates; the chief executive and magisterial officer of each is the collector and magistrate. Each district, with one or two exceptions, is again divided into a number of subdivisions under the charge of deputy collectors, the majority of whom belong to the Indian Provincial Civil Service and are recruited in India. These subdivisions again are divided into taluks in charge of native tahsildars. Taluks are divided into firkas, and the ultimate unit for all fiscal and administrative work is the village under a headman, an accountant, and a number of menial servants under their orders.
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Headquarters of Government—Fort St. George (Madras) (Cold weather), Ootacamund (Hot weather).

Governor—HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUT.-COL. THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE FREDERICK STANLEY, P.C., G.C.I.E., C.M.G. *

Took his seat, 12th November, 1929.

Personal Staff.*

Private Secretary—A. D. Crombie, I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Lt.-Col. S. E. L. Baddeley.

Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Major Sher Bahadur Khan.
Surgeon—Major D. P. Johnstone, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Commandant of Body Guard—Capt. H. L. M. Owen.
Adjutant of Body Guard—Capt. A. G. N. Curtis.

Members of Executive Council.

Diwan Bahadur Sir Mannath Krishnan Nayar (Law). Took his seat, 25th April, 1928.


Ministers.

P. T. Rajan. (Public Works).
Diwan Bahadur S. Kumaraswami Reddi. (Education and Excise).

The Raja of Bobbili. (Local Self-Government).

Legislative Council of 132 Members.

(30 nominated, 98 elected and 4 ex-officio.)

President—B. Ramachandra Reddi.
Deputy President—Rao Bahadur G. Jayanadha Raju.
Secretary—Diwan Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—G. T. H. Bracken, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Public Department.
Addl. Secretary (tempy.)—G. T. Boag, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—D. H. Elwin, I.C.S.

Revenue Department.
Secretary—J. A. Thorne, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—T. N. S. Raghavan, I.C.S.

Finance Department.
Secretary—H. M. Hood, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—S. A. Venkataraman, I.C.S.

Local Self-Government Department.
Secretary—E. Conran Smith, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—S. G. Sengodaiyan, I.C.S.

Development Department.
Secretary—C. A. Henderson, I.C.S.

Law and Education Department.
Secretary—Rao Bahadur V. N. Viswanatha Rao,† (offic.).
Deputy Secretary—D. H. Boulton, I.C.S.

Public Works Department.
Secretary—Diwan Bahadur N. Gopalaswami Ayyangar.†
Under Secretary—A. V. Pai, I.C.S.

* During the absence of Sir George Stanley as acting Viceroy (see p. 23), Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Usman, K.C.I.E., will act as Governor of Madras.
† Madras Civil Service.
MADRAS.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 1862.

Chief Justice—Sir H. O. C. Beasley.

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate-General—Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar.
Government Solicitor—A. Thomas.
Administrator-General and Official Trustee—S. Rangaswami Ayyangar.

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

Registrar—G. S. White.
Deputy-Registrar—R. Satyamurti.

† Master—D. Appa Rao (temp.).

Sheriff of Madras—Adam Haji Mohamed Sait.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

K. P. Lakshmana Rao.†
K. S. Menon.†
C. G. Mackay.
J. K. Lancashire.
V. Panduranga Rao.
J. C. Stodart.
S. Burn.*

Khan Bahadur Mir Zyn-ud-din.†
A. V. Govinda Menon, R.B.†
F. G. Butler.
A. J. King.
S. Wadsworth.
L. C. Horwill.
W. O. Newsam.

Mir Amir-ud-Din.†
E. G. Barter.
A. C. Happell.
E. E. Mack.
T. Bhujanga Rao, R.B.†

(For Acting District and Sessions Judges, see next page.)

MADRAS CITY CIVIL COURT.

Judge—C. Kunhiraman.

SMALL CAUSE COURT, MADRAS.

Chief Judge—Paul Appaswami, Rao Bahadur.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE, MADRAS.

Chief Presidency Magistrate—Abbas Ali Khan, Sahib.

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Selection Grade.

G. J. Quaraishi.
A. V. Ratnavelu Pillai.
C. Viraswami Reddi.
Buntwal Venkata Rao.

C. Govindan Nayat.
J. Venkata Rao.
S. Rajagopala Ayyangar.

* Mr. S. Burn, I.C.S., will succeed Mr. Justice H. R. Bardswell, I.C.S. as a Puissance Judge of the Madras High Court on 10th June, 1934 on the retirement of the latter.

† Madras Civil Service.
MADRAS.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

First Member—C. A. Souter, C.S.I., I.C.S. (prov. sub.)
Second Member—E. F. Thomas, C.I.E., I.C.S. (prov. sub.)
Third Member—J. F. Hall, C.I.E., O.B.E. (actg.)
Secretary—A. R. C. Westlake, I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—M. K. Vellodi, I.C.S.

COLLECTORS AND DISTRICT MAGISTRATES.

P. C. Dutt. \[C. F. Brackenbury.\]
A. M. A. C. Galletti. \[J. F. Hall, C.I.E., O.B.E.\]
Sir V. T. Krishnama Acharya, C.I.E., R.B.* \[H. A. Watson, C.I.E.\]
Sir F. Noyce, C.S.I., C.B.E. \[A. H. Todd.\]
A. R. Cox. \[T. J. Tasker, C.I.E., O.B.E.\]
S. H. Slater, C.M.G., C.I.E. \[A. C. Woodhouse.\]

Hilton Brown.† \[C. F. Rudd,†\]
J. B. Brown, C.I.E.† \[J. H. Hombrown.\]
H. R. Uzielli, C.I.E.† \[R. B. MacEwen.†\]
W. Scott Brown. \[E. S. Hejma.†\]
G. R. F. Tottenham, C.I.E. \[G. C. F. Williams.†\]
C. H. Masterman.† \[D. W. Dodwell.†\]
C. E. Jones. \[Khan Bahadur J. Hussain.†\]
E. C. Wood.† \[Khan Sahib,†\]
E. B. Cobbold. \[Rao Bahadur V. N. Viswanatha Rao.†\]
B. G. Holdsworth. \[T. L. R. Chandran.†\]
A. F. W. Dixon.† \[M. C. B. Koman.†\]
S. Ranganathan, O.B.R. \[P. Rajagopaluran.†\]
E. Bennett.† \[W. R. S. Sathianathan.†\]
C. G. Herbert. \[W. Le B. Egerton.†\]
E. R. Wood, M.C.† \[P. N. Ramaswami Ayyar.†\]
A. R. C. Westlake.† \[M. V. Subrahmanyan.†\]
M. S. A. Hydari. \[R. Sivaramakrishnan.†\]
A. R. MacEwen. \[S. Venkateswaran.†\]
I. M. Fraser.† \[P. V. Balakrishna Ayyar.†\]
M. W. W. M. Yeats. \[T. S. Ramachandran.†\]
L. J. MacIver. \[S. P. Tomson.†\]
G. H. Cooke, M.C.† \[Rao Bahadur R. Subbaya Nayudu.†\]
K. Ramunni Menon. \[J. R. Bett.†\]
A. G. Blake.† \[J. W. Pritchard.†\]
J. A. Byers.* \[D. I. R. Muir.†\]
F. R. Brislee. \[T. Sivasankar.†\]
P. Ramalingam.* \[H. H. Carieston.†\]
G. S. Bosman. \[K. M. Unnithan.†\]
D. D. Warren, M.C. \[R. A. Gopalaswami.†\]
M. Shahabuddin.* \[O. Pulla Reddi.†\]
C. K. Vijayaraghavan. \[K. P. Sivasankara Menon.†\]
T. Bhaskara Rao Nayudu.† \[A. S. Panchapakesa Ayyar.*\]
K. Prasanna Nath.† \[A. S. Srinivasan.†\]
K. Srinivasan. \[J. L. Wood.†\]
J. L. Wood. \[Abbas Khaleeli.†\]
Abbas Khaleeli. \[Jalladudin Abdur Rahim.†\]
Jalladudin Abdur Rahim. \[P. S. Viswanatha Ayyar.†\]
P. S. Viswanatha Ayyar. \[A. H. Southorn.†\]
A. H. Southorn.†

SUB-COLLECTORS AND JOINT MAGISTRATES.

V. N. Kudva.† \[N. D. Krishna Rao.†\]
Rao Bahadur K. C. Manavedan \[T. S. Swaminathan.†\]
Raja.†† \[R. M. Sundaram.†\]
J. H. Hombrown.† \[J. B. L. Munro.†\]
R. B. MacEwen.† \[J. E. Maher.†\]
V. S. Hejma.† \[R. C. S. Bell.†\]
G. C. F. Williams.† \[M. Karamat-ul-lah.†\]
D. W. Dodwell.† \[N. S. Arumachalam.†\]
Khan Bahadur J. Hussain \[H. Trevelyan.†\]
Khan Sahib,† \[M. Anantanarayanan.†\]
Rao Bahadur V. N. Viswanatha Rao.† \[M. T. Pail.†\]
T. L. R. Chandran. \[W. T. Bryant.†\]
M. C. B. Koman. \[S. Y. Krishnaswami.†\]
P. Rajagopaluran.† \[E. W. Bouchier.†\]
W. R. S. Sathianathan. \[M. Seshadri.†\]
W. Le B. Egerton. \[G. E. W. Hannington.†\]
P. N. Ramaswami Ayyar. \[D. A. Menon.†\]
M. V. Subrahmanyan.† \[S. K. Chettur.†\]
R. Sivaramakrishnan. \[W. W. Georgeoson.†\]
S. Venkateswaran.† \[V. Venkatasubramanian.†\]
P. V. Balakrishna Ayyar. \[B. W. Day.†\]
T. S. Ramachandran. \[M. S. Siva Raman.†\]
S. P. Tomson.† \[F. W. A. Morris.†\]
Rao Bahadur R. Subbaya Nayudu.†† \[J. P. Lasrado.†\]
J. R. Bett.† \[T. A. Varghese.†\]
J. W. Pritchard.† \[F. G. Chapple.†\]
D. I. R. Muir.† \[P. M. Menon.†\]
T. Sivasankar.† \[G. Venkataseswar Ayyar.†\]
H. H. Carieston.† \[R. Galleti.†\]
K. M. Unnithan.† \[Narayan Dandeker.†\]
R. A. Gopalaswami.† \[Subramya Bhoopathalingam.†\]
O. Pulla Reddi.† \[T. M. S. Mani.†\]

ASSISTANT COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES.

K. A. Platt. \[B. E. Hussey.†\]
P. Ramakrishna Ayyar. \[K. G. Menon.†\]
Harinarayanan Anantanarayanan Ayyar. \[M. J. R. Paul.†\]
Kalpathy Narayana Ananta Raman.

SPECIAL SETTLEMENT OFFICERS.

S. Venkateswaran, I.C.S., E. W. Bouchier, I.C.S.

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE—EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE.

SELECTION GRADE.


† Acting Collector.  †† Madras Civil Service.  * Acting District or Sessions Judge.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—S. V. Ramamurti, I.C.S.

Government Mycologist—S. Sundararaman.
Millet Specialist—G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar.
Vice-Principal, Agricultural College, Coimbatore—P. H. Rama Reddi.
Soil Physicist—T. S. Venkataranan.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—P. T. Saunders, O.B.E.
Principal, Madras Veterinary College—T. J. Hurley.
Professor, ditto—V. Krishnamurti Ayyar.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Director—L. G. B. Firth.
Assistant Director.
K. S. Curtis.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 70.)

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Engineers.
N. Swaminatha Ayyar, D.B., V. Hart.

Superintending Engineers.

E. W. P. Walsh.
A. W. Robert.
R. Narasimha Ayyangar, R.B.
F. C. L. Cift.
G. Ramaswami Ayyar, R.B.

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.

Lieut.-Col. H. S. Northey.*
M. O'Brien.*
F. M. Dowley.
K. V. Sankara Ayyar.*
A. Vipan.*
W. J. Davis.*
N. Parameswaram Pillai.
A. W. Nightingale.
C. G. Barber, M.B.E.*
P. V. George.
T. Harvey.
H. R. Dogra.
J. S. Westerdale.
V. Ayyadurai Ayyar.
D. W. Gollan.

*Officiating Superintending Engineer. 
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT—continued.

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT ENGINEERS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

OFFICERS ATTACHED TO FRENCH SETTLEMENTS.


OFFICERS ATTACHED TO INDIAN STATES.

(See Madras States, Hyderabad, Mysore, p. 49, and Coorg, p. 149.)

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Champion, M.A. (offg.)</td>
<td>Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Smith, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Papworth, M.A (offg.)</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Muhammadan College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Douglas, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal and Professor of English, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. R. Krishnamma, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biman Bihari Dey, M.Sc.</td>
<td>Additional Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Brierley</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Chakravarti, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. H. Thompson, B.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Kuppuswami Sastrl, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Sanskrit and Comp. Philology, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdur Rahim Sahib, K.B., M.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. J. Matthias, B.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Economics, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. C. Chakko</td>
<td>Professor of Civil Engineering, College of Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir S. Radhakrishnan</td>
<td>(On foreign service as Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, WOMEN'S BRANCH.

Queen Mary's College for Women—Miss D. C. De la Hey, M.A. (Principal); Miss K. Myers, M.A. (Professor), Miss I. Gunther (offg. Professor).

Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College—Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A.

Deputy Director of Public Instruction—Miss I. H. Lowe, M.Sc.

Inspectresses—Miss A. de Rozario, B.A.; Miss M. F. Prager, B.A.; Miss T. Lazarus, B.A.

## MADRAS EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.


## LAW COLLEGE.

Principal and Senior Professor—K. Krishna Menon, M.A., LL.B., B.C.I.

## ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 35 and 36).

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—Sir C. B. Cunningham, C.S.I.
Assistant Inspector-General—J. Elliot.
Commissioner for the Town of Madras—E. J. Rowlandson, C.I.E.
Superintendent of Police, Special Branch—A. F. Bulkley.
### MADRAS.

**POLICE DEPARTMENT—continued.**

**DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.**

| E. H. Sullivan | H. G. Furness |
| C. H. Gadsden, § | J. Elliott |
| A. J. Happell, O.B.E. | L. B. Gasson |
| J. S. Wilkes | Dhan Bahadur A. K. Raja Ayyar, M.B.E. |
| A. F. Bulkeley | W. H. Wright |
| R. S. Milton | A. C. Martin |
| L. E. Saunders | L. A. Bishop |
| M. Govindan Nayar | A. J. King |
| Rai Bahadur N. Ramanuja Ayayar | J. F. B. Kaye |
| V. Ramachandra Ayyar | |

**ASSISTANT DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.**

| F. J. Chadwick, † | V. Subharayan |
| D. Crossly, † | A. R. Jakeman |
| D. C. T. Cameron | S. A. Parthasarathi Ayayar, † |
| G. H. P. Bailey, † | O. L. Burrell |
| E. V. Amu Sahib, K.B., † | A. E. D. Frederick |
| J. Devasahayam, R.S., † | W. F. A. Hamilton, M.B.E. |
| S. W. W. Wright, † | G. F. Harrison |
| C. H. Jackets, † | W. E. Middleton |
| H. D. Latham | G. R. Leonard |
| B. W. Lane | A. V. Patro |

**FOREST DEPARTMENT.**

**CHIEF CONSERVATON.**

A. Wimbush.

**CONSERVATORS.**

| T. A. Whitehead | T. Clear |
| C. C. Wilson | A. A. F. Minchin |

**DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.**

| A. M. C. Littlewood | Saliyd Abdul Qadir Sahib |
| J. H. Longrigg | B. K. Roy |
| D. I. Sathe, * | V. G. Darrington |
| G. C. Robinson | J. E. M. Mitchell |
| W. G. Dyson, M.C. | J. C. Wrench |
| J. A. Master | H. P. Ward |
| F. D. Ardagh | P. W. Davis, M.C. |
| O. H. C. Shelswell | R. S. Browne |
| C. R. F. Williams, M.C. | J. A. Wilson |
| G. H. C. Shelswell | H. A. H. G. Hicks |
| K. A. Chengappah | C. R. Ranganathan |
| G. Venugopal | M. Kesavanumi Nayar |
| R. B. Cornwell | A. N. Anantaranayana Sarma |
| J. M. Sweet | N. D. M. Sahni |
| M. F. Bridge | S. K. Basu |
| D. McD. Currie | |
| H. R. M. Law | |

**Forest Engineer—E. S. Dawson**

---

† Offg. District Superintendent.
* Acting Conservator.

R. Hume, O.B.E.  
V. K. R. Thamban.
J. M. Green.
H. Keene.
E. H. Colebrook, M.C.
C. R. Charsley.
T. G. P. Sanjiviji Pillai.
B. Sriramulu Nayudu.
F. L. Underwood.

Muhammad Siraj-ud-din Sahib, †
Manakat Krishna Menon.
C. E. Londale.
F. M. Holme.
Ajlady Narayana Rai.
E. L. Cox.
H. R. Longhurst.
Pudiya Vittal Bhaskaran.
Yousuf Ali Sayeed Sahib.
A. W. Lennan.

Framroz Rustonji Madan.
K. R. Venkataramana Ayayar, R.S.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras—Col. Sir F. P. Connor, D.S.O.
Director of Public Health—Lt.-Col. J. R. D. Webb, O.B.E. (offg.)

COMMISSIONED MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE ON ORDINARY CIVIL EMPLOY HOLDING APPOINTMENTS IN PRESIDENCY HOSPITALS, &c.

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

C. Newcomb, M.D. (Principal, Medical College).
R. G. G. Crolly, M.B. (Professor of Surgery, Medical College, &c.).
R. E. Wright, C.I.E., M.D. (Prof. of Ophthalmology, Med. Coll., and Supt., Govt. Ophthalmic Hospital)
J. MacG. Skinner, M.B. (Physician, General Hospital, &c.).
K. G. Pandalai, M.B. (Surgeon, General Hospital, Madras).
F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B. (Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam.)

MAJORS.

A. M. V. Hesterlow, M.B. (Professor of Hygiene, Medical College, and Asst. Dir. of Public Health.)
P. Verdon, M.B. (Supt., Royapettah Hospital).

COMMISSIONED MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE HOLDING APPOINTMENTS AS DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS, CIVIL SURGEONS, &c.

LIEUT.-COLONELS.

J. Kirkwood, M.B.
A. S. Leslie, M.D.
A. P. G. Lorimer, M.B.
F. C. Fraser, M.D.
W. C. Paton, M.C., M.B.
Narayana Krishna Bal, M.C.
Nanalal Maganlal Mehta.
Venkatasubha Mahadevan.

MAJORS.

T. S. Sastri, M.B.
M. M. Cruickshank, M.D. (offg.).
A. J. Cox. (offg.).
J. A. W. Ebdon, M.B. (offg.).

MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Pasteur Institute, Coonoor—Major K. R. Krishnaswami Ayvargar, M.D. (Director).
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy—Lieut.-Col. H. H. King, M.B. (Director), Major W. J. Webster, M.C., M.D. (Asst. Director), H. Hawley (Public Analyst).

MADRAS MEDICAL SERVICE.

CIVIL SURGEONS.


MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Tuberculosis Institute and Hospital—Rao Bahadur M. Kesava Pai, O.B.E., M.D. (Director).
Director, Government X-ray Institute—Capt. T. W. Barnard.
Professor of Pathology, Medical College, Madras—A. N. Goyle, M.B.
Asst. Director of Public Health.—R. Adisesha Ayyar.
JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Superintendents of Central Jails—Major Muhammad Moosa Khan (Vellore), Major S. C. Contractor (Madras), Major C. S. Venkata Ramanan (Visagapatam), Capt. G. S. Gill (Bellary), Major L. H. M. Uphson (Rajahmundry).

---

INDIAN AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

(Under the Government of India, other officers employed in Madras are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40).

Accountant-General—L. B. Ward.

---

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under the Government of India, see also pages 37 and 38).

Postmaster-General, Madras—C. D. Rae, O.B.E.
Deputy Postmasters-General, Madras—Capt. A. R. Augier, T. J. Daintith, M.C.
Presidency Postmaster—V. N. Aiyer.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—G. B. Power, C.I.E., M.C.
Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs—V. Rangaswami Iyengar.

---

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs—C. R. Watkins, C.I.E.
Assistant Collector—Prabhakar Narayan Chandavarkar.

---

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Salt Revenue—C. R. Watkins, C.I.E.
Assistant Commissioner—L. K. Fearon.

---

STATIONERY AND PRINTING DEPARTMENTS.

Superintendent of Stationery—T. G. Rutherford, C.I.E., I.C.S.

---

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise—E. F. Thomas, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Assistant Commissioner—Rao Bahadur S. Muttuswami Ayyare.
REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT.
Director of Industries—V. Ramakrishna, I.C.S.
Deputy Director of Industries—L. B. Green, M.B.E.
Inspector of Industrial Schools—W. Fyfe.
Special Officer, Leather Trades Institute—Major A. Guthrie, M.B.E.
Industrial Engineer—L. S. Pinto.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.
Presidency Port Officer and Marine Transport Officer, &c.—Capt. B. Gordon.
Harbour Engineer-in-Chief—R. C. Bristow.
Deputy ditto—A. G. Milne.
Executive Engineer—C. W. Knight.
Mechanical Supt.—J. W. Bruce.

OFFICERS OF PORT TRUSTS.
Chairman and Traffic Manager, Madras—G. G. Armstrong, O.B.E., M.C.
Port Engineer—G. P. Alexander.
Deputy Conservator—Lieut.-Cdr. A. D. Berrington.
Mechanical and Electrical Engineer—Major E. G. Bowers, M.C.
Deputy Traffic Manager—J. G. Lord.
Chairman, Tuticorin—W. T. Bryant, I.C.S.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.
(Officers serving in Madras are included in the lists on pages 47 and 4)

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.
Cinchona Department—A. Wilson (Dy. Director), H. Wheatley (Manufacturing Chemist).
Co-operative Credit Societies, Registrar—D. N. Strathie, I.C.S., Rao Bahadur K. Deivasikhamani Mudaliyar (Joint Registrar).
Examinations, Govt. Commissioner for—W. E. Smith, I.E.S.
Factories, Chief Inspector of—S. A. Cartledge.
Fisheries (Director)—Dr. B. Sundara Raj.
Labour, Commissioner of—J. F. Hall, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Land Records, Director of—M. K. Vellodi, I.C.S.
Local Fund Accounts, Examiner—Ram Gopal.
Municipal Councils and Local Boards, Inspector of—A. McG. C. Tampoe, I.C.S.
Town Planning, Director of—R. Dann.

MADRAS SERVICES COMMISSION.
Chairman—Khan Bahadur Muhammad Bazl-ul-lah Sahib, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Members—Mariadoss Ratnaswami, C.I.E., R. D. Richmond, C.I.E.
Secretary—C. P. Karunakara Menon, R.S.
Revenue and Expenditure, 1931-32. Revenue—Rs. 14,82,03,922. Expenditure charged to Revenue—Rs. 15,29,38,534.

Boundaries and Area.—Bombay Presidency is bounded on the north-west, north, and north-east by Baluchistan, the Punjab, and the Indian State of Rajputana; on the east by the States of the Central India Agency, the Central Provinces, Berar, and Hyderabad; on the south by Madras and Mysore; and on the west by the Arabian Sea. Its area is 123,201 square miles. With the Indian States the area is 187,115 square miles. Within the geographical limits of the Presidency are included the Portuguese Possessions of Goa, Damai, and Diu, with an aggregate area of 1,638 square miles, and the State of Baroda, with an area of 8,164 square miles.

Main Divisions.—In the north of the Presidency lies Sind, the lower valley of the Indus, cut off from the rest of the Presidency by the desert and the sea. Cultivation is, as a rule, possible only where irrigation exists, and the surface of the land is a monotonous desert. The plains of Gujarat, in the centre, are watered by many rivers, including the Narbada and the Tapti, and are the richest in the Presidency. Towards the Rann of Cutch the rich plains pass into salt and sandy waste, with a brackish subsoil. Cutch is an island cut off from the mainland by the great salt waste known as the Rann. Kathiawar Peninsula is connected with Gujarat by a neck of low-lying land partly covered by a large lagoon, the Sal. Northwards lie the coast strip of the Konkan, and the Western Ghats with the elevated regions behind the range.

Islands and Harbours.—There are numerous islands scattered along the coast; Cutch, Salsette, and Bombay, the most important, are separated from the mainland by creeks of salt desert or tidal mud. Anjnadiv, a Portuguese possession near the port of Karwar, was one of the first places on the coast known to the ancients. The harbours of Bombay, Karachi, and Karwar alone are sufficiently landlocked to protect vessels from the south-west monsoon.

Rainfall and Temperature.—The rainfall, with the exception of occasional thunderstorms, is confined to the months between June and November, during which the south-west monsoon strikes the line of the west coast. Sind is almost rainless with a rainfall of about 2 inches; Gujarat has a more ample rainfall of 20 to 30 inches. The Konkan transects receive 100 to 150 inches of rain, but the Deccan districts receive only 20 or 30 inches. The temperature is subject to great fluctuations in consequence of the variations in the rainfall, and ranges from a maximum of 126 degrees at Jacobabad in Sind to a mean of 58 degrees at the same station.

Bombay City.—The seven islands of which Bombay once consisted were ceded to the Portuguese in 1534, by Sultan Bahadur of Gujarat. In 1669, Bombay was partly burnt by the Dutch and English, but remained a Portuguese possession until 1661, when it came into the possession of the English under the terms of the marriage treaty between Charles II. and the Infanta of Portugal. In 1665, Humphrey Cooke took possession of the place on behalf of King Charles, and in 1668 it was transferred to the East India Company. In 1708, Bombay became the headquarters of the Governor, and it soon became the naval base of the Company on the west coast. The Great Indian Peninsular Railway was commenced in 1854, and in 1864 the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway was completed from the north. In 1855 the first contract was made for a fortnightly mail service, which became a weekly one in 1857.

Population.—The population of the Presidency as enumerated in 1931 gave a total of 26,398,997 persons, of whom 21,879,123 were found in British territory and 4,519,876 in the Indian States. Between 1891 and 1901, owing to the ravages of famine and plague, the population of Bombay decreased by nearly 4½ millions, or 3.5 per cent. During the next ten years the population increased by 1,516,108 persons, or 6.4 per cent., but in this period also the mortality from plague was very heavy, the recorded deaths numbering 1,444,000. In the last decennial period, 1901-1911, the population has increased by 15.4 per cent. Of the total population in 1931 80 per cent. were Hindus, 17½ per cent. Muhammadans, 1½ per cent. Jains, and about 1½ per cent. Christians. The classification of the population of the Presidency in 1931 is shown by the following table of the principal languages spoken:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indo-Aryan</th>
<th>Spoken by (per 10,000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>4,223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujarati</td>
<td>1,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sindi</td>
<td>1,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Hindi</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dravidian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanarese</td>
<td>1,215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agriculture.—Sixty-four per cent. of the population of the Presidency are engaged in or dependent on agriculture, and very little cultivable land remains uncultivated. The principal food crops are rice, bajra, javar, and wheat. Of non-food crops cotton is the most important, about 9,000 square miles in the British districts being, in 1918-19, devoted to this crop. In Sind tillage depends on the rise of the Indus from March to August, the fields being watered by innumerable canals and water-courses. Wells are the chief source of irrigation in the rest of the Presidency, but canals are also in use; tanks are mainly found in the south. "Reserved" forests cover about 14,000 square miles.

Manufactures.—By far the most important industry in the Presidency is the cotton industry, which centres chiefly in Bombay and Ahmedabad. Hand-loom weaving is still extensively carried on, despite the competition of mills. The districts in which the silk industry is most flourishing are Surat, Ahmedabad, Bijapur and Dharwar. The raw material is imported from China, Bengal, Persia and Bangalore. Very beautiful, silk bordered saris,
or women's robes, are made on hand-looms at various places in the Bijapur, Dharwar, and Belgaum districts. The embroidery of articles with gold, silver and silk thread for the use of the Muhammadan and Parsi communities, and for the European market, is carried on in Sind, in Kathiawar, and at Baroda, Surat, and Bombay. Blankets are made in most districts, and saddle covers for camels and horses, shoes, leggings and accoutrements in Sind. The pottery made locally is mostly of the commonest description, but some very fine ware is produced in Sind. Ahmedabad and Surat are famous for carved wood-work. Carving in sandal wood, ebony and blackwood is carried on in Bombay and Surat.

Administration.—The government of the Presidency of Bombay consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members, one of whom is an Indian, and two Indian ministers. The members of the Executive Council are appointed by the Crown, and one at least of them must have been for at least 12 years in the service of the Crown in India. There is the usual secretariat. The Presidency is administered by four commissioners—one in Sind, and one in each of the Northern, Central, and Southern Divisions. The divisions are split up into 27 districts under the charge of collectors, deputy collectors, and assistant collectors. The Legislative Council consists of 113 members, of whom 86 are elected and 27 nominated; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 20. The four members of the Executive Council are ex-officio members of the legislative council. There is a High Court at Bombay; and in Sind a Judicial Commissioner's Court, over which the Bombay High Court has no jurisdiction.

Land Revenue.—In the Presidency, outside Sind, the land revenue system is, with few exceptions, ryotwari, and the term of settlement is 30 years. Practically the whole of Sind is under what is known as the irrigational settlement which includes the charge for irrigation water under land revenue. The term of settlement in Sind is 10 years. The rates vary from R. 1 per acre in Sind to Rs. 16-0 for garden land in the Northern Division, and form about 8 to 12 per cent. of the gross out-turn from the land. Extensive remissions are made in years of famine or other natural calamities.
GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

Headquarters of Government—Bombay (cold weather), Poona (hot weather).

Governor—His Excellency the Rt. Hon. MICHAEL HERBERT RUDOLPH, BARON BRABOURNE, G.C.I.E., M.C.

Took his seat, 9 December, 1933.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—H. R. Gould, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Major H. G. Vaux, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O.
Surgeon—Major P. A. Opie, M.B., R.A.M.C.

Commandant of the Governor’s Body Guard—Capt. T. C. Crichton, M.C.
Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Hony. Lieut. Natha Singh.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


MINISTERS.

Diwan Bahadur Siddappa Totappa Kambli (Education).
Khan Bahadur D. B. Cooper (Local Self-Government).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 113 MEMBERS.
(23 nominated, 86 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)
President—Sir Ali Mahomed Khan Dehlavi.
Deputy President—N. E. Navle.

SECRETARIAT.

POLITICAL AND REFORMS DEPARTMENT.
Chief Secretary—C. W. A. Turner, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Revenue Department.
Secretary—S. H. Covernton, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—H. V. V. R. Iengar, I.C.S.

Financial Department.
Secretary—C. G. Freke, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretaries—C. B. B. Clee, I.C.S., M. D. Bhansali, I.C.S.

GENERAL, EDUCATIONAL AND MARINE DEPARTMENTS.
Secretary—R. B. Ewbank, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

HOME AND ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENTS.
Secretary—R. M. Maxwell, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—J. C. Bolton, I.C.S.
SECRETARIAT—continued.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT.
Secretary and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—
G. Davis, I.C.S.

Deputy Secretaries—Ganpat Sakharam Rajad-
byaksha, I.C.S.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

General, Buildings and Roads, and Irrigation
Branches.

Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt.—
C. M. Lane.

Deputy Secretaries—J. R. Phillips, Nuggiballi
Narasim Ayyangar

TRANSLATOR TO GOVERNMENT.

Oriental—Abdul Kadir Muhammed Husain.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

(Established 1862.)


Puisne Judges—Mirza Ali Akbar Khan, Barr., C. P. Blackwell, M.B.E., Barr., S. J. Murphy, I.C.S.,
Sajba Shankar Rangnekar, Barr., R. S. Broomfield, Barr., I.C.S., K. W. Barlee, Barr., I.C.S.,
Bomanji Jamshedji Wadia, Barr., Harilal Jaykisandas Kania, Navroji Jahangir Wadia,
Barr., I.C.S., Harsidhbjai Vajubhai Divatia (offg. addtl.).

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate-General—Sir Jamshedji B. Kanga.
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—G. Davis, I.C.S.

Government Solicitor and Public Prosecutor—
G. L. Walker.

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

ORIGINAL SIDE.

Acct.-General—N. B. Deane, O.B.E.
Administrator General and Official Trustee—
H. C. B. Mitchell.
Prothonotary, Testametary and Admiralty Regis-
trar—R. B. Patel, R.B.

Master and Registrar in Equity and Commr. for
taking Accounts and Local Investigations.—R.
S. Dadachanji.
Master and Asst. Prothonotary—H. A. Vakil
(offg.).
Taxing Master—(Vacant.)

APPELLATE SIDE.

Registrar—C. B. Nagarkar, I.C.S.
Court Receiver and Liquidator—H. H. Wadia.

Official Assignee—K.B. P. B. Malabari.
BOMBAY.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER OF SIND.

Judicial Commissioner— V. M. Ferrers, I.C.S.

Additional Judicial Commissioners—A. H. S. Aston, R. B. Milne, I.C.S., Rupchand Bilaram, D. C. Mehta† (offg.).

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. R. Norman, I.C.S.</th>
<th>Anant Krishna Asundi†</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. S. Lokur†</td>
<td>Nadirshah Nasarvanji Master†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Weston, I.C.S.</td>
<td>Abdullah Shafi Muhammad Akhund†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Rajadhyaksha.</td>
<td>R. W. H. Davies, I.C.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. N. Moos, I.C.S.</td>
<td>C. H. Guggali, I.C.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Hulkoti.†</td>
<td>R. S. Bavdekar, I.C.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishnalal Kirparam Thakor.†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(For Assistant Collectors acting as District and Sessions Judges. See note * page 85.)

BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

ASSISTANT JUDGES.

Dattatraya Sita Ram Oks.‡
Muhammad Nazir J. Shaikh.†
Muhammad Abdul Karim Shaikh.

Dattatraya Venkatrao Yennemadi.‡
Jagamath Ranji Dhurandhar,†
Abdul Majid Khan.‡

SMALL CAUSE COURTS.

POONA.

Judge—S. A. Hattyangadi (offg.).
Ahmedabad.

Judge—Dattatraya Trimbak Chaubal (offg.)
Karachi.

Judge—Kulalumal Pahlumal.

BOMBAY.

Chief Judge—Atmaram Anant Chitre.

Judges—Indarnarayan Brijmohanall, S. E. Kurva, M. S. Noronha, V. G. Deshpande, M. D. Lalkaka.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Sumitra Anantayya Hattyangadi.
Dattatraya Trimbak Chaubal.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES.

Chief Magistrate and Revenue Judge—
Sir Hormazdyar Phiroz Dastur.
Second—Ghulamhussein Ranimtulla Khairaz,
Third—Dorab N. D. Khandalavala.

Fourth—Indravadan Narayanbhai Mehta,
Fifth—N. T. Jangalwala.
Sixth—Pitambardas Lavji Thackar.

CITY MAGISTRATE.

W. N. Richardson, M.B.E. (Karachi).

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE

Commissioners
Commissioner in Sind—R. E. Gibson, C.I.E.

†Bombay Civil Service.
‡Officiating District Judge.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

Collectors and Magistrates.

G. A. Thomas, C.I.E.
Sir J. C. Breton, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
J. Monteath.
A. M. Macmillan, C.I.E.
H. M. Abdul Ali.
R. G. Gordon, C.I.E.
G. Wiles, C.S.I., C.I.E.
J. H. Garrett, C.S.I.†
J. W. Smyth, C.I.E.
O. H. B. Starte, C.B.E.
J. A. Shilliday, C.S.I.
A. Master, C.I.E.
D. G. Mackenzie, C.I.E.
G. S. Haray, C.I.E.
A. F. L. Brayne, C.I.E.
J. F. B. Hartshorne.
H. Montgomery.
J. A. Madan, C.I.E.
Sir H. Strangway, C.I.E.
A. M. Green, C.I.E.
H. V. Brahman, C.I.E.
H. F. Knight.
H. Dow, C.I.E.
L. N. Brown.
C. H. Bristow.
H. R. Gould, C.I.E.
G. F. S. Collins, C.I.E.
O.B.E.
Hiranand Khosikiram Kirpalani.
A. S. V. Acott.
D. MacLachlan.
E. Gawan-Taylor.
I. H. Taunton.
E. W. Perry, C.I.E.

Deputy Commissioner—Upper Sind Frontier.

S. Ridley (offg.).

Assistant Collectors.

H. T. Sorley.†
V. S. Echide.†
H. M. Willis.†
W. Dillon.†
W. B. Ginalon.†
J. B. Irwin, D.S.O., M.C.†
E. W. Trotman.†
J. M. Sladen.
M. D. Bhat†
U. M. Mirchandani.
Saiyid Aminudin.†
R. S. Bavekar.*
D. V. Vyas.*
K. L. Panjabi.
G. W. McElhinny.†
G. K. Joshi.†
A. D. Gorwala.
D. Symington.
S. Ridley.
G. B. Constantine.*
H. T. Lambrik.
H. K. Chaimani.†
L. T. Ghosip.
H. M. Patel.
A. G. Wells.
P. M. Lad.
J. M. Desai.
M. R. Meher.
G. G. Drew.
T. E. Streathfield.
M. H. Jones.
A. P. Le Mesurier.
D. C. A. Kincaid.
V. N. Sardesai.
B. K. Patel.
C. N. Sharples.
B. D. Mirchandani.
J. G. Simms.
T. E. Waterfield.
Y. R. Parpa.
D. S. Bakkle.
J. Booth.
R. G. Davies.
D. R. Pradhan.
J. M. Corin.
Abdul Rasheed Khan.
N. K. Dravid.
J. D. Kapadia.
W. G. Bulland.
V. T. Dehejia.
E. H. Holt.
D. G. Chambers.
N. A. Faruqui.
I. D. Scott.
W. G. Alexander.
R. S. Mani.
B. Venkatappaiah.
R. H. M. Clayton.
V. Isvaran.
V. B. Raju.
R. S. Halliday.
R. A. Mahamadi.
D. S. Joshi.
G. V. Bedekar.
Mohammad Ikram.
P. V. Raghavendra Rao.
Vidya Shankar.

BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICE, EXECUTIVE BRANCH.


Deputy Collectors and Magistrates.

Selection Grade.


LAND RECORDS, AGRICULTURE, AND VETERINARY DEPARTMENTS.

Director of Land Records—(Post in obeyance).
Director of Agriculture—W. Burns, D.Sc.
Deputy Directors of Agriculture—W. J. Jenkins, Bhaillal Shankarbhass Patel.
Principal Agricultural College, Poona—Vinayak Gopai Gokhale.
Livestock Expert—E. J. Bruen.

Soil Physicist—V. A. Tambhane.
Agricultural Chemist—R. B. Dattatraya Lakhman Sahasrabudhe.‡
Director of Veterinary Services—E. S. Farbrother.
Superintendent, Veterinary Department—J. H. G. Jerrom.

* Acting District and Sessions Judge.
† Officiating Commissioner.
‡ Bombay Agricultural Service.
MUNICIPALITIES AND CANTONMENTS.

BOMBAY MUNICIPALITY.

Municipal Commissioner for Bombay City—H. K. Kirpalani, I.C.S.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

Lieut.-Col. J. Moran.

Capt. S. A. Bowden.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

SECRETARIAT—See page 83.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.

J. B. S. Thubron, C.I.E.

Sir C. S. C. Harrison, C.I.E.

C. M. Lane.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

A. H. Whyte.

C. O. Lowesly.

S. C. Mould, C.I.E.

A. B. Spencer.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

N. B. Baxter,†

W. L. C. Trench,†

H. J. M. Consens,†

E. M. Duggan.

M. A. Mirza†

Maneckchand Tarachand Adalja.

D. R. Sawhney,†

C. C. Inzis,†

T. S. Pipe.

Salman Badruddin Tyabji.

R. B. MacLachlan,†

N. N. Ayyangar.

Sir A. A. Musso, C.I.E.

C. W. E. Arundinnot, C.I.E.

T. A. Andrew,†

Lieut.-Col. D. S. Johnston, R.E.

B. K. Bose.

A. Gordon.

E. P. Watson,†

R. A. Fitzherbert.

A. B. Timms.

A. Bhattacharya.

W. Kirkpatrick.

S. A. M. Lewis,†

T. S. Mirchandani.

C. E. Atkin.

H. B. Parkh.

C. G. Hawes, M.C.

R. G. Sule.

V. G. Shete.

J. L. Grant.

W. Evershed.

W. E. Bushby.

G. D. Daffary.

P. K. Shinde.

M. J. Manekji Cursetji.

L. E. Greening.

W. H. E. Garrod.

E. T. Roch.

A. R. Sharn.

H. W. Oddin Taylor, O.B.E.

S. B. Rege.

R. H. Hammett.

H. L. Francis.

Sved Ghulam Mustafa.

B. S. Vyas.

Gopal P. Bhandarkar.

Chintaman Govind Kale.

P. Braganza.

M. P. Mathrani, O.B.E.

J. S. Malik.

N. P. Gurjar.

N. V. Shriniwas Murti.

L. V. Lalvani.

M. T. Gibling.

C. J. Rae.

M. L. Champhekar.

H. P. Mathrani.

S. S. Divatia.

J. A. S. Manson.

James Roland Phillips.

Rao Bahadur Balkrishna.

Pirajirao Jagtap.

Rao Bahadur B. L. Modak.

N. B. Gadre.

N. B. Shah.

Diwan Bahadur J. T. Shahani.

E. P. Little.

N. H. Menesse.

F. Green.

S. K. Karandikar.

W. X. Mascarenhas.

J. S. Reid.

W. B. Calder.

Diwan Bahadur G. H. Keswani.

J. M. Rijhwani.

J. F. Paisley.

A. L. Das.

A. R. Thomas.

J. D. Atkinson.

Udaisinh Narsinhbava Mahida.

K. M. Bhatia.

G. N. Pandit.

N. G. Krishna Murti.

Ram Das Dhir.

K. K. Framji.

D. B. Anand.

Ripdaman Singh.


Electrical Engineer—F. O. J. Roose.


Mechanical Engineer—J. Cumming.

Assistant Mechanical Engineer—J. A. Kelly.

* Officiating Chief Engineer.
† Substantive Temporary or Officiating Superintending Engineer.
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

R. H. Beckett, C.I.E. ... ... Director of Public Instruction.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

H. G. Rawlinson, C.I.E., M.A. ... ... Principal and Professor of English, Deccan College, Poona.
G. F. Siviras, M.A. ... ... Principal, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad.
H. V. Hampton, M.A. ... ... Principal, Secondary Training College, Bombay.
W. Grieve, M.A., B.Sc. ... ... Deputy Director of Public Instruction.
C. Graham-Smith, O.B.E., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E 
A. C. Farran, B.A. ... ... Principal and Professor of Engineering, College of Engineering, Poona.
S. N. Moos, M.A. ... ... Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
H. Hamill, M.A. ... ... Inspector, Sindh.
W. E. G. Solomon ... ... Principal and Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay.
S. L. Airekar, B.A. ... ... Director, J. J. School of Art.
Ganesh Bhaskar Jathar, M.A. ... ... Professor of History, Deccan College, Poona.
Gopal Ramchandra Paranje, M.Sc. ... ... Professor of Physics, R. I. of Science, Bombay.
Mohan Lal Tannav ... ... Principal and Professor of Banking, Sydenham College, Bombay.

Manekshaw Sorabbeh Commissariat, M.A. ... ... Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad.
Ramkrishna Purushottam Patwardhan, B.A. ... ... Professor of History, Deccan College, Poona.
Virmitra Bhimrao Divatia, B.A. ... ... Professor of Science, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad.
Khan Bahadur Abdul Kadir Saifraz Shaik, M.A. ... ... Professor of Persian, Deccan College, Poona.
Shriini Krishna Belvalkar, M.A., M.B., B.A. ... ... Professor of Sanskrit, Deccan College, Poona.
Merwji Jamshedji Antia, M.A. ... ... Professor, Sydenham College, Bombay.
Hiralal Lallubhai Kaji, M.A. ... ... Professor of Geography, Sydenham College of Commerce.
Shiv Narayan, M.A. ... ... Professor of Physics, &c., Engineering College, Poona.
B. N. Seal, B.A. ... ... Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Elphinstone College, Bombay.
Nikwanth Sadashiv Takakhav, M.A. ... ... Professor of English, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
P. R. Awati, B.A. ... ... Professor of Zoology, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay.
Darabji Dinshah Kanga, M.A. ... ... Professor of Chemistry, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad.
E. A. Wodehouse ... ... Professor of Engineering, Deccan College, Poona.
S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. ... ... Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Elphinstone College, Bombay.
K. J. Gunjikar, M.A. ... ... Professor of Mathematics, R.I. of Science, Bombay.
Miss H. V. Twells, B.A. ... ... Inspectress of Girls’ Schools in Bombay and Sindh.

BOMBAY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, CLASS I.

Khan Bahadur S. D. Contractor, B.A. ... ... Asst. Director of Public Instruction.
Muhammad Baxlur Rehman, M.A., PhD. ... ... Principal, Ismail College, Andheri.

TEMPORARY POSTS.

P. G. Dani ... ... Professor of Civil Engineering, Coll. of Engineering, Poona.
A. David ... ... Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Coll. of Engineering, Poona.
E. Hudson-Davies ... ... Inspector of European Schools, Poona.
T. S. Wheeler, Ph.D., B.Sc. ... ... Principal, R. I. S., Bombay.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India" (see pages 35 and 36).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

(Officers employed in Bombay are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—E. E. Turner. (offg.).
Commissioners of Police, Bombay—Sir P. A. Kelly, C.I.E., W. R. G. Smith (offg.).

DEPUTY INSPECTORS-GENERAL.

D. Healy, G. A. Shillidy, C.I.E. A. C. J. Bailey, C.I.E.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

R. H. Haslam.
H. E. Butler.
H. B. Kidd.
G. G. Ray.
M. T. O'Gorman.
G. Y. S. T. Farrant, M.C.
J. A. Coshlan, M.C.
M. P. La Bouchardiere.
K. B. Kavasji Jamshedji
Petigara, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.S.O.
B. A. Dubois.
R. B. Narayan Vishwanath Trivedi.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

Udayasinhji Hamirsinhji Rana Jehangir Sohrab Bharucha.
D. B. T. Judge.
C. W. E. U'ren.
C. M. S. Yates.
J. R. Harris.
Mansinhji Merujji Chudasama.
L. W. Sarre.
J. Abernethy.

Forest Engineer—R. V. Alexander.

† Officiating Deputy Inspector-General. * Acting Superintendents. † Officiating Conservator.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.
Chief Conservator—P. E. Aitchison.

CONSERVATORS.

A. C. Hiley. D. B. Sothers.

DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

H. W. Starte.†
J. B. T. Brooks.
R. P. Davley.
W. C. de C. Walsh.
H. P. W. Davis.
J. Petty, M.C.

Shapurji Nasarvanji Jamshedji Ratnagar
E. B. Tavener.
H. J. C. Millett.
H. C. Holmes.
R. J. Smith.
J. Walker.

E. A. Garland.
R. F. Sandeman.
E. O. Sampson.
E. T. C. Vas.
Gurdial Sunder Singh.
Jiwan Amrik Singh.

A. W. S. Barnard.
W. E. Sutton.
J. C. Wilson.
J. L. Collins.
T. Robinson.
S. E. Histed.
J. Hobson.
A. W. Pryde.
L. S. Rusby.
F. R. Ommanney.
W. W. Clifford.
C. H. de V. Moss.
A. E. Caffin.
## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

### Administrative Medical Staff and Medical Officers at the Presidency.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lieut.-Col. A. F. Hamilton, C.I.E., M.B.</strong></td>
<td><strong>At the Presidency.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. W. C. Spackman (off.)</td>
<td>Professor of Midwifery, Grant Medical College, and Superintendent, Bai Motlibai and Sir D. M. Petit Hospitals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Sohan L. Bhattia, M.C., M.D.</td>
<td>Professor of Physiology and Histology, Grant Medical College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. S. S. Vaizdar</td>
<td>Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Therapeutics, Grant Medical College, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. A. N. Thomas, D.S.O., M.B.</td>
<td>Presidency Surgeon and Physician, St. George’s Hospital, and Marine Surgeon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Nunan, M.D.</td>
<td>Police Surgeon and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. C. McD. Plumptre (off.)</td>
<td><strong>Superintendent</strong>, St. George’s Hospital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Duggan, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, Grant Medical College.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CIVIL SURGEONS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. D. Jones, Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khandu G. Gharpurey, Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarkanath Dhamaji Kamat, Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorabji Jamasji Bhatena, Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. McD. Plumptre, Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Candy, M.B., Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. J. Holgate, O.B.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F. Eminson, M.B., Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bager Zain uddin Shah, Major</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Spackman, M.B., Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Harty, Major</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. R. Prall, M.B., Major (off.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Galvin, M.B., Major (off.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. R. Thornton, M.C., M.B., Major</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUPERINTENDENTS OF MEDICAL SCHOOLS.

- Poona—Lt.-Col. R. H. Candy, M.B.
- Hyderabad—Lt.-Col. B. F. Eminson, M.B.
- Ahmedabad—Major F. R. Thornton, M.C., M.B.

### Officer of Bombay Medical Service Holding Civil Surgeoncy.

Vinayak Lakshman Sathe.

### Military Assistant Surgeon Holding Civil Surgeoncy.

Major J. G. Williams.

### Miscellaneous Appointments.

- Superintendent of Mental Hospital, Yerawada—Major E. C. A. Smith.
- Health Officer of the Port of Bombay—Lieut.-Col. A. C. L. O’S. Bilderbeck, M.A.
- Health Officer, Port of Karachi—B. F. Khambatta, M.B.
- Chemical Analyst to Government—Lieut.-Col. B. Hicham, M.B.
- Surgeon to H.E. the Governor—Major D. C. Scott, O.B.E., R.A.M.C.

### Haffkine Institute.

- Director—Lieut.-Col. S. S. Sokhey, M.D.
- Assistant Director—K. S. Mhaskar, M.D. (offg.).

### Pestanj Hormanji Cama Hospital for Women and Children.

Medical Officer—Miss Jerusha Jhirad, M.D.
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director—(Vacant) Major A. Y. Dabholkar, M.C., D.P.H., in charge (additional charge).
Asst. Director, Central Registration District—Major A. Y. Dabholkar, M.C., D.P.H.
Addtl. Asst. Director, Central Registration District—R. V. Shivshewarkar, M.B., D.P.H.
Asst. Director, Southern Registration District—K. A. Gandhi, M.B., D.P.H.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.
(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in Bombay are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40.)

Accountant-General—N. B. Deane, O.B.E.
Deputy Accountant-General—J. Santos, R. V. Trivedi.
Audit Officer, Lloyd Barrage Project—M. Butler.
Deputy Controller of Currency—H. Shankar Rau, C.I.E., (offg.).

JAIL DEPARTMENT.


SUPERINTENDENTS OF CENTRAL PRISONS.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
(Under the Government of India; see pages 37 and 38.)

Postmaster-General—G. V. Bewoor, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Postmasters-General—G. D. Fanshawe, Shuja-ud-din Khan.
Presidency Postmaster—Lieut. C. H. Bell.
Chief Superintendent, Bombay Central Telegraph Office—V. A. Hughes.
Director, Telegraph Engineering, Bombay Circle—A. Brokenshaw
Director of Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan Circle—A. S. James, M.C.
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Customs Service.

Assistant Collectors of Customs (Imperial Service)—P. W. Singleton, F. J. D. F. Karaka, M. D. D'Cunha.
Collector of Customs, Karachi—F. Buckney (offg.).
Assistant Collector—M. E. Rahman.

MINT—(See under India, page 39.)

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—J. P. Brander, I.C.S.
Superintendent—J. B. Anding.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Salt Revenue—W. W. Nind.
Deputy Collector of Salt Revenue—R. B. Maneklal Lallubhai, O.B.E.
Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue—C. H. Fletcher, O.B.E.,

OPium Department.

Commissioner—J. P. Brander, I.C.S.
Collector—W. W. Nind.

INCOME TAX DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—K. B. Jamshedji Bejanji Vaccha, C.I.E.
Senior Officer—H. L. Shoveller.
MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Principal Officer, Bombay—Capt. C. H. Corser (offg.).
Nautical Surveyor, Bombay—Lt.-Commdr. H. R. Inigo-Jones
Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor—Engr.-Commdr. W. A. Cable (offg.).
2nd Engineer—Engr. Lieut.-Commdr. G. S. Miskin.
Officiating Shipping Master, Bombay—Capt. J. Forsyth. (offg.).

LAND ACQUISITION AND REVENUE OFFICERS.

Revenue Officer, Karachi—H. Dow, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Asst. Revenue Officer, Karachi—A. D. Gorwala, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Co-operative Societies, Registrar of—K. L. Panjabi I.C.S. (offg.).
Town Planning and Valuation Department, Consulting Surveyor—T. H. G. Stamper, M.C.
Bombay City Survey and Land Records Office, Superintendent in charge—Gajanan S. Gupte.
Companies, Registrar of—H. C. B. Mitchell.
Steam Boiler, and Smoke Nuisances, Chief Inspector of—J. Pratt.
W. Hallows (Inspectors).
Industries, Director of—P. B. Advani.
Commissioner of Labour, Director of Information, Registrar of Trade Unions, and Commissioner for
Workmen's Compensation—J. F. Gennings, C.B.E.
Printing, Government, Superintendent of—J. J. Watson, O.B.E.
Stamps, Deputy Controller of—G. W. Coster.
THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Revenue and Expenditure, 1931-32:—Revenue, Rs. 11,21,66,105. Expenditure charged to revenue, Rs. 11,83,69,205.

Extent and Boundaries.—A Presidency of Agra was first formed in 1834; in 1835 its name was changed to the lieutenant-governorship of the North-Western Provinces. Oudh was annexed in 1856, and became a chief commissioner-ship with a separate administration. In 1877 these two Provinces were brought together under the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, and in 1902 the name of the Provinces was changed, and the title of Chief Commissioner dropped. In 1911 the State of Benares was formed by the transfer of certain areas from British to States territory. The Provinces cover a total area of 105,927 square miles; excluding the area of the three Indian States, Benares, Rampur and Tehri, which is 6,248 square miles. On the north the Provinces are bounded by Tibet, on the north-east by Nepal, on the east and south-east by districts of Bihar and Orissa, on the south by the Central Provinces and Central India Agency, and on the west by Gwalior, Dholpur, Bharatpur, and the Punjab.

Meteorological Conditions.—The monsoon rainfall in the plains is about 40 inches, in the outer Himalayas about 100 inches, and beyond the outer Himalayas about 50 inches. The monsoon rains may come from either the Bengal or the Bombay current, and the heaviest rain is caused by the meeting of the two currents. The average temperature varies from 47 to 48 degrees in January to 107 degrees in May. The highest maximum was 120 degrees at Agra in 1878, but temperatures of 115 to 116 degrees are reached at one place or another nearly every year. Destructive storms and cyclones are rare, and none of importance have been recorded. Earthquake shocks are occasionally felt, but are not serious.

Population.—The total population in 1931 was 48,408,783 and with the Indian States 49,614,833. The pressure on the soil is greater than in any other Province of India, excepting Bengal, the number of persons per square mile in 1931 being 442. The chief language is Western Hindustani, which is spoken by practically the whole of the population. In 1931 Hindus numbered 40,999,000, or about 84 per cent. of the total population, and Mussulmans 7,2 millions, or 15 per cent. The two main physical types are Dravidian, Mongolid, and Aryan. The majority of the people show a mixture of the first and last types. The Mongolid type is found in the sub-Himalayan and Himalayan districts.

Agriculture.—About 72 per cent. of the people of the Provinces are dependent on agriculture. Rice is grown during the rains, and occupies about 20 per cent. of the cultivated area of the Provinces. Wheat is grown during the winter, and occupies about 25 per cent. of the cropped area, while gram occupies 15 per cent. and barley 13 per cent. Other crops are jowar, bajra, maize, pulse, and oilseeds. Cotton occupies 3 per cent. of the cropped area, and hemp is also grown. Opium is grown in irrigated areas. Sugar-cane occupies 4 per cent. of the area under cultivation, and is usually irrigated. Indigo cultivation is declining. The irrigated area is about one-fourth of the total area under cultivation, about one-fifth being irrigated from canals, and four-fifths from wells, tanks, and other sources. In the British districts there are about 35,000 square miles of forest lands.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Mines in the province are practically negligible. Cotton weaving is carried on in most districts as a home industry. Muslin and silk are made in several towns. Blankets, cotton carpets and woollen carpets are made in many districts. Embroidery is done everywhere, but chiefly in Lucknow (where it represents the famous chikan work of silk or cotton on muslin) and Benares (where it consists of gold or silver work on velvet, silk, crepe and sarsenet). At Cawnpore there are large cotton and woollen mills, tanneries which produce all kinds of leather goods, sugar refineries and, engineering works producing agricultural and other machinery. Brass and copper are worked at Benares and elsewhere, and the oil manufacturing industry is growing.

Administration.—The government of the United Provinces consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members and two Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat and a Board of Revenue. There are 10 divisions, divided into 48 districts, 36 of which are in Agra and 12 in Oudh. The Legislative Council numbers 123, of whom 100 are elected and 23 nominated members. There is a High Court in the Province of Agra, and a Chief Court in Oudh.

The settlement for land revenue purposes is ordinarily for a period of 40 years, and the Government share of the rental "assets," on which assessment is based, is 40 per cent.
GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Headquarters of Government—Lucknow (Cold Weather), Naini Tol (Hot Weather).

Governor—His Excellency Sir MALCOLM HAILEY, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., I.C.S.
Re-Assumed charge of office, 27 Nov., 1933.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary to the Governor—Capt. L. A. M. Bates.
Aides-de-Camp—Capt. M. N. E. Macmullen, Khan Sahib Capt. Muhammad Raza Siddiqi.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.


MINISTERS.

Nawab Sir Muhammad Yusuf (Local Self-Government).
J. P. Srivastava (Education).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 123 MEMBERS.

(21 nominated, 100 elected and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Rai Bahadur Lala Sir Sita Ram.
Secretary—Surendranath Ghosh.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—J. M. Clay, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Financial Secretary—J. N. L. Sathe, I.C.S.
Revenue and Public Works—H. A. Lane, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Industries and Education—P. M. Kharegat, I.C.S.
Local Self-Government and Public Health—P. Mason, I.C.S. (1)
Judicial Secretary—J. W. Allsop, I.C.S., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretaries—H. J. Frampton, I.C.S. (General); R.B. Pandit Suraj Din Bajpai (Finance);
A. H. Mackenzie, C.I.E. (Education); R.B. Babu Phul Chand Mogha (Judicial); H. S. Bates, I.C.S. (Revenue) (tempy.).

On Special Duty—A. C. Turner, M.B.E., I.C.S.

Publicity, Director of—Ram Babu Sakseana.
Assistant Secretary—T. G. McGinn (Executive).

Secretary to Government, Public Works Department—
(Buildings and Roads, and Railways)—H. A. Lane, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Assistant Secretaries, P.W.D.—F. A. Samuels.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

ALLAHABAD.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE

Chief Justice—Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, Barr.


Legal Remembrancer—J. J. W. Allsop, I.C.S.

Registrar—Dr. Lachhmi Dat Joshi, R.B.

Government Advocate—K.B. M. Muhammad Ismail.

CHIEF COURT OUDH.

Chief Judge—Sir Syed Wazir Hasan.


Registrar—Rai Bahadur Manmatha Nath Upadhya.


DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.*

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

1st Grade.

Gokul Chand Badhwar.

Drawing pay under the superior Time Scale—continued.

I. B. Mundle.

H. G. Smith.

H. J. Collister.

A. H. de B, Hamilton.

D. C. Hunter.

L. S. White.

R. L. Yorke.

W. Y. Madeley.

J. R. W. Bennett.

Drawing pay under the superior Time Scale—continued.

L. V. Ardagh, M.C.

Harish Chandra.

Chaudhri Akbar Husain.

R. T. Shivdasani.

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE UNITED PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.*

Tej Narayan Mulla.

Ganga Nath.

Shambhu Dayal.

Priya Nath Ghosh.

Zia-ul-Hasan, K.B.

Sham Manohar Nath Shargha.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES

AGRA.

Agra.

Gauri Prasad.

OUDH.

Ali Hamid, Salyid.

Abdul Haq, Muhammad.

* For Joint Magistrates, etc., officiating as District and Sessions Judges, see page 96, note 1.
† Officiating as District and Sessions Judge.
‡ See footnote to p. 107.
# Land Revenue and General Administration

**Board of Revenue**


**Secretary**—Capt. E. de V. Moss.

**Registrar**—Maulvi Abdur Rauf.

### Commissioners of Divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commissioner</th>
<th>Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Holmes</td>
<td>C. W. Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. L. Drake-Brockman</td>
<td>H. S. Crosthwaite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. N. Knox</td>
<td>G. K. Darling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Magistrates, Collectors, and Deputy Commissioners

**Superior Time Scale**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Official</th>
<th>Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. C. A. S. Hobart</td>
<td>H. Minson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Bombford, C.I.E., **</td>
<td>G. L. Vivian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. N. Mehta</td>
<td>T. J. C. Acton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. M. Harper, **</td>
<td>A. B. Reid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panna Lal, **</td>
<td>C. H. Girreddy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. T. Booth, C.I.E.</td>
<td>C. R. Grieve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. M. Cruckshank</td>
<td>J. G. Acheson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Shirreff</td>
<td>A. G. Cloow, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Sale</td>
<td>Mahbubul Dikshit, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Gwynne, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>A. A. Gurney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Edye, M.B.E.</td>
<td>S. S. Nehru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Darwin, C.I.E.</td>
<td>A. A. Gurney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Sloan, C.I.E.</td>
<td>M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Wood</td>
<td>A. A. Waugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. J. K. Hallowes</td>
<td>Thamman Singh R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Dible</td>
<td>Saiyid Amidur Rahim K.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. W. D. Macleod</td>
<td>R. F. Mudie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Ross</td>
<td>C. L. C. Griffin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Ibbotson, M.B.E., M.C.</td>
<td>C. H. Cooke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. B. W. Bishop</td>
<td>L. C. L. Griffin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Milner-White</td>
<td>R. N. Dey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capt. E. D. V. Moss**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Official</th>
<th>Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. F. J. Browne</td>
<td>D. J. K. Coghil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishna Prasad</td>
<td>B. R. James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khurshed Ahmad Khan</td>
<td>H. R. Shyvakar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iqbal Mushir Kidiwala</td>
<td>P. Mason (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. F. Dundas</td>
<td>J. M. Lobo-Prabhu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Venkatachar</td>
<td>Muhammad Basheer Ahmad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. R. H. G. Johnston</td>
<td>R. V. Vernele</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Cooke</td>
<td>R. H. Koyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. L. Griffin</td>
<td>F. H. Logan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. N. Dey</td>
<td>J. W. Lewiss-Lloyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saiyid Hasan Saheer</td>
<td>F. N. Crofts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Finlay</td>
<td>C. B. Duke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anand Narayan Sarup</td>
<td>Bhagwan Sahay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarda Shankar Bajpai</td>
<td>H. A. N. Barlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. B. Bonarjee</td>
<td>B. C. A. Cook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vishnu Sahay</td>
<td>K. B. Bhatia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghubar Dayal</td>
<td>L. P. Hancock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagdishwar Negam</td>
<td>H. J. Evans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. Desai</td>
<td>L. G. Lyde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Fordham</td>
<td>S. S. Hasan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazarat Hussain</td>
<td>B. B. Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. S. Barron</td>
<td>Atma Charan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. N. Wanchoo</td>
<td>S. Lloyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. N. Jha</td>
<td>F. J. Guthrie-Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. N. Symons</td>
<td>C. M. Ker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucha Singh</td>
<td>V. Bhargava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. B. Chandiramani</td>
<td>J. B. Langford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Smith</td>
<td>K. R. Damle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. S. Bajlis</td>
<td>Dharma Virja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Johnston</td>
<td>N. Sorr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Hume</td>
<td>G. W. M. Whittle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**</td>
<td>J. L. C. Stubbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**G. B. F. Muir**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Official</th>
<th>Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. Owen</td>
<td>C.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. C. Mehta</td>
<td>L. Owen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. H. B. Nethersole, D.S.O.</td>
<td>N. C. Mehta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Pedley, M.C.</td>
<td>M. H. B. Nethersole, D.S.O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Turner, M.B.E.</td>
<td>J. E. Pedley, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Barlow</td>
<td>A. C. Turner, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Tennant</td>
<td>H. E. Barlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Bates</td>
<td>W. R. Tennant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. V. Bhandarkar</td>
<td>H. S. Bates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Donaldson, M.C.</td>
<td>A. J. Hopkinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vajahat Husain</td>
<td>L. W. Jardine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Dar</td>
<td>S. S. L. Dar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamaladev Dube, R.B.</td>
<td>S. S. L. Dar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaikh Muhammad Musanna K.B.</td>
<td>Shaikh Muhammad Musanna K.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Christie, M.C</td>
<td>Shaikh Muhammad Musanna K.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. H. Gordon</td>
<td>W. Christie, M.C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madan Mohan Sinha, R.B.</td>
<td>N. H. Gordon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.B.</td>
<td>Madan Mohan Sinha, R.B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**K. K. K. Nayai**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Official</th>
<th>Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Wahajuddin Jhabir</td>
<td>K. K. K. Nayai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Prasada</td>
<td>Muhammad Wahajuddin Jhabir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Viswanathan</td>
<td>S. Prasada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Stephenson</td>
<td>V. Viswanathan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Wallery</td>
<td>H. S. Stephenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Haig</td>
<td>D. Wallery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. W. Radice</td>
<td>G. A. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Padmanabhan</td>
<td>P. W. Radice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. G. Oak</td>
<td>D. Padmanabhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. P. Bhargava</td>
<td>V. G. Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. D. Gundevia</td>
<td>R. P. Bhargava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. N. Nigam</td>
<td>Y. D. Gundevia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. T. Naqvi</td>
<td>B. N. Nigam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Broome</td>
<td>S. A. T. Naqvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. S. Misra</td>
<td>W. Broome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. G. Cracknell</td>
<td>K. S. Misra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Gregory Moses</td>
<td>F. G. Cracknell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. R. Malcolm</td>
<td>R. Gregory Moses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Dixon</td>
<td>K. R. Malcolm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akhtar Husain</td>
<td>A. D. Dixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Ranganathan</td>
<td>Akhtar Husain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q. A. Whyte</td>
<td>S. Ranganathan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. A. Gopalakrishnan</td>
<td>Q. A. Whyte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. M. Bacon</td>
<td>P. A. Gopalakrishnan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Narayan</td>
<td>B. M. Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Pandit</td>
<td>J. Narayan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. P. Bhargava</td>
<td>A. D. Pandit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Dayal</td>
<td>K. P. Bhargava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Faruqui</td>
<td>R. Dayal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
† Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
§ Officiating Sessions and Subordinate Judge.
** Officiating Commissioner.
†† United Provinces Civil Service.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE UNITED PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.

Deputy Collectors.

Selection Grade.

J. P. Nicholson.*
Husain Ali Khan, Mirza Muham-mad, Khan Bahadur.†
Hukm Singh, Rao Sahib Thakur†
Ishrat Husain, Saiyid.†
Jasbir Singh, Kunwar.†
Abu Muhammad, Saiyid, Khan Bahadur.
Chandra Bali Rai, Rai Sahib.†
Ghansham Das.
Sardar Singh, R.B.†
Sheo Karan Nath Misra.
Ali Sajjad Husain, K.B.
Brij Chand Sharma, R.B.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Opium Agent, Ghazipur—G. S. V. Paterson.
Opium Chemist—Rai Sahib J. N. Rakshit.

District Opium Officers.

O. H. McBrien.
J. A. St. J. Farnon.
E. G. Browne,
D. E. Augier, O.B.E.
H. M. Rose.
J. MacCutchan.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 94.)

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

Chief Engineer.

Ghulam Lal, Rai Bahadur. (offg.)

Superintending Engineers.

E. H. Cornelius,
Karm Chand.
Lieut.-Col. W. de H. Haig,
D.S.O.
G. McC. Hoey.

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.

E. W. Clarke.
H. V. S. Dillon.†
W. F. Byrnes.
H. J. Amoore.
C. F. Hunter.†
L. B. Gilbert.
Mahabir Prasad.
Surendra Singh Bhagat.
A. Eastmond, M.C.
W. F. Walker, M.C.
Surenda Nath Chakravarti.
M. B. Hatfield.
Sri Narayan, R.S.
Raj Bahadur Hukoo.
Amulya Chandra Mukharji.

United Provinces Engineering Service.


* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
† Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
‡ Officiating Superintending Engineer.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—IRRIGATION BRANCH.

Chief Engineers,
W. L. Stampe, C.I.E. ; F. Anderson, C.I.E. (offg.)

Superintending Engineers;
D. B. Emerson.
M. R. Richardson.  T. McB. Lyle, G.I.E.

P. F. B. Hickey, D.S.O.

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.
J. S. S. Lee.
W. T. Minshull.
Khan Bahadur Muhammad Entomologist—P. B. Richards.
Raj Bahadur Madan Gopal Sardhana.
L. E. Dawson.
G. Lacey.
Rai Bahadur Mul Chand Bijawat.
Chandra Kishor.
S. T. H. Munsey.
Muhsin Ali.
C. W. Lacey.
A. A. Bradshaw-Smith.
F. H. Hutchinson.
Debi Datta Mal, R. B.
A. D. Blunt.
M. A. Higes.
Sukhdeo Prasad Tandon.
A. R. Clough.
W. M. G. Dawson, M.C.
R. H. Hood.
A. N. Lyle, O.B.E.
Amin Prakash Watal.
Avadh Bihari Gupta.
Muhammad Basheer Faruqi.
Kanai Bihari Banarjii.
J. Shelly, M.C.
Kunwar Balbir Singh.
Pitam Chand Agrawal, R.B.
W. Horst.
Sumer Chand.
Moti Ram.
J. W. Russell.
Sham Lal.
Durfa Prasad Rohatgi.
A. R. B. Edgecombe.
Akhil Chandra Mitra.
Bhashwati Prasad Sakena.
Ram Chandra Sahai.
Kamala Pati Roy.
H. G. Burns.
Krishna Narayan Kathpalia.
Bajnath Khattri.
L. Y. Baker.
Prag Narayan.
Naubat Rai.
G. W. Nash.
Lachman Prasad Bhargava.
Manohar Lal Sood.
H. J. Paterson.
Daulat Ram Jain.
Kedar Nath.
E. H. Booth.
Yadava Mohan.
G. E. Hartley.
R. G. Smith.
Balwant Singh Nag.
H. P. Sinha.

Electrical Branch—Temporary Establishment.
Hydro-Electric Engineer—E. C. B. Walton, O.B.E.
Asst. Hydro-Electric Engineer—J. J. B. Campbell.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director—R. G. Allen.
Entomologist—P. B. Richards.
Plant Pathologist—Promode Kumar Dey.
Economic Botanists—Ram Lal Sethi, Trimbak Sitaram Sabnis.
Principal, Agricultural College, Cawnpoor—C. Maya Das.
Second Agricultural Engineer—W. H. Cossar.
Deputy Director of Gardens—W. Head.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—Khan Bahadur Shaikh Niaz Muhammad (offg.).
DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Registrar—S. P. Shah, I.C.S.
Deputy Registrar—Radhe Lal Chaturvedi.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The names of the officers of the Survey of India serving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh are included in the General Lists of the Department under "India." (See pages 47 and 48.)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—A. H. Mackenzie, C.S.I., G.I.E., M.A.
Deputy Director—H. R. Harrop, M.A.
Asst. Director—R. S. Weir, M.A., B.Sc.
Personal Asst. to Director—W. A. Nicoll.
On Special Duty—G. F. Worthen.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

W. G. P. Wall, M.Sc. (offg.) ... Principal, Training College, Allahabad.
Nil Ratan Dhar, M.Sc., D.Sc. ... Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Wali Muhammad, M.A., Ph.D. ... Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
J. C. Powell-Price, M.A. ... Inspector of Schools.
Rai Bahadur Abhay Charan Mukharji, M.A. ... Professor, Queen's College, Benares.
Prasanna Kumar Acharya, M.A., Ph.D. ... Professor, Queen's College, Allahabad.
Amita Charan Banarji, M.A. ... Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Benegal Sanjiva Rao, M.A. ... Principal, Queen's College, Benares.
Nehpal Singh ... Inspector of Schools.

THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

Principal—H. J. Amoore, L.S.E.
Professors—Raja Ram, B.Sc., Rai Bahadur Debi Datta Mal, M.A. Balde Das Puri, M.A.
OF AGRA AND OUDH.

ECCELESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.
The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 35 and 36.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General of Police—S. T. Hollins, C.I.E.

Superintendents.

Selection Grade.
P. Biggane.*
K. M. O’Riordan.*
R. A. Horton, C.I.E.*
B. G. P. Thomas, O.B.E.
Man Singh, Rai Bahadur, C.B.E.
S. R. Mayers.
E. G. B. Peet, C.I.E.

On Time Scale.
E. D. Smith.
J. C. Weymouth.
G. R. Peters.
A. G. Crawford.

E. A. C. King.
D. L. Morgan.
R. Powell.
Karan Singh, Rai Bahadur.
H. A. M. Cones, O.B.E., Major.
F. Young, C.I.E.
H. A. Inglis.
R. N. Marsh-Smith.
J. R. H. Nott-Bower.
D. Phillips.
A. C. Blunden, Capt.
Zafar Omar.
Jiva Nand Pande.
E. C. Robinson.

P. H. J. Measures, C.B.E.
C. S. Elmslie.
G. A. Anderson.
H. A. Carless.
G. Waddell.
C. P. Luck.
G. G. Field.
Vinaya Nand Pathak.
L. J. Rikh.
C. G. Parsons, M.C.
D. G. Lyall Black.
G. A. Pearce.
G. A. Reese.
D. B. C. Madge.
H. J. Thom, M.C.
G. A. Swift.

E. F. G. Chapman.
W. H. Baldock.
H. C. Mitchell.
J. Ferguson, M.C.
Ali Hasan, K.B.
A. W. Robertson.
Kazim Raza.
B. B. Thompson.
G. D. Parkin.
Rai Bahadur Sham Singh.
Abul Qasim.
Bishwa Nath Lahiri.
E. S. Thomson.
E. M. Rogers.

Assistant Superintendents.

C. K. Kemp.
C. R. O. Robertson.
R. G. D. Grabham.
Tejusvi Prasad Bhalla.
J. F. Conlin, Capt., M.C.
W. H. Archbold.
H. J. L. Biggie.
E. Walsh.
Brij Bhushan Sharan Jetly.
G. W. Cole.
W. Colville.

D. A. MacK McCarthy.
Badan Singh.
Siraj-ud-din Ahmad.
K. G. Tipson.
E. W. Hunt.
Ghazanfar Ali Naqvi.
J. W. Bo am.
Sardar Singh.
J. E. Smith.
D. R. Tidy.
L. Zia-ud-din Atzal.
L. D. Wood.

H. G. Seward.
L. C. F. Robins.
Gobind Narayan Pareekh.
W. G. Haywood.
Bishambar Dayal.
Nazir Alam.
G. E. Whitehouse.
D. E. Wingfield.
Dharmnath Prasad Kohli.
Mahendra-Chandra S. Mathur.

J. F. W. Harris.
A. G. Evans.
W. A. Channing Pearce.
Brij Bhushan Saran Varma.
H. J. H. Vick.
W. McK. Wright.
Shanti Prasad.
Sharad Chandra Misra.
L. C. Ingram.
J. D. A. Pollock.
G. A. J. Boon.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.
(With Ajmer.)

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

Chief Conservator.
F. Canning.

Conservators.
J. Whitehead.
A. E. Osmaston.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.
S. H. Howard.
R. G. Marrott.
W. A. Bailey.
Mathura Prasad Bhola, R.B.
H. G. Champion.
J. E. C. Turner.
W. T. Hall.
D. Davis.
B. H. Osmaston.
Prophulla Chandra Kanjilal.
F. W. Champion.
D. Stewart.
P. R. Duncan.
E. W. Raynor.
J. Stephens.
G. M. Hopkins.
Manohar Das Chaturvedi.
E. C. Mobbs.
Raj Narayan Brahma war.
F. E. C. Palmer.
Raj Narayan Singh.
F. C. F. Robertson.
Narendra Nath Sen.

Jai Raj Singh.
Kesho Dat Joshi.
Mian Muhammad Zia ul-Haq.
Debi Lal Sah.
W. C. Monro.
R. O. Drummond.
Asad Ali Anvery.

For Imperial Forest Research Institute, see page 52.

* Officially Deputy Inspector-General.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. A. H. Proctor, D.S.O., M.D.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Civil Surgeons—Lieutenant-Colonels.
R. S. Townsend, M.C., M.D.
Muhammad Abdur Rahman.
G. T. Burke, M.D.
H. Stott, O.B.E., M.D.

Majors—
D. Clyde, M.B.
Dwarka Prasad Bhargava, M.B.
Phanendra Nath Basu, M.B.
Jagannath Balkrishna Vaidya.

Supernumerary Civil Surgeons—contd.

Supernumerary Civil Surgeons.
Lieut.-Col. R. C. Clifford, D.S.O., M.C.
Major A. J. C. Culhane, M.B.
Major W. Aitchison, M.C., M.B.
Major G. H. Fitzgerald.

Capt. C. V. Falvey.
Capt. W. Lawie, M.B.
Capt. F. E. B. Manning.

Medical School, Agra.—Principal, Rai Bahadur Ram Sarup Srivastava, M.B.

Civil Surgeons, Members of the United Provinces Medical Service.

Rai Bahadur Ram Narayan Bhattia, M.B.
Rai Bahadur Piare Lal Gupta, Nand Kishore.
Rai Bahadur Jarsingh Prabhu Das Modi.
Rai Bahadur Sham Manohar Lal.
Rai Bahadur Sheo Baran Singh, Sidh Gopal Gurha.
Badri Dat Pande.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise—R. T. Shivdasani, I.C.S. (offg.).

INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT.

Director of Industries—S. P. Shah, I.C.S.
Deputy Directors—Ram C. Srivastava, M. B. Hudlikar (offg.).
Factories and Boilers, Chief Inspector—W. G. MacKay, M.B.E.
School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow, Principal of—Asit Kumar Haldar.
*Carpentry School, Allahabad, Principal of—G. F. Worthen.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector General of Registration—S. S. L. Dar, I.C.S.
OF AGRA AND OUDH

SALT DEPARTMENT.
See Northern India Salt Revenue Department, page 39.

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.
(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in the United Provinces are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40.)
Accountant-General—A. C. Gupta, O.B.E.
Assistant Accountant-General—H. K. Mallik.

OFFICERS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES FINANCE SERVICE.
Examiner of Local Funds—W. Gawke, I.S.O.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. C. E. Palmer, M.B.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF CENTRAL PRISONS.
Major H. B. Rosai. Major R. N. Bhandari, M.D.
Major H. M. Salamat Ullah, M.C., M.B. Major G. R. Oberai (offg.).
Major A. H. Shaikh.

District Jails are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Director of Public Health and Superintendent-General of Vaccination—Lieut.-Col. W. A. Mearns, M.B.
Deputy Public Analyst—Brij Mohan Gupta.

ENGINEERING BRANCH.
Supts. Engineer—G. McC. Hoey.
Executive and Asst. Executive Engineers—H. E. Parker, F. D. Tunnicliff, M.C., Capt. W. Saise, Govind Krishna Pillai, Sheoraj Bahadur Mathur.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
(Under the Government of India, see also pages 37 and 38.)
Postmaster-General—Bt. Lieut.-Col. K. A. Appleby, O.B.E.
Chief Superintendent, Agra Telegraph Office—M. D'Souza.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—G. E. O. de Smidt, D.S.O.
Divisional Engineer, Lucknow—R. M. Kewalramani.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.
Chemical Examiner and Analyst—Debendra Nath Chatterji.
Chief Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Agra—Lieut.-Col. A. W. Overbeck-Wright, M.D.
Income Tax Commissioner—Rao Bahadur Lachman Sita Ram Kher (offg.).
Assistant Commissioners of Income Tax—Muhammad Abdul Ghani Ansari, Thakur Ram Singh.
PUNJAB.

Revenue and Expenditure (1931-32)—Revenue, Rs. 9,964,902.
Expenditure charged to revenue, Rs. 10,38,03,882.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Punjab, or land of the five rivers, is the country enclosed by the Jhelum, Chenab, Ravi, Beas and Satlej; but the province includes also the table-land of Sirhind between the Satlej and the Jumna, the Sind-Sugar Doab, between the Jhelum and the Indus, Dera Ghazi Khan and part of Mianwali District. The total area, including Delhi, is 135,834 square miles, of which 37,061 square miles belong to Indian States. The Himalayas divide the Punjab from Kashmir and the North-West Frontier Province. On the west the Indus forms its main boundary with the latter Province; and the Sulaiman Mountains divide it from Baluchistan. On the south-west the Punjab adjoins Sind, and the Rajputana Desert forms its southern border. On the east the Jumna and its tributary, the Tons, divide it from the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, its frontiers north of the latter river being contiguous with Chinese Tibet.

Meteorological Conditions.—Over the greater part of the Punjab the climate is of the most pronounced continental character, extreme heat alternating with great winter cold; but its diversified surface modifies very largely the temperature, weather and climate in different parts of the Province. There are two well-defined rainy seasons in normal years; the first, or period of the north-east monsoons, includes the “Christmas” rains which fall between the end of December and the middle of March; the second is that of the south-west monsoon from the end of June to the middle of September. The highest average rainfall is 17 inches at Dharamsala, and the average is probably nowhere less than 55 inches in the Punjab Himalayas. In the plains the average is from 30 to 40 inches, but in the west and south-west lies a dry area characterized by an extremely light and variable rainfall, and extreme heat and dryness. For four months of the year nothing can be more preceptive than the Punjab climate, with its bright sun and invigorating air. Severe cyclonic storms are practically unknown; hailstorms are fairly frequent, and often cause considerable damage to the crops. Earthquakes of a severe character are not uncommon, especially in the region of the “main boundary fault” of the Himalayas. In the Kangra earthquake of 1905 about 20,000 people perished.

Population.—The total population of the Province in 1931, including Delhi (636,246) and the Baloch tribes on the border of the Dera Ghazi Khan District, was 29,127,103, of whom 4,970,005 were in the Indian States. The ethnical type is distinctly Aryan, there being few traces of aboriginal or foreign blood, if the Tibetan element in the extreme north-west be excluded. Socially the landed classes stand high, and a large part of them are Jats, numbering in 1931 6,070,932, are the most important. By religion the Jats are essentially Hindus, and they also comprise the great mass of the Sikhs, the Sikh Jats being mainly confined to the Central Districts of the Punjab. There are nearly two million Muhammadan Jats. The Rajputs (2,791,560) are next in importance to the Sikhs; the majority of them are Muhammadans, and they furnish many recruits to the Indian army under the general designation of Punjabi Muhammadans. The Hindu Rajputs are found mainly in the north-east corner of the Punjab.

Agriculture.—Agriculture affords the main means of subsistence to 58 per cent. of the total population. The Punjab is essentially a country of peasant proprietors, landholders and tenants and their families numbering nearly 14 millions. The principal crops are wheat, gram, and barley in the spring, and maize, jowar, bajra and rice in the autumn. Cotton is grown in increasing quantities; oilseeds, hemp, sugar-cane, poppy, tobacco, tea and indigo, are other crops. The development of canals has led to a great expansion of the area under spring crops, especially wheat rather more than half the area under this crop being irrigated. Of the whole area under cultivation nearly half is irrigated, mainly from wells and canals. Further areas are being placed under cultivation as the irrigation scheme sanctioned in 1905 comes into operation. There are about 5,000,000 acres of State forest land, the surplus revenue from which produces about Rs. 1,40,000 a year. The main source of wealth of the Province lies in its export of wheat, of which about 200,000 tons are exported annually.

Mineral Products and Industries.—The Punjab is not rich in minerals. Saltpetre is exported to Europe. Rock salt from the Salt Range is the most valuable mineral. Coal is mined near Daudot, in the Jhelum District, and attempts have been made to work seams in other parts. Gold washing is carried on at various places in the upper reaches of most of the rivers, but the industry is not remunerative. Iron of the best quality and copper ores are plentiful, but difficulties of carriage and absence of fuel have hitherto prevented smelting on a large scale. Cotton spinning is the great domestic industry of the Province, coarse cotton cloth being woven by hand in almost every village. Finer qualities are made, and cotton rugs, and cotton-pile carpets. Blankets and woollen rugs are produced in large quantities. Silk is imported from China, and woven along with cotton or wool, or in its pure state. The carpets of Amritsar, made of pashm, the fine hair of the Tibetan goat, are exported to all parts of the world. The number of workers in gold and silver goods far outnumber those in iron and steel. Brass-ware, copper-ware and earthenware are manufactured for domestic use. Ivory carving is carried on in Amritsar, Delhi and Patiala.

Administration.—The government of the Punjab consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of ten members, and three Indian ministers. There is also an Executive Council of the members, and three Indian ministers. The civil administration is carried on by the Punjab Commission, a body now exclusively recruited from the Indian Civil Service, though before the formation of the North-West Frontier Province one-fourth of the cadre was drawn from the
Indian Army. There are 5 Divisions, 29 Districts, and 34 Indian States. The Legislative Council numbers 94, of whom 71 are elected members. A High Court of Judicature was established at Lahore with effect from the 1st April, 1919.

Land Revenue.—The settlements of land for the purpose of assessing the land revenue are usually in force for a term of 30 years, and assessments have generally been noted for their moderation. The land is divided into two main classes, irrigated and unirrigated; and in the latter is included moist (sailab) land, not actually irrigated, in river valleys and on the banks of hill torrents. Sailab land on hill torrents is sometimes assessed at Rs. 4 per acre; other unirrigated land pays from 3 or 4 annas to Rs. 2 or Rs. 2-8 per acre. The assessment of canal-irrigated land varies according to the value of the advantages conferred by the canals. Land irrigated by wells pays 12 annas to R. 6 or Rs. 7 per cultivated acre.
GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

Headquarters of Government—Lahore (cold weather), Simla (hot weather).

Governor—HIS EXCELLENCY SIR HERBERT WILLIAM EMERSON, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.*

Assumed charge, 12 April, 1933.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—Major R. T. Lawrence, C.I.E., M.C.


EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


MINISTERS.

Sardar Sir Jogendra Singh. Sir Firoz Khan Noon | Dr. Gokal Chand Narang
(Agriculture). | (Education). | (Local Self-Government).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 94 MEMBERS.

(21 nominated, 71 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Khan Bahadur Chaudhuri Sir Shahab-ud-din.
Secretary—Sardar Sahib Abnasha Singh.

SECRETARIAT.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Secretary—C. C. Garbett, C.M.G., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Home Secretary—J. W. Hearn, I.C.S.

Secretary, Finance Dept.—F. H. Puckle, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Addtl. Secretary, Finance Dept.—C. M. G. Ogilvie, C.B.E., I.C.S.

Deputy Secretary—A. D. Grindal.

Financial Adviser, P. W. Dept., and Secretary, Finance Dept.—B. M. Staig, I.C.S.

Secretary, Transferred Depts.—P. Marsden, I.C.S.

Under Secretary, Local Self-Government Dept.—R. S. Lala Raghunath Rai.

Director, Information Bureau—Khan Sahib Sheikh Fazl-I-Illahi.

Under Secretary, Home and Political Depts.—E. P. Moon, I.C.S.

Legislative Dept. Secretary—J. D. Anderson, I.C.S. (offg.).

Joint Secretary, Police Dept.—J. M. Ewart, C.I.E.

Reforms Commissioner and Joint Secretary, Transferred Depts.—Muzaffar Khan K.B., Nawab, C.I.E.

Under-Secretary, Education Dept.—R. Sanderson,

Irrigation Branch.

Secretaries—Sir R. P. Hadow, C.I.E. (Northern Canals), A. Murphy, O.B.E. (Construction), T. B. Tate (Southern Canals).


PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Buildings and Roads Branch.

Secretary—D. Macfarlane.

Under Secretary—H. A. Harris.

Assistant Secretary—G. E. J. Haugert.

Electricity Branch.

Secretary—B. M. Staig, I.C.S.

Under Secretary—T. Kirkham Jones.

REVENUE, DEVELOPMENT, &c., DEPARTMENTS.

Financial Commissioner and Secretary, Revenue Dept.—M. Irving, C.I.E., C.B.E.

Financial Commissioner and Secretary, Development Dept.—D. J. Boyd, C.I.E. (offg.).

Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioners—F. C. Bourne, I.C.S.

Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioners—C. N. Chandra, I.C.S.

*Khan Bahadur Captain Sardar Sir Sikkander Hyat Khan, K.B.E., will act as Governor of the Punjab during the absence on leave of Sir H. W. Emerson, for a period not exceeding four months, with effect from 15th Feb., 1934.
OFFICERS IN THE PUNJAB COMMISSION.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

Commissioners.

D. J. Boyd, C.I.E.
Sir J. M. Dunnett, C.I.E.
A. Latifi, C.I.E., O.B.E.
M. L. Darling.
B. H. Dobson, C.B.E.
J. A. Ferguson, O.B.E.

Deputy Commissioners.

J. S. Thomson.
Ram Chandra, M.B.E.
C. King.
M. G. Ogilvie, C.B.E.
W. G. Bradford.
A. V. Askwith.
Zaman Mehdii, K.B., Malik.
Arjan Das, R.B. Lala.
Khurshaid Mohammad, K. B., Sheikh.
Lal Singh, Munshi.
J. E. Keough.
R. J. S. Dodd.
E. M. Jenkins.
S. Partab.

H. S. Malik.
Said Ullah Khan.
S. K. Kirpalani.
J. Read.
P. K. Kaul.
E. A. R. Eustace.
Amin-ud-din, Shaikh.
F. M. Innes.
A. MacFarquhar.
J. A. Mackeown.
Akhtar Hussain.
N. C. Bakhle.
Janki Nath Atal.

JUDICIAL BRANCH.

District and Sessions Judges.

M. M. L. Currie.
M. V. Bhide.
L. Middleton.
Sewa Ram Singh, Sardar.
G. C. Hilton.
H. A. C. Blacker.
Ahsan-ul-Haq, Mian.
R. B. Beckett.
S. L. Sale.
Shibbu Mal, Rai Sahib, Lala.
H. B. Anderson.
Rangi Lal, R. B. Lala.
Jaswant Rai, R. B. Lala.
Taneja.

S. S. Sardar Hukam Singh.
Omkar Nath Zutshi, (addl.).
M. Muhammad Afzal Makhdum, (addl.).
Chuni Lal, R. B. Lala.
E. C. Marten.
G. U. Whitehead.

GENERAL LINE.

Assistant Commissioners.

Indra Mohan Lal.
Hamid Asghar.
A. N. Bhandari.
M. A. Soofi.
G. D. Khosla.
C. N. T. Henry.
A. R. Cornelius.
E. B. Wakefield.
C. M. Ormerod.
I. E. Jones.
W. F. G. Le Baillly.
P. N. Thapar.
B. R. Tandan.
M. R. Kavani.
A. A. Macdonald.
D. Falshaw.
V. B. Stainton.
P. R. B. May.
S. S. Dulat.
S. A. Rahman.
J. M. Shirinaglesh.
M. R. Sachdeva.

H. A. C. Gill.
J. B. Shearer.
G. C. S. Curtis.
N. Singh.
J. C. W. Eustace.
H. P. Tollinton.
K. V. F. Morton.
Ghumal Mueenuddin.
G. H. Emerson.
H. Ronson.
A. P. Low.
J. Ortheson.
K. H. Henderson.
Nasir Ahmed.
Tarlochan Dass Bedi.
R. B. Elwin.
C. L. Coates.
N. M. Buch.
M. R. C. Bhide.
W. G. Kennedy.
C. J. Pelly.
S. B. Capoor.

H. Abdul Majid.
S. M. Burke.
A. A. Williams.
H. J. B. Taylor.
L. P. Addison.
R. W. Parkes.
B. F. H. B. Tyabji.
Khwaja Abdul Rahim.
Dharham Pal Bhandari.
Inayat Ullah Sheikh.
Khan Sahib.
P. M. Ismail.
Kapur Singh.
Ahsanud Din Pur.
R. E. C. Broadbent.
D. A. Bryan.
L. J. D. Wakely.
S. N. Haksar.
S. F. Hassan.
A. L. Fletcher.

* Officiating Commissioner.
† Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
§ Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION DEPARTMENTS.


JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, LAHORE.

Chief Justice—Sir Shadi Lal, Barr.‡


Registrar—T. B. Creagh Coen, I.C.S.

Legal Remembrancer—J. D. Anderson ffg.


[District and Sessions Judges will be found in the List of Officers in the Commission, above, and officiating and additional District and Sessions Judges in the following List of Members of the Punjab Civil Service.]

THE PUNJAB CIVIL SERVICE.

JUDICIAL BRANCH.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Selection Grade.

Ghanshyam Das, Vidwan, R.S. Lala.‡
Jagan Nath, R.S. Bhagat.†
Mukhmad Afsal Mahhdum.
Devi Dayal, Dhawan, Lala.†

Time Scale.

Dwarka Prasad Lala.
Hukam Singh, Sardar Sahib Bhai.†
Omkar Nath Zutshi.
Gurmukh Singh, Mongia.*

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

Selection Grade.

Ahmad Hasan Khan, K.S.*
Abdul Majid Khan, M.B.E.
Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, Khan Sahib, Khwaja, M.B.E.*
Nur Muhammad Shaikh, K.S.*
Bunyad Hussain K.B. Sayad.*
Musaffar Khan K.B. Nawab, C.I.E.
E. H. Lincoln.*
A. D. Grindal.

Time Scale

Hari Singh, S.B. Sardar

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
† Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
‡ Mr. Justice J. D. Young, Barr., Puissance Judge of the Allahabad High Court, will succeed Sir Shadi Lal, Barr., as Chief Justice of the Lahore High Court, on the retirement of the latter in 1934.
EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF CANTONMENTS.

Major F. R. E. Grant.
Major W. H. L. J. Welman.
Lieut.-Col. F. S. Lindesay.

Capt. C. Cairn-Duff.
Lieut' R. G. Triggs.
Capt. C. M. James.

Capt. A. K. McGanigal.
Capt. C. R. Cave.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

For Secretariat, see page 105.

Buildings and Roads Branch, Indian Service of Engineers.
Chief Engineers.


Superintending Engineers.

Sant Ram Rai Sahib Lala.
Gurbakhsh Singh, Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E.

Stubbs, S. G., O.B.E.

Executive Engineers.

Heathcote, L. H. M.*
Mitchell, K. G.
Gurcharan Das, Mehta.*
Bashi Ram, Sahgal.
Amar Nath, Savara.
Jones, R. T., M.C.

Kundan Lal, R. S.
Balwant Singh, Sardar.
Johnston, J. H.
Moss, B. H.
Hunt, C. H., M.C.
Freak, L. A.

Adlard, L. S.
Vesugar, Jamshed, Burjorji.
Harris, H. A.
Brij Mohan Lal.
Ram Lal Sandhi.
Champa Lal.

Other Officers.

Principal, Govt. School of Engineering, Raisul—C. E. Blaker.
Macauan Engineering College—(Principal) H. Whittaker; (Professors) T. H. Mathewman, W. Berry.
Dr. S. D. Muzaffar, Kirpal Singh.
Electrical Engineer—F. L. Milne.

Electricity Branch.

Chief Engineer—H. P. Thomas, C.I.E.
Deputy Chief Engineer and Superintending Engineer—A. T. Arnall.
Additional Commercial Officer—N. B. Macmillan.

Executive Engineers.

Aylward, R. N., D.S.O., M.C.
Bruford, S. J.

V. F. Critchley.
Wheeler, Major A. G.

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
PUNJAB

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.
Irrigation Branch, Indian Service of Engineers.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.
Sir R. P. Hadow, C.I.E., A. Murphy, O.B.E., T. B. Tate.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.
Burkitt, F. H., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Ambika Prasad, Verma, R.B.
Bedford, J. D. H.
Wallar, F. J.
Robertson, A. N. McI.
Hughes, I. D. E.
Ross, C. M.
Nicholson, H. W., C.I.E.
Natha Singh, R. B.
Jesson, A. W. M.
Routh, R. A.
Perry, A. S. H.
Crump, E. S.
Biggs, S. H.
Farquharson, Major F. A., M.C.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.
Hukam Chand, R. B.
Thompson, W. P.*
Abdur Rahman, K. B., Shaikh.
Yeaman, W. G.
Jackson, J. D. S.
Blainger, C. E. S.
Prabh Singh, S. B. Sardar.*
Ram Rakha, R. B.
Colyer, C. A.*
Dixon, T. I.
Ram Lal Batra.*
Cox, E. O., M.B.E.*
McLeod, W. N.*
Oram, A. S.*
Jeffers, C. E. S.*
Chandar Bhan, R. B.*
Behari Lal, Uppal.
Lyster, A. St. G.
Dench, W. G. S.
Iqbal Hussain, K. S.*
Jagan Nath, Juneja.
Minhaj-ud-din, K. B., Shaikh.
Muhammad Fakkar-ud-din.
Gunn, J. P.

Jai Ram, Lalal.
Prem Chand, Puri.
Madhu Sudan Dayal.
Downing, F. W. H.
Wheatley, W. C.
Muhammad Asam Khan, Malik.
Vasudeva, Bhandari.
Ram Prasad, Burman.
Radha Krishna, Gupta.
Muhammad Ibrahim.
Ram Partap, Vasishth.
Chiman Lal, Puri, R. S.
Duncan, R. S.
Sardari Lal, Malhotra.
Wilson, A. N.
Harbans, Lal, Vedhera.

Haigh, F. F.
Tinsley, W. S.
Montague, A. M. R.
King, G. S. W.*
Bakhshi Singh, Siddhu.
Ferrie, A.
Roy, J. L.
Faqir Muhammad Khan, K. S.
Daya Krishna, Khanna.
Gawapat Rai, R. B.
Fenwick, E. N.
Rayner, A. B.
Brown, G. A. M., O.B.E.
Duncan, G. H., M.C.
Protheroe, E. L.
Fletcher, J. H., M.C.
Ajudia Nath, Khosa, R. S.
Anderson, C. C. M.
Foy, T. A. W.
Nand Gopal.
Gita Ram, Garg.
Bhim Sen.
McKenna, C. H.
Burt, T.
Muhammad Sharif, Sheikh.

ASYSTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Lawley, W.
Lakshman Sarup, Gupta.
Wells, H. L.
Nirinjan Prasad, Goyal, Lala.
Ajit Singh, Kalha.
Benson, W. J.
Ajit Chand, Malhotra.
Mahbub Ilahi Charagh, Shaikh.
Gurbachan Singh, Sardar.
Hanley, P. J.
Mohan Lal, Hatra.
Merrington, H. F.
Blench, T.
Nathan Das, Gulhati.
Abdul Ghaifur.

Sheo Singh, Bedi.
Moti Lal, Aggarwal.
Jennett, S.
Amolak Ram, Khanna.
Macintyre, J. M.
Indrajit Rai, Tandar.
Gardiner, R. T.
Ram Lal, Khanna.
Chuni Lal, Handa.
Creeker, T. A.
Wadley, K. L. H.
Mulk Raj, Chopra.
Mohammad Ismail, Mirza.
Nand Gopal, Dewan.
Som Nath, Kapur.

PUNJAB ENGINEERING SERVICE.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS
May, J. D., Mangal Singh, May, B. H.

TEMPORARY ENGINEERS.
Claxton, P., Lawson, M. L.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.
The names of the officers in the Survey Department serving in the Punjab will be found under "India." (See pages 47 and 48.)

*Owning Superintending Engineer.
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Note:—The States of Patiala, Bahawalpur, Khairpur Jind, Nabha, Kapurthala, Mandi, Sirmur, Bilaspur, Maler Kotla, Faridkot, Chamba, Suket and Loharu are in political charge of the Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, and are in direct political relationship with the Government of India (See Punjab State Agency, pages 154 and 158).

INDIAN STATES IN POLITICAL CHARGE
OF THE PUNJAB GOVERNMENT.

(See pages 155 and 161.)

AGENTS TO THE GOVERNOR.

The Commissioner of the Ambala Division, for the time being, for Pataudi, Dujana, and Kalsia. The Commissioner of the Multan Division, for the time being, for Frontier Tribes bordering on the districts of his Division.

The Superintendent, Hill States, Simla, for the time being (The Deputy Commissioner of Simla is ex-officio Superintendent) for the Hill States, except the Bilaspur State.

FRONTIER TRIBES.

The Deputy Commissioner of Dera Ghazi Khan is Political Officer as regards the Independent Tribes bordering on his district.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Sanderson, M.A.</td>
<td>Director of Public Instruction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indian Educational Service.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. L. O. Garrett, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Government College, Lahore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Parkinson, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Central Training College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guru Datt. Sondhi, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Government College, Lahore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. F. Armstrong, M.A.</td>
<td>Vice-Principal, Central Training College, Lahore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Matthai, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Government College, Lahore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. C. Hervey, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Ludhiana College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Reynell, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Government College, Lahore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Chattejff, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Government College, Lahore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheo Ram, Rai Bahadur, M.Sc.</td>
<td>Assistant Director of Public Instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nur Ilahi, Khan Bahadur Shaikh, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Government College, Lahore.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PUNJAB.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian Educational Service—continued.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Branch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vacant.)</td>
<td>Deputy Directress of Public Instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Gladys Harrison B.,A.</td>
<td>Principal, Lahore College for Women.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Posts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitchison College, Lahore.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See under the Govt. of India, Foreign Dept., page 51.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab Educational Service.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man Mohan, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Wilson, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Dickinson, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Government College, Lahore.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of the Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under “India.” (See pages 35 and 36.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

(Combined Cadre of the Punjab, Delhi, North-West Frontier Province, and Baluchistan.)

Inspectors-General.
J. M. Ewart, C.I.E.

Inspector-General, North-West Frontier Province.
J. H. Adam, C.I.E., O.B.E.

Deputy Inspectors-General.

Superintendents.

Selection Grade.
V. A. Short, C.I.E.*
B. C. A. Lawther, C.I.E.

Superintendents.

| D. Fitzgerald.          | J. T. M. Bennett, C.B.E.          |
| W. D. V. Slessor.       | M. C.                             |
| P. C. Vickery, O.B.E.   | E. W. C. Wace.†                   |
| Talia Muhammad Khan, K.B. Rana.* | W. C. Plumb.*          |
| V. W. Smith, O.B.E.     | J. A. Scott, O.B.E.               |
| H. O. de Gale.†         | G. T. H. Harding, C.I.E.          |
| R. C. Jeffreys.         | A. J. O’Conner.†                 |
| G. D. Sanderson.*       | H. Matthews, M.B.E.              |
|                           | G. B. S. France.*                |
|                           | F. H. Du Heaume, O.B.E.           |
|                           | J. C. Lobb.                       |
|                           | G. C. R. Herdon.*                |
|                           | A. F. Senior.                    |
|                           | P. R. J. Morgan.                  |
|                           | Abdul Kavum Ahmad Khan, K.B.     |
|                           | Muhammad Said, K.B.              |
|                           | G. G. Jameson.                   |
|                           | R. A. C. Hill.                   |
|                           | F. L. Newman, M.B.E.             |
|                           | C. E. Joyce.*                    |
|                           | Sant Prakash Singh Sardar.        |
|                           | W. N. P. Jenkin, C.I.E.           |
|                           | W. C. Connor.                    |
|                           | Aitizan-ul-Din Ahmed Khan, S. M.  |
|                           | D. Kilburn.                      |
|                           | H. F. Scroggie.*                 |
|                           | D. Gainsford.                    |
|                           | Saadat Ali Khan, K.B.            |
|                           | H. D. M. Scott.                  |
|                           | Qurban Ali Khan, Khan, A. Unitit. |

* In N.W. Frontier Province.
† In Baluchistan.
‡ Delhi.
‡‡ Officiating D. I.G.
POLICE DEPARTMENT—continued.

Assistant Superintendents.

E. A. Hopkins,†
Sadhu Ram, Chaubk.†
Pritam Singh, Brar,†
Gul Muhammad,**
G. Durrant.
W. K. Mauger,‡
W. O. P. Hoddler,**
A. C. Fryer.*
C. H. Everett,§;
H. G. Russell,‡
Ghulam Ahmad, Mian,†
Abdul Ahad, Shakh,**
E. S. Garrod, D.S.O.,
M.C.

J. I. Leake.*
R. E. Dease,††
E. W. Garrad.
J. D. Twinberrow, M.C.
H. W. Hale,**
W. O. Wood.*
M. D. Pugh.*
M. Bakht Yawar Ali.
Lalanaubatrai, Sahney†
H. D. Lowis,‡‡
W. Humphrey,*
R. F. Neal,‡
L. V. Deane,*
G. E. Lewton-Brain.*

W. P. M. Rouse,*
G. D. Holliday,
D. Chandu Lal.
K. I. I. McCrea,*
K. D. Wagstaffe,*
W. D. Robinson,
W. St. L. Hoddre.
V. T. Bayley,*
J. S. A. Selwyn,*
S. Budh Singh.
D. L. Woods,*
L. M. Wazir Chand,*
Mohd. Anwar Ali.§

H. C. Hallows,
J. B. F. Field,†
C. G. Rush.
J. P. Morton.
R. G. Mellor.
Ranjit Kumar
Gurdial Singh.
F. H. G. Bridgman.
P. S. L. Farmer.
R. I. Hallows.
P. N. Cleary-Fox.
G. N. Jackson.
N. D. T. Sutton.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Chief Conservator.
R. N. Parker (offg.).

Conservators.

R. Parnell.
H. M. Glover.
H. L. Wright, B.A.

L. B. Holland.
W. Meiklejohn (offg.).

Deputy Conservators.

C. F. C. Beeson.
G. D. Kitchingman.
W. E. Flewett.
G. R. Henniker-Gotley, D.S.O.
A. P. F. Hamilton, M.C.
W. H. G. Samler.
N. G. Pring.
Allah Bakish, K.S.
Kariar Singh, Sardar Bahadur.
R. M. Gorrie.
Allah Yar Khan, Malik, K.S.
Fazil Muhammad Khan, Khan.
Prem Nath.

Jumna Singh.
H. S. Deans.
Nater Parkash, Mohan.
A. M. David.
Harish Chandra Khanna.
Partap Singh,*
Sundar Singh.
Kundan Lal Aggarwal.
Devi Dyal, Saiyal.
Mushtaq Ahmad.
Riaz Ahmad,*
E. S. V. Burton.

Forest Engineers—E. O. Williams, T. K. Jones, M.C.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Lieut-Col. C. H. Reinhold, M.C.
Assistant Inspector-General—Major H. J. J. Fordham.

Civil Surgeons.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

N. M. Wilson, O.B.E.§
Narendra Singh, Sodhi, M.C.
K. S. Singh.
M. D. Wadia.
Madan Lal Puri.
Hy. Gale, M.B.
Rowntree, H. K., M.C., M.B.
Hari Chand, M.C.

Majors.

Jamal-ud-din, M.B.
K. R. Batra.
P. A. Dargan.
A. S. Fry, M.B.

* In N.W. Frontier Province.  † Officiating Superintendent.  § In Delhi.  †† Additional Superintendent.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

CIVIL SURGEONS ON THE IMPERIAL LIST.
Lieut.-Col. V. N. Whitamore, O.B.E.
Major R. S. Aspinall.

KING EDWARD MEDICAL COLLEGE, LAHORE.
Principal and Professor of Medicine—Lieut.-Col. J. J. Harper Nelson, O.B.E., M.C., M.D.
Professor of Ophthalmology—Lieut.-Col. A. M. Dick, O.B.E., M.B.
Professor of Anatomy—Dr. Bhagwant Singh Nat.
Professor of Clinical Medicine—Lieut.-Col. T. A. Hughes, M.D.
Professor of Pathology—Dr. R. B. Jiwan Lal.
Professor of Physiology—Major H. S. Anand.
Professor of Midwifery, and Supt. Maternity Hospital—Major S. N. Hayes.
Professor of Pharmacology—Lieut.-Col. D. H. Rai, M.C., M.D.

CHEMICAL EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT.
Chemical Examiner to the Government of Punjab—Major D. R. Thomas, O.B.E.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, AMRITSAR.
Principal and Lecturer on Medicine—Major Amir Chand., M.B.

OTHER OFFICERS EMPLOYED AS CIVIL SURGEONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Punjab Civil Medical Service.
Lieut. T. W. Traynor.
Major H. J. J. Fordham.
S. Chandu Lal.

PUNJAB MENTAL ASYLUM.
Superintendent—Major G. J. L. Patch, M.C.

PUNJAB DENTAL HOSPITAL.
Superintendent—Dr. P. Gillies, L.D.S.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.
Director of Public Health—(Vacant.)
Assistant Directors—K. B. Abdur Rahman, Khwaji, M.B., Dr. A. B. Arora, M.B.E.

MUNICIPAL MEDICAL OFFICERS' OF HEALTH.
Major S. N. Makand (Simla).
Dr. S. N. Rozdun (Amritsar).

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. F. A. Barker, O.B.E., M.D.
Deputy Inspector-General—Major N. D. Puri, M.B.

SUPERINTENDENTS, CENTRAL JAILS.
Major P. D. Chopra, M.B.; Major S. D. Sondhi, M.C., M.B.; Major N. Briggs; Major G. A.
Khan, M.B.; Major Fazal-ud-Din, O.B.E.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—T. F. Quirke.
Superintendents—Jagdeo Singh, Garewal.
Government Cattle Farm, Hisar—L. W. Smith (supt.).

Punjab Veterinary College.
Principal—W. Taylor.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in the Punjab are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40.)
Accountant-General—C. E. Gwyther.
Deputy Accountants-General—P. K. Wattal, Rai Sahib H. P. Sinha.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
(Under the Government of India; see also pages 37 and 38.)
Postmaster-General—Major A. Angelo, O.B.E.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—Phanindra Nath Mitra.
Divisional Engineers—R. C. Wrinch, K. J. Thouless.

SALT DEPARTMENT.
See Northern India Salt Revenue Department, page 39.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.
Director—H. R. Stewart.
Asst. Director—Nand Lal Manchanda, R.S., D. P. Johnston.

PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.
Professor—D. P. Johnston.
Entomologist—Muhammad Afsul Hussain, M.Sc.
Agricultural Chemist—P. E. Lander, M.A.
Agricultural Engineer to Government—T. A. M. Brownie.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.
Director of Industries—Rai Bahadur Ram Lal, M.B.E.
Principal, Mayo School of Arts—Samarendra Nath Gupta.
Inspector of Industrial Schools—J. G. Cowie.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Income Tax Department—Commissioner—W. R. Pearce.
Printing, Superintendent of Government—T. Tyson.
Registration Department, Inspector-General (also Director of Land Records and Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages)—K. S. Abdul Haq, Malik.
Co-operative Societies (Registrar)—F. B. Wace, I.C.S.; (Deputy Registrar)—G. E. B. Abell, I.C.S.
Reclamation Officer and Inspector-General of Reformatory Schools—Hari Singh, S.B.
BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Revenue and Expenditure (1931-32)—Revenue, Rs. 5,194,47,041.
Expenditure charged to revenue—Rs. 3,442,53,417.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Province of Bihar and Orissa consists of Bihar, Chota Nagpur and Orissa. It is bounded on the north by Nepal, on the south by the Bay of Bengal, on the east by Bengal and on the west by the United Provinces and the Central Provinces. Its area is 83,654 square miles. With the Indian States the total area is 111,702 square miles.

Meteoro logical Conditions.—The mean annual temperature ranges from 82° at Cuttack to 75° at the elevated stations of Hazaribagh and Ranchi. May is the warmest month of the year, with mean temperatures between 85° and 94°. On the setting in of the rains in June a slight fall in temperature occurs, and the weather continues to become cooler until December, when the temperature nowhere exceeds 71°, while in Bihar and Chota Nagpur it is generally below 64°. The annual rainfall averages nearly 53 inches in Orissa, 53 inches in Chota Nagpur, and 50 inches in Bihar. Orissa has on more than one occasion suffered from disastrous famines, and it was devastated by the calamity of 1865-7. Earthquakes of considerable violence occurred in 1885 and 1897 and as recently as January, 1934. Cyclones occasionally do great damage on the Orissa coast.

Population.—The total population of the Province (including its States) in 1931, was 42,195,883. The census of 1931 shows that Hindus constitute 85 per cent. of the population, Muhammadans 11 per cent., and other religions 4 per cent. The people of the Province belong to three types: Dravidians in Chota Nagpur, Arroyo-Dravidians in Bihar, and Mongolo-Dravidians or Bengalis in Orissa. The main divisions of the people, according to language, are as follow (1931 census figures):—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indo-Aryan family</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hindustani</td>
<td>27,921,455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td>1,937,587</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriya</td>
<td>5,335,905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Munda family</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Santali</td>
<td>1,628,937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agriculture.—Copious and regular rainfall renders irrigation far less essential in the province than in some parts of India. In Orissa irrigation works exist but are seldom used. In Chota Nagpur rice cannot, however, be grown without irrigation, and rice is also irrigated in North Bihar at the foot of the Himalayas. Wheat and barley are commonly grown without irrigation. Rice is the principal crop, Patna being the centre of the great rice-growing areas; maize, wheat and barley are largely grown, and various other cereals and pulses. Sugar-cane is grown in North-west Bihar, and indigo, though the area under cultivation of the latter crop is shrinking. Jute is grown in Purnea. Tea is produced in Ranchi and Hazaribagh, and tobacco is grown more or less extensively for local consumption in every district. In Darbhanga, Purnea and Muzaffarpur it is also grown for trade and export. An agricultural research institute has been opened at Pusa, an agricultural college at Sabour, and experimental farms are established at various places in the Province.

Minerals.—Coal is the chief mining industry. The mines furnish 45 per cent. of the total output of coal in India. The coal seams lie mainly in the Barakar and Damodar river valleys, the principal fields at present worked being at Giridih (Kharbar) in the Barakar valley, and at Jharia and in the Raniganj district in the valley of the Damodar, all within 200 miles of Calcutta. The output of coal in 1931 was 13,388,783 tons. Coke and copper ore are found in Singbhum. Mica is found in the Gaya, Hazaribagh and Monghyr districts; saltpetre in Patna and Monghyr, and slate in Monghyr.

Manufactures.—Sugar is widely manufactured in the Tirhut and Patna Divisions. In these divisions also the manufacture of saltpetre is an important industry. Tobacco, guns, and articles of ebony inlay with ivory and horn, are made in Monghyr, and silk and mixed silk and cotton fabrics at Bhagalpur. Handloom-weaving supports half-a-million people. Leathers are tanned and leather goods manufactured at Jobra. The gold and filigree work of Cuttack has a high reputation. Bell-metal and brass utensils, carpets, coarse cotton cloths and blankets are manufactured in many districts throughout the Province. The large works of the Tata Iron and Steel Company are situated at Jamshedpur in Singbhum.

Administration.—The Province of Bihar and Orissa was created on 1st April, 1912, and consists of the Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Purnea and Santal Parganas Districts of the former Bhagalpur Division of Bengal, and the Patna, Tirhut, Chota Nagpur and Orissa Divisions of the former Province of Bengal. It was formerly governed by a Lieutenant-Governor, with an Executive Council of three members—created in August, 1912.

The present government of Bihar and Orissa consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members, and two Indian ministers. The Legislative Council numbers 103 members, of whom 76 are elected and 27 nominated; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 15. The province comprises five divisions split up into 21 districts. There is a High Court of Judicature at Patna.
GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Headquarters of Government—Patna (cold weather); Ranchi (hot weather).

Governor—His Excellency SIR JAMES DAVID SIFTON, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S.
(Assumed charge, 7 April, 1932.)

Personal Staff.

Private Secretary—Capt. P. T. Clarke.
Atdes-de-Camp—Lieut. C. C. Drake-Brockman, Lieut. C. W. H. Rice.

Executive Council.

Ministers.
Sir Ganesh Datta Singb. (Local Self-Government).
Syed Abdul Aziz. (Education and Development).

Legislative Council of 103 Members,
(25 nominated, 76 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Rajaudhari Singh.
Secretary—Sayyid Anwar Yusuf.

Secretariat.

Chief Secretary to Government, Political, and Appointment Department—P. C. Tallents, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Finance Department—H. C. Prior, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Revenue Departments—J. W. Houlton, I.C.S. (offg.).
Secretary to Government, Judicial Department, and Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—A. C. Davis, I.C.S. (offg.).
Secretary to Government, Local Self-Government Departments—W. G. Lacey, I.C.S. (offg.).
Secretary to Government, Education Department—Sayyid Rashid-uz-Zaman, I.C.S
Deputy Secretary to Government, Legislative Department—J. A. Samuel.
Secretary to Government (P.W.D.), Irrigation Branch—F. A. Betterton.
Secretary to Government (P.W.D.), Building and Roads Branch—H. A. Gubbay, C.I.E.
Under Secretary to Government (P.W.D.)—Capt. A. E. Green, M.C.

Judicial Department.

High Court of Judicature, Patna.

Chief Justice—Sir Courtney Terrell.
Registrar—H. R. Meredith.
Remembrancer—A. C. Davies, I.C.S.
Government Advocate—Sir Saiyid Sultan Ahmad.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

Selection Grade.
F. G. Roseland.
T. Luby.

Time Scale.
J. A. Saunders.
J. A. Sweeney, C.I.E.
F. F. Madan.

Time Scale—continued.
A. C. Davies.
H. R. Meredith.
J. Almond.
D. E. Reuben.
J. G. Shearer.
R. B. Beevor.
Aghore Nath Banarji.
Saiyid Bashir-ud-Din, Barr.

(See below for other officiating Judges.)

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE BIHAR AND ORISSA CIVIL SERVICE.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Selection Grade.

Babu Jatindra Nath Ghosh.
Maulavi Abdush Shakur.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Member, Board of Revenue—P. W. Murphy, J. A. Hubback, C.S.I. (actg.).
Secretary, Board of Revenue—Khan Bahadur Shams-ud-din Haider, O.B.E.

COMMISSIONERS.

J. A. Hubback, C.S.I.
C. L. Philip, C.I.E.
J. E. Scott, O.B.E.
J. R. Dain, C.I.E.
A. P. Middleton.

MAGISTRATES AND COLLECTORS.

Sir G. Rainy, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Sir H. A. F. Lindsay, K.C.I.E., C.B.E.
M. G. Hallett, C.I.E.
A. D. Tuckey, R. E. S. Hoernle.
H. E. Horsfield.
E. R. J. R. Cousins.
W. Johnston.
J. L. Merriman.
L. G. L. Evans.
W. H. Lewis, C.S.I., C.I.E.
R. B. Charu Chandra Mukharji, O.B.E.
J. P. J. Elmes.
F. C. King.
R. E. Swany.
W. B. Brett, C.I.E.
Y. A. Godbole.
R. E. Russell, C.I.E.
G. E. Owen.
F. Williamson.
E. O. Lee.
P. T. Mansfield.

RAI BAHADUR SATISH CHANDRA MUKHARJI.
S. McLeod-Smith.
S. L. Marwood.
B. K. Gokhale.
A. J. Mainwaring.
A. J. Raisman, C.I.E.
N. P. Thadani.
J. W. Howlton.
Rai Bahadur Bhurban Mohan Chattarji.
W. G. Lacey.
Shamaldhari Lal.

JOINT MAGISTRATES AND DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

R. P. Ward.
Satyendra Mohan Dhar.
J. Bowstead, M.C.
P. J. Scotland.
Nilmint Senapatil.
Satyish Rashid-uz-Zaman.
Sudhendra Nath Mazumdar.
Dwarika Prasad Sinha Sharma.
T. A. Freton.
Kali Prashad Sinha.
A. Whittaker.

W. W. Dalziel.
Abhayapada Mukharji.
Nagendrabhusan Baks.
R. A. E. Williams.
B. C. Mukherji.
V. K. Balakrishna Pillai.
T. G. K. Narayan Ayyar.
V. E. Davies.
H. Whittaker.
S. Solomon.
F. E. A. Taylor.

A. H. Kemp.
M. M. Philip.
L. J. Lucas.
Prasanta Chandra Chaudhuri.
Saiyid Amin Ahmad.
J. S. Hardman.
A. J. Salisbury.
V. Ramaswami.
E. T. Pridesaux.
R. L. Gupta.

ASSISTANT MAGISTRATES AND COLLECTORS.

W. G. Archer.
A. E. Drake.
C. Kalyana Raman.
M. Subba Rao.
R. L. Nara Simham.
Muhammad Ziaullah Khan.
D. H. Crofton.
S. N. Russell.
R. K. Venkata Raman.
Muhammad Azfar.
C. L. Bryson.
C. S. Jha.

Director of Land Records and Surveys—P. T. Mansfield.
Settlement Officers—P. J. Scotland, F. E. A. Taylor.
Deputy Director of Surveys—J. H. Williams (offg.).

* Officiating Commissioner.
† Bihar and Orissa Civil Service.
‡ Officiating Magistrates and Collectors.
§ Offg. District and Sessions Judge.
¶ Recruited from the Bar.
EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE BIHAR AND ORISSA CIVIL SERVICE.

Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors,

Selection Grade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. D. Christian.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—G. E. Fawcus, C.I.E., O.B.E., V.D., M.A.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction—Shyama Chandra Tripathi

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Selection Grade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Lambert, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Patna College</td>
<td>Principal, Science College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. S. Caldwell, M.A., B.Sc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. V. Duke, M.A......</td>
<td>Offg. Principal, Ravenshaw College.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. R. Blair, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Patna Training College.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. O. Whitlock, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Patna College Time Scale.</td>
<td>Professor, Patna College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ram Prasad Khosla, M.A.

Hassanand Radhah Krishna Batheja, M.A.

Professor, Greer Bhumihar Brahman College.

Professor, Patna College.

Time Scale—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashutosh Mukharji, M.A.</td>
<td>R. F. Cooper, M.A.</td>
<td>Abdus Samad Khan, M.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamta Prashad, B.A.</td>
<td>H. Dippie, M.A., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Bawa Kartar Singh, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harichand ...</td>
<td>Prankrishna Parija, B.A.</td>
<td>T. R. Spiller, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor, Patna College.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professor, Science College.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professors Outside the List of the Indian Educational Service.

J. L. Hill, B.A. ... Professor, Patna College.

Shiva Parbati Prashad, B.A. ... Professor, Science College.

BIHAR AND ORISSA EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Azi'um-ud-din Ahmed, | Professor, Patna College.
POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—R. J. Hirst, C.I.E.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Selection Grade.
H. L. Marriott.†
E. O. A. Perkin.

Senior Scale—contd.
H. Studdy.
A. K. Sinha, O.B.E.
C. J. Creed, M.C.
B. St. L. Ten-Brooke, M.C.
R. A. P. Hare.
Shahab-ud-din Khuda Baksh.
G. M. W. Neville.

Senior Scale—contd.
J. B. Peelman.
I. C. McNally.
M. Morris.
J. P. W. Johnston.
Abul Fazl Abdul Hamid, O.B.E.
R. D. K. Ninnis.
A. C. Carter.
H. E. Bruce, M.C.

Senior Scale—contd.
Khan Bahadur Saiyd Muhammad Shu'aib Rizawi.
W. C. McL. Macgrath.
A. E. Blyelett.
R. E. S. Ferguson.
F. H. C. Raynor.
Saiyd Mufijibur Bab, M.B.E.

Assistant Superintendents—Junior Scale.

H. J. Milton.*
R. G. McL. Lane.
Jayadeva Sahay.*
T. J. Walker.*
Muhammad Ali Khan.*

Pran Kumar Mitra.*
H. N. Hargareve.*
Indra Nath De.*
F. F. P. Gill.
J. E. G. Churcher.

Bimalendu Ray.
R. G. Daubeney.
Bhola Nath Mallik.
A. D. Maguire.
Mithulesh Kumar Sinha.

W. L. O'B. Stallard.
R. C. Stokes.
Barad Prasad Varma.
L. W. Russell.
C. C. Whitaker.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Indian Forest Service.

Conservator—J. S. Owden (offig.).


PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers.

Chief Engineers—H. A. Gubay, C.I.E., F. A. Betterton.
Superintending Engineers—Kashi Ram Bery, L. M. Priday, J. G. Powell, N. G. Dunbar.

Electrical Inspector—W. F. Marchinton.
Electrical Engineer—F. M. Sims.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

(The names of officers serving in Bihar and Orissa are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48.)

* Officiating Deputy Inspector-General.
† Officiating Superintending Engineer.
‡ Officiating Superintendent.
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Lieut.-Col. H. C. Buckley, M.D.

OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE IN CIVIL EMPLOY.

CIVIL SURGEONS.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

R. H. Lee, M.B.
P. S. Mills, M.B.
A. N. Palit.

C. G. Howlett, M.B.
A. W. Duncan.
J. C. John, O.B.E., M.B.

Temporary Officers.

Majors.

H. M. Strickland.
F. H. Whyte.

Captains.

C. R. Henderson.
M. Taylor.

Superintendent, Ranchi Indian Mental Hospital—Lieut.-Col. O. A. R. Berkeley Hill, M.D., Major J. E. Dhunjibhoy, M.B.

Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna—Lieut.-Col. D. Coutts, M.B. (Principal), Dr. Hyder Ali Khan, Major A. N. Bose, M.B.E., Dr. Tridib Nath Banarji, Major H. G. Alexander. (Professors.)

Darbhanga Medical School—Lieut.-Col. J. C. John, O.B.E., M.B.

Orissa Medical School—Lieut.-Col. A. N. Palit (Supl.).

UNCOVENANTED MEDICAL OFFICER.

Civil Surgeon—B. P. Varma, M.B.

Military Assistant Surgeon.

Major J. M. Pereira.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director—Lieut.-Col. J. A. S. Phillips.

Assistant Directors—Major S. L. Mitra, D. B. P. Mazumdar,

Engineering Branch—S. E. Platt (Suptg. Engr.), E. R. Smith (Exec. Engr.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

In—General of Prisons—Major O. R. Unger.


[District Jails are, in most cases, in charge of the Civil Surgeon.]

EXCISE AND SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise and Salt—N. F. Peck, C.B.E., I.C.S.

Deputy Commissioner—Rai Bahadur Braja Nandan Singh.

Superintendent—E. C. Prabai.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies—N. F. Peck, C.B.E., I.C.S.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in Bihar and Orissa are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40.)

Accountant-General—M. A. Haifeez.

Deputy Accountant-General—E. C. Peterson.
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
(Under the Government of India, see also pages 37 and 38.)

Postmaster-General—Rao Bahadur L. P. Kulkarni (offg.).
Deputy Postmaster-General—Rai Bahadur P. N. Mukerji, C.B.E., B. K. Sen (offg.).

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.
The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in Bihar and Orissa will be found under "India," page 36.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Agriculture—G. S. Henderson.
Deputy Directors—Daulat Ram Sethi, A. P. Cliff, C. A. Maclean, M.B.E., M.C.

CANTONMENT EXECUTIVE OFFICER.
Capt. J. H. Riley Irving (Dinapore).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bihar College of Engineering—L. D. Coueslant (Principal), J. Tullis, B.Sc., B. S. Sanjana (Professors).
Veterinary College, Patna—R. T. Davis (Principal), P. C. G. Malkani (Professor).
Civil Veterinary Department—P. B. Riley (Director).
Co-operative Department—E. C. Ansorge, I.C.S. (Registrar); N. K. Roy (Deputy Registrar).
Factories, Chief Inspector of—H. W. Brady.
Industries Department—Shameldhari Lall, I.C.S. (Director).
Income Tax Department—Rai Sahib Hari Das Chatterji (Commissioner); R. H. Saran, Pradyot Kumar Sen Gupta (Assistant Commissioners).
Port Officer, Orissa Ports—Capt. D. J. Manfield, R.I.M. (Retd.).
Area and Boundaries.—Burma is the name given to the country stretching along the western edge of that portion of the Continent of Asia which lies between the Bay of Bengal and the China Sea and is known generally as Indo-China. It has an area of 233,492 square miles. Due north, the boundary between Burma, Tibet, and China has not been precisely determined. Assam, Manipur, the Lushai Hills, and the Chittagong Hill tracts hem it in on the north-west, and its western border is the Bay of Bengal. Its north-eastern and eastern frontiers march with the Chinese Province of Yunnan, the Chinese-Shan and the Lao States, the French possessions in Indo-China, and the kingdom of Siam; and on the south it is bounded by that portion of Siam which forms part of the Malay Peninsula. Its extreme width is about 575 miles, and its extreme length about 1,200 miles. The Chinese name for Burma is “Mien,” and the Burmese name is written “Myanmar,” though ordinarily pronounced “Bama.”

Meteorology.—Burma has long enjoyed an unenviable notoriety in the matter of climate, but is slowly outgrowing its reputation as an irredeemably pestilential region. Malarial diseases are very prevalent in certain localities, but jungle-clearing and conservancy have worked wonders in the past few years, and the majority of places inhabited by Europeans are as salubrious as average stations in the East. The rainy season extends from May to October. The average annual rainfall varies from 200 inches at Tavoy and 187 inches at Akyab to 31 inches at Mandalay and 44 inches at Maymyo. The average mean temperature ranges from 88° at Mandalay in May to 70° in January at the same station. At Maymyo (a hill station) the mean temperature ranges from 71° in May to 53° in January. Storms and cyclones occur during the rainy season, being most frequent in May.

Population.—The total population of the Province in 1931 was 14,667,146. The indigenous languages of Burma belong to the Mon-Khmer and Tibeto-Chinese families of languages, except Daingnet, a corrupt form of Bengali, spoken in Akyab district, and Salon (Selung), the speech of the sea-gypsies of the Mergui Archipelago, which is said to belong to the Malay group of languages. Caste is unknown as an indigenous institution in Burma. In 1931, 84 per cent. of the people were Buddhists; the remainder were Animists, Muhammadans, Hindus, and Christians.

Agricultural Products.—The great majority of the people are agriculturists. Rice is grown wherever there is suitable land and sufficient moisture. In the dry zone of Upper Burma, sesameum, maize, jowar, cotton, beans, wheat, and grain are grown largely in place of rice. Wheat and grain are grown in the better kinds of lowland soil, and beans and maize are sown in the rich alluvial soil left behind by the flood waters of the rivers. Cotton is grown in some tracts of the dry zone, as is also the toddy-palm. Tobacco is grown in the alluvial land; chillies, sugar cane, onions, plantains, mango trees, pineapples, and oranges are also widely grown. In certain of the hill tracts tea and coffee are cultivated with moderate success. Rubber is also grown on a commercial scale in various districts. Irrigation by canals, wells, and tanks is necessary for the cultivation of rice crops in Upper Burma.

Fisheries and Forests.—The fisheries of Burma are important, financially and otherwise. From time immemorial the exclusive right of fishing in certain classes of inland waters has belonged to the Government, and is usually sold by auction. Here and there along the coast are turtle banks, which yield a profit to Government. The waters of the Mergui Archipelago abound with fish. Pearl fishing is carried on by the natives. The forests of Burma yield a surplus of over Rs. 47 lakhs a year. Teak is the most valuable timber exported.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Petroleum is extracted in Arakan, and tin in Tavoy and Mergui districts, but hardly anything in the shape of regular mining operations is carried on in the rest of Lower Burma. The principal oil-bearing areas are in the dry zone of Upper Burma; gold, rubies, jade, amber, and coal have been found in paying quantities only north of the 22nd parallel of latitude. Coal has been found in the Northern and Southern Shan States, and to the west of the Chindwin River, in the Upper Chindwin district, in Thayetmyo, in Mergui, and in Shwebo district. Iron is found in the Shan States, Mergui, and elsewhere, but it is not systematically dealt with, and iron-smelting is a purely local village industry. Mogok is the headquarters of the rubies mining area; the mines are situated in the hills, 60 miles east of the Irrawaddy, and about 90 miles from the city of Mandalay. The domestic industries of the people include cotton-weaving, silk-weaving, gold and silversmiths’ work, brasswork, the making of earthen vessels or cooking, lacquer work, the making of sandals, matmaking, and cart and boat building. There are rice mills, saw mills, petroleum and match factories.

Administration.—Burma was constituted a lieutenant-governorship in 1897, and in January, 1923, became a “Governor’s Province.” There are 8 commissioners’ divisions and 37 districts. The Executive Government consists of the Governor, an Executive Council consisting of two members appointed by the Crown, and two Ministers. The Legislative Council, as constituted in 1923, consists of 113 members, of whom 79 are elected. A High Court of Judicature was established at Rangoon on 18th December, 1922.

A note on the proposal that Burma should be separated from India will be found on page 21.
GOVERNMENT OF BURMA.

Headquarters of Government—Rangoon (cold weather), Maymyo (hot weather).

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—Capt. F. W. S. Watkins.
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. D. C. S. Sinclair, Lieut. S. V. McCoy.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Col. A. Lethbridge, C.B.E., Capt. P. C. H. Lane, R.I.M.
Indian Aides-de-Camp—Subadar-Major Lasang Gam; Naib Commandant Atta Mohamed Khan, Khan Bahadur.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


MINISTERS.

Sir J. A. MaungGyi (Forests). | U Kyaw Din (Education).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 103 MEMBERS.
(20 nominated, 79 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—Sir O. de Glanville, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Deputy President—Saw Pe Tha.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary, Home and Political Department—W. Booth-Gravely, C.I.E., I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—A. K. Potter, I.C.S.
Finance Secretary—W. H. Payton, I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—F. B. Arnold, I.C.S.
Secretary, Education, &c., Depts.—H. G. Wilkie, I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—U Kyin, I.C.S.
Secretary, Revenue Department—J. H. Wise, I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—Ral Sahib S. B. Ghosh.
Secretary, Reform Office—R. G. McDowall, I.C.S.
Secretary, Forestry Department—P. C. Fogarty, I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—U Aung Than.
Secretary, Judicial Department—U Saw Hla Pru; Under-Secretary—U Kyaw Din.
Secretary, Local Government Department—R. M. McDougall, I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—D. Fishwick, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary, Finance Dept.—A. H. Seymour, I.C.S.
Financial Commissioner—I. G. Lloyd, C.S.I., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Financial Commissioner—H. N. Lett, D.F.C., I.C.S.

BURMA COMMISSION.

Note.—All members of the Commission are Members of the Indian Civil Service or are officers of the Indian Army, except those marked §.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

COMMISSIONERS.

C. W. Dunn, C.I.E.
C. F. Grant.
H. Tonkinson, C.I.E., C.B.E.

J. A. Stewart, C.I.E., M.C.
E. F. Baum.
F. B. Leach, C.I.E.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

Lieut.-Col. L. E. L. Burne, C.I.E., C.B.E.
J. Clarke, C.I.E.
C. R. P. Cooper.*
Lieut.-Col. E. Butterfield, D.S.O.
A. H. Lloyd, C.S.I., C.I.E.
H. H. Craw.
A. J. Page.
H. O. Reynolds.
H. L. Nichols.*
G. C. Tew.

A. E. Gilliat, C.I.E.
E. G. Pattle.*
Lieut.-Col. H. H. Batten.
B. W. Swithinbank.*
F. H. Steavenson.*
Lieut.-Col. V. Beadon, M.C.*
T. Lister, C.I.E.
F. W. Scott.
Lieut.-Col. R. W. Barker, O.B.E.
G. E. Harvey.

M. S. Collins.
Lieut.-Col. H. R. Pelly.
I. Maung Gale (A3).*
W. L. Barretto, O.B.E.*
U Tun Ya.
A. McCracken.
J. J. Bennison.
J. F. Sheehy.
J. K. Stanford, O.B.E., M.C.

U. Kyaw (A3).*
R. P. Abiga.
C. F. B. Pearce.
Major R. R. Ewing.
G. N. Martin.
U. San Aung.*
C. C. Crosby.*
M. Slade.
C. J. Richards.
U Ba Htinj.

* Officiating Commissioner.
BURMA.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

Capt. M. J. Clarke, C.I.E.
A. M. Bown, M.C.
A. J. M. Lander, M.C.†
R. K. Harper, M.C.
R. S. Wilkie.
A. J. S. White.
D. B. Petch, M.C.
T. L. Hughes.†
U Tin Tut†
F. S. V. Donnison.†
K. J. H. Lindop, M.C.†
L. M. Lees.†
B. O. Binns.†
D. C. P. Phillips.

U Kyaw Min.†
U Khin Maung Yin.†
U Ka Si.†
R. E. McGuire.†
H. C. Baker.
R. R. Langham-Carter.†
J. M. G. Fann.
W. I. J. Wallace.†
T. S. Atkinson.
H. F. Oxbury.
Oo Kyaw Khine.
A. W. Robertson.
G. E. E. Webster.
U S. Baw.
U S. Tin.

U K. M. Pyu.
H. O. P. Evans.
F. George.
C. F. Gracie.
G. D. I. Thomas.
J. McNeill.
U Hla Shain.
U Tin.
U Sein Nyo Tun.
C. A. Sharp.
P. G. E. Nash.
C. S. Kelly.
J. G. Fielding-Hall.
U Soe Nyun.

U Paing.
U Kyaw Khine.
U Aung Soe.
M. H. Rossington.
J. McC. Russell.
E. G. S. Apedaile.
U Saw Han.
G. Samuel.
A. W. H. Breakey.
U Ba Htay.
U Tan Min.
U Nyun.
U Ohn.
U Ba Tint.

JUDICIAL BRANCH.

(Members of the Judicial Branch are included under the Judicial Department on page 125.)

BURMA FRONTIER SERVICE.

Officers Holding Superior Appointments.

W. R. Head. | F. S. Grose.

Senior Officers on Ordinary Time Scale.

H. Rundle.†
E. M. Kingsley.
P. M. R. Leonard, O.B.E.†
C. W. King.
O. W. Terndrup.
J. Shaw.†
S. St. R. Korper.
A. W. Porter, O.B.E.

L. B. Naylor.
G. Johnston.
H. J. Mitchell, O.B.E.
A. K. Thompson.
U Kyi Nyo.

H. M. Bazett.
R. H. Gribble.
Capt. V. G. Robert.
M.B.E., M.C.
U. Thein Maung.

BURMA CIVIL SERVICE.

Extra Assistant Commissioners.

U Chit Maung.†
U Kyaw.† | E. G. Fuller.† | G. D. Stewart.†

LAND RECORDS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Settlements and Land Records—H. F. Searle, I.C.S.
Settlement Officers—B. O. Binns, I.C.S., U Tin Gyi, U Maung Maung Gyi.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Agriculture—A. McKerral, C.I.E.
Officers on Time Scale—T. D. Stock, A. McLean, J. Charlton, H. F. Robertson, F. D. Odell,
R. Watson, J. W. Grant, W. Gregson, D. Rhind, W. M. Clark, M.B.E.

† Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
† Settlement Officer.
**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.**

(Note.—All High Court and District and Sessions Judges are members of the Burma Commission, except those marked †.)

**High Court of Judicature, Rangoon.**

**Chief Justice**—Sir A. Page, K.C.


**Law Officers.**

Government Advocate—A. Eggar.

Deputy Govt. Advocate—U Ba Dun.


**Registrars of High Courts**—J. J. C. Murphy, I.C.S., W. S. Goldsmith.

**Deputy Registrar**—U. San Maung, I.C.S.

**Adminr.-Gen., Official Assignee and Receiver, Rangoon**—U On Pe.

**District and Sessions Judges.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U Maung Maung (B7)</td>
<td>W. H. Evans, I.C.S.</td>
<td>W. P. Puckenhaim-</td>
<td>U Ba Hla Tin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Ba Saing.</td>
<td>C. B. de Kretzer, I.C.S.</td>
<td>Walsh, I.C.S.</td>
<td>U Ba Than. (B7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Spargo, I.C.S.</td>
<td>A. Gledhill, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. H. S. Healy, I.C.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Mackney, I.C.S.</td>
<td>W. A. Wright, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Judges of Small Cause Courts.**

Chief Judge (Rangoon)—J. Shaw, Barr.

Judges—(Rangoon) U Tha Din Gyi, Dr. M. A. Rauf, U Ba Win; (Moulmein) U Ba Than (B8); (Mandalay) U Maung Gale (B2).

Assistant Judges.

U Chu Sein.

U Ba Hla Thein.

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

**Indian Service of Engineers—Buildings and Roads Branch.**

**Chief Engineer.**

C. Innes, O.B.E., O. H. Teulon (off.).

**Superintending Engineers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. W. S. Smith.</td>
<td>F. Marshall. (provl. sub.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Executive Engineers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. R. B. Armstrong.</th>
<th>Amar Nath Chopra</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. F. Chapman.</td>
<td>A. A. McClelland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. S. Vyall.*</td>
<td>M. J. Sheehy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. G. Edgar.</td>
<td>J. F. H. Nicoison, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Whitcombe.</td>
<td>Gauri Datt Pande</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Hall.</td>
<td>F. G. Burns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Nottage.</td>
<td>B. E. Blaney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. St. C. Rundlett.*</td>
<td>Balwant Singh Puri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. E. Cherry.</td>
<td>R. R. Bolton, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. G. F. Hemsworth.</td>
<td>R. S. Andrews, M.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH—continued.

SPECIALIST AND MISCELLANEOUS OFFICERS.

Supt. of Stores—C. A. Wenborn.
Sanitary Engineers—P. N. Krishnaliya, U Ba Tin.
Electrical Inspector—J. H. Eades.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—IRRIGATION BRANCH

CHIEF ENGINEER.
J. M. B. Stuart.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.


EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.


River Training Expert—G. C. Cheyne, M.B.E.

FEDERATED SHAN STATES.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Public Works Officer—G. E. Scott, O.B.E.


POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner, Federated Shan States—F. S. Grose.

Northern Shan States.

Supt.—J. Shaw.
In Charge of Civil Police—E. H. F. Beadon.
Asst. Supt., Mong Mit and Taungheng—V. C. Pitchford.

Chin Hills.

Dep. Commr.—Lieut.-Col. L. E. L. Burne, C.I.E., C.B.E.,
Assistant Superintendents—A. K. Thompson, N. A. Blaquiere, U Tun Pe.

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Director of Public Instruction—J. M. Symns, M.A. (offg.).

Assistant Director of Public Instruction—J. M. Symns, M.A., P. B. Quinlan, B.A. (offg.).

D. J. Sloss, C.B.E., M.A. ... ... ... Principal, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
A. C. J. Baldwin, M.A. ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
G. H. Luce, M.A. ... ... ... Lecturer in Far Eastern History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
L. G. Owen, M.A. ... ... ... Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
L. J. Goldsworthy, M.A., B.Sc. ... ... ... Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
P. B. Quinlan, B.A. ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
A. Campbell, M.A., M.C. ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
W. G. Fraser, M.A. ... ... ... Lecturer in English, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
D. G. E. Hall, M.A., D.Lit. ... ... ... Lecturer in History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
E. T. Gage, M.A. ... ... ... Headmaster.
A. E. J. McLean, M.A. ... ... ... Headmaster, Government High School for Sons of Shan Chiefs, Taunggyi.
N. C. K. Aiyar, M.A. ... ... ... Lecturer in Physics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
A. Brookes, M.A. ... ... ... Lecturer in History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
D. H. Peacock, M.A., D.Sc. ... ... ... Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
U Zaw Pe, C.I.E., B.A. ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
F. J. Meggitt, M.Sc., Ph.D. ... ... ... Lecturer in Biological Science, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
G. F. Clark, M.A., Ph.D. ... ... ... Principal, Teachers' Training Coll., Rangoon.
U Pe Maung Tin, M.A. ... ... ... Lecturer in Oriental Studies, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
A. J. Gould, B.Sc. ... ... ... Lecturer in Civil Engineering.

WOMEN'S BRANCH.

Miss M. E. Scott, M.B.E., M.A. ... ... ... Lecturer in Education, Teachers' Training Coll., Rangoon.
Miss M. C. Franklin ... ... ... Inspectress of Schools.

BURMA EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, CLASS I.

F. G. French ... ... ... ... ... Headmaster, Mandalay.
W. G. F. Wedderspoon, M.A. ... ... ... Headmaster, Govt. High School, Akyab.
W. H. Ewe, M.C., B.Sc. ... ... ... ... ... Headmaster.
U Cho, B.A. ... ... ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
U San Shwe, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
U Maung Gale ... ... ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
U Shive Hla ... ... ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
U Tha Hla ... ... ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
Daw Hmi ... ... ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains employed on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under India (see pages 55 and 56).
BURMA.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN POLICE

CIVIL AND MILITARY POLICE.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL—Lieut.-Col. C. de M. Wellborne, O.B.E.

ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL—C. G. Stewart, O.B.E.

CIVIL POLICE.

DEPUTY INSPECTORS-GENERAL.

B. R. Rake.
A. Dunbar.

G. Waterworth.

R. C. Morris.

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.

A. J. L. Corban-Lucas.†
R. Hardie.
H. F. Reynolds.†
H. R. Alexander.†
C. J. Heath.
P. J. Harvey.
M. O. Tanner.
A. G. Adams.
G. J. Harvey.
R. G. B. Prescott.

F. H. Fearley-Whittingstall, C.I.E.
U Ba (C2).
U On Gyaw, O.B.E.
A. L. Brownlow.
J. P. W. Robertson.
A. C. Smith.
U Maung Gale (C1).
W. G. Snadden.
A. A. Hayes.

R. Barker.
F. McElligott.
A. M. MacColl.
T. Fforde.
E. Jennings.
H. Rampling.
G. Chettle.
W. J. Barron.
H. W. Warner.
F. F. Wemyss.

G. E. Banwell, O.B.E., M.C.
Bahodar U Po Than.
C. H. Raynes, M.C.
A. A. Donald.
J. L. Heenan.
A. H. Hipps.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

C. H. Hampton.
J. C. de Vine.*
C. B. Orr.*
U Po Kyin.*
W. Leeky-Thompson.
R. M. Hall.
A. J. Jones.*
C. W. R. Beadon.*

A. C. Carter.*
G. Clift.*
B. L. D. Rae.*
W. Marsh.
H. C. E. Lucas.
T. E. Leeky-Thompson.
E. H. F. Beadon.
Capt. Tun Hla Oung.

U Aung Chein.
S. D. Jupp.
U Ba Maung.
W. H. Tydd.
F. G. Bestall.
R. Broughton-Smart.
A. H. Watson.
N. A. J. Mullen.

J. A. Edwards.
T. P. F. Fforde.
T. V. Clark.
F. A. A. Reynolds.
N. C. Hill.
U. Than Myaing.
C. Tooko.
F. Smitherman.

BURMA MILITARY POLICE.

Deputy Inspector-General—Lieut.-Col. A. Lethbridge, C.B.E.


ASSISTANT COMMANDANTS.

Capt. F. H. Rust, O.B.E.
Major P. C. Tudor Craig.‡
Capt. J. E. L. Martin.
Capt. H. E. R. Bateman.
Capt. T. H. Geake.
Capt. E. D. McCarthy, O.B.E., ‡
Capt. W. O. Bowen.
Capt. J. O. L. Mason.

Capt. R. M. Gore.
Capt. P. T. Barber.
Capt. K. Goddard.
Capt. J. M. Mackay.
Capt. L. Gamble.
Capt. D. M. Fife.
Capt. H. Chappell.‡
Lieut. H. C. Butcher.
Capt. R. A. de Salis.
Capt. H. G. P. Stubbs.

Capt. T. I. Bowers, M.C.
Capt. W. M. F. Gamble, M.C.
Capt. P. W. Finch.
Capt. J. Peffers.
Capt. J. Exshaw.
Capt. S. G. Gardiner.
Capt. D. de la G. Mosteot.

Capt. Tun Hla Oung.
Capt. F. W. Haswell.
Capt. F. W. N. Sandham, M.B.E.
Capt. A. J. Power.
Capt. K. N. Swales.
Capt. L. C. Mein.
Capt. J. G. Hurrell.
Capt. L. Orman.
Lieut. R. J. O. Fox.

RANGOON CITY POLICE.

Commissioner—R. Hardie. (offg.).

Deputy Comr.—R. G. B. Lawson.

Asst. Comr.—R. Barker.

Superintendents—A. A. Hayes, W. Marsh.
FOREST DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL FOREST SERVICE.

Conservators.

Chief Conservator—S. F. Hopwood, M.C.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

E. A. Sealow.
A. R. Villar.*
G. S. Shirley.
A. W. Moodie, O.B.E.*
R. Unwin.
H. Trotter, M.C.
W. S. Shepherd.
E. W. Carroll.
H. C. Smith.
E. S. Hartnoll.
C. W. Scott, O.B.E., D.F.C.
G. F. Ball, M.C.
A. E. Elmore.

J. Todd.
R. W. V. Palmer.
H. B. Barrett.
H. H. MacColl, M.C.
D. J. Atkinson.
H. E. Flint, O.B.E.
J. W. R. Sutherland.
D. W. Hughes.
H. L. Kirby, M.C.
A. F. R. Brown, M.C.
D. T. Griffiths.
J. S. Vorley.
F. T. Morehead, O.B.E.

A. N. Barker.
T. C. D. Ricketts, M.C.
H. V. Tollemache.
F. G. Burgess.
H. H. C. Pudden.
G. W. M. Woods, O.B.E.
E. C. Simmons.
G. D. Warwick.
J. A. Clarke.
L. E. Smith.
D. E. B. Manning.
E. Q. O'Brien-Smith.
R. J. Sayres.

C. H. Thompson.
J. F. D. La Touche
J. O. Wadhams.
F. J. Mustill.
C. W. D. Kermode.
M. N. Gallant.
F. Allsop.
H. E. Castens.
W. G. Crawford.
D. P. Greenep.
Lao Htin Wah.
A. J. S. Butterwick,†
C. Lindsay Smith,†

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. C. A. Gill

Civil Surgeons.

Lieut.-Col. A. L. Sheppard, M.B.
Major H. A. Khin, M.B.
Major C. de C. Martin, M.B.
Major J. H. Smith, M.B.

Major A. BaThaw, M.B.
Major W. J. S. Ingram, M.C., M.B.
Major G. R. McRobert, M.D.
Major G. M. Moffat.

Major P. A. C. Davenport, M.B.
Major R. C. Phes.
Major J. H. Barrett.
Major R. McRobert, M.B.

Cpt. T. J. Davidson, M.B.
Capt. G. M. Irvine, M.D.
Capt. R. L. Frost

* Officiating Conservator.
† Burma Forest Service.
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

Principal, Medical College, Rangoon—
Medical Superintendent and Surgeon, Rangoon General Hospital—Lieut.-Col. H. B. Scott, O.B.E.
Ophthalmic Surgeon, ditto—Lieut.-Col. H. S. Cormack, M.C., M.D.
Pathologist, ditto—Major R. H. Malone, M.D.
Physician, ditto—Lieut.-Col. R. V. Morrison, M.D.
Gynecologist, ditto—Major M. L. Treston.
Superintendent, Rangoon Mental Hospital—Major G. H. Fraser, M.B. (tempy.).
Director, Pasteur Institute, and Bacteriologist—Lieut.-Col. L. A. P. Anderson, M.D.
Chemical Examiner—Lieut-Col. T. Owens.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. G. G. Jolly, C.I.E., M.B.

Port Health Officer, Rangoon—J. A. Anklesaria, M.B.


PRISON DEPARTMENT.


EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

(Including Opium Department.)

Commissioner of Excise—A. R. Morris, I.C.S.
Chief Superintendent of Excise—V. A. H. Beaman.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs—M. Slade, I.C.S. (offg.).
Assistant Collectors—A. R. Bennett, M.B.E., D. F. Keegan.

Collectors.
The Port Officers at Bassein, Akyab and Moulmein, the Deputy Commissioners, Tavoy, Mergui, Kyaukpyu and Sandoway, and the Sub-divisional Officer, Victoria Point (ex-officio).

STAMPS.

Chief Controlling Revenue Authority—I. G. Lloyd, C.S.I., I.C.S.
Superintendent—H. C. Baker, I.C.S.
INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.
(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in Burma are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40).
Accountant-General and Deputy Controller of Currency—J. W. Ebden.

(Local Fund Audit Department.)
Examiner—R. W. Badock.
Assistant Examiners—Unni Kannan Nair, Mullasser Madhava Menon, A. S. Raman.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
(Under the Government of India, see also pages 37 and 38).
Postmaster-General—G. A. Hopkins.
Deputy Postmasters-General—J. E. Locke (Telegraphic Traffic); Lt.-Col. C. F. G. Quilter (Post Office).
Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs—S. H. Holding, R. E. Elcock, V.C.
Postmaster, Rangoon—F. P. Williams.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.
(The names of officers serving in Burma are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48).

MERCANTILE MARINE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL).
Principal Officer, Superintendent of Lighthouses, Marine Transport Officer, Registrar of Shipping and Protector of Immigrants—Capt. P. C. H. Lane, R.I.M.
Nautical Surveyor—Comdr. G. M. Osborne-Smith, R.I.M.
Engineer and Ship Surveyor—Engr. Comdr. J. Beggs, R.I.M.

MARINE DEPARTMENT (PROVINCIAL).
Nautical Adviser to Government—Capt. Rose Price, R.I.M. (Retd.).
Port Officer, Moulmein—Lieut.-Comdr. S. N. Inman, R.N.R. (Retd.).
" " Bassein—Comdr. G. T. D. Wells, R.I.M. (Retd.).
" " Akyab—Comdr. S. F. Russell, R.N. (Retd.).
Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor—Engr.-Comdr. A. E. Francis, R.N. (Retd.).
Engr.-Supdt. of Goalt. Vessels in Lower Burma—Engineer Capt. R. S. Baskett, R.I.M. (Retd.).
Superintending Engineer, Mandalay—J. J. Murray.

PORT OF RANGOON.
Secretary to Port Commissioners—C. Witcher.
Port Engineer—W. D. Leatty.
Deputy Conservator—H. N. Gilbert.
Health Officer—J. A. Anklesaria, M.B.
Chief Accountant—S. A. Wetherfield (ofg.).
Superintendent, Port Police—A. A. Hayes.
Traffic Manager—E. J. B. Jeffery.
MUNICIPALITIES AND CANTONMENTS.

Municipal Commissioner for the City of Rangoon—U Set.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Co-operative Societies Act, Registrar under—U Po Tin.
Cottage Industries, Supdt. and Provincial Art Officer—U Po Tin (addl. charge).
Boilers, Chief Inspector of—J. Hutchison, A. Davis (offg.).
Factories—W. H. C. Prideaux (Chief Inspr.); S. H. James (Inspr.).
Civil Veterinary Department—D. T. Mitchell (Director), S. R. Rippon, U Pe Than, J. Bhattacharjee (Deputy Directors).
Cinchona Cultivation—P. T. Russell (Superintendent); H. Thomas (Asst. Superintendent).
Immigrants and Emigrants, Protector of—Capt. P. C. H. Lane, R.I.M.
Gott. Technical Institute, Insein—F. Shaw (Principal).
Director of Statistics and Labour Commissioner—S. G. Grantham, I.C.S.
Registration, Insptr.-General of—A. R. Morris, I.C.S.
Rangoon Development Trust, Chairman of—A. Williamson, I.C.S.
Government Estates, Administrator of—U Po Tin (additional charge).
Editor of the Headman's Gazette—U Khin Maung.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Revenue and Expenditure (1931-32)—Revenue, Rs. 4,19,95,088.
Expenditure charged to revenue—Rs. 4,57,64,790.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Central Provinces comprise a large portion of the broad, belt of hill and plateau country which lies between the plains of Hindustan and the Deccan. The area, including Berar, is 131,905 square miles, of which 99,020 are British territory, the remainder held by feudatory chiefs. The Province is bounded on the north and north-west by the Central India States and the United Provinces; on the west by the States of Bhopal and Indore and by a part of Bombay; on the south by Berar, the Nizam's Dominions and part of Madras; and on the east by Madras and the Tributary States of Bihar and Orissa. They are thus enclosed on nearly every side by Indian States. Berar, with an area of 17,757 square miles, is leased in perpetuity from the Nizam of Hyderabad, and has been administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces since 1st October, 1903.

Population.—The population of the Province including Berar, was, in 1931, 17,990,037, including 2,483,244 in Indian States. The main divisions of the people, excluding the Indian States, according to language (1931 figures), are:

- Indo-Aryan—Spoken by
  - Western Hindi ... 5,605,461
  - Marathi ... 5,617,544
  - Eastern Hindi ... 4,107,757

- Dravidian—
  - Gondi ... 1,280,421

In 1931 about 15.1 millions, or 80 per cent. of the total population, were Hindus, 706,000 Musalmans, and 102,000 Christians.

Agriculture.—The Province is essentially agricultural, about 75 per cent. of the total population being either wholly or partly maintained by agricultural labour. Wheat, linseed and grain are largely grown in the heavy black soil of the Narbada Valley and the level portions of the Vindhyans and Satpura plateaux. Cotton and jowar are grown in the shallow black soil lying over the surface of basaltic rock, while in the sandy and stony uplands only cheap millets can be produced. Rice is the most important crop in the Province, covering about 54,000 acres, or 22 per cent. of the total cropped area, in the level plains near the rivers from which the rice fields can be irrigated. “Reserved” forests cover about 20,000 square miles, or 20 per cent. of the total area of the Province, and produce a surplus revenue of about Rs. 21 lakhs per year.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Coal measures occur in various parts of the Province in the Barakar group of Gondwana rocks, and mining operations take place in the Mohpani field near Gadarwara, in Chhindwara, and at Bandar, near Warora. Iron ores of good quality occur in various places, the best known centres being Sihora in Jubulpore, and Tendukheda in Narsinghpur. Manganese ores are found in several districts, the most important mines being in the Ramtek tahsil of Nagpur district. Limestone, fuller's earth and building stones are found in several places. The principal manufactures are silk-weaving, cotton-weaving, &c., gold and silver work, brass, copper and bell-metal work, and the making of glass bangles. Pottery, bamboo work and blanket-weaving are of somewhat less importance. There are cotton mills at Nagpur, Hinghat, Jubulpore, Pulgaon, and Raj-Nandgaon in the Nandgaon State. Jubulpore possesses also a brewery, some pottery works, and the central gun carriage factory, which was opened in 1905. There is a match factory at Kota, in Bilaspur, and a brick and tile factory belonging to the Government at Warora.

Administration.—The government of the Central Provinces consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members, and two Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat. The Province is divided into four divisions and 19 districts. The Legislative Council, which came into being in January, 1921, numbers 73, of whom 25 are elected members. The Judicial Commissioner is the highest court of appeal; he is assisted by four additional commissioners, two for the Central Provinces, and two for Berar. The period now adopted for land revenue settlements is 30 years, but settlements have been made for various terms. In zamindari estates the revenue is fixed at a favourably low rate, as a rule not exceeding 40 per cent. of the “assets”; in ryotwari settlements the whole of the ryot’s payment is taken as the Government revenue, subject to a small drawback to the managing headman for the trouble of collection.
**GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.**

*Headquarters of Government—Nagpur (cold weather), Pachmarhi (hot weather).*

**Governor—** His Excellency SIR HYDE CLARENDON GOWAN, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., I.C.S.
Assumed charge, 16 September, 1933.

**Private Secretary—** Major C. C. Morrison.
**Aide-de-Camp—** A. M. Holmes (Indian Police).

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL,**


**MINISTERS,**

Mahomed Yusuf Shareef (Education and Local Self Government).
Vithal Bandhuji Chaoal (Agriculture, Excise, Public Works and Industries).

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 73 MEMBERS,**

(16 nominated, 55 elected, 2 ex-officio.)
President—Syed Wakil Ahmad Rizvi, C.B.E.

**SECRETARIAT,**

**Chief Secretary—** N. J. Roughton, C.I.E., I.C.S.
**Education Secretary—** C. E. W. Jones, C.I.E.
**Financial Secretary—** C. D. Deshmukh, I.C.S.  *Addl. Secretary (temp.)—* J. B. Taylor, C.I.E., I.C.S.
**Revenue Secretary—** Rabindra Nath Banerjee, I.C.S.
**Legal Secretary—** C. R. Hemeon, I.C.S.  *(offg.)*

**Secretary, Settlement and Land Records Department—** T. C. S. Jayaratnam, I.C.S.
**Secretary, Public Works Department (Buildings and Roads and Irrigation Branches)—** H. A. Hyde, M.C.
**Under Secretary, Public Works Dept.—** B. St. J. Newton.
**Publicity Officer—** Rai Sahib Hiratal Verma (addtl. charge).

---

**LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**OFFICERS IN THE COMMISSION.**

**Commissioners,**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Irwin, C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Deputy Commissioners,**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. C. Comrie.</td>
<td>A. L. Binney.</td>
<td>Edalji Jamshedji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Macleod, C.I.E.</td>
<td>R. M. Crofton.</td>
<td>Sanjana.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Hoyle.</td>
<td>C. M. Trivedi, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Assistant Commissioners,**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ambalal Narottamdas Shah.†</th>
<th>B. A. Bambawale.‡</th>
<th>S. W. G. Olpherts-Forrester.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. V. Grigson.‡</td>
<td>A. G. F. Farquhar.</td>
<td>H. V. Kamath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunj Beharial Seth.‡</td>
<td>Muhammad Ikramullah.</td>
<td>S. Jayarao.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Inamur Rahim.‡</td>
<td>Shreenath Mehta.</td>
<td>V. G. Matthews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narayana Raghuwan Pillai.†</td>
<td>H. S. Kamath.</td>
<td>Sukumar Bose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parmanand.</td>
<td>N. T. Mone.‡</td>
<td>K. N. Subramanian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. R. Rutnam.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Commissioner of *Settlements and Director of Land Records—* T. C. S. Jayaratnam.

* Officiating Commissioner. † Central Provinces Civil Service. ‡ Officiating Deputy Commissioner. †† Officiating District and Session Judge.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.

CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

Extra Assistant Commissioners.
Saiyid Ahmad Husain; H. A. R. Dewey; Saiyid Naqi-ul-Hasan.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Judicial Commissioner—Sir R. H. McNair, I.C.S.
Legal Remembrancer—C. R. Hemeon, I.C.S. (offg.).
Government Advocate and Standing Counsel—V. Bose.
Registrar—Kuthar Vaidyantha Kalyana Sundaram, I.C.S.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.

ADDITIONAL DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGE.
Select Posts—Saiyidi Alay Raza.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Director of Public Instruction—C. E. W. Jones, C.I.E. M.A., E. A. Macnee (offg.).

E. A. Macnee, M.A. ... ... ... ... Principal, King Edward College, Amraoti.
F. P. Tosteavin, M.A. ... ... ... ... Principal, Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.
M. Owen, M.Sc. ... ... ... ... Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
W. S. Rowlands, B.A. ... ... ... ... Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.
G. G. R. Hunter, M.A. ... ... ... ... Principal, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore, (offg.).
F. K. Clark, M.A. ... ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
A. G. Dix, B.Sc. ... ... ... ... Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.
H. S. Staley, M.A. ... ... ... ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
J. B. Raju, M.A., B.Sc. ... ... ... ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
A. C. Sen Gupta, M.A. ... ... ... ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Behramji Kawasji Watchmaker, M.A. ... ... ... ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Trimbak Wasudeo Mone, M.A. ... ... ... ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Mahanalal De, M.A. ... ... ... ... Inspectress of Schools.
Miss E. Chamier, M.A. ... ... ... ... Inspectress of Schools.
Miss Amy Thomson, B.A. ... ... ... ... Inspectress of Schools.

PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST SERVICE.

J. Greenhalgh ... ... ... ... Principal, Government School of Engineering, Nagpur.

*Central Provinces Civil Service.
† Officiating District and Session Judge.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment employed in the Central Provinces will be found under "India," pages 35 and 36.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—C. C. Chitham C.I.E.

Deputy Inspectors-General.

District Superintendents.


Assistant District Superintendents.

Susiil Kumar Sanyal.  W. F. M. Davies.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

Chief Conservator—C. A. Malcolm, C.I.E.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. N. M. Wilson, O.B.E., I.M.S.

Civil Surgeons.


Central Provinces Medical Service.

Civil Surgeon—Major C. H. Mason.

Excise, Customs and Salt, Stamps, Registration, Assessed Taxes Departments.

Commissioner of Excise—T. C. S. Jayaratman, I.C.S.

Indian Audit and Accounts Services.

(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in the Central Provinces are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40).

Accountant-General—E. T. Coates, I.C.S.
Deputy Accountants-General—D. D. Renade, (Civil and Public Works); G. W. Glass (Posts and Telegraphs).

Jail Department.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. W. J. Powell, C.I.E., M.D.

Posts and Telegraphs.

(Under the Government of India; see also pages 37 and 38).

Postmaster-General, Central Circle—J. N. Mukerji, O.B.E.
Deputy Postmaster-General—Rai Bahadur Kundanlal.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS, BUILDINGS AND ROADS.

Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government—H. A. Hyde, M.C.
Superintending Engineer—Rai Bahadur Sunderlal.


INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS, IRRIGATION.

Superintending Engineer—P. V. Chance.


Assistant Executive Engineers—G. A. D. Cochrane, Zahid Hasan Khan, Dwarka Nath Khurana.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—J. H. Ritchie (offg.).


Mycologist—Jehangir Fardunji Dastur.

Agricultural College, Nagpur—J. C. McDougall (Principal).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boilers and Factories, Chief Inspector of—G. N. Frankau.

Cantonment Officers—Major H. H. Marshall, M.C.,

Co-operative Societies—Goverdhan Shankerlal Bhalja, I.C.S. (Registrar), Krishnanath Ganesh Ambegaonkar (offg.), (Senior Deputy Registrar).

Electrical Adviser—C. M. B. Mersh.


Industries, Director of—Goverdhan Shankerlal Bhalja, I.C.S. (addtl, charge).

Veterinary Services, Director of—R. F. Stirling.
ASSAM.

Revenue and Expenditure (1931-32)—Revenue, Rs. 2,409,05,035.
Expenditure charged to revenue—Rs. 2,47,72,884.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Province of Assam includes the Assam Valley Division, the Surma Valley and Hills Division and the State of Manipur. It is bounded on the east by the hill tracts of Upper Burma, on the north by Bhutan and Tibet and the Himalayas, and on the west by Bengal and Hill Tippera. The total area is 57,334 square miles, of which 8,450 square miles are in the Native State of Manipur.

Meteorological Conditions.—The Province is freely open to moisture-laden winds from the Bay of Bengal, and lies beyond the influence of the dry air current which frequently blows down the Gangetic plain into Bengal during periods of hot weather; its climate is therefore notoriously damp. Cherrapunji, in the Khasi Hills, is one of the wettest places in the world, having a rainfall of 426 inches. The temperature ranges from 59° at Sibsagar in January to 84° in July. Earthquakes of considerable severity have taken place, by far the worst being that which occurred in 1897.

Population.—The total population in 1931 was 9,747,857 of whom only 445,606 were in Manipur. Of the total population in 1931, nearly 5 millions were Hindus, and over 2½ millions Muhammadans.

Agricultural Products.—The Province enjoys agricultural advantages for which it would be difficult to find a parallel in any part of India, climate, soil, rainfall, and river systems all alike being favourable to cultivation. Rice is the staple food crop, about 4½ million acres being devoted to this crop. Except in the Himalayan Tarai irrigation is unnecessary. Jute and tea are the most important crops grown for export; the area under jute being generally about 95,000 acres, that under tea about 300,000 acres. Cotton, rubber and tobacco are also grown. The total area of “reserved” forest is about 6,000 square miles, and the unclassed State forests cover about 15,000 square miles.

Mining and Minerals.—The only minerals in Assam worked on a commercial scale are coal, limestone, and petroleum oil. The most extensive coal measures are in the Naga Hills district where over 250,000 tons are raised annually and used mainly by the river steamers and in the tea gardens. Limestone is quarried in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, in Sylhet, and in the Garo Hills. Petroleum is worked only in Lakimpur; the oil is rich in paraffin, and the chief products are light naphthas, kerosene and wax. The oil is sold locally, and the wax is exported, mainly to England.

Manufactures.—Silk is manufactured in the Assam Valley, the weaving being done by the women. Cotton weaving is also largely practised by the women, and almost every house contains a loom; the cloth is being gradually displaced by imported goods of finer texture and colour. Boat building, the making of brass and metal and earthen wares, tea manufacture and limestone burning are the other chief industries apart from agriculture, which itself supports about 86 per cent. of the population.

Administration.—The Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was formed on 16th October, 1905, and consisted of Assam, the Dacca, and Chittagong Divisions, the Districts of Rajshahi, Dinajpur, Jalpaiguri, Rangpur, Bogra, Pabna, and Maldà, and the States of Tripura and Manipur. Up to 1st April, 1912, the province was governed by a Lieutenant-Governor, with the assistance of the usual secretariat and a revenue board. On that date the Chittagong, Dacca and Rajshahi Divisions, and the administration of the State of Tripura were transferred to the new Presidency of Bengal, while the Assam Valley Districts Division, and the Surma Valley and Hill Districts Division, together with the State of Manipur, were taken under the immediate authority of the Governor-General in Council and formed into the Chief Commissionership of Assam.

From the 1st January, 1921, Assam became a Governor’s province. There are two divisions, comprising 11 districts. The government now consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members, and two Indian ministers. The Legislative Council numbers 53, of whom 30 are elected members.
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM.

Headquarters of Government—Shillong.


Private Secretary—Capt. R. C. Cruddas.
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. A. E. H. Campbell.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Sardar Bahadur Subadar Major Nainsing Mall, Subadar Krishna Lal Chottri, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Moran, V.D.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Maulavi Saiyid Sir Muhammad Saadulla. (Finance and Judicial). Took his seat 1st April, 1929.

MINISTERS.

Maulavi Abdul Hamid. (Education and Agriculture).
Rai Bahadur Kanak Lal Barua. (Local Self Government).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 53 MEMBERS.

(12 nominated, 39 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Maulavi Faiznur Ali.
Deputy President—Babu Hirendra Chandra Chakrabarti.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary—J. A. Dawson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary in the Transferred Departments—H. G. Denehy, I.C.S.
Secretary, Finance and Revenue Departments—C. K. Rhodes, I.C.S.
Secretary, Public Works Department—E. P. Burke.
Under Secretary, Public Works Department—Devi Dayal.
Secretary, Legislative Department, Secretary to the Legislative Council, Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, &c.—M. H. B. Lethbridge, I.C.S. (offg.).

GENERAL AND LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.

Commissioners.

A. H. W. Bentinck, C.I.E.
W. A. Cosgrave, C.I.E., I.C.S.

J. Hezlett, C.I.E.

Deputy Commissioners.

J. C. Higgins, C.I.E.
R. Fried.
G. D. Walker, M.B.E.
J. H. Hutton, C.I.E.
K. Cantlie.

H. M. Prichard.
C. Gimson.
C. S. Gunnings.
F. A. S. Thomas.
J. P. Mills.

S. P. Desai.
Rai Bahadur Prabhat Chandra Chatarji.‡
K. B. Muhammad Chaudhuri.‡
W. Shaw.‡

Assistant Commissioners.

A. G. Patton.
S. L. Mohta.*
A. G. McCall.*
H. Weightman.
Imam-ul-Majid.

M. Mitra.*
A. H. S. Fletcher.
K. W. P. Marar.
C. A. Humphrey.

C. B. C. Paine.
G. P. Stewart.
A. R. H. Macdonald.
G. R. Kamat.

Mohammad Hadi Hussain.
E. F. Lydall.
M. Khurshid.

Extra Assistant Commissioners.

S. J. N. Barua.‡
K. B. Muhammad Aziz-ur-Rahman.‡

Director of Land Records—W. L. Scott, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Settlement Officers—C. R. Pawsey, M.C., I.C.S.
Manager of Wards' and Attached Estates—Muhammad Ataur Rahman.‡

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
† Assam Civil Service.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

† Also Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Administrator-General and Official Trustees.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—G. A. Small, B.A.
Inspector of Schools—Saelish Chandra Ray, M.A., Sarat Chandra Goswami, B.A.
Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati—Satish Chandra Roy, M.A. (offg.)
Professor, ditto—A. B. Brown, M.A., L.L.B.
Principal, Government Madrassah, Sylhet—K.B. Abdullah Abu Saiyid, M.A.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in the Assam Administration will be found under "India," page 36.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—T. P. M. O'Callaghan, C.I.E.

Superintendents.

Selection Grade—C. R. F. Bion, T. E. Furze, M.C., R. C. R. Cumming (offg.).

R. Beaumont.
R. C. R. Cumming.
H. G. Bartley.
J. H. Crace.

Rahimmuddin Ahmad.
J. E. Reid.
W. H. Calvert.
W. R. Godfrey.

G. S. Lightfoot, Capt.
B. H. Routledge.
G. P. Barua.
B. B. Gupta.

Asst. Superintendents.

R. Carse.
H. F. G. Burbidge.†
Alban Hydar Yusuf Ali.
Kumud Ranjan Chaudhuri

C. C. Jaques.
S. V. Lloyd Rees.
Dines Chandra Datta.
E. T. D. Lambert.


† Officiating Superintendent.
ASSAM.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservators—A. J. W. Milroy, J. S. Owden (offg.)


PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers,

Chief Engineer—E. P. Burke.

Superintending Engineers—B. F. Taylor.


CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. J. P. Cameron, C.S.I., C.I.E.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. T. D. Murison.


Civil Surgeons.


Director, Pasteur Institute, Shillong—Lieut.-Col. J. Morison, C.I.E.


Civil Asst. Surgeon—Rai Bahadur N. P. Nasgi.

Superintendent, Berry-White Medical School—Lt.-Col. J. L. Sen.

EXCISE AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENTS.

Commissioner of Excise—C. S. Mullan I.C.S.

Inspector-General of Registration—W. L. Scott, C.I.E., I.C.S.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under the Government of India; see also pages 37 and 38).

Postmaster-General—J. N. Mukharji, O.B.E.

Deputy Superintendent, Traffic—B. A. D’Souza.

Telegraph Engineering Director, Eastern Circle—J. Fairly.

Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, Shillong Division—E. G. Wightman.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Director of Surveys—W. L. Scott, C.I.E., I.C.S.

(Officers of the Survey of India employed in Assam are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48).
INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.
(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in Assam are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40).

Comptroller—B. K. Chatterjee.
Deputy Controller—P. M. Joseph.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Col. J. P. Cameron, C.S.I., C.I.E.
[Note.—The District Jails are usually in charge of the Civil Surgeons.]

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Agent in Manipur—C. Gimson, I.C.S.
Political Officer, Sadiya Frontier Tract—J. H. Crace.
Political Officer, Balipara Frontier Tract—N. L. Bor.
President, Manipur Durbar—G. P. Stewart, I.C.S.
Assistant Political Officers—R. E. R. Parsons, Haidas Hussein.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Director of Industries and Registrar of Co-operative Societies—Inam-ul Majid, I.C.S. (offg.).
Director of Agriculture—J. N. Chakrabatti (offg.).
Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department—Guru Prasanna Sen (offg.).
Inspector of Factories—W. Allsup.
Income Tax Commissioner—W. L. Scott, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax—A. C. Datta.
Immigrant Labour, Controller of—E. O. Lee, I.C.S.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Boundaries and Area.—This Province was constituted on 9th Nov., 1901, and, as its name denotes, is situated in the North-West Frontier of the Indian Empire. On the north it is shut off from the Pamirs by the mountains of the Hindu Kush, on the south it is bounded by Baluchistan and the Dera Ghazi Khan District of the Punjab, on the east by Kashmir and the Punjab, and on the west by Afghanistan. The approximate area is 36,336 square miles, of which only 13,448 are British territory, the remainder being occupied by tribes under the political control of the Agent to the Governor-General in the five political charges of Dir, Swat, and Chitral, Khyber, Kurram, and Wana.

Meteorology.—Climatic conditions are extremely diversified, the Dera Ismail Khan District being one of the hottest areas in India, while in the northern mountain region the weather is temperate in summer and intensely cold in winter. The air is generally dry and the daily and annual ranges of temperature are frequently very large. There are two wet seasons: one the monsoon, the other in winter when storms from Mesopotamia, Persia, and the Caspian districts bring widespread rain and snowfall. Both sources of supply are precarious, and not infrequently one of them fails. The lightest annual rainfall is that of Dera Ismail Khan (9 inches), the heaviest that of Hazara, Abbottabad having a rainfall of 46 inches. The temperature in Dera Ismail Khan rises during the hottest part of the year to between 110° and 118°; in Peshawar it is between 117° and 110°. In the cold weather it is about 55° at Peshawar, and 38° at Dera Ismail Khan.

Population and Agriculture.—The population of the districts and administered territories in 1931 was 2,425,076; of the agencies and tribal areas, 2,259,288. The Pathans are the most numerous and important class; next in order come the Awans, Jats, Gniars, Saiyids, Tanaolis, Malliars, Dhunds, &c. Pathan denotes status, and is not now a racial term; the Pathan tribes are mainly of Iranian origin. It is estimated that over 90 per cent. of the people of the Province are Muhammadans. The majority are agriculturists; other occupations are cotton weaving, leather working, iron and wood work, and the making of earthenware. The principal crops are—in the cold weather, maize and bajra; in the spring, wheat, barley, and gram. Rice and sugarcane are largely grown on the irrigated tracts of the Hazara, Peshawar and Bannu districts, and the well and canal irrigated tracts of the Peshawar district produce fine crops of cotton and tobacco. Of the total area cultivated 25 per cent. is irrigated by canals and a per cent. by perennial streams. Larger areas are about to be brought under irrigation by the waters of the Swat, by tunnelling under the Malakand Pass, and of the Indus.

Border Trade.—The Province owes its commercial importance to the fact that it lies across the great trade routes which connect India with trans-border tribal territories and the marts of Afghanistan and Central Asia. The Malakand Pass is the main route for imports from Buner and Bajaur which go to Naushahra. The bulk of the commerce with Afghanistan comes down the Khyber Pass to Peshawar, and some of it reaches Kohat by the Gomal and Tochi Valleys or by the Peiwar Kotal and the Kurram Valley. The Chuhar Khel Dhan and Vihowa Kharr routes, once important, are being abandoned for the railway route through Baluchistan. The trade with Bokhara, once important and lucrative, has steadily declined and is being diverted to the Batoun-Bombay sea route. The main articles of import are sheep, goats, grain, pulses, hides and skins, cordage, mats, oil, timber, silk, wool, fruit and vegetables. The chief exports across the border are cotton piece goods, twist and yarn, salt, sugar, tea, tobacco, hardware, metals, leather, dyeing materials, silver and coin.

Administration.—The Province was, till April, 1932, administered by a Chief Commissioner on behalf of the Central Government, but since that date it has been a Governorship on the same model as that of other "Governor's Provinces," the Government consisting of a Governor, an Executive Councillor, and a Minister. There is a Legislative Council of 40 members, of whom 28 are elected. The province is divided into five districts. The Central Government makes a subvention of one crore of rupees a year towards Provincial Revenues. This subvention is operative for three years or until the new constitution for India is inaugurated, whichever is the earlier. The highest judicial tribunal is the Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

The character of the land tenures in the Settled Districts resembles those of the Punjab, and the method and standard of assessments are the same, but in some districts, for political reasons, they are lighter. Of the agencies only Kurram and the Tochi Valley pay land revenue to the British Government.
GOVERNMENT OF THE
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

Headquarters of Government—Peshawar.

Governor—His Excellency Lieut.-Col. SIR RALPH EDWIN HOTCHKIN GRIFFITH, K.C.S.I. C.I.E., I.A.
Assumed charge of Office, 18 April, 1932.

Private Secretary—Capt. L. M. Barlow, M.C.
A.D.C. to Governor—Lieut. N. M. W. Kyle.

Executive Council.


Minister.

Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Sahibzada Abdul Qayum Khan, K.C.I.E. (Transferred Depts.)

SECRETARIAT.

Revenue Commissioner—J. S. Thomson, I.C.S.
Judicial Commissioner—L. Middleton, I.C.S.
Chief Secretary—O. K. Caroe, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary, Transferred Departments—A. D. F. Dundas, I.C.S.
Secretary, Legislative Department and Legal Remembrancer—K.S. Qazi Mir Ahmad Khan.
Financial Secretary—Chuni Lal.
Secretary, Frontier Corps—Col. G. H. Russell, C.I.E., D.S.O.
Under Secretary—Capt. G. C. L. Crichton.

Additional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar and Hazara.

OFFICERS OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SERVING IN THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Resident in Waziristan—Lieut.-Col. A. E. B. Parsons, C.B.E., D.S.O.

Political Agents:
- Khyber—Major G. S. Searle, M.C.
- Dir, Swat and Chitral—L. W. H. D. Best, O.B.E., M.C., I.C.S.
- Kurram—Capt. B. P. Ross-Hurst, M.C.
- Southern Waziristan—Bt. Major H. H. Johnson.
- Northern Waziristan—Capt. K. C. Packman.

Deputy Commissioners:
- Kohat—Capt. C. C. H. Smith.
- Bannu—Capt. M. C. Sinclair.
- District and Sessions Judge, Dera Ismail Khan—J. H. Thompson, I.C.S.


Assistant Commissioners:
- Peshawar—Lieut. A. A. M. Best.
- Tank—Capt. G. J. Dring.
- Thal—
  - Charsadda—Capt. W. C. Leeper.
  - Nowshera—Capt. H. D. Rushton.
- Dera Ismail Khan—Lieut. Agha Muhammad Raza.
- Bannu—Capt. H. B. S. Brar.
- Mianwali—Khan Bahadur Shahib Mahbub Ali Khan, O.B.E.

Assistant Political Agents:
- South Waziristan—Lieut. J. O. S. Donald.
- North Waziristan—Capt. Agha Saiyid Bad Shah.

OFFICERS IN THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE CIVIL SERVICE.

Mufti Muhammad Yakub, K.S.

Muhammad Akbar Khan, M.

Frontier Constabulary, Commandant and District Officer, Peshawar—H. Lillie.

Frontier Corps Dept., Inspecting Officer—Col. G. H. Russell, C.I.E., D.S.O.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—J. C. Orgill.
Inspector of Girls' Schools—Miss G. E. Littlewood, M.B.E.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—Col. C. I. Brierley, C.I.E.
(District Jails are in most cases in charge of Agency Surgeons.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical Officer—Col. C. I. Brierley, C.I.E.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health—Col. G. I. Brierley, C.I.E.
Ass't Director of Public Health—Major W. E. R. Dimond.

CANTONMENT EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

Lieut.—Col. G. H. S. Deane, Capt. A. J. Vann.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—J. H. Adam, C.I.E., O.B.E.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Offg. Conservator—W. Meiklejohn.
Deputy Conservator—Partap Singh.

ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Engineer—F. H. Burkitt, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Superintending Engineers—G. M. Ross, A. Oram (offg.).
Assistant Executive Engineers—Muhammad Azam Khan, P. J. Hanly.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Director of Agriculture and Allied Departments—Lieut.—Col. E. W. C. Noel, C.I.E., D.S.O.
Postmaster-General—Major A. Angelo, O.B.E.; (Deputy) Ramzan Ali.
Telegraph Engineering—(Director)—P. N. Mitra.
Income Tax Commr.—W. R. Pearce, R. B. Mangat Rai (Ass't Commr.).
BALUCHISTAN.

A tract of mountainous country, whose coast is continuous with the north-western seaboard of the Indian Peninsula; bounded on the north by Afghanistan, on the east by Sind, on the south by the Arabian sea, and on the west by Persia. It extends from lat. 24° 50' to 30° 20' N., and from long. 60° 40' to 65° 45' E.; total area, 134,638 square miles; population 868,617. The country is inhabited by two distinct races, the Brahu and the Baluch. These are each divided into numerous classes, and although Baluchistan derives its name from the latter, the Brahuus are considered the dominant people, and from amongst them the rulers of the country are always selected. The population of British Baluchistan in 1931 was 463,505, and of the Baluchistan States, 405,103.

The first occasion of British intercourse with Baluchistan was when, in 1839, the British Army advanced through the Bolan Pass towards Afghanistan. Owing to the hostile attitude of its ruler, it was found necessary to occupy Kalat, the Khan himself being killed in the assault. Three treaties have been concluded with the Baluchs (in 1841, 1854, and 1876), the two last binding them to subordinate cooperation with the Government of India. By the terms of the treaty of 1876, the Quetta district was leased to that Government, and has been administered by British officers since 1877. British Baluchistan was incorporated with British India in 1887, and was divided into two districts—Quetta-Pishin and Thal-Chotiali. Quetta is joined to the railway system of India by a loop of the Sind-Pishin railway running from Sibi through the Bolan Pass to Bostan, and is the headquarters of a division of the Indian Army. Other areas under direct British administration are Zhob, Bolan, and Chagai. The rest of the country is occupied by the states of Kalat, Khuran and Las Bela and by the Marri and Bugti tribes.

ADMINISTRATION OF BALUCHISTAN.

Headquarters of Administration—Quetta.

Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner—Sir A. N. L. Cater, K.C.I.E., I.C.S.

Revenue and Judicial Commissioner—B. J. Gould, C.M.G., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General and the Chief Commissioner—H. Weightman, I.C.S.

Under Secretary to ditto—Lieut. A. L. A. Dredge.

Asst. Secretary to ditto—Major J. E. Lidierth, M.B.E.

Political Agents—H. J. Todd, I.C.S. (Quetta-Pishin); C. P. Skrine (Kalat, Bolan Pass and Chagai); Lieut. R. K. M. Battey (actg.) (Loralai); Capt. N. S. Alington, M.C. (Zhob); Khan Bahadur Mir Shabab Kahn, C.I.E. (Sibi).

Asst. Political Agents—Capt. R. L. Bazalgette (Quetta-Pishin); Capt. Mirza Osman Ali Baig (Sibi); Capt. V. M. Hervalwil (Kalat); Lieut. R. K. M. Battey (Loralai); D. J. K. Coghill (Zhob).

Colonization Officer and Asst. Political Agent Nasirabad—G. C. S. Curtis, I.C.S.

Asst. to Political Agents—Capt. S. M. Khorshid. (Asst. for Mehran to the Political Agent in Kalat and ex-officio Commandant Mehran Levy Corps).

Medical Officers—Lieut.-Col. F. Stevenson, M.B. (Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer); Major R. Hay (Civil Surgeon, Quetta); Major J. Rodger, M.C. (Civil Surgeon, Sibi).

Police Officers—A. J. O'Conner (Supdt., Quetta-Pishin); H. B. Powis (Supdt. of Police, Zhob and Loralai).

Intelligence Officer—Major P. A. Mcadle, M.C.

Inspector of Boilers and Factories—W. M. V. Ash, O.B.E.

AJMER-MERWARA.

An isolated British Province in Rajputana lying between lat. 25° 24' and 26° 42' and long. 73° 45' and 75° 24', and consisting of two separate districts Ajmer and Merwara. The total area of the Province is 2,711 square miles; the total population (1931) 560,392, the majority of whom are Hindus. The Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana administers the Province as Chief Commissioner.

Ajmer is flat and Merwara hilly. The climate is healthy. In the summer it is dry and hot; in winter, cold and bracing. Rainfall is very partial and precarious, and its frequent failure makes the Province peculiarly liable to scarcity.

The principal crops are maize, millet, barley, cotton and oilseeds. Irrigation is extensive. The hills of Ajmer-Merwara are highly mineralized. During the present century some progress has been made in developing mining industries. Asbestos and mica have been found both in Ajmer and Merwara, and garnets in Ajmer. Stone products abound, and stone is largely used for purposes for which wood is employed elsewhere in India. Ajmer is not remarkable for arts and manufactures, while Merwara is altogether devoid of them. The principal hand industry is the weaving of cloth and there is home cotton printing and dyeing.

As early as 1614 an agency was established at Ajmer on behalf of the East India Company. The District was ceded to the British by treaty in 1818. In 1832 Ajmer came under the administration of the North-Western Provinces, under which it remained till 1871, when Ajmer and Merwara were formed into a Chief Commissionership under the Foreign Department of the Government of India, the Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana becoming Chief Commissioner. The Province is too small to have a Legislative Council of its own. It has one elected seat in the Legislative Assembly. The Central Legislature can pass laws for the province, but the Governor-General in Council still retains powers of legislating for it by regulation under section 71 of the Government of India Act of 1919, and of extending to it as a "scheduled district," laws in force in any other part of British India. It is by these latter methods that the Province normally obtains its legislation.

ADMINISTRATION OF AJMER-MERWARA.

(See also under "Rajputana," on p. 50).

Chief Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. G. D. Ogilvie, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Secretary to the Chief Commissioner—Capt. D. G. H. de la Fargue.
Under Secretary—Capt. D. S. Bedi.
Commissioner—Major G. L. Betham, C.I.E., M.C.
Ass't Commissioner—Capt. L. A. G. Pinhey.

Judicial Commissioner—D. R. Norman, I.C.S.
Supdt. of Police—A. W. F. Robertson, D.F.C.
Sup't of Education, Delhi Ajmer-Merwara and Central India.—J. C. Chatterjee.

Additional District and Sessions Judge—Shive Charan Das.

(The staff of the Mayo College, Ajmer, is included under the Government of India, Foreign and Political Dept. on page 51).
COORG.

Coorg is a small British Province in Southern India, a picturesque highland country, situated to the west of the State of Mysore, on the summits and slopes of the Western Ghats, and lying between lat. $11^\circ 56'$ and $12^\circ 50'$ and long. $75^\circ 22'$ and $76^\circ 12'$. Its area is 1,593 square miles, a large part of which is covered with forests; its population (1931) 163,327, of whom, the Coorgs, or Kodagus, from time immemorial lords of the soil, number about 44,000. The chief river of Coorg is the Cauvery. The climate is temperate and humid.

Rice is the staple product of Coorg, the copious rainfall and the multitude of small rivulets rising in the wooded ravines rendering its cultivation in great measure independent of artificial irrigation. There is also a considerable production of coffee.

At the end of the eighteenth century, Coorg allied itself with the British against the common foe, Tipu Sultan. In consequence of the misgovernment of its rulers, it was, with the consent of its inhabitants, annexed in 1834. The British Resident in Mysore is Chief Commissioner in Coorg. After the passing of the Government of India Act of 1919, the Coorgs were offered the alternative of amalgamation with Madras or of a legislative council of their own. The latter alternative was accepted and accordingly in 1924 a Legislative Council of 20 members was constituted, consisting of 15 elected and five nominated members.

ADMINISTRATION OF COORG.

Chief Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. C. T. C. Plowden, C.I.E.
Secretary to Chief Comnr.—Major G. Kirkbride.

Commissioner—I. J. MacIver, I.C.S.
Chief Forest Officer—H. A. H. G. Hicks.

Additional Judge—F. G. Butler, Barr., I.C.S.
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

The land area of these islands (for a description of which see p. 10) is 3,143 square miles; namely, 2,508 square miles in the Andamans and 635 square miles in the Nicobars. The population of the whole area, including the penal settlement at Port Blair was 29,463 in 1931. The indigenous inhabitants of the islands are among the most primitive of mankind: it is only some part of the South Andaman and the islands adjacent to it (totalling 473 square miles) which has been really occupied and administered. The administration is in charge of the Chief Commissioner.

Speaking generally, the climate of the whole group of Islands may be described as normal for tropical islands of similar latitude. It is always warm and, though tempered by pleasant sea-breezes, very hot in summer. Rainfall is irregular, but most is received during the south-west monsoon. The vegetation of the Andamans is an almost unbroken tropical forest, the timber available for economic purposes being both plentiful and various. In economic value the forests of the Nicobars are quite inferior to those of the Andamans.

Port Blair has been used since 1858 as a penal settlement for prisoners from India sentenced to transportation. Since 1921 Government's accepted policy has been gradually to abandon the Andamans as a penal settlement and to develop it as a free colony. In pursuance of that policy Government have taken various measures, the result of which has been a decline in the number of convicts and an increase in that of the free population, and also a change in the mental outlook of the convict, resulting in improvement in his bearing and conduct, his capacity for work and his general health. The areas under cultivation and plantations have grown substantially,

ADMINISTRATION
OF ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

Headquarters—Port Blair.

Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands—J. W. Smyth, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioner—J. M. Stapynton, I.C.S.
Asst. Commissioner—L. V. Deane.
Commandant, Military Police—Major F. E. M. Clarke, I.A.

Senior Medical Officer—Capt. V. A. Edge, M.B., I.M.S.
Chief Forest Officer—A. K. Glasson.
Deputy Conservator of Forests—W. E. Flewett.
Engineer and Harbourmaster—Engr. Lieut.-Comdr. F. Clark, R.I.M.
Executive Engineer—R. W. Lindsay.
The Province of Delhi was created on 30th September, 1912, in pursuance of the policy announced by H.M. the King Emperor at the Delhi Durbar on 12 December, 1911, to move the capital of India and its seat of government from Calcutta to Delhi.

The Province lies on the right bank of the River Jumna, and consists of that portion of the District of Delhi (in the Province of the Punjab) comprising the Tahsil of Delhi and Mahrauli Thana. It covers about 573 square miles, its area varying slightly from year to year with the changes in the deep stream of the river Jumna. Its population in 1931 was 636,246. It forms an Imperial enclave, of which the city of Delhi forms the principal feature.

The government of the Province is conferred upon a Chief Commissioner, but certain powers and duties are reserved to the Governor-General in Council, and others are exercised by the Governor of the Punjab [see the Delhi Laws Act, 1912 (xiii of 1912), and Govt. of India Notification, Home Dept., No. 1008, dated 1st Oct., 1912]. The Chief Commissioner exercises the functions of a commissioner of a division, financial commissioner, registrar-general of births, &c., and of joint stock companies, inspector-general of registration, and inspector-general of police. Other offices are performed by officials of the Punjab Government.

---

**ADMINISTRATION OF DELHI.**

**Chief Commissioner**—J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E., I.C.S.

**District and Sessions Judge**—R. B. Beckett, I.C.S.

**Deputy Commissioner**—A. H. Layard, I.C.S.


**Asst. Supt. of Police**—G. D. Holliday.

**Chaplain**—Rev. L. Manifold-Gorrie.

**Chief Medical Officer**—Lieut.-Col. W. C. Paton, M.C., I.M.S.

**Civil Surgeon**—Major R. S. Aspinall, I.M.S.
THE SETTLEMENT OF ADEN.

The Settlement of Aden (Lat. 12° 47' N., Long. 45° 10' E.) is a small area of British territory, some 75 square miles in extent (excluding Perim), situated on the Arabian coast about 100 miles east of the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb. It consists of two old craters forming rocky peninsulas, Aden proper on the south and Little Aden on the west, and a flat strip of coast about three miles broad in which are situated the villages of Sheikh Othman, Hiswa and Imad. The whole encloses a bay known as the Aden Back Bay, about 8 miles broad east and west and 4 miles deep north and south, with an entrance 3 miles across. The Island of Perim, in the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb, is attached to the Aden Settlement for administrative purposes. It has an area of about 5 square miles and is a coaling station, cable station and lighthouse point.

North and north-east of the settlement lies the Aden Protectorate, responsibility for the affairs of which is vested in His Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom.

Population (including Perim).—51,478 (1931 Census).

Meteorology.—The average annual rainfall is about 3 in. and the maximum about 8 in. The climate is very hot and damp, especially during the summer months.

Trade and Commerce.—Aden is an important bunkering station and also an entrepot for trade with Arabia. The exports consist of coffee, gums, skins and hides, cotton goods, dyes, feathers, spices, etc.

The Settlement of Aden, formerly included within the Presidency of Bombay, was constituted a separate province on 1st April, 1932, and its civil administration is discharged by the Government of India through a Chief Commissioner. Responsibility for military and political affairs at Aden and in the Aden Protectorate rests with His Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom to whom the Chief Commissioner is responsible direct in his capacity of Resident and Commander-in-Chief. The Chief Commissioner is assisted in his duties by a Political Secretary chiefly responsible for Protectorate matters; a Civil Secretary; a Judicial Assistant drawn from the Indian Civil Service, and an officer of the Indian Public Works Department who acts as Chairman of the Aden Settlement and Port Trust. The Aden Police are under the control of an officer of the Indian Police Service. The Chief Commissioner and the Political Secretary are appointed alternately from the Indian Political Department and from the Colonial Service.

ADMINISTRATION OF ADEN SETTLEMENT.

Chief Commissioner and Resident and Commander-in-Chief—Lieut.-Col. B. R. Reilly, C.I.E., Q.B.E., Indian Political Department.

Political Secretary—R. S. Champion, O.B.E.

Civil Secretary—Capt. T. Hickinbotham, Indian Political Department.

Political Officer, Aden Protectorate*—Lieut.-Col. M. C. Lake.

Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner—Lieut. H. G. Burton, Indian Political Department.

On Special Duty—Lieut.-Col. H. M. Wightwick, Indian Political Department.

Deputy Assistant Resident—A. F. S. Ferram I.S.O.

District and Sessions Judge—E. Weston, I.C.S.

Commandant of Police—R. H. Haslam, Indian Police.

Assistant Commandant of Police—Capt. G. V. Ropner.

Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. E. S. Phipson, D.S.O., M.D., I.M.S.

Principal Mercantile Marine Officer—Comdr. C. R. Bluett, R.I.M. (offlg.).

Chaplain—Rev. F. E. Dosseton, M.A.

PERIM.

Government Agent—C. Davey.

KAMARAN.

Civil Administrator, Kamaran Island—Captain G. V. Wickham.

Post filled alternatively from Indian and Colonial Service.

* Post filled from Colonial Service.
THE INDIAN STATES.

The Indian States, in number about 560, occupy in area approximately two-fifths of the entire Indian peninsula and contain over one-fifth of the whole population of the country. They display a very wide diversity in size, population and resources. They are not British territory, and their inhabitants are not British subjects, but British protected persons. The States are governed by hereditary Rulers, under the suzerainty of the Crown. They have no relations with foreign powers. Over the internal affairs of the States the Rulers exercise varying degrees of control, but their authority is in all cases limited by their relationship to the Paramount Power, which is determined by treaties, supplemented by usage and sufferance.

The Chamber of Princes was inaugurated in February, 1921, as a permanent consultative body. It meets periodically for the discussion of matters affecting the Indian States generally or of common concern to the States and to British India or the Empire at large. It consists at present of 169 Rulers of States who are members in their own right, together with 12 Rulers elected as representatives by 127 other States. The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Standing Committee are elected annually by the Chamber from among its members.

In pursuance of the general policy advocated in paragraph 310 of the Montagu-Chelmsford Report on Indian Constitutional Reforms the great majority of the States, many of which were until recently in political relations with local governments and administrations, are now in direct relations with the Government of India. Brief information regarding the leading States and the various political agencies is given below, followed by statistical information in respect of all the more important States, grouped by Agencies. A list of the names of Rulers is given on p. 285 in connection with the table of Salutes.

Hyderabad. The State, which is comparable in size with Great Britain, is roughly coextensive with the Deccan or central plateau of India. It was founded by Chin Kili Khan, also known as Asaf Jah, who was appointed Viceroy of the Deccan in 1712, but by 1724 had succeeded in making himself virtually independent of the Moghul Emperor at Delhi. The State entered into treaty relations with the British Government for the first time in 1759. In 1853 the district of Berar was assigned to the British Government in the discharge of certain financial obligations. By a fresh agreement in 1902, which reaffirmed the Nizam’s sovereignty over Berar, the district was leased in perpetuity to Government in return for an annual rent of Rs. 25 lakhs, and has since that date been attached for administrative purposes to the Central Provinces.

The Legislative Council established by the Nizam in 1893 consists of 20 members in addition to the President. Of these, 11 are official, 7 non-official and 2 extraordinary members. The Executive Council set up in 1919 consists of 8 members.

In January, 1918, the Nizam was granted the special title of His Exalted Highness as a hereditary distinction, and the King was pleased to confirm to him formally the title of Faithful Ally of the British Government.

Mysore. The State of Mysore is situated in Southern India. The present ruling dynasty dates from the end of the 14th century. The State has always been under Hindu rulers, except during the short interval caused by the usurpation of powers during the 16th century by Haidar Ali and his son, Tipu Sultan. In consequence of a rebellion against the Maharaja in 1831 the British Government assumed the direct management of the State, which was restored to native rule in 1881. This prolonged period of British management has left an enduring impression on the administrative system of the State. Mysore is the chief gold-producing centre in India. It has pursued a progressive policy in the production and distribution of electric power from its rivers, and has been prominent in the development of industry and agriculture. A Trade Commissioner is maintained in London.

His Highness the Maharaja is assisted in the administration by a Council consisting of the Dewan and two or more members appointed by His Highness. A Legislative Council was instituted in 1907 which consists of 50 members in addition to the Dewan and the members of the Council of His Highness and has wide legislative and financial powers. In addition the State has a Representative Assembly, established in 1881, and consisting of between 250 and 275 members. Its functions are mainly consultative and interpellative.

Baroda. The main portion of the State lies at the head of the Gulf of Cambay, in Western India. The Gaekwar family, which has ruled continuously over Baroda since the eighteenth century, first came into prominence in the early part of that century when the Mahrrattas, under Damaji Gaekwar and later his nephew Pilaji, succeeded in wresting all power in Gujarat from the Moghul officers. The Gaekwars held Baroda in the first instance under the Maharatta Peshwa, subject to a tributary payment, but the connection with the Peshwa was severed in 1813. Treaty relations with the British Government were first entered into in 1772. The Government of the State is conducted on modern lines. The executive head of the administration directly responsible to the Maharaja is the Diwan, assisted by an Executive Council of which he is President, their respective powers being regulated by rules laid down by the Maharaja from time to time. For the purpose of making laws there is a Legislative Council comprising non-official members, both nominated and elected. Primary education has been compulsory and free since 1906.

Jammu and Kashmir. This State, whose northern frontiers are the boundary between
India and Chinese Turkestan, includes, in its varied and predominantly mountain territory, in addition to the district of Kashmir proper, Jammu, Poonch and the government of which Ladakh and Gilgit. Subordinate to it are the petty chieftains of Hunza and Nagar. Kashmir, previously subject to a series of Buddhist and Hindu dynasties, became part of the Moghul Empire in 1586 A.D., but was afterwards subjugated both by the Afghans and the Sikhs. At the time of the First Sikh War the district was governed by Gulab Singh, a Sikh officer who ruled as a feudatory of the Maharaja of the Punjab. After the victory of the British forces in 1846 the possession of Kashmir was confirmed to Gulab Singh by a treaty in which he acknowledged the supremacy of the British Government. In token of this supremacy the Maharaja pays yearly to the King a tribute of five Kashmir shawls. The State is celebrated for its woolen and silk hand-made products.

Gwalior. The founder of the Scindia family, the Marhatta rulers of Gwalior, rose to power in the 17th century and became the most important chief of the Marhatta confederacy in the first half of the 18th century. The State is the largest in Central India and contains numerous guaranteed feudatories. Formerly included in the Central Indian Agency, it was in 1921 placed in direct relations with the Government of India through a separate Resident. Owing to the minority of the present Ruler, who was born in 1916, the administration is conducted by a Council presided over by His Highness' mother.

Baluchistan Agency. This Agency includes the States of Kalat and Las Bela. Kalat, which was formerly a semi-independent State under the suzerainty of Kabul, occupies about two-thirds of Baluchistan, but is sparsely populated. It is divided into districts regularly administered by a Wazir and purely tribal areas paying no revenue to the State.

Central India. The numerous States forming the Agency cover an area of 32,418 square miles and a population of 6,618,306. The Agency is divided by a strip of British territory into two main portions, Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand, on the east, and Central India proper on the west. Indore, Bhopal and Rewa are the three most important States. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, whose headquarters are at Indore, is assisted by Political Agents in Bhopal, in Bundelkhand, and in the Southern States of Central India and Malwa.

Dacca States Agency. This Agency was formed in April, 1933, of the States in the Southern portion of the Bombay Presidency which were formerly in political relations with the Government of Bombay. It is in the charge of the Agent to the Governor-General, Dacca States, and Resident at Kolhapur. The area covered by the Agency is 10,851 square miles; the population numbers 4,652,670. The leading State is Kolhapur, the ruling family of which are descended from Shivaji, the founder of the Marhatta Empire.

Eastern States Agency. A new Agency was formed in April, 1933, to include the States which were previously in relations with the Governments of the Central Provinces and Bihar and Orissa. The total area of these States is 59,390 square miles. Aboriginal tribes form a considerable proportion of the population, which numbers 7,119,705. Among the more important States are Mysore, Patna, Bastar and Kalahandi. The headquarters of the Agent to the Governor-General, Eastern States, are at Ranchi. A Secretary and Political Agent is stationed at Sambalpur.

Gujarat States Agency. This Agency was formed in April, 1933, and consists of States in the northern portion of the Bombay Presidency which up to that date were in relations with the Government of Bombay. The new agency was added to the charge of the Resident at Baroda, who is now known as the Agent to the Governor-General, Gujarat States, and Resident at Baroda. The leading State is Rajpipla. Subordinate to the Gujarat States Agency is the Rewa Kantha Agency. Excluding Baroda the total area covered is 7,472 square miles; the population numbers 1,372,208.

Madras States Agency. The States in this Agency, which was formed in October, 1923, were formerly in relations with the Government of Madras. Area, 10,614 square miles, population 6,754,484. The ruling families of the two most important States, Travancore and Cochin, follow in their succession the marumakathayam law of inheritance through the female line which was until recently universal among Nairs of Malabar. Educational policy in these States is progressive. The configuration of the seaboard with numerous creeks and inland waterways is favourable to coastal trade. The headquarters of the Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, are at Trivandrum in Travancore and Bolgotty, an island in the harbour of Cochin.

North-West Frontier Province. The Indian States of the Province are five in number, of which Chitrak has the best known. Their relations with the Government of India are conducted by the Governor and Agent to the Governor-General, North West Frontier Province. The area is about 4,000 square miles and the population about 573,000.

Punjab States Agency. The more important States in relations with the Punjab Government were brought into direct relations with the Government of India in November, 1921, by the formation of the Punjab States Agency. Khairpur was added in April, 1933. The total area of the Agency is now 37,314 square miles, the population 4,609,401. The Sikh States of Patiala and the Moslem State of Bahawalpur are the leading States; other prominent States, besides Khairpur, are Jind, Nabha and Kapurthala. The headquarters of the Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, are at Lahore.

Rajputana Agency. Rajputana is the name of a great territorial circle lying on the northwest of Central India. It contains 23 States with a total area of 132,618 square miles and a population of 5,514,954. The Agent to the Governor-General, whose headquarters are at Mt. Abu, is also Chief Commissioner for the British district of Ajmer-Merwara. Apart from the three States (Bikaner, Sirohi and Palanpur) in direct relations with the Agent to the Governor-General, the Agency is divided into three political charges under the following officers: Resident in Jaipur and the Western
States of Rajputana, Resident in Mewar and Political Agent, Southern Rajputana States, and Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States. Two of the States (Tonk and Palanpur) are under Moslem Rulers, two (Bharatpur and Dholpur) are under Jat Rulers, and the Ruling families of the remaining States are Rajput. The agency contains the oldest States in India, many of them having been established for centuries with proud records of achievements in arms, extending down to the war of 1914-1918. Among the principal States are Udaipur (Mewar), the premier Rajput State, Jaipur, Jodhpur and Bikaner, which in recent times has carried out an extensive scheme of irrigation in what was previously desert country.

*Western India States Agency.* This designation is applied to the Agency formed in October, 1924, when the States of the Kathiawar, Cutch and Palanpur Agencies, then under the Bombay Government, were brought into direct relations with the Government of India. The Mahi Kantha Agency was added in April, 1933. Subordinate to the Agent to the Governor-General in the States of Western India, whose headquarters are at Rajkot, are the Political Agents in charge of the sub-divisions of the Agency known as the Sabar Kantha, Western Kathiawar and Eastern Kath          iawar Agencies. The total area is 41,165 square miles; population 4,201,797. Among the more prominent States are the maritime States of Cutch, Junagadh, Nawanagar and Bhavnagar, and the inland States of Idar and Gondal.

All the States referred to above are in direct relations with the Government of India. The only States with which relations are still conducted through local governments are those in Assam, Bengal and the United Provinces and certain States in the Punjab. Assam contains the State of Manipur and the 16 petty chiefships of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills. Animistic forest tribes form a considerable part of the population. In Bengal are the two States of Cooch Behar and Tripura with a population of mongoloid race. The *United Provinces* contain the three States of Benares (which was re-created in 1911), Rampur, and the Himalayan State of Tehri-Garhwal. The States remaining in political relations with the Punjab Government are Dujana, Kalsia and Pataudi, and the 18 Simla Hill States, of which Bashahr is the largest.
## INDIAN STATES.

List of the more important States, with particulars of Area, Population, Revenue, etc.

(Contractions: A.G.G. = Agent to the Governor-General; P.A. = Political Agent.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1911</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.—States in immediate Political Relations with the Government of India.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Hyderabad</td>
<td>82,698*</td>
<td>14,436,148*</td>
<td>837.75</td>
<td>Nizam</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Resident at Hyderabad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mysore</td>
<td>29,475</td>
<td>6,557,302</td>
<td>358.34</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Resident in Mysore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Gwalior</td>
<td>26,383</td>
<td>3,523,070</td>
<td>241.79</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Resident at Gwalior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Bhutan</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>3,000,000</td>
<td>Perhaps about 4</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Political Officer in Sikkim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Sikkim</td>
<td>2,818</td>
<td>109,808</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II.—States included in the Baluchistan Agency under the A.G.G. in Baluchistan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Las Bela</td>
<td>7,132</td>
<td>63,008</td>
<td>3.33</td>
<td>Jam. do. do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III.—States forming the Central India Agency under the A.G.G. in Central India.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Indore</td>
<td>9,570</td>
<td>1,318,217</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>Maharaja. 19 (21 local) A.G.G. in Central India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Rewa</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>1,587,445</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Maharaja. 17 P.A. in Bundelkhand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Datia</td>
<td>1,111</td>
<td>158,384</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Maharaja. 15 P.A. in S. States of Central India and in Malwa. Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Dhar</td>
<td>1,797</td>
<td>243,430</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>Maharaja. 15 P.A. in S. States of Central India and in Malwa. Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Dewas (Senior Branch)</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>83,321</td>
<td>9.49</td>
<td>Maharaja. 15 P.A. in S. States of Central India and in Malwa. Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Dewas (Junior Branch)</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>70,353</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>Maharaja. 15 P.A. in S. States of Central India and in Malwa. Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Ratlam</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>107,326</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Maharaja. 13 (15 local) P.A. in S. States of Central India and in Malwa. Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Charkhari</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>120,351</td>
<td>6.69</td>
<td>Maharaja. 11 P.A. in Bundelkhand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Chhatarpur</td>
<td>1,130</td>
<td>161,207</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>Maharaja. 11 P.A. in Bundelkhand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Sitamau</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>28,422</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>Raja. 11 P.A. in Bundelkhand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


* Excluding Berar.
### III.—States forming the Central India Agency under the A.G.G. in Central India—cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20. Rajgarh</td>
<td>962</td>
<td>134,891</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>P.A. in Bhopal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Barauntha</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>16,971</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Mahbar</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>68,992</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>P.A. in S. States of Central India and in Malwa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Khilchipur</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>45,583</td>
<td>2.92</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>P.A. in Bhopal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 Non-Salute States</td>
<td>2,772</td>
<td>280,251</td>
<td>27.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV.—States forming the Deccan States Agency under the A.G.G., Deccan States, and Resident at Kolhapur.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6. Bhor</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>141,546</td>
<td>5.63</td>
<td>Pant</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Aundh</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>76,907</td>
<td>4.78</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Phaltan</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>58,761</td>
<td>3.84</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Savanur</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>18,430</td>
<td>2.01</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Miraj (Senior)</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>93,957</td>
<td>4.88</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Miraj (Junior)</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>40,686</td>
<td>3.63</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Kurundwad (Senior)</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>44,251</td>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Kurundwad (Junior)</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>39,563</td>
<td>2.53</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V.—States forming the Eastern States Agency under the A.G.G., Eastern States (in order of population).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Patna</td>
<td>2,399</td>
<td>566,924</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Sorguja</td>
<td>6,055</td>
<td>501,939</td>
<td>5.59</td>
<td>Maharajah</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Dhenkanal</td>
<td>1,462</td>
<td>436,326</td>
<td>5.08</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Raigarh</td>
<td>1,486</td>
<td>377,569</td>
<td>6.44</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Soupur</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>237,920</td>
<td>3.67</td>
<td>Maharajah</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Jashpur</td>
<td>1,993</td>
<td>193,908</td>
<td>3.74</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Bamra</td>
<td>1,988</td>
<td>151,047</td>
<td>5.73</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### States forming the Eastern States Agency under the A.G.G., Eastern States (in order of population)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15. Seraikela</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>143,525</td>
<td>3.94</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A.G.G., Eastern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Korea</td>
<td>1,611</td>
<td>90,886</td>
<td>2.84</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 other Non-Salute States</td>
<td>8,986</td>
<td>1,044,046</td>
<td>29.07</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Secretary to the A.G.G., P.A. at Sambalpur</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### States forming the Gujarat States Agency under the A.G.G., Gujarat States, and Resident at Baroda

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Rajpipla</td>
<td>1,517</td>
<td>206,114</td>
<td>24.11</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>A.G.G., Gujarat States and Resident at Baroda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Dharampur</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>112,051</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Chhota-Udepur</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>144,640</td>
<td>15.85</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Lunawada</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>95,162</td>
<td>5.36</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Balasinor</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>52,523</td>
<td>2.64</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Sant</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>83,333</td>
<td>5.61</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Sachin</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>22,125</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Jawhar</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>57,288</td>
<td>5.63</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Non-Salute States and Estates</td>
<td>1,680</td>
<td>202,768</td>
<td>12.77</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### States forming the Madras States Agency under the A.G.G., Madras States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Travancore</td>
<td>7,625</td>
<td>5,095,073</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>A.G.G., Madras States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Cochin</td>
<td>1,418</td>
<td>1,205,010</td>
<td>84.99</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Pudukottai</td>
<td>1,179</td>
<td>400,694</td>
<td>21.73</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Sandur</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>13,583</td>
<td>2.43</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### States included in the North-West Frontier Province Agency under the Governor and A.G.G., North-West Frontier Province

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Not known</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Chitr</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>P.A., Dir, Swat and Chitr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Non-Salute States</td>
<td>5,004</td>
<td>493,455</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### States forming the Punjab States Agency under the A.G.G., Punjab States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Patiala</td>
<td>5,932</td>
<td>1,625,520</td>
<td>149.83</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>17 (19 personal &amp; local)</td>
<td>A.G.G., Punjab States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bahawalpur</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>954,612</td>
<td>49.77</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### IX.—States forming the Punjab States Agency under the A.G.G., Punjab States—cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jind</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>324,676</td>
<td>29.32</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13 (15 personal &amp; local)</td>
<td>A.G.G. Punjab States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabha</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>287,574</td>
<td>29.84</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13 (15 local)</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapurthala</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>316,757</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13 (15 personal &amp; local)</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirmur (Nahan)</td>
<td>1,198</td>
<td>148,508</td>
<td>6.05</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandi</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>207,465</td>
<td>15.39</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilaspur (Kahur)</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>100,994</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maler Kotla</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>85,072</td>
<td>14.69</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faridkot</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>164,964</td>
<td>18.97</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamba</td>
<td>3,215</td>
<td>145,879</td>
<td>8.38</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suket</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>58,468</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loharu</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>23,338</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### X.—States forming the Rajputana Agency under the A.G.G. in Rajputana.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Udaipur (Mewar)</td>
<td>12,913</td>
<td>1,566,910</td>
<td>52.09</td>
<td>Maharana</td>
<td>19 (21 local)</td>
<td>Resident in Mewar and P.A., S. Rajputana States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bharatpur</td>
<td>1,093</td>
<td>486,565</td>
<td>29.45</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>17 (19 local)</td>
<td>P.A., E. Rajputana States. Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDIAN STATES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Non-Salute States</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>38,354</td>
<td>2.09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## XI—States forming the Western India States Agency under the A.G.G. in the States of Western India.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Cutch</td>
<td>7,616*</td>
<td>544,000</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Maharao</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>A.G.G., W. India States Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Bhavnagar</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td>500,274</td>
<td>104.65</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13 (15 local)</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Radhanpur</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>70,530</td>
<td>7.72</td>
<td>Nawab Maharaja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Morvi</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>113,023</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Maharaja Maharaja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Gondal</td>
<td>1,024</td>
<td>205,846</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Maharaja Raj Saheb.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.</td>
<td>Non-Salute States</td>
<td>15,239</td>
<td>1,083,901</td>
<td>99.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## XII—States in relations with the Government of Assam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Manipur</td>
<td>8,456</td>
<td>445,606</td>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>P.A. and Superintendent, Manipur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Non-Salute States</td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td>180,000</td>
<td>1.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* * Excluding the Rann of Cutch.
### XIII.—States in relations with the Government of Bengal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### XIV.—States in relations with the Government of the Punjab.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 Non-Salute States</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>216,461</td>
<td>18.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Commissioner of the Ambala Division.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Non-Salute States</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>106,937</td>
<td>7.81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XV.—States in relations with the Government of the United Provinces.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA AND AT HOME.**

For the period prior to 1858, see 1919 edition.

**SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of acceptance of Seals of Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of acceptance of Seals of Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lord Stanley, P. C. (a)</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>The Right Hon. St. John</td>
<td>9 Oct., 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir Charles</td>
<td>18 June, 1859</td>
<td>Brodick (i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Bart. (b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Right Hon. John Morley,</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl de Grey and Ripon, P. C. (c)</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1866</td>
<td>O. M. (f) (1st time)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Cranborne (d)</td>
<td>6 July, 1866</td>
<td>The Right Hon. The Earl of</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir Stafford</td>
<td>8 March, 1867</td>
<td>Crewe, K.G. (1st time)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northcote, Bart. (e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscount Morley</td>
<td>7 March, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Duke of Argyll, K.T., P.C.</td>
<td>9 Dec., 1868</td>
<td>of Blackburn, O.M. (2nd time)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Salisbury, P.C. (2nd time)</td>
<td>21 Feb., 1874</td>
<td>The Right Hon. The Earl of Crewe, K.G. (b) (2nd time)</td>
<td>25 May, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Gathorne Hardy, P.C., created Viscount Cranbrook, 14 May, 1878 (f)</td>
<td>2 April, 1878</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Austen Chamberlain, (i)</td>
<td>27 May, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Hartington, P.C. (g)</td>
<td>28 April, 1880</td>
<td>The Right Hon. E. S. Montagu</td>
<td>20 July, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, K.G.</td>
<td>6 Feb., 1886</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Earl of Birkenhead</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.C. (2nd time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscount Peel, G.B.E. (2nd time) (n) (q)</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created Viscount Cross, 19 Aug., 1886</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, K.G., P.C. (3rd time)</td>
<td>18 Aug., 1892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by succession) Earl of Derby.  
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Viscount Halifax.  
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Marquess of Ripon.  
(d) Afterwards (by succession) Marquess of Salisbury.  
(e) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Iddesleigh.  
(f) Afterwards (by creation) Earl Cranbrook.  
(g) Afterwards (by succession) Duke of Devonshire.  
(h) Afterwards (by creation) Viscount Wolverhampton, G.C.S.I.  
(i) Afterwards (by creation) Viscount Midleton.  
(j) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Midleton, K.P.  
(k) Afterwards (by creation) Viscount Morley of Blackburn, O.M.  
(l) Afterwards (by creation) Marquess of Crewe, K.G.  
(m) Afterwards (by creation) Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.G.  
(n) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Olivier of Ramsden.  
(o) Afterwards (by creation) Earl Peel.  
(p) Afterwards G.C.S.I.  
(q) Afterwards G.C.S.I.

**UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.**

PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(a) Afterwards Sir Arthur Godley, G.C.B., and then Baron Kilbracken.  
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baronet.  
(c) Afterwards K.C.B.

*Note.—Afterwards as shown throughout these Lists means subsequent to the date of appointment.*
### PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas George Baring, M.P. (a)</td>
<td>25 June, 1860</td>
<td>The Earl of Onslow, G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>5 July, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl de Grey and Ripon (b)</td>
<td>21 Jan., 1861</td>
<td>The Earl of Hardwicke</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(and time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Earl of Hardwicke (and time)</td>
<td>12 Oct., 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Wodehouse (c)</td>
<td>25 April, 1864</td>
<td>The Marquess of Bath</td>
<td>20 Jan., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Stansfeld, M.P.</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1866</td>
<td>Charles E. H. Hobhouse, M.P. (f)</td>
<td>1 Feb., 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Ferguson, Bt., M.P.</td>
<td>6 July, 1866</td>
<td>T. R. Buchanan, P.C., M.P.</td>
<td>16 April, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Clinton</td>
<td>31 July, 1867</td>
<td>The Master of Elibank, M.P. (k)</td>
<td>29 June, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Grant Duff, M.P. (g)</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1868</td>
<td>H. E. Montagu, M.P. (l)</td>
<td>21 Feb., 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Edward Stanhope, M.P.</td>
<td>6 April, 1878</td>
<td>Lord Ialington, P.C., G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>31 May, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Lansdowne</td>
<td>29 April, 1880</td>
<td>D.S.O. (o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Enfield (e)</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1880</td>
<td>Lord Sinha of Raipur, P.C.</td>
<td>15 Jan., 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kynaston Cross, M.P.</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1883</td>
<td>Earl of Lytton, P.C. (m)</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Harris</td>
<td>25 June, 1885</td>
<td>Earl Winterton, M.P. (n)</td>
<td>21 Mar., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth, Bart., M.P. (f)</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1886</td>
<td>R. Richards, M.P.</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Stafford Howard, M.P. (k)</td>
<td>12 April, 1886</td>
<td>Earl Winterton, P.C., M.P.</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John E. Gorst, K.C., M.P.</td>
<td>4 Aug., 1886</td>
<td>Dr. T. Drummond Shielis, M.C.</td>
<td>8 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. G. N. Curzon, M.P. (i)</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1891</td>
<td>M.P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lord Snell, C.B.E.</td>
<td>14 March, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marquess of Lothian, C.H.</td>
<td>11 Nov., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. A. Butler, M.P.</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1932</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by succession) Lord Northbrook, and by creation Earl of Northbrook.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Marquis of Ripon.
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Kimberley.
(d) Afterwards (by creation) Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.
(e) Afterwards (by succession) Earl of Strafford.
(f) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Shuttleworth.
(g) Afterwards the Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.
(h) Afterwards K.C.B.
(i) Afterwards (by creation) Marquis Curzon of Kesgrave.
(j) Afterwards the Rt. Hon. Charles E. H. Hobhouse, M.P.
(k) Afterwards (by creation) the Rt. Hon. Baron Murray of Elibank.
(l) Afterwards P.C.
(m) Afterwards K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
(n) Afterwards G.B.E.
(o) Afterwards P.C.
(p) Afterwards G.C.S.I

### DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B. (e)</td>
<td>1 Mar., 1921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Cosmo Melvill</td>
<td>3 Sept., 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas L. Seccombe, C.B. (a)</td>
<td>11 July, 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace G. Walpole, C.B. (b)</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colin G. Campbell, C.B.</td>
<td>1 April, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel Abrahams, C.B. (c)</td>
<td>28 May, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B. (d)</td>
<td>27 Mar., 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Afterwards Sir Thomas L. Seccombe, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., C.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Afterwards Sir Horace G. Walpole, K.C.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Afterwards Sir Lionel Abrahams, K.C.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Afterwards appointed Deputy Under Secretary of State.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Afterwards appointed Permanent Under Secretary of State.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) Afterwards appointed Permanent Under Secretary of State.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) Afterwards Sir Cecil Kisch, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h) Afterwards Sir Cecil Kisch, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.

**HIGH COMMISSIONERS FOR INDIA.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dadiba Merwanjee Dalal, C.I.E.</td>
<td>19 April, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Bhupendra Nath Mitra, K.C.S.I., C.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>5 Jan., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Shepherd*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart.*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot Macnaghten*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Donnelly Mangles*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. William Joseph Eastwick*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Thoby Prinsep*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Fredk. Currie, Bart.*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. P. Willoughby, Bart.*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B.*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John L. M. Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.</td>
<td>Ditto Ditto 18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir P. T. Cautley, K.C.B.</td>
<td>Ditto Ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. U. Arbuthnot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. H. M. Durand, C.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir T. E. Perry, Kt.</td>
<td>8 Aug., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. W. E. Baker</td>
<td>18 July, 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. B. E. Freere, G.C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. J. Halliday, K.C.B.</td>
<td>29 Sept., 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Louis Mallet, C.B.</td>
<td>8 Feb., 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. Campbell, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Cassels</td>
<td>30 April, 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Gen. E. B. Johnson</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Formerly Director of the East India Company.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hon. E. Drummond</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1875</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 8 Feb., 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.C.B., C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Maj.-Gen. Sir G. J. Wolseley,| 13 Nov., 1876       | Resigned, 24 June, 1878, on appointment as High
| G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (a)         | 28 Nov., 1876       | Commissioner, Cyprus.                                   |
| Sir W. Muir, K.C.S.I.        |                     | Resigned, 15 Dec., 1885, on appointment as Principal, |
| R. S. Ellis                  | 17 April, 1877      | Edinburgh.                                               |
| Col. Sir W. L. Merewether,   | 1 Nov., 1877        | [University.                                             |
| K.C.B.                       | 11 Dec., 1880       | Resigned, 30 Nov., 1883, on appointment as Governor of |
| Maj.-Gen. Sir P. S. Lumsden,|                     |                                                          |
| C.I.E.                      | Re-appointed, 16 Dec., 1895 |                                                            |
| C.I.E.                      |                     | Died 26 March, 1900.                                    |
| Sir A. C. Lyall, K.C.B.,     | Re-appointed, 12 Nov., 1897 |                                                            |
| Sir Charles H. T. Crosthwaite,| 3 March, 1895 | Period of office expired, 2 March, 1905.                  |
| Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I.| 27 April, 1897 | Re-appointed for 5 years, 27 April, 1907.                 |
| Sir J. L. Mackay, K.C.I.E. (b)| Resigned, 12 July, 1911 |                                                            |
| K.C.S.I.                    | 17 Jan., 1903       | Did not act, having held appointment of U.S.             |
| Sir Antony P. MacDonnell, P.C., G.C.S.I. (c) | Resigned, 4 Dec., 1906, on appointment as Member of Governor-|
| J. F. Finlay, C.S.I.         | 10 May, 1903        | General's Council in India.                              |

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Viscount Wolseley.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Inchcape.
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
# CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Basanta Kumar Mullick</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1929</td>
<td>Still Member of Council. (Aft. G.C.I.E.) Still Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## VICEROYS AND GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Canning, P.C. (a)</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1858</td>
<td>First G.M.S.I. (1861).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Robert Napier, K.C.B. (b)</td>
<td>21 Nov., 1863</td>
<td>Officiating, pending the arrival of the Governor of Madras. Senior Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Lawrence, Bart., P.C., G.C.B., K.C.S.I. (c)</td>
<td>12 Jan., 1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Mayo, K.P.</td>
<td>12 Jan., 1869</td>
<td>Assassinated at Port Blair, 8 Feb., 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Strachey (d)</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1872</td>
<td>Officiating, pending the arrival of the Governor of Madras. Senior Member of Council. Governor of Madras, Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Napier of Merchiston, K.T., P.C. (e)</td>
<td>23 Feb., 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Northbrook, P.C., G.C.S.I. (f)</td>
<td>3 May, 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Lytton, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 April, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Curzon of Kedleston, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (i)</td>
<td>6 Jan., 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Ampthill ...</td>
<td>30 April, 1904</td>
<td>Governor of Madras, Officiating.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Created Earl Canning, 21 May, 1890.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Northbrook.
(c) Created Earl of Lytton 28 April, 1880.
(d) Afterwards (by creation) Lord Lawrence.
(e) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Mayo.
(f) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Magdala.
(g) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Estrick.
(h) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Magdala.
(i) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Estrick.
### Heads of Administration.

**Viceroy and Governors-General of India—continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(j) During tenure of office, the Viceroy is Grand Master and First and Principal Knight of the two Indian Orders (G.M.S.I. and G.M.I.E.). On quitting office, he becomes G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E., with the date of his assumption of the Viceroyalty.

### Commanders-in-Chief in India.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Hugh H. Rose, G.C.B. (a)</td>
<td>4 June, 1860</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 7 July, 1860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Wm. Rose Mansfield, K.C.B. (b)</td>
<td>23 March, 1865</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 27 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 April, 1870</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 25 May, 1870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Fred P. Haines, K.C.B.</td>
<td>10 April, 1876</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 15 April, 1876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Donald M. Stewart, G.C.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 April, 1881</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 8 April, 1881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Geo. S. White, V.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.</td>
<td>8 April, 1893</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council from 1 April, 1893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Charles Edward Nairne, K.C.B.</td>
<td>20 March, 1898</td>
<td>Provisional Extraordinary Member of Council from 4 April, 1898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir O'Moore Creagh, V.C., G.C.B.</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1909</td>
<td>Aft. Field Marshal Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 10 Sept., 1909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Claud W. Jacob, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.</td>
<td>3 April, 1925</td>
<td>Member of Council; took his seat 29th November, 1930. (Aft. Field Marshal. Temporary till 19 Oct., 1933; also temporary Member of Council; took his seat, 20 May, 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Philip Walhouse Chetwode, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1930</td>
<td>Member of Council; took his seat 29th November, 1930. (Aft. Field Marshal. Temporary till 19 Oct., 1933; also temporary Member of Council; took his seat, 20 May, 1933.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Strathairn.

(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sandhurst.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td>Provisional, 25 Sept., 1858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baronet, 24 May, 1876.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Harington</td>
<td>17 June, 1859</td>
<td>Became Governor of Bombay, 24 April, 1852.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Laing</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1859</td>
<td>Re-appointed, Resigned, 26 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Beadon</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1861</td>
<td>Died, 11 Aug., 1860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 Aug., 1860</td>
<td>Resigned, 12 July, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Confirmed. Appointed Lieut.-Governor of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bengal, 24 April, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Ritchie</td>
<td>18 Oct., 1861</td>
<td>Resigned, 10 March, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Grey</td>
<td>23 April, 1862</td>
<td>Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 21 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to 2 Dec., 1863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Law.) Died, 22 March, 1863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Sumner Maine</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1862</td>
<td>Provisional Member, 13 June to Nov., 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. N. Taylor</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1868</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Resigned, 9 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel H. M. Durand, C.B.</td>
<td>10 April, 1865</td>
<td>Confirmed. Became Lieut.-Governor of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27 April, 1865</td>
<td>Punjab, 1 June, 1870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 July, 1865</td>
<td>Resigned, 2 Jan., 1868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Strachey</td>
<td>7 March, 1868</td>
<td>Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 1897-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to 23 Feb., 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 May, 1870</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Resigned, 26 April, 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Aft. Field-Marshal, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C. (b)</td>
<td>25 May, 1872</td>
<td>(Law.) Resigned, 10 April, 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Forbes David Inglis, C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1873</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 April, 1878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. A. Eden</td>
<td>20 Nov., 1874</td>
<td>Resigned, 9 Nov., 1876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 April, 1875</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Sir Andrew Clarke, R.E., K.C.M.G., C.B.</td>
<td>15 June, 1875</td>
<td>Resigned, 17 April, 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Member for Public Works purposes under the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Councils Act, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Rivers Thompson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 April, 1878</td>
<td>(Law.) Re-appointed. Resigned, 28 April, 1882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 24 April, 1882.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Magdala
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Hobhouse.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Alexander Fraser, C.B., R.E.</td>
<td>2 March, 1880</td>
<td>Temporary to 14 June, 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General T. F. Wilson, C.B.</td>
<td>2 May, 1881</td>
<td>Died, 28 Feb., 1886.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 July, 1882</td>
<td>Member for Public Works purposes under the Indian Councils Act, 1874. Resigned, 23 Dec., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Steuart C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 May, 1882</td>
<td>Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 2 April, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 March, 1886</td>
<td>Confirmed. Died, 23 May, 1886.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 April, 1892</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Became Lieut.-Governor of the N.W. Provs. and Chief Commr. of Oudh, 28 Nov., 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E.</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1891</td>
<td>Temporary, to 6 April, 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. E. Miller, Q.C., C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 April, 1891</td>
<td>(Law.) Resigned, 7 April, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I. (b)</td>
<td>30 Nov., 1893</td>
<td>Resigned, 7 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Became Lieut.-Govr. of the N.W. Provs. and Chief Commr. of Oudh, 6 Nov., 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Trevor, C.S.I.</td>
<td>20 April, 1895</td>
<td>Resigned, 18 May, 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 Dec., 1895</td>
<td>Temporary, to 1 May, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Cadell, C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 Feb., 1896</td>
<td>(Law.) Resigned, 2 April, 1899.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. D. Chalmers, C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 April, 1896</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 April, 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Raleigh, C.S.I.</td>
<td>3 April, 1899</td>
<td>Temporary, to 19 Oct., 1899.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Cremoro.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell, G.C.S.I.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Became Lieut.-Govr. of Bengal, 30 Nov., 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned, 28 Feb., 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W. L. Harvey, C.I.E.</strong></td>
<td>3 July, 1908</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I., and Baron Meston of Agra and Dumottar.) Temporary to 9 Nov., 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Assumed charge of office</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Ambrose Morehead</td>
<td>8 June, 1860</td>
<td>Died at Madras, 2 August, 1860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ambrose Morehead</td>
<td>4 Aug., 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL—contd.**
### CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF
GOVERNORS OF MADRAS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name.</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office.</th>
<th>Remarks.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Molby</td>
<td>26 Nov., 1863</td>
<td>Acting governor to 15 Jan., 1864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Adam, P.C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>20 Dec., 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hudleston, C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 May, 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Grant Duff, P.C.</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Bourke, P.C.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Henry Garstin, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Wenlock, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>28 Dec., 1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Thomson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 April, 1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Stokes, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas David Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.</td>
<td>3 Nov., 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. G. Cardew, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 March, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. Toddhunter, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>12 April, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Goschen, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>14 April, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir N. E. Marjoribanks, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 June, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Ettrick.

### COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN MADRAS FROM 1861-1895.
(For the previous years see Colonel Love's Vestiges of Old Madras, Volume III.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name.</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office.</th>
<th>Remarks.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Richard Budd, G.C.B.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B.</td>
<td>26 Dec., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Thomas Assheton Duke, G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>13 Oct., 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General William Anson Mc Cleverty, G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Richard Shubrick, G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>5 March, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Paul Haines, K.C.B.</td>
<td>22 May, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Charles Elmhirst, C.B.</td>
<td>25 Dec., 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General W. Payn, C.B.</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, Bart., G.C.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Hugh Rowlands, C.B.</td>
<td>18 Aug., 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Hugh Rowlands, C.B.</td>
<td>21 Oct., 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Commanders-in-Chief in Madras—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name,</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Campbell Stewart</td>
<td>4 May, 1893</td>
<td>Provisionally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General C. J. East</td>
<td>19 June, 1893</td>
<td>Post abolished, 1 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Charles Mansfield Clarke, C.B.</td>
<td>28 Oct., 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Members of the Madras Council.
Excepting Commanders-in-Chief (see page 174).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name,</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 March, 1875</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Aug., 1875</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Members of the Madras Council—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raja V. Vasudeva Raja, C.I.E., Vaiya Nambiti of Kollangeode</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. E. Marjoribanks, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>27 Dec., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Graham</td>
<td>11 June, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Muhammad Usman, Sahib Bahadur</td>
<td>30 March, 1925</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwar Bahadur Mannath Krishnan</td>
<td>5 April, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naray Naravargal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Governors of Bombay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitz-Gerald</td>
<td>6 March, 1867</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sydenham.
### GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY—continued:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Maurice Hayward, Kt. ...</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1923</td>
<td>Acting governor. (Acting K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Lloyd of Dalorphan.

### COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BOMBAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Charles Van Straubenzee, K.C.B.</td>
<td>15 March, 1865</td>
<td>Commanding the forces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General the Hon. A. H. Gordon, C.B.</td>
<td>20 May, 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Augustus A. Spencer, K.C.B.</td>
<td>27 Aug., 1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Charles W. D. Staveley, K.C.B.</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General H. J. Warre, C.B.</td>
<td>9 Oct., 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General the Hon. A. E. Hardinge, C.B.</td>
<td>30 March, 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General A. Carnegy ...</td>
<td>31 May, 1887</td>
<td>Provincial commander-in-chief during H.R.H.'s absence on furlough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General R. Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell</td>
<td>10 June, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General C. E. Nairne, C.B.</td>
<td>4 Sept., 1893</td>
<td>Post abolished on 1 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Strathnain.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sandhurst.
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Magdala.

### MEMBERS OF THE BOMBAY COUNCIL.

**Excepting Commanders-in-Chief (see above).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William E. Frere ...</td>
<td>7 April, 1860</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan D. Inverarity ...</td>
<td>24 March, 1862</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 March, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrow H. Ellis ...</td>
<td>13 April, 1865</td>
<td>Became member of supreme council, 14 May, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudius J. Erskine ...</td>
<td>31 Oct., 1865</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 May, 1867.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1869]
## Members of the Bombay Council—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry P. St. G. Tucker</td>
<td>7 April, 1869</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Rogers</td>
<td>26 June, 1872</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 26 June, 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Gibbs</td>
<td>7 April, 1874</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1879.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Aug., 1877</td>
<td>Confirmed. Acted as governor, 13 March to 28 April, 1880. Resigned the service, 23 Dec., 1882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward W. Ravenscroft, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 April, 1879</td>
<td>Resigned the service, 28 March, 1884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Became temporary member of supreme council, 9 April, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell Melvill</td>
<td>8 April, 1884</td>
<td>Died 5 Aug., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 Aug., 1887</td>
<td>Confirmed. Resigned, 19 March, 1890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond West</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1887</td>
<td>Resigned, 24 April, 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Moore</td>
<td>19 March, 1890</td>
<td>Temporary to 9 Nov., 1890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. Pritchard, C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1890</td>
<td>Became member of Governor-General’s Council, 3 Dec., 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert M. Birdwood</td>
<td>24 April, 1892</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 17 Feb., 1895. Period of office expired, 23 April, 1897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur C. Trevor</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1892</td>
<td>Became member of Governor-General’s Council, 2 May, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. M. James, C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 July, 1898</td>
<td>Temporary to 21 Jan., 1899; and again from 23 April to 13 Oct., 1899.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Jenkins, C.S.I.</td>
<td>4 March, 1909</td>
<td>Resigned, 1912. (See also below).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMBERS OF THE BOMBAY COUNCIL—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lalubhai Samaldas Mehta, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 June, 1925</td>
<td>Temporary to 18 Sept., 1925. (Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Bell, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>6 Jan., 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF BENGAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John P. Grant</td>
<td>1 May, 1859</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.B., G.C.M.G.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Beadon</td>
<td>24 April, 1852</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Cecil Stevens, C.S.I.</td>
<td>23 June, 1897</td>
<td>Died, 20 Feb., 1910.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Slacke</td>
<td>16 Aug., 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slacke, F. A., C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Kisori Lal Goswami Bahadur</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer, R. T., C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 July, 1911</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal was abolished on 1st April, 1922, when Bengal was raised to a Governorship.

(a) Aft. (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.
### GOVERNORS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE BENGAL COUNCIL SINCE 1912

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Lyon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td>Resigned, 8 April, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawab Saiyid Sir Shamsul Huda, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td>&quot; 8 June, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Abdur-Rahim, Kt.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td>Aft. K.C.S.I.) Time expired 29 Dec, 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhupendra Nath Basu</td>
<td>17 April, 1924</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.) Temporary to Oct. 1924, and from May, 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Emerson, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 May, 1924</td>
<td>Died 22 May, 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharajah Kshaunish Chandra Ray Bahadur, of Nadia.</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1924</td>
<td>Died 17 April, 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Nalini Ranjan Chatterji</td>
<td>11 April, 1928</td>
<td>Temporary to 3 Nov., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Afsar-ul-Mulk Mirza Muhammad Afiram Husain Bahadur</td>
<td>13 April, 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Woodhead, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. N. Reid, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>11 Jan., 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.

**LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Governor-General administering the N.W. Provinces (Viscount Canning)</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1858</td>
<td>(Aft. Earl Canning, K.G.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Edmund Drummond</td>
<td>7 Mar., 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Strachey, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 April, 1874</td>
<td>Confirmed, 17 January, 1877</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Montgomery</td>
<td>3 April, 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Wingfield, C.B.</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel L. Barrow, C.B.</td>
<td>20 April, 1860</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. U. Yule, C.B.</td>
<td>4 April, 1861</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Davies</td>
<td>26 Aug., 1865</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Strachey</td>
<td>17 March, 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General L. Barrow, C.B.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Couper, Bart., C.B.</td>
<td>20 April, 1871</td>
<td>Officiating. Confirmed 8 December, 1873.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. D. Inglis, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 March, 1875</td>
<td>Officiating until 15 Nov., 1875, and from 26 July, 1876, to 15 Feb., 1877.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Mr. J. F. D. Inglis made over charge on the 15th February, 1877, from which date the offices of Chief Commissioner of Oudh and Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces were amalgamated under the order of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 45, dated 7th January, 1877 (Gazette of India, 20th January 1877, Part I).

# LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B.</td>
<td>17 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 Nov., 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Chas. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Cadell</td>
<td>9 Jan., 1895</td>
<td>Officiating to 6 November, 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Antony P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.(a)</td>
<td>6 Nov., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. J. D. La Touche, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 Nov., 1901</td>
<td>And officiating from 6 May to 6 Nov., 1898.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.
### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. A. S. Porter, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 April, 1910</td>
<td>(Aft. Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. S. Meston, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 Sept., 1912</td>
<td>(Aft. Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Holmes, C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GOVERNORS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir L. Porter, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>21 Dec., 1922</td>
<td>(In charge.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raja Sir Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., of Mahmudabad</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Nawab Muhammad Ahmad Said Khan, C.I.E., M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. Lambert, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 Apr., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Smith, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 July, 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. H. Blunt, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>4 Dec., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Clay, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuswar Jagdish Prasad, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>7 Apr., 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(After Kt.) (Offg. to Nov., 1922, and temporary from 3 April, 1925.)
(Aft. K.C.S.I.)
(Aft. Kt.) (Offg. to Nov., 1922, and temporary from 3 April, 1925.)
(Aft. K.C.S.I.)

To 18 Apr., 1931. (Aft. Kt.)
Temporary to 1 Nov., 1932. (Aft. Kt.)
Temporary from 1 to 3 Dec., 1931.
### Lieutenants-Governors of the Punjab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1859</td>
<td>(Aft. by creation, Baron Lawrence G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Friell McLeod, C.B.</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1865</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles U. Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 March, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. M. Rivaz, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1902</td>
<td>And Officiating 27 April to 19 October, 1905. Resigned 22 January, 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T. G. Walker, C.S.I.</strong></td>
<td>22 May, 1907</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James McCrone Douie, C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 April, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir M. F. O'Dwyer, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>26 May, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Governors of the Punjab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Captain Sardar Sir Sikander Hyat Khan, K.B.E.</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1934</td>
<td>Acting for a period not exceeding four months.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Members of the Council of the Governor of the Punjab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Captain Sardar Sikander Hyat Khan, M.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Apr., 1930</td>
<td>Temporary (Aft. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Calvert, C.I.E.</td>
<td>5 May, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Boyd, C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 July, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel E. K. Elliot</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1861</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Temple</td>
<td>25 April, 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel E. K. Elliot</td>
<td>18 Dec., 1863</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Campbell</td>
<td>12 March, 1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Temple</td>
<td>17 March, 1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Grant</td>
<td>11 April, 1879</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) Officiating.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### GOVERNORS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. G. Sly, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. C. Gowan, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>15 Sept., 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Heads of Administration

**Members of the Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Marten</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1925</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirpad Balwant Tambe</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Gordon, C.I.E.</td>
<td>13 Nov., 1933</td>
<td>Officiating from 12 May, 1933.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chief Commissioners of British Burma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Colonel R. D. Airdagh</td>
<td>7 April, 1870</td>
<td>Officiating until 26 June, 1870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Bernard, C.S.I.</td>
<td>2 July, 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chief Commissioners of Burma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. H. T. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.</td>
<td>12 March, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I.(a)</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1889</td>
<td>Officiating until 3 December, 1889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Smeaton</td>
<td>2 May, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.) Officiating until 23 May, 1892, and from 25 April to 9 August, 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. W. R. Fryer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1895</td>
<td>And officiating 23 May, 1892, to 3 May, 1894. Lieutenant-Governor, 1 May, 1897.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### Lieutenant-Governors of Burma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. S. Barnes, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.</td>
<td>4 April, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. T. White, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>9 May, 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harvey Adamson, Kt., K.C.S.I., LL.D.</td>
<td>19 May, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. W. Shaw, Kt., C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 May, 1913</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harvey Adamson, Kt., K.C.S.I., LL.D.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Chronological Lists of Governors of Burma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Joseph Augustus Maung Gyi</td>
<td>12 Aug., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Members of the Council of the Governor of Burma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Keith, C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1923 (Aft. K.C.S.I., Kt. ; acted as Governor, 26 March to 4 Aug., 1925.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung Kin</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1923 (Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
<td>[1926.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Oung</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1924 (Temp. from 12 Nov., 1924.)</td>
<td>Died 5 June, (Temp.) (Aft. Kt.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Mackenna, C.I.E.</td>
<td>4 April, 1925 (Temp.)</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Maung Gyi</td>
<td>8 July, 1926 (Aft. Kt.)</td>
<td>Temporary to 13 Jan., 1931, and from 24 June, 1932, (Aft. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Ba</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1932 (Aft. Kt.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Chief Commissioners of Assam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Ward</td>
<td>8 July, 1883 (Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
<td>Officiating until 7 October, 1883, and again from 27 February, 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Ward</td>
<td>27 May, 1891 (Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Fuller, C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 April, 1902 (Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Bolton, C.S.I.</td>
<td>27 April, 1903 (Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Archdale Earle, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912 (Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir N. D. Beaton Bell, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1918 (Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:—The Chief Commissionership of Assam was abolished on 15th Oct., 1905, on the holder of the post being designated Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam (see next page). On the abolition of this Lieutenant-Governorship on 21st April, 1912, the Chief Commissionership was revived.
### Heads of Administration

#### GOVERNORS OF ASSAM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. J. Reid, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 April, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir M. Keane, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>11 May, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF ASSAM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Majid, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td>Resigned, Feb., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. B. Kutub-uddin Ahmad</td>
<td>12 April, 1923</td>
<td>(Temp. from 12 April, 1923.) (Aft. C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Webster, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 April, 1924</td>
<td>Temporary to 15 Oct., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Barnes, C.I.E.</td>
<td>11 April, 1925</td>
<td>Temp. to 5 Aug., 1925, and from 11 Aug. (Aft. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Botham, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1925</td>
<td>(Temp. from 2 Oct., 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulavi Sadiq Sir Muhammad</td>
<td>1 April, 1929</td>
<td>(Aft. C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saadulla</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Laine, C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Note.—The Lieutenant-Governorship of Eastern Bengal and Assam was abolished on 1st April, 1912.

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saiavid Sharf-ud-din</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Le Mesurier, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Krishna Sahay</td>
<td>17 Aug., 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF
### GOVERNORS OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. Macpherson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>27 Mar., 1925</td>
<td>Temporary from 26 April to 24 Aug., 1929,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. D. Sifton, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. McPherson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 April, 1921</td>
<td>Died, 18 June, 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachchidananda Sinha</td>
<td>20 May, 1921</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.) (Acting Governor of Bihar &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Sifton, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1927</td>
<td>(Temporary from 27 March, 1925) (Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Basanta Kumar Mullick</td>
<td>17 April, 1928</td>
<td>Reserved, 18 Jan., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Kanika, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary to 16 Oct., 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. K. Briscoe, C.I.E.</td>
<td>5 June, 1930</td>
<td>Temporary to 24 Aug., 1929, and from 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Saiyid Sultan Ahmad</td>
<td>24 May, 1932</td>
<td>Temporary. (After C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary to 8 Dec., 1933.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. R. E. H. Griffith, C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1931</td>
<td>the North West Frontier Province on 18 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1932.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Gidney</td>
<td>18 April, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Cunningham, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 June, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

(Notes.—The Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan is ex-officio Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Barnes</td>
<td>23 April, 1891</td>
<td>( Aft. K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O. ) Held charge until 5 June, 1891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Barnes</td>
<td>30 January, 1892</td>
<td>Died at Quetta 13 June, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. N. L. Cater, C.I.E.</td>
<td>17 December, 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. J. A. Brett, C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 May, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF DELHI.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Barron, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1918</td>
<td>Aft. C.S.I., C.V.O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Stow, O.B.E.</td>
<td>15 April, 1926</td>
<td>Aft. K.C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 Mar., 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF COORG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Dalrymple</td>
<td>1 April, 1875</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Saunders, C.B.</td>
<td>5 June, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Gordon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RESIDENTS IN MYSORE AND CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF COORG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Sandford</td>
<td>1 May, 1882</td>
<td>Officializing until 4 December, 1882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel T. G. Clarke</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1884</td>
<td>Confirmed 7 December, 1883.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. T. Martindale</td>
<td>21 May, 1885</td>
<td>Officializing until 2 March, 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles E. Bernard, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Officializing during Mr. Lyall’s absence on furlough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Sir Oliver B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E.</td>
<td>15 Jan., 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 April, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. Maj.-Gen.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel H. P. Peacock</td>
<td>12 July, 1892</td>
<td>Officializing until 13 October, 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Young, C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1895</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) Officializing. Confirmed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Colonel D. Robertson</td>
<td>7 Dec., 1896</td>
<td>10 Feb., 1897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Crawford</td>
<td>28 June, 1899</td>
<td>Officializing until 26 Nov., 1899, and from 29 May to 5 Dec., 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. V. Cobb, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Barton, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 Mar., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Peers, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 June, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Lieut.-Col. R. T. C. Burke               | 23 June, 1930            | (Aft. Kt.)}
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF AJMER AND MERWARA.

*Note.*—The Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana is ex-officio Chief Commissioner of Ajmer and Merwara.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F.C. Colonel R. H. Keatinge, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1871</td>
<td>(Aft. General.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel J. C. Brooke</td>
<td>1 April, 1871</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel W. H. Beynon</td>
<td>6 April, 1874</td>
<td>Officiating. Confirmed 6 February, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel C. K. M. Walter</td>
<td>27 March, 1887</td>
<td>Officiating. Confirmed with retrospective effect from 1st April, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel W. F. Prideaux</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1893</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>(At. K.C.I.E., M.V.O.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 May, 1900</td>
<td>Officiating to 1 April, 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. A. P. Thornton</td>
<td>1 April, 1901</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Colvin</td>
<td>1 April, 1905</td>
<td>Officiating. Confirmed 1 Oct., 1905.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS.

*This designation was sanctioned by the Government of India on 5 Dec., 1919.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Montague Protheroe</td>
<td>7 May, 1875</td>
<td>Officiating. Confirmed 18 February, 1873.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Montague Protheroe</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1876</td>
<td>Officiating. Confirmed 24 March, 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Norman Macleod Thomas Horsford</td>
<td>16 April, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. Maj.-Gen., C.I.E.) Officiating until 29 April, 1899.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS.*

continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Somerset Henry Paul Graves</td>
<td>9 May, 1901</td>
<td>Officiating until 31 January, 1900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Tuson</td>
<td>1 May, 1903</td>
<td>Officiating until 13 November, 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. H. Merk, C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 April, 1904</td>
<td>Officiating until 25 Jan., 1904, and sub. pro tem. until 9 April, 1904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major H. A. Browning</td>
<td>15 April, 1906</td>
<td>(Aft. Lieut.-Col.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Tavler</td>
<td>24 Sept., 1907</td>
<td>(Aft. Lieut.-Col.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Worsley</td>
<td>12 Apr., 1931</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Smyth, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 Dec., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This designation was sanctioned by the Government of India on 5 Dec., 1919.

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF ADEN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut-Col. B. R. Reilly, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

INSTITUTED 1861. ENLARGED 1865, 1875, 1876, 1897, 1902, 1911, 1915 AND 1930.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER

H.M. THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

GRAND MASTER OF THE ORDER.

The VICEROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA for the time being.
(His Excellency the Right Hon. FREEMAN, EARL OF WILLINGDON, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., G.B.E.)

EXTRA KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).

Her Majesty the Queen, 14 Dec., 1911.

KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).

Col. H.H. Maharaja Sri Sir Krishnaraj Wadiyar Bahadur, Maharaja of Mysore, G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Colonel His Highness Sawai Maharaj Shri Sir Jey Singhji Bahadur, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of Alwar, Rajputana, 3 June, 1924.
KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.)—(continued.)


HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.S.I.).


Prime Minister Ali, Amu-i-Akrum, 6 May, 1916.


KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.S.I.).

Sir Hugh Shakespear Barnes, K.C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1903.


Sir Joseph Bampfylde Fuller, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906.


Sir Harvey Adamson, 1 Jan., 1910.


Sir John Ontario Miller, 2 Jan., 1911.

Sir Lionel Montague Jacob, 2 Jan., 1911.

Sir Murray Hammick, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1911.


Sir James McCrone Douie, 12 Dec., 1911.

James Scorgie, Baron Meston, 12 Dec., 1911.


Sir Elliot Graham Colvin, 12 Dec., 1911.


H. H. Maharaja Sir Tukoji Rao Puar, Maharaja of Dewas (Senior Branch), 12 Dec., 1911.

Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer, G.C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.

Sir Michael W. Fenton, 22 June, 1914.

Col. Sir Sidney Gerald Burrell, Bt., 22 June, 1914.

Sir Fazhamarneri Sundaram Aiyar Sivaswami Aiyar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.


Sir Harrington V. Lovett, 1 Jan., 1916.

Sir Robert W. Gillan, 1 Jan., 1916.

Maharaj Sri Sir Bhairoon Singh Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1916.

Sir A. G. Cardew, 3 June, 1916.

Lieu.-Col. Sir H. Daly, K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1916.


H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Ghanshyamsinhji Ajit Singhji Maharaja Raj Sahib of Dhrangadhra, G.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.


The Rt. Hon. Sir G. R. Lowndes, 1 Jan., 1918.


Sir S. M. Fraser, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.


KNIGHT COMMANDERS (K.C.S.I.)—(continued.)

H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Natvarsinhji Bhavsinhji, Maharaja Rana Saheb of Porbandar, 3 June, 1929.
Sir James Crear, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Sir Jean Louis Rieu, 3 June, 1929.
Sir George Bancroft Lambert, 3 June, 1929.
H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Lakshidhirji Waghji, Maharaja of Morvi, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sir George Rainy, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Sir John Ernest Buttery Hotson, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, G.C.I.E., 8 July, 1930.
Capt. H. H. Raja Sir Jogindar Sen Bahadur, Raja of Mandi, 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir Brojendra Lal Mitter, 1 Jan., 1932.
Major H. H. Raja Shri Narendra Shah, Raja of Tehri-Garhwal, 1 Jan., 1932.
Sir John Perronet Thompson, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Sir Harry Graham Haig, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Sir Henry D. Craik, Bt., 2 Jan., 1933.
Capt. H. H. Maharaja Sir Aditya Narayan Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Benares, 3 June, 1933.
Khan Bahadur Shaikh Sir Ghulam Husain Hidayatullah, 3 June, 1933.
Sir H. C. Gowan, C.I.E., 1 July, 1933.
H. H. Maharaja Sir Chura Chand Singh, C.B.E., Maharaja of Manipur, 1 Jan., 1934.
HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.S.I.).


COMPANIONS (C.S.I.).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Col. Sir Charles Edward Yate, Bart., C.M.G.,</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Aiken Anderson, 22 June, 1897.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut. - Col. Sir Arthur Henry McMahon,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Frederick Styles Philpin Lely, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Gerwin Bayne, 9 Nov., 1901.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartley Kennedy, 26 June, 1902.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Charles Macpherson, 1 Jan., 1903.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Thomas Hall, 1 Jan., 1904.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Townsend Greer, 1 Jan., 1904.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermann Michael Kisch, 2 Jan., 1905.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Cecil Michael Wilford Brett, 1 Jan., 1906.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mitchell Holmes, 1 Jan., 1906.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Narendra Chand of Nadaun, 28 June, 1907.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar Theodore Barrow, C.B.E., 28 June, 1907.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Alexander Slacke, 1 Jan., 1908.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy Comyn Lyon, 1 Jan., 1908.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Arbuthnot Inglis, 26 June, 1908.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Alexander Broun, 1 Jan., 1909.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice Walter Fox-Stringways, 1 Jan., 1909.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lochiel Saptie Lovett Cameron, 1 Jan., 1909.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Capel Harrison, 25 June, 1909.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Edmund Castleton Stuart, 1 Jan., 1910.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman Goodford Cholmeley, 1 Jan., 1910.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Francis Rice, 24 June, 1910.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Walter Hose, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ernest Vear Goumert, 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Moss Harriott, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Herbert Cooper Walsh, 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Peter Orr, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Alexander Casson, 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Axel Hertz, 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Thompson, 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart Lockwood Maddox, 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Gilbert Thomas Walker, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Montague Segundo Mathews, 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Maulvi Ahmad Hussain, Nawab Amin Jang Bahadur, K.C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Sir Mathew Richard Henry Wilson, Bart., D.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Thomas Francis Bruce Renny-Tailoury, C.B., 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Charles Mowbray Dallas, 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Henry Seamander Clarke, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswald Campbell Lees, 14 June, 1912.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Exall Tempest Bennett, 14 June, 1912.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ogilvie Horne, 14 June, 1912.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Harrison Moreland, C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Lestock Hamilton Reid, 14 June, 1912.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Maharaja Sir Jai Chand I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Donald John Campbell MacNabb, 1 Jan., 1913.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Venn Cobb, C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Henry Lucas, C.B.E., 3 June, 1913.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Leslie Saunders, 3 June, 1913.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Sir Daljit Singh, K.B.E., 22 June, 1914.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Godley, 22 June, 1914.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMPANIONS (C.S.I.)—(continued.)

A. Butterworth, 3 June, 1915.
Sir H. T. Keeling, Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Sir H. Sharp, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Admiral A. Hayes-Sadler, 4 May, 1916.
L. Robertson, 3 June, 1916.
T. A. Chalmers, 3 June, 1916.
Sir R. Burn, Kt., 1 Jan., 1917.
Mag.-Gen. Sir W. C. Knight, K.C.I.E., C.B.,
D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Cecil Kaye, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E.,
1 Jan., 1917.
Lieut.-Col. H. F. Jacob, 4 June, 1917.
Mag.-Gen. Sir H. W. Perry, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
H. C. Ferrar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
C. E. A. W. Oldham, 1 Jan., 1918.
F. C. French, 1 Jan., 1918.
Brig.-Gen. H. R. Hopwood, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lieut.-Col. R. H. W. Hughes, C.B., C.M.G.,
D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Mag.-Gen. J. MacN. Walter, C.B., D.S.O.,
1 Jan., 1918.
L. E. Buckley, 3 June, 1918.
C. H. Beazley, 3 June, 1918.
M. M. S. Gubbay, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) W. G. Hamilton, C.B.,
D.S.O., 23 Aug., 1918.
Mag.-Gen. Sir T. Fraser, K.C.B.,
25 Aug., 1918.
Col. T. A. Harrison, 3 June, 1918.
Mag.-Gen. L. C. Dunsterville, C.B., 6 Nov.,
1918.
Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. F. Ready, K.C.C., C.M.G.,
D.S.O., 5 March, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. H. E. C. B. Nepean, C.B., C.M.G.,
5 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. W. O'Dowda, K.C.B.,
C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Sir A. T. Wilson, K.C.I.E., C.M.G.,
D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Sir T. W. Haig, K.C.I.E., C.M.G.,
C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
P. R. Cadell, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
R. Meredith, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sir Manubhai Nandshankar Mehta, 3 June, 1919.
Vice-Admiral W. Nunn, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. F. J. Moberly, C.B., D.S.O.,
3 June, 1919.
Col. A. E. Tate, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Mag.-Gen. W. C. Barratt, C.B., D.S.O.,
3 June, 1919.
Sir E. H. Bray, 3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. A. H. P. Harrison, 3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. F. E. Johnson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Gen. Sir R. A. Cassells, G.C.B., D.S.O.,
15 Nov., 1919.
F. C. Rose, 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir Selwyn H. Fremantle, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
P. W. Monson, 1 Jan., 1920.
Mag.-Gen. C. A. Fowler, C.B., D.S.O., 1 Jan.,
1920.
Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) M. E. Willoughby, C.B.,
C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1920.
Major-Gen. Sir E. A. Fagan, K.C.B., C.M.G.,
D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Major-Gen. H. W. Jackson, C.B., D.S.O., 1 Jan.,
1920.
Lieut.-Col. A. L. Jacob, C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan.,
1920.
Sir J. L. Maffey, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.I.E.,
5 June, 1920.
C. F. Payke, 5 June, 1920.
Lieuut.-Col. J. L. W. Scammell-Mullen, C.I.E.,
5 June, 1920.
Lieuut.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) J. L. R. Gordon,
C.B., 1 Aug., 1920.
Col. C. W. Priest, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1 Aug.,
1920.
H. M. R. Hopkins, 1 Jan., 1921.
R. A. Graham, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Geoffrey K. Clarke, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Douglas Donald, C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Muhammad Ali Khan
Kazilbash, 1 Jan., 1921.
C. A. Barron, C.I.E., C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1921.
Major-Gen. F. E. Coningham, C.B., C.M.G.,
D.S.O., 7 Feb., 1921.
Col. H. G. Burrow, C.B., D.S.O., 7 Feb.,
1921.
1921.
Major-Gen. Sir G. A. H. Beatty, K.B.E., C.B.,
C.M.G., D.S.O., 7 Feb., 1921.
Sir Robert E. Holland, K.C.I.E., C.V.O.,
3 June, 1921.
C. J. Hallifax, C.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
Lieuut.-Gen. Sir H. F. Cooke, K.C.B., K.B.E.,
D.S.O., 3 June, 1921.
E. M. Pross, 3 June, 1921.
L. T. Harris, 3 June, 1921.
Sir A. R. Banerji, C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
W. R. Gourlay, C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
C. M. King, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
W. E. Copleston, 2 Jan., 1922.
F. B. Evans, 2 Jan., 1922.
B. C. Allen, 3 June, 1922.
J. E. Webster, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Sirdar Bahadur Nawab Mebrab Khan, C.B.E., 3 June, 1922.
Sir Godfrey J. V. Thomas, Bart., K.C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.
Sir E. M. Cook, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Maharaja Shri Fateh Singh, 1 Jan., 1923.
J. Hullah, 2 June, 1923.
Sir J. Milne, 2 June, 1923.
Sir J. Donald, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
E. S. Lloyd, 1 Jan., 1924.
L. F. Morshad, 1 Jan., 1924.
Sir S. A. Smyth, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Col. W. H. Jeffery, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
C. G. Adam, 1 Jan., 1924.
M. R. Ry. Diwan Bahadur Thodla Raghavayya Pantulu Guru, 1 Jan., 1924.
Raja Sir Muhammad Biaz Rasul Khan, of Jehangirabad, 1 Jan., 1924.
Donald Hector Lees, 3 June, 1924.
Henry Phillips Tollinton, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Arthur Wyndham McNair, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sir Frank Noyce, C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Capt. Sir Edward James Headlam, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June 1924.
William Sutherland, V.D., 3 June, 1924.
Sir David Thomas Chadwick, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Malcolm Edward Couchman, 1 Jan., 1925.
Frederick Greville Pratt, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir Ralph Oakden, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Henry Symons, K.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Frederick Lewisohn, C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
William Peter Sangster, C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
T. Emerson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir E. Burdon, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir A. W. Pin, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Leonard Birley, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Neil Macmichael, 5 June, 1926.
Blanchard Foley, 1 Jan., 1927.
Sir R. J. S. Dodd, 2 Jan., 1928.
Rana Bhagat Chand, Raja of Jubbulpur, 4 June, 1928.
James Campbell Ker, C.I.E. 4 June, 1928.
Sir Maurice George Simpson, 4 June, 1928.
Robert Tullis Harrison, 1 March, 1929.
Clement Tidway Mullings, 3 March, 1929.
Harold Lithgow Braidwood, 3 June, 1929.
Jyotsnamath Ghosal, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
James Herman Field, 3 June, 1929.
Hugh Aylmer Thornton, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Cyril James Irwin, C.I.E., V.D., 1 Jan., 1930.
Harold Anselm Bellamy Vernon, C.I.E., C.M.G., 3 June, 1930.
Hugh Kynaston Briscoe, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Thomas Cooper, 1 Jan., 1931.
Nawab Malik Muhammad Hayat Khan, Nun, 1 Jan., 1931.
Gilbert Wales, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir Charles Augustus Tegart, C.I.E., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1931.
Courtenay Latimer, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Joseph Hugh Garrett, 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir Charles Banks Cunningham, 1 Jan., 1931.
Thomas Henry Morony, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Raja Padman Singh, Raja of Bashahr, 3 June, 1931.
Lawrence Morley Stubbs, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
George Cunningham, C.I.E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Gerald Sidney Wilson, 3 June, 1931.
Lieut.-Col. George Drummond Ogilvie, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
John Armstrong Shilliday, 1 Jan., 1932.
Robert Duncan Bell, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
John Tartlon Whitty, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Henry George Walton, 1 Jan., 1932.
Sir George Anderson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Col. John Philip Cameron, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being (Col. the Hon. Sir George A. C. Crichton, K.C.V.O.).

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

INSTITUTED DECEMBER, 1877. ENLARGED 1886, 1887, 1892, 1902, 1911, 1915, AND 1920.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER.

H.M. THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

GRAND MASTER OF THE ORDER.

The VICEROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL of INDIA for the time being.

(His Excellency the Right Hon. FREEMAN, EARL OF WILLINGDON, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.B.E.)

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).

H.E. Shaikh Sir Khazal Ibn Haji Jabir Khan, Sardar Aqdas, Shaikh of Mohammerah, K.C.S.I. (Hon.)
3 June, 1910.

H.M. Abdul Aziz bin Abdur Rahman bin Faisal al Saud, King of Saudi Arabia, 1 Sept., 1920.

EXTRA GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).


KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).

H.H. Maharajadhiraj Mirza Maharao Sri Sir Khengarji Sawai Bahadur, Maharao of Cutch, G.C.S.I.
30 June, 1887.

H.H. Maharajadhiraj Sri Sir Bhagwatsingh Sagramji, Maharaja of Gondal, 22 June, 1897.


Maharaja Peshkar Sir Kishan Parshad, Yamin-us-Sultanat, 24 June, 1910.
Sir Louis William Dane, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.

H.H. Sri Sir Kanirava Narasimhara Wadayar Bahadur, Yuvaraja of Mysore, 1 Jan., 1915.
KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.)—(continued.)
Sir Michael Francis O’Dwyer, K.C.S.I., 4 June, 1917.
H. H. Sir Tukoji Rao III, ex-Maharaja of Indore, 1 Jan., 1918.
H. H. Farrand-i-Khase-Daulat-i-Inglishta Maharaja Sir Sayaji Rao Gackwar Sena Khas Khel,
Shamscher Bahadur, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of Baroda, 1st Jan., 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. H. Itikhar-ul-Mulk Sikandar Saulat Nawab Haji Sir Muhammad Hamidulla Khan
Lieut-Col. H. H. Raj Rajeshwar Maharajadhiraja Sir Umed Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Jodhpur,
Lieut.-Col. H. H. Maharajadhiraja Sri Sawai Maharajrana Sir Dalibhan Singh Lokindar Bahadur,
Major H. H. Nawab Sir Sadiq Muhammad Khan, Abbasi Bahadur, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., Nawab of
Bawangalpur, 3 June, 1931.
H. H. Maharajadhiraja Maharao Sir Sarup Ram Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., Maharao of Sirohi,
1 Jan., 1932.
Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1933.
The Rt. Hon. Michael Herbert Rudolph, Baron Brabourne, M.C., 6 Nov., 1933.
H. H. Nawab Hafiz Mohammad Saadat Ali Khan Bahadur, Saulat-i-Jang, Nawab of Tonk, 1 Jan.,
1934.

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).
Leon E. Clément-Thomas, 31 Aug., 1893.
Dr. Sven von Hedin, 9 Nov., 1900.
Cavaliere Filippo de Filippi, 1 Jan., 1916.
Supradipta Manyabar Gen. Sir Baber Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, of Nepal, G.B.E. (Military),
H. H. Sultan Sir Abdul Karim Fadthli bin Ali, Sultan of Lahej, 1 Jan., 1918.
Monseur A. Martineau, 1 Oct., 1918.
His Highness Sayyid Sir Taimur bin Faisal, C.S.I. (Hon.), Sultan of Muscat and Oman, 5 June, 1926.
H. H. Maharaja Sri Sri Sri Sri Sri Sri ji Nege Wangchuk, Maharaja of Bhutan, 3 June, 1930.
H. E. Shaikh Sir Ahmad bin Jabir Al Sabah, C.S.I. (Hon.), Shaikh of Kuwait, 3 June, 1930.
KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan Bahadur, ex-Chief of Loharu, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Andrew Wingate, 31 Dec., 1898.
Sir Alexander Frederick Douglas Cunningham, 1 Jan., 1901.
Sir James George Scott, 9 Nov., 1901.
Meherban Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Chief of Miraj (Senior Branch), 1 Jan., 1903.
Col. Sir Buchanan Scott, 24 June, 1904.
Sir Thomas Henry Holland, K.C.I.E., 26 June, 1908.
Sir Richard Morris Dane, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Charles Stewart-Wilson, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Raja Sir Ram Singh, Raja of Sitamau, 12 Dec., 1911.
Capt. H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Amarshinghji Banesinhji, Raj Sahbeh of Vankaner, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Maharaja Sawai Sir Sawant Singh Bahadur, Maharajah of Bijaipur, Bundelkhand, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir John Twigg, 14 June, 1912.
Sir George Abraham Grierson, O.M., 14 June, 1912.
Sir Marc Aurel Stein, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Alfred Gibbs Bourne, F.R.S., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Frank Campbell Gates, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir George Macartney, 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Brian Egerton, 22 June, 1914.
Sir Stephen George Sale, 22 June, 1914.
Sir Prabhavankar D. Pattnani, 3 June, 1915.
Sir W. Maxwell, M.V.O., 3 June, 1915.
Sir Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya, 3 June, 1915.
H.H. Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, Raja of Samthar, 3 June, 1915.
Sir J. S. Donald, C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Sir Edward Vere Levinge, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
Raja Sir Rampal Singh, 3 June, 1916.
Nawab Sir Sahibzada Abdul Qayyum, Khan Bahadur, 4 June, 1917.
Sir George Cunningham Buchanan, 25 Aug., 1917.
Sir Alfred Hamilton Grant, K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918.
H.H. Raja Sir Bir Indra Singh, Raja of Rajgarh, 1 Jan., 1918.
Maharaja Sir Bir Mitraday Singh Deo, Maharaja of Soupur, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lieut.-Col. Maharaja Sir Jai Chand, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Admiral Sir Drury St. Aubin Wake, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Major-Gen. Sir Godfrey Williams, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Sir Godfrey Butler Hunter Fell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Sir Nicholas Dodd Beatson-Bell, K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919.
H.H. Nawab Sir Shuja-ul-Mulk, Nawab of Chitral, 1 Jan., 1919.
Haji Sir Rahim Baktish, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir Charles Ernest Low, 3 June, 1919.
KNIGHTS COMMANDERS


Sir Walter Maude, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920.

Sir Charles James Stevenson-Moore, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1920.


Sir Henry Ashbrooke Crump, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.


Lieut.-Col. Sir Armine Berreton Dew, C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.

Major Nawab Sir Khan-i-Zaman Khan, Chief of Amb, 3 June, 1921.

Raja Sir Muhammad Nazim Khan, Raja of Hunza, 3 June, 1921.


Sir Norcot Warren, Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.


Sir Maulvi Ahmad Husain, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.

Sir Charles Alfred Bell, C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922.


H.H. Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, Maharaja of Sikkim, 1 Jan., 1923.


Sir Henry Fraser Howard, C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.


Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.

Sir Reginald Arthur Mant, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.


Nawab Sir Muhammad Muzammil-ullah Khan, Nawab Bahadur, O.B.E., of Bhikampur, 1 Jan., 1924.

Sir Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad, Kt., 3 June, 1924.

Sir Hugh McPherson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.

Sir William J. Reid, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.

Sir Edward Maynard des Champs Chamier, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.

Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Habibulla, Sahib Bahadur, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.


Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadabhoy, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.

Sir George Rainy, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.

Sir Chetput Pattabhirama Ayyar Ramaswam Ayyar Avargal, 3 June, 1925.

Sir Samuel Perry O'Donnell, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.

Sir Bertram Prior Standen, C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.

Sir Denys de Saumarez Bray, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.

Sir Horatio N. Bolton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.

Sir Moropant Vishwanath Joshi, 1 Jan., 1926.

Sir John Perronet Thompson, K.C.S.I., 5 June, 1926.

Sir William Pell Barton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927.

Sir Frederick William Johnston, C.S.I., 3 June, 1927.

Sir Cowasji Jehangir (Jun.), O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.


Sir Edward Grimwood Mears, 2 Jan., 1928.


Sir Clement Daniel Maggs Hindley, V.D., 1 March, 1929.

Sir Alan William Pim, C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.

Sir Mager Frederic Gauntlett, K.B.E., 3 June, 1929.

Sir Charles Cunningham Watson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.

ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Sir Alexander Montague Stow, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Thakore Sahib Sir Shri Bahadursinhji Man-sinhji, Thakore Sahib of Palitana, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sir Lancelot Graham, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sir Arthur Norman Moberly, 3 June, 1930.
Sir Wilberforce Ross Barker, C.B., 3 June, 1930.
Sir Herbert Baker, 3 June, 1930.
Sir Samuel Andrew Smyth, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir Leonard Willim Reynolds, C.S.I., C.M.C., 3 June, 1931.
Sir Osborne Arkell Smith, 1 Jan., 1932.
Sir Cecil Hermann Kisch, C.B., 3 June, 1932.

HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.I.E.).

Laurent Marie Emile Beauchamp, 30 July, 1897.
Jean Etienne Justin Schneider, 28 June, 1907.
Shaikh Abdulla Bin Isa, of Bahrein, 1 Jan., 1915.
Col. Ghana Bhikram Rana, of Nepal, 3 June, 1918.
Lieu-t.-Col. Pratap Jung Bahadur Rana, of Nepal, 3 June, 1918.
Major Alfred Paul Jacques Masson, 10 June, 1918.
Lieu-t.-Col. G. Sugiyama, 14 Dec., 1918.
Lieu-t. Richard Beamish, 8 Jan., 1919.
Lieu-t. Francois Pierre Paul Raux, 8 Jan., 1919.
Lieu-t.-Col. Bhuban Bikram Rana, 4 Feb., 1919.
Lieu-t.-Col. Shamshere Bikram Rana, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
Major Uuttam Bikram Rana, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.

COMPANIONS (C.I.E.).

Thakur Bichu Singh, 24 May, 1883.
Sir Rayner Childe Barker, 10 April, 1889.
Sir John Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., 30 May, 1891.
Sir J. Bampfylde Fuller, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1892.
Edward Claudius Scotney George, 1 Jan., 1894.
Rao Bahadur Sir Ram Bhikaji Jatar, 26 May, 1894.

Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Usman Sahib, Bahadur, 2 Jan., 1933.
Sir Walter Frank Hudson, 2 Jan., 1933.
Maharajahdhiraja Sir Kameshwar Singh, 2 Jan., 1933.
H.H. Raja Sir Pratap Singh, Raja of Alirajpur, 3 June, 1933.
Sir Ramasamy Chetty Kandasamy Shanmukham Chetty, 3 June, 1933.
Sir James Alexander Ossory Fitzpatrick, C.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Sir Hope ton Gabriel Stokes, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1934.
Sir Alexander Norman Ley Cater, 1 Jan., 1934.
Sir Harry Alexander Fanshawe Lindsay, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Sir Vernon Dawson, 1 Jan., 1934.

Lieut.-Col. Gambhir Jung Thapa, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Chandra Jung Thapa, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
H.E. Shaikh Abdulla Bin Qasim, Ruler of Qatar, Persian Gulf, 3 June, 1919.
Chu-ju Ch'i-hi, Taoyin of Kashgar, 6 Aug., 1919.
Sheikh Abdulla Bin Jalowr, Amir of Hassa, 1 Jan., 1921.
Nobumichi Sakonobe, K.B.E., 1 April, 1921.
Major Masanosuke Tsunoda, 1 April, 1921.
H.E. Muhammad Ibrahim Khan, Shaukat-ul-Mulk, 13 May, 1921.
Khan Sahib Yusuf bin Ahmed Kanoo, M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Bada Kazi Marichiman Singh, of Nepal, 17 Jan., 1924.
Guruji Hemraj, of Nepal, 17 Jan., 1924.
Mari Albert Johan Van Manen, 1 Jan., 1930.
Dr. Leonardus Jacobus Antonius Trip, 3 June, 1932.
Dr. Otto Jeidels, 3 June, 1932.
Dr. Albert Friederich, 3 June, 1932.

Fazulbhai Visram, 1 Jan., 1895.
Charles Edward Buckland, 25 May, 1895.
Sir Henry J. Stanyon, 25 May, 1895.
Frederick John Johnstone, 1 Jan., 1896.
Francis Erskine Dempster, 1 Jan., 1896.
COMPANIONS

Maharaj Rajashri Sankara Subbaiyar, 1 Jan., 1897.
Khan Bahadur Mancherji Rustamji Dholu, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Benjamin Robertson, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1898.
Sir Duncan James Macpherson, 1 Jan., 1898.
Henry Cecil Fard, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1898.
Charles George Palmer, 1 Jan., 1898.
Col. Samuel John Thomson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1898.
William Taylor Van Someren, 21 May, 1898.
Lieu.-Col. Winthrop Benjamin Browning, 31 Dec., 1898.
Vishwanath Patankar Madhava Rao, 3 June, 1899.
Col. Walter Gawen King, 3 June, 1899.
Lieu.-Col. Sir Frank Popham Young, K.B.E., 3 June, 1899.
Edward Louis Cappell, 1 Jan., 1900.
George Moss Harriott, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1900.
Henry Marsh, 23 May, 1900.
Lieu.-Col. Bertrand Evelyn Mellish Gordon, D.S.O., 23 May, 1900.
Sir Courtenay Walter Bennett, 21 June, 1900.
Subadar-Major Sardar Khan, Khan Bahadur, 24 July, 1901.
Sidney Preston, C.B.E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Alexander Lauzun Pendock Tucker, 9 Nov., 1901.
Lieu.-Col. John Clibbon, 9 Nov., 1901.
Col. George Wingate, 9 Nov., 1901.
Lieu.-Col. Frank Cooke Webb-Ware, 9 Nov., 1901.
Col. Thomas Elwood Lindsay Bate, C.B.E., 26 June, 1902.
Rao Bahadur Pandit Sir Sukdeo Parshad, O.B.E., 26 June, 1902.
Sir Stuart Mitford Fraser, K.C.S.I., 26 June, 1902.
Walter Bernard de Winton, 1 Jan., 1903.
Algernon Elliott, 1 Jan., 1903.
Lieu.-Col. Charles Arnold Kembell, 1 Jan., 1903.
Edward Giles, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1903.
Raja Sir 'Sikandar Khan, of Nagar, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1903.

(C.I.B.)—(continued.)

Charles Henry Wilson, 1 Jan., 1903.
George Huddleston, 25 June, 1903.
William Bell, 1 Jan., 1904.
Edward Henry Scamander Clarke, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Webster Boyle Gordon, 1 Jan., 1904.
Lieu.-Col. Robert Arthur Edward Benn, 1 Jan., 1904.
George James Perram, 1 Jan., 1904.
Sir C. Sankaran Nair, 24 June, 1904.
Walter Home, 24 June, 1904.
Lionel Truninger, 16 Dec., 1904.
William Harrison Moreland, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1905.
Sir Montague de Pomeroey Webb, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Sir Hugh William Orange, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Lieu.-Col. Charles Archer, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1906.
Major Lionel Maling Wynch, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Herbert Cunningham Clogston, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Sir Thomas Robert John Ward, M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1906.
Lieu.-Col. Sir David Prain, C.M.G., 29 June, 1906.
Col. William John Daniell Dundee, 29 June 1906.
Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1907.
Robert Greig Kennedy, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Henry Thomas Pease, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Malcolm Sydenham Clarke Campbell, C.B., 1 Jan 1907.
Sir Frederic Palmer, K.C.M.G., 28 June, 1907.
Francis St. George Manners-Smith, 28 June, 1907.
Sir Pazhamarneri Sundaram Aiayar Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1908.
COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

William Herbert Dobbie, 1 Jan., 1908.
Ralph Burller Hughes-Buller, C.B.E., 26 June, 1908.
Lieut.-Col. Francis Frederic Perry, C.M.G., 26 June, 1908.
Diwan Bahadur Sir Daya Kishen Kaul, K.B.E., 26 June, 1908.
William Ellis Jardine, 1 Jan., 1909.
Thomas Corby Wilson, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Frederick Loch Halliday, M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1909.
Percy Wyndham, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Cecil Ward Chichele-Plowden, 1 Jan., 1909.
Lieut.-Col. Richmond Trevor Crichton, 1 Jan., 1909.
Albert Claude Verrieres, 1 Jan., 1909.
Muhammad Aziz-ud-din Khan, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1909.
Nilambar Mukharji, 1 Jan., 1909.
Rai Bahadur Kali Prasanna Ghosh, of Dacca, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir James Bennett Brunyate, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Reginald Edward Entenhoven, 1 Jan., 1910.
Reginald Hugh Breereton, 1 Jan., 1910.
William Lochiel Berkeley Souter, 1 Jan., 1910.
Col. Frank Goodwin, V.D., 2 Jan., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. George Frederick Chenevix-Trench, 2 Jan., 1911.
James Adolpus Guider, 2 Jan., 1911.
Walter Culley Madge, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Wallace Christopher Ramsay Stratton, 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Gerald Tomkincs, 12 Dec., 1911.
Henry Whitby Smith, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Francis Beville Prideaux, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Ramsay Frederick Clayton Gordon, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Henry Sharp, Kt., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Rai Bahadur Diwan Jamist Rai, 12 Dec., 1911.
Alexander Muirhead, 12 Dec., 1911.
Alexander Emanuel English, 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Robert Kaye Blenkinsop, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir George Sankey Hart, K.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. George Henry Evans, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
William George Knight, 12 Dec., 1911.
William Taylor Catheart, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Hugh Murray, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. Sir Kailas Narayan Haksar (Gwalior), 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Richard Godfrey Jones, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Sir James Reed Roberts, 12 Dec., 1911.
Rajamantra Dhurina Sir Albion Rajkumar Banerj, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Frederick Fenn Elwes, 12 Dec., 1911.
Cecil Archibald Smith, 12 Dec., 1911.
Raja Sir Gurbakhsh Singh, Bedi, K.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Gerald Francis Keatinge, 12 Dec., 1911.
Charles Archibald Walker Rose, 12 Dec., 1911.
Pierce Langrishe Moore, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Alfred Chatterton, 14 June, 1912.
Lieut.-Col. Arthur Abercomby Duff, M.V.O., 14 June, 1912.
Albert John Harrison, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Prafulla Chandra Ray, 14 June, 1912.
Col. Francis Raymond, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Edward Denison Ross, 14 June, 1912.
Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Israr Hasan Khan, 14 June, 1912.
COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Thomas Summers, 22 June, 1914.
Kiran Chandra De, 1 Jan., 1915.
Sir Frank Willingdon Carter, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Charles Montague King, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1915.
Khan Bahadur Nawab Shaikh Kiaz Hussain, 1 Jan., 1915.
Berkeley John Byng Stephens, 1 Jan., 1915.
Rear-Admiral Walter Lumsden, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1915.
Col. Sir Samuel Rickard Christophers, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1915.

William Peter Sangster, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1915.
Lieut.-Col. Frederick Marshman Bailey, 1 Jan., 1915.
Sahibzada Sir Abdu Samad Khan, 1 Jan., 1915.
Cecil Bernard Cotterell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Sardar Sahib Sir Suleiman Kasim Haji Mitha, 3 June, 1915.
George Fradeaux Millet, 3 June, 1915.
Sir Selwyn H. Fremantle, C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Dr. Zia-ul-din Ahmed, 3 June, 1915.

Sir David Petrie, C.V.O., C.B.E., 3 June, 1915.
Herbert George Chick, 3 June, 1915.
Rao Bahadur Chunimal Hari Lal Setalvad, 1 Jan., 1916.
John Norman Taylor, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Din Mohammad Khan, Lachhari, 1 Jan., 1916.
Sir Lionel Linton Tomkins, 1 Jan., 1916.
Raja Sir Moti Chand, 1 Jan., 1916.
Matthew Hunter, 1 Jan., 1916.
John Tarlton Whitty, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
Moses Mordecai Simeon Gubbay, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.

George Paris Dick, 1 Jan., 1916.
Khan Bahadur Sheikh Maqbul Husain, 1 Jan., 1916.

Col. George Sim Ogg, 1 Jan., 1916.
Lieut.-Col. John Bertram Cuniff, 1 Jan., 1916.
Col. William Montagu Ellis, 3 June, 1916.
James Anderson Dickson McIlveen, 3 June, 1916.
Christopher Addams-Williams, 3 June, 1916.
Hammott Reginald Clode Hailey, C.B.E., 3 June, 1916.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Robert Thomas Dundas, 3 June, 1916.
Robert George Kilby, 3 June, 1916.
Robert Egerton Purves, 3 June, 1916.
Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran Das, 3 June, 1916.
Charles Stewart Middlemess, 3 June, 1916.
Major Frederick Norman White, 3 June, 1916.
Seth Chandmal Dhudha, 3 June, 1916.
William Nawton Maw, 3 June, 1916.
John Edward Webster, C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.
Thomas Avery, 3 June, 1916.
Lieut.-Col. Ambrose Boxwell, 3 June, 1916.
Raja Sir Venganad Vasudevra Raja, 3 June, 1916.
Gerrard W. Power, M.C., 3 June, 1916.
Arthur James Warburton Kitchin, 1 Jan., 1917.
William Strachan Coutts, 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. W. N. Hay, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir C. A. Tegart, Kt., C.S.I., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Diwan Bahadur Lala Bisheswar Nath, 1 Jan., 1917.
C. F. Fitch, 1 Jan., 1917.
Dr. M. Y. Young, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir S. M. Burrows, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir P. J. Hartog, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) W. E. R. Dickson, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
Comdr. E. C. Withers, R.I.M., 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. W. E. Pye, 1 Jan., 1917.
Lt.-Col. S. M. Rice, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Lt.-Col. E. S. Gillett, 1 Jan., 1917.
F. S. Grimston, 1 Jan., 1917.
V. Bayley, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Major D. W. Wilson, 1 Jan., 1917.
J. D. Flynn, 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. J. H. Dickson, 1 Jan., 1917.
Lt.-Col. E. Walter, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir James MacKenna, 4 June, 1917.
E. Lister, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. D. W. Sutherland, 4 June, 1917.
H. L. Holman-Hunt, 4 June, 1917.
G. A. Levet-Veats, I.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Rai Bahadur Sir Hari Ram Goenka, 4 June, 1917.
Dewan Bahadur Pandit Krishna Rao Luxman Paonaskar, 4 June, 1917.
Sir Krishnarajapuram Pallegondai Puttanna Chetty, Dewan Bahadur, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. J. Anderson, 4 June, 1917.
Sir R. G. Jaquet, 4 June, 1917.
Col. R. E. Carr-Hall, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. E. A. F. Redi, C.M.G., 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. (Bt.-Col.) H. H. Thorburn, 4 June, 1917.
Sir P. H. Clutterbuck, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir J. Donald, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir W. W. Hornell, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir T. Ryan, 1 Jan., 1918.
A. W. Botham, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. H. F. Cleveland, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. Bawa Jiwan Singh, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. B. Lane, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
H. N. Heseltine, 1 Jan., 1918.
A. Langley, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lieut.-Col. H. Smith, 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. F. W. Hallowes, C.B., 1 Jan., 1918.
Major H. C. Brown, 1 Jan., 1918.
R. C. Boyle, 1 Jan., 1918.
Rai Bahadur Sir Purohit Gopinath, 1 Jan., 1918.
Jhala Sri Mansinghji Suraj Sinhji, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir Kedar Nath Das, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. R. L. Kennion, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. E. W. C. Noel, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sao Kawn Kiao Intaleng, Sawbwa of Kengtung, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. R. Darley, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Brig.-Gen. C. M. Goodbody, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. G. G. Swan, 1 Jan., 1918.
Major C. F. Mackenzie, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. Izzat, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. D. H. Stevenson, 1 Jan., 1918.
Major R. E. Alderman, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. J. G. P. Cameron, 1 Jan., 1918.
J. L. Kinloch, 1 Jan., 1918.
Major A. J. Hughes, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir C. F. de la Fosse, 3 June, 1918.
H. R. A. Irwin, 3 June, 1918.
W. F. Holmes, 3 June, 1918.
Sir G. H. Collier, 3 June, 1918.
T. Emerson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Jyotsnanath Ghosal, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Col. Sir G. H. Willis, M.V.O., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. E. A. R. Newman, 3 June, 1918.
E. C. Ryland, 3 June, 1918.
F. W. Bain, 3 June, 1918.
J. Desmond, 3 June, 1918.
Sir J. E. Jackson, 3 June, 1918.
Sardar Bahadur Guram Singh, 3 June, 1918.
Kunwar Unkar Singh, 3 June, 1918.
Sir Nasarwanji Navroji Wadia, K.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. R. G. Strange, 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. R. M. Poore, D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. C. F. Templar, C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.
Col. A. J. Caruana, 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. A. Smith, 3 June, 1918.
Sir A. C. McWatters, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. D. Heron, 3 June, 1918.
Col. E. T. Rich, 3 June, 1918.
Qadir Baksh Khan, 3 June, 1918.
R. K. Biernacki, I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. J. Barratt, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) H. J. Mahon, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. W. Bagshawe, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. E. Geoghegan, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. Woodall, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. H. G. Le Maurier, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. R. St. J. Gillespie, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. F. C. Gilchrist, M.V.O., 3 August, 1918.
Capt. A. G. Bingham, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Archibald, Baron Belhaven and Stenton, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. G. Macpherson, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. N. E. H. Scott, 26 August, 1918.
Col. W. R. J. Scroggie, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. A. M. Berkeley, 26 August, 1918.
G. S. Bocquet, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. C. V. Bliss, 26 August, 1918.
C. C. Garbett, C.M.G., 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. M. P. Wood, 4 Sept., 1918.
J. B. S. Thubron, 4 Sept., 1918.
L. S. S. O’Malley, 1 Jan., 1919.
J. G. Jennings, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir E. M. Cook, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
C. Tindall, 1 Jan., 1919.
A. I. Mayhew, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir A. Low, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. A. A. Irvine, 1 Jan., 1919.
H. D. Watson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, 1 Jan., 1919.
C. G. Rogers, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir B. d’O. Darley, 1 Jan., 1919.
T. R. D. Bell, 1 Jan., 1919.
W. F. Perrce, 1 Jan., 1919.
B. B. Osmaston, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. H. Murray, 1 Jan., 1919.
Rev. Dr. W. Skinner, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. Sir S. S. W. Paddon, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. W. Mason, 1 Jan., 1919.
W. A. R. Wood, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919.
J. C. K. Peterson, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. C. Lamont, 1 Jan., 1919.
Capt. C. J. C. Kendall, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sardar Bahadur Lt.-Col. Muhammad Afzal Khan, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir E. A. S. Bell, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. (Hon. Brig.) F. R. S. Gervers, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
A. H. Silver, 1 Jan., 1919.
Nawab Maula Baksh Khan Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sardar Lakhingham Basava Prabhu Sar Desai, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. N. G. B. Goodfellow, 5 March, 1919.
Col. P. F. Charman, 5 March, 1919.
Major-Genl. C. A. Sprawson, 5 March, 1919.
Lieu-Col. H. C. Prescott, C.M.G., 5 March, 1919.
Major C. F. Macpherson, 5 March, 1919.
Sir H. A. Sams, 5 March, 1919.
H. F. Forbes, 5 March, 1919.
Col. C. L. Peart, 5 March, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. A. de V. Willoughby-Osborne, 22 March, 1919.
Major G. B. Murray, 22 March, 1919.
Major Sir H. H. F. M. Tyler, 3 June, 1919.
COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Lieu.-Col. R. H. Maddox, 3 June, 1919.
Col. J. B. Keogh, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Col. A. V. W. Hope, 3 June, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. L. E. Gilbert, 3 June, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. W. M. Anderson, 3 June, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. H. Murray, 3 June, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. C. de L. Christopher, 3 June, 1919.
Major F. M. Carpendale, 3 June, 1919.
Col. A. H. C. Trench, 3 June, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. C. G. Lloyd, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
R. Mars, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Geoffrey Evans, 3 June, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. S. H. Slater, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Agha Mirza Muhammad, 3 June, 1919.
Sir E. Bonham-Carter, K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Major W. S. R. May, 3 June, 1919.
Col. W. R. Dockrell, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Purushottamdas Thakurdas, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. G. M. O'Rorke, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. G. G. Jolly, 3 June, 1919.
A. P. Manning, O.B.E., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Sir J. Crosby, K.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
P. P. J. Wodehouse, 3 June, 1919.
Col. E. I. M. Barrett, 3 June, 1919.
R. D. Bell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
Rai Bahadur Rala Ram, I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. H. C. Beadon, 3 June, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. H. C. Barnes, 3 June, 1919.
H. Clayton, 3 June, 1919.
C. B. Petman, 3 June, 1919.
F. A. M. Hampe-Vincent, C.B.E., M.O., 3 June, 1919.
R. Clarke, 3 June, 1919.
M. J. Cogswell, 3 June, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. J. J. Bourke, 3 June, 1919.
H. H. Haines, 3 June, 1919.
R. S. Hole, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Cursetji Nowroji Wadia, 3 June, 1919.
Sir E. Teichman, K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
D. Clouston, 3 June, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. J. B. Hanafin, 3 June, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. M. C. Raymond, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Lieu.-Col. J. B. Jameson, 3 June, 1919.
Rear-Adm. C. R. Wason, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Major R. W. Hildyard-Marriss, 3 June, 1919.
COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—continued.

Lt.-Col. C. E. Bruce, C.S.I., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. C. Coffin, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1920.
Major F. W. Gerrard, 5 June, 1920.
C. M. Hutchinson, C.M.S., 5 June, 1920.
C. B. La Touche, 5 June, 1920.
Sir Sorabji Bezonji Mehta, 5 June, 1920.
John Reid, 5 June, 1920.
J. C. Higgins, 5 June, 1920.
Col. H. L. Crosthwaite, C.M.S., 1 Aug., 1920.
Col. C. E. B. Steele, O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Lieut.-Col. T. Stodart, 1 Aug., 1920.
Sir Michael Keane, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Diwan Bahadur Diwan Daulat Rai, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. P. S. M. Burdon, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir C. M. Webb, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir D. T. Chadwick, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
H. W. M. Ives, 1 Jan., 1921.
C. M. Baker, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir G. L. Corbett, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. E. H. S. James, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
J. T. Gwynn, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. F. O'Kinealy, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. W. F. Harvey, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. L. A. Grimston, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
A. C. Rumboll, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
H. C. Sampson, 1 Jan., 1921.
Dr. E. J. Butler, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1921.
A. W. Dods, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Dadiba Merwanji Dalal, 1 Jan., 1921.
Narayan Malhar Joshi, 1 Jan., 1921.
Hamid Khan, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Harry E. A. Cotton, 1 Jan., 1921.
F. H. Brown, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. H. W. Illius, 7 Feb., 1921.
Col. A. H. Burn, O.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Col. C. H. A. Tuck, 7 Feb., 1921.
J. E. C. Jukes, C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Sir E. Burdon, C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
A. Montgomerie, 3 June, 1921.
E. R. Abbott, 3 June, 1921.
Sir J. C. Smith, 3 June, 1921.
J. R. Cunningham, 3 June, 1921.
S. Cox, M.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
H. K. Briscoe, C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
H. R. Nevill, O.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
Major.-Gen. B. H. Deare, 3 June, 1921.
Br.-Col. L. M. Heath, D.S.O., M.C., 3 June, 1921.
Lieut.-Col. L. E. Lang, M.C., 3 June, 1921.
J. W. Mackison, 3 June, 1921.
A. L. Playfair, 3 June, 1921.
B. J. Gould, 15 Sept., 1921.
Francis Pepys Rennie, 2 Jan., 1922.
Lieut.-Col. James Enricon, 2 Jan., 1922.
Alexander Carmichael Stewart, M.V.O., 2 Jan., 1922.
Adrian James Robert Hope, 2 Jan., 1922.
John Willoughby Meares, 2 Jan., 1922.
Major Kenneth Oswald Goldie, M.V.O., O.B.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Edward Francis Thomas, 2 Jan., 1922.
Edward Luttrell Moysev, 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Thomas Stewart Macpherson, 2 Jan., 1922.
U Po Ha, 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Horace Williamson, M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Alexander Newmarsh, 2 Jan., 1922.
Gerard Anstruther Wathen, 2 Jan., 1922.
Khan Bahadur Mir Sharbat Khan, 2 Jan., 1922.
Raja Maniloll Singh Roy, of Chakdighi, 2 Jan., 1922.
Khan Bahadur Sir Nasarvanji Hormasji Choksy, 2 Jan., 1922.
Alexander Marr, 3 June, 1922.
Lawrence Morley Stubbs, C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Col. Robert St. John Hickman, 3 June, 1922.
Sir James MacDonald Dunnett, 3 June, 1922.
Levett Mackenzie Kaye, 3 June, 1922.
Coryton Jonathan Webster Mayne, 3 June, 1922.
Walter Swain, 3 June, 1922.
Cyril James Irwin, C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Edwin Lessware Price, O.B.E., 3 June, 1922.
Horace Mason Haywood, 3 June, 1922.
Harry Tonkinson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Alexander Shirley Montgomery, 1 Jan., 1923.
Lieut.-Col. Andrew Thomas Gage, 1 Jan., 1923.
Col. John Phillip Cameron, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1923.
Frederick Alexander Leete, 1 Jan., 1923.
Major-General Alfred Hooton, 1 Jan., 1923.
Sir Arnold Albert Musto, 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Raheem, 1 Jan., 1923.
John Arthur Jones, 1 Jan., 1923.
The Reverend Canon Edward Guilford, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Major Henry Benedict Fox, V.D., 1 Jan., 1923.
Sir Naoroji Bapooji Sakatwalla, 1 Jan., 1923.
William Stainton, 1 Jan., 1923.
Khan Bahadur Diwan Sir Abdul Hamid, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Rao Bahadur Thakur Hari Singh, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
W. Alder, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
J. R. Martin, 2 June, 1923.
E. G. B. Peel, 2 June, 1923.
F. F. Sladen, 2 June, 1923.
A. F. L. Brayne, 2 June, 1923.
C. G. Barnett, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. Asher Leventon, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. T. Hunter, 2 June, 1923.
Major G. Sir R. McCarrison, 2 June, 1923.
Muhammad Bazullah Sahib, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
J. H. Hechle, 2 June, 1923.
Major D. P. Johnstone, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Mian Muhammad Hayat Khan, K.B., Qureshi, of Sobbowal, 2 June, 1923.
J. Evershed, 2 June, 1923.
C. A. H. Townsend, 1 Jan., 1924.
E. W. Legh, 1 Jan., 1924.
J. C. Ker, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
F. F. Bion, 1 Jan., 1924.
P. S. Keelan, 1 Jan., 1924.
Col. W. M. Coldstream, 1 Jan., 1924.
C. W. Gwynne, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
R. B. Ewbank, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Behari Lal, Dhingra, Sir, 1 Jan., 1924.
Shrimant Jagdeo Rao Puar, Bhan Sahib Maharaj, 1 Jan., 1924.
Maulvi Sir Nizam-ud-din Ahmad, Nawab Nizamut Jang Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sirdar Sahibzada Sir Sultan Ahmad Khan, Muntazim-ud-Daula, 1 Jan., 1924.
P. G. Rogers, 1 Jan., 1924.
C. W. Dunn, 1 Jan., 1924.
R. E. Gibson, 1 Jan., 1924.
Col. G. H. Russell, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1924.
B. J. Glancy, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
H. H. Clayton, 1 Jan., 1924.
E. W. P. Sims, 1 Jan., 1924.
Maung Maung Bya, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sardar Bahadur Sheo Narayan Singh, 1 Jan., 1924.
W. T. M. Wright, 3 June, 1924.
The Rev. Earle Monteith Macphail, C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Col. Sir Gordon Risley Hearn, D.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
C. E. W. Jones, 3 June, 1924.
Major-General R. Heard, 3 June, 1924.
Upendralal Majumdar, 3 June, 1924.
P. E. Percival, 3 June, 1924.
L. O. Clarke, 3 June, 1924.
K. N. Knox, 3 June, 1924.
E. C. Smith, 3 June, 1924.
Major G. C. S. Black, M.V.O., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sir Mirza Mohamed Ismail, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
J. M. Ewart, 3 June, 1924.
Rai Bahadur Taruck Nath Sadhu, 3 June, 1924.
Bhupatiraj Renukanath Rai, 3 June, 1924.
F. Clayson, 3 June, 1924.
F. Young, 3 June, 1924.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Asghar Ali, 3 June, 1924.
A. W. Street, C.M.G., M.C., 3 June, 1924.
Rao Bahadur Thakur Mangal Singh of Pokaran, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir A. R. L. Tottenham, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir A. A. L. Parsons, 1 Jan., 1925.
F. C. Turner, 1 Jan., 1925.
H. G. Billson, 1 Jan., 1925.
Col. C. H. Bensley, 1 Jan., 1925.
T. G. Rutherford, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut.-Col. E. C. G. Maddock, 1 Jan., 1925.
F. Anderson, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut.-Col. C. K. Daly, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir F. C. Crawford, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
H. Calvert, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.
V. S. Bhattacharyya, 1 Jan., 1925.
R. V. C. E. A. O'Callaghan, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut.-Col. the Rev. W. T. Wright, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rai Bahadur Gyanendra Chandra Ghose, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rai Bahadur Sukhamaya Chaudhuri, 1 Jan., 1925.
Diwan Bahadur Tiruvanamalai Rangacharia, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir W. L. Travers, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sardar Bahadur Sardar Sir Jowahir Singh, 1 Jan., 1925.
Hon. Lieut.-Col. Sardar Wazirzada Sir Hissam-ud-Din, Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1925.
Khan Bahadur Sir Shah Nawaz Khan Bhutto, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rao Bahadur Dhau Bakshi Raghubir Singh, 3 June, 1925.
Lieut.-Col. R. R. Wilson, 3 June, 1925.
G. A. Thomas, 3 June, 1925.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

H. Tireman, 3 June, 1925.
A. D. Ashdown, 3 June, 1925.
T. H. Morony, C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.
C. W. Li Jones, 3 June, 1925.
H. A. Crouch, 3 June, 1925.
W. Gaskell, 3 June, 1925.
D. G. Harris, C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.
Lieut.-Col. C. A. P. Hingston, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Raymond Patrick Hadow, 3 June, 1925.
Lieut.-Col. Sir W. D. Smiles, D.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
J. M. Clay, C.S.I., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Lieut.-Col. J. A. Brett, 3 June, 1925.
Lieut.-Col. H. R. Lawrence, 3 June, 1925.
A. M. MacMillan, 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Qazi Sir Aziz-ud-din Ahmad, O.B.E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Oscar de Glanville, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Sir Behramji Hormasji Nana- vati, 3 June, 1925.
Surendra Nath Mallick, 3 June, 1925.
J. R. D. Glascoct, 1 Jan., 1926.
Col. S. H. E. Nicholos, 1 Jan., 1926.
Kashinath Shriram Jatar, 1 Jan., 1926.
G. Wiles, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sahibzada Abdul Majid Khan, 1 Jan., 1926.
E. R. Foy, 1 Jan., 1926.
B. A. Collins, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir R. R. Macaonachie, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
P. Hawkins, 1 Jan., 1926.
C. M. King, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir P. A. Kelly, 1 Jan., 1926.
B. S. Kisch, 1 Jan., 1926.
F. D. Ascoll, 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieut.-Col. B. R. Reilly, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
H. S. Crosthwaite, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Jadu Nath Sarkar, 1 Jan., 1926.
P. Hide, 1 Jan., 1926.
F. W. Süldmersen, 1 Jan., 1926.
The Rev. A. E. Brown, M.C., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ramawami Srinivasa Sarma, 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieut.-Col. H. B. M.B., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Edward Herbert Kealy, 5 June, 1926.
Miles Irving, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Harry Oliver Baron Shoubridge, 5 June, 1926.
Col. Krishna Ji Vishnou Kukday, 5 June, 1926.
Samuel Walter Goode, 5 June, 1926.
Arthur Harold Walter Bentinck, 5 June, 1926.
Harry Llewellyn Lyons Allanson, 5 June, 1926.
William Henry Albert Webster, 5 June, 1926.
Rai Bahadur Hementa Kumar Raha, 5 June, 1926.
Lieut.-Col. Thomas William Harley, 5 June, 1926.
Georges Clarke, 5 June, 1926.
Col. Donald George Sandeman, 5 June, 1926.
Hormasji Jahangir Bhabha, 5 June, 1926.
Sardar Mir Masud Alum Khan, Nawab of Belha, 5 June, 1926.
Khwaja Nazim-ud-Din, 5 June, 1926.
Alfred Cooper Woolner, 5 June, 1926.
Alfred Lawrence Coverton, 5 June, 1926.
Percy Saville Burrell, 5 June, 1926.
Girja Shankar Bajpai, C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sir Howard Denning, 1 Jan., 1927.
William Browne Brander, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
George Washington Hatch, 1 Jan., 1927.
Cecil Upton Wills, 1 Jan., 1927.
Herbert Allardyce Lane, 1 Jan., 1927.
Kalikhosu Sorabji Framji, 1 Jan., 1927.
Colonel (Hon. Brig.) William Harry Evans, C.S.I., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1927.
George Ernest Fawcus, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Frank Armitage, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lieut.-Col. Alexander Charles Tancock, 1 Jan., 1927.
Col. (temp. Brig.) Henry Lawrence Haughton, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Henry Duncan Graves Law, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rupert Willoughby Hanson, 1 Jan., 1927.
Hector Russell Wilkinson, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lieut.-Col. John Wolfram Cornwall, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rudolph David Anstead, 1 Jan., 1927.
David Milne, 1 Jan., 1927.
William Roche, 1 Jan., 1927.
Gopal Krishna Deodhar, 1 Jan., 1927.
Chaudhri Sir Chhaju Ram, 1 Jan., 1927.
Sir J. H. R. Fraser, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Lieut.-Col. C. H. Leicester, 3 June, 1927.
C. W. C. Carson, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Jainendra Nath Gupta, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
G. E. Soames, 3 June, 1927.
H. C. Liddell, 3 June, 1927.
A. G. Edie, 3 June, 1927.
Sir J. B. G. Smith, 3 June, 1927.
D. M. Stewart, 3 June, 1927.
R. Littlehailes, 3 June, 1927.
J. A. Baker, 3 June, 1927.
C. S. Whitworth, 3 June, 1927.
A. B. Briggs, 3 June, 1927.
Col. L. d'E. Lenfestey, 3 June, 1927.
J. E. Armstrong, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
R. J. Hirst, 3 June, 1927.
P. F. V. Gompertz, 3 June, 1927.
Lieut.-Col. A. G. Tresidder, 3 June, 1927.
Major A. F. R. Lumbry, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
P. L. Orde, 3 June, 1927.
Major-General Rai Bahadur Janak Singh, Bahadur, 3 June, 1927.
Diwan Bahadur Thakorram Kapilram Mehta, 3 June, 1927.
A. G. Clow, 2 Jan., 1928.
A. T. Stowell, 2 Jan., 1928.
J. Hezlett, 2 Jan., 1928.
G. T. Boag, 2 Jan., 1928.
Lieut.-Col. C. L. Dunn, 2 Jan., 1928.
J. N. G. Johnson, 2 Jan., 1928.
Major R. O. Chamier, 2 Jan., 1928.
Walchand Hirachand Doshi, 2 Jan., 1928.
COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

G. Morgan, 2 Jan., 1928.
Kheng Beng Chong, 2 Jan., 1928.
Fredrum Thomas, 1 Jan., 1928.
Durbar Shri Vala Mulu Surag, 4 June, 1928.
George Goodair Dev, 4 June, 1928.
John Godfrey Beazley, 4 June, 1928.
Algernon Earle Gilliat, 4 June, 1928.
Theodore Benney Copeland, 4 June, 1928.
Francis Graham Arnould, 4 June, 1928.
Sir Charlton Scott Cholmeley Harrison, 4 June, 1928.
Professor Reginald Coupland, 4 June, 1928.
William Stening Hopkins, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Col. Lewis Cook, 4 June, 1928.
Lieu.-Col. George Denne Franklin, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Lieu.-Col. John Cunningham, 4 June, 1928.
Herbert Aubrey Francis Metcalfe, C.S.I., M.V.O., 4 June, 1928.
Valangiman Krishnaswami Ayangar, 4 June, 1928.
Sydney David Smith, 4 June, 1928.
George Edward Campbell Wakefield, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Rai Bahadur Sir Badri Das Goenka, 4 June, 1928.
Hugh Gordon Roberts, 4 June, 1928.
John Augustus Voelcke, 4 June, 1928.
Charles Blois Pooley, 26 Oct., 1928.
Thomas McElherry Lyle, 1 Dec., 1928.
Lieu.-Col. Henry Stuart Strong, 1 March, 1929.
Gerard Mackworth Young, 1 March, 1929.
Harold Anselm Bellamy Vernon, C.S.I., 1 March, 1929.
James Ferguson Dyer, 1 March, 1929.
William Mayes, 1 March, 1929.
Col. Charles Isherwood Brierley, 1 Mar., 1929.
John Mervyn Dallas Wrench, 1 March, 1929.
Robert Harvey Addington Delves, 1 March, 1929.
Nagendra Nath Ganguli, 1 March, 1929.
Lieu.-Col. Walter Gordon Nisbet, 1 March, 1929.
Lieu.-Col. Lindsay Elliott Lumley Burne, C.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
John Rutherford Dain, 1 March, 1929.
Francis Herbert Fearneley–Whittingstall, 1 March, 1929.
Lieu.-Col. Robert Ernest Wright, 1 March, 1929.
Lieu.-Col. Harold Holkar Brooke, 1 March, 1929.
Eustace Edward Gunter, O.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Janardan Atmaram Madan, 1 March, 1929.
Francis William Head Smith, 1 March, 1929.
Robert Steel Finlow, 1 March, 1929.
Walter Lawrence Scott, 1 March, 1929.
Henry Tristram Holland, 1 March, 1929.
George Herbert Stoker, B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Philip Cubitt Tallents, 3 June, 1929.
Frederic Arnold Hamilton, 3 June, 1929.
Charles Albert Bentley, 3 June, 1929.
John Coatsman, 3 June, 1929.
Percy William Marsh, 3 June, 1929.
James Glasgow Acheson, 3 June, 1929.
John Douglas Vere Hodge, 3 June, 1929.
Col. Randle Harry Palin, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Francis Joseph Plymen, 3 June, 1929.
Thomas Arthur Leslie Scott O'Conor, 3 June, 1929.
Francis Verner Wylie, 3 June, 1929.
Capt. Henry Morland, 3 June, 1929.
John McGlashan, 3 June, 1929.
Measham Lea, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Jivanji Hormasji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Rai Bahadur Shashanku Kumar Ghosh, 3 June, 1929.
Lieu.-Col. Robert Elliot Wingfield Heale, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Mathew Brown Cameron, 1 Jan., 1930.
Frederic Alexander Sachse, 1 Jan., 1930.
Maurice Garnier Hallett, 1 Jan., 1930.
Abraham James Laine, 1 Jan., 1930.
Donald James Boyd, 1 Jan., 1930.
John Clague, 1 Jan., 1930.
Col. George Whitfield Ross, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1930.
Dwarkanath Bhatia, Venkatnarayana Nayudu Garu, 1 Jan., 1930.
Tennant Sloan, 1 Jan., 1930.
Robert George Grieve, 1 Jan., 1930.
Samuel Walker, 1 Jan., 1930.
Maurice Webb, 1 Jan., 1930.
Harold Lancelot Newman, 1 Jan., 1930.
Major-Genl. Walter Valentine Coppinger, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1930.
Bryce Chudleigh Burt, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
John Lewis Sale, 1 Jan., 1930.
William Poultier Roberts, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sardar Bahadur Teja Singh Malik, 1 Jan., 1930.
Mian Mohammad Shah Nawaz, 1 Jan., 1930.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Hassan Khan, Gurchan, 1 Jan., 1930.
Samuel Fitzgerald Madden, O.B.E., 7 Mar., 1930.
Major-Gen. Godfrey Tate, 3 June, 1930.
Gangaram Kaula, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick Burton Pendarves Lory, 3 June, 1930.
Faredun Cursetji Pavry, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick Francis Ralph Channer, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Lieu.-Col. William Jackson Powell, 3 June, 1930.
Duncan George Mackenzie, 3 June, 1930.
Robert Rowell Simpson, 3 June, 1930.
Geoffrey Thomas Hirst Bracken, 3 June, 1930.
Robert Niel Reid, C.S.I., 3 June, 1930.
Frederick Hale Puckle, 3 June, 1930.
Bengal Ramo Rau, 3 June, 1930.
George Richard Frederick Tottenham, 3 June, 1930.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Edward William Perry, 3 June, 1930.
Lieut.-Col. Hugh Reginald Dutton, 3 June, 1930.
Lieut.-Col. Henry Herbert McGann, 3 June, 1930.
Lieut.-Col. John James Thow MacKnight, V.D., 3 June, 1930.
Col. Chetwynd Henry Haswell, 3 June, 1930.
Clifford William Ernest Arbuthnot, 3 June, 1930.
Khan Bahadur Shaik Abdul Aziz, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Lawrence Mason, O.B.E., M.C., 3 June, 1930.
Lieut.-Col. Stanley Price Williams, 3 June, 1930.
Randolph Mererel Stattham, 3 June, 1930.
Mariadoss Ratnaswami, 3 June, 1930.
Robert Tor Russell, D.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
George Rutherford Dain, M.C., 3 June, 1930.
John Ackroyd Woodhead, 1 Jan., 1931.
Gordon Sidey Hardy, 1 Jan., 1931.
Walter Booth-Gravely, 1 Jan., 1931.
Eyre Gordon, 1 Jan., 1931.
William Alexander Cosgrave, 1 Jan., 1931.
Godfrey Ferdinando Stratford Collins, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Alexander Cassells, 1 Jan., 1931.
James Augustine Sweeney, 1 Jan., 1931.
Capt. Hector Boyes, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1931.
William Leonard Staple, 1 Jan., 1931.
Ronald Evelyn Leslie Wingate, 1 Jan., 1931.
Lieut.-Col. Harold Wilberforce-Bell, 1 Jan., 1931.
William Hawthorne Lewis, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Mukund Lal Pasricha, 1 Jan., 1931.
Francis Holy Burkitt, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Frederick Theodore Jones, M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1931.
Lieut.-Col. Hugh William Acton, 1 Jan., 1931.
Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Horace Craige Manders, V.D., 1 Jan., 1931.
Major Thomas Wynford Rees, D.S.O., M.C., 1 Jan., 1931.
Claude Francis Strickland, 1 Jan., 1931.
Gordon Herbert Ramsay Halland, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Rai Bahadur SerayMal Bapna, 1 Jan., 1931.
George Hemmings Spence, 1 Jan., 1931.
Birendra Nath De, 1 Jan., 1931.
Frederick Charles Isemonger, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Lieut.-Col. Ian MacPherson MacRae, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Hugh Bomford, 1 Jan., 1931.
Richard Harcourt Williamson, 1 Jan., 1931.
Alfred Master, 1 Jan., 1931.
James Birch Brown, 1 Jan., 1931.
Francis William Stewart, M.C., 1 Jan., 1931.
Harry Vincent Braham, 1 Jan., 1931.
Herbert Rex Uzielli, 1 Jan., 1931.
James Alexander Dawson, 1 Jan., 1931.
George Chandra Shilliday, 1 Jan., 1931.
George Trevor Hamilton Harding, 1 Jan., 1931.
Rai Bahadur Promode Chandra Datta, 1 Jan., 1931.
Alfred William White Mackie, 3 June, 1931.
Alexander Cameron Badenoch, 3 June, 1931.
Khan Bahadur Nawab Muzaffar Khan, 3 June, 1931.
Henry Reginald Pate, 3 June, 1931.
Andrew McKerral, 3 June, 1931.
Charles Adolf Malcolm, 3 June, 1931.
Lieut.-Col. Francis Claude Shelderline, O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
John Anderson Thorne, 3 June, 1931.
Percival Clifford Bamford, 3 June, 1931.
Lieut.-Col. Frederick Charles Temple, 3 June, 1931.
Lieut.-Col. Hubert Champion Garbett, V.D., 3 June, 1931.
Hattiangadi Shankar Rau, 3 June, 1931.
James Alister Pope, 3 June, 1931.
Henry Buswell Wetherill, 3 June, 1931.
William Stewart Fraser, O.B.E., V.D., 3 June, 1931.
Charles Godfrey Chenerix-Trench, 3 June, 1931.
Leslie Charles Coleman, 3 June, 1931.
Rai Bahadur Prabhat Chanda Bose, 3 June, 1931.
Amir Sheikh Mahammedbhai Abdullah Shah, 3 June, 1931.
U Zaw Pe, 3 June, 1931.
Alan Ross Leishman, V.D., 3 June, 1931.
Muhammad Yamin Khan, 3 June, 1931.
Charu Chandra Biswas, 3 June, 1931.
Alexander Munro, 3 June, 1931.
John Thomas Donovan, 3 June, 1931.
Herbert Ross Gould, 3 June, 1931.
John Frederick Hall, O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Samuel Thomas Hollins, 3 June, 1931.
Cyril Templeton Brett, 3 June, 1931.
Barry Charles Alfred Lawther, 3 June, 1931.
Arthur Charles John Bailey, 3 June, 1931.
William Norman Prentice Jenkin, 3 June, 1931.
Satish Chandra Gupta, 1 Jan., 1932.
Kenneth Samuel Fitze, 1 Jan., 1932.
Bijay Kumar Basu, 1 Jan., 1932.
Ernest Ferdinand Oppenheim, 1 Jan., 1932.
Dugald Stuart Burn, 1 Jan., 1932.
Harold Graham, 1 Jan., 1932.
Frank Burton Leach, 1 Jan., 1932.
Lieut.-Col. Sherman Gordon Venn Ellis, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1932.
Harold Argyll Watson, 1 Jan., 1932.
Henry Abraham Gubbay, 1 Jan., 1932.
Alfred Ernest Mathias, 1 Jan., 1932.
John Pierson Bulkeley, 1 Jan., 1932.
Allan Arbuthnot Lane Roberts, 1 Jan., 1932.
John William Smyth, 1 Jan., 1932.
Olaf Kirkpatrick Caroe, 1 Jan., 1932.
Khan Bahadur Jamshedji Bajani Vachha, 1 Jan., 1932.
Satyenra Nath Roy, 1 Jan., 1932.
Arthur Beatson Reid, 1 Jan., 1932.
Thomas James Young Roxburgh, 1 Jan., 1932.
Theodore James Tasker, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Norman Lindsay Sheldon, 1 Jan., 1932.
Khan Bahadur Saiyid Ahmad Hasan, 1 Jan., 1932.
John Carson Nixon, 3 June, 1932.
Lodhi Karim Hyder, 3 June, 1932.
Gilbert Pitcairn Hogg, 3 June, 1932.
Companions (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Alma Latin, O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Tom Lister, 3 June, 1932.
Claude Henry Gidney, 3 June, 1932.
Thomas Joseph Alexander Craig, 3 June, 1932.
Robert Daniel Richardson, 3 June, 1932.
Col. Harry Malcolm Mackenzie, 3 June, 1932.
Edmund James Rowlandson, 3 June, 1932.
Roland Graham Gordon, 3 June, 1932.
John Henry Darwin, 3 June, 1932.
Sam Carter Mould, 3 June, 1932.
Capt. Matthew John Clarke, 3 June, 1932.
Gurunath Venkatesh Bewoor, 3 June, 1932.
Lieut.-Col. Walter Edwin Beazley, M.C., 3 June, 1932.
Hugh Dow, 3 June, 1932.
Khan Bahadur Nabi Bakhsh Mohammad Husain, 3 June, 1932.
Khan Bahadur Shah Muhammad Yahya, 3 June, 1932.
Dhanjibai Hormusji Mehta, 3 June, 1932.
Allan Macleod, 2 Jan., 1933.
Ram Chandra, M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Major-General William Charles Hughan Forster, 2 Jan., 1933.
Sao Kim Maung, 2 Jan., 1933.
James Bradl Taylor, 2 Jan., 1933.
Charles Lyall Philip, 2 Jan., 1933.
Capt. Sher Muhammad Khan, M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Edmond Nicolas Blandy, 2 Jan., 1933.
Noel James Roughton, 2 Jan., 1933.
Charles Gerald Trevor, 2 Jan., 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Robert Beresford Seymour Hewett, 2 Jan., 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Arthur Henry Eyre Morese, 2 Jan., 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Terence Chichele-Plowden, 2 Jan., 1933.
Edgar Stuart Rooley, 2 Jan., 1933.
Vivian Augustus Short, 2 Jan., 1933.
William Duncan MacGregor, 2 Jan., 1933.
Lieut.-Col. David Seton Johnston, 2 Jan., 1933.
Harold Riley Roe, 2 Jan., 1933.
Hugh George Rawlinson, 2 Jan., 1933.
John Gordon Cameron Scott, 2 Jan., 1933.
Rev. William Herbert Greensland Padfield, 2 Jan., 1933.
Rai Bahadur Pandit Seetla Prasad Baiapai, 2 Jan., 1933.
Rai Bahadur Hafiz Hidayat Husain, 2 Jan., 1933.
Rai Bahadur Abinash Chandra Banarji, 2 Jan., 1933.
David Keith Cunnison, 2 Jan., 1933.
Thakor Saheb Shri Madarsinhji Vakhatsinhji, Ruler of Sayla, 3 June, 1933.
Lieut.-Col. James Leslie Rose Weir, 3 June, 1933.
Edmund Currey Gibson, 3 June, 1933.
Nasservanjii Navroji Anklesaria, 3 June, 1933.
William Baillie Brett, 3 June, 1933.
Charles St. Leger Teyen, O.B.E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
John Hunter Adam, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Herbert Percival Thomas, 3 June, 1933.
Timothy Patrick Moriarty O'Callaghan, 3 June, 1933.
John Davidson, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Captain Lewis Gonne Crabbe, D.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Br.-Col. James McPherson, 3 June, 1933.
James de Graaf Hunter, 3 June, 1933.
Donald Henry Charles Drake, 3 June, 1933.
Arthur Gordon Leach, 3 June, 1933.
David Burnett Meek, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Hugh Francis Eardley Childers, 3 June, 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Elliot James Dowell Colvin, 3 June, 1933.
Richard Stanley Purssell, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Walter Lidwell Harnett, 3 June, 1933.
Khan Bahadur Kavasji Jamshedji Petigara, O.B.E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Alain Michael Green, 3 June, 1933.
Jamsheed Nasarvanji Duggan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Arthur John Leech, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Herbert Michael Shircore, 3 June, 1933.
Arthur Sheldon Hands, M.C., 18 July, 1933.
Capt. Thomas Ivor Stevenson, M.B.E., M.C., 18 July, 1933.
Abraham J. Raisman, 1 Jan., 1934.
John Alexander Stewart, M.C., 1 Jan., 1934.
Kismet Leland Brewer Hamilton, 1 Jan., 1934.
Henry Joseph Twynam, 1 Jan., 1934.
Jagat Prasad, 1 Jan., 1934.
Col. (temp. Brig.) George Ambrose Hare, 1 Jan., 1934.
Benegal Narsinga Rau, 1 Jan., 1934.
Lionel Hyde Greg, 1 Jan., 1934.
John Reginald Trevor Booth, 1 Jan., 1934.
Charles Carter Chitham, 1 Jan., 1934.
Lionel Hewitt Colson, 1 Jan., 1934.
Robert Edwin Russell, 1 Jan., 1934.
Nicholas Fitzmaurice, 1 Jan., 1934.
Arthur Cunningham Lothian, 1 Jan., 1934.
Major Geoffrey Lawrence Betham, M.C., 1 Jan., 1934.
Rai Bahadur Diwan Gyan Nath, 1 Jan., 1934.
Major William Rupert Hay, 1 Jan., 1934.
Charles Edward Stuart Fairweather, 1 Jan., 1934.
Lieut.-Col. Ram Nath Chopra, 1 Jan., 1934.
Major Richard Trevor Lawrence, M.C., 1 Jan., 1934.
William Dawson Croft, 1 Jan., 1934.
Kenneth Grant Mitchell, 1 Jan., 1934.
Khan Bahadur Manekji Navroji Mehta, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Khan Bahadur Shalik Wahid-Uddin, 1 Jan., 1934.

Officers of the Order.

Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being (Col. the Hon. Sir George A. C. Crichton, K.C.V.O.).
Imperial Order of the Crown of India.

Instituted 1st January, 1878.
Enlarged 30th January, 1900.

Sovereign of the Order,
H.M. The King, Emperor of India.

Ladies of the Order (C.I.),
With the Dates of their Appointments.

Her Majesty the Queen, L.G., G.C.S.I., G.B.E.,
25 May, 1889.

H.M. the Queen of Norway, 6 Aug., 1887.

H.M. the Queen-Mother of Roumania, 11 Dec., 1893.

H.R.H. the Princess Victoria, 6 Aug., 1887.

H.R.H. the Princess Louise (Duchess of Argyll),
G.B.E., R.C.I., 1 Jan., 1878.

H.R.H. the Princess Beatrice, G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1878.

H.R.H. Princess Helena Victoria, G.B.E., 25 May,
1889.

H.I. and R.H. the Grand Duchess Cyril, 11 Dec.,
1893.

H.H. the Princess Marie Louise, G.B.E., 11 Dec.,
1893.

Mary, Baroness Kinloss, 1 Jan., 1878.

Lady Jane Emma Crichton, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1878.

Edith, Dowager Countess of Lytton, 1 Jan., 1878.

Harriot Georgiana, Dowager Marchioness of Dufferin

E.H. Maharani Sahib Chunna Bai Gaikwar, 2 Aug.,
1892.

H.H. Lady Nundkumar Bai Bhugwatt Singh Jareja,
Rani Sahib, of Gondal, 2 Aug., 1892.

H.H. the Dowager Maharani of Mysore, 3 June,
18.

Kaiasr-I-Hind Medal—For Public Service in India.

Recipients of 1st Class Medals.

Abdul Qaiyum Khan, Bahadur Nawab Sir Sahibzada, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.

Abdus Samad Khan, Sahibzada, Sir, C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.

Advani, Motiram Showkiram, 3 June, 1919.

Ajaigarh, H.H. the Dowager Maharani Kamal
Kunwar of, 3 June, 1931.


Allen, Rev. J. H., 3 June, 1933.

Ally, Dr. (Miss) Jessie M., 1 Jan., 1920.

Amar Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933
(see also 2nd Class).

Amrancharan, Ramnarayan, Rao Bahadur, 3 June, 1913.

Amphill, Margaret, Baroness, G.C.S.I., C.B., 29 June,
1906.

Anderson, Rev. H., 3 June, 1918.

Anderson, I. R., 3 June, 1931.

Arbuthnot, Miss M. G., 1 Jan., 1932.

Archer, Dr. G. B., 3 June, 1929.

Ashout, A. F., 1 Jan., 1903.

Aston, Dr. R. J., 4 June, 1928.

Baird-Smith, J. R., 1 Jan., 1925.

Balfour, Dr. Margaret Ida, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.

Banderawela, Nawroji J. Padmarshi, 1 March, 1929.

Banks, Mrs. A. E., 2 June, 1923.

Barber, R. R., 1 Jan., 1909.

Barber, the Rev. L., 3 June, 1925.

Bardsley, Deaconess J. B., 2 Jan., 1933.

Bare, Mrs E. G., 3 June, 1925.

Barnes, Major E., 2 Jan., 1903.

Baron, Lady Evelyn A., 1 Jan., 1926.

Bawden, Rev. S. D., 1 Jan., 1930.

Beaum, Mrs. M. O'B., 3 June, 1932.

Beales, Dr. L. H., 2 Jan., 1922.

Bear, Mrs. G. M., 2 Jan., 1922.

Beatty, F. M. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1907.

Beck, Miss E. J., 12 Dec., 1911.

Beckett, Miss E. C., 3 June, 1931.


Belhaven and Stenton, Baron, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1905.

Bell, Lieut.-Col., C.T., 3 June, 1915.

Benson, Lady, 3 June, 1913.

Benson, Dr. (Miss) A. M., 1 Jan., 1921.

Bentley, Dr. C. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.

Bertram, the Rev. Father François, 3 June, 1922.

Bestall, the Rev. A. H., 3 June, 1924.

Bhandari, Rai Bahadur Capt. Ram Rakha Mal, 3 June, 1931.

Bhore, Lady Margaret Wilkie, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Bikanir, Lieut.-Gen. H.H. Maharajah Sir Raj
Rajeshwar Shriman Mahatma Shri Sir Ganga Singh
K.C.B., A.D.C., Maharaja of, 23 May, 1900.

May, 1900.

Birkmyre, Lady Anne, 3 June, 1933.

Birss, Miss M. R., 1 Jan., 1931.

Blancher Annie, Sister, 1 Jan., 1923.

Blowers, A. R., 1 Jan., 1924.

Bouington, M. C. C., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.


Brahmanchari, Rai Bahadur Upendra Nath, 3 June,
1924.

1911.

Brayne, Mrs. I. G., 4 June, 1928.
Class I.—(continued.)

Broadway, A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Brown, Dr. (Miss) Edith, 3 June, 1922.
Brunton, J. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Buchanan, Rev. Doctor J., 3 June, 1913.
Butl, H. M., 3 June, 1919.
Banbury, E. J., M.C., 1 Jan., 1932.
Burge, Mrs. B. M. L., 1 Jan., 1934.
Burton, Miss A. L., 1 Jan., 1934 (see also 2nd Class).
Butler, Ann Gertrude, Lady, 3 June, 1929.
Celcb, Dr. C. C., 3 June, 1919.
Cainan, D., C.B.E., 23 May, 1900.
Campbell, Dr. (Miss) Susan, 3 June, 1922.
Carleton, Dr. (Miss) Jessie, 1 Jan., 1926.
Carleton, Dr. M. B., 1 Jan., 1914.
Carlyle, Lady, 3 June, 1915.
Carmichael, Lady, 1 Jan., 1917.
Carstairs, Rev. G., 3 June, 1912.
Cassels, Mrs. S., 3 June, 1929.
Chand, Rai Bahadur Lal Das, 2 June, 1923.
Chand, Socih, Rai Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1921.
Chandrasekhara Aiyar, Mrs. P. A., 1 Jan., 1927.
Sundaram Ayyar, 3 June, 1924.
Chapman, R. A. B., 3 June, 1918.
Chatterton, Sir A., Kt., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Chatterton, Mrs. Lilian, 3 June, 1922.
Chauhduri, Sadhun Hara Rai, Baja Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1910.
Chettiyar Subbiah, 3 June, 1933.
Chetty, Dr. R. K. Ray, 3 June, 1924.
Chute, Mrs. P. S., 1 March, 1929.
Comely, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1910.
Commissariat, Miss S. H., 1 Jan., 1926.
Copeland, T. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Corbett, Capt. J. E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Couzens, H., 24 June, 1904.
Creighton, Deaconess B., 1 Jan., 1932.
Crosthwaite, Rev. Canon A., 3 June, 1923.
Crouch, H. N., 3 June, 1918.
Cullen, Mrs. E. J., 1 Jan., 1932.
Dane, Lady, 3 June, 1913.
Darbishire, Miss Ruth, 2 Jan., 1922.
Das, Ram Saran, Rai Bahadur, see Ram Saran Das.
Das, Rai Bahadur Lalas Mathura, 3 June, 1924; Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Das, Sri Gobindchand Ramnun, 4 June, 1921.
Davies, A., 22 June, 1914.
Davies, Rev. Canon A. W., 4 June, 1921.
Davies, Rev. C., 3 June, 1927.
Davies, Mrs. Edwin, 2 Jan., 1911.
Davis, Miss G., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dayes, Mrs. M. L., O.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Dawson, Bt. Col. C. H., 1 Jan., 1903.
Deane, Lient.-Col. H. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
de la Harpe, Miss D. C., 3 June, 1925.
Desikha Acharyar, Dewan Bahadur Sir Tirumalai,
5 June, 1920.
Devi, Maharan Parbat, 1 Jan., 1925.
Dobson, Mrs. Margaret, 3 June, 1922.
Dodson, Miss E. L., 3 June, 1930.
Douglas, Dr. Ethel, 3 June, 1927.
Dyson, Col. T. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Edgley, N. G. A., 1 Jan., 1930.
Ernst, Miss A. L., 3 June, 1930.
Evans, Rev. J. C., 2 Jan., 1922.
Falkiner, Miss C., 1 Jan., 1934.
Farrington, Father A., 4 June, 1928.
Farrer, Miss E. M., 2 Jan., 1928.
Fatima Siddika, Begum Sahiba of Manavadar,
2 June, 1923.
Ferard, Mrs. M. L., 1 Jan., 1916.
Fosbrooke, Mrs. M. E. A., 1 Jan., 1920.
Frances, Sister Dorothy, 2 Jan., 1933.
Frances, E. B., 3 June, 1915.
Franklin, Miss H. M., 3 June, 1932.
Frimodt-Moller, C.F., 4 June, 1928.
Furrukh, Muazzam Husain Muhammad, 2 Jan., 1933.
Gedge, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Gilmore, Rev. D. C., 2 Jan., 1922.
Glazebrook, N. S., 9 Nov., 1901.
Glen, H. J. H., 1 Jan., 1916.
Gheen, R. H. H., 2 Jan., 1933.
Gonzaga, Rev. Mother, 22 June, 1914.
Gordon, Rev. D. R., 3 June, 1927.
Goschen, Margaret Evelyn, Viscountess, C.I., Jan., 1928.
Gould, Miss H., 3 June, 1930.
Graham, Miss A. S., 2 Jan., 1928.
Gratton, Col. H. W., 1 Jan., 1913.
Gregory, Brother, 2 Jan., 1928.
Greenfield, Miss C. R., 2 Jan., 1933.
Griffin, Miss E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Guilford, Rev. Canon E., C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1908; Gold bar, 22 June, 1914.
Guyer, H. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Hahn, Rev. E. F., 1 Jan., 1906.
Hall, H. F. P., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hankin, E. H., 3 June, 1922.
Hanson, Rev. O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Harper, Dr. R., 1 Jan., 1923.
Hart, Dr. Louise H., 1 Jan., 1924.
Hatch, Miss S. L., 1 Jan., 1919.
Haughton, Lt.-Col. S. G. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Hawker, Miss A. M., 1 Jan., 1925.
Heald, Ethel Lady, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Henderson, A. H., 3 June, 1932.
Henrietta, Mother, 3 June, 1925.
Hibberd, Miss J. F., 1 Jan., 1930.
Hickinbotham, Rev. J. H., 1 Jan., 1927.
Higginbottom, S., 1 Jan., 1924.
Hildesley, Rev. A. H., 1 Jan., 1913.
Hodgson, Miss F. A., 3 July, 1926.
Holland, H. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; Bar, 3 June, 1931.
Holmes, Major J. A. H., 3 July, 1926.
Horne, W., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Hood, H. H., 3 June, 1933.
Hope, Mrs. L. M., 3 June, 1933.
Hopkins, Mrs. Jessie, 1 Jan., 1923.
Hormusji, Sorabji Cawasji, 1 Jan., 1923.
Hormusji, Miss, 1 Jan., 1923.
Holton, Dr. (Miss) C. I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Hoyland, J. S., 3 June, 1919.
Hudson, Sister L. E. M., 3 June, 1931.
Husband, Col. J., 1 Jan., 1915.
Hutchinson, John, 1 March, 1929.
Hutwa, The Maharani Jnan Manjari Kuarri of, 23 May, 1900.
Hydari, Mrs. Amina, 1 Jan., 1903.
Inglis, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Innes, Agatha Rosalie, Lady, 2 Jan., 1933.
Ives, H. W. M., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Jackson, Rev. J. C., 1 Jan., 1917.
Jackson, Julia Henrietta, Lady, 3 June, 1932.
Jackson, Kathleen Anna Dorothy, Lady, 3 June, 1930.
James, Lieut.-Col. C. H., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Jankibai, widow of Doostram Umraisingh, 1 Jan., 1906.
Janvier, Rev. C. A. R., 3 June, 1925.
Jassawala, Jal Sorojee, 3 June, 1933.
Jehangir, Dhanbai, Lady Cawasji (Senior), 3 June, 1930.
Jehangir, Lady Cawasji (Junior), M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Jerwood, Miss H. D., 1 Jan., 1927.
Josephine, Sister, 1 Jan., 1930.
Kamribal, Shri, Rani Sahibee of Jashan, 1 Jan., 1923.
Keane, Miss H., 3 June, 1931.
Kerr, Rev. G. Moir, 3 June, 1929.
Keyes, Lady E. B., 3 June, 1933.
King, Mrs. D., 26 June, 1908.
Kloepch, Dr. L., 1 Jan., 1904.
Kothari, Sir Jehangir Hormusji, Kt., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Kugelberg, Dr. C. F., 3 June, 1927.
Kuli Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 18 May, 1923.
Lunt, Rev. W. E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Lee, Mrs. A., 4 June, 1928.
Lewis, Rev. E. H., 3 June, 1932.
Lindsay, Sir F. H., K.C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ling, Miss C. F., 14 June, 1912.
Longmire, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1930.
Loubiere, Rev. Father E. F. A., 2 June, 1923.
Lowe, Miss L. H., 3 June, 1929.
Luck, W. H., 26 June, 1902.
Lukis, Lady, 3 June, 1915.
McCloughry, Col. J., 9 Nov., 1901.
McDouall, Miss E., 2 June, 1923.
McFadyen, Rev. J. F., 1 Jan., 1932.
McKenzie, Mrs. A. F., 3 June, 1932.
McKennis, Rev. J. R., 1 Jan., 1934.
Mackenzie, Rev. J. H., 4 June, 1917.
Maenaghten, The Hon. F. M., 3 June, 1925.
McReddie, Miss J., 3 June, 1932.
Mahant, Pir Puran Nath, 3 June, 1924.
Malsegaon, Sardar Raje Sambhusing Amarsingh Jadhavrao, Raja of, 12 Dec., 1911.
Malvi, Tribuvandas Narottamdas, 22 June, 1914.
Manekchand, Seth Motilal, 4 June, 1917.
Mann, Dr. H., 1 Jan., 1917.
Mary of St. Paula, Rev. Mother, 14 June, 1912.
Mary Aloysia, Rev. Mother, 1 March, 1929.
Matthews, Rev. Father, 5 June, 1920.
Mayr, H. F., 9 Nov., 1901.
Mehta, Mrs. Iravati, 2 Jan., 1928.
Meiklejohn, Miss W. J., 2 Jan., 1933.
Millard, W. S., 1 Jan., 1919.
Minto, Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of, C.I., 28 June, 1907.
Moghal Baz Khan, Khan Bahadur, Risaldar, O.B.E., 18 May, 1923.
Mohammed Ayoob, alias "U Shwe Yun, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Moller, C. F. Frimodt-, see Frimodt-Moller.
Monahan, Mrs. L., 3 June, 1919.
Monahan, Mrs. Olive, 5 June, 1920.
Moolgavkar, Shamrao Ramrao, 5 June, 1920.
Morgan, G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Morrison, F. E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Mudliar, Sardar Shirinivas Cupuswami, 1 Jan., 1904.
Muir, Mrs. G. H. M., 1 Jan., 1934.
Muir, Rev. Ernest, 4 June, 1921; Bar, 3 June, 1932.
Muir Maczenza, Lady, 2 Jan., 1911.
Muley, Rao Bahadur Vinayakrao Krishnarao, 3 June, 1922.
Nair, Mr. Tenumji Bhikaji, Kt., 25 June, 1909.
Netharammal, Vadakki Kuruppath Parukutti, 2 Jan., 1922.
Neve, Dr. Ernest, 1 Jan., 1918.
Nisbet, J., 1 Jan., 1903.
Nunan, W., 1 Jan., 1932.
Oakley, Rev. L. S., 3 July, 1926.
Oakley, F. H., 1 Jan., 1931.
O'Donnell, Dr. T. J., 12 Dec., 1911.
O'Donnell, Dr. J. D., M.B.E., V.D., 3 July, 1926.
Oh, Maung Ra, 1 Jan., 1921.
Parikh, Dr. Narsarwanji Nowroji, 1 Jan., 1923.
Paranjape, Dr. Baghmanir Purnashottam, 1 Jan., 1916.
Paterson, Miss M. M., 3 June, 1930.
Pears, S. D., 3 June, 1919.
Pennell, Mrs. A. M., 3 June, 1918.
Perfumi, Rev. L. C., 3 June, 1927.
Petigara, Khan Bahadur Kavaajj Jamshedji, 1 Jan., 1923.
Phelps, E. A., 1 Jan., 1915.
Pickford, Sir A. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Pigott, Miss R., 3 June, 1927.
Plamondon, Rev. Mother Sacramento Clara, 5 June, 1920.
Platt, Dr. Kate, 1 Jan., 1920.
Posnett, Rev. C. W., 3 July, 1926.
Price, J. D., 1 Jan., 1919.
Purser, Rev. W. C. B., 1 March, 1929.
Ram Saran Das, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Ramasahendra Rao Pantulu, Diwan Bahadur Moherla, 1 Jan., 1921.
Ramanuja Acharyiar Avaragil, Diwan Bahadur Valathur Kirshna Ayyangar, 1 Jan., 1925.
Class I.—(continued.)

Bamsy, G. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Ray, Mrs. Prasanna Kumar, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Ray, R. Harendra Nath, Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Reed, Miss M., 4 June, 1917.
Reid, R. D., 5 Jan., 1905.
Reid, R. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Richmond, Thomas, 1 Jan., 1918.
Rivington, Rev. Canon C. S., 3 June, 1918.
Roberts, Dr. H. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Robson, Dr. R. G., 3 June, 1919.
Row, Dr. Raghabendra, O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Roy, Rai Bahadur Harendra Lal, 2 Jan., 1905.
Ruddle, Mrs. M. L., 3 June, 1927.
Sackett, Rev. F. C., 1 Jan., 1934.
St. Lucie, Rev. Mother, 3 June, 1915.
Santhar, H. H. Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Rajia of, 1 Jan., 1907.
Sandilands, J. E., 3 June, 1930.
Sanjiva Rao, Mrs. Padma Bai, 3 June, 1929.
Sarabhai, Ambalal, 5 June, 1920.
Sawday, Rev. G. W., 1 Jan., 1923.
Schofield, Miss Mary T., 1 Jan., 1925.
Schuyler, Mrs. E. H., 3 June, 1929.
Scott, Dr. (Miss A.), 3 July, 1926.
Scott, Rev. Dr. Hugh Robert, 3 June, 1922.
Scott, Hon. Mary H. H., 1 Jan., 1920.
Scott, Rev. W., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sudder, Miss L. S., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sudder, Rev. Dr. L. R., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sell, Rev. Canon E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Sellos, Rev. Father Auguste, 1 Jan., 1932.
Semple, Lieut.-Col. Sir D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.
Seshagiri Rao Pantulu, Diwan Bahadur Duruswe, 4 June, 1921.
Sharp Sir H., Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Sharpe, Rev. E. B., 1 March, 1929.
Sharpe, W. S., 1 Jan., 1916.
Sheard, E., 3 June, 1924.
Sheppard, Mrs. A. B., 28 June, 1907.
Sherratt, Rev. W., 2 Jan., 1933.
Shilliday, Rev. Dr. J., 1 Jan., 1918.
Shore, Lieut.-Col. R., 1 Jan., 1906.
Shroff, Sarabji Pestonji, 1 Jan., 1934.
Simpson, Miss J. P., 1 Jan., 1922.
Singh, Sadar Ajiit, 1 Jan., 1917.
Singh, Raja Bhagwan Bakhsh, 28 June, 1902
Sita Bai, see Wadhwan.
Skinner, Rev. Dr. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Skreford, Rev. L., 29 June, 1906.
Smith, Miss A. C., 4 June, 1928.
Smith, S., 1 Jan., 1925.
Solomon, Capt. W. E. G., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sorabji, Miss C., 25 June, 1909; Bar, 2 Jan., 1922.
Southon, Major C. O.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Souza, Dr. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Spence, Hon. Mrs. C. P. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1913.
Spicer, Miss W., 3 June, 1925.
Srikantheswara Aiyar, Diwan Bahadur Galaputti, 1 Jan., 1925.
Stait, Mrs. Grant, 1 Jan., 1925.
Stampe, W. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Stanes, Sir R., 3 June, 1913.
Stephens, Rev. E. C., 1 Jan., 1927.
Stephenson, Mary Daphne, Lady, 1 Jan., 1931.
Stokes, Dr. W., 1 Jan., 1914.
Stratford, Miss L. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Strutton, Rev. H. H., 3 June, 1931.
Suhrawardy, Sir Hasuan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Surat, Maharani Kunvar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1916.
Sutherland, Rev. W. S., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sylves, Isabel, Lady, 2 Feb., 1934.
Symons, Mrs. M. L., 3 July, 1926.
Talati, Edalji Dowabhai, 24 June, 1904.
Taylor, Dr. H. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Tha, U Shwe, 1 Jan., 1934 (see also 2nd Class.)
Thakral, Lala Mul Chand, 1 Jan., 1919.
Thomas, Rev. F. V., 2 Jan., 1922.
Thompson, Miss Eleanor, 3 June, 1922.
Thurston, E., C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.
Tilly, H. L., 24 June, 1904.
Tindall, C. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Todd, Mrs. B. G., 1 Jan., 1934.
Todhunter, Lady Alice, O.B.E., 3 June, 1922.
Tonkinson, Miss E. M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Tweddle, Miss B. M., 3 June, 1930.
Tye, E. L., 1 Jan., 1924.
Underhill, Mrs. G., 30 April, 1923; Bar 2 Jan., 1923.
Vail, C. E., 3 June, 1932.
Vandyke, F. R., 1 Jan., 1916.
Van Hoeck, Rev. Father L., 3 June, 1918.
Venkataraman Nayan, Diwan Bahadur Sir Baghpati, 1 Jan., 1923.
Vernon, Mrs. M., 3 June, 1918.
Victoria, Sister Mary, 3 June, 1918.
Wake, Lieut.-Col. E. St. A., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1904.
Wakefield, G. E. C., C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1910 (see also 2nd Class.)
Walker, Lady, 1 Jan., 1909.
Waterhouse, Miss A. M., O.B.E., R.R.C., 1 Jan., 1917.
Wathen, Mrs. L., 1 Jan., 1932.
Watt, Rev. John, 1 March, 1929.
Weak, Rev. H. H., 1 Jan., 1931.
Webb, Miss M. V., 5 June, 1929.
Weir, Mrs. T., 1 Jan., 1932.
Whipham, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1927.
Whitehead, Mrs. L., C.B.E., 4 June, 1917.
Willingdon, Countess of, C.G.B.E., 3 June, 1915.
Wilson, Winifred May, Lady, 4 June, 1928.
Winter, E. F. L., 23 May, 1900.
Woodard, Miss A., 3 June, 1931.
RECIPIENTS OF SECOND CLASS MEDALS.

Abdul Aziz, K.B. Muhammad, 2 Jan., 1928.
Abdul Ghanii, K.B., 26 June, 1909.
Abdul Kadir, 1 Jan., 1906.
Abdul Majid Khan, Khan, 14 June, 1912.
Abdul Rahman, Pirzada Saiyyed Sardar, alias Saiyyed Haji Mirza Radia, 1 Jan., 1932.
Abdur Razzaq Khan, 12 Dec., 1911.
Abraham, Miss M. E., 3 June, 1933.
Abul Hussein, 1 Jan., 1924.
Ahmad, Mukhair, 1 Jan., 1916.
Albuquerque, Miss M. C., 3 June, 1933.
Alexander, Miss J., 3 June, 1933.
Alfred, Miss A., 6 June, 1920.
Allen, Miss Fannie, 3 June, 1919.
Allen, Miss Maud, 3 June, 1924.
Allen Mrs. M. O., 4 June, 1921.
Alwar Chetty, Mrs. Andalamma, 3 June, 1931.
Amar Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913
(see also 1st Class).
Amar Singh, Munshi, Rao Sahib, 1 Jan., 1904.
Amelia, Rev. Mother, 1 Jan., 1923.
Annadie, Rev. Mother, 1 Jan., 1914.
Anderson, Miss E. D., 3 June, 1929.
Auntie Smith Rev. G., 3 June, 1924.
Antis, Jamsetji Dinshaw, M.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Appaswami, Mrs. S. E., 3 June, 1929.
Arnott, Mrs. P. E., 3 July, 1926.
Ashton, Dr. R. J., 1 Jan., 1919.
Askwith, Rev. F. N., 3 June, 1933.
Atkinson, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1931.
Atkinson, J. W., 1 Jan., 1919.
Augusta, Sister Jeanne, 2 Jan., 1933.
Augustin, Rev. Father, 1 Jan., 1913.
Aung, Mrs. Hla (Ma Mya May), M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Aziz Husain, Khan Sahib Mir, 1 Jan., 1903.
Ba, San, 1 Jan., 1930.
Bacon, Miss E. S., 1 Jan., 1932.
Baird, Miss E. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Baker, Miss F. A., 3 June, 1933.
Baker, Hon. Major T., 23 May, 1900.
Bakhir Mulhi-ud-din Khan Lodhi, Khan Bahadur, Sahib Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1932.
Balbhadr Das Mirhouna, 2 June, 1923.
Balkrishna Shetty, M.R. R. Attaur, 3 July, 1926.
Ball, Miss M. D., 3 June, 1919.
Ballantine, W. J. H., 1 Mar., 1929.
Banerjee, Rai Bahadur Abina Chandra, 2 Jan., 1922.
Bano, Khanam Sahaba Farhat, 1 Jan., 1930.
Bapat, Mrs. Manubai, 1 Jan., 1930.
Barbara, Mother (Loretto Order), 4 June, 1921.
Barclay, Mrs. E. M., 4 June, 1917.
Bardsley, Miss J. B., 1 Jan., 1913.
Barkat Ali, Maulvi, 3 June, 1931.
Barnabas, T. C., 2 Jan., 1912.
Barnes, Mrs. A. M., 3 June, 1931.
Barnett, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1917.
Barstow, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1918.
Barton, Miss E. G., 1 Jan., 1930.
Barton, Mrs. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Baw, U. San, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Beaorden, Dr. Mary O'Brien, 1 Jan., 1921.
Beddy, Miss L., 3 June, 1932.
Beg, Mirza Kalieh Beg Fridun, 1 Jan., 1906.
Belvalkar, Shiripad Krishnas, 3 June, 1931.
Benjamin, J., 2 Jan., 1923.
Bennett, Rev. J. G., 3 June, 1932.
Berry, Miss H. M., 2 Jan., 1933.
Bertie, A. C., 1 Jan., 1926.
Best, J. T., 22 June, 1914.
Bhagwandas, Bai Zaverbai, 22 June, 1914.
Bhajan Lal, Rai Sahib, 14 June, 1912.
Bhan, Z.S., Udhai, 1 Jan., 1916.
Bhanot, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Bhatia, Bihari Lal, 3 June, 1922.
Bhat, Mrs. Janakibai, 1 Jan., 1927.
Bhattaucharji, Rai Bahadur Shyama Charan, 3 June, 1931.
Bhide, Raoji Janardan, Rao Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Bhatt, Chhotelal Goverdhan, 1 Jan., 1901.
Bidikar, Shankar Vithal, 1 Jan., 1923.
Bige, Mrs. V. E., 3 June, 1927.
Bihari Lal, 4 June, 1921.
Bird, Mrs. D. M., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Birju, Bihari Lal, 4 June, 1917.
Birsa, Rai Bahadur Baja Baidroo Das, 5 June, 1920.
Binney, Mrs. S. D., 2 Jan., 1928.
Bisheshwar Nath, Diwan Bahadur Lala, C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Bisset, Miss M. R., 1 Jan., 1919.
Biswas, Babu Ananda Mohan, 24 June, 1910.
Biswas, Miss Surama, 3 June, 1933.
Blackmore, C. G., 1 Jan., 1914.
Blackwood, J. R., 9 Nov., 1901.
Blair, Mrs. S. M., 2 Jan., 1933.
Blair, Rev. J. C., 2 Jan., 1928.
Bleakley, Mrs. A., 3 June, 1930.
Bolster, Miss A., 14 June, 1912.
Booth, Miss M. W., 3 June, 1919.
Bose, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Bose, Miss Kroith, 1 Jan., 1916: Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Bose, Miss Hanna, 1 Jan., 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Bottoning, W. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bowen, G., 1 Jan., 1909.
Brahmaphathy, Dr. Rangasamy, 1 Jan., 1927.
Brandier, Mrs. I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Bray, Lady, 1 Jan., 1917.
Bremner, Lieut-Col. A. G., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1901.
Brentnall, Miss N. T., 1 Jan., 1924.
Brook, Miss L. W., 22 June, 1914.
Brough, Rev. A. W., 1 Jan., 1906.
Brown, Mrs. Jean, 1 Jan., 1927.
Browne, C. E., I.S.O., 27 June, 1904.
Buell, T., 3 June, 1933.
Buck, H. C., 2 Jan., 1933.
Buckland, Mrs. K. L., 3 June, 1932.
Buckley, Rev. A. W., 3 June, 1930.
Buckley, Miss E. M., 2 June, 1923; Bar, 3 June, 1931.
Buckland, Mrs. Mary, 2 Jan., 1922.
Bunter, J. P., 2 Jan., 1926.
Burrows, Mrs. O., 1 Jan., 1932.
Burton, Miss A. I., 3 June, 1925. (see also 1st Class.)
Burton, Mrs. D., 3 June, 1932.
Butt, Miss Leonora, 1 Jan., 1921.
Cain, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 25 June, 1909; Silver bar,
   1 Jan., 1918.
Caleb, Mrs. M., 4 June, 1917.
CLASS II.—(continued.)

Davies, Miss B. E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Davies, Miss M. K., 2 Jan., 1928.
Dawson, A. T., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dawson, Mrs. C. H., 1 Jan., 1901.
De la Croix, Sister Paul, 3 June, 1919.
De Penning, Capt. H. F., 3 June, 1929.
Derasari, Dalibahai Pitambardas, 1 Jan., 1931.
Desmond, J., C.E., 23 May, 1900.
Devai, Lala Jai, 1 Jan., 1932.
Devi, Bibi Kaishmiri, 1 Jan., 1919.
Dew, Lady, 4 June, 1921.
De Wachter, Father F. X., 1 Jan., 1918; Silver bar, 3 June, 1923.
Dewes, Lieut.-Col. F. J., 1 Jan., 1909.
Dexter, T., 1 Aug., 1916.
Dhampat Rai, Rai Sahib Lala, 3 June, 1929.
Dharm Chand, Lala, 12 Dec., 1911.
Dickinson, Miss E., 3 June, 1930.
Dilshad Begum, 3 June, 1915.
Dip Singh, Thakur, Rao Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Dockrell, Major M., 3 June, 1925.
Dodson, Dr. E. L., 3 June, 1918.
Drake, Miss J., 4 June, 1928.
Drummond, Rev. C. C., 1 Jan., 1921.
Drysdale, Mrs. C. M., 3 June, 1918.
Dubo, Divan Bahadur Bhagwati Charan, 1 Jan., 1921.
Dunk, Mrs. M. R., 2 Jan., 1928.
Dunn, Miss L. E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Durjan Singh, Thakur, Rao Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1903.
Dutta, Mehta Harnam, 1 Jan., 1915.
Dwane, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1916.
Eaglesome, G., 1 Jan., 1903.
Eastley, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Edie, Mrs. M. J., 3 June, 1929.
Edith Emily, Sister, 3 June, 1929.
Edward, Robert, 1 Jan., 1920.
Edwards, Miss M. E., 3 June, 1932.
Elliot, Miss I., 2 June, 1923.
Elwoe, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 4 June, 1917.
Ennis, Miss E. J., 1 Mar., 1929.
Esch, Dr. C. D., 2 Jan., 1928.
Evans, Rev. J. C., 1 Jan., 1913.
Fairlough, Miss L., 1 Jan., 1931.
Fane, Lady Katherine, 1 Jan., 1924.
Faridoonji, Miss H., 3 June, 1916.
Farrie, Mrs. K., 3 July, 1920.
Faul, Sister Ludolpha, 3 June, 1929.
Fawcett, Mrs. G. M., 3 June, 1925.
Fazal Elahi, Mrs. Radhika Stella, 3 June, 1922.
Feegredale, E. S., 3 June, 1929.
Fernandes, L. P., 3 June, 1927.
Fernandez, A. P., 1 Jan., 1920.
Ffrench, Lieut.-Col. T., 26 June, 1902.
Fielding, Miss H. M., 1 March, 1929.
Firth, Miss G. E. M., 2 Jan., 1933.
Fisk, Miss E. B., 1 Jan., 1925.
Fitz-Gerald, E. H., 3 June, 1922.
Flanders, Miss H., 2 Jan., 1933.
Flashman, T. C., 22 June, 1914.
Flemings, Sister Mary, 3 June, 1925.
Flint, Dr. H. E., 3 June, 1919.
Foglieni, The Rev. J. B., 1 Jan., 1921.
Ford, Miss M. A., 1 Jan., 1926.
Forman, Rev. H., 1 Jan., 1909.
Forrester, G., 1 Jan., 1923.
Foster, Capt. P., 1 Jan., 1925.
Foulkes, R., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Fox, A. C., 1 Jan., 1909.
Frances, Sister J., 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
Frances, W., 2 June, 1923.
Franklin, Miss M. H., 3 June, 1927.
Fraser, Major R. T., V.D., 3 June, 1915.
Frohlich, J. E., 3 June, 1932.
Fyson, H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Gabriel, E. M., 3 June, 1927.
Gailora, R. B., Pandit Tara Dutt, 2 Jan., 1922.
Gajjar, Mrs. Shivagauri, 1 Jan., 1914.
Ganchy, Peasonji Jamsetji, 1 Jan., 1916.
Garbett, Mrs. J., 3 June, 1933.
Garret, L., 25 May, 1900.
Gaskell, W. G., 1 Jan., 1924.
Gateley, T. J., 1 Jan., 1919.
George, Miss J. E., 24 June, 1910.
Ghose, Mahatap Chandra, 1 Jan., 1921.
Ghose, Subodh Krishna, 3 June, 1930.
Ghosh, Babu Jatindra Nath, 3 June, 1922.
Ghoulam Bari, Mrs. J., 1 Jan., 1924.
Ghulam Haidar, Subadar, 1 Jan., 1924.
Ghulam Murtaza Bhutto, K.B.E., Shah Nawaz, 1 Jan., 1924.
Giffard, Lady Alice, 1 Jan., 1921.
Gillese, H. R. S., 3 July, 1926.
Glanville, Miss R. E., 4 June, 1928; Bar, 3 June, 1931.
Godfrey, T. L., 14 June, 1908.
Goldsmith, Rev. Canon M. G., 1 Jan., 1918.
Gopsalwami Muladiyar, Diwan Bahadur Mallabur.
Gorman, P. J., 1 Jan., 1909.
Govardhandas, Chattrabhai, 1 Jan., 1914.
Govind, Lal, Lala, 4 June, 1917.
Grant, Lieut.-Col. J. W., 23 May, 1900.
Grant, Mrs. W. (Mrs Miss L. Blong), 1 Jan., 1908; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Grant, Miss J., 22 June, 1914.
Grant, Rev. J., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gray, Mrs. H., 1 Jan., 1918.
Gray, Commisary (Hon. Major) W. D., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Greenway, A. L., 2 Jan., 1933.
Greenwood, D. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Greg, L. H., C.I.E., 4 June, 1921.
Griessen, A. E. P., 12 Dec., 1911.
Gulliford, Rev. H., 3 June, 1916.
Gumbley, D., 1 Jan., 1913.
Gune, Trimbak Raghunath, 12 Dec., 1911.
Gyi, U Maung, 1 Jan., 1931.
Haaf, Rev. G. R., 1 Mar., 1929.
Hadow, Rev. F. R., 1 Jan., 1919.
Haiyat Malik, 1 Jan., 1909.
Hanrahan, W. G., 12 Dec., 1911.
Harding, Miss C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Harper, Rev. A. E., 4 June, 1928.
Harris, Miss A. M., 1 Jan., 1931.
Harris, Dr. B., 4 June, 1921.
Harris, Miss S., 5 June, 1920.
Harrison, Mrs. M. E., 4 June, 1917.
Harrison, R. T., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Harvey, Rev. A. J., 3 June, 1932.
Harvey, Miss M. E., R.R.C., 1 Jan., 1923.
Hayes, Miss M. L., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hayes, Capt. F., 3 June, 1919.
Hedinger, C. G., 1 Jan., 1932.
Henry, Sister Elsie, 4 June, 1928.
Hickman, Mrs. A., 4 June, 1917.
Hicks, Rev. G. E., 4 June, 1917.
Higginsbotham, Mrs. E. C., 2 Jan., 1933.
Higginas, A. F., 23 May, 1900.
Hill, E., 26 June, 1902.
Hodge, Rev. J. Z., 1 Mar., 1929.
Hoff, Sister W. J. K., 4 June, 1917.
Hoffman, Rev. Father J., 3 June, 1913.
Hogg, Miss E. K., 1 Mar., 1929.
Hogg, H. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Hofkforth, Miss E. J., 2 Jan., 1928.
Holliday, Mrs. E. M., 1 Jan., 1927.
Hollingbury, Mrs. P., 3 June, 1932.
Holman, Miss C., 3 June, 1927.
Holmes, R., 1 Jan., 1931.
Homer, C. J., 1 Jan., 1914.
Hoogewerff, E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hope, Dr. C. H. S., 1 Jan., 1914.
Hopkins, Mrs. E., 4 June, 1917.
Haskings, R. V. T., 1 Jan., 1926.
Hughes, P. J., 3 June, 1916.
Hutchins, Mrs. R., 3 Jan., 1919.
Hunt, Major (Hon. Lieut.-Col.) E. H., 3 June, 1930.
Hunter, Hon. Capt. J., 26 June, 1902.
Husain, Khan Bahadur Saiyid Muazzam-ud-din, 3 June 1933.
Hutchings, Mrs. Emily, 1 Jan., 1925.
Ibrahim, Maulvi Mohammod, 1 Jan., 1916.
Ihsan Ali, 12 Dec., 1911.
Inglis, Mrs. Ellen, 3 June, 1919; Bar, 1 Jan., 1924.
Ireland, Rev. W. F., 2 Jan., 1928.
Iyer, Subbarayaappa Rama, 3 June, 1929.
Jackson, Mrs. E., 3 June, 1918.
Jackson, Mrs. K., 4 June, 1917.
James, Mrs. R., 1 Jan., 1931.
Jervis, Mrs. Edith, 1 Jan., 1925.
Jerrood, Miss H. D., 3 June, 1926.
Jessen, Miss M. W., 1 Jan., 1932.
Jivanandanan, Brigadier, Salvation Army, 1 Jan., 1917.
John, Rev. Brother, 1 Jan., 1917.
Johnston, A. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Johnstone, Mrs. E. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Johnstone, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Jones, Mrs. A. V., 5 June, 1920.
Jones, Rev. John Peter, 1 Jan., 1909.
Jones, Rev. John Pengwern, 1 Jan., 1904.
Jones, Rev. R., 1 Jan., 1903.
Jones, Mrs. V. R. B., 3 June, 1922.
Joshi, Narayan Mahler, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Joshi, R. B. Kesri, Das, 2 Jan., 1933.
Joshi, Tribhikam Waman, 24 June, 1910.
Joyce, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1903 (now Mrs. Colyer).
Juliet, Peter, Raj Bahadur Raja, 1 Jan., 1908.
Juti Ram, Lala, 3 June, 1919.
Joyce, Mrs. E., 4 June, 1921.
Judd, C. R., 23 May, 1900.
Jugalbas, Manilal, 1 Jan., 1920.
Jung, Sher, Khan Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1916.
Jwala Prasad, Mrs., 2 Jan., 1911.
Kaji, Hiralal Lalubhaji, 3 June, 1930.
Kalbavam, Araz Kesarkhan, 1 Jan., 1915.
Kanga, Mrs. Dinbai, 1 Mar., 1929.
Kapadia, Miss Motibai, 12 Dec., 1911.
KAPADIA, Motilal, Kanji, 3 June, 1924.
Karanjia, Behramjee Narrojee, 3 June, 1922.
Karve, Dhanoo Keshav, 14 June, 1912.
Keene, Miss H., 3 June, 1918.
Kelavkar, Miss Krishnabai, 26 June, 1908.
Kelly, C. C., 12 Dec., 1901.
Kelly, Miss E. E., B.B.C., 12 Dec., 1911.
Kemp, Rev. W. V., 3 June, 1924.
Kerr, T., 3 Nov., 1901.
Kesho Singh, Babu, 3 June, 1925.
Khan, Mrs. G., 2 Jan., 1933.
Khan, Mrs. Khettierina Marion, 4 June, 1926.
Kharsedji, Miss Shirin Manekji (Miss Serene M. Cursetjee), 4 June, 1917.
Khurshidul Muhammed, Khan Bahadur Shailkh, 3 June, 1931.
Khunjiqoina, Nadirshah Nowroji, 1 Jan., 1906.
Kidar Nath, Lala, 2 Jan., 1905.
Kidar Nath, Kales, Rai Bahadur, 3 June, 1930.
King, Rev. Dr. R. A., 3 June, 1922.
King, Mrs. E., 1 Mar., 1929.
King, R. S., 23 June, 1909: Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1916.
Kirloskar, L. K., 1 Jan., 1916; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Kitchin, Miss M., 4 June, 1917.
Klein, C. H., 3 June, 1933.
Knight, H. W., 1 Jan., 1921.
Knollos, Lieut.-Col. R. W. E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Knop, Col. R. W., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1909.
Kothari, Samudras Parbhudas, 1 Jan., 1931.
Krey, Lieut.-Col. F. A. C., 2 Jan., 1911.
Krishna Menon Ayargal, M.R. By, Thotakal, 1 Jan., 1931.
Krishnan, Rao Bahadur Kottayi, 1 Jan., 1924.
Krishnaswami Ayyar, Divan Bahadur Sir Alladi, 3 July, 1929.
Krishnaswami Chetty, M.R. Ry, Carnapatyvenkata, 3 June, 1922.
Krishnaswami Chetty, Mrs. Chandra, 1 Jan., 1924.
Kuder, Miss A. S., 2 Jan., 1905; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1917.
Kumar, Panagante Ittidele, 3 June, 1919.
Kyaw, U Htin, 4 June, 1921.
Kyaw, U Po, 1 Mar., 1929.
La, Saw Ba, 3 June, 1922.
Lajie Ram, Manshi, Naib Tahaildar, 1 Jan., 1917.
Lalji Naranji, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lal, Miss Grace Sohan, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lamb, Dr. Jessie, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lambour, G. E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lang, J., 1 Jan., 1901.
Langhorne, F. E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lanceker, Dr. A. C., 26 June, 1908.
Latham, Miss J. L., 1 Jan., 1920.
Lawrence, Lieut.-Col. H. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Lawrence, Sir H. S., K.C.S.I., 23 May, 1900.
Lear, A. M., 3 June, 1910.
Leslie, L. H., O.B.E., 23 May, 1900.
Levi, Miss S. E., 3 June, 1929.
Lodawati, Miss I., 1 Jan., 1929.
Little, M., 3 June, 1922.
Lloyd, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Lloyd, Mrs. Eleanor M., 3 June, 1932.
Lobo, Miss U. M., 1 Jan., 1927.
Loecke, R. H., 14 June, 1912.
Longhurst, Miss H. G., 1 Jan., 1923.
Lorimer, Mrs. P., 4 June, 1928.
Lorrim, Rev. J. H., 2 Jan., 1933.
Low, Sir C. E., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Lucas, Miss L. E., 3 June, 1922.
Lucas, Mrs. Tee Tee, 3 June, 1931.
Lucas, Miss F. A., 3 June, 1919.
Lund, G., 23 May, 1900.
MacAlister, Dr. Rev. G., 23 May, 1900.
MacArthur, Miss V. E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Macaulay, Miss E. J., 1 Jan., 1932.
McCarthy, Lady May, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
McCoen, A. H., 26 June, 1907.
McDonald, J. H., 1 Jan., 1914.
McElderry, Miss S. L., 3 June, 1931.
Macfarlane, Miss E. M., 3 June, 1930.
McGuire, H. W., 1 Jan., 1926.
McIlwrick, L., 1 Jan., 1921.
Mackay, Rev. J. S., 4 June, 1921.
McKee, Rev. W. J., 3 June, 1923.
McKellar, Dr. Margaret, 12 Dec., 1911.
Mackenna, Lady E. F., 1 Jan., 1920.
McKenzie, Miss A. L., 1 Jan., 1918.
Mackenzie, A. McG., 12 Dec., 1911.
Mackenzie, H., 3 June, 1913.
Mackenzie, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mackinnon, Miss G., 29 June, 1906.
MacMarquis, J., 3 June, 1930.
McMaster, Dr. Elizabeth, 3 July, 1926.
Macnair, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1931.
Macnee, H. C., 3 June, 1925.
McNeil, Miss M. W. H., 1 Jan., 1930.
Maephail, Miss A. M., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 3 June, 1918.
Maephail, Rev. J. M., 12 Dec., 1911.
Macrae, Rev. A., 1 Jan., 1916.
McRobbie, Miss S. L., 3 June, 1933.
Madan, Rustomji Hormuji, 3 June, 1913.
Madeleine, Sister Mary, 1 Jan., 1932.
Madeley, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 4 June, 1917.
Mahomed Allanur Khan, Munm, 24 June, 1910.
Maiden, J. W., 1 Jan., 1914.
Mankar, Kesav Shama, 1 Jan., 1931.
Marcon, Emmanuel Kadir, 1 Jan., 1913.
Margaret Mary, Sister, 1 Jan., 1918.
Marker, Mrs. A. A., 3 June, 1927.
Marier, Rev. F. L., 3 June, 1916.
Marshall, W. J., 2 June, 1923.
Mary of St. Vincent, Sister, 1 Jan., 1906.
Mary, Sister Eleanor, 3 June, 1916.
Mary Antonietta, Mother, 2 Jan., 1926.
Masani, Rustom Pestonji, 3 June, 1916.
Mathias, P. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Maung Maung, 1 Jan., 1923.
Maung, U Ba, 3 June, 1933.
Mead, Rev. C. S., 22 June, 1914.
Medler, The Rev. Father, 1 Jan., 1925.
Mehta, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Mehta, Vakunthra Lallubhai, 3 June, 1916.
Meneses, N. H., 4 June, 1926.
Meyer, E., 3 June, 1902.
Mill, Miss C. R., 3 June, 1918.
Miller, Capt. J. G., 1 Jan., 1925.
Mirkar, Narayanrao Yeawant, 2 Jan., 1922.
Misra, Miss S. S., 5 June, 1920.
Mitcheson, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Mitra, Mrs. Dona, 1 Jan., 1925.
Mody, Khan Bahadur Darasahaw Nowroji, 3 June, 1925.
Mody, Khan Bahadur Sorabjee Rustomji, 3 June, 1933.
Mohammad Khan, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mon, U., 1 Jan., 1926.
Moore, Dr. A. E., 3 July, 1926.
Moore, Miss D. L. T., 1 Jan., 1908.
Moore, Miss E. L., 12 Dec., 1911.
Moore, Mother Ignatius, 5 June, 1921.
Moorhouse, Rev. H. A. D., 1 Mar., 1929.
Morgan, Miss E. E., 1 Jan., 1919 (now Mrs. E. E. Fugh).
Morrison, Miss M. H., 4 June, 1928.
Motilal, Seth, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mott, J., 3 June, 1931.
Moxon, Miss L., 12 Dec., 1911.
Mudaliar, Rai Sahib Conejovaram Manickam, 3 June, 1925.
Mogaheet, Kobad Dhumibhai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur.
Mukherjii, Babu Jogendra Nath, 22 June, 1914.
Mukherji, Rai Bahadur Amalkrishna, 1 Jan., 1921.
Mukherji, Babu Hari Mohan, 3 June, 1925.
Muller, Miss J., 1 Jan., 1914.
Murphy, Major E. J., 3 June, 1915.
Myas, U Po, 1 Jan., 1925.
Myres, Miss J. L., 3 June, 1931.
Nag, Mrs. Sansal Mukhi, 2 Jan., 1911.
Naimullah, Mohamed, 12 Dec., 1911.
Naik, Mr. S. S., 4 June, 1921.
Nagpur, 1 Jan., 1904.
Nahar, Har, 1 Jan., 1915.
Narayan, Rai Bahadur Raj, 2 Jan., 1933.
Narayan Singh, Rai Sahib, M.C., 18 Feb., 1916.
Narayanaswami Chetty, Diwan Bahadur Gopathy, O.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Naranjan, Maneckji Kharsedji, Khan Bahadur, 26 June, 1902.
Narulna Khan, Mirza, 12 Dec., 1911.
Naylor, Miss N. E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Nayudu, R.S., Gudalore, Ranganayakulu, 1 Jan., 1927.
Neill, Rev. C., 1 Jan., 1930.
Nicholson, Rev. S., 2 Jan., 1922.
Noble, Dr. W. A., 1 Jan., 1931.
Noeml, Rev. Mother, 3 June, 1922.
Norris, Miss M., 26 June, 1902.
Noyes, Mrs. V. M. E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Oakley, Mrs. W. N. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
O'Brien, Lieut.-Col. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
O'Connor, B. E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ogilvie, Miss L., 1 Jan., 1931.
O'Hara, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1903.
Old, F. S., 1 Jan., 1901.
Old, W. C., 3 June, 1932.
Okriere, Rev. F., 1 Jan., 1921.
Orr, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1917.
Orr, J. E., C.S.I., C.B.E., 26 May, 1900.
O'Sullivan, Miss E., R.R.C., 1 Jan., 1931.
Outram, Rev. A., 9 Nov., 1901.
Owen, C. B., 12 Dec., 1911.
Owen, Major R. J., 29 June, 1906.
Owens, Miss Bertha, 1 Jan., 1923.
Pal, Babu Barada Sundar, 14 June, 1912.
Parchure, Mrs. Umabai, 3 June, 1931.
Parker, Rev. G. W., 26 June, 1902.
Parker, Miss A. E., 1 Jan., 1918; Bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Parker, Dr. (Miss) H. E. (alias Dr. Parker Vaughan), 1 Jan., 1921.
Parker, Mrs. R. J., 4 June, 1921.
Parshad, Rai Bahadur Ajughla, 3 June, 1932.
Parsone, Ronald, M.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Patch, Miss K., 1 Jan., 1920.
Paterson, D., 3 June, 1932.
Paterson, Miss E., 3 June, 1913.
Patrick, Sister, 1 Jan., 1914.
Pearce, Mrs. G. A., 3 June, 1930.
Pearce, Miss M. M., 1 Jan., 1930.
Pearce, W. R., 3 June, 1923.
Penn, Rev. W. C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Penner, Rev. P. A., 3 July, 1925.
Petit, Mrs. J. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1915.
Pettigrew, Rev. W., 1 Jan., 1918.
Phadke, Mrs. Bhagwati Bai, 3 June, 1931.
Phadke, Vinayak Kesb, 3 June, 1918.
Phalnis, Miss R. M., 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 1 Jan., 1925.
Phelps, Rev. A. E., 3 June, 1930.
Phillips, Miss A., 3 June, 1926.
Phillip, Mrs. M. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Phillip, Mrs. A. J., 1 Jan., 1920.
Pierce, Miss A. L., 3 June, 1913.
Piggott, Miss R., 3 June, 1924.
Piggott, G. W. O'M., 1 Jan., 1930.
Pim, Mrs. Rance, 1 Jan., 1923.
Pinfeney, Major J. C., 23 May, 1900.
Pinto, J. L., 3 June, 1931.
Pinto, Miss F., 25 June, 1909.
Patemberdas, Laxmidas, 2 Jan., 1922.
Pittar, Miss A. D., 1 Jan., 1930.
Plowden, Lieut.-Col. T. C., 9 Nov., 1901.
Pulitore-Roberta, Dr. (Miss) A., 1 Jan., 1923.
 Pope, Mrs. J. C., 1 Jan., 1932.
Pope, Sister L. V., 3 June, 1924.
Porter, Miss E., 3 June, 1930.
Posnett, Miss E., 3 June, 1930.
Powell, J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Prabhu, Anandrat B. Raj, 3 June, 1915.
Prabharaj, Gopal Chandra, 2 Jan., 1933.
Prance, Miss G., 4 June, 1921.
Prasad, Ishwari, 3 June, 1924.
Prasad, Jamna, 3 June, 1927.
Prasad, Capt. Tuli, 9 Nov., 1915.
Pribidhias, Shevakram, 1 Jan., 1908.
Prue, Ma Ma (Mrs. Pha Hlaw), 3 June, 1931.
Fugh, Mrs. E. E., see Morgan, q.e.
Purushothanasam Thakuradas, Sir, K., C.I.E., M.B.E.
1 Jan., 1913.
Rahaman, Mrs. Zubeida Ataur, 3 June, 1930.
Rahmat Bibi, 3 June, 1929.
Rai, Babu Ram Kinkar, 3 June, 1916.
Rait, Miss H. A. M., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Rajadnya, Rajaram Narayen, 4 June, 1921.
Ram, Lalb Dibayal, 3 June, 1922.
Ram, Lalb Kanhi, 3 June, 1923.
Ram Gopal, Mullen, Seth, 1 Jan., 1901.
Ram Kail, Rani Sahan, 1 Jan., 1913.
Ram, Raisieda Bhagat, Rai Bahadur, 3 June, 1913.
Rama Rao, Rao Sahib Udipi, 3 June, 1919.
Rambhaini, Mrs. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1928.
Ramaseswami Ayyangar, Rao Sahib Colatur, 3 June, 1925.
Ramaseswami Ayyar, M.B. Ry. Truvuvaru Swaminatha, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rankine, Miss E. J., 3 June, 1933.
Ratanata Malji, 23 May, 1909.
Rattan Chaiit, Hakim, 1 Jan., 1917.
KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL.

CLASS II.—(continued.)

Ray, Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra, 1 Jan., 1913.
Rebeiro, L. J. A., 1 Jan., 1926.
Rebelo, F. A. C., 2 Jan., 1933.
Reed, Lady, wife of Sir Stanley Reed, 3 June, 1915.
Beese, Rev. T. W., 1 Jan., 1924; Bar, 1 Jan., 1930.
Richards, Mrs. H. F. I., 1 Jan., 1925.
Richardson, Lady C. S., 1 Jan., 1915.
Rhee, Rev. Father J., 3 July, 1926.
Rivenberg, Rev. Dr. S. W., 2 Jan., 1922.
Roberts, Major C. S. H., 1 Jan., 1909.
Roberts, Rev. F. D. O., 2 Jan., 1922.
Roberts, Mrs. H., 1 Jan., 1930.
Roberts, Rev. J. W., 2 Jan., 1928.
Robertson, Miss M., 3 June, 1930.
Robertson, Mrs. E., 3 June, 1924.
Robinson, J., 1 Jan., 1924.
Roche, Capt. C. E. A., 1 Jan., 1916.
Rose, Mrs. E. M., 1 Jan., 1900.
Rokade, Mrs. Janabai, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rose, Miss M., 2 Jan., 1923.
Rouseaure, Miss E. M., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ross, Rev. F. W., 3 June, 1931.
Roy, G. W., 3 June, 1932.
Rukhmabai, Dr., 24 June, 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1925.
Rulach, Rev. G. B., 3 June, 1916.
Russell, Mrs. W., 3 June, 1930.
Rustomji Faridoonji, 1 Jan., 1901.
Rutherford, Miss M. E., 3 June, 1919.
Sabavala, Mrs. B., 3 June, 1929.
Sackott, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sadig, Suans-ud-Din, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sadlier, Hon. Capt. A. W. W., 3 June, 1915
Sage, Miss M. D., 3 June, 1930.
Sahai, Ram, Rai Sahib, 3 June, 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1916.
Sahay, Lala Devnath, 1 Jan., 1901.
Sahervala, Ismailji, Abdul Husain, Khan Sahib, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sailo, Khamlena, 2 June, 1923.
St. Gregory, Rev. Mother, 3 July, 1926.
St. Joseph, J. D., 23 May, 1900.
Salamatullah, Capt. Mohammad, 3 June, 1922.
Salkfield, T., 14 June, 1912.
Bammels, J., 26 June, 1902.
Savidge, Rev. F. W., 3 June, 1916.
Sawhney, Isher Das, 2 Jan., 1922.
Seth, Rev. F. P., 2 Jan., 1911.
Scott, Dr. Dorothy M., 3 June, 1924; Bar, 2 Jan., 1933.
Selby, Miss M. E., 3 June, 1932.
Sen, Dr. Protap Chandra, 4 June, 1928.
Sethna, Dr. K. S., 3 July, 1926.
Shah, Rev. Ahmad, 3 June, 1915.
Shah, Babu Lal Behari, 2 Jan., 1911.
Shah, Mohammad Nawaz, Hakim, 23 May, 1900.
Shah, K. B., Saiyid Mohammad Kamal, 3 Nov., 1901.
Shanmugas, Pandit, Rai Bahadur, 2 Jan., 1905.
Silver bar, 28 June, 1907.
Sharifa Abdul Ali, Mrs. (see Abdul Ali).
Sharpe, Miss P. E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Shaw, Mrs. H., 1 Jan., 1917.
Sheard, E., 3 June, 1918.
Shireco, W., 1 Jan., 1916.
Shroff, Dr. Erackshaw Dinshaw, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Shukrun, C. P. V., 3 June, 1922.
Shyam Rikha, Raja Pranlal, 23 May, 1900.
Shyamapandita, Swami, 3 June, 1931.
Siddons, Mrs. A. B., 1 Mar., 1929.
Simoox, A. H. A., 23 May, 1900.
Simkins, C. W., 1 Jan., 1906.
Simon, Miss M., 3 June, 1930.
Simonsen, Dr. J. L., 1 Jan., 1921.
Simpson, Miss J. P., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sims, Mrs. A., 3 June, 1933.
Sinclair, Miss M., 3 June, 1932.
Singh, Apji Dhill, 23 May, 1900.
Singh, Bhai Gang, 1 Jan., 1925.
Singh, Kanwarkhan, 3 June, 1925.
Singh, Kukhmin, Miss, 3 June, 1919.
Singh, Makhan, 1 Jan., 1913.
Singh, Rev. P. L., 4 June, 1921.
Singh, Sher, Subadar, 3 June, 1913.
Singh, Sohan, 3 June, 1918.
Singh, Takht, Bhai, 3 June, 1916.
Sirak, Rai Sundarbal Dattatraya, 3 June, 1915.
Singh, J., 3 June, 1923.
Skrine, Mrs. D. F., 3 June, 1933.
Small, Miss J., 5 June, 1920.
Smith, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Smith, Rev. F. W. A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Smith, Miss J. E., 3 July, 1926.
Smith, Miss Katherine, 1 Jan., 1923.
Solomon, Dr. J., 5 June, 1925.
Somervell, T. H., 3 June, 1929.
Somervell, Rev. Dr. J., 12 Dec., 1904.
Sorabji, Miss Susie, 5 June, 1925.
Spencer, Lady Edith M., 3 June, 1922.
Spurgin, Mrs. F. C., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sri Ram Kunwar, Thakurain, 1 Jan., 1909.
Stanley, Mrs. S. A., 2 Jan., 1928.
Steel, A., 1 Jan., 1915.
Steele, Rev. J. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stephens, J. H., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stephens, Mrs. G., 3 June, 1915.
Stevens, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Stevens, Mrs. L. K., 1 Jan., 1925.
Stewart, Miss E. F., 4 June, 1921.
Stewart, Lady L. D., 14 June, 1912.
Stillwell, Dr. (Miss) Effie, 1 Jan., 1926.
Stoekings, Rev. H. M., 1 Jan., 1924.
Strip, S. A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stuart, Miss G., 3 June, 1915.
Stubbs, Mrs. L. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Sukhtankan, V. S., 3 June, 1932.
Sultan Ahmad Khan, Khan Bahadur, 9 Nov., 1901.
Sundar Singh, Sundar Bahadur Sardar, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Sundar Lal, Rai Sahib, 1 Jan., 1906.
Swain, Mrs. W., 1 Jan., 1918.
Swainson, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
Swift, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Swinhoe, R. C. J., 1 Jan., 1925.
Swiss, Miss E. C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Symes, Miss K. L., 1 Jan., 1927.
Symons, Mrs. M. L., 2 June, 1923.
Talehkar, Harish Chandra Ananbhai, 5 June, 1920.
Taleyanthan, Manekshah Cawasha, 3 June, 1913.
Talib Mahdi Khan, Nawab Malik, Nawab, O.B.E., 23 May, 1900.
Talychan, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1921.
Tambe, Dr. Gopalrao Ramchandra, 1 Jan., 1907.
Tatafadar, Shishir Kumar, 3 June, 1918.
Tarr, Mrs. W., 4 June, 1928.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class II.—(continued.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Rev. A. P., 9 Nov., 1901; Silver bar, 24 Feb., 1915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Mrs. F. P., 14 June, 1912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Mrs. M. L., 1 Jan., 1932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tha, U Shwe, 22 June, 1914. (See also 1st Class.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thein, Maung Po, 1 Jan., 1914.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theobald, Miss, 23 May, 1900; Bar, 1 Jan., 1927.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theobald, Mrs. L., 3 June, 1932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thimmayya, Mrs. Kodandera, Sceettavva, 1 Jan., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiruvanekata Acharyar, Mrs. Sita, 3 June, 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Miss F. E., 3 June, 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Mrs. M. F., 1 Jan., 1916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, S. G., 22 June, 1914.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, R. C., 23 May, 1900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoy, H. D., M.B.E., 4 March, 1913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thungamma, Miss B., 1 Jan., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilak, Hari Vishwanath, 4 June, 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy, S., 3 June, 1913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomkina, Sir L. L., Kt., C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomkinson, Mrs. E., 3 June, 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuddall, Miss E., 22 June, 1914.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Miss V., 1 Jan., 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umar Khan, Malik Zorawar Khan, 1 Jan., 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vail, C. E., 1 Jan., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vajjard, Mrs. Hormusji Maneckjee, 1 Jan., 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine, Capt. C. R., 1 Jan., 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vardon, A. C., 2 Jan., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varma, Babu Mahendra Deo, 1 Jan., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, Dr. Parker (see Parker, Dr. H. E.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatasubba Rao, Mrs. Andalamma, 3 June, 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronos, Mother Mary, 1 Jan., 1922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vurghese, Avargal, M. R. By. Diwan Bahadur G. T., 3 June, 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wait, W. R. H., 1 Jan., 1915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See also 1st Class)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakeman Miss E., 3 June, 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walayatullah, Khan Bahadur, Haziz Muhammad, 4 June, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walford, Miss Z., 2 Jan., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walewaker, P. Baburao, 23 May, 1900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, F. C., 22 June, 1914.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, Miss W. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, W. A. P., 3 June, 1922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wares, D. H., 1 Jan., 1914.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warhurst, Capt. A. E., 1 Jan., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Miss R., 3 June, 1927.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb-Ware, Mrs. D., 22 June, 1914.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighell, Miss A. J., 3 June, 1915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western, Miss M. P., 1 Jan., 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weth, Mrs. Rosa, 1 Jan., 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker, Miss M. E., 3 June, 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Mrs. A. M. W., 3 June, 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Miss J., 1 Jan., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildman, Miss E. A., R.R.C., 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Mrs. Alice, 5 June, 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, D. P., 1 Jan., 1932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Mrs. F. G., 2 Jan., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Miss S., 1 Jan., 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, F. H., 1 Jan., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wince, Miss June, 2 Jan., 1922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiseman, Hon. Capt. C. S., 3 June, 1913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiser, Mrs. C. V., 2 Jan., 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woerner, Miss L., 1 Jan., 1913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, Dr. Miss A., 2 Jan., 1922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Mrs. Barbara, 3 June, 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie, Miss I. E., 2 Jan., 1922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyness, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yen Singh, 1 Jan., 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yerbury, Miss J., 9 Nov., 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Dr. M. Y., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

(a) This list includes the names of:

(1) all persons appointed to the Orders of the Star of India and Indian Empire and to the Imperial Order of the Crown of India (pages 193 to 216);
(2) Knights Bachelor created on account of Indian services;
(3) Indian civil officials and non-officials appointed to other than Indian Orders; and
(4) Military Officers of the Indian Services awarded a Knighthood in other than Indian Honours.

(b) The List does not include the names of persons awarded the Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (except when the recipient appears in it by virtue of some other honour), an alphabetical list of whom will be found on pp. 216-226.

Abbot, J. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Abdul Alim, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Abdul Aziz, Khan Bahadur Mian, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Abdul Aziz, K. B. Sheik, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Abdul Ghani, Khan Bahadur Maulvi, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Abdul Hai, Mian, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Abdul Hamid, Abdul Faiz, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Abdul Hamid Khan, I.S.O., 3 June, 1923.
Abdul Hamid, Khan Bahadur Diwan, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1933, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Abdul Karim Khan, I.O.S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Majid, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Abdul Majid Khan, Sahibzada (Rampur State), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdul Majid Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Abdul Qadir, Shaikh Sir, K.B., Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Abdul Qayyum Khan, Bahadur (Bhopal), O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Rahim Khan, K.B., M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1929.
Abdul Razaq, Sir Muhammad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdullahabhai, Amir Sheikhal Mahamadabhai, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Abdullah Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Abdullah Khan (Ressaidar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Abdur Raheem, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Rahim, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1919; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1928.
Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Bahadur (Hyderabad, Deccan), M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Abdur Rahman, Khan Bahadur Muhammad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934.
Abdur Rahman Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Rauf, Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyid Muhammad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1928.
Abdur Samad Khan, Sahibzada, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 14 June, 1912.
Abel, W. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Abul Lais Saad-ul-Din Muhammad, Maulavi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Acheson, J. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Adam, C. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Adam, J. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Adam, Sir L. C., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Adams, R. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Adams, Sir Harvey, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Adis, F. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Afzal Khan, Sardar Bahadur Lieut.-Col., Muhammad, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Agarwal, Lala Ram Chand, L.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Ahmad, Capt. Hadji Dabiruddin, see Dabiruddin.
Ahmad Din, Khan Bahadur, Maulvi, M.B.E., 20 Dec., 1919.
Ahmad Hasan, Khan Bahadur Saiyid, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Ahmad Hassain Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab Shaikh, O.B.E., 39 Dec., 1918.
Ahmad Khan, Sir Sultan. See Sultan Ahmad Khan.
Ahmad, Maulvi Sir Nizam-ul-Din, Nawab Nizamut Jung Bahadur, Kt., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ahmad, Maulvi Sir Rafiuuddin, see Rafiuuddin.
Ahmad, Sir Saiyid Sultan, see Sultan.
Ahmad Tambi Ghalam Muli-ul-din Ahmad Tamb Marakkavar, see Marakkavar.
Ahmed Bakah, Khan Bahadur, L.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Ahmed, Ebrahim, after Be Shwe Mya, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ahmed, Khan Bahadur Kutub-ul-Din, see Kutub-ul-Din.
Ahmed Nawaz Khan, see Dera Ismail Khan, Nawab of Ahmed, Zia-ul-din, see Zia-ul-din.
Ain-ul-Din Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ain-ul-Din, Khan Bahadur Saiyid, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Aiyar, A. C., Pranathithiara, see Pranathithiara
Aiyar, Chidambaram Rajagopala, see Rajagopala.
Aiyar, Rao Bahadur Pinnavasal Ramaswami Venu,
see Venu.
Aiyar, Sir P. S., Sivaswami, see Sivaswami.
Akbar Khân, Chaudhri Ali, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ali Hanta, see Labé.
Alakh Behari, Arora, Dr., M.B.E., 3 July, 1926.
Albert-Samuel, W., L.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Alder, W., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Alderman, Major R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; O.B.E.,
3 June, 1919.
Aldridge, Col. A. R., C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; C.S.I.,
12 Dec., 1911; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
Alexander, Major-Genl. E. C., C.B., 2 Jan., 1928;
C.I.E., 5 March, 1919; D.S.O., 2 Sept., 1902.
Alexander, Lieut.-Col. H. M., D.S.O., 8 Nov., 1915;
O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Alexander, Mrs. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Alexander, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Alexander, Lieut.-Col. R. D. T., D.S.O., O.B.E,
3 Mar., 1919.
Ali Akbar Khan, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ali Karam Khan, Shuja-i-Nizam, Mirza, C.I.E.
(Hon.), 4 June, 1917.
Ali, Khan Bahadur Mir Diwan, see Diwan.
Ali, Khan Bahadur Mirza, Sir Zaffar, see Zaffar.
Ali, Khan Bahadur Nawab Chaudhri Fazal, see Fazal,
All Khan, Kunwar Haji Ismael, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Ali, Khan Sahib Ishtiaq, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Alirajpur, H. H., Raja Sir Pratap Singh. Raja of,
K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Ali, Shalikh Asghar, see Asghar.
Ali, Saiyid Ijaz, see Ijaz.
Ali Sher Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Allah Baksh Khan, Malik, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Allahbakhsh, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Allanson, Col. C. J. L., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E.
1 Jan., 1916; D.S.O., 4 Nov., 1915.
Allen, B. C., C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Allen, E. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Alhum, F. W., G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Alston, Lady F. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Alston, Sir C. R., Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Altman, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E., K.C.B., K.C.I.E., 3 June,
1917; C.M.G., 1901.
Alvi, Raja Saiyid Ahmad Ali Khan, see Ahmad.
Alwar, Col. H. H. Suwai Maharaj Sri Sir Jey Singhji,
Maharaja of, C.C.S.I., 3 June, 1924; G.C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1919.
Amar Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919;
K-i-I Medal, 1st Class, 3 Jan., 1933.
Amar Nath, Rai Sahib, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Amar Singh, Rao Raja, Lieut.-Col., O.B.E., 1 March,
1929.
Amarpal Singh, Rai, Raja, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Amb, Major Nawab Sir Khan-i-Zaman Khan, Chief
of, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Ampa, L. W., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Amphill, Margaret, Baroness, G.B.E.; C.I., 28
Dec., 1900; K-i-I Medal, 1st Class, 29 June,
1900.
Amphill, Col., the Right Hon. Baron, G.C.S.I.,
Amritsarj Sarayvaiya, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Anderson, Sir Alexander J., Kt., 3 June, 1924;
C.S.I., 23 Aug., 1918.
K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Anderson, Miss E. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Anderson, Lieut.-Col. E. P., D.S.O
Anderson, F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Anderson, Sir G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.S.I., 1 Jan,
1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Anderson, G. H. G., D.S.O., 26 July, 1918; M.G.,
27 July, 1916; Bar, 4 Feb., 1918.
Anderson, P. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Anderson, Col. (Tempy. Brig.) R. H., C.B., 1 Jan.,
1934; C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Andrews, F. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Angelo, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Anklesaria, Nasservanji Navroji, C.I.E., 3 June,
1933.
Ankikhar, Lieut.-Col. Sardar, Sir Appaji Rao Sitoile,
K.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Annamalai Chettiyar, Raja Sir S. R. M., Kt., 3 June,
1923.
Anantakrishna Ayyar, Rao Bahadur Sir Chittoor
Vaithilinga, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934.
Anson, Major G. F. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Anson, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Austend, R. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Antia, Jamsetji Dinshaw, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918;
K-i-I Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
Appleby, Lieut.-Col. K. A., O.B.E.
Aravamudu Ayyangar, Diwan Bahadur Srinivasa,
M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Aravamudha Ayyangar, Valangiman Krishnaswami,
C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Arbukumjad Azom Khan, Khan Bahadur,
M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Arbuthnot, C. W. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Archer, Lieut.-Col. C., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1906.
Arecot, Prince of, see Gulam Muhammad Ali.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Avery, T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Ayling, Sir W. B., Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Ayyar, Rao Bahadur Sir Chittoor Vaithilingas Anantakrishna, see Anantakrishna.
Ayyar, Mrs. Visalakshi Narayana, see Narayana.
Aziz-ud-Din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur Qazi Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; I.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Aziz-ud-din, Muhammad, see Muhammad Aziz-ud-din.

Ba, Sir U., Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; K.S.M.
Badenoch, A. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Baber Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana of Nepal, Gen. Sir, see Nepal.

V.C., Badruddin, Resaldar, V.C., 27 Nov., 1918.
Bagshawe, Col. F. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bahadur Khan, Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bahrain, Shaikh Hamad Bin Isa Al Khalifa, Shaikh of, C.S.I. (Hon.), 3 June, 1921.
Bahrain, Shaikh Abdulla Bin Isa, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 Jan., 1915.
Baig, Nath, Lala, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bailey, A. C. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Bailey, Comdr. G. W. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bain, F. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bajpai, Bai Bahadur Seetla Prasad, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Baker, C. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Baker, E. C. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932; O.B.E.
Baker, Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; Kt.
Baksh, Ahmed, see Ahmed.
Baksh, Khan Bahadur Haji Karim, see Karim.
Baksh, Sheikh Mahbub, see Mahbub.
Baksh, Pir, Wafad Mian Muhammad, see Pir.
Baksh, Haji Sir Rahim, see Rahim.
Baksh, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Rahim, see Rahim.
Baksh, Husula (Risakdar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.

Avery, T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Ayling, Sir W. B., Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Ayyar, Rao Bahadur Sir Chittoor Vaithilingas Anantakrishna, see Anantakrishna.
Ayyar, Mrs. Visalakshi Narayana, see Narayana.
Aziz-ud-Din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur Qazi Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; I.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Aziz-ud-din, Muhammad, see Muhammad Aziz-ud-din.

Ba, Sir U., Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; K.S.M.
Badenoch, A. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Baber Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana of Nepal, Gen. Sir, see Nepal.

V.C., Badruddin, Resaldar, V.C., 27 Nov., 1918.
Bagshawe, Col. F. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bahadur Khan, Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bahrain, Shaikh Hamad Bin Isa Al Khalifa, Shaikh of, C.S.I. (Hon.), 3 June, 1921.
Bahrain, Shaikh Abdulla Bin Isa, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 Jan., 1915.
Baig, Nath, Lala, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bailey, A. C. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Bailey, Comdr. G. W. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bain, F. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bajpai, Bai Bahadur Seetla Prasad, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Baker, C. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Baker, E. C. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932; O.B.E.
Baker, Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; Kt.
Baksh, Ahmed, see Ahmed.
Baksh, Khan Bahadur Haji Karim, see Karim.
Baksh, Sheikh Mahbub, see Mahbub.
Baksh, Pir, Wafad Mian Muhammad, see Pir.
Baksh, Haji Sir Rahim, see Rahim.
Baksh, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Rahim, see Rahim.
Baksh, Husula (Risakdar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Baldwin, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Baldwin, R. T., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Balfour, Lieut.-Col. F. C. C., C.I.E., 5 Mar., 1919; C.R.E., M.C.
Balfour, Dr. Margaret Isla, C.B.E., 3 June, 1924; K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Ball, Rai Rajeshwar, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Balthazar, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barnford, P. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Barnford, W. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Banarji, Rai Bahadur Abinash Chandra, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Bard, Khan Bahadur Syed, M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Banerjee, Kanai Lal, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Banerji, Rajamantra Dhurina Sir Albion Rajkumar, Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Banerji, Rai Bahadur Satish Chandra, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Banerji, Shib Chandra, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Bannerman, Mrs. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bapna, Rai Bahadur Seray Mal, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Baptist, Lieut.-Col. A. A. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Barber, C. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barber, Lieut.-Col. C. H., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Barber, Sir E. F., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Barat Ram, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barker, Sir R. C., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 10 April, 1899.
Barker, R. T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Barker, Major B. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Barnardiston, Lieut.-Col. E., D.S.O.
Barnes, Lieut.-Col. H. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barratt, Col. H. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Barretto, W. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Barrow, O. T., C.S.I., 28 June, 1907; C.B., 7 Jan., 1918.
Bartley, F. D., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Barton, Mrs. Lilian, M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Barton, Mrs. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Bashahir, Raja Padam Singh, Raja of, C.S.I., 3 June, 1931.
Basu, Bijay Kumar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Batchelor, Sir S. L., Kt., 22 June, 1914.
Bate, Col. T. E. L., C.I.E., 26 June, 1902; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Batten, Sir J. K., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Bayley, V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; C.B.E., 3 June, 1926.
Bayne, C. G., C.S.I., 9 Nov., 1901.
Beachcroft, Mrs. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beamish, Lieut., R., C.I.E. (Hon.), 8 June, 1919.
Beardsell, Sir W. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beasley, Sir H. O. C., Kt., 3 June, 1930; O.B.E.
Beatrice, H.R.H. the Princess, C.I., 1 Jan., 1878; G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beatty, Major-Gen. Sir G. A. H., K.B.E., 3 June, 1931; C.B., 1 Jan., 1923; C.S.I., 7 Feb., 1921; C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 4 June, 1917; Bar, 4 Feb., 1918.
Beatty, W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Beatty, St. G. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Beazley, Lieut.-Col. W. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932, M.C.
Begbie, Sir J., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Begum Mystapha Khan, Miss, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Behari Lal, Dingra, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
Bellis, Nawab of, see Mir Masud Ahmad Khan.
Bell, A. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bell, Sir E. A. S., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bell, Mrs. E. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bell, Sir J. W. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Bell, R. D., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bell, T. K. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bell, William, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Belhairs, R. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Belletty, J. R., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Benn, Lieut.-Col. R. A. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Bennett, A. R., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bennett, Sir C. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1914; C.I.E., 25 June, 1900.
Bennett, F. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Bennett, F. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bennett, J. T. M., C.B.E., 3 June, 1933, M.C.
Benthall, Sir E. C., Kt., 2 Jan., 1933.
Bentinck, A. H. W., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Bentley, Dr. C. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929, K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
Berry, Capt. W. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bertram, T., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Best, J. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Best, L. W. H. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929, M.C.
Betham, Major G. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934; M.C.
Bevan, G. J. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bewley, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bewoor, G. V., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.
Bhabha, Hormasji Jehangir, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.

Bhairab Shumashere Jung Bahadur Rana, of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.
Bhairon Singh, Maharaj; Sir, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
Bhajekar, Dr. Vinayak Narayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bhatt, Ramchandra Madhavram, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Bhaumik, Hari Pada, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Bhim Singh, Subedar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Bhola Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bhunhan Bikram Rana, Lieut.-Col. of Nepal, see Nepal.
Bhutto, Khan Bahadur Sir Sahib Nawaz Khan, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Biekhford, Col. W. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Biernecker, R. K., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Biggs, Sir A. A., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Bikaner, Capt. the Maharaj Kumar of, C.V.O., 17 Mar., 1922.
Bilimoria, Sir Shapurji Bomanjii, Kt., 2 Jan., 1928; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bilson, H. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Bingley, Lady M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bion. F. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Birch, C., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Birch, G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bird, F. D., I.S.O., 3 June, 1915.
Bird, S. E., I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Birdwood, Jeannette Hope, Lady, C.I., 3 June, 1920.


Birkett, Sir T. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.

Birkenmyer, Sir A., Baronet, 1 Jan., 1921; Kt., 21 Feb., 1917; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bishan Chand, Babu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bishan Singh Kathait, M.B.E., 7 June, 1918.

Bishan Singh, Sardar Sahib Sardar, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.

Bisheshar Nath Srivastava, Babu, O.B.E., 3 June, 1926.


Biswas, Charu Chandra, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.

Black, Major G. C. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; M.V.O., 1 Mar., 1922; O.B.E., 8 June, 1919.


Black, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Blackham, Col. R. J., C.B., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917; K.C.I.E., 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911.

Blackstock, G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Blakey, Lady E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Blandy, E. N., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.


Boath, V. H., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Beccario, J., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.


Belton, Sir Horatio N., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.


Boman-Behram, Sir Jehangir Bomanji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934.

Bomanji, Sir Dhanjibhoy, see Dhanjibhoy

Bombford, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Bomponji Ratanji Bomponji, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.


Booker, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Boor Singh, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Booth, J. R. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Booth-Gravely, W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Borges, C. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.

Borlase, Rev. J. J. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Borthwick, H. E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Bose, Rai Bahadur Arum Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bose, Sir Jagadish Chandra Kt., 21 Feb., 1917; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1905.

Bose, Rai Sahib N. C., M.B.E., 2 June, 1923; I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.

Bose, Rai Bahadur Praphat Chandra, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.

Botham, A. W., C.S.I., 5 June, 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.


Bourne, Sir A. G., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; F.R.S.

Bowen, Capt. H. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Bowen, Col. H. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.

Bowen, Sir John C. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.

Bower, E. H. M., I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.


Bowles, 2nd Lieut. C. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Boyd, D. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.

Boyes, Capt. H., C.M.G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Boyle, R. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Boyson, Sir John A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1914.


Bradfield, Lieut.-Col. E. W. C., C.I.E., 4 June, 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Braham, H. V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Brahma, Kesho Waman, Rao Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.

Braidwood, H. L., C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.

Branden, W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Brandon, E. H., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.


Bray, Sir E. H., Kt., 4 June, 1917; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.

Bremner, A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Bremner, Lieut.-Col. A. G., C.M.G., K.-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Brent, M. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bretton, R. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Brett, Sir C. M. W., Kt., 14 Dec., 1911; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1906.
Brett, C. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Brett, W. F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Bridges, Col. H. A., C.B., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921; D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Brierley, Col., C.I.E., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
Broggs, A. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Broggs, Dr. W. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brij Raj Saran Singh, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Briscoe, H. K., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Broadway, Sir A. B., Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Broadway, E. P., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Broomefield, Mrs. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brown, A. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Brown, Rev. A. E., C.I.E., Jan., 1926; M.C., K.-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
Brown, F. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Brown, Major H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Brown, J. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Brown, J. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brown, K. C. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Brown, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Brown, S. K., C.B., 3 June, 1932; C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1925.
Brown, Mrs. S. K., see Freeth.
Browne, H. M., M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Browne, Sir P. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.B.E., 1919.
Browning, Mrs. M. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bruce, Lieut.-Col. C. E., C.S.I., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Bruce, Hon. Mrs. F. M. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Brühl, P. J., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1912.

Buchanan, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Buck, Sir E. J., Kt., 3 June, 1929; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Buckland, Sir P. L., Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Buckley, L. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
Buckler, F. P., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Budh Sen, Rai Bahadur Babu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Buist, F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bullard, R. W., C.M.G., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 18 Aug., 1918.
Bunbury, E. J., M.C., K.-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1932.
Bunting, Lieut. S. A. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Burdon, Sir E., Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Burdon, Maharajah Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab.
Bhadoor, G.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; I.O.M.
Burke, E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Burke, Lieut.-Col. Sir E. J. C., Kt., 2 Jan., 1933.
Burkitt, F. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Burn, Col. A. H., C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Burn, D. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Burn, Sir R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917; K.-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1909.
Burn, Col. R. N., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Burnett, Capt. R. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Burrard, Col. H. G., C.B., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 7 Feb., 1921; D.S.O.
Burrey-Bryan, W., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Burrows, L. R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Burrows, Sir S. M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Butler, Dr. E. J., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Butler, Lieut.-Col. R. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930; M.O.
Butt, A. G., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Bux, A., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Bwyd, W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Byas Maung Maung, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Byrne, Mrs. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cadell, P. R., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Cain, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 25 June, 1909; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1918.
Cairns, W. B., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Calvert, H., C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Cameron, C. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Cameron, Col. J. G. P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Cameron, Col. J. P., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Cameron, M. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Cameron, W. J. S. L., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Campbell, Sir A. Y. G., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927; C.B.E., Jan., 1921; V.D.
Campbell, Capt. C. R., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918; M.V.O., 12 Jan., 1922.
Campbell, Lieut.-Col. C. S., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Campbell, Sir John, Kt., 3 June, 1925; K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Campbell, Lieut.-Col. J. D., D.S.O.
Campbell, Col. M. S. C., C.B., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Campbell, Major, W. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Cappel, E. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1900.
Captain, Miss Manjusha Sarchjee, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cardew, Lady Eva C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Carey, Col. (Hon. Brig.) W. L. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Carey-Evans, Sir T. J., Kt., 3 June, 1924; M.C., 3 June, 1916.
Carmichael, Sir D., Kt., 21 Feb., 1917.
Carmichael, Sir George, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
Careoe, O. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Carpendale, Major F. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Carr, R. C. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carr, Sir Hubert W., Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Car, Sir W., Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Carroll, Miss M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carson, C. W. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Carstairs, W. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carter, Sir F. W., Kt., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carter, J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Cartwright, Miss M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Carus, Anna, Col. A. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cassells, A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Casson, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Caston, C. W., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Cathcart, W. T., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Cave, G. H., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Chadwick, Sir D. T., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Chakravarti, Rai Bahadur Gyanendra Nath, I.S.O., 3 June, 1910.
Chamier, Sir E. M. des C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1916; K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924; K.C.L.E., 3 June, 1924.
Champion, R. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Chandra Jung Thapa, of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal, Chandu Lal, Piyare Lal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Chatterjee, Sukumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chatterjee, Rai Ganga Charan, I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Chatterji, Sir N. R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Chatterji, Upendra N., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Chatterton, Sir A., Kt., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Chatterton, Lady, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chaudhri, Lala Ram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Chaudhri, Amar Singh, Reakdar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhri, Fazrand Ali Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhri, Rai Bahadur Debendra Nath, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Chaudhuri, Sir Ashutosh, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Chaudhuri, Guru Charan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chaudhuri, Kishori Lal, see Kishori.
Chaudhuri, Surat Kunwar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Mahendra Ranjan Ray, see Ray Chaudhuri.
Chaudhuri, Raja Sir Manmatha Nath Ray, of Santosh, see Ray Chaudhuri.
Chaudhuri, Sukhamaya, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Chelmsford, Frances Charlotte, Viscountess, G.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917; C.I., 4 April, 1916.
Cheney-Trench, C. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Cheney-Trench, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919
Chettle, Mrs. L., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Chettri, Sardar Bahadur Subadar Major Ganesh Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Chetty, Sir Krishnarajapuram Pallegoudalai Puttanna, Diwan Bahadur, see Puttanna.
Chetty, Sir Ramasamy Chetty Kandasamy Shamantham, see Shamantham.
Chetwynd, Field Marshal Sir Philip Walhouse, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Chevis, Sir W., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Cheyne, G. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Chhajru Ram. Chaudhuri Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Chhitari, Nawab of, see Ahmad Said Khan.
Chhote Lal, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chichele-Plowden, C. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Childers, Lt.-Col. H. F. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Chitham, C. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Chivers, E. S. G., O. B. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Choksy, Khan Bahadur Sir Naavaranji Hormaaji, Kt., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Cholmeley, N. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Chong, Kheng Beng, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Chopal Singh (Ressaidar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Chopra, Lieut.-Col. Ram Nath, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Christopher, Lieut.-Col. de C. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Christophers Col. Sir S. R., Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clague, J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Clark, H. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clark, W. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clark, Sir W. O., Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.
Clark, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clarke, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Clarke, Lieut.-Col. C. J., D.S.O.
Clarke, E. H. S., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Clarke, G., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Clarke, Sir Geoffrey H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Clarke, Henry, L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Clarke, L. O., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Clarke, Capt. M. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.
Clarke, Sir R., Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clarke, R. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clarke, W. G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Clay, Capt. B. L., O.B.E. 3 June, 1933.
Clay, J. M., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clayton, F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Clayton, H. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Clements, Lieut. G. W., M.C., 1 Feb., 1919.
Clerk, Hugh Edward, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Cleveland, Col. H. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Clifton, Rev. E. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Clogstoun, H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clouston, D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Coatsman, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Cobb, H. V., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cochran, A. C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cocke, Sir H. G., Kt., 1 March, 1929.
Cockman, G. H., L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Coffin, Col. C., C.M.G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Coggan, R. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cogswell, M. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Coldstream, Lieut.-Col. J. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Coldstream, Col. W. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Cole, Mrs. S. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Coleman, L. C., G.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Collier, Sir G. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C. I. E., 3 June, 1918.

Collier, J. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Collins, B. A., C. I. E., 1 Jan., 1926.


Cedson, L. H., C. I. E., 1 Jan., 1934.


Colvin, Sir G. L., Kt., 2 Jan., 1933; C.B., 1919; C.M.G., 1918; D.S.O., 1917.


Colvin, Lt.-Col. E. J. D., C. I. E., 3 June, 1933.

Compton, Mrs. E. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Coomingham, Major-Gen. F. E., C.B., 20 Sept., 1920; C.S.I., 7 Feb., 1921; C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.


Connolly, A. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

Connolly, T. F. M., B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.

Connor, Col. Sir Frank P., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.

Connor, G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.


Cook, Sir E. M., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Cook, Major Frank, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.


Cook, Col. L., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.

Cooke, C. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.


Cooke, T. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Coombs, E. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.


Cooper, C. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Copeland, Capt. D. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Copeland, T. B., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.


Coppinger, Major-Gen. W. V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.

Corbett, Sir G. L., K.B.E., 3 June, 1927; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Cordeau, Major Sir H. E. S., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1921; C.B., 9 Nov., 1904.

Coreen, Lieut.-Col. H. S., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.


Coryton, R. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

Cosgrave, W. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Cotterell, C. B., C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 6 June, 1915.

Cottle, Mrs. A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915; Bar, 3 June, 1927.

Cotton, Sir H. E. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Coulbrough, A. C., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Couchman, Sir F. D., K.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Couchman, Col. H. J., D.S.O., M.C.

Couchman, M. E., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.

Couper, T., C.S.I., 14 Jan., 1931.

Coupland, Prof. R., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.

Courtney, Major M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923; I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.

Courtts, W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.


Coverton, J. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.

Cowen, J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Cowansie, Mrs. Serene, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Cox, Mrs. E. F. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Cox, Capt. E. O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Cox, Mrs. E. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Cox, Major H. W. V., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.


Cox, S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; M.B.E., 3 Jan., 1918.

Coyerjee, Sir Jahangir Cooverjee, Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.

Crabbe, Capt. L. O. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; D.S.O.


Craster, Col. S. L., C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.

Cranford, Brig.-Gen. G. S. G., C.B., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G., 3 June, 1916; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913; D.S.O.


Crewe, Margaret Etrenne Hannah, Marchioness of C.H., 12 Dec., 1911.

Crichton, Lady J. E., C.I., 1 Jan., 1878.


Crockett, W. G., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.

Crotiff, W. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.


Cronan, T., I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.


ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Crosby, Sir J., K.B.E., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.

Cross-Barratt, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Crosthwait, Lieut.-Col. C. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.

Crosthwait, H. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.


Crouch, H. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.


Crump, Sir L. C., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.

Cuming, Sir A. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.


Cumming, Mrs. M. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Cunlliffe, Sir J. R. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.


Cunningham, Sir C. B., Kt., 3 June, 1933; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.


Cunningham, J. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.


Currie, Sir William G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.


Cuthbertson, Clive, O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.

Cuttriss, C. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Dadabhoy, Sir Maneckjee Byramjee, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.

Dain, G. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; M.C.


D’Almeida, W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.


Dalal, Sir Barjor Jamshedji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.

Dalal, Sir Dadiba Merwanji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Daljit Singh, Raja Sir, K.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 22 June, 1914.


Daly, Lieut.-Col. C. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.

Daly, F. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.


Dane, Sir L. W., G.C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.S.I., 24 June, 1904.


Darbhanga, Maharajadhiraja of, see Kamoshwara Singh.

Darley, Sir B. D.O., Kt., 11 Dec., 1928; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Das, Babu Birendra Kishor, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Das, Bepen B., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.

Das, Rai Kamini Kumar Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Das, Sir Kedar Nath, Kt., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Das, Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran, see Ram Saran Das.


Das, Sir Seth Bisheshar, Kt., 3 June, 1921.

Das, Umeesh C., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.

Das Gupta, Srimanta Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Das, Rai Pyari Lal Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Dasgupta, Khan Bahadur Fardunji Mancherji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.

Dastur, Sir Hormaoyi Phiroz, Kt., 3 June, 1932.

Dastur, Mrs. Sunabai Kakebhad, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Data Ram, Rao Sahib Chaudhuri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Datta, Rai Bahadur Promode Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Datta, Rai Bahadur Tarak Chandra, I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.


Daulat Rai, Diwan Bahadur Diwan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Daulat Ram, Kalias, Rai Bahadur Pandit, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Davidson, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Davidson, Sir L., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.

Davidson, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Davies, S. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.

Davia, Mrs. G. J. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Dayal, Rai Bahadur Malik Devi, see Devi Dayal.

Dayal, S. P., see Prabh Dayal.

De, Birendra Nath, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

De, Kiran Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.

De, Mrs. Sarojini, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Deas, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Dean, G. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Debenham, W. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

de Chazal, Mrs. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
de Filippi, Cavaller Filippo, K.C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 Jan., 1916.
de Glanville, Sir O., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dehlavi, Sir Ali Muhammad Khan, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
de la Fosse, Sir C. F., Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
de la Hey, W. H. P., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
de Luma, G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
de Mello, J., I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Dempster, F. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1896.
Denning, Sir H., Kt., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Dennis, R. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Deco, Raja Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja, Kt., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Deco, Raja Sudhial, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dera Ismail Khan, Hon. Major Ahmad Nawaz Khan, Sadozai, Nawab of, O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Desmond, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
De Silva, J. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927; I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
De Smidt, G. E. O., D.S.O.
Desouza, Major A. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Deshpande, Rao Bahadur Madho Ganesh, C.B.E. 3 June, 1933.
Dev, Vas, and Vas Dev.
Devadoos, Sir M. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
Devi Dayal, Rai Bahadur Malik, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
De Vine, J. L., I.S.O., 5 June, 1929.
Devon, G. C., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Dewas (Senior Branch), H.H. Maharaja Sir Tukji Rao Paar, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
de Winton, W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Dhanjaybhoi Bomanji, Sir, Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Dhanraj Pun (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Dhattrak, Rao Sahib Rukhmaji Mankoji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dhir Singh, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dholu, Manejeri Rustomji, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.
Dhangerahra, H.H. Maharaja Shri Sir Ghausyam-
Dhodha, Seth Chundmul, C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Dick, Col. Sir A. R., K.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.B., 3 June, 1913; C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dickson, Col. J. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Dickson, Mrs. I., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Dickson, Col. (Hony. Brig.-Gen.) W. E. B., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Din, Khan Bahadur Ahmad, see Ahmad Din.
Din Muhammad Khan, Laghari, Khan Bahadur Sardar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Dinshaw, Sir Hormasiah Cowasjee, Kt., 3 June, 1922; M.V.O., 10 Jan., 1912; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dir, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Shah Jehan Khan, Nawab of, K.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Disney, C. A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.
Diwan Singh, Duggal, Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Dixon, E. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dobbie, W. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1908.
Dodd, Sir R. J. S., Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928.
Dods, A. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Donald, Sir J., Kt., 3 June, 1927; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Donovan, J. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Dutt, Babu Jogesh Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dutt, Panna Lal, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Dwayne, E. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dyke, Col. P. H., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Eades, W. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Ebrahim, Khan Sahib Karmali, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933
Eehlin, M. T., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Edelston, Sir T. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Edkins, Sir B. E. G., Kt., 1 March, 1929.
Edie, A. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1937.
Eggar, Sir H. C., Kt., 7 July, 1910; M.V.O., 5 Jan., 1906.
Eggar, Miss M. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ejaz Rasin Khan, Raja Sir, of Jehangirabad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Elliott, Algermon, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Elliott, Lieut.-Col. A. C., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ellis, Mrs. K. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ellis, Lieut.-Col. S. G. V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932, D.S.O.
Ellis, T. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Emerson, T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Emmer, A. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Engineer, Miss Bhicajeel Ardesher, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Enthoven, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Erskine, Lieut.-Col. C. E. T., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928; D.S.O., M.C.
Esch, V., C.V.O., 3 June, 1922.
Eustace, Lieut.-Col. F. R. H., D.S.O.
Evans, Rev. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Evans, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Evans, Col. G. H., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fink, K. De Q., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Finlay, Sir C. K., Lt., 14 June, 1912.
Finlay, R. S., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
Firminger, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1949.
Firoz Khan Noon, Sir, Lt., 2 Jan., 1933.
Fisher, T., L.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Fitch, C. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Fitzke, K. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Fitzmaurice, N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Fletcher, C. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Fletcher, Sir E. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Flint, H. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Floyd, J. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Foley, B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Forbes, G. F. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932; M.C.
Forster, Sir M. O., Kt., 3 June, 1933.
Foster, Sir William, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Fowler, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fox, Major H. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923, V.D.
Fox-Strangways, M. W., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Framji, Kaikhusru Sorabji, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Franey, G. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Franklin, Miss M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Fraser, Lady Constance, C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fraser, Sir Gordon, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Fraser, Sir H. S., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Fraser, Sir J. H. R., Kt., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fraser, Sir S. M., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.
Fraser, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. K., C.B., 7 Feb., 1921; C.S.I., 26 Aug., 1918; C.M.G.
Fraser, W. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; V.D.
Fraser-Tytler, Major W. K., C.M.G., 3 June, 1933, M.C.
Freeland, Col. J. C., C.B., 3 June, 1929; C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Freeman, O. R. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Freethe, Miss Dorothy (now Mrs. S. K. Brown), O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Frederich, Dr. Albert, C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1922.
Freemantle, Sir Selwyn H., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Freemantle, Lady V., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
French, F. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
French, H. L., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Frizelle, Mrs. F. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Froome, Sir A. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Frost, E. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Fry, A. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fuller, Sir J. B., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1906; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1892.
Fyson, H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921; K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1915.

Gabriel, Col. E. V., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; C.V.O., 5 Jan., 1906; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gahan, P. J., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Gales, Sir R. R., Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Gall, R. B. L., C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Gambhir Jung Thapa of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.
Gamble, Capt. V. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Ganesh Datta Singh, Sir, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Gango Sahai, see Sahai, G.
Garbett, C. C., C.M.G., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 26 Aug., 1918.
Garbett, Lieut.-Col. H. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931; V.D.
Gardiner, Rev. T. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Garnier, C. N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Garry, E. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Garrett, H. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Garrett, J. H., O.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Garrod, E. S., D.S.O., 23 Oct., 1918; M.C., 9 Aug., 1918.
Garstang, Col. H. E., D.S.O.
Guru, Bhupatirajna Venkatapatirajna, see Venkatapatirajna.
Guru, Diwan Bahadur Sir Patti Thyagaraya Chetti Knight, 5 June, 1920.
Guru, Diwan Bahadur T. Ragavayya Pantulu, see Ragavayya.
Guru, M. R. Ry, Diwan Bahadur Gopathy Narayanaswami Chetty, see Narayanaswami.
Guru, M. R. Ry, Diwan Bahadur Panupuleti Parakusam Nayudu, see Parakusam.
Guru, Sir Raghupati Venkataratnam Nayudu, see Venkataratnam.
Gaskell, W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Gauld, W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Gawke, W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.
Gayer, Mrs. M. H., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Gebbie, Sir Frederick St. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Gemmel, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Gennings, J. F., C.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Geoghegan, Col. F. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Georges, C. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
George, E. C. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Gervers, Col. (Hon. Brig.) F. R. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; C.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Ghana Bikram Rana, of Nepal, Col., see Nepal.
Ghatak, Narendra Nath, M.B.E., 1918.
Ghazanfar Ali Khan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ghosal, Jyotishnath, C.S.I., 3 June, 1929; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Ghose, Sir Bipin Behari, Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
Ghose, Sir Charu Chunder, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ghose, Gyanendra Chandra, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Ghose, Jogindra Chander, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Ghosh, Atul Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ghosh, Rai Bahadur Shashanka Kumar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Ghulam, Hasmain, Khan Bahadur Saiyid, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Ghulam Qadir Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ghuznavi, Nawab Bahadur Hadji Sir Abdul Karim Abu Ahmed Khan, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Gibb, Mrs. Jeanie Morrison, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Gibson, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Goodwin, Col. Frank, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1911; V.D.
Goodwin, Col. Frank, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
Gopal, Rai Sahib Lala Ram, see Ram Gopal.
Gopal Singh, Capt. Sardar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gopinath, Rai Bahadur Sir Purohit, Kt., 3 July, 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Gordon, E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Gordon, Lt.-Col. J. de la H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; M.O., 1 Jan., 1916.
Gordon, Col. W. A., C.M.G., C.I.E., 5 Mar., 1919; D.S.O.
Gordon, W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Goschen, Margaret Evelyn, Viscountess, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; K.G.H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1928.
Goudge, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Goukling, H. R., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Gour, Sir Hari Singh, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Gourlay, W. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Govan, R. E. G., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Govindaraaju, Dr. Miss R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Grace, O. G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Grawcy, Mrs. M. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gracias, Hyginus Dominic, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Graham, Sir C. W. N., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Graham, Harold, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Graham-Smith, C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Grant, A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Grant, N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gravely, W. Booth, see Booth-Gravely.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Date of Death</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Commissary (Hon. Major), W. D., O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1918</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greaves, Miss L., M.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greaves, Sir W. E., Kt.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, A. M., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, J. H., M.B.E.</td>
<td>4 June, 1928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, R. B., M.B.E.</td>
<td>30 Dec.</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer, R. T., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, M. S., O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregson, Lt.-Col., E. G., C.M.G.</td>
<td>4 June, 1917; C.I.E., 12 Dec.</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregson, T., M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greig, Lieut.-Col. E. D. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>22 June, 1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grierson, Sir G. A., O.M.</td>
<td>4 June, 1928; K.C.I.E., 14 June, 1912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griese, R. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, A. C., O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, Sir H. D., Kt.</td>
<td>12 Dec.</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Sir F. C., Kt.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan.</td>
<td>1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Capt. F. G., O.B.E.</td>
<td>5 June, 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimston, F. S., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grindal, F. F., L.S.O.</td>
<td>3 June, 1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guan, Quah Cheng, M.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gubbay, H. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gubbay, M. M. S., C.S.I.</td>
<td>3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan.</td>
<td>1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford, Rev. Canon E., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan.</td>
<td>1908; Gold bar, 22 June, 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gul, Khan Bahadur Man Aftab, M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gumbley, Capt. D. W., C.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1932; L.S.O., 4 June, 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunther, Col. C. P., C.I.E.</td>
<td>4 June, 1928; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunther, E. E., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Mar.</td>
<td>1929; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Ashoke Chandra, O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Jnanendra Nath, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1927; M.B.E., 3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Rai Sahib Chandra Narayan, M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Rai Sahib, Nivaran Chandra, L.S.O.</td>
<td>3 June, 1924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Sarat Kumar Datta, M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Satish Chandra, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, S. D., M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Srimanta Kumar Das, see Das Gupta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurbakhsh Singh, Bhai, M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Mrs. A., O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Lieut.-Col. B. E. M., C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 May, 1900; D.S.O., 16 July, 1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Lieut.-Col. P. H. T., C.S.I.</td>
<td>12 Dec., 1911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurnam Singh, Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurujj Hemraj, of Nepal, see Nepal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthrie, A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyer, H. C., O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Aug.</td>
<td>1920; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan.</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwatkin, Col. F. S., C.B.</td>
<td>26 June, 1902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guynan, J. T., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwynne, C. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1924; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyan Nath, Rai Bahadur Diwan, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyan, Maung Myat Tha, M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyan, U Ou, O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1932</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gy, Sir J. A., Maung, Kt.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gy, Ma Le, M.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib, Maulvi Muhammad Saran, M.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habibullah, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, Sahib Bahadur, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>3 June, 1927; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; Kt., 3 June, 1921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habib-Ullah, Muhammad, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadow, Sir Raymond Patrick, Kt.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1934; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafiz, Hidayat Hussain, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 2 Jan.</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hai, Mian Abdul, see Abdul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haidar, Khan Bahadur Shams-ud-din, see Shams-ud-din Haidar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haig, Sir H. G., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 2 June, 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haig, Lieut.-Col. P. B., C.B.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1917; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haig, Lieut.-Col. Sir T. W., K.C.O.I.</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G., 14 June, 1912; C.B.E., 1 Jan.</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haig, Major W. de H., D.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halley, H. R. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 June, 1916; C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haines, H. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hajibhoy, Sir Mahommedbigh, Kt.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hakim Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan.</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haknar, Sir Kailas Narayan (Col. Gwalior Army)</td>
<td>Kt., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 12 Dec.</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halilpur, Shamo Ram Venkat Rao, M.B.E., 5 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax, Viscountess, C.I.E., 8 Mar.</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halkett, A. W., M.B.E.</td>
<td>5 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, A. G., M.B.E.</td>
<td>5 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Col. E. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, F. J., M.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, H. A., L.S.O.</td>
<td>14 June, 1912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, J. F., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1931; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, W. T., C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halland, G. H. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan.</td>
<td>1931; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallcott, M. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan.</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Harish Prasad Narayan Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Harischandra, Honawar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Harig Singh, R. B. Thakur, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E.
Harison, U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Harkabir Thapa, Jomadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Harrold, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1918.
Harper-Nelson, Major J. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; M.C.
Harrissott, George Moss, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1900.
Harris, D. G., C.S.I., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Harris, H. M. C., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Harris, L. T., C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Harris, Major T. G. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Harrison, A. J., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Harrison, Col. T. A., C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Hart, Lient.-Col. E. G., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hart, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hart, M. W. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Harstnoll, Sir H. S., Kt., 1 Jan., 1914.
Hartog, Sir Philip J., K.B.E., 3 June, 1930; Kt., 1 Jan., 1928; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Harvey, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Harvey, Capt. A. E. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Harvey, B. L., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Harvey, E. E., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Harvey, Miss M. E., Q.A.M.N.S.I., R.R.C., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Harvey, Lient.-Col. W. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Harvey Johnston, W. M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Hasan, Khan Bahadur Saiyid Ahmad, see Ahmad Hasan.
Hasan, Saiyid Sir Wazir, see Wazir Hasan.
Hashmatullah Khan, Sir Khan, Kt., 3 June, 1933.
Hazkell, Mrs. Agnes Dorothy, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Hasteub, H. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hasnaul, Ghulam, see Gulam Hasnaul.
Hasass, Amur of, see Abdulla bin Jalow.
Hassan Khan, Khan Bahadur Sardar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Hatch, G. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Haughton, F. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Haughton, Col. (tempy. Brig.) H. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927; C.B.E., 26 June, 1931.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Haughton, Lt.-Col., S. G. S., O.B.E., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1933.

Hawkes, F., R.O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Hay, Col. W. N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.

Hay, Major W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Hayes, Mrs. L. M. McC., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Hayward, Sir Maurice H. W., Kt., 2 June, 1923; K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.

Hayward, W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918; I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.

Haywood, H. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.

Headlam, Capt. Sir E. J., Kt., 4 June, 1928; C.S.I., 3 June, 1924; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1916.

Headley, R. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.

Hagert, G. E. J., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.

Hald, Sir Benjamin H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.

Heald, Lady Edith, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927; K-i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1930.


Heard, Maj.-Gen. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.

Hearne, Col. Sir G. R., Kt., 3 July, 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; D.S.O.

Hearne, Mrs. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Heath, A. C. L. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; D.S.O., 8 Sep., 1933; M.C., 22 Dec., 1916.

Heaton, Sir J. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1915.


Heechle, J. H., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.


Hodjazz and Nejdz, now Saudi-Arabia, g.v.


Helena Victoria, H.H. Princess, G.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I., 25 May, 1889.

Hemingway, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Hemraj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Henniker-Gosley, G. R., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.

Herbert, Col. Sir W. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911, V.D.

Hensman, J. J., I.S.O., 3 June, 1927.


Herbert, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Heron, Lieut.-Col. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.

Heron, F. A. T., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.


Hewett, Capt. G. S., C.B.E.


Hewitt, F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.

Hewlett, K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Heycock, Mrs. F., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Heylett, J., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.


Hibbert, Miss F. J., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Hickey, P. F. B., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.

Hickley, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Hickman, Capt. C. S., D.S.O., 7 April, 1916.

Hickman, Col. R. St. John, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.

Hide, P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.

Hidayatullah, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Sir Ghulam Husain, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; Kt., 1 Jan., 1928.


Higlet, Sir R. S., Kt., 3 June, 1916; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.

Highton, A. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Hikhyard-Marris, Major R. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.


Hill, F. G., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.


Hind, R. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Hindley, Sir Clement D., K.C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929; Kt., 3 June, 1925.

Hindmarsh, E. A. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Hira Singh, Hon. Lieut., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Hirst, R. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.


Hissam-ul-Din Bahadur, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Sardar Wazirzada Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; T.D.S.M.

Hitchin, Capt. F. E., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.

Hla, U Po, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.


Hnin, Ma E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Hoare, Lieut.-Col. the Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel, Bt., P.C., 1922; G.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1934; G.B.E., 1927; C.M.G., 1917, M.P.


Hodge, J. D. V., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.


Hodgkinson, Col. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.

Hogan, W. E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.


Hobberton, Sir E. J., Kt., 3 June, 1921; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Holdsworth, Sir W. S., K.C., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Holc, R. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Holgate, Major M. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Holland, H. T., C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929; K-I-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925; Bar, 3 June, 1931.
Holland, Sir Robert E., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.
Holland-Prior, Major-General, Sir P., K.C.B., 5 June, 1926; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916; M.V.O., 9 July, 1909.
Hollins, S. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Holme, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Holms, W. F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hooton, Maj.-General, A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Hope, Col. A. V. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hopkins, H. M. B., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Hopkins, R. H. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hopkins, W. S., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hopwood, Brig.-General, H. R., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hors, Sir M. R., Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Hormasji, Jehangir Bhabha, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Hormasji, Jivanji, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929; I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Hornell, Sir W. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hossain, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Makbul, see Makbul Hossain.
Hose, Sir J. W., Kt., 3 July, 1926; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hoskins, Capt. G. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Hotson, Sir J. E. B., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1930; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hottinger, Major E. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Howard, W. H. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Howell-Jones, Lieut.-Colonel, (Bt. Col.) J. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.
Hudson, Lieut.-Colonel, G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C.
Huban, Major J. P., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Huddleston, G., C.I.E., 26 June, 1903.
Hudson, Major-General C., C.B., 1 Jan., 1927; C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1929; D.S.O., 6 Sept., 1904.
Hudson, Lieut.-Colonel, C. T., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hudson, Lady Kathleen, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hudson, Sir Leslie S., Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Hudson, P. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Hughes, Major A. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hughes, Lieut.-Colonel, R. H. W., C.B., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.M.G., D.S.O.
Hughes-Buller, R. B., C.I.E., 26 June, 1908; C.E.F.
Hukamehband, Rai Bahadur Seth Sir Sarupehband Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Hullah, J., C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Hume, R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Humprhys, Gertrude Mary, Lady, D.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Hunt, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hunt, Mrs. G. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hunter, J. de G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Hunter, M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Hunza, Raja Sir Muhammad Nazim Khan, Raja of; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Hussain, Chaudhri Mubtaja, see Mubtaja Hussain.
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Nabi Baksh Muhammad, see Nabi Baksh.
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Mir Tawakkul, see Tawakkul Hussain.
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Hafiz Hidayat, see Hafiz Hidayat.
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Riaz, see Riaz Hussain.
Hussain, Khan Sahib Sayad Nazir, see Nazir Hussain.
Hutchinson, H. N., O.B.E.
Hutton, A. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934; M.C.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Hydari, Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadar Sir Muhammad Akbar Nazar Ali, see Muhammad Akbar Nazar Ali.
Hyder, Lodhi Karim, C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.
Hyde-Smith, V. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ibbotson, Capt. A. W., M.C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ibrahim, Sir Faizalbhooy Currimbhoy, Kt., 3 June, 1913; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Iddon, C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Imrie, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Inglis, W. A., C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Ingram, G. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Inkson, Lieut.-Col. N. L., D.S.O., 10 Mar., 1917.
Innes, C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Iqbal Muhammad Khan, Bahadar, Lieut.-Col., C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ironside, Sir W. A., Kt., 3 June, 1919.
Irving, M., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Irwin, C. J., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1922; V.D.
Irwin, J. B., D.S.O., M.C.
Isaacs, J. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Isa bin Abdul Latif, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1926.
Isaacs, Maj.-Gen. H. C.B., 2 Jan., 1922; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G.
Isar, A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Ismonger, F. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Ishar Shingh, Lieut., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Islington, Baron, P.C., 1911; G.C.M.G., 1913; D.S.O., 1900; G.B.E., 3 July, 1925.
Ismail Khan (Jemadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Ismail Salt, Khan Bahadur Haji, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Ismail, Amin-ul-Mulk Mirza Mobhemed, see Mirza Mobhemed Ismail.
Ismay, Bt. Lieut.-Col. H. L., C.B., 1 Jan., 1931; D.S.O.
Ispir Hassan Khan, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, Kt., 3 June, 1921; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Ives, H. W. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; K-i-I, Medal 1st Class, 14 June, 1912.
Jackson, Mrs. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jackson, Major-General, H. W., C.B., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Jackson, Sir J. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jackson, S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jackson, Mrs. V., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jacob, Maj.-Gen. A. Le G., C.B., 2 June, 1923; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907; C.B.E., 30 May, 1924; D.S.O., 5 Oct., 1898.
Jacob, E. I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Jacob, Sir L. M., K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1911.
Jagat Prasad, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Jagdeo Rao Puar, Bhu Sahib Maharaj, Shrimant, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Jagmohanadas Varjivanadas, Sir, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Jai Chand, Lieut.-Col. Maharaja Sir, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913.
James, Lieut.-Col. E. H. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
James, Maj.-Gen. Sir William B., Kt., 3 June, 1926; C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Jan, Chaudhri Nabi, see Nabi Jan.
Jangil Khan, Khan Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jaques, J. L., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Jarry, Rev. F. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Jatar, Kashinath Shiriram, see Kashinath Shiriram Jatar.
Jatur, Sri Ram Bhikaji, see Bhikaji Jatur.
Jatia, Rai Bahadur Sir Onka Mull, Kt., 3 June 1922; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jawala Parsad, Rai Bahadur Pandit, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Jaywant Rao Bahadur Ram Krishna Raoji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jeejeebhooy, Sir Byramjee, Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Jehangir, Sir Cowasji, 1st Baronet, cr. 16 July, 1908.
Jehangir, Lady Cowasji (Junior), M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1924.
Jehangir Hormusji Kothari, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Jehangrabad, Raja of, see Ejaz Rasul Khan.
Jeidels, Dr. Otto, C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1932.
Jejeebhooy, Sir Jamshedji (Cowasjee), 6th Baronet, succeeded 1931.
Jenkins, W. N. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Jessop, Miss G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jhalia Shri Mansinbaji Surajsinhji, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Jitbahadur Rana, Subadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Jogendra Singh, Sardar Sir, Kt., 1 Mar., 1929.
Jogichand (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
John, Sir E., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
John, Major J. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnson, Maj.-Gen. F. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G., D.S.O.
Johnson, Lieut.-Col. F. W. F., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Johnson, Mrs. M. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnson, S. Webb, see Webb-Johnson.
Johnston, Mrs. E. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Johnston, G. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Johnston, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnstone, Sir D. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1915.
Johnstone, Major D. P., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 8 June, 1919.
Johnstone, Dr. J. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnstone, Mrs. R., M.B.E., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class 1 Jan., 1917.
Johnstone, T. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Jones, Mrs. A. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Jones, C. E. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Jones, C. W. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Jones, D. C. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Jones, E. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Jones, F. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Joshl, Pandit Ganga Dutt, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Joshi, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, Kt., 2 June, 1923; K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Joshi, Narayan Malhar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Joshi, Pandit Satyanand, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jowahir Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sardar Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Jubbal, Rana Bhagat Chand, Raja of, C.S.I., 4 June, 1928.
Judd, G. W., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Judd, O. E. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Judha Shumashere Jung, Bahadur Rana, General Sir, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Jukes, J. E. O., C.S.I., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Kadi, Khan Bahadur Mahbub Mian Imam Bakah, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Kaing, W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Kalabhandi, Maharaja Brij Mohan Deo, Maharaja of, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Kanga, Sir Jamshedji Behramji, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Karam Dad Khan (Jemadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Karam Chand, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Karim Baksh, Khan Bahadur Haji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Karim Beg, Sirdar Bahadur Col. Mirza, M.V.O., 19 March, 1908.
Kashgar, Tsoyin of, see Chu-jui Ch’ih.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.


Ker, J. C., C.S.I., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.


Khabamba, Bonomji Nowroji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1915.

Khan—Abdul Hamid (see Abdul Hamid and similarly under first name in other cases).

Khan, Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Khoimal, Lekhraj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Khory, Capt. Dinshaw Sorabji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.

Khwaja, Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, see Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan.


King, A. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

King, Carleton M. (U. P.), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.

King, C. M., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.

King, Miss E. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.

King, Mrs. Helen, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

King, Col. Walter Gawen, C.I.E., 3 June, 1899.

King, W. H., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.

King-Church, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Kinloch, J., L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Kinloss, Sir Mary, Baroness, C.I., 1 Jan., 1878.


Kirkpatrick, C. W., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.


Kirpal Singh, Subadar, M.B.E., 10 Dec., 1922.

Kisch, B. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.


Kishan Kaful, Diwan Bahadur Sir Daya, K.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; C.I.E., 26 June, 1908.

Kishan Kaful, Rai Bahadur Raja Hari, C.S.I., 3 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.

Kishorilal, Chaudhri Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.


Kiteching, Miss F. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Knapp, Miss M. D., Q.A.M.N.S.I., Royal Red Cross
1 Jan., 1916; 1st Class, 3 June, 1919; C.B.E., 5 June, 1920.

Knight, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. C., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1919;
C.B., 1 Jan., 1916; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917; D.S.O., 22 Aug., 1902.


Knolleys, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Knowles, C. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919.

C.M.G.

Knox, K. X., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.

Knox, Col. R. W., D.S.O., 29 Oct., 1915; K.-I.H.
Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.

Knox, Lieut.-Col. S. G., C.S.I., 25 Aug., 1917; C.I.E.,
25 June, 1919.

Kollapuri, Lieut.-Col. H.N. Shri Sir Rajaram
Chhatrapati Maharaj, Maharaja of, G.C.S.I.,
1 Jan., 1921; G.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.

Kollegode, Rajee, see Vasudeva Raja.

Korde, Shanker Ramchandra, I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.

Kotah, Lieut.-Col. H.H. Maharao Sir Umed Singh,
Babu, Maharao of, G.C.S.I., 12 Dec, 1911;
G.C.I.E., 28 June, 1907; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Kothari, Sir Jehangir Hormasji, Kt., 4 June, 1921;
O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class,
12 Dec, 1911.

Kothavala, H. R., M.V.O., 27 Feb., 1921; O.B.E.
16 Mar., 1922.

Kothavala, Khan Bahadur Malankar Bhatanji, M.B.E.,
1 Jan., 1919.

Kothawala, Khan Bahadur Darashah Dhanjishah,

Kottal, Festonji Sorabji, C.B.E., 4 June, 1928.

Kouwst, see Kuwait.

Krishna Rao, M. R. Ry Diwan Bahadur Sir Nan-
jundiah, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934.

Krishna Rao, M. R. Ry, Rao Bahadur, Rama Rao,
I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.

Krishnamachari Avararg, Rao Bahadur Sir Vangal
Thiruvke, Kacharji, Kt., 2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 1
Jan., 1926.

Krishnamoreth, M. R. Ry, Rao Bahadur, Sastriga
Rajah Ayyar Avararg, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.

Krishan Nayar Avararg, Diwan Bahadur Sir
Mannath, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.

Krishnan, Sir Sarvapalli Radha, see Radhakrishnan.

Krishnaswami Ayyar Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi,
Kt., 1 Jan., 1922; K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July,
1926.


Kuli Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933;
K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 18 May, 1923.

Kumaraswami Sastriyav, Diwan Bahadur, Sir C.V.,
Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.

Kunam, A. B., M.B.E., 30 Dec, 1919.


Kunwar, Rani Surat, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Kutub-ud-Din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.,
3 June, 1929.

Kuwait, H. E. Shaikh Sir Ahmad bin Jabir Al Sabah,
Shaikh of, K.C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1930; C.S.I.
(Hon.), 3 June, 1929.

La, Sarad Bahadur S. W. Laden, see Laden La.

Lacey, J. E., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.

Laden La, Sarad Bahadur Sonam Wangf, C.B.E.,
3 June, 1930.

La Frenais, H. M., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.

Laha, Raja Raja Kesh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.

Lahej, Al Hauta, Sir Abdul Karim Fadthili Bin Ali,
Sultan of, K.C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 Jan., 1918.

Lahori, Khan Bahadur Haji Amir Ali, O.B.E.,
3 June, 1931.


Laird, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

La Joie, L. P., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Lakhagondula Basava Prabhu, Sarad, Sar Desai,
C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

C.S.I., 7 Feb., 1921; A.D.C.

Lakhishen Kudain, Bahadur (Subadar Major),
M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.

Lal, Dr. Behari, Dhingra, see Behari Lal (and
similarly in other cases).

Lalkaka, Miss Dinbali, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Lalljee, Ahmedbhoi Ismailbhoi Abdulbhoi, O.B.E.,
3 June, 1933.

Lallubhai, Rao Bahadur Maneklal, O.B.E., 3 June,
1932.

Lamacraft, Harry, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.


Lambourn, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Lamington, Col. The Rt. Hon. Baron, G.C.M.G.,
1910; G.C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1903; T.D.

Lamont, Lieut.-Col. J. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Landon, C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; M.C., 1 Feb., 1917.

Lane, E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Lane, Lieut.-Col. F. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.

Lane, E. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.

Lane, Lieut.-Col. W. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; C.B.,
1 Jan., 1919.


Lang, Lieut.-Col. L. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; M.C.,
17 Oct., 1917.

Langer, C. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Langley, A., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Langley, F. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.


Larner, W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.

Lascher, R., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.

Lastell, Engr.-Capt. C. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Latif, Khan Bahadur Isra bin Abdul, see Isra bin
Abdul Latif.

Latif, Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul, see
Muhammad Abdul Latif.

1919.

Latimer, C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920

La Touche, Capt. G. H. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Laurie, Maxwell, M.V.O., 15 Jan., 1906.

Laville, B. L. A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.

Laville, Miss E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Lawrence, A. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lawrence, Major R. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934; M.C.
Lawther, B. C. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Law, R. S. M. F. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932; M.C.
Layton, W. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E.; O.B.E.
Leach, A. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Leach, F. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Lean, F. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Ledgard, Sir H., Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Lee, Mrs. H. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
G.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925; G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Leech, A. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lees, D. H., C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.
Lees, O. C., C.S.I., 14 June, 1912.
Leftwicth, G. O., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Legge, F. C., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Legh, E. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Leicester, E. E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Leigh, M. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Leitch, R. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Le Mere, F. A., I.S.O., 4 June, 1919.
Le Mesurier, T. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lemon, G. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lenfestey, Col. L. de E., O.C.I.E., 3 June, 1926.
Lennox, Mrs. A. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lennox-Conyngham, Lady E. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Lennox-Conyngham, Col. Sir G. P., Kt., 3 June, 1919.
Leonard, A. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Leonard, P. M. K., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Lescher, H., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Leslie, Lieut.-Col. Sir B., Kt., 3 July, 1926, O.B.E.
Lettun, C. T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lewis, E. S., M.B.E., 15 Dec., 1930.
Lewisohn, F., C.S.I., 3 June, 1925; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Ley, A. H., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; C.B.E., June, 1924.
Liaqat Hayat Khan, K.B., Nawab, Sir, Kt., 2 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 3 June, 1923.
Liddell, H. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Liddiard, E. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lidderth, J. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lilley, A. W., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lindsay, Sir D'Arcy, Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lindsay, Sir B., Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Lindsay, Sir H. A. K., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan.; C.B.E., 1919, 3 June, 1919.
Linlithgow, Marquess of, K.T., G.C.I.E., 3 June, 1929; O.B.E., T.D.
Lisbeay, E. C., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Lisbeay, N. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Lister, C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lister, E., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Lister, T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.
Littlehales, R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Livesay, Comdr. H. W. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Lloyd, E. S., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Loch, Maj.-Gen. S. G., C.B., 1 Jan., 1920; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.
Lodge, P. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Lodhi, Bakshur Mohdl-ud-din Khan, see Bakshor.
Loharu, Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan Bahadur, ex-Chief of, K.C.I.E., 22 June, 1907.
Lothian, A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Louise, H.H. the Princess, Duchess of Argyll, G.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I., 1 Jan., 1878; R.R.C.

Lovett, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Low, Sir A., Kt., 4 June, 1928; C.L.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Low, F. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Lowndes, the Rt. Hon. Sir G. R., P.C., 1929; K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918, K.C.

Lowsley, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Lucy, Capt. C. M., R.I.M., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Ludlow, F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.


Lungley, F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Lupton, S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Laxmores, Mrs. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Lyte, A. N., O.B.E.

Lyte, J. C., C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.


Lyon, P. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1908.

Lyons, Mrs. K. L., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Lyttleton, Edith, Dowager Countess of, C.I., 1 Jan., 1878.

Lyttleton, Pamela, Countess of, C.I., 3 June, 1927.


Macartney, Sir George, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.


McCausland, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


McCullagh, T. E., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.

McDonald, Engr.-Comdr. A. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


MacDonald, Sir K. M., Kt., 3 June, 1933.

MacDonald, M. J., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.


MacDougall, Sir Alexander M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.


MacFadyen, Mrs. J., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.

Macfarlane, Rev. A., D.S.O.

Macfarlane, J. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


McGann, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.

McGlashan, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.

MacGregor, Capt. L. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.


McGuire, G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.

McHarg, Col. A. A., D.S.O.

McHugh, H. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


MacIver, Miss A. E. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


McKay, J. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.

Mackay, W. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Mackenna, Sir James, Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.

Mackenzie, A. H., C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 4 June, 1923.

Mackenzie, Rear-Adm., Colin, C.I.E., 2 June, 1919, D.S.O.

Mackenzie, Major C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Mackenzie D. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.


Mackenzie, Lieut.-Col. F. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, D.S.O.


Mackenzie, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


McKercher, Sir W. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.

McKerrall, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.

Mackie, A. W., W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.

Mackie, Lt.-Col. F. P., C.S.I., 3 June, 1932; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Mackison, J. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.

Macknight, Lieut.-Col. J. J. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; V.D.

Maclaglan, Sir E. D., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921; K.O.C., 1 Jan., 1913.

McLean, Sir R., Kt., 3 July, 1926.

McLeod, Allan, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.

McLeod, Sir C. C., Kt., 4 June, 1917.


McLeod, Sir N. G., Kt., 4 June, 1919.


McMorran, R. N., I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Macnab, Col. A. J., C.B.</td>
<td>3 June, 1918; C.M.G.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNaghten, Sir H. F. W. Kt.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1923.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNair, A. W., C.S.I.,</td>
<td>3 June, 1924; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNair, Sir R. H., Kt.,</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1932.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeNeill, Rev. J. H. M. B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maconachie, Sir R. R., K.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macphail, Miss A. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930; K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911, Bar, 3 June, 1918.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macpherson, Major D. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson, Sir D. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1914; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson, Rev. G. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan, 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson, Sir Hugh, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson, Bt.-Col. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson, Sir T. S., Kt., 2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson, W. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1903.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWatters, Sir A. C., Kt., 3 June, 1929; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madan, Janardan Atmaram, C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madan, Man Singh, Basist of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madan, Mohan Sinha, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madden, S. F., C.I.E., 7 Mar., 1930; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddock, Lieut.-Col. E. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madge, W. C., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madgavankar, Sir Govind Dinanath, Kt., 3 June, 1931.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhava Rao, Vishwanath Patankar, see Vishwanath.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhavrai, Sir Chinubhai, see Ranchhdial,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhavrai, Lady Chinubhai, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maffey, Lady D., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maflin, P. H., O.B.E., Sept., 1920, M.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahamad, Shaikh, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharanj Kishan, Pandit, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahawa, Dinshaw Eznuljee, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahbub Baksh, Shaikh, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maheshri, Babu Kishen Lal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahmud Khan, Khan Bahadur, I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahmud Shah, Khan Bahadur Saiyid, M.P.E., 1 Jan., 1934.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahomed Fasal-ud-din, Capt., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahomed Khan, Sardar Bahadur, Sardar Haji, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahon, Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) H. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahtab Khan, Subadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main, T. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majid, Abdul, see Abdul Majid.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majumdar, Upenderdal, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mal, Rai Bahadur Lala Harji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malhotra, Major R. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malik, Sardar Bahadur Teja Singh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malik Khan Muhammad Khan, Resaidar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallik, S. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man Singh, Rai Bahadur Munshi, O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manders, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; V.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manik, U. Komin, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mann, D. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manning, A. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; M.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mansell, R. V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Masqai Husain, Khan Bahadur Sheikh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Marakkayar, Khan Bahadur Sir Ahmad Tambi Ghulam Muhi-ul-din Ahmad Tambi, Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Marichman Singh, Buda Kaji of Nepal, C.I.E. (Hon.), 17 Jan., 1924.
Marker, Khan Bahadur Ardeshir Dossabhoy, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Marr, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Marrs, R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Marsh, Henry, C.I.E., 23 May, 1890.
Marsh, F. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Marshall, F. G., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Marshall, W., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Marshall, Col. H. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927; O.B.E., V.D.
Martens, Sir A. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Martin, C. H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Martin, F. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Martin, F. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Martin, G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Martin, H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Martin, J. R., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Marvar, see Jodhpur.
Mason, Miss A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mason, H. G., O.B.E.
Mason, L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; O.B.E., M.C.
Massood, Sir Syed Ross, Kt., 3 June, 1933.
Master, A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Masson, Major A. P. J., C.I.E. (Hon.), 10 June, 1918.
Mathar, W. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Mathias, A. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Mathias, P. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929; K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Matthews, A., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Matthews, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Maudie, Lady M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mauls Bakhsh, Nawab Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Maung Gyi, Sir J. A., see Gyi.
Maxwell, R. M., C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
May, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mayses, W., C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929.
Mayne, C. J. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Me, U., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Mearns, J. W., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Measures, P. H. J., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Mee, A. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Meeke, D. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Meeke, W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Mehroo Muhammed Khan Bahadur, Hon. Lieut., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, O.B.E.
Mehrab Khan, Sardar Bahadur Nawab, C.S.I., 3 June, 1922; C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Mehta, Khan Sahib Ardeshir Ruttonji, M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Mehta, Sir Chunilal V., K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928; Kt., 2 June, 1925.
Mehta, Dhanjibhiah D., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Mehta, Mrs. Homia, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Mehta, Sir Hormusji Maneckji, Kt., 3 June, 1923.
Mehta, Sir Lalubhai Samaldas, Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Mehta, Mangaldas Vijnubhikhandas, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Mehta, Sir Manubhai Nandshankar, Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
Mehta, Diwan Bahadur Thakorram Kapilram, C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

255

Mellis, Major-Genl. Sir C. T., V.C., 15 Jan., 1901;
Menon Avargal, M. R. By, Divan Bahadur Sir
Koukoth Ramunni, Kt., 2 Jan., 1933.
Menon Avargal, M. R. By, Rao Bahadur F. N.,
L.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
Menzies, Lieut.-Col. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Merton, A. W., C.B., 3 June, 1924.
Meredith, R., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 22 June, 1914
Meston, Baron, of Agra and Dunottar, K.C.S.I.,
12 Dec., 1911.
Meston, Jeanie, Baroness, C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Metcalfe, H. A. F., C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 4
June 1928; M.V.O., 17 Mar., 1922.

Mewar, see Udaipur.

Mian Khan, Khan Bahadur Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June,
1919.
Mian Yar Muhammad Khan, M.B.E., 3 June,
1918.
Michael, L. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Michael, Rao Sahib, A. S. G., M.B.E., 3 June,
1919.
Middleton, Sir T. H., K.C.C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929; K.B.E.,
C.B.
Mivelle, E. C., C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; C.M.G.
Mignon, Mrs. E. A. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Millar, Major G. Mcg., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Miller, A. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Miller, Margaret Julia, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June,
1918.
Miller, Sir T. F. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Miller, W. C. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Milne, Mrs. A. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Milne, Lieut.-Col. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Milne, D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Milne, Sir J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.S.I., 2 June,
1923
Milward, Major-Genl. C. A., C.B., 3 June, 1931;
O.LE., 7 Feb., 1921; C.B.E., 13 Mar., 1925;
D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Mincn, Lieut.-Col. A. B., C.I.E., 21 May, 1898;
C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Mincnh, Lieut.-Col. C. F., D.S.O., 29 Nov., 1900.
Minson, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Minto, Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of, C.I.
Minto, J. J., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Mir Jaraf Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mir Masud Alum Khan, Sardar, Nawab of Behlia,
C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Miraj (Senior Branch), Meherban Sir Gangadhar Rao
Ganesh, Chief of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Mirza, Piyara, see Piyara Mirza.

Mitchell, D. G., C.S.I., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 2 June,
1923, V.D.
Mitha, Sardar Sahib Sir Suleman Kassim Haji, Kt.,
2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Mitra, Sir Bhupendra Nath, K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928;
K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mitra, Kagendra N., L.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Mitter, Sir Brojendra Lal, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1932;
Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Moberly, Br.-Gen. F. J., C.B., 5 June, 1920; C.S.I.,
3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 10 Aug., 1893.
Moberly, Major R. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931; V.D.
C.B.E., 1918.
Moens, Major-Genl. A. W. H. M., C.B., 2 June, 1923;
C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 25 Aug., 1917.
Moghul Baz Khan, Khan Bahadur, Risaldar, O.B.E.,
3 June, 1932; K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 18 May
1923.
Mohamed Abdul Rahman Khan, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Mohamed Ayoob (alias U. Shee Yun), M.B.E.,
3 June, 1925; K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Mohamed Ismail, Amin-ul-Mulk Sir Mirza, Kt., 1
Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; O.B.E., 30 Dec.,
1922.
Mohammad Shah Nawaz, Mian, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Mohammed Ashraf Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E.,
1 Jan., 1919.
Mohammed Fazil, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mohammeder, Haji Muhammad Ali, Rais-ut-Tujjar
of, C.I.E. (Hon.), 22 June, 1914.
Mohommam, H.E. the Sheik of, G.C.I.E. (Hon.),
Mohan Shumshere Jang, Bahadur Rana, General Sir
o Nepal, see Nepal.
Mohatta. Rao Bahadur Seth Goverdandas Motilal
O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Momnul Haq, Saiyid Muhammad, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya, Sir, see Visvesvaraya, Sir M.
Molesworth, Col. W., C.I.E., 22 June, 1914; C.B.E.,
3 June, 1918.
Molloy, R. L., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Monck-Mason, Major G. N. G., O.B.E., 3 June,
1919.
Moncrieff-Smith, Sir H., see Smith.
K.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.


Monteath, D. T., C.V.O., 3 June, 1931; O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.


Montgomery, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.


Moodie, A. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Mookerjee, see Mukharji.

Moore, Lieut.-Col. F. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.

Moore, Miss K., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.


Moorman, W. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

More, Lieut.-Col. J. C. C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.

Morehead, F. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.


Morland, Capt. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.

Moroney, T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.

Morris, Col. A. H., C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921; C.B.E.

Morris, J. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

Morgan, Mrs. U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Morhead, L. F., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.

Mort, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Morvi, H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Lakhdhirji Waghji Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1930.

Moss, C. W., T.S.O., 3 June, 1919.


Moti Chand, Raja Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.

Motillal, Raja Bahadur Sir Bansilal, Kt., 3 June, 1933.


Mountford, L. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Mudholkar, R. B., Raghunath Narsinging, of Amrooti, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.

Mudie, R. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Mugasaath, Kobad Dhumilbhai, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.

Mubhabet Rai, Sardar, O.B.E., 29 Nov., 1927.

Muhammad, Abul Lais Saad-ul-Din, see Abul Lais.

Muhammad Abdullah Latif, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, Khwaaja, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Muhammad, Agha Mirza, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.


Muhammad Ali, M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.

Muhammad Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur Munshi, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Muhammad Amin Khan, Khan Bahadur Malik, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Muhammad Aziz-ul-din, Khan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909; C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.


Muhammad Habibullah, Khan Bahadur Sir, see Habibullah.

Muhammad Hayat Khan, Nawab Malik, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.

Muhammad Hayat Khan, Mian, Khan Bahadur, Qureshi, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.

Muhammad Ibrahim Khan, H.E., C.I.E. (Hon.), 13 May, 1921.

Muhammad Ikbal, Dr. Sheikh Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.

Muhammad Israr Hasan Khan, Sir, see Isar Khan.

Muhammad Kalim-ul-Jah Sahib Chida, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.

Muhammad Khan, Bahadur (Risaladar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.

Muhammad Khan, Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.

Muhammad, K.B. Pir Baksh Wadad Mian, see Pir Baksh.

Muhammad Khan, Bahadur Wadera Nur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Muhammad Khan, Ressaidar Malik Khan, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.

Muhammad Khan, Capt. Sher, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933, M.B.E.

Muhammad Mehr Shah, Nawab Sayad Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1930.

Muhammad Musammil-ullah Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir, see Musammil-ullah Khan.


Muhammad Shah (Subadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.

Muhammad, Shaikh Yakub Vazir, see Shaikh Yakub Vazir.

Muhammad Sharif Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.

Muhammad Sulaiman, Sir Shah, Kt., 3 June, 1929.


Muhammad Wazir (Jamadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
ALPHABETICAL

HONOURS LIST.

Muhommad Wikyatullah, Khan Bahadur Hafiz, F.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Muhommad Yakub, Maulavi Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Muhommad Yamin Khan, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Muhommad Yusuf, Sir (Bombay), Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Muhommad Yusuf, Nawab, Sir (U. P.) Kt., 2 Jan., 1933.
Muhliuddin, A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Mujtaba Hussein, Choudhri, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Mukerji, Rai Bahadur, P.N., C.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Mukham Chand, Mehta, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Mukharji, Janaki Nath, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Mukharji, Rai Bahadur Sir Lal Gopal, Kt., 3 June, 1932.
Mukharji, Nilambarr, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Mukund Singh, Raja, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Mule, Bhalchandra Vaman, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mules, Sir H. C., Kt., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; M.V.O., 19 Mar., 1906; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mullック, S. N., see Mallick.
Mumford, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Munro, Alexander, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Munro, Major E. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Munro, J., M.B.E. 1 Jan., 1930.
Murphy, Major A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Murphy, C. G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Murphy, W. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Murray, Lt.-Col. A. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Murray, Sir A.R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Murray, E. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Murray, Lieut.-Col., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Murray, Sir H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B.E.
Murray, Sir N. Mel, Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Murray, Miss V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Murtrie, D. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.

Musharraf Shah, Khan Bahadur Mian, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muspratt, Major-General, S. F., C.B., 3 June, 1930; C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Must, Miss E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Musto, Sir A. A., Kt., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Muzaffar Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Muzammil-ullah Khan, Nawab Bahadur, Nawab Sir Muhammad, of Bhikampur, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mylren, Dr. C. S. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Myres, Sir Dudley, Kt., 2 Jan., 1933.
Mysore, H.H. the Dowager Maharani of, C.I., 3 June, 1893.
Mysore, Yuvaraja of, see Wadiyar.

Nabi Bakah Muhammad Husain, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.
Nabi Jan, Chauhuri, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Nag, Khagendra Chandra, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Nagar, Raja Sir Sikandar Khan of, K.B.E., 30 Dec., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Nair, Sir C. Sankaran, Kt., 14 June, 1912; C.I.E., 24 June, 1904.
Nanavati, Sir Behramji Hormasji, Khan Bahadur, Kt., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Nanavati, Mrs. C. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Narayan Chand, Pandit, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Narayan Mallhar Joshi, see Joshi, Narayan Mallhar.
Narayan, Lala Raj, see Raj Narayan.
Narayan Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sheo, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Narayan, Lala Suraj, see Suraj Narayan.
Narayana Ayyar, Mrs. Visalakshi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Narendra Chand, Raja, C.S.I., 28 June, 1907.
Narsingh Bahadur BasMAT, of Nepal, Capt., see Nepal.
Narsing, Rao M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Nathu Ram, Rai Sahib Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.


Nawaz Khan, K. S. Shah, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919

Nayudu, S. S., M.B.E.

Nazim Khan, Mir Muhammad, Mir of Hunza, see Hunza.

Nazim-ud-din, Khwaja, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.

Nazir Husain, Khan Bahadur Sayid, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Neal, Major W. D., I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.


Needham, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Needham, Col. Sir R. A., Kt., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.

Neld, R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Neilson, W. H., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919

Nejd, King of, see Hedjaz.


Nelson, Sir F., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.


Nepal, Gurvji Hemraj of, C.I.E. (Hon.), 17 June, 1924.


Nevill, H. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Nevill, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Newbould, Sir Babington B., Kt., 3 June, 1924.

Newby, S., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Newlands, John, C.I.E., 25 June, 1909; C.B.E.


Newmarch, A., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.

Newnham, E. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.

Newson, Sir P. W., Bart., 3 June, 1921.

Newton, Mrs. A. E. M., M.B.E. 3 June, 1919.

Newton, W. T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Newton, Mrs. Z. E. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Nicholas, Col. S. H. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.

Nicholl, E. McK., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Nicholson, Catherine, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Nicolls, R. N., O.B.E.


Noel, Lieut.-Col. K. W. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.

Norie, Mrs. G., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Noronha, S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1929.

Norris, T. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.


Norton, Col. C. E. G., C.B., 2 Jan., 1922; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.

Norseman, H.M. the Queen of, C.L., 8 Aug., 1887.

Noyce, Sir F., Kt., 3 June, 1929; C.S.I., 3 June, 1924; C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Nun, Malik Sardar Khan, Ty. Lieut., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Nunn, Vice-Admiral W., C.B., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G.; D.S.O.

Nur Muhammad Khan, Khan, I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Nur, Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad, see Muhammad Nur.
Nymun, Naum Tun, J.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Nuam, Maung, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Oakden, Sir B., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Oakley, Mrs. W., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Oakley, Mrs. W. N. V., M.B.E., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Obee, Major A. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
O'Brian, H. E. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
O'Callaghan, T. P. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
O'Connor, T. A. L., Scott, see Scott, O'Connor.
Ogden, Sir C. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.
Odgers, Lady Eliza, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
O'Donnell, Dr. J. D., M.B.E., V.D., K-i-H, 1st Class, 3 July, 1926.
O'Donnell, Major, Sir T. J., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.B., D.S.O.
O'Dowds, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. W., K.C.B., 1 Jan., 1934; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G.
O'Dwyer, Lady, D.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ogg, Col. G. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Ogh, Maung, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ogilvie, C. Macl., G., C.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Ogilvie, Lieut.-Col. G. D., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1932;
C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
O'Gorman, Lieut.-Col. P. W., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.
O'Keeley, Lieut.-Col. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; C.V.O., 16 Mar., 1922.
O'kham, C. A. W., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1902.
Ollphant, J. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Oliver, Rt. Hon. Sydney H., Baron, of Ramsden, P.C., 23 Jan., 1924; K.C.M.G., 1907; C.B., 1917; Baron, 12 Feb., 1924.
Ommanney, Lieut.-Col. C. V., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929.

Oppenheim, E. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Orange, Sir Hugh W., K.B.E., 4 June, 1928; Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.B., 1 Jan., 1914; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
O'Rorke, Lt.-Col., G. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, M.B.E.
Osgerby, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Osmaston, B. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ottewill, W. T., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Oughton, E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Oung, Mrs. M. H., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Owen, Mrs. M. Tudor, see Tudor-Owen.

Padam, Rajaram Tukaram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddon, Lieut.-Col. Sir S. S. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Padma Shri V. Jung Bahadur Rana, General, Sir, Nam Singh, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927.
Padmanabha Pillai, P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Page, Sir J. A., Kt., 3 June, 1930.
Palik, N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Palekar, Rao Bahadur Balkrishna Aumant, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Palit, Mrs. Lokendira Nath, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Palmer, Col. Hon. (Brigadier), C.C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928; C.B.E.
Palmer, C. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898.
Palmer, Sir Frederick, K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1939; C.I.E., 28 June, 1907.
Pant, Pandit Bhula Dav, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
HOONRS LIST.

Pearson, Sir H. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Pearson, J. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Pearson, Sir R. S., Kt., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 5 June, 1920.
Pease, Col. H. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Peel, R. T. H., C.I.E., 5 Mar., 1919; G.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1932; O.B.E.
Peirse, Mrs. F. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Pennell, Mrs. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Penrose, H. K., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Pennant, Lady, D.B.E.
Peppe, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Pepper, Hon. Major H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Percival, P. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Pereira, S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Peris, A. M., I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Perkins, Mrs. W. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Perram, G. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Perry, C. A. S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933; V.D.
Perry, E. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Perry, Lieut.-Col. F. F., C.M.G., 4 June, 1917; C.I.E., 26 June, 1908.
Pershad, Rai Sahib Mathura, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Peter, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Peters, N. O., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Petersen, J. C. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Petigara, Khan Bahadur Kavaaji Jamshedji, C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931; I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Petit, Sir Framjee Dinshaw, 3rd Baronet, succeeded 29 March, 1933.
Petrie, Sir D., Kt., 3 June, 1929; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.V.O., 16 Mar., 1920; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Phadke, V. V., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Philips, W. E., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Phillip, C. L., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Philip, G. W. V. de Rhee, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Phillip, Mrs. M. C. de Rhee, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Philimore, Lieut.-Col. R. H., D.S.O.
Phillips, John Ruskin, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Pickford, Sir A. D., Kt., 3 June, 1921; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Piggott, Sir Theodore C., Kt., 3 June, 1924.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Pillai, Mrs H. S. P., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Pillai, P. Padmanabha, see Padmanabha Pillai.
Pillai, Sir T. N. P., see Sir Vavugnam, Sir T.
Pillai Avargal, M.R. Ry, Diwan Bahadur Aaron Appadurai, I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Pillai Avargal, M.R. Ry, Diwan Bahadur Saravana Bharanadham, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Pillay, Hari Krishna, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Pin, Sir A. W., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1929; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Pinches, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Pinto, C. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Pinto, Capt. J. S., O.B.E., 24 May, 1922.
Pipon, P. J. G., C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 11 Aug., 1917; M.C.
Pithapuram, Maharaja of, C.B.E
Pitkeathly, Sir J. S., Kt., 3 June, 1933; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B.E., D.S.O.
Piyara Mirza, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Platts, Capt. M. G., O.B.E., M.C.
Playfair, A. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Plunkett, F. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Pymen, F. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Po, Sir San C., Kt., 2 Jan., 1933; C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Poeclington, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Polland-Lowesly, Col. H. de L., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Pool, F. E. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Porteous, P. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Porter, A. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Potenger, G., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Pott, Lieut.-Col. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929; D.S.O., M.C.
Potter, Miss E. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Powell, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Powell, W. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Prabhu, Sardar Lakhamgouda Basava, Sar Desai, see Lakhamgouda.
Pradhan, Sir Govind Balvant, Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Prain, Lieut.-Col. Sir D., Kt., June, 1912; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1912; C.I.E., 29 June, 1906.
Pranathirthhara Aiyar Avargal, M. B. Ry, Rao Bahadur Annu Ghadamba, I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Prasad Bahadur, Rai Ashtbhuj, see Ashtbhuj Prasad.
Prasad, Rai Bahadur Babu Hardeo, see Hardeo Prasad.
Prasad, Kunwar Jagdish, see Jagdish Prasad.
Prasad, Lala Sheo, see Sheo Prasad.
Prasad Singh, Chandreshwar, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Prapat Jung Rana, of Nepel, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.
Pratt, F. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.
Pratt, Sir H. S., Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Pratt, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Prem Singh, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Premchand, Sir Kikabha, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Proctor, Col. A. H., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Proes, E. M., C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Profeit, Col. C. W., C.S.I., 1 Aug., 1920; C.M.G., D.S.O.
Puar, Jagdeo Rao, Bhuwahabahar, see Jagdeo Rao Puar.
Puckie, F. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Pudumji, Mrs. Hirabai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Purusotamdas Thakurdas, Sir, Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Raj Narayan, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Raja, Capt. B. K. Doral, see Doral Raja.
Rajagopal Aiyar, Chidambaram, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rajagopalan, C., M.B.E.
Raja Ayyar, A. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Rajpipla, Major H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinhi Chhatrasinhji, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.
Raja Ram, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala Barkat, see Barkat Ram.
Ram, Sir Chaudhri Chinaju, see Chhajju Ram.
Ram, Chaudhri Data, see Data Ram.
Ram Lal, Rai Bahadur Lala, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Ram, Pandit Dalat, see Dalat Ram.
Ram Gopal, Lala (Jind), M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ram Nath, Pandit, M.B.E., 4 June, 1926.
Ram, Rai Sahib Lala Nathu, see Nathu Ram.
Rama, see Rula Ram.
Ram Saran Das, Rai Bahadur, I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Ram Sarup, Rai Bahadur Sahu, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala Sir Sita, see Sita Ram.
Ram Smaran Lal, I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Rama Rao Naidu (Ressaidar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1929.
Ramasandra Rao, Diwan Bahadur Ragunatha C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Raman, Sir Chandrasekhara Venkata, see Venkata Raman.
Ramanbhai, Mrs. Vidhyagauri, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Ramaswami Ayyar, Sig Chetput P.A., Avangal, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Ramesan Pantulu, Sir Vepsa, Kt., 1 March, 1929.
Ramsay, Mrs. K. E. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ramsay, Margaret, Lady, O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Ramsay, Lady Victoria Patrica Helen Elizabeth, C.I., 20 June, 1911.
Rambotham, R. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ranchohdhal, Sir Chinubhai Madhavlal, 2nd Baronet, succeeded 1916.
Rangacharla, Diwan Bahadur Tiruvankata, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Ranganathan, Subrahmanya, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Ranjit Singh, Capt. H. H. Mahamawal Shri, see Rariya, Rajah of.
Rankin, Sir George C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rankin, M. E., Mrs., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rao Dr. Ravaghandra, see Row.
Rao, Diwan Bahadur R. Ramachandra, see Ramachandra Rao.
Rashid-ul-Din Ashraf, Khan Bahadur, Chandhri, M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Rasool, Gulam, I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Ratnamwali, Madiom, C.I.E., 3 June, 1920.
Rau, Benegal Narsing, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Rau, Benegal Rama, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Rau, Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyid Muhammad Abdur, see Abdur Rauf.
Ray, Ravi Bahadur Jnanendra Nath, I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Ray, Jyotish Chandra, I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Ray, Sir Prafulla Chandra, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Ray, Mrs. Prasanna Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Ray Chaudhuri, Raja Sir Manmatha Nath, of Santosh, Kt., 3 June, 1930.
Ray Chaudhuri, Raja Mahendra Ranjan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Raymond, Col. F., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Raymond, Lieut.-Col. M. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Rebbel, A. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Reed, Mrs. M. B., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Reed, Col. H. R. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932; D.S.O., M.C.
Reed, Sir Stanley, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; Kt., 3 June, 1916.
Reed, W. L. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rees, Maj. T. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; D.S.O., M.C.
Reid, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Reid, A. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Reid, John, C.I.E., 5 June, 1920.
Reid, Col. L. H., C.S.I., 14 June, 1912.
Reid, R. N., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 3 June, 1939; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Reilly, Lieut.-Col. N. E., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1929.
Rendle, H. B., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Rennie, F. P., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Reynolds, Sir L. W., K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1931; C.S.I., 4 June, 1928; M.C.; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1905.
Rhodes, Sir Campbell W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Richards, Lady Frances Maud, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Richards, Sir H. G., K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Richardson, J. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Richardson, Sir T. W., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Richardson, W. N., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Richmond, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Richmond, R. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.
Ricketts, C. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Rickford, Mrs. G. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Rolley, S. O., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Riley, R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ritchie, Sir A. R., Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Rivett-Carnac, Mrs. L. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rizvi, Syed Wakil Ahmad, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Roberts, Dr. H. G., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.
Robertson, Sister Janet, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Robertson, L. C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.
Robertson, S. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Robinson, Sir S. M., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Robson, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Roche, W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Rodger, Sir A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Rockwell, E. G., O.B.E., 15 April, 1921.
Roffey, E. S., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Rogers, A. B. C., C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Rogers, C. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Rogers, G. J., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Rogers, P. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Romer, H. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Ronalds, Earl of, see Zetland, Marquess of.
Rosair, M. J. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Ross, Sir E. D., Kt., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Ross, Col. G. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; D.S.O., 22 Dec., 1916.
Ross, Col. Harry, C.B., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Ross, Lieut.-Col. Henry, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Rotha, Sir P., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; O.B.E.
Roumanis, H. M., the Queen-Mother of, C.I.E., 11 Dec., 1893.
Rouse, Sir A. M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Row, Dr. Ragavendra, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Rowland, F., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Roxburgh, T. J. Y., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Roy, Sir Bijoy Prasad Singh, see Singh Roy.
Roy, Sir G. P., Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Rozario, M. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Rumboll, A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Rushbrook Williams, L. F., C.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Russell, Sir C. L. Somerville, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Russell, Col. G. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Russell, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Russell, R. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; D.S.O., 18 June, 1917.
Russell, Sir T. G., Kt., 3 June, 1932.
Rust, Major F. H., O.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Rustomjee, Rustom, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Rutherford, T. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rutledge, Sir John G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ryan, J. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Ryan, C. C., I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.
Ryan, J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Ryan, Sir T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Ryan, T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Rylander, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ryley, L. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Saadulla, Maulavi Saiyid Sir Muhammad, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Sabin, Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunath Venkaji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Sa Po, I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Sadhuk, Rai Bahadur Tarunk Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sadler, Sir M. E., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.B.
Sahay, Rai Bahadur Bhagavati, I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Sahib, Kunvari Rupalbai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sahib Khan Malik Mun, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Salt, Khan Bahadur Sir Ismail, see Ismail Salt.
Saiyid Mujibur Rab, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sakunobu, Nobumiche, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 April, 1921.
Saklatwala, Sir Naoroji Bapooji, Kt., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Salamatrai, Rai Bahadur Gobindram, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sale, J. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Saligrami, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sampson, H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Samuel, W. Albert, see Albert-Samuel, W.
Sandeman, Col. D. G., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sanderson, Sir Lancelet, Kt., Nov., 1915.
Sandes, Lieut.-Col. E. W. C., D.S.O., M.C.
Sands, C. E. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sangma, Babu Jagin, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sangster, W. P., C.S.I., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Sankara Subbaiyur, Maharaj Rajashri, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1897.
Santosh, Raja of, see Ray Chandhuri, Raja Sir Mannatha Nath.
Sao Kin Maung, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Saravana Bhavanandam Pillai Avargal, see Bhavanandam Pillai Avargal.
Sardar Singh, Rao Bahadur Babu, M.B.E., 3 June 1918.
Sarkar, Babu Panchavan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sarkar, Sir Jada Nath, Kt., 3 June, 1929, C.I.E, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sarkar, Sir Nirmalan, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Sarma, Chandra Nath, L.S.O., 3 June, 1924
Sarma, Ramaswami Srinivasa, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sarup, Rai Bahadur Ram, see Ram Sarup.
Sarvadikary, Sir Deva Prasad, Kt., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sassoon, Sir Victor, 3rd Baronet, succeeded 1924.
Sastri, the Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa, see Srinivasa Sastri.
Sastri, T. R. Venkatarama, see Venkatarama Sastri.
Satyapal Chettiar Ramanathan Chettiar Muthiah Chettiar Annammalai Chettiar Avargal, Sir, Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Saunders, G. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Saunders, H. H., M.B.E.
Saunders, P. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Savedra, R. C., L.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Sayla, Shri Madarsinhji Vakhatainhji, Thakore Sahib of, C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Schmidt, C. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Schneider, Jean E. J., C.I.E., (Hon.), 28 June, 1907.
Schutte, W. M., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Scott, Lieut. C. A., D.S.O., 22 Dec., 1916
Scott, C. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932; D.F.C.
Scott, F. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Scott, G. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Scott, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Scott, Miss M. E., M.B.E.
Scott, W. L., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
Scott-Smith, Sir Henry, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Sele, Sir Brajendranath, Kt., 3 June, 1926.
Sears, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Seagrave, Capt. Sir T. G., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sells, A. C., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sells, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sen, Babu Buddh, see Buddh Sen.
Sen, Baisu Upendra Nath, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sen, Nirmal Saukar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sen, Nirmul Chunder, C.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Sen, Usha Nath, C.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Senior, Col. H. W. R., C.B., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.
Seqraij Pun, Subadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Sequeira, E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Servai, Ardesheer Edalji, L.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Setalvalad, Sir Chimandan Harilal, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Seth Bisheshar Das, R. B., Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Sethna, Sir P. C., Kt., 3 July, 1926; O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Severs, Commander R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Shab Lal, Subadar Major, M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Shad Khan Bahadur Syed Mehr, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shadi Lal, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Shadi, Shaikh, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Shah, Lady Ali, see Ali Shah.
Shah Bumber, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Shah, Major Jelal Moosool, M.B.E., 15 Sept., 1921.
Shah, Khan Bahadur Mian Musharraf, see Musharraf Shah.
Shah, Muhammad, see Muhammad.
Shah, Nawab Sayad Sir Muhammad Mehr, see Muhammad Mehr Shah.
Shahab-ud-Din, Khan Bahadur Chaudhri Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.
Shahbaz Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shaihk Yakub Vazir Muhammad, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Shakar Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shakespear, A. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Siaksepear, Lieut.-Col. John, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
Shamshere Bikrum Rana of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.
Shams-ud-din Haidar, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Shams-ud-din Saiyid, I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Shand, G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Shamshukham Chetty, Sir Ramasamy Chetty Kannadasam, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Sharbat Khan, Mir, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Shaw, H. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Shaw, R. W. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Shelmerdine, Lieut.-Col. F. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931; O.B.E.
Shelton, R. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sheo Prasad, Rai Bahadur Lalaji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shepherd, W. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sheridan, C. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sheridan, Sir P. C., Kt., 3 June, 1929; C.M.G.
Shewen, Major D. G. P. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Shiba Prasad Singh, Baba, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Shin, Maung Ba, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shircore, H. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Shooomith, A. G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Shroff, Dr. E. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933; K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Shuckburgh, Sir J. E., K.C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922; C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Shyam Narayan Singh, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sievwright, A. G. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sikandar Hyat Khan, Khan Bahadur Capt. Sardar Sir, K.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Sikandar Khan, Raja Sir, of Nagar, see Nagar. Raja of Sikkim, H.H. Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, Maharaja of K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Silver, A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Simkins, Mrs. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Simpson, A. E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Simpson, Sir J. F., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Simpson, Sir John H., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Simpson, Sir M. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.S.I., 4 June, 1928.
Sims, E. W. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sinclair, R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Singh, Amar (see Amar, and similarly under first name in other cases).
Singh Roy, Sir Bijoy Prasad, Kt., 3 June, 1933.
Sinha Babu Alakh Kumar, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sirar, Sir Nripendra Nath, Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Sita Ram, Rai Bahadur Lal Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sitwell, Sir Sidney A. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sivagnanam Pillai, Sir T. N., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Sklars, Rev. Dr. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1916.
Slade, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slater, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slater, Lt.-Col. S. H., C.M.G., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slattery, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Sleigh, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Sloan, T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sloss, D. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Smith, Lieut. Col. Sir W. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1929; D.S.O.
Smith, Mrs. Agnes, M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Smith, B. G., O.B.E.
Smith, C. G., see Graham-Smith.
Smith, C. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Smith, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Smith, G. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Smith, H. J. T., C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Smith, Sir H. Moncrieff, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Smith, Lady H. M. Moncrieff, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Smith, Sir J. B. G., Kt., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Smith, Sir J. C., Kt., 3 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Smith, M. W., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Smith, S. D., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Smith, Sir Thomas, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Smith, V. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921; M.C., 4 Feb., 1918.
Smith, J. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Smedley, A. B. G., I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Snow, W. S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Soames, Mrs. U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Soan Lal, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Souper, Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, Maharaja of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Souter, W. L. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Spence, G. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Spence, M. D., Mrs. M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Spence, Sir Reginald A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Spencer, Charles, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Spencer, Miss E., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Spencer, F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1922.
Sproat, Sir F. L., Kt., 22 June, 1914.
Sriravastava, Babu Bisheshwar Nath, see Bisheshwar Nath.
Stampe, W. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Stane, Lady O., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Stanley, Sir R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1913.
Stanford, J. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932; M.C.
Stanton, W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Stapleton, A., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Statton, A. C. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Statham, R. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Stead, Sir C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.B.E., 17 Mar., 1922; M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912.
Steele, Col. C. E. B., C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1929; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stephan, Sir H. L., Kt., 3 June, 1913.
Stephenson, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sterling, T. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stevens, A. G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Stevens, J. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919
Stevenson, Capt. T. L., C.I.E., 18 July, 1933; M.B.E., M.C.
Stewart, A. C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stewart, C. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Stewart, F. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; M.C., 15 Oct., 1918.
Stewart, Lieut.-Col. G. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stewart, Mrs. H. O., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Stewart, John Alexander, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934; M.C.
Stewart, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Stibbs, J. C., O.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Stiff, N. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stoddart, Col. T., C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Stoddart, G. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stoker, G. H., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Stokes, Col. C. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Stone, Sir J. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Stones, F., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Stott, Lieut.-Col. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1911.
Strakosch Sir H., G.B.E.
Strangman Sir T. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Stratford, Miss L. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Stratfield, H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Street, A. W., C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 3 June, 1924, M.C.
Street, B. H. G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Street, Mrs. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Strickland, C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Strong, W. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Stuart, Miss Helen G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Stuart, Sir Louis, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 3 June 1919.
Stuart-Williams, Sir S. C., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Stubbs, Mrs. Helen, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925; K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1932.
Stubbs, L. M., C.S.I., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Stubbs, S. G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Südmerken, F. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Suhrawardy, Sir Abdulla, Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Suhrwardy, Sir Hasen, Kt., 17 Feb., 1932; O.B.E., 1927; K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1930.
Suhrwardy, Sir Zahhadur Rahim Zahid, Kt., 4 June, 1927.
Sukh Lal, Rai Bahadur Seth, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sukha Singh, Sardar Bahadur Munshi, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sukhdeo Parshad, Sir Pandit, Kt., see Parshad.
Sulaiman, Sir Shah Muhammad, see Muhammad Sulaiman.
Sullivan, B. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sullivan, Mrs. R. O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sultan Ahmad, Sir Saiyid, Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Sultan Ahmad Khan, Sirdar Sahibzada Sir, Muntazim ud-Daula, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; Sultan Khan (Bessaider), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Surag, Durbar Shri Vala Mulu, C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Suraj Narayan, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Surajsinhji, J. S. M., see Jhala Shri Mansinhji Surajsinhji.
Surat, Maharani Kunwar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1916.
Surendra Nath Banerjea, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Surguja, Maharaja Ramanuj Saran Singh Deo, Raja of, C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sutherland, Lieut.-Col. D. W., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Sutherland W., C.S.I., 3 June, 1924; V.D.
Swain, W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Swain, W. H., O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Swaine, Miss E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Swan, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Swat, Miangul Gul-shahzadsir Abdul Wadad, Wali of, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. A., D.S.O., 1 July, 1887.
Symes, Lieut.-Col. Sir G. S., K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1932; K.B.E., D.S.O.
Symons, R. V., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Tagore, Abanindra Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Taj Mohammad Khan (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Taj Mohammed Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Tait, Mrs. A. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Talati, Pestonj Bezonji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Talbot, W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Talib Mahdi Khan, Nawab (Capt. and Hon. Major), O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Tallack, C. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Tallents, P. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Tancock, Lieut.-Col. A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Tandy, Brig. Sir E. A., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Tandy, Col. M.O'C., D.S.O., 18 O.B.E., 1919.
Tanksalvala, Rustomji Dhanjibhai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Tarbottan, Major A. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Tate, Col. A. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G.
Tate, Maj.-Genl. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Tawakkul Husain, Khan Bahadur Raja Mir, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Taylor, C. L., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Taylor, G. G., Bladen, see Bladen-Taylor.
Taylor, J. B., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Taylor, Sir R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Taylor, Col. R. O'B., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Tegart, Sir Charles A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912.
Teichman, Sir E., K.C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Temple, Lieut.-Col. F. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Templer, Brig.-Gen. C. F., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Terrell, Sir Courtayne, Kt., 1 March, 1929.
Teyen, C. St. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1930; I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
Thaddeus, Mesrur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Thaddeus, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thakarsi, Sir Vithaldas D., Kt., 26 June, 1908.
Thakurdas, Purshotamdas, see Purshotamdas Thakurdas.
Tharle-Hughes, R., O.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Theagaraja Ayyar Sadasiva Ayyar, D. B., Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Theodore, H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Thomas, Major A. N., D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Thomas, B. G. P., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Thomas, Major D. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Thomas, E. F., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Thomas, F. W., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Thomas, G. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Thomas, H. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Thomas, I. C., M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Thomas, Brig. R. H., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1934; D.S.O.
Thompson, E. B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Thompson, G. W., C.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Thompson, H., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Thompson, Mrs. M. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thomson, Col. S. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
ALPHABETICAL

Thorpe, A. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Thubron, J. B. S., C.I.E., 4 Sept., 1918.
Thubron, Mrs. K., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Tickell, Miss J. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Tijorivalia, Chughaniah Manecklal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1929; I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Tirtha Singh, Rai Bahadur, Sanford, I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Tireman, H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Tirumali Desika, SIR, see Desika Acharya Avargal.
Tiruvengata Krishna Acharya Avargal, see Krishnama.
Todd, N. A., O.B.E., 15 Sept., 1921.
Tod, R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Todhunter, Lady A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Todhunter, Sir C. G., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Toller, C. T., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Tollinton, H. P., C.S.I., 3 June, 1924; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Tomb, J. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Tomes, W. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Tomkins, Sir Lionel L., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1902.
Tonkinson, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1933.
Tonkinson, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Tottenham, Sir A. R. L., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 4 June, 1925.
Townsend, C. A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Townsend, F. O., D.S.O., 9 Nov., 1917.
Travers, Sir W. L., Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Tremearne, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

HONOURS LIST.

Trevaskis, H. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Trevor, C. G., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Trip, Dr. Leonardus Jacobus Anthonius, C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1932.
Trivedi, Chandulal Madhavlal, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Troup, R. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Truninger, Lionel, C.I.E., 16 Dec., 1901.
Tsumda, Major Masanobuke, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 April, 1921.
Tul cil, Sir W., Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Tuke, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Turnbull, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Turbett, Capt. L. W. H. T., L.I.M., O.B.E.
Turner, A. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Turner, E. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Turner, Mrs. M. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Turner, Col. R. G., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; D.S.O., 1 Feb., 1917.
Turner, S., C.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Tweddie, F. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Tydeman, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Tyler, Major Sir H. H. F. M., Kt., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Tysen, J. D., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Tyler, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. C., K.C.B., 1 Jan., 1927; C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.

Ubaiidullah Khan, Khan Bahadur Kunwar Muhammad, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Umrao Beg Mirza, Bahadur, M.V.O., 31 March, 1903.
Unkar Singh, Kunwar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Upshon, H. C. M., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Upton, Sir T. E. T., Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Ure, Mrs. G. J. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Usman, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad Usman.
Uttam Bikram Rana, Major, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Uzzelli, H. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Vachha, Khan Bahadur Jamshedji Bajanji, C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1932.
Vaidya, Rao Sahib Govind Mahadeo, M.B.E., 3 June,
1919.
Vakil, Pestan Shah Nasarwanji, M.B.E., 3 June,
1919.
Vakil, Rustomji Bamanji, Khan Badalur, I.S.O.,
3 June, 1916.
Vanes, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Van Wart, R. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Vankar, Capt. H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Ambarsinhji
Banasiinhji, Raj Sahib of, K.C.I.E., 12 Dec.,
1911.
Vas Dev, O.B.E., 16 Mar., 1922.
Vasudeva Raja, Raja Sir Venganad, Valiya Nambdi
of Kollengode, Kt., 3 June, 1925 ; C.I.E., 3 June,
1916.
Vaux, A. R. B., M.V.O., 4 June, 1921.
Vaux, Major H. G., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928 ; C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1921 ; M.V.O., 30 Dec., 1919.
Vengu Aiyar, Rao Bahadur Pinnivasal Ramaswami,
M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Venkata Rama, Sir Chandrasekhara, Kt., 3 June,
1929.
Venkata Reddi Nayudu, Rai Bahadur Sir Kurma,
Kt., 3 June, 1923.
Venkatagiri, Raja of, see Govinda Krishna Yachen-
drulavaru.
Venkata Narayana Nayudu Guru, Diwan Bahadur,
Jannayula, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Venkatapati Raju Guru, Bhupatinju, C.I.E., 3 June,
1924.
Venkatarama Sastri, Tiruvellangadu Raju, C.I.E.
3 July, 1926.
Venkataramayya, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Venkataratnam Nayudu Guru, Diwan Bahadur
Sir Raghupati, Kt., 3 June, 1924 ; K.i.H. Medal,
1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Venkatarama Reddy, Raja Bahadur, O.B.E., 15 Dec.,
1930.
Verney, Lieut.-Col. Sir R., Kt., 1928 ; C.I.E., 5 June,
1920 ; C.V.O., 4 June, 1921.
Veron, H. A. B., C.S.I., 3 June, 1930 ; C.I.E., 1 Mar.,
1929.
Verhoeff, A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Vibart, Capt. J. F., R.M., C.B.
Vickery, P. C., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Victoria, H.H.R. the Princess, C.I., 6 Aug., 1887.
Vijayaraghava Acharyar Avargal, M. R. Ry., Diwan
Bahadur Sir Tiruvallangudi, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926 ;
K.i.H. Medal 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.
Vincent, F. A. M., Hampe, see Hampe-Vincent.
Vincent, Sir William H. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1913 ;
Karuppan Alappag Chidambaram, M.B.E., 30 Dec.,
1919.
Vishwanath Patankar Madhava Rao, C.I.E., 3 June,
1899 ; K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Visram, Fauzlbhai, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1895.
Visvesvaraya, Sir Mokshagundam, K.C.I.E., 3 June,
1915 ; K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1904.
Vivian, V. P. T., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Wacha, Sir Dinsha Edulji, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
C.I.E., 24 July, 1901.
Waddington, Lieut.-Col. C. W., C.I.E., 24 June, 1904 ;
M.V.O., 24 July, 1911.
Wadia, Ardeshir Dosabhai, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wadia, Sir Cursetji Navroji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1932 ;
C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wadia, Sir Nasarwanji Navroji, K.B.E., 5 June,
1926 ; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wadiyar, H.H. Sri Sir Kantisvara N., Bahadur,
Yuvrajasa of Mysore, G.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Waghorn, Brig.-Gen. Sir W. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923 ;
C.B., 1 Jan., 1919 ; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916 ; D.S.O.
Wagstaff, Maj.-Gen. C. M., C.B., 3 June, 1930 ;
C.M.G., 3 June, 1918 ; C.I.E., 3 June, 1915 ;
D.S.O., 2 Feb., 1916.
Wagstaff, H. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
1917 ; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Wahab Khan, Khan Bahadur Sardur, M.B.E., 1 Jan.,
1919.
Wahid-Uddin, Khan Bahadur Shailik, C.I.E., 1 Jan.,
1934.
Wailling, Capt. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Wake, Admiral Sir D. St. A., K.C.I.E., 3 June,
1918 ; C.B., 3 June, 1916.
Wake, Lieut.-Col. E. St. A., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919 ;
K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1904 ; Gold bar,
25 June, 1900.
Wakefield, G. E. C., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928 ; O.B.E.,
3 June, 1918 ; K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan.,
1901 ; 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1910.
Wakely, L. D., C.B., 3 June, 1924.
Wales, H.R.H. Prince of, K.G., K.T., K.P.
G.V.O., G.B.E., M.C.
Wall Muhammad Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Walker, E. A. C., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Walker, Col. G. K., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913 ; O.B.E.,
3 June, 1918.
Walker, Sir Gilbert T., Kt., 3 June, 1924 ; C.S.I.,
12 Dec., 1911.
Walker, K. J. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Walker, Mrs. M. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Walker, Sir N., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Walker, S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Wallace, Sir E. H., Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Wallner, Sir D. G., Kt., 3 June, 1932.
Yahya, Khan Bahadur Shah Muhammad, see Sha Muhammad.
Yakub, Maudavi Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad Yakub.

Yate, Col. Sir Charles Edward, C.S.I., 15 Feb., 1887; C.M.G., 2 June, 1888; Baronetey, 1 Jan., 1921.
Yeikling, Col. W. M., C.B., 26 June, 1908; C.I.E., 25 May, 1895; D.S.O., 30 May, 1891.
Young, F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Young, Lieut.-Col. Sir F., K.B.E., 3 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 3 June 1899.
Young, G. M., C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929.
Young, Lieut.-Col. H. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; 1 Jan., 1917.
Young, Major James, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Young, J. W., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Young, Dr. M. Y., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; K.-i.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Young, Mrs. B., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Yusuf, Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad Yusuf.

Zaffar Ali, Khan Bahadur Mirza Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Zia-ul-Din, Dr. Ahmed, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Zobel, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Zutshi, Rai Bahadur Pandit Brijmohan Nath, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

GEORGE R. I.

GEORGE V., by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

To all to whom these Presents shall come:—

Whereas it hath been represented unto Us that it is advisable that the rank and precedence of persons holding appointments in India as regulated by Our Royal Warrants dated the 9th day of February 1922 and the 26th day of February 1923 should be altered, We do therefore hereby declare that it is Our will and pleasure that in lieu of the table laid down in Our said recited Warrants the following table be henceforth observed with respect to the rank and precedence of persons hereinafter named, viz.:

1. Governor-General and Viceroy of India.
2. Governors of Presidencies and Provinces within their respective charges.
3. Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.
4. Commander-in-Chief in India.
5. Governors of the United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa and Burmah.
6. Governors of the Central Provinces, Assam, and North-West Frontier Province.
7. Chief Justice of Bengal.
9. Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces in the East Indies.
10. President of the Council of State.
11. President of the Legislative Assembly.
12. Chief Justice of a High Court other than that of Bengal.
13. Agents to the Governor-General, Rajputana, Central India, Baluchistan, Punjab States and States of Western India; Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province; Commissioner in Sind; Members of Executive Councils and Ministers of Governors and Lieutenant-Governors; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf; Resident and Commander-in-Chief at Aden; and Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore. (Within their respective charges.)
14. Chief Commissioner of Railways; General Officers Commanding, Northern, Southern, Eastern and Western Commands; and Officers of the rank of General.
15. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers in Madras, Bombay and Bengal.*
16. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers, United Provinces, Punjab, Burmah, and Bihar and Orissa.*
17. Agents to the Governor-General, Rajputana, Central India, Baluchistan, Punjab States and States of Western India; Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf; and Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore.
18. Members of the Executive Councils, and Ministers, Central Provinces, and Assam; Members of the Executive Council and Minister, North-West Frontier Province.
19. Presidents of Legislative Councils, within their respective Provinces.
20. Chief Judges of Chief Courts; and Puisne Judges of High Courts.
21. Lieutenant-Generals.
22. Auditor-General; Chairman of the Public Service Commission; and Chief Commissioner of Delhi, when within his charge.
23. Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force in India; Flag Officer Commanding and Director, Royal Indian Marine; Members of the Railway Board; Railway Financial Commissioner; Secretaries to the Government of India; and Vice-Chairman, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.
24. Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to the Government of India; Commissioner in Sind; Controller of Civil Accounts; Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Judges of Chief Courts; Members of the Central Board of Revenue; and Chief Commissioner of Aden.
25. Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, when within his charge; and Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.

* The Vice-President of the Council appointed under section 48 of the Government of India Act ranks in the same article of the Warrant but senior to his colleagues on the Council.

† Will be corrected on receipt of Home Department notification.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

26. Commissioners of Revenue and Commissioner of Excise, Bombay; Consulting Engineer to the Government of India; Development Commissioner, Burma; Director of Development, Bombay; Director-General, Indian Medical Service; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs; Financial Commissioners; Judicial Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Sind, and North-West Frontier Province; Major-Generals; Members of a Board of Revenue; Members of the Public Service Commission; and Surgeons-General.

27. Vice-Chancellors of the Indian Universities; and Chairman of the Madras Services Commission.

28. Agents of State Railways; Controller of the Currency; Controller of Railway Accounts; Deputy Auditor-General in India; Additional Judicial Commissioners, Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency; Commissioners of Divisions, Residents of the 2nd Class, and Revenue and Divisional Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, within their respective charges.

29. Members of the Indian Civil Service of 30 years' standing whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 34.

30. Advocate-General, Calcutta.

31. Advocates-General, Madras and Bombay.

32. Chief Secretaries to Governments other than those of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, Assam and North-West Frontier Province.

33. Accountants-General, Class I.; Air Force Officer Commanding, Aden; Brigadiers; Census Commissioner for India; Chief Controller of Standardisation, Railway Department; Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department; Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; Director-General of Archaeology in India; Director of the Geological Survey; Director, Intelligence Bureau; Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture; Director of Railway Audit; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India; His Majesty's Senior Trade Commissioner, Calcutta; Inspector-General of Forests; Military Accountant-General; Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India; and Surveyor-General of India.

34. Additional Judicial Commissioners; Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Chief Commissioner of Delhi; Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Assam and North-West Frontier Province; Commissioners of Divisions; Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency; Residents of the 2nd Class; Revenue and Divisional Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, when outside his charge.

35. Non-Official Presidents of Municipal Corporations in Presidency Towns and Rangoon, within their respective municipal jurisdictions; Private Secretary to the Viceroy; and Secretaries, Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to Local Governments.

36. Accountants-General other than Class I.; Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway; Chief Auditors of State Railways; Chief Commercial Managers of State Railways; Chief Conservators of Forests; Chief Engineers; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs; Director of Military Accounts; Director of the Currency at Bombay; Directors of Agriculture; Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa; Director of Civil Aviation in India; Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office; Director-General of Observatories; Directors of Public Instruction under Local Governments; Directors, Military Lands and Camp Commissaries; Directors, Railway Board; Directors of the Survey of India; Director, Zoological Survey; Expert Advisers, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs; His Majesty's Trade Commissioners, Bombay and Calcutta; Inspectors-General, Civil Hospitals; Inspectors-General of Police under Local Governments and in the North-West Frontier Province; Inspectors-General of Prisons under Local Governments. Master of Security Press, Nasik; Members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Indian Political Department of 23 years' civil service, whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 35; Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay; President of the Forest College and Research Institute; Provincial Directors of Public Health; Senior Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraph Dept.; and Traffic Managers and Locomotive Superintendents of State Railways.

37. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

38. Solicitor to the Government of India; and Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Bengal.

39. Presidency Senior Chaplains of the Church of Scotland.

40. Chairman of Port Trusts and of Improvement Trusts of the Presidency Towns, Rangoon and Karachi; Chief Executive Officers of the Municipalities of the Presidency Towns and Rangoon, within their charges; Chief Inspector of Mines; Commissioners of Police in the Presidency Towns and Rangoon; Controller of Emigrant Labour, Assam, and Settlement Commissioners.

41. Collectors of Customs, Collectors and Magistrates of Districts, Collectors of Salt Revenue, Madras and Bombay; Collector of Stamp Revenue and Deputy Collector of Land Revenue, Calcutta, Commissioner of Ajmer Merwars, Deputy Commissioners of Districts, Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair, Divisional and District and Sessions Judges (including the Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur), Political Agents and Superintendents, and Residents (other than those of the 1st and 2nd Class); within their respective charges. Commissioners of Income Tax; Opium Agent, Ghazipur, and Remembrancers of Legal Affairs and Government Advocates under Local Governments.

* Present incumbents of the office of Chief Engineer who have ranked in entry 33 of the Warrant of 1893 will rank in entry 33 of this Warrant until they relinquish their office as Chief Engineers.
42. Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Deputy Secretaries to the Government of India; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence; Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department; Director of Public Information, Government of India; Director of Purchases and Intelligence, Indian Stores Department; Director, Regulations and Forms in the Army Department; Establishment Officer in the Army Department; Secretary to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; Secretary, Public Service Commission; Secretary to the Railway Board; and Secretaries to Residents of the First Class, within their respective charges.

43. Director, Central Research Institute, Kasauli; Director of the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktarsar; Director of the Indian Institute of Science; and Principal of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.

44. Assistant to the Inspector-General of Forests; Budget Officer, Finance Department, Government of India; Chief Electrical Engineers; Civilian Superintendents of Clothing Factories; Civilian Superintendents of Ordnance Factories; Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway; Commandant, Frontier Constabulary, North-West Frontier Province; Comptroller, Assam; Comptroller, North-West Frontier Province; Conservators of Forests; Controller of Army Factory Accounts; Controller of Marine Accounts; Controller, Royal Air Force Accounts; Deputy Agents, Deputy Traffic Managers, and Officers of similar status* of State Railways; Deputy Chief Controllers, Standardisation, Railway Department; Deputy Chief Engineer, Telegraphs; Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service; Deputy Director-General of the Post Office; Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic; Deputy Director Intelligence Bureau; Deputy Director, Ordnance Factories and Manufacture (if a civilian); Deputy Inspectors-General of Police; Deputy Military Accountant-General; Director, Medical Research; Directors of the Persian Gulf Section and of the Persian Section of the Indo-European Affairs Department; Directors of Telegraph Engineering; Director of Wireless; District Controllers of Military Accounts; Divisional Superintendents, State Railways; Lieutenant-Colonels; Members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Political Department of 18 years' civil service, whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 55; Members of the Madras Service Commission; Postmasters-General; Signal Engineers; and Superintending Engineers.

45. Assay Master, Bombay; Deputy Auditors-General; and Deputy Controllers of the Currency, Calcutta and Northern India.

46. Actuary to the Government of India; Chief Inspector of Explosives; Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Presidency Towns and Rangoon; Controller of Printing and Stationery; Directors of major Laboratories; and Director of Public Instruction, North-West Frontier Province.

47. Political Secretary, Aden; and Private Secretaries to Governors.

48. Administrators-General; Chief Presidency Magistrates; Deputy Chief Accounts Officers, Indian State Railways; Deputy Controller of Railway Accounts; Deputy Controllers of Stores, East Indian, North-Western and Great Indian Peninsular Railways; Deputy Directors, Railway Board; Judicial Assistant, Aden, when within his charge; Metallurgical Inspector, Jamshedpur; Officers in Class I. of the General or the Public Works List of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service; and Supervisor of Railway Labour.

49. Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore; Commissioner of Labour, Madras; Controller of Patents and Designs; Directors of Fisheries in Bengal and Madras; Directors of Industries; Directors of Land Records; Directors of Veterinary Services; Excise Commissioners; Inspector-General of Railway Police and Police Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana; Inspectors-General of Registration; Principal, Research Institute, Cawnpore; and Registrars of Co-operative Societies.

50. District Judges not being Sessions Judges, within their own districts.

51. First Assistants to the Residents at Baroda and in Kashmir; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General for the Deccan States and Resident at Kolhapur.

52. Central Publicity Officer; Chairman of the Port Trust, Aden; and Military Secretaries to Governors.

53. Senior Chaplains other than those already specified.

54. Sheriffs within their own charges.

55. Collectors of Customs; Collectors and Magistrates of Districts; Collectors of Salt Revenue, Madras and Bombay; Collector of Stamp Revenue and Deputy Collector of Land Revenue, Calcutta; Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara; Deputy Commissioners of Districts; Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair; Deputy Secretaries to Local Governments; Divisional and District and Sessions Judges (including the Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur); Judicial Assistant, Aden; Political Agents and Superintendents; Residents (other than those of the 1st and 2nd Class); Second Assistant Resident and Protectorate Secretary, Aden; and Settlement Officers.

56. Accounts Officers, Grade I. of the Indian Railway Accounts Service of 20 years' standing; Chief Forest Officer, Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Controller of Purchase, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Deputy Directors of Purchase, Indian Stores Department; Deputy Director of Commercial Intelligence; Deputy Director-General of Archaeology; Deputy Director of Industries in United Provinces; Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies in United Provinces; Deputy Secretary, Railway Board; Government Solicitors other than the Solicitor and Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India; Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghazipur; Officers of the Bengal Pilot Service of 21 years' standing; Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the

* Officers of similar status are: Deputy Superintendents, Locomotive Department; Superintendents Carriage and Wagon Department; Controllers of Stores; Senior Signal Engineers; State Railways Coal Superintendent; Chief Medical Officers; Deputy Chief Transportation Superintendents; Deputy Chief Commercial Managers; Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers, and Deputy Chief Engineers.
Indian Institute of Science of 18 years' standing; Principals of major Government Colleges; Principal, School of Mines and Geology; Registrars to the High Courts; Secretaries to Legislative Councils; Superintendent of the Government Text House; Superintendents of the Survey of India. Assistant Collectors of Customs, Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, Deputy Postmasters-General, Deputy Conservators of Forests, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs, Divisional Engineers, and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Wireless, Executive Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers holding a charge declared to be of not less importance than that of a division, Forest Engineers, Instructor, Wireless, Officers of the Archaeological and other Scientific Departments, Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, Officers of Class II. of the General or the Public Works List of the India Audit and Accounts Service, Officers on the Superior List of the Military Accounts Department, Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways who hold the rank of District Officer or a position of similar status, Officers of the 1st Division, Superior Traffic Branch of the Telegraph Department, Senior Inspector of Mines, Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police, and Wireless Research Officers, of 20 years' standing.

57. Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India; Deputy Director of Public Information, Government of India; and Under Secretaries to the Government of India.

58. Agent-General in India for the British Protectorate in Africa under the administration of the Colonial Office; Consulting Surveyor to the Government of Bombay; Directors of Survey, Madras and Bengal; Keeper of the Records of the Government of India; Librarian, Imperial Library; and Public Analyst to the Government of Madras.

59. Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department; Civil Engineer Adviser to the Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture; Civil Secretary and District Magistrate, Aden; District Judges not being Sessions Judges; Inspector of General Stores; Majors; Members of the Indian Civil Service of 12 years' standing; Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police of more than 15 but less than 20 years' standing; Works Managers of Ordnance Factories.

Sanitary, Electrical and Architectural Specialist officers will take precedence in accordance with the rank in the Public Works Department fixed for their appointments but junior to all Public Works Department officers of the corresponding rank.

60. Accounts Officers, Grade I of the Indian Railway Accounts Service of 12 years' standing; Assistant Commissioners of Income Tax; Assistant Superintendents of the Survey of India; Chief Works Chemist, United Provinces; Examiner of Local Funds Accounts, Madras; Inspector of Clothing Stores, Shahjahpanpur; Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the Indian Institute of Science of 10 years' standing; Officer in charge of the Mathematical Instrument Office; Presidency Postmasters; Superintendent, Bombay City Survey and Land Records; Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police of less than 15 years' standing; Assistant Collectors of Customs, Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, Deputy Postmasters-General, Deputy Conservators of Forests, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Wireless, Executive Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers holding a charge declared to be of not less importance than that of a division, Forest Engineers, Instructor, Wireless, Officers of the Archaeological and other Scientific departments, Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, Officers of the Indian Veterinary Service, Officers of Class II. of the General or the Public Works List of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, Officers on the Superior List of the Military Accounts Department, Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways who hold the rank of District Officer or a position of similar status, Officers of the 1st Division, Superior Traffic Branch of the Telegraph Department, and Wireless Research Officers, of 12 years' standing.

61. Assistant Commissioners (Senior), Northern India Salt Revenue; Assistant Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Director of Intelligence, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Directors of Purchase, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Metallurgical Inspectors, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Directors of Dairy Farms, Assistant Inspectors of Public Health; Assistant Directors, Railway Board; Assistant Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Assistant Secretaries to the Government of India; Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta; Chemist at the Government Test House, Indian Stores Department; Chief Inspectors of Factories and Boilers, in Bengal and Bombay; Commander of the Steamer employed in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Curator of the Bureau of Education; Deputy Administrator-General, Bengal; Deputy Assistant Director, Pay and Pensions Directorate, Adjudant General's Branch; Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; Deputy Commissioners of Salt and Excise; Deputy Director of Lands Records, Burma; Director, Vaccine Institute, Belgaum; District Opium Officers; Emigration Commissioners; Engineer and Electrician of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Examiner of Questioned Documents; Executive Engineers of less than 12 years' standing; First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair; General Managers, Northern India Salt Revenue; Honorary Presidency Magistrates; Judge of the City Civil Court, Madras; Judges of Presidency Courts of Small Causes; Lady Assistants to the Inspectors-General, Civil Hospitals; Legal Assistants in the Legislative Department of the Government of India; Officers of the Bengal Pilot Service of 10 years' standing; Officers of the Provincial Civil Services drawing the maximum pay of the time-scale or upwards; Physicist at the Government Test House, Indian Stores Department; Presidency Magistrates; Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration, Calcutta; Protectors of Emigrants; Public Prosecutors in Bengal and in Sindh; Registrars to Chief Courts; Registrar of Companies, Bombay; Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal Secretary, Board of Examiners; Superintendents of the Board of Revenue in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Madras, when a member of the Provincial Service; Senior Income Tax Officer, Bombay, and Income Tax Officers drawing the maximum pay of the time-scale; and Superintendents of Central Jails and Civil Surgeons not belonging to the Indian Medical Service.
1. The entries in the above table apply exclusively to the persons entered therein, and while regulating their relative precedence with each other, do not give them any precedence over members of the non-official community resident in India, who shall take their place according to usage.

2. Officers in the above table will take precedence in order of the numbers of the entries. Those included in one number will take precedence inter se, according to the date of entry into that number.

3. When an officer holds more than one position in the table, he will be entitled to the highest position accorded to him.

4. Officers who are temporarily officiating in any number in the table will rank in that number below permanent incumbents.

5. All officers not mentioned in the above table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the army, to have the same rank with reference to civil servants as is enjoyed by military officers of equal grades.

6. All other persons who may not be mentioned in this table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise.* When the position of any such person is so determined and notified, it shall be entered in the table in italics, provided he holds an appointment in India.

7. Nothing in the foregoing rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at the Courts of Indian States or on occasions of intercourse with Indians, and the Governor-General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

8. The following will take courtesy rank as shown:

   Consuls-General  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  Immediately after Article 33, which includes Brigadiers.  
   Canadian Trade Commissioner in Calcutta, in Article 36.
   Consuls  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  Immediately after Article 36, which includes Colonels.
   Vice-Consuls  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  Immediately after Article 59, which includes Majors.

Consular officers de carrière will in their respective grades take precedence of consular officers who are not de carrière.

9. The following may be given, by courtesy, precedence as shown below, provided they do not hold appointments in India:

   Peers according to their precedence in England.
   Knights of the Garter, the Thistle, and St. Patrick.
   Privy Councillors.
   Members of the Council of the Secretary of State for India.
   Barons of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the United Kingdom according to date of Patent.
   Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
   Knights Grand Commander of the Star of India.
   Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
   Knights Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
   Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order.
   Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.
   Knights Commander of the Bath.
   Knights Commander of the Star of India.
   Knights Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
   Knights Commander of the Indian Empire.
   Knights Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
   Knights Commander of the Order of the British Empire.
   Knights Bachelor.

10. All ladies, unless by virtue of holding an appointment themselves they are entitled to a higher position in the table, to take place according to the rank herein assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers and of ladies having precedence in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons; such ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England immediately after the wives of Members of the Governor-General’s Executive Council.

   Given at Our Court at Windsor this ninth day of April in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty and in the twentieth year of Our Reign.

   By His Majesty’s Command

   WEDGWOOD BENN.

* In virtue of the provisions of section 9 (ii) of the Indian Church Act, 1927, a Bishop or Archdeacon who held a bishopric or archdeaconry on the 1st March, 1930, takes rank as follows:

   Bishop of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India, immediately after Chief Justice of Bengal, Article 7.
   Bishops of Madras and Bombay, immediately after Chief Justice of a High Court other than that of Bengal, Article 12.
   Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur, immediately after Chief Commissioner of Delhi, when within his charge, Article 22.
   Bishops (not territorial) under licence from the Crown, immediately after Chief Secretaries to Governments, other than those of Madras, Bombay, Bengal and Assam, Article 32.
   Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, in Article 33.
   Archdeacons of Lahore, Lucknow, Rangoon and Nagpur, in Article 39.
### Table of Artillery Salutes Fired in India

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons</th>
<th>No. of Guns</th>
<th>Occasions on which Salute is fired</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Salute</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>When the Sovereign is present in person.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Salute</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>On the anniversaries of the Birth, Accession, and Coronation of the reigning Sovereign; the Birthday of the Consort of the reigning Sovereign; Proclamation Day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Royal Family</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>On arrival at, or departure from, a military station, or when attending a State ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Sovereigns and members of their families§</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>On arrival at, or departure from, a military station within Indian territories, or when attending a State ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan of Zanzibar</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office, whether temporarily or permanently. On occasions of a public arrival at, or departure from, a military station, and on formal ceremonial occasions, such as arriving at or leaving a Durbar, or when paying a formal visit to a Ruling Chief. Also on occasions of private arrival at, or departure from, a military station, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassadors</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Same as Governors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime Minister of Nepal§</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office, and on occasions of a public arrival at, or departure from, a military station.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General of Portuguese India</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office. On public arrival at, or departure from, a military station, and on formal ceremonial occasions. Also on occasions of private arrival or departure, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the French Settlements in India</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Same as for military officer of corresponding rank (see King's Regulations). On assuming or relinquishing command, and on occasions of public arrival at, or departure from, a military station within their command. Also on occasions of private arrival or departure, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of His Majesty's Colonies</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of His Majesty's Colonies</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plenipotentiaries and Envoys</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharajah of Bhutan</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Damaun</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Diu</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Presidencies and Provinces in India</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residents, 1st class</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General (Residents, 1st Class)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner of Aden</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residents, 2nd class</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General (Residents, 2nd Class)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agents§</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India (if a Field Marshal)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India (if a General)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Commander - in-Chief, East Indies Squadron</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands‡</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Generals Commanding Districts‡</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Generals and Brigadiers Commanding Brigades‡</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

§ The Maharajah of Nepal and the Sultan of Maskat are included in the entry "Foreign Sovereigns."

* Within the territories of the State to which they are attached.

† According to naval rank, with two guns added.

‡ No military officer shall receive an artillery salute unless he is in actual military command and is the senior military officer on the spot. Attention is invited to the extra guns allowed for individuals.

† On the occasion of his visits to India as the representative of the Nepalese Government.

§ The Agents to the Governor-General for the Gujarati States and Resident at Baroda, the Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, the Agent to the Governor-General for the Deccan States and Resident at Kolhapur and the Agent to the Governor-General, Eastern States, are Residents, 2nd Class; all other Agents to the Governor-General are Residents, 1st Class.
# TABLE OF SALUTES TO RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS OF INDIA.

## TABLE OF PERMANENT SALUTES.

### Salutes of 21 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Ruler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baroda</td>
<td>The Maharaja (Gaekwar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwalior</td>
<td>The Maharaja (Scindia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyderabad</td>
<td>The Nizam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jammu and Kashmir</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysore</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Salutes of 19 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Ruler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bhopal</td>
<td>The Nawab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indore</td>
<td>The Maharaja (Holkar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalat</td>
<td>The Khan (Wali)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolhapur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trivancore</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udaipur (Mewar)</td>
<td>The Maharana of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Salutes of 17 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Ruler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bahawalpur</td>
<td>The Nawab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bharatpur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bikaner</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundi</td>
<td>The Maharao Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutch</td>
<td>The Maharao of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jodhpur (Marwar)</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karauli</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotah</td>
<td>The Maharao of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patiala</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rewa</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonk</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Salutes of 15 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Ruler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alwar</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banswara</td>
<td>The Maharawal of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datia</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewas (Senior Branch)</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewas (Junior Branch)</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhar</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dholpur</td>
<td>The Maharaj-Rana of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dungarpur</td>
<td>The Maharawal of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idar</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaisalmer</td>
<td>The Maharawal of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khaipur</td>
<td>The Mir of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishangar</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchha</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partabgarh</td>
<td>The Maharawat of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampur</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikkim</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirohi</td>
<td>The Maharao of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Salutes of 13 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Ruler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benares</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhavnagar</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooch Behar</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhrangadhra</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaora</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhalawar</td>
<td>The Maharaj-Rana of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jind</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junagarh</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapurthala</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabha</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawanagar</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palanpur</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porbandar</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajpипa</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratlam</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripura</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For personal salute, see page 283.
† For local salute, see page 284.
## Table of Salutes to Ruling Chiefs, &c.—continued.

### Salutes of 11 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ajaigarh</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aligarh</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bannu</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barwani</td>
<td>The Rana of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bijawar</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilaspur</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambay</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamba</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charkhari</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chhatarpur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitool</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faridkot</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gondal</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janjira</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhabua</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maler Kotla</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandi</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morvi</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narsinghgarh</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panna</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudukkottai</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radhanpur</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajgarh</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sailana</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samthar</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirmur (Nahan)</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitamaun</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suket</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehri</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wankaner</td>
<td>The Raj Sahib of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Salutes of 9 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balasinor</td>
<td>The Nawab (Babi) of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banganapalle</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bansda</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baraundha</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Bara</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhor</td>
<td>The Pant Sachiv of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chhota Udepur</td>
<td>(or Mohan). The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danta</td>
<td>The Maharana of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Dharampur</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhrol</td>
<td>The Thakor Sahib of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawhar</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalahandi</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khilchipur</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limbdi</td>
<td>The Thakor Sahib of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leharu</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunawara</td>
<td>(or Lunawada). The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maihar</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayurbhanj</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulhol</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagod</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patana</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajkot</td>
<td>The Thakor Sahib of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachin</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Sangli</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sant</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savantvadi</td>
<td>The Sar Deeni of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahipura</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonpur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadhwan</td>
<td>The Thakor Sahib of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chieftains of the Shan States in the Province of Burma.

#### Permanent Salutes (9 guns).

- Hsipaw (or Thibaw). The Sawbwa of.
- Kentung (or Kyaington). The Sawbwa of.
- Mong Nai. The Sawbwa of.
- Yawngwe (or Yuaungywe). The Sawbwa of.

#### Personal Salute (9 guns).

- Mong Mit. The Sawbwa of.

---

* For personal salute, see page 283
‡ The present Chief enjoys the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction.
† For local salute, see page 284.
TABLE OF PERSONAL SALUTES

Salutes of 19 guns.

Salutes of 17 guns.

Salutes of 15 guns.

Salutes of 11 guns.

Salutes of 9 guns.

*Conferred in the first instance during the minority of her son the Maharaja of Mysore, and in the capacity of Regent; and subsequently continued for her lifetime.
TABLE OF LOCAL SALUTES.

**Salutes of 21 guns.**

Bhopal. The Nawab of.
Indore. The Maharaja (Holkar) of.
Udaipur (Mewar). The Maharana of.

\[\text{Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.}\]

**Salutes of 19 guns.**

Bharatpur. The Maharaja of.
Bikaner. The Maharaja of.
Cutch. The Maharao of.
Jaipur. The Maharaja of.
Jodhpur (Marwar). The Maharaja of.
Patiala. The Maharaja of.

\[\text{Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.}\]

**Salutes of 17 guns.**

Alwar. The Maharaja of.
Khairpur. The Mir of.

\[\text{Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.}\]

**Salutes of 15 guns.**

Benares. The Maharaja of.
Bhavnagar. The Maharaja of.
Jind. The Maharaja of.
Junagadh. The Nawab of.
Kapurthala. The Maharaja of.
Nabha. The Maharaja of.
Nawanagar. The Maharaja of.
Ratlam. The Maharaja of.

\[\text{Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.}\]

**Salute of 13 guns.**

Janjira. The Nawab of.

\[\text{Within the limits of his own territory, permanently.}\]

**Salute of 11 guns.**

Savantvadi. The Sar Desai of.

\[\text{Within the limits of his own territory, permanently.}\]
ALPHABETICAL LIST WITH TITLES (ABBREVIATED) OF RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS INCLUDED IN THE PRECEDING TABLES OF SALUTES.

(The figures in brackets refer to the position of the Indian State in the List of Indian States, etc., on pages 156 to 161.)

Bashahr. (XIV 1) Raja Padam Singh, Raja of, C.S.I.
Cochin. (VII 2) His Highness Maharaja Rama Varma, Maharaja of.

Cooch Behar. (XIII 1) His Highness Maharaja Jagaddipendra Narayan, Bhup Bahadur, Maharaja of.


Danta. (X 21) Maharana Shri Bhavanisinhji Hamirsinhji, Maharana of.


Dewas (Senior Branch). (III 7) His Highness Maharaja Sir Tukoji Rao Puar, K.C.I.S.I., Maharaja of.

Dewas (Junior Branch). (III 8) His Highness Maharaja of.

Dhar. (III 6) His Highness Maharaja Anand Rao Puar, Maharaja of.

Dharapur. (VI 3) His Highness Maharana Shri Vijiayadevi Mohanadevi, Rajaji of.


Born 31 May, 1889. Succeeded Feb., 1911.


Dungarpur. (X 15) His Highness Maharawal Sri Lakshman Singh, Bahadur, Maharawal of.

Faridkot. (IX 11) His Highness Raja Har Indar Singh, Bahadur, Rajaji of.

Garhwal. (See Tehri-Garhwal).

Gondal. (XI 10) His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Bhagvatshini Sagarjini, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of.

Gwalior. (I 5) His Highness Maharaja George Jayaji Rao Scindia, Bahadur, Maharaja of.
Born 26 June, 1916. Succeeded 5 June, 1925.

Born 6 April, 1886. Succeeded 29 Aug., 1911.

Idar. (XI 2) His Highness Maharaja Himat Singhji, Maharaja of.

Indore. (III 1) His Highness Maharajadhiraja Sawali Shri Yeshwant Rao Holkar, Bahadur, Maharaja of.

Jaipur. (X 2) Captain His Highness Maharaja-dhiraja Sawai Man Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of.
Born 21 Aug., 1911. Succeeded 7 Sept., 1922.


Janjira. (IV 2) His Highness Nawab Sidi Muhammad Khan Sidi Ahmad Khan, Nawab of.
Born 7 Mar., 1914. Succeeded 2 May, 1922.


Born 6 May, 1875. Succeeded 22 Jan., 1895.


Kahur (see Bilaspur).

Kalahanadi. (V 4) Maharaja Brij Mohan Deo, O.B.E., Maharaja of.

Kalat. (I 1) Lieut. His Highness Baglar Begi Mir Ahmad Yar Khan, Khan of.
Succeeded 1933.


Karauli. (X 7) His Highness Maharaja Bhompal Deo Bahadur Yadukul Chandra Bhal, Maharaja of.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS. 287

Khairpur. (IX 3) His Highness Mir Ali Navaz Khan Taipur, Mir. of.


Kishangarh. (X 8) His Highness Maharaja-dhiraja Jag Narain Singh, Bahadur, Maharaja of.

Born 30 July, 1897. Succeeded 6 May, 1922.

Born 15 Sept., 1873. Succeeded 11 June, 1889.

Born 11 July, 1868. Succeeded 14 April, 1908.

Loharu. (IX 14) Lieutenant Nawab Amin-ud-Din Ahmad Khan, Bahadur, Nawab of.

Lunawati. (VI 7) Maharana Shri Virbhadrasinhji Ranjit Singh, Raja of.
Born 8 June, 1910. Succeeded 27 April, 1929.

Mahar. (III 24) Raja Brjinnath Singh, Raja of.


Manipur. (XII 1) His Highness Maharaja Chura Chand Singh, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., Maharaja of.
Born 15 April, 1885. Succeeded 18 Sept., 1891.

Marwar. See Jodhpur.

Mayurbhanj. (V 1) Maharaja Pratap Chandra Bhanj Deo, Maharaja of.
Born 1901. Succeeded April, 1928.


Born 4 June, 1884. Succeeded 1 Feb., 1922.

Nabha. (IX 5) His Highness Maharaja Pratap Singh, Maharaja of.

Nagod (or Unchhera). (III 23) Raja Mahendrak Singh, Raja of.

Narsinghgarh. (III 21) His Highness Raja Vikram Singh Raja of.

Nawanagar. (XI 7) Captain His Highness Maharaja Jam Shri Dighijayinsinhji, Maharaja of.
Succeeded 2 April, 1933.

Orchha. (III 4) His Highness Maharaja Mahendra Sawai Vir Singh, Bahadur, Maharaja of.

Born 7 July, 1883. Succeeded 28 Sept., 1918.

Born 3 April, 1900. Succeeded 29 Sept., 1905.


Partabgarh. (X 16) His Highness Maharawat Ram Singh Bahadur, Maharawat of.
Born 12 April, 1908. Succeeded 18 Jan., 1929.


Patna. (V 2) Maharaja Rajendra Narayan Singh Deo, Maharaja of.

Porbandar. (X 16) His Highness Maharajah Shri Sir Natvarsinhji Bhavsinhji, K.C.I.E., Maharaja Rana Saheb of.

Pudukkottai. (VII 3) His Highness Rajagopala Tondaiman, Bahadur, Raja of.

Radhanpur. (IX 8) His Highness Jalaluddin Khan Bismillah Khan, Babi, Nawab of.
Born 2 April, 1889. Succeeded 27 Nov., 1910.


Rajkot. (IX 15) Thakor Saheb Shri Dharmendrasinhji, Thakor Saheb of.

Rajpura. (V 1) Major His Highness Maharajah Shri Sir Vijaysinhji Chhatrasinhji, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.

Rampur. (XV 1) Captain His Highness Nawab Saiyid Raza Ali Khan, Bahadur, Nawab of.


Sachin. (VI 10) His Highness Nawab Sidi Muhammad Haidar Yakut Khan, Mubared Daula Nusrat Jung Bahadur, Nawab of.
Sailana. (III 19) His Highness Raja Dileep Singh, Raja of.

Samthar. (III 9) His Highness Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Raja of.

Born 24 Mar., 1889. Succeeded 15 June, 1903

Sant. (VI 9) Maharana Shri Jorawarsinhji Pratapsinhji, Raja of.

Sawantwadi. (IV 3) Captain His Highness Raje Bahadur, Shrimant Khem Savant Bholes, alias Bapu Saheb, Sar Desal of.

Shahpura. (X 20) Rajadhiraja Umaid Singh. Raja of.

Sikkim. (I 7) His Highness Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.

Sirmur (Nahan). (IX 7) His Highness Maharaja Rajendra Prakash, Maharaja of.


CHIEFTAINS OF THE SHAN STATES

Hsipaw (or Thibaw). Saw Ou Kya, Sawbwa of.
Born 1894. Succeeded 1928.

Born 1874. Succeeded 1897.

Sonpur. (V 10) Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.

Suket. (IX 13) His Highness Raja Lakshman Sen, Raja of.


Travancore. (VII 1) His Highness Sri Rama Varma Maharaja Raja Ramaraja, Bahadur Shamsher Jang, Maharaja of.
Born 7 Nov., 1912. Succeeded 1 Sept., 1924.

Tripura. (XIII 2) His Highness Maharaja Manikya Bir Bikram Kishore Deb Barman Bahadur, Maharaja of.


Wadhwan. (XI 16) Thakor Saheb Shri Jorawarsinhji, Thakor Saheb of.


IN THE PROVINCE OF BURMA.

Mong Mit. Ukhin Maung, K.S.M., Sawbwa of.
Mong Nai. The Sawbwa of.
Yawngawe (or Nyaungywe). Sao Shwe Thaik, Sawbwa of.
Born 1897. Succeeded Dec., 1926.
TABLES OF SALARIES SANCTIONED FOR THE CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA.

N.B.—These tables must not be held to be authoritative and are liable to variation. In some cases officers receive, in addition to the salaries shown, compensatory and house allowances. For appointments not shown in these Tables see page 291 and onwards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>2,56,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Governor-General’s Executive Council</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries (9) to the Government of India in the Finance, Foreign, Political, Home, Army, Commerce, Industries and Labour, Legislative and Education Departments</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Secretary and Draftsman, Legislative Department</td>
<td>36,000 to 48,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Joint Secretaries</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Calcutta</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Madras</td>
<td>25,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Bombay</td>
<td>25,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice of Calcutta High Court</td>
<td>72,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justices of Madras, Bombay, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Punjab, Burma, and Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puisne Judges of the High Courts of Calcutta (14), Madras (13), Bombay (9), the United Provinces (8), Bihar and Orissa (6), Punjab (7) and Rangoon (9)</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor to the Government of India</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner, Delhi†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioners, Baluchistan and Rajputana</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General, Central India, Western Indian States, and Punjab States</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Residents, Persian Gulf, Hyderabad, and Mysore</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Residents, Baroda, Gwalior, and Kashmir</td>
<td>36,000†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Envoy, Nepal†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members (2) of the Central Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President, Tariff Board</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members (2), Tariff Board</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Intelligence Bureau†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau†</td>
<td>22,200 to 27,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Commercial Intelligence†</td>
<td>27,600 to 30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Collector of Customs†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Collectors of Customs†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Adviser, Military Finance</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditor-General</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Auditor-General</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Currency</td>
<td>36,000 to 42,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountants-General, Class I†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountants-General, Class II</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>42,000 to 48,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Deputy Director-General—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) If a Member of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) If not a Member of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>39,000 to 36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Wireless†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner of Railways</td>
<td>72,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £150 per annum.

* This may be raised to 45,000 after the normal five years' tenure has been completed, if the Government of India consider it to be in the public interest to retain an officer in the post for a longer period.
# Tables of Salaries Sanctioned for the Chief Officers of the Administration of India—continued

(See note on previous page.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postmasters-General of Bengal and Bombay—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) If Members of the Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) If not Members of the Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Postmasters-General—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) If Members of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) If not Members of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Income Tax, Bombay and Bengal</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Income Tax, Burma</td>
<td>29,400 to 35,400*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Commissioners of Income Tax</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioner of Railways</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members (2), Railway Board†</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controllers, Railway Board†</td>
<td>36,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary, Railway Board†</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors, Railway Board†</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mechanical Engineers, State Railways†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Operating Superintendents, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commercial Managers, State Railways†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mining Engineer, Railway Board</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay†</td>
<td>24,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Security Printing Press, Nasik†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Printing and Stationery</td>
<td>22,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department</td>
<td>36,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Inspector, Indian Stores Department†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting Engineer to Government of India†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Expert†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Geological Survey of India†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Forests</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor-General, Survey of India</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Inspector of Mines†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General of Observatories†</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Inspector of Explosives†</td>
<td>18,000 to 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General of Archaeology†</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Including Special Pay.
† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.
PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES.

(SEE NOTE ON PAGE 289.)

N.B.—Acting and other allowances are not included in the salaries shown.

### Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries to Government†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Judge, Presidency Courts of Small Causes</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocate General</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor to Government</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Calcutta†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Madras

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Member, Board of Revenue†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judges†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Judge, Small Cause Court</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocate General</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Madras†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bombay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>45,000*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, 1st Grade...</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Prisons†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Bombay†</td>
<td>24,000 to 28,800*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>48,000*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Commissioner, Bombay</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner, States of Western India</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Judicial Commissioners in Sind†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Excise†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Including Special Pay.
† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupees rates of pay sterling overseas pay of £100 per annum.
**PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES—continued.**

*(SEE NOTE ON PAGE 289.)*

**BOMBAY—continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum.</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries to Government</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Legal Remembrancer and Secretary, Legal Dept.</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Administrator General and Official Trustee</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. District and Sessions Judge, 1st Grade</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Chief Judge, Small Cause Court</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Government Solicitor</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Advocate General</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Director of Public Instruction</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Surgeon-General</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Chief Conservator of Forests</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Conservators of Forests</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Chief Engineers</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Chief Engineer,† Lloyd Barrage Scheme</td>
<td>34,920 to 37,920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Superintendent Engineers</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Superintendent Engineers,† Lloyd Barrage Scheme</td>
<td>22,920 to 27,720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum.</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Members, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Chief Judge, Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Judges, Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Chief Secretary</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Commissioners of Divisions</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Income Tax Commissioner</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Inspector-General of Police</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Director of Public Instruction</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Chief Conservator of Forests</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Conservators of Forests</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Chief Engineers</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Superintending Engineers</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PUNJAB.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum.</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Chief Secretary</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Commissioners</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. District and Sessions Judge</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Inspectors-General of Police</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Legal Remembrancer</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Director of Public Instruction</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Financial Commissioners</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Chief Conservator of Forests</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Conservators of Forests</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Chief Engineers</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Superintending Engineers</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum.</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Chief Secretary</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Commissioners of Divisions</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Inspector-General of Police</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Director of Public Instruction</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Including Special Pay.
† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rates of pay, sterling overplus pay of £110 per annum.
‡ Plus special pay of Rs. 3,000 if performing secretarial duties.
### Bihar and Orissa—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Burma.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Financial Commissioner (Reserved Subjects)</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Financial Commissioner (Transferred Subjects)</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Government Advocate</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Chief Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Commissioners of Division†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Commissioner of Police, Rangoon†</td>
<td>22,000 to 25,800*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Municipal Commissioner, Rangoon</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. District and Sessions Judge†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>33,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>33,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Central Provinces.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members of Council</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Ministers</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Judicial Commissioner</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Additional Judicial Commissioners†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Chief Secretary to Government†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Commissioners of Division†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>33,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>33,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Assam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members of Council</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Ministers</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>35,000 to 38,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Commissioners of Division†</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>33,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Chief Engineer†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Superintending Engineer†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### North-West Frontier Province.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Member of Council</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Minister</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Revenue Commissioner†</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Judicial Commissioner</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Resident in Waziristan†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>15,000 to 21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Superintending Engineer and Secretary for Irrigation†</td>
<td>22,800 to 27,600*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Including Special Pay.
† Drawn when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £100 per annum.
‡ Plus special pay of Rs. 3,000 if performing secretarial duties.
PARTICULARS REGARDING ADMISSION TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

CONTENTS.

Civil——

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>India Office</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Police</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishments</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Forest Service</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Posts and Telegrams Department of the Government of India</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural, Educational, &amp;c., Services</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines Inspection Staff</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military——

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marine——

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Marine Officers Engineers</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal Pilot Service</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Examination——

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Physical Requirements</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard of Vision required of Candidates</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of Medical Declaration, to be filled up by Candidates</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary Examination of Candidates by the India Office Medical Board</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inoculation and Re-vaccination</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE.

The rates of pay quoted in the following pages are subject to revision and will, in any case up to 31st March, 1935, be subject to a maximum reduction of 5 per cent. on account of the state of financial emergency at present existing in India.

INDIA OFFICE.

Vacancies in the clerical establishment of the Secretary of State for India are filled from among the successful candidates at the General Examinations, which are held from time to time by the Civil Service Commissioners for appointments in the Home Civil Service. The Examination for the Junior Grade of the Administrative Class is the same as the open Competitive Examination for the Indian Civil Service, the nature of which is shown in the Syllabus given. Further particulars may be obtained upon application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1.
THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

REGULATIONS.

The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alteration from year to year.

1. An Examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London in July and August of each year, for such number of appointments to that service as the Secretary of State may on each occasion determine. The date of the Examination will be announced beforehand by the Civil Service Commissioners.

2. A Candidate must be a male and either:
   (a) a British subject whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service; or
   (b) a ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96a of the Government of India Act.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the Candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. A Candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one, and must not have attained the age of twenty-four on the first day of August of the year in which the Examination is held.

4. A Candidate who is a native of India must obtain a certificate of age and nationality issued in accordance with such Instructions as the Governor General in Council may, from time to time prescribe, and, signed, should be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides, or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.

5. A Candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affections, or bodily infirmity, unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.†

6. A Candidate shall satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

7. No person who, in a previous year, accepted the offer of a nomination as a selected candidate for the Indian Civil Service, and subsequently resigned his position as a selected candidate, will be admitted to the examination.

8. Should the evidence upon the above points be prima facie satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee, will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of their Certificate of Qualification, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries in the case of any Candidate should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Indian Civil Service, and, if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

9. The examination will include the following subjects. The numerical value is shown against each subject:

Section A.—Candidates are to take up all the Subjects in this Section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essay</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present Day</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everyday Science</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Language</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viva voce</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section B.—Optional Subjects.

Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in this section up to a total of 1,000 marks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English History, Period 1</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English History, Period 2</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History, either Period 1, or Period 2, or Period 3</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History, Period 4</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Economics, Politics, Law, and Philosophy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Economics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic History</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Economics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Theory</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Organization</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Law</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moral Philosophy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaphysics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental psychology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† The Civil Service Commissioners will regard no person as constitutionally fitted for appointment to the Indian Civil Service who has not been satisfactorily vaccinated within the last seven years.
### Mathematics and Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lower Pure Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Pure Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Anthropology, consisting of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Anthropology or Physical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### English Literature, Languages and Civilizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 1</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 2</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Language</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or Italian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or Italian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanskrit Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanskrit Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. The auxiliary language in Section A will be tested by means of translation from the language. The following languages may be offered: French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Latin, Ancient Greek.

Instead of an auxiliary language a Candidate whose mother tongue is an Indian language or who up to the stage of University training has been educated exclusively in India, may offer as Subject 3 either General Anthropology or Special Anthropology.

No Candidate may offer any language or General Anthropology or Special Anthropology twice in the examination.

Only a Candidate who takes two modern languages in Section B may offer Latin or Ancient Greek as an auxiliary language.

11. No Candidate who offers Roman or Greek Civilization may also offer European History, Period 1.

12. In subjects 50 to 67 the civilization subject associated with a language can only be taken by Candidates who offer the language itself for examination.

13. A Candidate desiring to offer Subject 24 or any of the Subjects 31 to 43 must produce evidence satisfactory to the Commissioners of laboratory training in an institution of University rank. For Astronomy (29), Geography (44), the Physical Anthropology branch of Special Anthropology (46), and Agriculture (47), other equivalent training will be required. There will be no laboratory test as part of the examination.

14. From the marks assigned to Candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary in order to secure that no credit be allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

15. Moreover, if a Candidate's handwriting is not easily legible a further deduction will, on that account, be made from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

16. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments, as are found by the Civil Service Commissioners to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be Selected Candidates for the Indian Civil Service, provided that they appear to be duly qualified in other respects.

Should any Selected Candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or no. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a Selected Candidate.

17. Application for permission to attend an Examination must be made in the handwriting of the Candidate, at such time and in such manner as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

**Civil Service Commission.**
Regulations made under Section 97 of the Government of India Act for the probation in the United Kingdom and the further examination of selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

**The following regulations made by the Secretary of State for India in Council are liable to alteration from year to year.**

1. Candidates selected at the Open Competition held in London will be required to remain in the United Kingdom on probation for one or two years, as may be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

2. Candidates selected at the Open Competition held in India and candidates selected in India otherwise than by Competitive Examination will be required to proceed to the United Kingdom on probation for a period of two years. But in the case of a candidate who has taken part in the Open Competition held in London and has been selected in India otherwise than by Open Competition, the Secretary of State in Council may direct that the period of probation shall be one year only.

### One-Year Probationers

**Compulsory subjects.**

1. Indian Penal Code ... ... 200
2. Code of Criminal Procedure ... ... 200
3. The Indian Evidence Act ... ... 200
4. Indian History ... ... 400
5. A Vernacular Language, or History ... ... 600
6. Riding ... ... 200
7. Hygiene ... ... 100

**Optional subjects, one only to be taken.**

8. Hindu and Mohammedan Law, or Burmese Buddhist Law and Burmese History ... 200
9. A Classical Language selected from Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Farsi ... 200

### Two-Year Probationers

2. Indian Penal Code ... ... 200
3. Code of Criminal Procedure ... ... 200
4. The Indian Evidence Act ... ... 400
5. Notes of Cases ... ... 400
6. Indian History ... ... 400
7. Economics ... ... 200
8. Riding ... ... 200
9. Hygiene ... ... 100

**One-Year and Two-Year Probationers.**

7. Sub-section 1. Each candidate will offer for examination the vernacular shown in column 2 against his province in the following table unless he is already familiar with it or with a language closely allied to it. A probationer assigned to Madras who is familiar with one only of the vernaculars named will offer the other.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
<th>Col. 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>Tamilor Telugu</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>Burmese</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>Marathi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-section 2. A candidate who is not required by sub-section (1) to offer a vernacular named in column 2 will offer the vernacular named in column 3 against his province if any such vernacular is named, unless he is already familiar with the vernacular there named or with a closely allied one.

Sub-section 3. A candidate who is not required under the preceding sub-sections to offer a vernacular will offer History instead. A one-year probationer will offer British History; a two-year probationer will offer British History for the intermediate examination and European History for the final examination.

Any question as to the interpretation and application of this regulation will be decided by the Civil Service Commissioners.

8. The ordinary session of the Final Examination for the testing of riding will take place in advance of the rest of the Final Examination, and a special session will, when necessary, be held at a later date for the benefit of any Candidate who may have failed at the ordinary session.

Candidates who at the ordinary session satisfy the Commissioners that they are sufficiently at home in the saddle for the efficient performance of all duties required of members of the Indian Civil Service will be awarded
marks ranging between 101 and 200 according to the degree of proficiency displayed.

Candidates who at the ordinary session fall short of this adequate proficiency, but show such minimum proficiency as is evidence that with a moderate amount of practice they can attain full proficiency, will receive marks ranging between 1 and 100; they will with the consent of the Council proceed to India, and will, on their arrival there, be subjected to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Local Government.*

If a Candidate is absent from or fails to show minimum proficiency at the ordinary session, he will be given a further opportunity of examination at a special session. If he then attains adequate proficiency he will not be subjected to further tests in India. If he attains minimum proficiency he will be allowed to proceed to India under the same condition as if he had attained minimum proficiency at the ordinary session. No credit in marks will be given for any performance at a special session.

Probationers may also be examined in riding at such time or times as the Commissioners may appoint during the course of the probationary period.

S. Such deductions as the Civil Service Commissioners may consider necessary will be made from the marks assigned to Candidates at the Intermediate and Final Examinations in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

10. The Civil Service Commissioners will prepare lists of the Candidates in order of merit; the order for the one-year probationers being based on the sum of the marks obtained by the Candidates at the Open Competitive and Final Examinations, the order for the two-year probationers being based on the sum of the marks obtained by the Candidates at the Intermediate and Final Examinations.

11. The Selected Candidates whose performance in the compulsory subjects of the Final Examination is such as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners, and who have also satisfied the Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and conduct during the period of probation, shall be certified by the Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Indian Civil Service, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

12. If any Candidate is prevented by sickness or any other adequate cause from attending the Final Examination, the Commissioners may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for India in Council, allow him to appear at the Final Examination to be held in the following year, or at a special examination. A selected Candidate absent for such adequate cause from the Intermediate Examination may, under similar conditions, be allowed to appear at the Intermediate Examination a year later or at a special examination, or may be excused the Intermediate Examination and allowed to appear for the Final Examination in regular course.

Any Candidate who at the Intermediate Examination shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated from pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected candidates.

13. A selected candidate who wishes to pursue, in addition to the course prescribed above, an extra course of study, such as reading for a degree or for the examination for admission to the Bar, must first obtain the permission of the High Commissioner for India. If permission is accorded, it will be subject to review at any time.

Announcements made by the Civil Service Commissioners with the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council:—

(i) Selected Candidates will be allotted to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the Public Service will rank before every other consideration.

(ii) A selected candidate who wishes to pursue an extra course of study, in addition to the prescribed probationary course, must submit an application stating precisely the extra course of study which it is desired to pursue, to the High Commissioner for India, Education Department, India House, Aldwych, Strand, London, W.C.2, through the appropriate authority at the University or College at which he is pursuing his probationary course. The appropriate authorities are:—

- Oxford . . . The Indian Civil Service Delegacy
- Cambridge . . . The Board of Indian Civil Service Studies
- London . . . The Director of the School of Oriental Studies
- Trinity College, Dublin . . . The Registrar of the Indian and Home Civil Service School.

(iii) An allowance of £270 a year, or, in the case of Selected Candidates possessing an Indian domicile, an allowance of £313 15s. a year will be given to any Candidate who passes his probation at one of the Universities or other Institutions that have been approved for the purpose by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

In the case of Selected Candidates on probation for one year, the allowance will be payable in five instalments, the first (£60 in the case of Probationers of Indian domicile and £80 in the case of other Probationers) after the agreement prescribed in Announcement (iv) has been executed, and the remainder in four

* Such candidates will receive no increase in their initial pay until they have passed the further tests in question to the satisfaction of their Local Government.

† The compulsory subjects include riding, and a candidate who fails at the end of the period of probation to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that he has reached the minimum standard of proficiency in riding will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected candidates.
equal instalments; the second, third and fourth on December 10th, March 15th and June 25th, respectively, and the fifth after signature of the Covenant on appointment to the Service.

In the case of Selected Candidates on probation for two years, the allowance will be payable in nine instalments, the first (£50) on September 29th, or as soon thereafter as the agreement has been executed, the remainder in eight equal instalments; the second on December 24th, the third to the eighth at quarterly intervals from that date, provided that the fifth instalment will be payable only after the result of the Intermediate Examination has been published, and the ninth after signature of the Covenant on appointment to the Service.

Each selected candidate should intimate to the High Commissioner for India, Education Department, the address to which it is desired that the first instalment should be sent.

The payment of the various instalments of the allowance except the first instalment and the final instalment, and, in case of the two-year probationers, the instalment payable at the end of the first year of probation, will be conditional on the receipt, by the High Commissioner for India, through the authorities of the approved institution, of a certificate that the candidate had fulfilled up to date the requirements of the authorities and shown satisfactory progress.

If an Indian Government Scholar becomes a selected candidate for the Indian Civil Service, his scholarship stipend shall cease to be paid with effect from the 1st October of the year in which he becomes a selected candidate.

The whole probation must ordinarily be passed at the same Institution. Migration will not be permitted except for special reasons approved by the Secretary of State.

(iv) Each Candidate will be required before receiving the first instalment of his allowance to execute an agreement binding himself and one surety, jointly and severally, to refund all monies he may have received from the Secretary of State for India in the event of—

1. his failure to pass the Final Examination within the time prescribed by the Regulations, and to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his fitness for admission to the Indian Civil Service, or

2. his subsequent failure to execute the usual covenant, and to proceed to India, as and when he shall be directed by the Secretary of State for India.

(v) All Candidates obtaining Certificates will be also required to enter into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to make such payments as, under the Rules and Regulations for the time being in force, they may be required to make for the pensions of their families. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to 1.

(vi) A 1st Class passage to India will be engaged for Selected Candidates with a view to their proceeding to India after they have signed their covenants. If a Selected Candidate elects to travel overland from London to Marseilles, he may apply to the High Commissioner for India for payment of the overland allowance as fixed from time to time. No baggage expenses or other allowance will be admissible.

Selected candidates who desire to make their own arrangements for proceeding to India must first satisfy the High Commissioner for India that they have good reasons for wishing to do so and that the arrangements which they propose to make are suitable. They will then, on production to the High Commissioner for India of evidence that they have engaged a passage, be granted an allowance not exceeding 150 or the actual cost of the passage by the route selected, whichever is less.

(vii) Candidates appointed to the Indian Civil Service after undergoing one year's probation will be senior to those appointed in the same year after undergoing two years' probation. The seniority of candidates of each class inter se will be determined by the order in which their names appear on the lists referred to in clause (10) of the regulations.

(viii) A Candidate who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners at the Final Examination held in any year will be definitely rejected unless the Secretary of State in Council shall, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, allow him to sit for re-examination in the subject or subjects in which he failed. In general, a candidate who is allowed re-examination will be required to forfeit the whole or part of the final instalment of his allowance, but if it appears to the Secretary of State in Council, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, that his failure to pass the examination was due to circumstances wholly exceptional and beyond his control, such forfeit of his allowance will not be required.

(ix) Overseas pay will not be admissible to Indian members of the Indian Civil Service selected at open Competitive Examinations held in London in 1935 and subsequent years.

* This sum is liable to variation from time to time.

Regulations for Competitive Examinations to be held in India,
The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alterations from year to year.

1. A competitive examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service shall be held in India at such time and place as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

2. The maximum number of candidates to be admitted to the examination may, in the discretion of the Governor-General in Council, be limited to such number not being less than
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

200. As the Governor-General in Council may decide. If a limit is imposed and the number of candidates exceeds that limit the Public Service Commission shall select from among the applicants those who shall be admitted to the examination and shall have regard in so doing to the suitability of the applicants for the Indian Civil Service and to the adequate representation of the various provinces of India.

3. (i) A candidate shall apply to be admitted to the examination before such date and in such manner and in such form as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe. The application shall be made to the proper authority of the area in which his parents reside at the time of the application or of an area in which they have previously resided for a period of not less than three years or in which he has himself resided, otherwise than as a student at a university only, for a like period.

(ii) The proper authority shall be, for a Governor's province the Chief Secretary, for Coorg, Delhi, or Ajmer-Merwara, the Chief Commissioner, and for a State in India the Political Officer or Agent who shall be addressed through the Durbar.

(iii) No candidate shall make more than one application in respect of any one examination.

4. A candidate must be a male and either—

(a) A British subject of Indian domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that Service; or

(b) A Ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under section 96A of the Government of India Act.

Provided that, in the case of a male British subject, the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

5. A candidate must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 23 on the first day of January in the year in which the examination is held.

6. A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of a member of the Indian Civil Service. A candidate who is found after examination by a Medical Board not to satisfy these requirements will not be selected for probation.

7. A candidate must satisfy the Public Service Commission that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

8. A candidate must hold a degree of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council, or the senior diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer. In exceptional cases the Public Service Commission may, on the recommendation of the Local Government, treat as a qualified candidate a candidate who though not possessing any of the foregoing qualifications, has passed examinations conducted by other institutions of a standard which, in the opinion of the Public Service Commission, justifies his admission to the examination.

9. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of admission from the Public Service Commission.

10. No recommendations except those invited in the form of application will be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to obtain support for his application by other means may disqualify him for admission.

11. Candidates must pay the following fees:

(i) Rs. 7/8 with the application form,
(ii) Rs. 16 before examination by a Medical Board, and
(iii) if accepted for admission to the examination Rs. 100 immediately after the receipt of the certificate of admission.

No claim for a refund of these fees will be entertained.

12. The examination will include the following subjects. Each subject will carry the number of marks shown against it:

Section A.—To be taken by all candidates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Essay</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. English</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. General knowledge</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Everyday Science</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Vernacular Language</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Voice work</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section B.

Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in this section up to a total of 800 marks.

Languages and Civilizations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7. Arabic Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Arabic Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Persian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Persian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Sanscrit Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Sanscrit Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Puli Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Puli Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Vernacular Literature</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. English Literature (General)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. English Literature, Period 1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. English Literature, Period 2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. English Literature, Period 3</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. English Literature, Period 4</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Latin Language</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.**

**Indian Civil Service—continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>History, Economics, Politics, Law and Philosophy</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22. Indian History, Period 1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Indian History, Period 2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Indian History, Period 3</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Modern European History, Period 1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Modern European History, Period 2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. British History, Period 1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. British History, Period 2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. British History, Period 3</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. General Economics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Economic History</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Public Economics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Political Theory</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Political Organisation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Law</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Moral Philosophy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Metaphysics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Logic</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Indian Philosophy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Lower Mathematics, Pure and Applied</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Higher Mathematics, Pure</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Higher Mathematics, Applied</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Lower Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Higher Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Lower Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Higher Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Lower Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Higher Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Lower Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Higher Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Lower Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Higher Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Lower Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. Higher Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. Advanced Geography</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. Astronomy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. Psychology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. Experimental Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. Social Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section C.—Extra Numerum Subjects.**

Candidates are allowed to take one of these subjects, but not more than one. A candidate who has taken any period of British History under Section B may not take British History under this section, and a candidate who has taken Advanced Geography under Section B may not take Geography under this section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62. British History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. Geography</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**14. The Civilization (subjects 8, 10, 12 and 14) associated with a language can only be taken by candidates who also offer the language itself.**

**15. In subject 15 (Vernacular Literature) a candidate may offer the literature of any one of the following languages:—Bengali, Burmese, Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu.**

**16. In English Literature (subjects 16 to 20 inclusive) a candidate may not offer subjects carrying a total of more than four hundred marks. Thus, if a candidate writes English Literature (General) (subject 16) may not offer more than two periods of English Literature (subjects 17 to 20).**

**17. Candidates who offer a natural science subject (subjects 43 to 54) must produce a certificate that subsequent to the passing of the Intermediate or an equivalent examination they have undergone laboratory training for a period of two years in an institution authorised to prepare candidates in the subject for a University degree or for some other qualification accepted by the Public Service Commission as of adequate standard. The certificate must be signed by the head of the institution.**

**18. Candidates who offer Advanced Geography, Experimental Psychology or Physical Anthropology (subjects 55, 59 and 60) must produce a certificate that subsequent to the passing of the Intermediate or an equivalent examination they have undergone practical training in that subject for a period of one year in an institution authorised to prepare candidates in the subject for a University degree or for some other qualification accepted by the Public Service Commission as of adequate standard. The certificate must be signed by the head of the institution.**

**19. Candidates who offer Astronomy (subject 56) must satisfy the Public Service Commission that they have been trained in an Astronomical observatory for a period of at least three months or have had other experience of the use of the Astronomical instruments.**

**20. From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject, such deduction will be made as the Public Service Commission may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.**

**21. If a candidate's handwriting is not easily legible, a deduction which may be of considerable amount, will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.**

**22. Credit will be given for good English, including orderly, effective and exact expression combined with due economy of words, in all the subjects of the examination and not only in subjects 1 and 2 which are specially devoted to the English language.**

**23. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order, so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments.**

---

* Elsewhere than in Burma the number of appointments which will be announced for competition will not represent the total number of vacancies to be filled in India, as certain vacancies will be reserved in accordance with the pledge given by the Honourable Home Member in the Council of State on the 2nd March, 1925, and will be filled, if necessary, by nomination for the purpose of adjusting communal inequalities which may arise from the results of the competitive examinations in London and India.

In the case of Burma the number of appointments announced for competition in 1934 will represent the total number of vacancies to be filled.
as are found by the Public Service Commission to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service, provided that the Governor-General of India in Council is satisfied that they are duly qualified in other respects. Should any selected candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case the candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected candidate.

24. Selected candidates will be on probation for two years in the United Kingdom.

Special Rule applicable to Burman Candidates.

25. (i) The term "Burman candidate" means a candidate domiciled in Burma both at the date of his birth and at the date when he applies to be admitted to the examination.

(ii) A branch of the competitive examination confined to Burman candidates shall be held in Burma and no Burman candidate shall compete elsewhere in India.

(iii) Burman candidates shall apply to be admitted to the examination to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma before such date and in such form as the Governor-General in Council shall prescribe and rules 3 (i) and 3 (ii) shall not apply to Burman candidates.

(iv) Burman candidates shall not be included in the list made out under rule 23 but a separate list of Burman candidates shall be made out with reference to the determined number of appointments available in Burma to which the provisions of rule 23 shall apply.

26. Any rules for the regulation of admission to the Indian Civil Service through competitive examinations held in India, which are in force at the time these Rules come into operation are hereby repealed.

INDIA OFFICE, LONDON, S. W. 1.

---

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (Nomination) Rules,† dated March 6, 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act, as amended.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (6) of section 97 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the majority of votes at a meeting of the Council of India held this 6th day of March, 1928, hereby makes the following Rules, namely:

1. These Rules may be called the Indian Civil Service (Nomination) Rules.

2. Every candidate for appointment by nomination to the Indian Civil Service must be a male and either—

(a) a British subject of Indian domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that Service; or

(b) a ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96A of the Government of India Act.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and upbringing with His Majesty’s dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. Subject to the proviso to Rule 8 of these Rules, a candidate must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 23 on the 1st day of January in the year in which the selection is made by the Public Service Commission.

4. A candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affection or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.

5. A candidate must satisfy the Governor-General in Council that he is in all respects suitable for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

6. A candidate must hold a degree of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council or the Senior Diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer.

7. The Governor-General in Council shall call on the Public Service Commission to recommend such number of candidates as he may direct, selected with regard to the community

* For conditions see page 300.
† These Rules, having lain before both Houses of Parliament for 30 days in accordance with section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act, came into operation on April 25th, 1928.
‡ The following Universities have been approved by the Governor General in Council viz.:

**Indian Universities.**
Any University incorporated by an Act of the Central or a Provincial Legislature in India.
The Mysore University.
The Osmania University.

**English and Welsh Universities.**

**Scottish Universities.**
The Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and St. Andrews.

**Irish Universities.**
The University of Dublin (Trinity College), The Queen's University of Belfast.
to which they belong or to such other considerations as he may prescribe.

8. The Public Service Commission shall make their recommendations under Rule 7 primarily from the list of candidates who sat at the annual competitive examination held in India for the Indian Civil Service in the year in which the selection is made.

Provided always that the Public Service Commission may include among the persons to be primarily considered any candidate who has sat at the annual competitive examination held in London for the Indian Civil Service in the year preceding the year in which the selection is made and who, in their opinion, is exceptionally suitable, and that for such candidates the age restriction laid down in Rule 3 shall not apply.

The Public Service Commission may, however, if they consider it necessary, call for fresh names in such numbers and from such Local Governments as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

The Public Service Commission shall recommend from the candidates whom they consider suitable the number directed under Rule 7 in order of preference.

9. The Governor-General in Council shall forward to the Secretary of State for India in Council the recommendations made by the Public Service Commission and shall propose candidates for appointment.

10. Candidates selected for appointment will be required to proceed to, and remain in, the United Kingdom on probation for such period and in such manner as is prescribed by the Regulations made by the Secretary of State for India in Council for the probation in the United Kingdom and the further examination of selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

11. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application through persons of influence will disqualify him for appointment. Spontaneous recommendations from persons who are not themselves acquainted with the candidate’s work at school or at the university or otherwise will be disregarded.

12. All Rules previously made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act are hereby repealed.

INDIA OFFICE.

SYLLABUS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION OF AUGUST, 1934, FOR APPOINTMENTS IN THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, AND FOR ANY OTHER COMPETITION THAT MAY BE HELD IN COMBINATION THEREWITH.

The other competitions to which the same syllabus applies and which may, if required, be held simultaneously are:

- Junior Grade of the Administrative Class in the Home Civil Service.
- Ceylon Civil Service.
- Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service.
- Consular Services, (General, Levant and Far East) and Intelligence Officer Grade in the Department of Overseas Trade.

Evidence of Training.—Candidates who desire to offer any of the subjects 24, 29, 31-44, 46 (Physical Anthropology branch only) or 47 must send to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, so as to arrive not later than 8th May, 1934, the evidence of training described below. Such evidence should be in the form of a certificate signed by a responsible officer of the Institution. In the case of an Institution not situated in the British Isles, the certificate must state that the Institution in which the work has been done is authorised to prepare candidates in that subject for a degree.

SECTION A.

1. Essay.—An Essay to be written on one of several specified subjects.

2. English.—A Paper of questions to test the understanding of English and the workmanlike use of words. An optional exercise in the writing of verse will be included.

3. Present Day.—Questions on contemporary subjects, social, economic, and political. A liberal choice of questions will be given. Effective and skilful exposition will be expected.

Elementary Economics.—(For Foreign Office and Consular Services groups only). Organisation of production; the association of land, labour and capital in productive enterprise; the chief types of industrial units.

Demand and supply; organisation of distribution; value.

Exchange: an elementary knowledge of the theory of money and the relations of money and prices, and of the nature of banks and their functions.

State action; taxation; tariff policy; unemployment.

4. Everyday Science.—In this subject such knowledge will be expected as candidates will have who have studied science intelligently at school and have since then kept their eyes open. A liberal choice of questions will be given. Attention should be paid to orderly, effective, and exact expression.

5. Auxiliary Language.—Passages dealing with history and politics may be set, but no technical matter. Verse is not excluded. Accuracy and skill in the use of English will be expected.

6. Viva Voce.—The examination will be in matters of general interest, not in matters of academic interest; it is intended to test the candidate's alertness, intelligence, and intellectual outlook. The candidate will be offered an opportunity of furnishing the record of his life and education. On the interview and record the Commissioners judge the value of the candidate's personality for each service for which he is entered. His value may differ for different services, and in that case the mark by which the Commissioners express their decision will differ for different services.
SECTION B.

History. Subjects 7-10.—A history subject will deal with the life of the people as a whole political, social, economic, literary, artistic, and scientific.

Candidates should know something of the original authorities, and have such a knowledge of geography as is necessary to the proper understanding of the history.

When a fixed date is given for the beginning of a period, a candidate will be expected to know in general outline how the initial position was reached; similarly, when a fixed date is given for the end of the period, candidates will be expected to have some knowledge of the subsequent development of movements which continued beyond the period.

7. 8. English History, Period 1, to 1660; Period 2, 1660 to the present day.—Candidates will be expected to know so much of European history as will make the external action of this country fully intelligible and will explain those movements at home which had their beginnings abroad, e.g., the Renaissance, the Reformation, and the reactions in this country of the French Revolution. In subject 8 the outstanding incidents and movements in the history of British possessions will be included.

9, 10. European History.—Period 1 Greek and Roman history as given in the syllabus under Greek Civilization (subject 53), and Roman Civilization (subject 51); Period 2 from 400 to 1494; Period 3 from 1494 to 1763; Period 4 from 1763 to the present day. The history of the United States of America, of India, and of the Far East, will be included in so far as it influences European fortunes to an important degree.

11. General Economics.—The subject will be treated as a whole, and candidates should be prepared to illustrate the theory by the facts and to analyse the facts by the help of the theory. The history of economic thought will be included.

12. Economic History.—Candidates will be expected to have a general acquaintance with the early economic history of England; but special attention will be paid to the economic development of the British Isles and other portions of the Empire during the last two or three centuries, and so much knowledge of European and American conditions will be expected as is necessary for the understanding of British economic history.

13. Public Economics.—The questions will deal with the parts played by the State and by local authorities in the economic sphere.

14. Political Theory.—Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of political theory and its history, political theory being understood to mean not only the theory of legislation, but also the general history of the State and its connection with kindred studies such as Ethics, Psychology, Jurisprudence, Public International Law, and Economics. Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of original authorities.

15. Political Organization.—This will include Constitutional Forms (Representative Government, Federalism, &c.) and Public Administration, central and local. The history of institutions is not included, but candidates will be expected to know the earlier stages from which existing institutions have directly developed.


17. Private Law.—The following branches of English Private Law, the Law of Real and Personal Property (including the Law of Succession), Contracts, and Torts.

18. Roman Law.—Roman Private Law and its history studied in connection with the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian, including the history of the legislative and judicial processes. Passages will be set for translation and comment, but credit will not be given merely for capacity to translate the texts.

19. International Law.—Public International Law.

20. Moral Philosophy.—The history of the subject will be included. Candidates will have an opportunity of showing their strength either in Ancient Philosophy or in Modern Philosophy.

21. Metaphysics.—As for Moral Philosophy.

22. Logic.—The subject will be interpreted in a wide sense. Epistemology in its bearing on logical problems will be included, together with Formal Logic and Scientific Method.

Questions may be set on mathematical logic, i.e., on the Logic of Mathematics, Symbolic Logic, and the Logic of probability; and also on the history of Logic. A considerable choice of questions will be allowed.

23. Psychology.—Questions on the history of the subject may be included.

24. Experimental Psychology.—A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of laboratory training in an Institution of University rank.

Mathematics. Subjects 25-28.—The use of the slide-rule and of mathematical tables will be allowed.

25. Lower Pure Mathematics.—Geometry of two and of three dimensions according to Euclid (synthetic geometry), to Descartes (analytical geometry), and to Monge (descriptive geometry, dealing with three dimensional figures by the use of plane and elevation). The method of vectors, including scalar and vector products, with applications. Only the main properties of conics and quadrics, including those of poles, polars and polar planes, are expected.

Algebra: Complex numbers; uniformly converging infinite series; the elements of the theory of equations, including the numerical solution of algebraic equations, but not including the formal solution of the cubic and quartic.
Infiniteesimal calculus of real variables to partial differentiation and multiple integrals, with applications to geometry. Candidates should be able to deal with the types of differential equations occurring in elementary mechanics. The proof of Taylor’s series will not be required.

No great skill will be expected in solving complicated problems of an elementary nature. The questions will involve the use of mathematical instruments.

25. Higher Pure Mathematics. Lower Pure Mathematics together with:
   - The geometry of curves and surfaces. Tensor calculus.
   - Elementary analysis, including simple functions of a complex variable and contour integration.
   - Mathematical theory of probability, including theory of errors, method of least squares, curve fitting, and correlation.
   - Calculus of finite differences, including numerical integration and summation and linear difference equations.

A considerable choice of questions will be allowed, so that full marks may be obtained by covering about half the range stated.

27. Lower Applied Mathematics. Statics, hydstatics, dynamics, elementary theory of electricity and magnetism, including the induction of currents. Questions will be of an elementary character, but will not be confined to two dimensions; they will involve the use of the calculus. Candidates are free to use differential equations but a knowledge thereof will not be necessary to answer the questions. Attention will be paid to problems which arise naturally and to general principles; artificial problems will be avoided. The questions will involve the use of mathematical instruments.

28. Higher Applied Mathematics. Lower Applied Mathematics together with:
   - Statics to a more advanced stage, including graphical treatment.
   - Dynamics to the equations of Euler and Lagrange and including the theory of the vibration of strings and other simple systems.
   - Hydrodynamics, including the elementary theory of the motion of solids through a liquid, surface waves, and vibrations in gases.
   - Elasticity, including the elements of the vibrations of rods, plates and bars.
   - Electricity and magnetism.
   - Thermodynamics, kinetic theory of gases, radiation.

A considerable choice of questions will be allowed, so that full marks may be obtained by covering about half the range stated.

30. Astronomy. Geometrical optics will be included.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of at least 20 hours' practical training in an observatory.

30. Statistics.
   - Some knowledge of the nature of the data available for the statistical discussion of prices, wages, incomes, trade transport, production, consumption, population, births, deaths, migration.
   - Frequency distributions, averages, percentiles, and simple methods of measuring dispersion; graphic methods; elementary treatment of qualitative data; miscellaneous methods used in handling statistics of experiments and observations; interpolation.
   - Elements of modern mathematical theory of statistics; - Frequency curves and the mathematical representation of groups generally; accuracy of sampling as affecting averages, percentages, standard deviation; significance of observed differences between averages of groups, &c.; the theory of correlation for two variables.

Natural Science. Subjects 31-42. The standard of the higher division of a science will be that which is required in the main subject for an honours degree at the universities. The standard for the lower division of a science will be that required in a subject subsidiary to the main subject whether required at the final degree examination or at a preceding examination.

A candidate who desires to offer a science must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of laboratory training in that science in an institution of university rank; the period of training required is one academic year, whether the candidate offers the higher division of the science or the lower division or both divisions.

37. Lower Geology. Mineralogy will be included in each division.

38. Higher Geology.

43. Engineering. Strength of materials; theory of structures; mechanism and dynamics of machines; heat and thermodynamics; surveying; hydraulics, including hydraulic machines; electrical technology.

The subject will be treated in a general manner and the questions will be confined to the more elementary parts of the subject. The candidate will be expected to be familiar with graphical methods and to have some skill in mechanical drawing.

A candidate who desires to offer Engineering must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training for at least one academic year in an institution of university rank.

44. Geography. Geography as understood in the universities, not excluding topics which concern geography jointly with other subjects such as economics, history, physics, botany, and geology. There will be a practical test which will necessitate a knowledge of cartographic methods and notations, and for this test drawing instruments may be required.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training for at least
one academic year in an institution of university rank.

45. General Anthropology. — Primitive culture in its various aspects including: economic pursuits (food collecting, hunting, fishing, domestication of animals, agriculture); the general scheme of primitive social organization; early religion and magic, mythology, beliefs, rituals and ceremonial; decorative art, music, dancing. Candidates will be expected to show some knowledge of the customs, institutions and beliefs of living races of rude culture rather than knowledge of pre-history, archaeology, or evolutionary or historical conjectures.

46. Special Anthropology. — Candidates will choose between Social Anthropology and Physical Anthropology.

Social Anthropology. — A fuller knowledge of primitive social organization will be here expected; the tribe, the village community, kinship grouping and the family. Study of the phenomena in law works among primitive people and of their forms of administering justice. The economic organization of the primary pursuits and industries: the types of distribution, exchange and trade. Exchange and the beginnings of currency. Adjustments of European economic systems, laws and morality to races on an earlier level or of a different type of culture. Early forms of magical and religious belief and ritual. The relation between faith and knowledge in primitive societies.

Physical Anthropology, with which are included prehistoric archaeology, and technology. Candidates will be expected to have such knowledge as may be acquired by laboratory and museum work, consisting mainly in the handling and study of specimens and exhibits. The subject will be treated with special, but not exclusive, reference to peoples of rude culture, including prehistoric civilizations.

A candidate who desires to offer Physical Anthropology must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training in an Institution of University rank.

47. Agriculture. — Agricultural chemistry, agricultural botany, and agricultural zoology will be included.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training in an approved institution.

48. 49. English Literature. Period I, to 1700; Period II, from 1660.

In Period I candidates can obtain full credit by studying the period 1350-1700 in accordance with the particulars given below. Questions on Old and Middle English literature will be set; but such questions will be optional, and will be confined to the best-known works.

Candidates should be prepared to show a first-hand knowledge of some of the works of the following authors and of their place in the history of their country —

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period 1</th>
<th>Period 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chaucer</td>
<td>Milton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malory</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlowe</td>
<td>Jonson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spenser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryden</td>
<td>Burke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congreve</td>
<td>Goldsmith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defoe</td>
<td>Burns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift</td>
<td>Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison</td>
<td>Jane Austen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope</td>
<td>Wordsworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fielding</td>
<td>Coleridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Browning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Questions on other writers will not be excluded, but, on the whole, the questions will be directed to the best-known authors and their best-known works. Candidates should know so much of the history as is necessary to understand the literature in its relation to other activities of the nation.

Questions will not be set on the history of the language; the history of workmanship, style, and prosody will not be excluded.

Languages and Civilizations. Subjects 50—67.

In these the civilization subject associated with a language can be taken only by candidates who also offer themselves for examination in the language itself.

A civilization subject will include literature and history. It will deal with the life of the people as a whole, literary, political, social, economic, artistic, scientific.

In literature candidates will be expected to have a first-hand knowledge of the authors.

In history candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. They must also have such a knowledge of geography as is necessary to the proper understanding of the history.

50. Latin Language. — Translation, and prose or verse composition. The composition paper will be so arranged that candidates may confine themselves to prose composition or to verse composition or, if they prefer, may take some prose and some verse.

51. Roman Civilization. — In history the outlines of the history and development down to 100 B.C. should be known; but the main stress will be laid on the period 133 B.C. to 117 A.D.

52. Greek Language. — As for Latin.

53. Greek Civilization. — In history the main stress will be on the period 510 B.C. to 323 B.C.


55. French Civilization. — The outlines of the history prior to 1589 should be known; the period from 1589 to 1660 in somewhat more detail; but the main stress will be on the period from 1660 to the present day.

56. German Language. — As for French. For German composition candidates may use either German or English characters.
57. German Civilization.—In history candidates should know in outline the history of the Medieval Empire, of the growth of the German cities, of the Reformation in Germany, and of the Thirty Years War; but the main stress will be on the period from the accession of Frederick the Great to the present day.

58. Spanish, Italian, Language.—As for French.

59. Spanish Civilization.—In history the main stress will be laid on the periods from the Union of Castile and Aragon under Ferdinand and Isabella to the liberation of the Netherlands, and again from 1800 to the present day.

Italian Civilization.—In history the main stress will be on the 15th century and the first half of the 16th century, and again on the period from 1789 to the present century. Sufficient should be known of the earlier period to understand the position of the Pope and the Emperor in Italy, the rise of the towns, and the position of Dante.

60. Russian Language.—As for French.

61. Russian Civilization.—Only the broadest outlines of the history prior to Peter the Great will be required; the period from the accession of Peter the Great to 1800 should be known in somewhat more detail; but the main stress will be on the period from 1800 to the present day.

Rates of Pay.

(1) **Appointments above the Time Scale.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, 1st grade, Bombay</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioners (Punjab (2), Burma)</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Board of Revenue: Madras: One on</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal—one on</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces—two on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa—one on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretaries: Madras, Bengal</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(plus Rs. 750 special pay.) United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma and Central Provinces</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, selection grade (two in Madras, three in Bengal, two in United Provinces, two in Bihar and Orissa, two in Punjab, one in Bombay, and one in Burma)</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. As there are no Commissionerships in Madras special rates have been approved for Collectors in that Presidency (see p. 403).

3. The time scale (see p. 403) will cover the undermentioned appointments:—

   Assistant Commissioners,
   Assistant Collector,
   Joint Magistrate,
   Sub-Collector,
   Deputy Commissioner,
   Magistrate and Collector,
   District and Sessions Judge, and
   Divisional Judge (with the exception of the selection grade Judgehips mentioned above).

4. An officer holding an appointment classed as "inferior" will draw pay according to the junior scale, subject to the efficiency bar at the beginning of the twelfth year. An officer holding an appointment classed as "superior" will draw pay according to the senior scale for so long as he holds the appointment (whether appointed to it substantively or officiating in it).

5. The rules regulating the grant of overseas pay are reproduced on page 404.

---

* A list of superior appointments outside the time scale, of which the majority are either reserved for or open to members of the Indian Civil Service, will be found on pages 291-293.
† Plus, in the case of officers of non-Asiatic Domicile on first appointment to the Service, sterling overseas pay of 413 6s. 8d. per mensem.
INDIAN POLICE.

Regulations, &c., for Admission by a Competitive Examination commencing on the 26th June, 1934.

1. A Competitive Examination for admission to the Indian Police (Higher Grades) will be held on 26th June, 1934, in conjunction with the Army and Air Force Entrance Examination.

2. The subjects of the examination and the maximum number of marks obtainable for each subject are as follows:

   **PART I.—Obligatory.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Knowledge</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interview and Record</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Modern Language, General History, Elementary Mathematics, Everyday Science</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   **PART II.—Optional.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern History</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Mathematics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Mathematics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics—Chemistry</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A candidate may not offer more than two subjects in Part II. Except as provided below in the case of languages, no candidate may offer similar subjects in Parts I and II; that is to say, a candidate taking Physics—Chemistry, or Biology, may not offer Everyday Science; a candidate taking Lower or Higher Mathematics may not offer Elementary Mathematics; and a candidate taking Modern History may not offer General History. A candidate may not offer the same language in Part I and Part II, nor may he offer more than two foreign languages in all. The languages that may be offered as subject (4) are French, German, Italian, Spanish and Russian.

In addition to the above-named subjects a candidate may take up either freehand drawing or geometrical drawing, each of which carries 50 marks.

A candidate must obtain 140 marks in Interview and Record, and such an aggregate of marks in the whole examination as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners.

3. **Place of Examination.**—The examination will be conducted by the Civil Service Commissioners. Candidates may undergo the written part of their examination in London or Edinburgh, or at any of the provincial centres at which the simultaneous examination of candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, is to be held. A provisional list of such centres may be obtained from the Civil Service Commissioners. The interviewing board (subject 3) and the oral and practical parts of the examination will be held in London only.

4. **Examination Fee.**—A fee of £1.4 is required from candidates examined in London, but when the written examination is conducted elsewhere than in London the fee is £5. Candidates examined at a college or school will probably be required to pay a local fee (in order to defray the expenses of superintendence), as to which they should obtain early information from the college or school authorities. The fee payable to the Civil Service Commissioners must be paid by means of stamps of the specified amount. Instructions on this point will be issued to candidates by the Civil Service Commissioners about a fortnight before the examination.

5. **Number of Appointments.**—The number of candidates to be selected will probably be thirteen (13) provided that so many are found to be suitable in all respects for appointment to the Indian Police. The selected candidates are expected to be distributed as follows:—Madras 2, Bombay 1, Bengal 2, United Provinces 2, Punjab 2, Burma 2, Bihar and Orissa 1, and Assam 1.

6. **Conditions of Eligibility.**—Candidates must, without exception on any ground, be above 19 and under 21 years of age on the 1st August, 1934. They must be unmarried, and if they marry before reaching India they will forfeit their appointments. No person shall be eligible for admission to the examination who is not a male and does not satisfy the Secretary of State for India in Council:

   (a) That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Police.

   (b) That he is a British subject of non-Asiatic domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of clause (b) of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty’s dominions as to justify special treatment.

* A syllabus may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office.
7. Form of Application.—Application to compete at the examination must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, and to be returned to him, with the necessary documents, not later than Saturday, April, 1934.

No applications received after that date can be considered.

Candidates must be prepared to attend at the India Office if required, at their own expense, to reply to any enquiries which may be considered necessary in connection with their application.

8. Medical Examination.—Those Candidates who are successful in the literary examination will be required, shortly after the result of that examination is declared, to undergo a strict examination by a Medical Board, at the India Office, as to their physique and capacity for active out-door work in the plains of India. Instructions as to the date and time of this examination will be issued to successful candidates by the India Office.

9. Appointment of Probationers.—The Secretary of State will nominate as probationers such competitors as attain the highest aggregate of marks (provided that they obtain the minimum aggregate of marks (see para. 2) and that they pass the medical examination and satisfy the requisite conditions in other respects).

10. Riding Test*.—Selected candidates will be examined by the Civil Service Commissioners as to their ability to ride, and will be required to obtain—

(a) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that they are able to ride well and to perform journeys on horseback; or

(b) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners of minimum proficiency in riding.

In the latter case they will be subjected, on their arrival in India, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government, and will not be appointed Assistant Superintendents of Police until they shall have passed such tests to the satisfaction of their Government.

11. Allotment to Provinces.—Selected candidates who have successfully passed the above-mentioned tests will be allotted, as probationers, to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the public service will rank before every other consideration. The allotment will also be subject to the right of the Government of India to make transfers if necessary.

12. (a) Uniform.—It is an ordinary condition of appointment that a successful candidate shall provide himself, or be provided by his parents or guardians, with his uniform or the cost thereof. The India Office makes a contributory grant of £30 towards the cost of uniform, but in the event of any probationer failing to join his appointment in India he will be required to refund the amount so contributed.

(b) Horse and Saddlery.—A successful candidate must, when required to do so by Government, provide himself with a suitable horse and saddlery at his own expense. Local Governments in India are authorised to make to a newly appointed officer a grant of a sum not exceeding Rs. 600 towards the cost of such horse and saddlery.

In the event of an officer resigning or being dismissed or removed from the service within three years of his first appointment, he will be required to refund such portion of any grant made to him on this account as the Local Government may think fit.

Note.—The initial grant on account of uniform is renewable (converted in rupees at 18. 6d. the rupee) at intervals of ten years from the date of appointment or from the date on which the uniform is first maintained, whichever is earlier; that on account of horse and saddlery at intervals of seven years from the date the horse is first maintained, subject to certain conditions. Local Governments have discretion to withhold both classes of allowances from officers who have less than five years' service before them.

13. Departure for India.—The probationers will be required to start for India not later than October, 1934, so as to arrive in the course of November. Failure to embark in time will, in the absence of satisfactory explanation, lead to forfeiture of appointment. Free passages to India will be provided by the India Office, but any probationer resigning his appointment within three years on any ground but that of health supported by a medical certificate will be required to refund the cost of his passage.

*The riding examination may be expected to take place not sooner than a month after the result of the literary examination is known. Candidates are warned that the certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, without which they will not be allowed to proceed to India, is only granted to those who can qualify in a series of tests which includes jumping. It is, therefore, most important that riding lessons should not be postponed until after the result of the literary examination is declared.

The chief tests will be (a) Saddling and Bridling; (b) Mounting and Dismounting; (c) Trotting; (d) Cantering; (e) Trotting without reins; (f) Trotting without stirrups; (g) Cantering without stirrups; (h) individual exercise; (i) Jumping a hedge hurdle, three feet six inches in height. Although the examination will, in the main, be confined to these points, the examiner will not be debarred from applying any other tests which may appear desirable.
14. Period of Probation.—Probationers will be required to qualify by passing the necessary departmental examinations (as well as the riding test, if necessary, see Rule 10) within two years of their arrival in India.

On arrival in India, a probationer will ordinarily be attached to the Central Police Training School of the Province to which he has been allotted. Here he will be given facilities for the study of criminal law and procedure and of the vernaculars, in order that he may prepare himself for the departmental examinations above referred to. He will be required to attend parades and the riding school until he shall have passed the prescribed tests in drill and equitation. He will also receive practical instruction to prepare him for the duties that he will be required to perform when his period of probation is ended.

A probationer ordinarily remains at the Central Police Training School until he has passed his departmental examinations and has been declared to be proficient in drill and equitation.

15. Liability of Probationers to Removal.—Any probationer who may fail to pass the prescribed examinations within two years, or be found unfit for police duties, will be liable to removal from the Service. Any probationer so removed from the Service will be furnished with a free passage to England provided he utilises such passage within three months from date of such removal.

16. Promotion after Probation.—No probationer will be eligible for promotion, either acting or substantive, until he has passed the prescribed departmental examinations, including the riding test.

17. Pay, Leave, Pension, Family Pension Fund and Provident Fund.—Officers joining the Indian Police under these conditions will find information regarding leave and pensions on pages 333-363 and 375 et seq., while some particulars regarding the General Provident Fund will be found on page 435 et seq., and regarding the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund on p. 449.

18. Articles of Agreement.—Probationers will be required to sign Articles of Agreement describing the terms and conditions of their appointment, prior to embarkation for India.

INDIA Office.

APPENDIX II.

Pay.

The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scales are given on p. 404.

Note.—All officers enter on the "junior scale," but when they attain certain posts of higher responsibility they are classed as coming under the "senior scale," and draw basic pay thereunder for so long as they hold such posts (whether officiating in them or appointed substantively to them).

2. Appointments above the time scale:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Pay</th>
<th>Pay if drawn in sterling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rupees per mensem,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. per mensem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade of Superintendents</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Inspectors-General and Commissioner of Police, Madras</td>
<td>1,750-100</td>
<td>2,150†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Calcutta</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Bombay</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,750-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Rangoon</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,750-100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inspectors-General of Police:—

- Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa
- Central Provinces
- Assam and North-West Frontier Province

4. The time scale will cover the appointments of Assistant Superintendent of Police and District Superintendent of Police. Separate scales of pay have been sanctioned for officers appointed in India as Deputy Superintendents.

APPENDIX III.

Regulations as to Physical Examination. See page 335 et seq.)

* The number of selection grade posts is so fixed as to bring the total number of posts above the time scale to 20 per cent. of the number of superior posts.

† Plus, in the case of officers of non Asiatic Domicile on first appointment to the Service, sterling overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. per mensem.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (CHURCH OF INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON).

NOTE.
In accordance with the provisions of the Indian Church Measure, 1927, the legal union between the Church of England and the Church of England in India has been dissolved with effect from the 1st March, 1937. Rules entitled the "Indian Church Statutory Rules, 1929," have been made by the Governor-General of India in Council with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council and the concurrence of the Bishop of Calcutta. These rules, require Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment to obtain a licence from the Bishop of the diocese in which they are employed, and as a condition of obtaining such licence, they must make the declarations required by the Canons of the Indian Church. It is, therefore, desirable that clergyman intending to offer themselves for appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment should acquaint themselves with the Constitution, Canons and Rules of the Church of India, Burma and Ceylon, which with copies of the Indian Church Act, 1927; the Indian Church Measure, 1927; the Indian Church Statutory Rules, 1929; may be consulted on application to the Public and Judicial Department of the India Office.

Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment are in the civil service of the Crown in India, and are not under the orders of the Army authorities. They are employed in India and Burma, but not in Ceylon.

Candidates, before appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, will be required to sign an undertaking in the following form:—

"I hereby undertake that in the event of my being appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, I will, on being required to do so, make the declarations required by the Canons of the Church of India, Burma and Ceylon as a condition of the grant to me of a licence by the Bishop of any diocese in India in which I may be employed."

INDIA OFFICE,
February, 1931.

1. Appointments of Chaplains on Probation are made from time to time as vacancies occur.
2. Candidates for these appointments must be Priests who are between the ages of twenty-five and thirty-four years, and have been for three years altogether in Holy Orders. The Secretary of State in Council may, however, waive the rule that candidates must be under 34 years of age if he thinks fit to do so.
3. Applications for nominations should be submitted to the Indian Chaplains' Board, of the Church of England. The candidate should fill in the form of application, which may be obtained from—

The Secretary, Public and Judicial Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

4. The form should be returned as soon as possible to the Secretary to the Board, Sir J. P. Thompson, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., 20, Melbury Road, London, W.14.

5. If the Board are satisfied with the result of their enquiries, they will arrange for the candidate to appear before them at a date of which due notice will be given by the Secretary to the Board./*

6. On receiving from the India Office notice of a vacancy, the Board will recommend to the Secretary of State, for nomination, the candidate whom they consider most suitable, and will forward with their recommendation the testimonials and replies to references which they have received concerning the candidate.

7. Candidates who at the time of their application are working in India, should comply with the procedure indicated in paragraph 3 above; and in addition should forward a letter from the Bishop of the Diocese in which they are working, recommending them for appointment as Chaplain. They will not be required to appear before the Board.

8. A Chaplain serves on probation for two years, at the end of which he is, if reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and considered qualified by the Bishop of his Diocese, confirmed as a Junior Chaplain. A Junior Chaplain becomes a Senior Chaplain after 10 years' service, excluding the period of probation. A Priest resident in India at the time of his nomination as a probationer will be allowed to count in his probationary period any service rendered by him under an Additional Clergy Society or other service approved by the Government in India, with the exception that service rendered before the probationer had attained the age of 27 years, and before he had been in Holy Orders for three years will not be counted. Probationary service which is not passed under the Government counts towards pension but not for leave or gratuity. No extension of the limit of age for nomination as a probationer is allowed on account of such service. Probationary service which is passed under the Government counts in all cases towards leave, gratuity and pension (Article 576, Civil Service Regulations). A Chaplain is required to serve in any Province of India or Burma as the Government of India may direct.

9. * A free passage for the Chaplain, but not for his wife and family, will be provided by the India Office; but if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he is liable to be called upon to refund the cost of such passage. The Indian Local Governments, however, have power to waive the claim to a refund in cases not involving misconduct, when satisfied that the circumstances justify the concession. A Chap-

* Third-class return railway fares will be refunded by the Secretary to the Board to candidates residing outside the London area.

† Newly appointed Chaplain is entitled to travelling allowance in respect of his journey to his station from the port of disembarkation in India, but the cost of that journey must, in the first instance, be met by the Chaplain himself. On arrival at his destination, the Chaplain should submit a claim to the Local Government for travelling allowance at the rate sanctioned by the travelling allowance rules applicable to his case.
Ecclesiastical Establishment

(Indian Church)—continued.

mensem, if he has already put in 12 months' service, and from that point will advance by the ordinary annual increments.

(iii) A Chaplain, who on appointment is over 30 years of age will start in the time-scale one year in advance of the minimum for each completed year, up to a maximum of five years, by which his age on appointment exceeds 30 years. A Chaplain entitled to the benefit of this concession, and also to count war service for increase of pay under paragraph 2 of the Appendix below, shall be entitled to whichever concession is the greater, but not to both.

(iv) Time spent in India on service under an Additional Clergy Society or on other approved service, will count for increments of pay up to a maximum of two years.

(v) The concessions announced in sub-paras. (iii) and (iv) above will not be cumulative.

15. Leave.—Chaplains appointed to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment on or after the 7th June, 1923, are granted leave and leave-salary according to the Special Leave Rules in sections I to V of Part IV of the Fundamental Rules made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 90 of the Government of India Act. These rules are subject to alteration and any question of which doubt arises must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Fundamental Rules for the time being. The following is a summary of the leave admissible to Chaplains under those rules:

(a) Leave is calculated in terms of “leave on average pay,” and the amount of “leave on average pay” with which an officer's leave account is credited is 1/3 of the period spent on duty.

(b) Subject to certain maxima and minima, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 26 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career is the equivalent of leave on average pay for three years + 1/4th of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year + 1/4th of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay.

16.—After he has been confirmed as a Junior Chaplain, a Chaplain is eligible during his service for passage benefits not exceeding the cost of four return passages between Bombay and London for himself and his wife, or not exceeding three such passages if he was 37 years of age or over at the date of his appointment, and one single passage for each child. If a Chaplain dies while in the service, his wife and children,
17. A Chaplain who is permitted to resign his appointment on completion of five years' service, but not at any later period of his service, will, provided he has given six months' notice of his wish to resign, and provided his service has been satisfactory, be granted a bonus of £400, as well as a free return passage from India. In order to obtain the free return passage to England the Chaplain must prefer his claim to such passage within three months after the determination of his service, and must leave India within such time as he may be directed by Government.

18. The pension of Chaplains is regulated by the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Residence</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>£300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>£400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>£450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>£500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>£550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retiring Pension:

After 20 years' residence and 25 years' service, £480 per annum.

19. A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years, is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension, but not for invalid pension or gratuity, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment, provided that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added. (Article 599 C.S.R., Note 2.)

20. Chaplains retiring on medical certificate after less than 10 years' residence in India receive a gratuity of £80 for each completed year of residence.

21. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment is eligible for the above-mentioned gratuity in respect of service passed subsequent to his nomination as a probationer provided that his non-confirmation is not due to misconduct on his part. A similar gratuity may also be granted to a Chaplain who resigns his appointment during his probation with the full approval of the Local Government, provided that the Chaplain has completed at least one year's actual residence in India subsequent to his appointment as a probationer.

22. A Chaplain is ordinarily required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years.

APPENDIX.

September, 1932.

MILITARY SERVICE DURING THE WAR.

Office do not accept pensionary liability, may count as under 3 above up to a maximum of two years, provided that no such service rendered before the age of 27 years shall so count.

5. War service will not count for retiring pension in any case in which the Chaplain, having been appointed to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment at an age exceeding 30 years, is entitled to an equal or greater concession under Article 599; (Note 2), Civil Service Regulations. In cases in which the concession admissible in respect of age on first appointment is less than that granted for war service, the latter concession only shall be granted.

6. In any case in which a Chaplain is eligible for concessions in respect of probationary services not passed under Government, and also for similar concessions in respect of war service under 2, 3, and 4 above, he shall be entitled to whichever concession is the greater, but not to both.

JUDICIAL AND PUBLIC DEPARTMENT,
INDIA OFFICE,
September, 1920.
1. The appointments of Chaplains of the Church of Scotland on probation are made from time to time by the Secretary of State for India, according as vacancies occur.

2. Candidates for these appointments must have been licensed for three years and be under thirty-four years of age. The Secretary of State in Council may, however, waive the rule that candidates must be under thirty-two years of age if he thinks fit to do so.

3. Applications for nominations should be submitted to the General Assembly's Committee on Indian Churches, along with testimonials based on a personal knowledge of the candidate's qualifications. Full particulars should be given as to the candidate's family, age, places of education (both school and college), and occupation since leaving college. The Committee on Indian Churches will recommend to the Secretary of State for nomination the candidate whom they consider most suitable, and will forward with the recommendation all the particulars stated above.

4. A Chaplain serves on probation for two years, at the end of which he is, if reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and considered qualified by the Presidency Senior Chaplain of his Presidency, confirmed as a Junior Chaplain.

5. A free passage for the Chaplain, but not for his wife and family, will be provided by the India Office; but if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he is liable to be called upon to refund the cost of such passage. The Indian Local Governments, however, have power to waive the claim to a refund in cases not involving misconduct, when satisfied that the circumstances justify the concession. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is not liable to refund the cost of his passage to India.

6. As soon as arrangements have been made for his passage the Chaplain will receive a Certificate of Appointment.

7. Chaplains must, except as stated below, proceed to their destination at some date within four months from the date of their first nomination for appointment by the Secretary of State, and if they fail to do so, without leave obtained from the Secretary of State, their appointments will lapse. Chaplains will not, as a general rule, be allowed to time their departure so as to arrive in India, for the first time, during the hot weather, i.e., between the 1st April and the 1st October.

8. Service counting for leave and pension and payment of salary commence, in the case of a Chaplain appointed in England, from the date of disembarkation in India, provided the Chaplain proceeds to take up his duties without avoidable delay; or, in the case of a Chaplain appointed while resident in India, from the date on which he takes up his duties in accordance with instructions received from Government.

9. A Chaplain will be required from the date of his appointment on probation to provide a pension for his family under the regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Government in India, or to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. This pension is in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowance granted under the Royal Pay Warrant for the time being in force.

10. (i) The rates of pay are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Sterling Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th and over</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment of Sterling overseas pay will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London, to the name and address of the banker or agent authorised by the Chaplain to receive payment on his behalf.

(ii) No pay higher than Rs. 600 will be granted to any Chaplain appointed at an earlier age, unless he has attained the age of 28 years. On attaining that age he will be entitled to draw pay at the rate of Rs. 825 per mensem, if he

* A clergyman resident in India at the time of his nomination as a probationer will be allowed to count in his probationary period any service rendered to him by an Additional Clergy Society or other service approved by the Government in India. Probationary service which is not passed under the Government counts towards pension but not for leave or gratuity. No extension of the limit of age for nomination as a probationer is allowed on account of such service. Probationary service which is passed under the Government counts in all cases towards leave, gratuity and pension.

† A newly-appointed Chaplain is entitled to travelling allowance in respect of his journey to his station from the port of disembarkation in India, but the cost of that journey must, in the first instance, be met by the Chaplain himself. On arrival at his destination, the Chaplain should submit a claim to the local Government for travelling allowance at the rate sanctioned by the travelling allowance rules applicable to his case.
has already put in 12 months' service, and from that point will advance by the ordinary annual increments.

(iii) A Chaplain who on appointment is over 30 years of age will start in the time-scale one year in advance of the minimum for each completed year, up to a maximum of five years by which his age on appointment exceeds 30 years. A Chaplain entitled to the benefit of this concession, and also to count war service for increase of pay under para. 2 of Appendix I below, shall be entitled to whichever concession is the greater, but not to both.

(iv) Time spent in India on service under an Additional Clergy Society or on other approved service, will count for increments of pay up to a maximum of two years.

(v) The concessions announced in sub-paras. (iii) and (iv) above will not be cumulative.

11. For leave rule, see page 312, para. 15.

12. After he has been confirmed as a Junior Chaplain, a Chaplain is eligible during his service for passage benefits not exceeding the cost of four return passages between Bombay and London for himself and his wife, or not exceeding three such passages if he was 31 years of age or over at the date of his appointment, and one single passage for each child. If a Chaplain dies while in the service, his wife and children, if in India, will be entitled to receive single passages by sea from Bombay to London.

13. A Chaplain who is permitted to resign his appointment on completion of five years' service, but not at any later period of his service, will, provided he has given six months' notice of his wish to resign, and provided his service has been satisfactory, be granted a bonus of £400, as well as a free return passage from India. In order to obtain the free return passage to England the Chaplain must prefer his claim to such passage within three months after the determination of his service and must leave India within such time as he may be directed by Government.

14. †The pension of Chaplains is regulated by the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Residence</th>
<th>Pension in Rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retiring Pension.

After 20 years' residence and 23 years' service, £480 per annum.

15. Chaplains retiring on medical certificate after less than 10 years' residence in India receive a gratuity of £80 for each completed year of residence.

16. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is eligible for the above-mentioned gratuity in respect of service passed subsequent to his nomination as a probationer (vide footnote on page 314), provided that his non-confirmation is not due to misconduct on his part. A similar gratuity may also be granted to a Chaplain who resigns his appointment during his probation with the full approval of the Local Government, provided that the Chaplain has completed at least one year's actual residence in India subsequent to his appointment as a probationer.

17. A Chaplain is ordinarily required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years.

INDIA OFFICE,
September, 1928.

APPENDIX I.

NOTE REGARDING THE TREATMENT OF MILITARY SERVICE DURING THE WAR. (See page 313.)

APPENDIX II.

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES AFTER THEIR NOMINATION BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

When a Candidate has received a Notification from the India Office that the Secretary of State is prepared to nominate him for appointment to a chaplaincy on probation, he should forward the following documents to the Clerk of the Presbytery of Edinburgh, which inducts to their office Chaplains nominated by the Secretary of State for India:

1. Letter of acceptance of nomination.
2. Certificate of licence if a licentiate; of ordination if ordained.

* The full rules on this subject are published in Statutory Rules and Orders.
† Pensions paid in India will be issued in rupees and converted at the rate of exchange declared to exist on the date on which payment falls due.
‡ A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension, but not for invalid pension or gratuity, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment, provided that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added. (Article 359 C.S.R., Note 2.)
INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS.

(a) Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
(b) Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments.
(c) Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments.

NOTE.

It is not anticipated that any appointments to these Services will be made by the Secretary of State for India during 1934.
INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

NOTE.

Recruitment for this Service is at present suspended and it is not known whether, or under what conditions, it is likely to be resumed.

(In Bombay and Burma, the Forest Service is under the control of the Local Government, by whom appointments are made. Any recruitment of candidates from Europe is undertaken by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2, to whose office enquiries should be addressed).

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPT. OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA,

NOTE.

Recruitment for these Services is at present suspended and it is not known whether, or under what conditions, it is likely to be resumed.
AGRICULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND VETERINARY SERVICES

Recruitment for appointments to the above-mentioned service posts in India is no longer ordinarily made by the Secretary of State for India. Such appointments are now under the control of the Government of India and the Local Governments and any recruitment undertaken for them in this country will normally be conducted by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. These appointments occur only at irregular intervals. Applications for appointments for which the High Commissioner may be asked by the authorities in India to recruit are ordinarily invited by advertisement in the general press. Particulars as to such Rules as may have been issued by the Local Governments in India regulating provincial Agricultural, Educational and Veterinary Services may be obtained from the High Commissioner for India.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, INDIAN CUSTOMS SERVICE, INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE, INDIAN RAILWAY ACCOUNTS SERVICE, RAILWAY ACCOUNTS SERVICE AND MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENTS.

Recruitment to these branches is normally undertaken in India, where, except in the case of the Geological Survey, entry is by means of competitive examination open to British subjects of Asiatic domicile or statutory natives of India only. Appointments to the Geological Survey are made by the Governor General in Council acting on the advice of a Selection Committee.

Enquiries relating to the above-named Departments may be addressed to the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

MINES INSPECTION STAFF IN INDIA.

The following particulars relate to appointment of Junior Inspectors of Mines in the Mines Inspection Staff in India. Vacancies are ordinarily advertised as they occur. Candidates should not ordinarily be under 25 and not over 30 years of age, and should have had a good general education. They should hold a first-class certificate of competency under the English Coal Mines Regulation Act, and preferably should either possess a degree in mining at a recognised college in England, or should have served a regular pupillage under a recognised Consulting Mining Engineer or Colliery Owner.

These appointments occur at infrequent and irregular intervals and where recruitment is undertaken in this country it is conducted by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN ARMY.

Regulations for Admission.
Candidates competing for commissions in the Indian Army are required to pass the Army Entrance Examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners. Forms of application for permission to attend the Examination may be obtained from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Victoria Embankment, Gardens, W. 1. These examinations are held twice a year (in June and November) at various centres in the United Kingdom. Candidates must be between 18 and 19 years of age at a date specified in the notice of the examination, and must be of good health and character. The obligatory subjects are: Part I, English, General Knowledge, Interview, and Record and one of the following:—Modern Language, General History, Elementary Mathematics or Everyday Science. Candidates may also take not more than two of the following optional subjects: Part II, Latin, Greek, French, German, Modern History, Lower Mathematics, Higher Mathematics, Physics plus Chemistry, Biology. In addition to these subjects candidates may be examined in Freehand or Geometrical Drawing. Additional marks are given to candidates who have obtained prior to 1st April, 1931, certificate "A" or its equivalent in the Officers’ Training Corps. Further particulars regarding the examination are contained in the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, which may be obtained from the U.S. of State, War Office, S.W.1. Specimens of papers set at past examinations, with tables of marks (price 1s.) may also be obtained from His Majesty's Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Indian Army Cadetships at Sandhurst.
The notice of the examination issued by the War Office specifies the number of cadetships offered at the examination which are tenable at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Of these the greater number are for the British Army, but 80 cadetships carrying appointment to the Indian Army are offered at Sandhurst in the course of a year. As the examinations are held twice a year, the number of these cadetships offered in connection with any examination is limited to 40, subject, however, to the requirements of the Indian Army at the time. Not more than 10 of these cadetships will be allotted at each examination to King's India Cadets nominated by the Secretary of State for India (see below) and one or two to King's Cadets nominated by the Army Council, the balance to be allotted by open competition. After the claims of King's Cadets and King's India Cadets have been met the remaining appointments will be awarded to the cadets highest in the passing group who are desirous of joining the Indian Army.

A limited number of Entrance Scholarships are awarded at each Army Entrance Examination to candidates (other than King's Cadets and King's India Cadets), in order of merit in the examination who obtain not less than 60 per cent. of the maximum marks.

Under present conditions the course at Sandhurst lasts for 18 months. At the end of the period of training the Indian Army cadets who are recommended for commissions will be gazetted to the Unattached List for the Indian Army, and will be sent out to India for attachment to a British unit in that country for one year. On the conclusion of a year's service with a British unit, they will, if recommended, be posted to a unit of the Indian Army.

King's India Cadetships.
Twenty King's India Cadetships at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, are offered every year. These King's India Cadetships are confined by statute to the sons of persons who have served the Crown in India. To be eligible for these cadetships, candidates must attain a qualifying standard at the Army Entrance Examination. The nominations are made by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to definite rules, the length and distinction of the father's service being the primary consideration. Special consideration is, however, given to the sons of deceased officers. The services of relatives other than the father cannot be taken into consideration in allotting these cadetships.

The fees normally payable in respect of King's India Cadets will be at the rate of £60 a term, together with the ordinary payment of £70 for uniform, books, etc., covering the whole period of the course. In cases in which the Secretary of State for India in Council considers that the pecuniary circumstances of the parent (or cadet) justify the concession, remission of fees and contribution, wholly or in part, may be granted.

A King's India Cadetship carries the right of appointment to the Indian Army.

Three Honorary King's India Cadetships at the Royal Military College are offered annually to the sons of officers of the Indian Army or Indian Medical Service, who have reached the rank of Major, and who have died in the Service or have performed long or distinguished service.

Only those candidates who intend to apply for appointment to the Indian Army on being commissioned are eligible for nomination as King's India Cadets or Honorary King's India Cadets. In the case of a candidate who has been nominated to a King's India Cadetship, and who withdraws his election for appointment to the Indian Army, or leaves the College of his own accord, or is removed or expelled under the rules of the College, before completing the course and being commissioned, the nomination will be cancelled, and full fees will be payable from the date of the cadet's admission to the College at the normal rates laid down in Art. 738 of the Royal Warrant for Pay, etc.

The normal fees will similarly be payable if, after appointment to the Unattached List, an officer elects to remain in the British Army.

* No candidate may offer similar subjects in Part I. and II.
Forms of application for King's India Cadetships can be obtained from the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

**University Candidates.**

A few direct appointments to the Unattached List for the Indian Army are made by the War Office from candidates nominated by the principal Universities in the United Kingdom. The Regulations for University Candidates can be obtained from the War Office.

**Territorial Force and Supplementary Reserve.**

A few direct appointments are also offered to officers of the Territorial Army and Supplementary Reserve, between the ages of 21 and 25, who undertake the Final Examination at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, under arrangements made by The War Office.

**Fees.**

The fees ordinarily payable by cadets are £60 a term for the son of an officer or soldier and £100 a term for the son of a private gentleman. These rates may, however, be reduced in the case of candidates awarded Entrance Scholarships with pecuniary benefits. In addition to the fee a contribution of £5 £5 will be required from the parent or guardian of each cadet in aid of uniform, books, and other incidentals for the first two terms, and £15 for the third term. In the event of a candidate being admitted to the College at a reduced rate of fees, the total contribution in aid of uniform, books, etc., will be reduced in the same proportion. The sums due should be paid to the College Accountant immediately the cadet enters the Royal Military College. Any expenditure on uniform, books, and incidentals in excess of this £70 must be paid by the parent or guardian of the cadet at the end of the course.

While under instruction cadets are expected to be supplied with pocket money by their parents or guardians at the rate of £3 a month.

Free issues of revolver, binoculars and prismatic compasses will be made to the cadets at the Royal Military College, and on being commissioned they will receive an outfit allowance of £30 and a free issue of Camp Kit.

In the case of all cadets a contribution is made by Government which is intended to cover the cost of messing, laundry, and servants at the Colleges, but any expense incurred beyond the amount of this Government contribution must be paid by the cadet or his parent.

**Pay on Being Commissioned.**

Cadets from Sandhurst who are gazetted to the Unattached List for the Indian Army receive pay at the rate admissible to a Second Lieutenant of British Infantry, from the date of their commission to the date of their arrival in India. Ration allowance at current rate is also payable up to date of embarkation.

On attachment to a British unit in India, Second Lieutenants of the Unattached List will receive pay at Rs. 385 per mensem, plus Rs. 20 per mensem, if free quarters are not provided. On appointment to an Indian regiment they will receive the Indian Army pay and allowances of their rank.

**Pay of Officers of the Indian Army.**

Information regarding the pay, leave, promotion and pensions of Indian Army Officers appears on p. 458.

**Family Pensions.**

All candidates appointed to permanent commissions in the Indian Army are required, as a condition of their appointment, to subscribe to the "Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund." The regulations of this Fund can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. In addition to these pensions, the families of officers of the Indian Army are eligible for the pensions laid down in the Royal Warrant for the pay of the British Army.

**Scholarships.**

Officers appointed to commissions on the Unattached List for the Indian Army, from the Royal Military College and the Universities, are eligible equally with officers appointed to the British Service for the scholarships of the annual value of £50, tenable for five years, which will be awarded to young officers on first appointment to commissions for promise of special ability for regimental work, or for staff or other special work as laid down in Article 684 of the Royal Warrant for Pay, etc. (1931).

These conditions are subject to such alterations at any time as may be determined by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

---

* For detailed Regulations reference should be made to Indian Army Regulations.
† As from 1st December, 1931, these rates are being subjected under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council to a temporary reduction not exceeding 5 per cent.
INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

MEMORANDUM REGARDING APPOINTMENT TO AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE IN HIS MAJESTY’S INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

1. The conditions contained in this Memorandum are those in force at the present time. They are subject to any alterations that may be determined on. For detailed regulations, reference should be made to Army Regulations, India.

METHOD OF APPOINTMENT.

2. Since the open competitive examination held in July, 1915, for admission to the Indian Medical Service, no similar examination has been held, but such appointments as have been required to meet the needs of the Service have been made by nomination by the Secretary of State. This method of recruitment will continue to be in force until further notice. To assist him in making appointments, the Secretary of State for India has appointed a Selection Committee, who will summon and interview such applicants as may appear to be prima facie suitable, and make recommendations for appointment. A similar Committee has been appointed in India to investigate applications and to forward recommendations to the Secretary of State. Applications from Europeans resident in Europe should be addressed to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1. Other applications should be addressed to the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, Simla (or Delhi), India. The applications of all Indian and Anglo Indian candidates will be considered by the Selection Committee in India, but in order to obviate the necessity for the return to India for interview of candidates who are in Europe at the date of selection, such candidates, if prima facie suitable, may, at the request of the authorities in India, be summoned to appear before an Interviewing Committee in London, who will report the result of the interview to the Selection Committee in India.

All correspondence regarding applications should be marked “Medical Recruitment” at the top left-hand corner of the envelope.

GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS AND LIMITS OF AGE.

3. Every candidate must be either (a) a British subject of European descent in the male line, whose father was, at the time of the candidate’s birth, a British subject, or (b) a British subject whose father was, at the time of the birth of the candidate, either a British subject domiciled in British India or a subject of a State in India. In either case, such father must still be, or have continued to be to his death, a British subject or a subject of such a State in India. Provided that a subject of any State in India, in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a Declaration Note, under section 96A of the Government of India Act, shall be deemed to be eligible.

A candidate who is a native of India must obtain a certificate of age and nationality under rules published in Army Department Notification No. 864, dated the 16th June, 1928, and signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to the Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division, within which his family resides; or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides. Every candidate must also be of sound bodily health, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold a commission in the Indian Medical Service. He may be married or unmarried. He must possess a qualification registered in Great Britain and Northern Ireland under the Medical Acts in force at the time of his appointment.

Candidates must be under 32 years of age at the time of application.

DECLARATION TO BE SUBMITTED.

4. Candidates must subscribe and send in to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, Whitehall, a declaration in the terms printed on the form of application.

5. This declaration must be accompanied by the following documents:—

(a) Proof of age either by Registrar-General’s certificate, or, where such certificate is unobtainable, by such evidence as the Secretary of State may consider satisfactory.

(b) A recommendation and certificate of moral character from each of two responsible persons—not being members of the candidate’s own family—to the effect that he is of regular and steady habits, and is likely, if appointed, to prove in every respect creditable to the Indian Medical Service.

(c) A certificate of having attended a course of instruction for not less than three months at an ophthalmic hospital, or the ophthalmic department of a general hospital, which course shall include instruction in the errors of refraction.

(d) Evidence of registration under the Medical Acts in force in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

* Section 96A of the Government of India Act;—

“Notwithstanding anything in any other enactment, the Governor-General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, may, by notification, declare that, subject to any conditions or restrictions prescribed in the notification, any named ruler or subject of any State in India shall be eligible for appointment to any civil or military office under the Crown to which a native of British India may be appointed, or any named subject of any State, or any named member of any independent race or tribe in territory adjacent to India, shall be eligible for appointment to any such military office.”

† Candidates should be careful to see that the wording of the certificate of age and nationality is strictly in accordance with the form laid down in Rule VIII of the Army Department Notification No. 864, dated the 16th June, 1928.
6. The physical fitness* of each candidate is determined by a Board of Medical Officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India. Detailed regulations as to the physical requirements are printed separately.

Courses of Instruction.
7. An officer shall, on appointment, attend such courses of instruction as the Secretary of State may direct, either in the United Kingdom or in India, in the subjects mentioned below, and undergo any examination that may result from these courses:
   (1) Hygiene.
   (2) Military and Tropical Medicine.
   (3) Military Surgery.
   (4) Pathology of diseases and injuries incidental to military and tropical service.
   (5) Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.
   (6) Military Medical Administration.
      (a) Internal Economy.
      (b) Army Service Corps subjects.
      (c) Hospital Administration.
      (d) Stretcher and Ambulance Drill.
      (e) Equitation.

The course of training in the United Kingdom extends over a period of approximately six months.

An officer is also required to attain a certain standard of proficiency in Hindustani in the early part of his career.

All officers are appointed on probation. Confirmation of an officer's commission is usually made after one year and is subject to his attaining a reasonable standard of proficiency in any examinations which he may have been required to undergo as indicated above and to his being satisfactorily reported on.

Date of Appointment, War Service and Antedates.
8. The date of appointment will ordinarily be that on which the candidate commences the course of instruction referred to in para. 7, or in special cases one month prior to the date of embarkation for India.

Any service rendered by an officer during the War as a medical or combatant officer, or in a position usually filled by an officer, may be counted as service for increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay, but not for gratuity (see para. 45).

One half of any service in the ranks during the War may be counted as service for retirement and retired pay only.

An officer who has held a resident appointment in a recognised civil hospital for a period of not less than one year, which period may include a period of not more than six months' non-resident appointment immediately antecedent to or following on the holding of the resident appointment, may be granted an antedate† not exceeding one year, provided that the interval between the termination of the hospital appointment and the date of entry into the service shall not ordinarily exceed six months.

A candidate who at the time of selection for appointment holds, or is about to hold, a resident appointment in a recognised civil hospital, may be seconded for the period,† not exceeding one year, during which he holds the appointment. While seconded, he will not receive pay from Government funds.

An antedate† not exceeding one year may be granted to a candidate who, at the time of selection, has taken one of the following higher qualifications: (1) M.D. or M.S., or its equivalent such as M.Ch., etc., of a University of the British Empire, whose qualifications are registrable in Great Britain; (2) F.R.C.S., England, Edinburgh or Ireland; (3) M.R.C.P., London, Edinburgh or Dublin, and F.F.R.P.S. of Glasgow; provided that (a) the regulations require the candidate, subsequently to taking his medical qualifications, to hold a resident hospital appointment for one year, or to engage in post-graduate study at a recognised medical institution (not to include ordinary practice of his profession) for a period of two years before he is qualified to sit for the examination for the higher qualification; or (b) in the case of any of the above-mentioned qualifications not necessitating the post-graduate work mentioned under (a), the candidate for a commission shall, in addition to having taken such higher qualification, produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State for India that he has actually engaged in equivalent post-graduate study.

In the case of a candidate who is eligible for an antedate or for secondment under more than one of the preceding three sub-paragraphs, the total period of antedate or of antedate and secondment combined will be limited to one year.

9. An officer will not be permitted to remain in the service if at any time during the first three years from the date of his first commission his retention therein is considered undesirable. Service previous to appointment to a permanent commission in the Indian Medical Service will not count for this purpose.

Postings.
10. Candidates will be required to conform to such rules of discipline as may from time to time be laid down. They will be liable for military or civil employment as may be required, but are required to perform one year's military duty subsequent to permanent appointment before they can be considered eligible for civil employment. With a view to possible future transfers to civil employment, each officer will be assigned to one of the following civil areas:
   1. North-western Frontier, Afghanistan, and Baluchistan.
   2. Bombay, with Assam.
   3. Upper Provinces, i.e., United Provinces, Punjab, and Central Provinces.
   4. Lower Provinces, i.e., Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam.

The allocation of officers to these areas of employment will be determined upon a con-

---

* A candidate may, if he wishes it, undergo a preliminary examination as to his physical fitness by the Medical Board at the India Office on payment of a fee of two guineas. Particulars regarding such examinations may be obtained from the Under-Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London.

† The antedate and period of secondment respectively will count as commissioned service for the purpose of increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay, but not for gratuity (see para. 45).
Colonels are specially selected for increased pay for ability and merit.

17. All promotions from the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel to that of Colonel, and all promotions to the rank of Major-General, are made by selection for ability and merit.

18. The tenure of office of Major-Generals and Colonels is limited to four years, subject to the limits of age as laid down in para. 46.

19. Colonels, if not disqualified by age, are eligible either for employment for a second tour of duty in the same grade, or for employment in the higher grade of Major-General by promotion thereto.

20. Absence from duty for longer than eight months consecutively involves the vacation of an administrative appointment of limited tenure.

21. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are eligible for the military distinction of the Order of the Bath, and for other Orders, British and Indian, and for good service pensions.

Six of the most meritorious officers on the active list are appointed Honorary Physicians, and six Honorary Surgeons to His Majesty.

On appointment as Honorary Physician or Honorary Surgeon to His Majesty, an officer below the rank of Colonel may be promoted to the brevet rank of Colonel.

A Captain after at least six years’ service, Major or a Lieutenant-Colonel, may be promoted to the next higher rank by brevet for distinguished service in the field or for meritorious or distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

22. Officers on appointment will receive an allowance of £50 towards the cost of outfit.† They will also be entitled to a free issue of camp kit.

23. Pay will normally commence from the date of appointment and is issued monthly in arrear in this country up to the date of embarkation at R.A.M.C. rates, which are those shown in para. 31 (2) (b), together with ration, lodging and other allowances. For the period of the voyage the rates shown in para. 31 (2) (b), without any allowances, will be admissible. An advance of two months’ pay at the rates shown in para. 31 (2) (b) is made before embarkation, if desired. This advance will be recoverable from the officer’s pay in India.

24. Indian pay is payable from the date of arrival in India.

Owing to the state of financial emergency at present prevailing in India the existing monthly

---

*The Director-General, Indian Medical Service, will rank either as Major-General or Lieutenant-General as may be decided in each case by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

†Reduced to £25 in the case of an officer who has held a temporary commission in the Indian Medical service within three years of the date of his appointment to a permanent commission.
rates of pay and allowances, which are shown below* and in paras. 25 and 26, will be subjected, under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council, to a temporary reduction not exceeding 5 per cent.

**Allowances.**

- **25.** In addition to the above rates of pay, various allowances are admissible to officers holding special appointments, such as:—
  
  (a) Command pay drawn in addition to pay of rank by Indian Medical Service officers for the command and second in command of Indian Military Hospitals:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th class</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

  (b) Allowances for charge of Cantonment Hospitals and Cantonment Dispensaries at rates approved by the Cantonment authority concerned, and sanctioned by the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command:

  (c) Charge pay varying from Rs. 30 to Rs. 240 per mensem for the medical charge of staffs of certain stations, depots, factories, etc.

  (d) Specialist pay attaching to specialists’ appointments in certain subjects as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service in Rank.</th>
<th>Basic Pay 3rd</th>
<th>Overseas Pay 4th</th>
<th>Year of Total Service 5th</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt.</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years’ service as Captain</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years’ service as Captain</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years’ service as Captain</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years’ service as Major</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years’ service as Major</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years’ service as Major</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col.</td>
<td>(i) Until completion of 3 years’ total service</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) During 24th and 25th years’ service</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) After completion of 25 years’ total service</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) When selected for increased pay</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advanced Operative Surgery** 100 mensem.

**Medicine**

**Ophthalmology**

**Gynaecology and Midwifery**

**Dermatology, including Venereal Diseases**

**Anaesthetics**

**Other subjects**

There are 91 authorised specialist appointments, for which officers of the Indian Medical Service in military employment are eligible, together with officers of the Royal Army Medical Corps. These appointments are made in the case of the Indian Medical Service by the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, from among officers specially qualified to hold them. An officer may qualify as a specialist at any period of his service, but may not draw specialist pay in a specialist appointment if above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

(c) Allowances for officers holding various civil posts, such as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Principalships of Medical Colleges</th>
<th>Rs. per mensem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certain Professorial appointments</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Research Department</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments as Superintendents of Central Jails—</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 1st class Jails</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 2nd class Jails</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Note.—(1) Until the completion of 23 years’ total service, basic pay is regulated according to rank and service in rank (columns 1 and 3), which, owing to the system of accelerated promotion, may be in advance of the time scale of promotion.

(2) Overseas pay is admissible only in the case of officers who, at the date of their appointment to the Indian Medical Service, had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia, and is regulated solely with reference to length of total service (column 5).*
Administrative Appointments.

26. The following are the principal administrative appointments and the salaries attaching to them when they are held by officers of the Indian Medical Service:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Director-General, I.M.S</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Medical Services</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director, Medical Services, Command, Major-General</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director, Medical Services, Army Headquarters</td>
<td>Rs. 2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Director, Medical Services District</td>
<td>Rs. 2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director, Medical Organisation for War, Army Headquarters</td>
<td>Rs. 2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director, Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note (1).—Indian Medical Service pay of rank and service plus additional pay of Rs. 250 per mens. per month.

Note (2).—Indian Medical Service pay of rank and service plus additional pay of Rs. 200 per mens. per month.

27. Unemployed pay is granted to Administrative Officers at the following rates:

(a) Out of India.—A Colonel will receive the half-pay of rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant; i.e., £1 95. 6d. a day = £538 7s. 8d. a year, with an Indian element, at present £200 a year.

A General Officer will receive the half-pay of rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant; i.e., £2 5s. a day = £82 1s. 8d. a year, with an Indian element, at present £100 a year.

(b) In India.—The rates of unemployed pay for officers remaining in India during such unemployment will be the same as those issuable in this country, converted into rupees at the current rate of exchange as defined in Indian Army Regulations. Unemployed pay cannot be drawn for any period exceeding three years and in no case will time on the unemployed list count as service for pension.

Civil Appointments.

28. A number of civil appointments under the Government of India and Provincial Governments are reserved for officers of the Indian Medical Service in order to provide for a War Reserve and for medical attendance on European officers of the Superior Civil Services and their families. Under the present Regulations the number of posts so reserved is 237, of which the principal appointments are the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Appointment</th>
<th>Number of appointments reserved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Commissioner to the Government of India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Public Health appointments</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Health officers</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments under the Foreign and Political Department of the Government of India</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research appointments</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professorsial and Hospital appoint-</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Surgeonies (including District Medical and Sanitary officers in Madras)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jails Department</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Prisons</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents of Central Jails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to these reserved appointments, officers of the Indian Medical Service are eligible for appointment to other posts included in the cadre of the Provincial Civil Services, the pay and conditions of which are regulated by Provincial Governments.

Private Practice.

29. With the exception of Administrative Officers, military or civil, and officers holding certain special appointments, officers of the Indian Medical Service are not debarred from taking private practice, so long as it does not interfere with their proper duties.

Leave Rules.

30. Leave cannot be claimed as a right, but is granted at the discretion of the competent authority in India under whom an officer may be serving.

Military Officers below the Rank of Colonel.

31. Officers of the Indian Medical Service in military employment, below the rank of Colonel, may be granted—
## Indian Medical Service—continued.

1. Privilege leave on full Indian pay under such regulations as may from time to time be in force;

2. Furlough out of India on private affairs or on medical certificate for a period not exceeding one year in the first instance, on the rates of pay shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate Per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain (after 3 yrs. service as such)</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain (after 6 yrs. service as such)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major (after 3 yrs. service as such)</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major (after 6 yrs. service as such)</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel (after 23 yrs. comm. service)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel (after 25 yrs. comm. service)</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The above rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living. During the past year a deduction of 3/- per cent. was made on this account.

3. For any period of furlough or combined leave in excess of eight months:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate Per Diem (Rs.)</th>
<th>Rate Per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>1 2 0</td>
<td>401 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain (after 8 yrs. com. service)</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>547 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major (after 15 yrs. com. service)</td>
<td>1 17 6</td>
<td>593 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major (after 18 yrs. com. service)</td>
<td>2 2 6</td>
<td>775 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major (after 20 yrs. com. service)</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>821 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>2 17 6</td>
<td>1,048 7 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3) Leave in India, other than privilege leave, on the following monthly rates, to which full overseas pay will be added when admissible:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate (Rs. per month)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain, for first three years in the rank</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain, for six years in the rank</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major, for first three years in the rank | 750                  |
... after three years in the rank | 900                   |
... after six years in the rank | 900                   |
Lieutenant-Colonel, until completion of 23 years' service | 1,050                |
... during 24th and 25th years of service | 1,200                |
... after 25 years' service | 1,300                |
... when selected for increased pay | 1,550                |

32. No extension of leave involving absence from duty for more than two years, whether taken in or out of India, can be granted except on specially urgent grounds and without pay.

33. An officer unable on account of the state of his health to return to duty within the maximum period of two years' absence, unless he is under para. 32 specially granted an extension of leave without pay, is placed on the temporary non-effective or the retired list, as the circumstances of the case may require. An officer is also liable to be placed on the temporary non-effective list or the retired list should his health require an undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India. In no case will an officer be granted an extension of leave on medical certificate or be placed on the temporary non-effective list if there is no reasonable prospect of his becoming fit to return to duty.

34. An officer on leave, whether in India or out of India, is required to rejoin at once on being recalled to duty, unless certified by a Medical Board to be unfit to do so.

## Administrative Officers (Military).

35. Officers of the Administrative Grade may, during their tenure of appointment, be granted such privilege leave as is due to them, and in addition six months' furlough (on private affairs or on medical certificate) which may be combined with the privilege leave. Such combined leave may be taken in one or two installments up to a total of eight months in all (vide para. 20). Privilege leave will be on full pay and furlough at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate (Rs. per annum)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Out of India.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Medical Services in India (Major-General)</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate (Rs. per annum)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In India.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At rupee rates, which are approximately 75 per cent. of full pay, plus overseas pay in full, if admissible.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Plus Ration Allowance at the rate laid down from time to time in Army Council Instructions.

The rates shown in sub-para. (b) above are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. During the past year a deduction of 11 per cent. was made on this account.

† These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living. During the past year a deduction of 3/- per cent. was made on this account.
Officers in Civil Employment.

36. An Indian Medical Service officer in civil employment (subject to certain exceptions in regard to posts of limited tenure) becomes subject to the civil leave rules from the date of first substantive appointment to a post in civil employment, from the date of completion of three years continuous officiating duty in such service, whichever is earlier.

The following is only a short summary of the civil leave rules, and must not be taken as overriding the provisions of the Fundamental Rules for the time being in force, with reference to which any disputed question will be decided.

I.—"Special" Leave Rules for Officers possessing domicile elsewhere than in Asia.

Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" with which an officer's leave account is credited is five-twenty-seCONDS of the period spent on duty.

Subject to certain maxima and minima, and to the limitations noted below, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half-average pay is debited in the leave account. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half-average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is three years, plus one-twelfth of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year, plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay, provided that, in the case of an officer who either takes leave on medical certificate or spends his leave elsewhere than in India or Ceylon, leave on average pay up to a maximum of one year plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty is admissible.

III.—General Rules, applicable to both Special and Ordinary Leave Rules.

Leave not due and carrying half average pay (or subsistence grant indicated below) may be granted on medical certificate and within certain limits, for other reasons. Such leave, except for a maximum period of three months in all during the officer's service, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is debited in the leave account, and an officer will not again begin to earn leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the leave taken before it was due and debited in the leave account. After 28 months' absence from duty an officer draws subsistence grant.

Leave salary is ordinarily payable in rupees if the officer spends his leave in Asia, and in sterling if he spends it elsewhere.

Study Leave.

37. Extra leave (known as study leave) may be granted to officers desirous of pursuing special courses of study. These courses must be definite courses of post-graduate study at a recognised institution or of study ordinarily associated with post-graduate work, and must be approved as suitable by the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, or by the Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State for India. (Courses of study intended for students preparing for their primary medical qualifications will not be approved.) The satisfactory completion of such approved courses is taken into consideration for the purposes of accelerated promotion under the terms of para. 16.

The period of study leave will not exceed 12 months in all during an officer's service. Study leave may be combined with other leave provided that the period occupied in study is not less than two months. The minimum period of study leave taken by itself is six months.

For the course of study, study allowance, at present fixed at the rate of 12s. a day in the United Kingdom, £1 a day on the Continent of Europe, and £1 10s. in the United States of America, will be granted after the completion of the course on the production of satisfactory certificates as required by the Study Leave Rules.

Study leave will count as service for promotion and pension but not for leave.

Immediately after completing the Senior Officers' Course at the Royal Army Medical College, Millbank (mentioned in para. 13), officers will be regarded as eligible for a period of study leave, during which they will retain a lien on their free return passage to India. If the exigencies of the service make it necessary in the case of an officer of Asiatic domicile to resign an appointment for such study leave, the officer in question will subsequently be eligible for a free passage between India and the United Kingdom on one occasion during his service for the purpose of taking study leave.
PASSENGES.—ON FIRST APPOINTMENT.

38. An officer on appointment is provided with a free passage to India, normally by transport, and will be required to embark as soon as possible after termination of the course of instruction in this country. The families of officers who are married prior to the date of the officer’s embarkation on first appointment to the Indian Medical Service, will also be provided with free passage to India, but recovery will be made from the officer of the cost of the messing, viz. 6s. 6d. a day for wife and children over 10 years of age, and 3s. 3d. for children between 1 and 10.

CONCESSION PASSAGES.

39. Subject to the limitations mentioned in para. 40, an officer of non-Asiatic domicile at the date of appointment to the Indian Medical Service is entitled during his service to passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of passages between Bombay and London by P. and O. 1st Class B., shown below:—

I. For the officer himself:—
Officer’s age at date of entering the Indian Service. Number of return passages.
Under 31 years .... .... .... 4
31 years or over, but under 38 years .... 3

II. For his wife, the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled; provided that in the case of an officer who has been married after the date of his entering the Indian Service, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:—
Officer’s age at date of Marriage Number of return passages.
Under 31 years .... .... .... 4
31 years or over, but under 38 years .... 3
38 years or over, but under 45 years .... 2
45 years or over .... .... .... 1

III. For each child one single adult passage.

40. The scheme of concession passages stated in the previous paragraph is based on the assumption that an officer continues in the service till qualified for pension. All officers, however, possess the option of retirement on a gratuity (vide para. 45) and the following conditions are, therefore, laid down governing the grant of passages during the early years of an officer’s service:—

(a) On completion of five years’ service an officer will be eligible for a concession passage for himself and his family, provided that he has not given notice of his intention to retire with gratuity in accordance with the terms of para. 45. On the completion of 11 years’ service he will become eligible for a second concession passage for himself and, within the limits laid down in para. 39, for his family, subject again to his not having given notice of retirement. He will not become entitled to the full benefit of the Concession Passage Rules until he has qualified for pension. He will, however, be allowed to avail himself at any time of additional concession passages, within the limits specified in para. 39, for himself and his family; but in the event of his retiring before becoming qualified for pension there will be deducted from his gratuity, or the officer will be required to refund to Government, as the case may be, the cost of any passages in excess of those for which the length of his service renders him eligible, as shown above.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of clause (a) an officer who is invalidated home on sick leave before becoming qualified for pension and is invalided from the service during the leave will not be required to refund the cost of the passages provided when he was invalidated.

(c) An officer who retires with a gratuity after either six or 12 years’ service in accordance with the terms of para. 45 will be provided with a free passage to the United Kingdom for himself and family.

PENSIONS.

41. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are allowed, subject to the right of Government to suspend retirements in times of emergency, to retire on the following scale of pension, on completion of the required periods of service:—

Per annum.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After 17</td>
<td>£400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>£430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>£460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>£500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>£540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>£580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>£620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>£660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>£750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. During the past year a reduction of 81 per cent. was made on this account.

42. Service for pension reckons from the date of commission, and includes leave taken under the leave rules, time passed on the temporary non-effective list (if the officer is placed thereon on account of medical unfitness caused by duty) up to one year, and previous war service (see paras. 8 and 15).

43. A Major-General, after three, two or one years’ service in the substantive rank, is entitled to retire upon a pension of £350, £315, or £285 per annum respectively, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

44. A Colonel after four, three, two or one years’ service in the substantive rank is entitled to retire upon a pension of £250, £185, £120 or £65 per annum respectively, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.
 Gratuities.

45. An officer is entitled to retire on a gratuity at any time after the completion of six years' service from the date of permanent appointment to the Indian Medical Service, provided that he has given notice of his intention to do so 12 months in advance. The amount of the gratuity for an officer with over six years' and less than 12 years' service is £1,000 and for an officer with 12 years' service or over is £2,500. Privilege leave will be allowed to count towards service for a gratuity, but not ordinary furlough or sick leave.

46. Officers of the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel and Major are placed on the retired list when they have attained the age of 55 years, Colonels when they have attained the age of 57 years, and General Officers when they have attained the age of 60 years.

Liability to Recall.

47. An officer is liable, after retirement on pension or with a gratuity after not less than 12 years' service, to recall to military duty in case of emergency up to 55 years of age. Officers will be recalled to duty only in the event of an emergency arising which exhausts the reserves permanently maintained in civil employ in India.

Invalid Pensions.

48. An officer who before completing 17 years' service has become permanently incapacitated for further service in India on account of unfitness caused by duty may be granted an invalid pension varying from £60 to £370 per annum according to length of service. Provision is also made for the grant of additional disability pensions of from £20 to £100 per annum.

49. Officers placed on the temporary non-effective list (see para. 33) are granted temporary invalid pensions at the half pay rates of the British Army, viz.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rates of Half Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per diem. Per annum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£  s. d.     £  s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>1  9  6      538  7  6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel after 3 years' service as such</td>
<td>1  7  6      501  17  6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel under 3 years' service as such</td>
<td>1  3  9      433  8  9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.. after 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>1  5  9      287  8  9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1  9  6      337  12  6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>6  6  11 8  12  6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. During the past year a reduction of 11 per cent. was made on this account.

An officer of less than three years' service, although he may be transferred to the temporary non-effective list under the general conditions of transfer, will not be granted any temporary invalid pension unless his unfitness has been caused by duty.

Family Pensions.

50. The claims to pension of widows and families of officers are treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrant regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of British officers as may be in force at the time being.

51. The widows and families of European officers are also entitled to pensions under the Regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Subscription under those Regulations is a condition of appointment.
ROYAL INDIAN MARINE—Officers.

(The conditions under which future appointments will be made to the Royal Indian Marine will be announced from time to time.) The rates of pay and allowances at present admissible to officers of the Royal Indian Marine are as follows:

**EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.**

The present establishment of officers of the Royal Indian Marine, and their allowances, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Pay</th>
<th>Per mensem</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flag Officer Commanding</td>
<td>2,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Consolidated)*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of Staff (Captain)</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Consolidated)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders of 25 years service</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut. Commander (on completion of 20 years service)</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut. Commanders of 6 years’ seniority</td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut. Commanders of 4 years’ seniority</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut. Commanders of 2 years’ seniority</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut. Commanders on Promotion</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 6 years’ seniority</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 4 years’ seniority</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants under 4 years’ seniority</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenants</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

69 Total

Of this establishment a certain number are employed in Shore and Port Appointments.

Officers on leave or duty in Europe will draw European Grade Pay at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Pay</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flag Officer Commanding</td>
<td>£ 1,700**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of Staff</td>
<td>£ 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>£ 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders of 25 years service</td>
<td>£ 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders of 20 years service</td>
<td>£ 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders</td>
<td>£ 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commanders (on completion of 20 years service)</td>
<td>£ 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commanders of 6 years’ seniority</td>
<td>£ 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commanders</td>
<td>£ 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders</td>
<td>£ 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>£ 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 6 years’ seniority</td>
<td>£ 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants</td>
<td>£ 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants on promotion</td>
<td>£ 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenants</td>
<td>£ 300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates, other than that for the Chief of Staff, are subject to revision on account of the rise or fall in the cost of living. During the past year a reduction of 11 per cent. was made on this account.

**During the past year a reduction of 3½ per cent. was made on account of a fall in the cost of living.

The furlough pay of the Flag Officer Commanding, when the incumbent is an officer of the Royal Navy, is £1,350 per annum.

*A compensatory Allowance and Entertainment Allowance of Rs. 500 per mensem are, however, admissible in addition.

The following further allowances are admissible:

†(a) Command Allowance to the executive officer when in actual command of a ship.
†(b) Executive Allowance to the senior executive officer of a vessel when doing executive duty.
†(c) Store Account Allowance to the officer keeping the store accounts of the vessel.
†(d) Survey Allowance to the surveyor and assistant surveyors employed on duties connected with the Marine Survey of India.
†(e) Staff Allowance to certain officers of the Depot Ship.
†(f) Pilotage Fees to Commanding Officers of ships as admissible under the regulations on the subject.
†(g) Messing Allowance.

†As from 1st April, 1933, these rates are being subjected under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council to a temporary reduction not exceeding 5 per cent.
ENGINER OFFICERS.—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

The present establishment of the Engineer Branch of the Marine numbers 49 of whom one is an Engineer Captain, thirteen are Engineer Commanders and the remainder Engineer Lieut.-Commanders, Engineer Lieutenants, and Engineer Sub-Lieutenants. A certain number of officers are employed in Shore and Port appointments.

The Indian pay of rank of the various grades is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank Description</th>
<th>Rs. per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Manager of the Dockyard (Consolidated)</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Captains</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 25 years’ service</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 20 years’ service</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders (Selected) of 20 years’ service</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders with four years’ service as such</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders with two years’ service as such</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants with six years’ service as such</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants with four years’ service as such</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants on promotion</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants on confirmation</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants without certificate (on probation)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates of pay, other than that for the Engineer Manager, are subject to revision in accordance with the rise or fall of the cost of living. During the past year a reduction of 11 per cent, was made on this account.

Allowances are also issueable as follows:

(a) Charge allowance to the Engineer Officer when in charge of engines of a ship in commission.

(b) Charge allowance to the Second Engineer of a vessel of over 2,500 and under 5,000 indicated horse-power.

Officers of the Engineer Establishment drawing charge allowance under the foregoing rules also draw rations, or compensation in lieu, under the rules in force at the time.

FOR LEAVE, PASSAGE AND PENSION RULES OF ENGINEER OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE,

see page 486 et seq.
BENGAL PILOT SERVICE.

Appointments to the Bengal Pilot Service are made by the Governor General in Council on the advice of the Public Service Commission in India and of the High Commissioner in England. Appointments are made in England only when the Governor General in Council has been unable to make suitable appointments in India.

Information regarding the Appointment of Candidates in England.

(1) Candidates must not have attained their twenty-second birthday on the first of July of the year in which the selection is made. They must be natural-born British subjects and the children of British subjects.

(2) Every candidate must be in possession of a certificate of competency as and mate (foreign-going). Preference will be given to candidates who have passed through one of the training ships, Worcester or Conway, or through the Pangbourne Nautical College.

(3) Every candidate must produce satisfactory evidence to show that:
   (ii) he is not over 22 years of age; and
   (ii) he is of good moral character.

(4) Selected candidates, before being appointed, must undergo a medical examination before the Medical Board at the India Office.

(5) On appointment the selected candidate will receive a first-class passage to Calcutta and an outfit allowance of £30. If he resigns or leaves the service before he has served five years, he will be required to refund the cost of his passage to India and the outfit allowance, unless his resignation is due to ill-health certified by a Medical Board sitting at Calcutta. He will be required to give an undertaking with two sureties for this refund. If he is a minor a similar undertaking will be required from his father, guardian or near relative with one surety. If before promotion to the grade of pilot the officer is removed from the service, or if he is compelled by certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness or misconduct, to resign the service before such promotion, he will, if of non-Asiatic domicile, be provided with a free first-class passage back to England, or at his option to any other country at a cost not exceeding that of such passage, provided that he utilises it within three months from the date of his removal or resignation as the case may be.

(6) An officer of non-Asiatic domicile when confirmed in the Bengal Pilot Service will be admitted to the passage benefits contained in the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. These benefits are summarised below:

A. The maximum benefits in respect of passages to which an officer will be entitled will be passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of the passages between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st Class B., shown below:

(i) For the officer himself, the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at the date of appointment</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) For his wife, the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled.

Provided that in the case of an officer who has been married after the date of his appointment the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age at date of marriage</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iii) For each child, one single passage.

B. If an officer dies while in the service, his wife and children will be entitled to receive from general revenues single passages by sea from a port in India to a port outside India, but not exceeding in each case the cost of a single passage between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st Class B.

C. Any balance remaining at the credit of an officer in his personal passage account after he has ceased to be eligible for the benefits conferred by the rules will lapse to Government.

(7) A Leadsmen Apprentice, on arriving at Calcutta, shall report himself to the Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta District, for duty and will draw his pay from the date of his arrival.

(8) A Leadsmen Apprentice will go through such a course of training and pass such examinations as the Government of India may from time to time prescribe. The rates of pay and allowances of Leadsmen Apprentices while on duty are as follows:

While on the running list:— Rs. a Month.

Leadsmen Apprentices 250
Second Mate Leadsmen 275
First Mate Leadsmen 300
First Mate Leadsmen (passed for Mate Pilot) 325

In addition they will get free quarters.

Note.—A Leadsmen Apprentice will be on probation until he passes the Mate Pilot’s Examination.
(9) After five years' service as a Leadsman Apprentice, of which one year must be as a Mate Leadsman, he will be allowed to appear at an examination to qualify for appointment as a Pilot, but if he shows exceptional ability, and has passed each previous examination on his first attempt, bears a very good character, and is otherwise well reported on, this period may, with the special sanction of Government, be reduced to 4½ years, when, if successful in the examination, he will be promoted to the grade of Pilot on the occurrence of a vacancy.

(10) The pay of officers of the Bengal Pilot Service is in accordance with the following scale. Per calendar month:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mate Pilot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Efficiency bar (a).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Efficiency bar (b).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deputy Port Officer (Pilotage) | 1,600

Note.—In addition to basic pay, overseas pay is admissible to officers of non-Asiatic domicile.

(11) After such service as shall be specified by the Government of India, Pilots will be permitted to go up for such examination as shall be prescribed for passing the efficiency bar (a), and ceteris paribus, in due course for the efficiency bar (b).

(12) Pilots who have passed the efficiency bar (b), or the examination prescribed therefor, on attaining the age of 45, will, while under 55 years of age, be examined at intervals of three years by the Marine Surgeon with respect to their eyesight and general physical fitness for the performance of their duties. All Pilots who continue in the service after attaining the age of 55 years will be similarly examined every year.

(13) If the Government has reason to believe that a Pilot is, owing to physical unfitness of any kind, incapable of discharging his duties properly, it shall arrange for his medical examination and shall take such action as may seem desirable when the results of that examination are communicated. In particular, Pilots shall be medically examined after the occurrence of any accident to the vessels in their pilotage charge, if the circumstances tend to show that the accident was in any way attributable to physical unfitness on the part of the Pilot.

(14) Every member of the Pilot Service is subject to such rules as the Government of India may from time to time make in regard to discipline, leave, leave allowances, number of officers in the Service, distribution into grades, tonnage of ships to be allotted to the several grades, &c., and in all respects is amenable to such orders as may be passed by the Government of India, and is liable to degradation, suspension, and dismissal by the Government of India for any breach of such rules or orders, or for misconduct.

(15) The principal leave rules are contained in the Fundamental Rules and are summarised below: but it is understood that the rules are subject to alteration at the discretion of Government.

Principal Rules relating to the Leave of the Bengal Coveted Pilot Service.

Note.—The following paragraphs are merely intended to show the principal leave rules in the Fundamental Rules at present applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service without going into minute details, and do not profess to deal with every case that may arise. The rules are subject to alteration, and any disputed question must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Fundamental Rules for the time being.

LEAVE.

1. Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" for which an officer is eligible is 5/22nds of the period spent on duty.

2. Subject to certain maxima and minima, an officer of non-Asiatic domicile may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career is the equivalent of leave on average pay for three years + 1/11th of the period spent on duty, of which not more than 1 year + 1/11th of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay. Leave not due and carrying half average pay may be granted on medical certificate and, within certain limits for other reasons, but an officer will not again commence to earn leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit
of leave equal to the leave he has taken before it was due. After 28 months’ absence from duty an officer will draw quarter average pay, subject to certain maxima and minima.

3. With certain exceptions leave salary shall be drawn in rupees if due in respect of leave which is spent in Asia, and in sterling if due in respect of leave spent out of Asia. The rate of exchange for the conversion of leave salary is prescribed from time to time by the Secretary of State.

4. It should be noted that leave can never be claimed as of right, but is given or refused at the discretion of Government.

---

### PENSIONS.

1. An officer’s right to pension will be governed by the Civil Service Regulations and Rule 13 of the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules, for the time being in force.

2. The maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Rs. per Annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject to a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualifying</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7/60ths of average emoluments 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29/60ths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30/60ths</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Note:* The Governor General in Council is framing Rules for the Bengal Pilot Service under the Classification Control and Appeal Rules. Such Rules when issued will supersede the information furnished herein.
Regulations as to the PHYSICAL EXAMINATION of Candidates for Appointments under the Government of India.

NOTE.

These Regulations are published for the convenience of candidates and in order to enable them to ascertain the probability of their coming up to the required physical standard. But it must be clearly understood that the Secretary of State reserves to himself an absolute discretion to reject as unfit any candidate whom he may consider, after hearing the opinion of his medical advisers, to be physically disqualified for the public service; and that his discretion is in no respect limited by these Regulations.

The Regulations for the physical examination of Candidates for the Indian Civil Service are made by the Civil Service Commissioners, to whom any inquiry should be addressed.

GENERAL PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. To be passed as fit for an appointment under Government in India a candidate must be in good mental and bodily health, and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of his appointment.

2. The following table of correlation of age, height and chest girth is to be used as a guide in the examination of candidates of European race. It is not applicable to candidates of Indian or mixed race:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age last birthday.</td>
<td>Height without shoes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Inches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 and under 62</td>
<td>32½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>33½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>33½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>33½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>33½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 and under 65</td>
<td>34½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>35½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>35½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 and under 65</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>35½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>35½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>35½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62½ and under 65</td>
<td>34½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>34½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>34½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>34½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>34½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62½ and under 65</td>
<td>34½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>34½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>34½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>34½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>34½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. The candidate’s height will be measured as follows:—He will remove his shoes and be placed against the standard with his feet together, and the weight thrown on the heels and not on the toes or outer sides of the feet. He will stand erect without rigidity, and with the heels, calves, buttocks and shoulders touching the standard; the chin will be depressed to bring the vertex of the head level under the horizontal bar, and the height will be recorded in inches and parts of an inch to quarters. In the Indian Police Force a minimum height of 5 ft. 4 ins. is required, but in other departments no fixed limit of height is enforced.

4. The candidate’s chest will be measured as follows:—He will be made to stand erect with his feet together, and to raise his arms over his head. The tape will be so adjusted round the chest that its upper edge touches the inferior angles of the shoulder blades behind, and its lower edge the upper part of the nipples in front. The arms will then be lowered to hang loosely by the side, and care will be taken that the shoulders are not thrown upwards or backwards so as to displace the tape. The candidate will then be directed to take a deep inspiration several times, and the maximum expansion of the chest will be carefully noted.

The minimum and maximum will then be recorded in inches, 33—35, 34—36½, &c.

In recording the measurements, fractions of less than ½ inch should not be noted.

5. The candidate will also be weighed, and his weight recorded in pounds. Fractions of a pound should not be noted.
Regulations as to the Physical Examination of Candidates for Appointments under the Government of India—continued.

6. Note.—Special rules (printed below) apply to Railway Servants, Pilots, Royal Indian Marine.

(a) The examination for determining the acuteness of vision includes two tests, one for distant, the other for near vision. Snellen's test types will be used for the test for distant vision, without glasses at a distance of 20 ft., and for the test for near vision without glasses, at any distance selected by the candidate. The standards of the minimum acuteness of vision which will be used for guidance in the examination of a candidate are as follows:

**Standard I.**

Right eye.  
Left eye.
Distant vision—V = 6/6.  
V = 6/6.
Near vision—Reads 0, 6.  
Reads 0, 6.

**Standard II.**

Better eye.  
Worse eye.
Distant vision—V = 6/6.  
V, without glasses ≠ not below 6/60;  
and after correction with glasses ≠ not below 6/24.
Near vision—Reads 0, 6.  
Reads 1.

**Standard III.**

Better eye.  
Worse eye.
Distant vision—V, without glasses = not below 6/24;  
and after correction with glasses = not below 6/6.
Near vision—Reads 0, 8.  
Reads 1.

(b) Each eye must have a full field of vision as tested by hand movements.

(c) Squint or any morbid condition of the eyes or of the lids of either eye liable to the risk of aggravation or recurrence, will cause the rejection of the candidate.

(d) Each eye will be examined separately and the lids must be kept wide open during the test.

(e) Inability to distinguish the principal colors will not be regarded as a cause for rejection, but the fact will be noted in the proceedings and the candidate will be informed.

(f) The degree of acuteness of vision of all candidates for appointments will be entered in the proceedings in the following manner:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V.R.</th>
<th>V.L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V.</td>
<td>V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with glasses</td>
<td>with glasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reads</td>
<td>Reads</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(g) In cases of serious abnormalities the opinion of an ophthalmic specialist should be obtained.

(h) The urine (passed in presence of the Examiner) should be examined and the result recorded.

(i) The following additional points should be observed:

1. that the candidate's hearing in each ear is good and that there is no sign of disease of the ear;
2. that his speech is without impediment;
3. that his teeth are in good order and that he is provided with dentures where necessary for effective mastication (well-filled teeth will be considered as sound);
4. that his chest is well formed and his chest expansion sufficient, and that his heart and lungs are sound;
5. that there is no evidence of any abdominal disease;
6. that he is not ruptured;
7. that he does not suffer from hydrocele, a severe degree of varicocele, varicose veins or piles;
8. that his limbs, hands and feet are well formed and developed and that there is free and perfect motion of all his joints;
9. that he does not suffer from any inveterate skin disease;
10. that there is no congenital malformation or defect;
11. that he does not bear traces of acute or chronic disease pointing to an impaired constitution;
12. that he bears marks of efficient vaccination.

When any defect is found it must be noted in the certificate and the medical examiner should state his opinion whether or not it is likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties which will be required of the candidate. If the condition is remediable by operation it should be so stated.

**Special Rules referred to in para. 6 above.**

**The Indian Pilot Service, and Candidates for Appointment as Guards, Engine-drivers, Signalmen, and Pointsmen on Railways.**

1. A candidate is disqualified unless both eyes are emmetropic, his acuteness of vision and range of accommodation being perfect.
2. A candidate is disqualified by any imperfection of his colour sense.
3. Strabismus, or any defective action of the exterior muscles of the eyeball, disqualifies a candidate for these branches of service.

**The Indian Marine Service, including Engineers and Firemen.**

1. A candidate is disqualified if he have an error of refraction in one or both eyes which is not neutralised by a concave or by a convex 1 D lens, or some lower power.
2. A candidate is disqualified by any imperfection of his colour sense.
3. Strabismus, or any defective action of the exterior muscles of the eyeball, disqualifies a candidate for this branch of service.

**Special Duty.**

Candidates for special duty under Government must possess such an amount of acuteness of vision as will, without hindrance, enable them to perform the work of their office for the period their appointment may last. In all cases of imperfection of colour sense a note will be made on the candidate's paper.

*Temporarily lowered, except for the Indian Police Service, to 6/60.*
Form of Declaration to be completed by Candidates examined by the India Office Medical Board.

**STATEMENT BY CANDIDATE for appointment as**

The Candidate must make the Statement required below prior to his examination by the Medical Board, India Office, and must sign the Declaration appended thereto in the presence of that Board.

1. State your name in full (in BLOCK letters)

2. State place of birth

3. State your age and date of birth

4. Furnish the following particulars concerning your family:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father's age, if living, and state of health.</th>
<th>Father's age at death, and cause of death.</th>
<th>No. of Brothers living, their ages and state of health.</th>
<th>No. of Brothers dead, their ages at, and cause of, death.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mother's age, if living, and state of health.</th>
<th>Mother's age at death, and cause of death.</th>
<th>No. of Sisters living, their ages and state of health.</th>
<th>No. of Sisters dead, their ages at, and cause of, death.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Have any of your near relations suffered from tuberculosis (consumption, scrofula), cancer, asthma, fits, epilepsy, insanity, or any other nervous disease?

6. Have you ever been abroad? Where, and for what period and how long since?

7. Have you ever served in the Navy, Army, Air Force, or in any Government Department?

8. Have you ever been examined (a) for Life Insurance, or (b) by any Government Medical Officer or State Medical Board, Civil or Military? If so, give dates and result in each case.

9. Have you ever—
   (a) had smallpox, intermittent or any other fever, enlargement or suppuration of glands, spitting of blood, asthma, inflammation of lungs, pleurisy, heart disease, fainting attacks, rheumatism, appendicitis, epilepsy, insanity, or other nervous disease, discharge from or other disease of the ear, syphilis, gonorrhoea, or (b) had any other disease or injury which required confinement to bed or medical or surgical treatment, or (c) undergone any surgical operation, or (d) suffered from any illness, wound or injury sustained while on active service with His Majesty’s Forces during the war which began in 1914?

10. Have you rupture?

11. Have you varicocele, varicose veins, or piles?

12. Is your vision in each eye good? (Candidates who wear spectacles are requested to bring the prescription for their glasses with them.)

13. Is your hearing in each ear good?

14. Have you any congenital or acquired malformation, defect, or deformity?

15. When were you last vaccinated?

16. Is there any further matter concerning your health not covered by the above questions which should be communicated to the Medical Board?

**DECLARATION BY CANDIDATE.**

*(To be signed in presence of the Medical Board.)*

I declare all the above answers to be, to the best of my belief, true and correct.

I will fully reveal to the Medical Board all circumstances within my knowledge that concern my health and fitness for the appointment for which I am a Candidate.

I am fully aware that by wilfully suppressing any information I shall incur the risk of not obtaining the appointment, or of losing it if granted.

Signed in presence of

Candidate's Signature.

India Office.

Date______________

Member of Medical Board, India Office.
Preliminary Examination of Candidates by the India Office Medical Board.

Candidates for appointments may, if they wish it, undergo a preliminary examination by the Medical Board, which meets at the India Office, under the following conditions:—

(a) Applications must be addressed to the Under Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London, accompanied by a fee of two guineas, and a statement as to the particular appointment which the candidate desires to obtain.

(b) Candidates must pay their travelling expenses.

(c) It must be understood that the opinion of the Medical Board, which will be communicated by the Board to the candidate at the end of the examination, is solely for the candidate’s own information and is not an official finding. The Board, if they consider a candidate unfit, will exercise their discretion as to informing him of the particular grounds on which their opinion is based. No further information can in any case be given as to the Medical Board’s opinion, which will be confined solely to the physical fitness of the candidate; and any question as to the eligibility of the candidate, if found physically fit, to be admitted to the particular Indian service which he desires to enter, should be addressed in writing to the Under Secretary of State.

(d) Candidates considered to be unfit by the Medical Board at this preliminary examination are not bound to accept its opinion, but may, *at their own risk*, continue their studies, with the knowledge that they will have to submit themselves for a final medical examination by the Medical Board prior to the examination or to their appointment.

(e) As the preliminary examination by the Medical Board is held solely for the candidate’s information, a candidate who is informed after such an examination that he is physically fit will have on that account no claim to be accepted as physically fit when he presents himself for the final medical examination, upon which alone his acceptance or rejection will depend. Candidates may be considered fit for the Service at the preliminary examination, but may be found at the final examination to be unfit, either on account of some physical defect which did not exist or passed undetected at the preliminary examination, or for other reasons.

India Office.
Inoculation against Enteric Fever and Vaccination against Smallpox.

All persons proceeding to India for the first time are in their own interests strongly recommended before leaving this country to arrange for their:

(a) inoculation with vaccine against enteric fever and the other fevers of the typhoid group;
(b) vaccination against smallpox.

An officer appointed to the Indian Military Services, or to the Royal Indian Marine, will be inoculated against enteric free of charge on his applying to a military hospital.

Should he, however, prefer to be inoculated by his private medical attendant (which will be at his own expense), vaccine will be supplied free of charge on written application to the Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.1. The name and full address of the medical practitioner to whom the vaccine should be forwarded, and the rank and name of the applicant and the service to which he belongs should be stated.

In the case of an officer appointed to one of the Civil Services of the Government of India, the individual should make his own arrangements for inoculation and vaccination. No refund of expenses in this connection will be admissible.

The wives and families of officers of the Indian Military Services, and of the Royal Indian Marine, are not, in this country, entitled to inoculation at Government expense. Private arrangements should therefore be made. Vaccine will, however, be supplied by the Royal Army Medical College on application being made as indicated above.

All persons who have not been recently successfully vaccinated against smallpox should be vaccinated before sailing. Private arrangements should be made.

N.B.—Vaccination is neither performed at, nor vaccine lymph supplied by, the Royal Army Medical College.

As inoculation against enteric fever and vaccination against smallpox (which have to be done separately) necessarily take up considerable time, early arrangements should be made, after the receipt of the letter of appointment, for their performance. It is advisable to have all complete about a fortnight before leaving England.

If it is not practicable to have inoculation and vaccination done before departure from this country, application should, immediately on arrival at destination in India, be made to the Government Medical Officer, who will, under Army Regulations (India), Vol. VI, be the official medical attendant of the officer.

INDIA Office.
# CIVIL SERVICE FUNDAMENTAL RULES

## PART I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Extent of Application</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>General Conditions of Service</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Additions to Pay</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Combination of Appointments</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Deputation out of India</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Dismissal and Suspension</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Compulsory Retirement and Resignation of Office</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Leave</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. I</td>
<td>Extent of Application</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>General Conditions</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Special and Ordinary Leave Rules</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Grant of Leave</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Leave-Salary</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Exceptions and Special Concessions</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Joining Time</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART VII

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>Foreign Service</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>Service under Local Funds</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART I.

CHAPTER I.—EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

1. These rules may be called the Fundamental Rules. They shall come into force with effect from the 1st January, 1922.

2. The fundamental rules apply, subject to the provisions of Rule 3, to all Government servants whose pay is debitable to civil estimates in India, and to any other class of Government servants in India to which the Secretary of State in Council may, by general or special order, declare them to be applicable. In relation to services under its administrative control, other than all-India services, a local Government may make rules modifying or replacing any of the fundamental rules; provided that:
   (a) No such rule shall adversely affect any person who is in Government service at the time when the fundamental rules come into force, and
   (b) Any such rule which grants any privilege or concession not admissible under the terms of the fundamental rules, or of the Civil Service Regulations as they stand at the time when the fundamental rules are introduced, shall require the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

3. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided by or under these rules, these rules do not apply to Government servants whose conditions of service are governed by Army or Marine Regulations.

4. The powers specifically granted by these rules to local Governments may be exercised by them in relation to those Government servants only who are under their administrative control. These powers may be exercised by the Governor-General in Council in respect of all other Government servants, and may be delegated by him, without regard to the limitations of Rule 6, and subject to any conditions which he may think fit to impose, to a Chief Commissioner.

5. The power to make rules or general orders conferred upon local Governments by any of these rules shall be exercised after consideration by the Governor with his Executive Council and Ministers sitting together, but the rules and orders so made shall be made by the Governor in Council or by the Governor and Ministers according as the service affected is attached to a department dealing with reserved, or a department dealing with transferred, subjects. In the case of services performing duties both in a department dealing with reserved subjects and in a department dealing with transferred subjects, the Governor shall decide by which authority the rules shall be made.

5A. A local Government may, where power to make rules or general orders is conferred upon it by any of these rules, relax the provisions of rules or orders so made by it in such manner as may appear to it to be just and equitable, subject to the limit of its powers to make such rules or orders:

Provided that where any such rule or order is applicable to the case of any person, the case shall not be dealt with in any manner less favourable to him than that provided by the rule or order.

6. A local Government may delegate to any of its officers, subject to any conditions which it may think fit to impose, any power conferred upon it by these rules, with the following exceptions:
   (a) All powers to make rules;
   (b) The other powers conferred by Rules 6, 9 (6) (b), 44, 45, 83, 108A, 119, 121 and 127 (c), and by the first proviso to clause (1) of Rule 30.

7. No powers may be exercised or delegated under these rules except after consultation with the Finance Department. It shall be open to that Department to prescribe, by general or special order, cases in which its consent may be presumed to have been given, and to require that its opinion on any matter on which it has been consulted shall be submitted to the Governor by the consulting department.

8. The power of interpreting these rules is reserved to the Governor-General in Council.

CHAPTER II.—DEFINITIONS.

9. Unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context, the terms defined in this chapter are used in the rules in the sense here explained:

(1) The Act means the Government of India Act
(2) Average pay means the average monthly pay earned during the 12 complete months immediately preceding the month in which the event occurs which necessitates the calculation of average pay.

Provided that—

(a) In respect of any period spent on deputation out of India which has been declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions the pay which the Government servant would have drawn if on duty in India shall be substituted for the pay actually drawn.

(b) In the case of an officer of the Royal Engineers who entered civil employ on or before the 17th September, 1925, and who during any period of the preceding twelve months has undergone military training by being attached to a unit for one month, his pay for that particular month shall be assumed to be the pay which he drew in the month immediately preceding his training.

(c) The average pay of a military officer who is granted rent-free quarters and thereby forgoes lodging allowance in lieu thereof, shall, if he gives up such quarters before going on leave, be calculated as though he had been drawing, during the period of occupation, the lodging allowance to which he would otherwise have been entitled.

Note.—The average pay of a member of the Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service shall be calculated at such rates as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.
(3) Barrister means a practising barrister of England or Ireland, and a practising member of the Faculty of Advocates of the Court of Session of Scotland. It does not include a person who, though called to the Bar, has never practised the profession of barrister.

(4) Cadre means the sanctioned strength of a service or of an establishment.

(5) Compensatory allowance means an allowance granted to meet personal expenditure necessitated by the special circumstances in which duty is performed. It includes a travelling allowance, but does not include a sumptuary allowance, nor the grant of a free passage by sea to or from any place outside India.

(6) Duty.—(a) Duty includes—
(i) Service as a probationer or apprentice, provided that such service is followed by confirmation.
(ii) Joining time.
(b) A local Government may issue orders declaring that, in circumstances similar to those mentioned below, a Government servant may be treated as on duty:
(i) During a course of instruction or training in India.
(ii) In the case of a student, stipendiary or otherwise, who is entitled to be appointed to the service of Government on passing through a course of training at a university, college or school in India during the interval between the satisfactory completion of the course and his assumption of duties.
(iii) During preparation in India for an examination in any Oriental language.
(iv) On the first arrival in India of Government servants appointed in England who do not, before they report themselves at the seat of the local Government concerned, receive orders to take charge of a specified post during the interval between the date of such report and the date on which they take charge of their duties.

(6A) Fee means a recurring or non-recurring payment to a Government servant from a source other than general revenues whether made directly to the Government servant or indirectly through the intermediary of Government.

(7) Foreign Service means service in which a Government servant receives his substantive pay with the sanction of Government from any source other than the general revenues of India or from a company working a State railway.

(8) General revenues of India include the revenues allocated to local Governments, and exclude the revenues of local funds.

(9) Honorarium means a recurring or non-recurring payment granted to a Government servant from general revenues as remuneration for special work of an occasional character.

(10) Joining time means the time allowed to a Government servant in which to join a new post or to travel to or from a station to which he is posted.

(11) Leave on average (or half or quarter average) pay means leave on leave salary equal to average (or half or quarter average) pay, as regulated by Rules 89 and 90.

(12) Leave salary means the monthly amount paid by Government to a Government servant on leave.

(13) Lien means the title of a Government servant to return in a substantive capacity to a permanent post to which he has been appointed substantively.

(14) Local fund means:
(a) Revenues administered by bodies which by law or rule having the force of law come under the control of Government, whether in regard to proceedings generally or to specific matters, such as the sanctioning of their budgets, sanction to the creation or filling up of particular posts, or the enactment of leave, pension or similar rules;
(b) The revenues of any body which may be specially notified by the Governor-General in Council as such.

(15) Local Government, for the purposes of these rules, does not include a Chief Commissioner.

(16) (a) Military commissioned officer means a commissioned officer other than—
(i) a departmental commissioned officer;
(ii) a commissioned officer of the Indian Medical Department.

It does not include a warrant officer.

(b) Military officer means any officer falling within the definition of military commissioned officer, or included in sub-clause (i) or (ii) of clause (a) above, or any warrant officer.

(17) Ministerial servant means a Government servant of a subordinate service whose duties are entirely clerical, and any other class of servant specially defined as such by general or special order of a local Government.

(18) Month means a calendar month. In calculating a period expressed in terms of months and days, complete calendar months, irrespective of the number of days in each, should first be calculated and the odd number of days calculated subsequently.

(19) Officiate.—A Government servant officiates in a post when he performs the duties of a post on which another person holds a lien. A local Government may if it thinks fit appoint a Government servant to officiate in a vacant post on which no other Government servant holds a lien.

(20) Overseas pay means pay granted to a Government servant in consideration of the fact that he is serving in a country other than the country of his domicile.

(21)—(a) Pay means the amount drawn monthly by a Government servant as

(i) the pay other than special pay or pay granted in view of his personal qualifications which has been sanctioned for a post held by him substantively or in an officiating capacity, or to which he is
entitled by reason of his position in a cadre, and
(ii) overseas pay, technical pay, special pay and personal pay, and
(iii) any other emoluments which may be specially classified as pay by the Governor-General in Council.
(b) In the case of a military officer in receipt of the rates of pay introduced on July 1, 1924, pay includes the amount which he receives monthly under the following designations:
(i) pay of appointment, lodging allowance and marriage allowance, and
(ii) pay of rank, command pay, additional pay, Indian Army allowance, lodging allowance and marriage allowance.
(c) In the case of a military officer in receipt of the rates of pay in force before July 1, 1924, pay includes the amount which he receives monthly under the following designations:
(i) Military pay and allowances and staff salary;
(ii) Indian Army pay and staff salary; and
(iii) Consolidated pay.
(22) **Permanent post** means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned without limit of time.
(23) **Personal pay** means additional pay granted to a Government servant—
(a) to save him from a loss of substantive pay in respect of permanent post other than a tenure post due to a revision of pay or to any reduction of such substantive pay otherwise than as a disciplinary measure; or
(b) in exceptional circumstances, on other personal considerations.
(24) **Presumptive pay of a post**, when used with reference to any particular Government servant, means the pay to which he would be entitled if he held the post substantively and were performing its duties; but it does not include special pay unless the Government servant performs or discharges the work or responsibility, or is exposed to the unhealthy conditions, in consideration of which the special pay was sanctioned.
(25) **Special pay** means an addition, of the nature of pay, to the emoluments of a post, or of a Government servant, granted in consideration of—
(a) the specially arduous nature of the duties; or
(b) a specific addition to the work or responsibility; or
(c) the unhealthiness of the locality in which the work is performed.
(26) **Statutory Civil Servant** means a native of India who was appointed, under notification of the Government of India in the Home Department No. 1534, dated the 22nd August, 1879, to an office, place or employment mentioned in Section 6 of Statute 33 Vict., chap. 3.
(27) **Subsistence grant** means a monthly grant made to a Government servant who is not in receipt of pay or leave salary.

(28) **Substantive pay** means the pay other than special pay, personal pay or emoluments classed as pay for the Governor-General in Council under Rule 9 (21) (a) (iii), to which a Government servant is entitled on account of a post to which he has been appointed substantively or by reason of his substantive position in a cadre.
(29) **Technical pay** means pay granted to a Government servant in consideration of the fact that he has received technical training in Europe.
(30) **Temporary post** means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned for a limited time.
(30a) **Tenure post** means a permanent post which an individual Government servant may not hold for more than a limited period.
**Note.**—In case of doubt, a Local Government may decide whether a particular post is or is not a tenure post.
(31) (a) **Time-scale pay** means pay which, subject to any conditions prescribed in these rules, rises by periodic increments from a minimum to a maximum. It includes the class of pay hitherto known as progressive.
(b) Time-scales are said to be identical if the minimum, the maximum, the period of increment, and the rate of increment of the time-scales are identical.
(c) A post is said to be on the same time-scale as another post on a time-scale of the two time-scales are identical, and the posts fall within a cadre, or a class in a cadre, such cadre or class having been created in order to fill all posts involving duties of approximately the same character or degree of responsibility, in a service or establishment or group of establishment; so that the pay of the holder of any particular post is determined by his position in the cadre or class and not by the fact that he holds that post.
(32) **Travelling allowance** means an allowance granted to a Government servant to cover the expenses which he incurs in travelling in the interests of the public service. It includes allowances granted for the maintenance of conveyances, horses and tents.

**PART II.**

**CHAPTER III.—GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.**

10. Except as provided by this rule, no person may be substantively appointed in India to a permanent post in Government service without a medical certificate of health, which must be affixed to his first pay bill. A local Government may make rules prescribing the form in which medical certificates should be prepared, and the particular medical or other officers by whom they should be signed. It may, in individual cases, dispense with the production of a certificate, and may by general order exempt any specified class of Government servants from the operation of this rule.
11. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided, the whole time of a Government servant is at the disposal of the Government which pays him, and he may be employed in any manner required by proper authority, without claim for additional remuneration, whether servant shall be paid or of him are such as would ordinarily be remunerated from general revenues, from a local fund, or from the revenues of an Indian State.

12.—(a) Two or more Government servants cannot be appointed substantively to the same permanent post at the same time.

(b) A Government servant cannot be appointed substantively, except as a temporary measure, to two or more permanent posts at the same time.

(c) A Government servant cannot be appointed substantively to a post on which another Government servant holds a lien.

13. If a Government servant is transferred to duty which there is reason to believe will not terminate within three years, and retains no connection with his substantive post, a local Government may suspend his lien upon that post and fill it substantively, subject to the condition that the arrangement thus made will be reversed on the return of the Government servant in question. When the Government servant transferred draws pay in a selection grade of a cadre, another Government servant may, subject to the same reservation, be promoted to the selection grade, even if no change of duties is involved.

14. Unless his lien is formally transferred or suspended by the local Government, a Government servant holding substantively a permanent post retains a lien on that post or on a post of the same character in the same cadre:—

(a) subject to the exception in Rule 97, while on leave;

(b) while on foreign service or holding a temporary post or officiating in another post;

(c) during joining-time on transfer to another post, unless he is transferred substantively to a post on lower pay, in which case his lien is transferred to the new post from the date on which he is relieved of his duties in the old post; and

(d) while under suspension.

Note.—In the case of a chaplain, the acceptance during leave of a benefice in the United Kingdom is not acceptance of foreign service for the purpose of sub-clause (b) above.

15. A Government servant shall not, save in cases of inefficiency or misbehaviour, be transferred substantively to a post carrying less pay than his relative position in the cadre of the service to which he belongs would justify.

16. A Government servant may be required to subscribe to a provident fund, a family pension fund or other similar fund in accordance with such rules as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

17. In the absence of any regulations specifically made in these rules, and to the provisions of sub-rule (2), an officer shall begin to draw the pay and allowances attached to his tenure of a post with effect from the date when he assumes the duties of that post, and shall cease to draw them as soon as he ceases to discharge those duties.

18. Unless the Governor-General in Council, in view of the special circumstances of the case, shall otherwise determine, after five years' continuous absence from duty, elsewhere than on foreign service in India, whether with or without leave, a Government servant ceases to be in Government employ.

PART III.

Chapter IV.—Pay.

19. (1) Subject to the provisions of rules made under Section 45A of the Act and to any restrictions which the Secretary of State in Council may by order impose upon the powers of the Governor-General in Council, or the Governor in Council, as the case may be, the fixation of pay is within the competence of a local Government; provided that, the pay of a Government servant shall not be so increased as to exceed the pay sanctioned for his post, without the sanction of an authority competent to create a post in the same cadre on a rate of pay equal to his pay when increased.

(2) Notwithstanding any restrictions referred to in, or imposed by, sub-rule (1) of this rule, a local Government may grant—

(i) personal pay as defined in clause (a) of sub-rule 23 of rule 9 to any Government servant;

(ii) special pay not exceeding Rs. 150 a month to any member of the Indian Forest Service employed on research work;

(iii) special pay not exceeding the following scales to any member of the Indian Forest Service specially appointed as Working Plans Officer or appointed to assist a Working Plans Officer for the period during which the officers are specially employed on such work:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Working Plans Officer</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assistant Working Plans Officers Rs. 50/- p.m.

20. When a Government servant is treated as on duty under Rule 9 (6) (b), the local Government may, at their option, authorize payment to him of the pay of his substantive appointment, or of any lower rate of pay which the local Government may consider suitable. If the duty consists in a course of training or instruction the pay admissible may, if the local Government so direct, be, instead of either of the rates just specified, the pay of any officiating appointment held by the officer at the time he was placed on such duty, but this rate of pay shall not be allowed for a period longer than that for which the officer would have held the officiating appointment had he not been placed upon a course.

21. Time-scale Pay.—Rules 22 to 29 inclusive, and Rule 31, apply to time-scales of pay generally. They do not, however, apply to any time-scale sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council in so far as they are inconsistent.
with terms specially so sanctioned for such
time-scale.

22. The initial substantive pay of a Govern-
ment servant who is appointed substantively
to a post on a time-scale of pay is regulated as
follows:—

(a) If he holds a lien on a permanent post,
other than a tenure post, or would hold a
lien on such a post had his lien not been
suspended under Rule 13—
(i) when appointment to the new post
involves the assumption of duties or
responsibilities of greater importance
than those attaching to such a perma-

Note 1.—If the Government servant is entitled
to overseas pay in the new post, but was not
drawing overseas pay in the old post, the over-
seas pay in the new post shall not be taken
into account in determining the stage in the
time-scale of the new post to which he is
entitled under clause (a).

23. The holder of a post, the pay of which is
changed, shall be treated as if he were trans-
ferred to a new post on the new pay; provided
that he may at his option retain his old pay
until the date on which he has earned his next
or any subsequent increment on the old scale,
or until he vacates his post or ceases to draw
pay on that time-scale. The option once
exercised is final.

24. An increment shall ordinarily be drawn
as a matter of course unless it is withheld. An
increment may be withheld from a Government
servant by a local Government, or by any
authority to whom the local Government may
delegate this power under Rule 6, if his conduct
has not been good or his work has not been
satisfactory. In ordering the withholding of an
increment, the withholding authority shall state
the period for which it is withheld, and whether
the postponement shall have the effect of
postponing future increments.

25. Where an efficiency bar is prescribed in
a time-scale, the increment next above the bar
shall not be given to a Government servant
without the specific sanction of the authority
empowered to withhold increments.

26. The following provisions prescribe the
conditions on which service counts for incre-
ments in a time-scale:—

(a) All duty in a post on a time-scale counts
for increments in that time-scale.

(b) Officiating service in another post, service
in a temporary post, and leave, other than
extraordinary leave, count for increments in
the time-scale applicable to the post on
which the Government servant officiated holds a lien, or would hold a lien had his
lien not been suspended under Rule 13:
Provided that the local Government shall have power, in any case where they are
satisfied that the leave was taken on account of illness or for any other cause
beyond the Government servant's control, to direct that extraordinary leave shall
be counted for increments under this clause.

(c) If a Government servant, while offici-
ating in a post or holding a temporary post
on a time-scale of pay, is appointed to
officiate in a higher post or to hold a
higher temporary post, his officiating or
temporary service in the higher post shall,
if he is re-appointed to the lower post, count for increments in the time-scale
applicable to such lower post. This
clause applies also to a Government ser-
vant who is not actually officiating in
the lower post at the time of his appoint-
ment to the higher post, but who would
have so officiated had he not been ap-
pointed to the higher post.

(d) If a Government servant's tenure of a
temporary post is interrupted by duty in
another post or by leave, other than
extraordinary leave, or by foreign service,
such duty, leave, or foreign service
counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to the temporary post if the Government servant returns to the temporary post: Provided that the local Government shall have power, in any case where they are satisfied that the leave was taken on account of illness or for any other cause beyond the Government servant's control, to direct that extraordinary leave shall be counted for increments under this clause.

(e) Foreign service counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to—

(i) the post in Government service on which the Government servant concerned holds a lien, or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13; and

(ii) any post to which he may receive officiating promotion under Rule 113 below, for the duration of such promotion.

27. An authority may grant a premature increment to a Government servant on a time-scale of pay if it has power to create a post in the same cadre on the same scale of pay.

28. The authority which orders the transfer of a Government servant as a penalty from a higher to a lower grade or post may allow him to draw any pay not exceeding the maximum of the lower grade or post, which he may think proper.

29. If a Government servant is, on account of misconduct or inefficiency, reduced to a lower grade or post, or to a lower stage in his time scale, the authority ordering such reduction shall state the period for which it shall be effective and whether, on restoration, it shall operate to postpone future increments and if so to what extent.

30. Pay of Officiating Government Servants.—

(1) Subject to the provisions of Chapter VI, a Government servant who is appointed to officiate in a post shall be paid higher than his substantive pay in respect of a permanent post, other than a tenure post, unless the post in which he is appointed to officiate is one of those enumerated in the schedule to this Rule or unless the officiating appointment involves the assumption of duties and responsibilities of greater importance than those attaching to the post, other than a tenure post, on which he holds a lien or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13.

Provided that the local Government may exempt from the operation of this rule any service other than an all-India service which is not organised on a time-scale basis and in which a system of acting promotion from grade to grade is in force at the time of the coming into force of these rules: Provided further that the Governor-General in Council may specify posts outside the ordinary line of a service the holders of which may, notwithstanding the provisions of this rule and subject to such conditions as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe, be given any officiating promotion in the cadre of the Service which the authority competent to order promotion may decide, and may thereby be granted the same pay (whether with or without any special pay, attached to such posts) as they would have received if still in the ordinary line.

(2) For the purpose of this Rule, the officiating appointment shall not be deemed to involve the assumption of duties or responsibilities of greater importance if the post to which it is made is on the same scale of pay as the permanent post, other than a tenure post, on which he holds a lien or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13, or on a scale of pay identical therewith.

31. Subject to the provisions of Rules 26 (e), 30 and 35, a Government servant officiating in a post who draws the presumptive pay of that post, provided that, if the presumptive pay of the permanent post on which he holds a lien or would have held a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13, should at any time be greater than the presumptive pay of the post in which he officiates, he will draw the presumptive pay of the permanent post.

32. Cancelled.

33. When a Government servant officiates in a post the pay of which has been fixed at a rate personal to another Government servant, a local Government may permit him to draw pay at any rate not exceeding the rate so fixed, or, if the rate so fixed be a time-scale, may grant him initial pay not exceeding the lowest stage of that time-scale and future increments not exceeding those of the sanctioned scale.

34. Cancelled.

35. A local Government may fix the pay of an officiating Government servant at an amount less than that admissible under these rules.

36. A local Government may issue general or special orders allowing acting promotions to be made in the place of Government servants who are treated as on duty under Rule 9 (6) (b).

37. Personal Pay.—Except when the authority sanctioning it orders otherwise, personal pay shall be reduced by any amount by which the recipient's pay may be increased, and shall cease as soon as his pay is increased by an amount equal to his personal pay.

38. Pay of Official Members of the Indian Legislature.—A Government servant nominated as a member of the Legislative Assembly or the Council of State shall receive, while serving on the Assembly or the Council, the pay which he would from time to time have drawn had he not been so serving. He shall receive, in addition, such travelling allowance as the Governor-General in Council may fix.

39. Pay of Temporary Posts.—When a temporary position is created which may have to be filled by a person not already in Government service, the pay of the post shall be fixed with reference to the minimum that is necessary to secure the services of a person capable of discharging efficiently the duties of the post.

40. When a temporary post is created which will probably be filled by a person who is already a Government servant, its pay should be fixed by the local Government with due regard to—

(a) the character and responsibility of the work to be performed, and

(b) the existing pay of Government servants of a status sufficient to warrant their selection for the post.

41. (Cancelled.)

42. Subsistence Grants.—A local Government may make a subsistence grant to any Government servant, other than a military officer, while under suspension.
43. The amount of subsistence grant shall be regulated as follows:—

(a) In the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service, a statutory civil servant or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules, it shall be such as the Secretary of State in Council may by general order prescribe.

(b) In the case of any Government servant under suspension, other than a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules, it shall be such as the suspending authority may direct, but shall in no case exceed one-fourth of the pay of the suspended Government servant.

CHAPTER V.—ADDITIONS TO PAY.

44. Compensatory Allowances.—Subject to any restrictions which the Secretary of State in Council may by order impose upon the powers of the Governor-General in Council or the Governor in Council, as the case may be, and to the general rule that the amount of a compensatory allowance should be so regulated that the allowance is not on the whole a source of profit to the recipient, a local Government may grant such allowances to any Government servant under its control, and may make rules prescribing their amounts and the conditions under which they may be drawn.

45. Provision of Residences.—A Local Government may make rules laying down the principles governing the allotment to officers serving under its administrative control, for use by them as residences, of such buildings owned or leased by it, or such portions thereof, as the Local Government may make available for the purpose. Such rules may lay down different principles for observance in different localities or in respect of different classes of residences, and may prescribe the circumstances in which such an officer shall be considered to be in occupation of a residence.

45A. I. This rule applies, with effect from the 1st April, 1924, to members of the Services and to Government servants holding the posts included in the Schedule to this Rule and to Government servants who hold in a substantive capacity posts borne on the cadre of the Services included therein.

II. For the purpose of the assessment of rent, the capital cost of a residence owned by Government shall include the cost or value of sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, but exclude the cost or value of the site (including expenditure on its preparation); and shall be either:

(a) the cost of acquiring or constructing the residence and any capital expenditure incurred after acquisition or construction;

(b) the present value of the residence.

Note.—The cost of restoration or special repairs shall not be added to capital cost of present value, unless such restoration or repair add to accommodation or involve replacement of the existing type of work by work of a more expensive character.

Provided that—

(i) a Local Government may make rules providing the manner in which the present value of residences shall be determined;

(ii) a Local Government may make rules determining what expenditure is to be regarded, for the purpose of sub-clause (a) above, as expenditure upon the preparation of a site;

(iii) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, authorise a revaluation of all residences of a specified class or classes within a specified area to be conducted under the rules referred to in proviso (i) above, and may revise the capital cost of any or all such residences on the basis of such revaluation;

(iv) the capital cost, however calculated, shall not take into consideration (1) any charges on account of establishment and tools and plant other than such as were actually charged direct to the work in cases in which the residence was constructed by Government, or (2) in other cases, the estimated amount of such charges;

(v) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, write off a specified portion of the capital cost of a residence—

(1) when a portion of the residence must be set aside, by the officer to whom the residence is allotted, for the reception of official and non-official visitors visiting him on business, or

(2) when it is satisfied that the capital cost, as determined under the above rules, would be greatly in excess of the proper value of the accommodation provided,

(vi) in assessing the cost or value of the sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, a Local Government may by rules determine what are to be regarded as fittings for this purpose.

III. The standard rent of a residence shall be calculated as follows:—

(a) In the case of leased residences the standard rent shall be the sum paid to the lessor plus any additions determined under rules which a Local Government may make, for meeting, during the period of lease, such charges for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs and for capital expenditure on additions or alterations as may be a charge on Government and for the interest on such capital expenditure, as also for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence.

(b) In the case of residences owned by Government, the standard rent shall be calculated on the capital cost of the residence, and shall be either—

(i) a percentage of such capital cost equal to such rate of interest as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council plus an addition for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence and for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs, such
FUNDAMENTAL RULES OF

addition being determined under rules which a Local Government may make, or
(ii) 6 per cent. per annum of such capital cost, whichever is less.

(c) In both cases standard rent shall be expressed as standard for a calendar month and shall be equal to one-twelfth of the annual rent as calculated above, subject to the proviso that, in special localities or in respect of special classes of residences, a Local Government may fix a standard rent to cover a period greater than one month but not greater than one year. Where a Local Government takes action under this proviso standard rent so fixed shall not be a larger proportion of the annual rent than the proportion which the period of occupation as prescribed under clause (a) above bears to one year.

Note 1.—For the purposes of sub-clauses (a) and (b) above, the additions for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs shall not include anything for the establishment and tools and plant charges, except to the extent allowed under proviso (iv) to clause II.

Note 2.—A Local Government may by rule permit minor additions and alterations, the cost of which does not exceed a prescribed percentage of the capital cost of the residence, to be made during such period as the rule may determine, without the rent of the residence being increased.

IV. When Government supplies an officer with a residence leased or owned by Government, the following conditions shall be observed:

(a) The scale of accommodation supplied shall not, except at the officer's own request, exceed that which is appropriate to the status of the occupant.

(b) Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided in these Rules, he shall pay (b) rent for the residence, such rent being the standard rent as defined in clause III above or 10 per cent. of his monthly emoluments, whichever is the less; and (ii) municipal and other taxes payable by Government in respect of the residence not being in the nature of house or property tax.

(c) Nothing contained in clause (b) above shall operate to prevent a Local Government from

(i) grouping, after the standard rents have been calculated under the provisions of clause III above, a number of residences, whether in a particular area or of a particular class or classes, for the purpose of assessment of rent, subject to the following conditions being fulfilled:

(1) that the basis of assessment is uniform; and
(2) that the amount taken from any officer shall not exceed 10 per cent. of his monthly emoluments;

(ii) taking a rent in excess of that prescribed in sub-clause (b) above from an officer—

(1) who is not required or permitted to reside on duty at the station at which the residence is supplied to him, or

(2) who, at his own request, is supplied with accommodation which exceeds that which is appropriate to the status of the post held by him, or

(3) who is in receipt of a compensatory allowance granted on account of dearness of living.

V. In special circumstances for reasons which should be recorded, a Local Government may, by general or special order, grant rent free accommodation to any officer or class of officers, or

(b) may, by special order, waive or reduce the amount of rent to be recovered from any officer.

VI. If a residence is supplied with service, other than water supply, sanitary or electric installations and fittings, such as furniture, tennis court, or garden maintained at the cost of Government, rent shall be charged for these in addition to the rent payable under clause IV. The tenant will also be required to pay meter hire and the cost of the water, electric energy, &c., consumed. A Local Government may make rules prescribing how the additional rents and charges shall be determined, and such rules may also authorise the revision or reduction of the additional rent or charge in special circumstances for reasons which should be recorded.

VII. A Local Government may by rule prescribe that this rule shall apply, with effect from and not earlier than the first of April, 1924, to any Government servant or class of Government servants other than those mentioned in the rule.

VIII. Nothing contained in this rule shall so operate as to require payment of rent, for the occupation of residences supplied by Government, by those servants of the Crown in India who have been exempted from such payment by order of the Secretary of State in Council, or to affect the amount of rent or charges payable by those servants of the Crown in India, in whose case the amount so payable is prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council.

459.—I. This rule applies to Government servants other than those to whom Rule 45A applies or is made applicable under the provisions of clause VII of that rule, or than those occupying residences belonging to a State Railway, or rented at the cost of railway revenues.

II. For the purposes of sub-clause (b) of clause III, the capital cost of a residence owned by Government shall not include the cost or value of such special services and installations (including furniture, tennis courts and sanitary, water supply or electric installations and fittings) as it may contain; and shall be either:

(a) the cost of acquiring or constructing the residence, including the cost of site and its preparation and any capital expenditure incurred after acquisition or construction; or, when this is not known,

(b) the present value of the residence including the value of site.

Note.—The cost of restoration or special present shall not be added to capital cost or repairs value, unless such restoration or repairs add to accommodation or involve replacement of the existing type of work by work of a more expensive character.

Provided that—

(i) a Local Government may make rules providing the manner in which the
THE CIVIL SERVICE.

present value of residences, including sites, shall be determined:

(ii) a Local Government may make rules determining what expenditure is to be regarded for the purpose of sub-clause (a) above as expenditure upon the preparation of a site;

(iii) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, authorise a revaluation of all residences of a specified class or classes within a specified area to be conducted under rules referred to in proviso (i) above, and may revise the capital cost of any or all such residences on the basis of such revaluation;

(iv) the capital cost, however calculated, shall not take into consideration (1) any charges on account of establishment and tools and plant other than such as were actually charged direct to the work in cases in which the residence was constructed by Government, or (2) in other cases, the estimated amount of such charges;

(v) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, write off a specified portion of the capital cost of a residence—

(1) when a portion of the residence must be set aside, by the Government servant to whom the residence is allotted, for the reception of official and non-official visitors visiting him on business, or

(2) when it is satisfied that the capital cost, as determined under the above rules, would be greatly in excess of the proper value of the accommodation provided;

(vi) in assessing the cost or value of the sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, a Local Government may, by rules, determin what are to be regarded as fittings for this purpose.

III. The standard rent of a residence shall be calculated as follows:

(a) In the case of leased residences the standard rent shall be the sum paid to the lessor, plus an addition determined under rules which a Local Government may make, for meeting, during the period of lease, such charges for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs and for capital expenditure on additions or alterations as may be a charge on Government and for the interest on such capital expenditure, as also for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence.

(b) In the case of residences owned by Government, the standard rent shall be calculated on the capital cost of the residence, and shall be a percentage of such capital cost equal to such rate of interest as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council plus an addition for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence and for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs, such addition being determined under rules which a Local Government may make.

(c) In both cases standard rent shall be expressed as standard for a calendar month and shall be equal to one-twelfth of the annual rent as calculated above, subject to the proviso that, in special localities or in respect of special classes of residence, a Local Government may fix a standard rent to cover a period greater than one month, but not greater than one year. Where a Local Government takes action under this proviso standard rent so fixed shall not be a larger proportion of the annual rent than the proportion which the period of occupation as prescribed under clause I above bears to one year.

Note 1.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (a) and (b) above, the addition for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs shall not include anything for the establishment and tools and plant charges, except to the extent allowed under proviso (iv) to clause II.

Note 2.—A Local Government may by rule permit minor additions and alterations, the cost of which does not exceed prescribed percentage of the capital cost of the residence, to be made during such period as the rule may determine, without the rent of the residence being increased.

IV. When Government supplies a Government servant with a residence leased or owned by Government, the following conditions shall be observed:

(a) The scale of accommodation supplied shall not, except at the officer’s own request, exceed that which is appropriate to the status of the occupant.

(b) Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided in these rules, he shall pay (i) rent for the residence, such rent being the standard rent as defined in clause III above or 10 per cent. of his emoluments, whichever is the less; and (ii) municipal and other taxes payable by Government in respect of the residence not being in the nature of house or property tax.

(c) Nothing contained in clause (b) above shall operate to prevent a Local Government from—

(i) grouping, after the standard rents have been calculated under the provisions of clause III above, a number of residences, whether in a particular area, or of a particular class or classes for the purpose of assessment of rent, subject to the following conditions being fulfilled:

(1) that the basis of assessment is uniform, and

(2) that the amount taken from any Government servant shall not exceed 10 per cent. of his emoluments;

(ii) taking a rent in excess of 10 per cent. of his emoluments from a Government servant—

(1) who is not under its own administrative control, or

(2) who is not required or permitted to reside on duty at the station
at which the residence is supplied to him, or
(3) who, at his own request, is supplied with accommodation which exceeds that which is appropriate to the status of the post held by him, or
(4) who is in receipt of a compensatory allowance granted on account of dearness of living.

V. In special circumstances, for reasons which should be recorded, a Local Government—
(a) may, by general or special order, grant rent-free accommodation to any Government servant or class of Government servants, or
(b) may, by special order, waive or reduce the amount of rent to be recovered from any Government servant.

VI. If a residence is supplied with one or more of the following or similar services, furniture, installations (including fittings) for water or electricity supply or for sanitary purposes, tennis court, or garden maintained at the cost of Government, rent shall be charged for these in addition to the rent payable under clause IV. The tenant will also be required to pay meter hire and the cost of the water, electric energy, &c., consumed. A Local Government may make rules prescribing how the additional rents and charges shall be determined, and such rules may also authorise the remission or reduction of the additional rent or charge in special circumstances for reasons which should be recorded.

VII. Nothing contained in this rule shall so operate as to require payment of rent, for the occupation of residences supplied by Government, by those servants of the Crown in India who have been exempted from such payment by order of the Secretary of State in Council, or to affect the amount of rent or charges payable by those servants of the Crown in India, in whose case the amount so payable is prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council.

45C. For the purpose of Rules 45A and 45B, emoluments of a servant means:

(i) Pay;
(ii) Payments from general revenues and fees, if such payments or fees are received in the shape of a fixed addition to monthly pay and allowances as part of the authorised remuneration of a post;
(iii) Compensatory allowances, other than travelling allowance, whether drawn from general revenues or from a local fund;
(iv) Exchange Compensation Allowance;
(v) Pension, other than a pension drawn under the provisions of Chapter XXXVIII Civil Service Regulations or compensation received under the Workmen’s Compensation Act, 1923,* as subsequently amended.

(vi) In the case of a Government servant who receives a pension in receipt of a subsistence grant, the amount of the subsistence grant, provided that if such Government servant is subsequently allowed to draw pay for the period of suspension the difference between the rent recovered on the basis of the subsistence grant and the rent due on the basis of the emoluments ultimately drawn shall be recovered from him.

It does not include allowances attached to the Victoria Cross, the Military Cross, the King’s Police Medal, the Indian Police Medal, the Order of British India or the Indian Order of Merit.

Note 1.—The emoluments of a Government servant paid at piece-work rates shall be determined in such manner as the Local Government may prescribe.

Note 2.—The emoluments of an officer on leave mean the emoluments drawn by him for the last complete calendar month of duty performed by him prior to his departure on leave.

46. Fees and Honoraria.—(a) Fees.—Subject to rules made by the Governor-General in Council under Rule 46A, a local Government may permit a Government servant, if it be satisfied that this can be done without detriment to his official duties or responsibilities, to perform a specified service or series of services for a private person or body or for a public body including a body administering a local fund or for an Indian State, and to receive as remuneration therefor, if the service be material, a non-recurring or recurring fee.

Note.—This clause does not apply to the acceptance of fees by medical officers in civil employment for professional attendance, which is regulated by the orders of the Secretary of State in Council.

(b), Honoraria.—A local Government may grant or permit a Government servant to receive an honorarium from general revenues as remuneration for work performed which is occasional in character and either so laborious or of such special merit as to justify a special reward. Except when special reasons, which should be recorded in writing, exist for a departure from this provision, sanction to the grant of an honorarium should not be given unless the work has been undertaken with the prior consent of the local Government and its amount has been settled in advance.

(c), Fees and Honoraria.—In the case of both fees and honoraria the sanctioning authority shall record in writing that due regard has been paid to the general principle enunciated in Rule 11 of these Rules, and shall record also the reasons which in his opinion justify the grant of the extra remuneration.

46A. The Governor-General in Council may make rules prescribing the conditions and limits to which a fee may be received by a medical officer in civil employ, for services other than professional attendance.

47. Subject to the provisions of the rules made by the Governor General in Council under rule 46A, a local Government may make rules prescribing the conditions and limits subject to which authorities subordinate to it may sanction the grant or acceptance of honoraria, and the acceptance of fees, other than the acceptance of fees by medical officers in civil employ for professional attendance.

48. Any Government servant is eligible to receive without special permission—
(a) the premium awarded for an essay or plan in public competition;
THE CIVIL SERVICE.

(b) any reward offered for the arrest of a criminal, or for information or special service in connection with the administration of justice,
(c) any remuneration or reward payable under any special or local law, or in accordance with the provisions of any Act or regulation or rules framed thereunder; and
(d) any reward sanctioned for services in connection with the administration of the customs and excise laws.

48a. A Government servant whose duties involve the carrying out of scientific or technical research shall be entitled to apply for or obtain, or cause or permit any other person to apply for or obtain, a patent for an invention made by such Government servant save with the permission of the Local Government and in accordance with such conditions as the Local Government may impose.

48b. If a question arises whether a Government servant is a Government servant to whom, rule 48a applies, the decision of the Local Government shall be final.

CHAPTER VII.—COMBINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

49. A local Government may appoint one Government servant to hold substantively as a temporary measure an office in, two or more independent posts at one time. In such cases his pay is regulated as follows:—

(a) The highest pay, to which he would be entitled if his appointments to one of the posts stood alone, may be drawn on account of his tenure of that post;
(b) For each other post he draws such reasonable pay, in no case exceeding half the presumptive pay (excluding overseas pay) of the post, as the local Government may fix; and
(c) If compensatory or sumptuary allowances are attached to one or more of the posts he draws such compensatory or sumptuary allowances as the local Government may fix, provided that such allowance shall not exceed the total of the compensatory and sumptuary allowances attached to all the posts.

CHAPTER VIII.—DEPUTATION OUT OF INDIA.

50. Unless the Secretary of State in Council by general or special order otherwise directs, no deputation of a Government servant out of India shall be sanctioned without previous reference to the Secretary of State in Council.

51. (1) When a Government servant is with proper sanction deputed for duty out of India, his pay shall be regulated as follows:—

(A) If he is deputed for duty in Europe or his deputation elsewhere is declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions and if he is sent from India for the purpose of his deputation and does not include any leave within the period of his absence from India, he shall receive for the first month of his absence from India the pay which he would have drawn if he had remained on duty in India, for the second month of such absence, 11/12ths of such amount, for the third month of such absence, 5/6ths of such amount, for the fourth month of such absence, 3/4ths of such amount, for the fifth to tenth month of such absence, 2/3rds of such amount, and thereafter 3/4ths of such amount.

(B) If he is deputed for duty in Europe or his deputation elsewhere is declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions, and if he is sent from India for the purpose of his deputation, or having been so sent, includes a period of leave within the period of his absence from India, he shall receive throughout such period 3/4ths of the pay which he would have drawn if he had remained on duty in India.

(C) If he is deputed for duty elsewhere than in Europe and his deputation is not declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions, his pay shall be determined by the Governor-General in Council with due regard to the provisions of Rule 40 of these Rules as though a temporary post had been created.

Provided that

(a) No Government servant on deputation out of India shall draw pay at a rate exceeding Rs. 4,500 per month.
(b) The Governor-General in Council may in any case allow a Government servant having his domicile in India to draw during the period of deputation out of India pay not exceeding the full amount of the pay which he would have drawn had he remained on duty in India, in lieu of the pay admissible to him under sub-clause (A) or sub-clause (B) of this clause.

In addition to the pay admissible under Clause (1) of this Rule a Government servant on deputation may be granted a compensatory allowance of such amount as the Secretary of State in Council may think fit in respect of deputation to Europe or America or as the Governor-General in Council may think fit in respect of deputation elsewhere.

(2) With effect from the 13th July, 1932, the sterling equivalent of the pay admissible under Clause (1) of this Rule shall be calculated at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

CHAPTER VIII.—DISMISSAL AND SUSPENSION.

52. The pay and allowances of a Government servant who is dismissed from service cease from the date of such dismissal.

53. A Government servant under suspension is entitled to the following payments:—

(a) If a military officer in civil employ, to the pay and allowances of his military rank.
(b) In any other case, to subsistence grant.

54.—(a) When the suspension of a Government servant as a punishment is, upon reconsideration or appeal, held to have been unjustifiable or not wholly justifiable; or
(b) When a Government servant dismissed or suspended pending inquiry into alleged misconduct is, upon reconsideration or appeal, reinstated:

the revising or appellate authority may grant to him for the period of his absence from duty—

(i) if he is honourably acquitted, the full pay to which he would have been entitled if he had not been dismissed or suspended and, by an order to be separately recorded, any allowance of which he was in receipt prior to his dismissal or suspension; or
(ii) if otherwise, such proportion of such pay and allowances as the revising or appellate authority may prescribe.
In a case falling under sub-clause (i), the period of suspension or dismissal will be treated as a period spent on duty. In a case falling under sub-clause (ii), it will not be treated as a period spent on duty unless the revising or appellate authority so direct.

55. Leave may not be granted to a Government servant under suspension.

CHAPTER IX.—Compulsory Retirement.

56.—(a) Except as otherwise provided in this rule a Government servant, other than a ministerial servant, is required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years. He may be retained in service after that age with the sanction of the local Government on public grounds, which must be recorded in writing; but he must not be retained after the age of 60 years except in very special circumstances.

(b) A ministerial servant may be required to retire at the age of 55 years, but should ordinarily be retained in service, if he continues efficient, up to the age of 60 years. He must not be retained after that age except in very special circumstances, which must be recorded in writing, and with the sanction of the local Government.

(c) The following are special rules applicable to particular services:

(i) A member of the Indian Civil Service, who is not a judge of a Chief Court, must retire after 35 years’ service counted from the date of his arrival in India; provided that, if he has held his post for less than five years, he may, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to retain it until he has held it for that period.

(ii) A member of the Indian Civil Service who is a judge of a Chief Court, must retire on attaining the age of 60 years.

(iii) In the case of incumbents of the posts mentioned below, other than members of the Indian Civil Service, the age limit is 60 years:

Posts specified in Rule 98;
Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to the Legislative Council of the Punjab.

(iv) (t) Except as otherwise provided in this sub-clause, the following classes of officers must retire on reaching the age of 55 years, namely:

(a) Civil Engineers of the Public Works or Railway Department; and

(b) Civilians in the Superior Railway Revenue Establishment, or the Superior Establishment of the Telegraph Department

and the former class may be required by the Governor-General in Council to retire on reaching the age of 50 years, if they have not attained to the rank of Superintendent Engineer.

Note.—These provisions do not apply to members of the first and second divisions of the Superior Telegraph Traffic Branch (other than officers of the old Superior Telegraph Establishment), nor to those of the second division of the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Technical Branches, whose retirement is governed by clause (a) of this Rule.

(a) Subject to the requirements of this sub-clause as to reappointment, the local Government may, in special circumstances, which should be recorded in writing, grant an extension of service not exceeding three months, to a Chief Engineer.

(3) No Chief Engineer of the Public Works or Railway Department, and no officer in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, corresponding in rank to a Chief Engineer, nor any officer holding the post of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, shall, without reappointment, hold the post for more than five years, but reappointments to the posts may be made as often, and in each case for such period not exceeding five years, as the local Government may decide, provided that the term of reappointment shall not extend beyond the date on which the Government Servant attains the age of 55, or, in the case of a Chief Engineer, more than three months beyond that date.

Note.—Officiating service, unless followed by confirmation, without interruption in such service, does not count towards the period of five years mentioned in this sub-clause.

(v) Cenellled.

(vi) The Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur, though borne on the cadre of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, are not subject to any rule requiring their retirement at a particular date.

(vii) The following provisions are applicable to military officers in civil employ:

(1) An officer of the Indian Medical Service must retire from civil employ:

(a) on reaching the age prescribed by Royal Warrant for the retirement of an officer of his rank, unless his service is extended by the grant of leave under Rule 86, or an extension in special circumstances is sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council;

(b) on completing before reaching such age, the tenure of an administrative post, unless he is thereupon reappointed to that post or appointed to another administrative post:

Provided that a Lieutenant Colonel who entered the service before the 1st April, 1911, and is specially selected for increased pay may nevertheless be retained in service until he has completed 27 years’ service for pension.

(2) Military officers in the Survey of India Department cease to be in civil employ on reaching the age of 55 years unless granted an extension by the Secretary of State in Council.

(3) Military commissioned officers serving in the Public Works or Railway Department cease to be in civil employ under the same conditions as govern the retirement of civil engineers of those departments. In addition, an officer of the Royal Engineers must retire on attaining the rank of General Officer, provided that, if he is holding a post of Chief Engineer, he may, with
the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to complete a five years' tenure of the post, unless in the meantime he is required to vacate office under some other regulation.

4) Military officers serving in any department, other than those mentioned in (1) to (3) of this sub-clause, cease to be in civil employ on reaching the age of 55 years unless an extension in special circumstances be sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council; but any such officer, being a military commissioned officer and having held his post for less than five years, may, for special reasons, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to retain it until he has held it for that period.

Note 1.—This rule does not apply to a Government servant who is appointed to any post by His Majesty the King Emperor of India, or by the Governor-General in Council with His Majesty's approval or who is appointed to be Chairman or a Member of the Public Service Commission.

Note 2.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (i), (vii), (3) and (vii), (4) of clause (c) of this rule, officiating tenure of a post shall be included in calculating the period of five years.

Note 3.—The grant under Rule 56 of leave extending beyond the date on which a Government servant must compulsorily retire, or beyond the date up to which a Government servant has been permitted to remain in service, shall be treated as sanctioning an extension of service up to the date on which the leave expires.

57. Deleted.

PART IV.

Chapter X.—Leave.

Section I.—Extent of Application.

58. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided in Section VI of this chapter, the rules in Sections I to V of this chapter apply to all Government servants to whom the fundamental rules as a whole apply; provided that it shall be open to any person, other than a Chaplain, who is in Government service at the time when the fundamental rules come into force to exercise the option of remaining under the leave rules to which he has hitherto been subject. The intention of exercising this option must be specifically declared to the local Government or the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, within six months of the date on which the fundamental rules come into force, or, if the Government servant be on leave on that date, within six months of his return from leave. Every Government servant who does not make such a declaration will become subject to the rules in Sections I to V of this chapter. The option once exercised is final.

Note.—A similar option may be exercised by the Government servants mentioned in Rules 97 and 98.

59. Leave is earned under Sections I to V of this chapter by a Government servant holding substantively a permanent post in civil employ, or holding a lien on such a post.

60. Leave is earned by duty only. For the purpose of this rule a period spent in foreign service counts as duty if contribution towards leave salary is paid on account of such period.

61. A military commissioned officer appointed to a post in civil employ becomes subject to these rules under the following conditions:

(a)—(i) An officer subject, before such appointment, to the Indian Army Leave Rules becomes subject to these rules from the date of first substantive appointment to a post in civil employ or from the date of completion of three years' continuous officiating duty in such service, whichever is earlier. In reckoning continuous duty—

(1) Any period of foreign service, to which transfer was made direct from a civil post, may be included, and

(2) Leave does not operate to break continuity unless the officer has to revert to military employ in order to obtain such leave.

Note.—This rule also applies to commissioned officers transferred from the Army Veterinary Department to the Civil Veterinary Department.

(ii) A continuous service officer of the Royal Engineers becomes subject to these rules from the date of his entry into permanent civil employ or from the date of his election for continuous Indian service, whichever is later.

(iii) A non-continuous service officer of the Royal Engineers, if he elects for these rules, becomes subject to them from the date of his entry into permanent civil employ or from the date of completion of five years' Indian service, whichever is later.

(b) Transfer from military service to a post in civil employ, the tenure of which is limited to a definite period, does not entitle an officer to leave under these rules, unless it is a condition of such transfer that he will not return to military employment at the expiry of his tenure of the said or any subsequent post in civil employ.

62. Except as provided in Rule 61, a military officer in civil employ remains subject to military leave rules.

63. When a military commissioned officer subject to these rules is temporarily transferred to military duty, but retains a lien on his post in civil employ, the period of his absence counts as duty for leave under these rules.

64. Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided by or under these rules, a Government servant transferred to a service or post to which these rules apply from a service or post to which they do not apply is not ordinarily entitled to leave under these rules in respect of duty performed before such transfer; but a Government servant reverting from duty as Judge of a High Court, or as one of the officers specified in Rule 98 below, may count such duty for leave as though it were duty performed in a vacation department; all leave taken during the service concerned being treated as taken under these rules.

65.—(a) If a Government servant, who quits the public service on compensation or invalid pension or gratuity, is re-employed and if his gratuity is thereupon refunded or his pension held wholly in abeyance, his past service thereby

353
becoming pensionable on ultimate retirement he may, at the discretion of the authority sanctioning the re-employment and to such extent as that authority may decide, count his former service towards leave.

(b) A Government servant who is dismissed or removed from the public service, but is reinstated on appeal or revision, is entitled to count his former service for leave, unless the appellate or reviewing authority declares that he shall not so count it in whole or in part.

Section II.—General Conditions.

66. A local Government may make rules specifying the authorities by whom leave, other than special disability leave under Rule 83, may be granted.

67. Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of the public service so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

68. Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which transfer of charge is effected and ends on the day preceding that on which charge is resumed. When joining time is allowed to a Government servant returning from leave out of India, the last day of his leave is the day before the arrival of the vessel in which he returns at her moorings or anchorage in the port of debarkation, or, if he returns by air, the day on which the aircraft in which he returns arrives at its first regular port in India. A local Government may, however, make rules defining the circumstances in, and the conditions on, which Sundays or other recognised holidays may be prefixed to leave or affixed to leave or joining time.

69. A Government servant on leave may not take any service or accept any employment without obtaining the previous sanction of—

(a) The Secretary of State, if the Government servant is residing in Europe, North Africa, America or the West Indies; and

(b) The Governor-General in Council, or any lower authority empowered to appoint him, if he is residing elsewhere.

Note.—This rule does not apply to casual literary work, or to service as an examiner or similar employment; nor does it apply to acceptance of foreign service, which is governed by Rule 110.

70. All orders recalling a Government servant to duty before the expiry of his leave should state whether the return to duty is optional or compulsory. If the return is compulsory, the Government servant is entitled to no concession. If it is compulsory, he is entitled—

(a) If the leave from which he is recalled is out of India—

(i) To receive a free passage to India; and,

(ii) Provided that he has not completed half the period of his leave by the date of leaving for India on recall, or three months, whichever period is shorter, to receive a refund of the cost of his journey to India.

(ii) To count the time spent on the voyage to India as duty for purposes of calculating leave; and

(iii) To receive leave-salary during the voyage to India and for the period from the date of landing in India to the date of joining his post to be paid leave-salary at the same rate at which he would have drawn it had he not been recalled but returned in the ordinary course on the termination of his leave, and for the latter period of travelling allowance under rules made in this behalf under Rule 44.

(b) If the leave from which he is recalled is in India, to be treated as on duty from the date on which he starts for the station to which he is ordered, and to draw travelling allowance under rules made in this behalf under Rule 44 for the journey, but to draw until he joins his post leave-salary only.

71. No Government servant who has been granted leave on medical certificate may return to duty without first producing a medical certificate of fitness in such form as the Governor-General in Council, in the case of a Government servant on leave in Asia, or the Secretary of State in Council, in the case of a Government servant on leave elsewhere, may by order prescribe. A local Government may require a similar certificate in the case of any Government servant who has been granted leave for reasons of health, even though such leave was not actually granted on a medical certificate.

72. Unless he is permitted to do so by the authority which granted his leave, a Government servant on leave may not return to duty more than fourteen days before the expiry of the period of leave granted to him.

73. A Government servant who remains absent after the end of his leave is entitled to no leave-salary for the period of such absence, and that period will be debited against his leave-account as though it were leave on half average pay, unless his leave is extended by the local Government. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave may be treated as misbehaviour for the purpose of Rule 15.

74.—(a) Subject to any instructions which may be given by the Governor-General in Council in connection with the control of the issue of money from treasuries or by the Auditor-General in India in order to secure efficiency and uniformity of audit, a local Government may make rules prescribing the procedure to be followed in India—

(i) in making application for leave and for permission to return from leave,

(ii) in granting leave,

(iii) in the payment of leave-salary; and

(iv) in the maintenance of records of service.

(b) The procedure to be followed elsewhere than in India will be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council.

Section III.—Special and Ordinary Leave Rules.

75.—(t) All Government servants who are not hereinafter declared to be subject to the special leave rules shall be subject to the ordinary leave rules.

2. The following Government servants shall be subject to the special leave rules, namely—

(a) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile elsewhere than in Asia:
Provided that no such Government servant shall be entitled to the benefits of the special leave rules who, prior to such appointment, has, for the purpose of his appointment to any office under the Government or of the conferment upon him by the Government of any scholarship, emoluments, or other privileges claimed and been deemed to be of Indian domicile.

(b) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile in Asia who, prior to the 24th July, 1923, had been admitted to the benefits of the European Services Leave Rules under the Civil Service Regulations, or who between the 1st January, 1922, and the 24th July, 1923, held a post which would have entitled him to such admission had he been subject to the Civil Service Regulations; and

(c) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile in Asia who, prior to the 24th July, 1923, held substantively an appointment in a department in which the attainment of a certain rank or a certain rate of pay entitled the officer to admission to the benefits of the European Services Leave Rules under the Civil Service Regulations:

Provided that such a Government servant shall only be entitled to the benefits of the special leave rules when he attains that rank or rate of pay:

Provided further that the concession allowed by clause (c) of this rule is not admissible to a Government servant who attains such rank or rate of pay by reason of being promoted by selection from a subordinate service or post after the 24th July, 1923.

75a. For the purpose of Rule 2 of Rule 75 the domicile of a person shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in the Schedule to these rules:

Provided that a person who was born and has been educated exclusively in Asia and has not resided out of Asia for a total period exceeding six months shall be deemed to have his domicile in Asia unless in the case of a person to whom the proviso in sub-rule 2 (a) of Rule 75 does not apply it is proved to the satisfaction of the appointing authority that he did not have his domicile in Asia on that date.

75b. No Government servant who, after his appointment to a service or post acquires a new domicile, shall thereby lose his right to, or become entitled to admission to, the benefits of the special leave rules.

75c. If any question arises as to the domicile of any Government servant at the time of his appointment, the decision thereon of the Secretary of State in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, of the Governor-General in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the local Government in the case of persons appointed by them, shall be final.

Section IV.—Grant of Leave.

76. A leave account shall be maintained for each Government servant in terms of leave on average pay.

77.—(a) In the leave account of a Government servant who on his entry into Government service becomes subject to these rules, shall be credited:

(i) If he be under the special leave rules, five-twenty-seconds of the period spent on duty;
(ii) If he be under ordinary leave rules, two-elevens of the period spent on duty.

(b) In the leave account of a Government servant other than a military commissioned officer who is already in Government service when he becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:

(i) If he be under the special leave rules—

the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

one-twelfth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave while subject to the Indian Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations; plus

one-eighth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave while subject to the European Service Leave Rules; plus

five-twenty-seconds of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

(ii) If he be under the ordinary leave rules—

the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

one-twelfth of the period spent on duty or on privilege leave prior to that date; plus

two-elevens of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

(c) In the leave account of a military commissioned officer who becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:

(i) The privilege leave which, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, it would be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to him prior to that date, or

(ii) the leave on average pay which, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, it would be permissible to grant him under Rule 100, plus

one-eighth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave during the following periods of service:

(i) Service under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations;

(ii) Service in India under the Indian Army Leave Rules or the British Army Leave Rules, and

(iii) Service out of India under the Indian Army Leave Rules subsequent to the date of first arrival in India.

five-twenty-seconds or two-elevens of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date according as he is subject to the special leave rules or the ordinary leave rules.

Provided that in the case of an officer (other than an officer who became subject to these
Rules before the 4th of December, 1928) who becomes subject to these Rules in the calendar year in which he was transferred to civil employ, the credit under this clause shall be reduced by 1/11th of the duty intervening between the date of his becoming subject to these Rules and the termination of the calendar year of transfer, but this reduction shall not be made if privilege leave under the military rules is not available in respect of the calendar year of transfer because the officer has not actually performed duty in the Military Department during that year.

Note.—A commissioned officer transferred from the Army Veterinary Department to the Civil Veterinary Department shall be considered, for the purposes of this rule, to have been subject to the Indian Army Leave rules from the date of his arrival in India on his last tour of service.

(a) Any other Government servant transferred permanently from military to civil employ is entitled to a credit to his leave account based on such period of his military duty as, under the rules for the time being in force, is permitted to count for pension.

(b) A statutory civil servant or a Government servant who is subject, at the time when these rules come into force, to the Indian Service Leave Rules which were in force in January 1920, is entitled to credit to his leave account, in addition to the periods admissible under clause (b) above, one-third of any period of leave on medical certificate taken under former rules.

78. The amount of leave debited against a Government servant's leave account is—

(a) the actual period of leave on average pay, including any furlough and average salary taken under rules previously in force, but excluding special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7); and

(b) half the period of leave on half average pay (other than special disability leave) or on quarter average pay or on leave salary equal to subsistence grant under the note to Rule 88, or of special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (b).

Note 1.—No privilege leave taken under the former Civil Leave Rules, or by a military officer under the British or Indian Army Leave Rules before coming under civil rules, is to be debited under (a) above.

Note 2.—(i) Under (b) above are to be debited—

(a) Furlough, leave on medical certificate and special leave with allowances taken under either the European Service Leave Rules or the Indian Service Leave Rules as they stood before these rules came into force.

(b) In the case of a military commissioned officer who becomes subject to these rules, leave in and out of India on less than full pay actually taken during the following periods of service:

(1) Service in India under the Indian Army Leave Rules or the British Army Leave Rules, and

(2) Service out of India under the Indian Army Leave Rules subsequent to the date of first arrival in India.

Provided that the debit on this account shall not exceed the credit given in respect of such service under Rule 77 (c).

(ii) In the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to these rules other than such an officer who became subject to these rules after the 25th February, 1928, and is subject to the ordinary leave rules, or a chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, special leave with allowances taken under rules previously in force, and not due taken under these rules, up to a combined maximum of three months, reckoned in terms of leave on average pay, shall not be so debited.

Note 3.—In cases covered by Rule 77 (d), the leave taken during the period of duty on which the credit to the leave account is based is to be debited as prescribed in notes (i) and (ii) above.

79. When a Government servant, who has previously been subject to the ordinary leave rules, is admitted to the benefits of the special leave rules, no change shall be made in the amount of leave previously credited and debited to his account, but he shall be entitled to the maximum amount of leave prescribed in Rule 81 (a) (i).

80. The amount of leave due to a Government servant is the balance of leave at his credit in the leave account.

81. Except as may be provided in Rule 81A, leave may be granted to a Government servant at the discretion of the authority entitled to grant the leave, subject to the following restrictions:

(a) The maximum amount of leave which may be granted, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is the privilege leave which it would be permissible to grant to the Government servant in question on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, under the rules applicable to him prior to that date; plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus

(i) In the case of Government servants under the special leave rules—three years; or

(ii) In the case of Government servants under the ordinary leave rules—two and a-half years.

Provided that special disability leave on half average pay or on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (a) shall not be taken into account in calculating the maximum prescribed by this clause, and, in the case of such leave taken on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (b), account shall be taken of only half the period thereof.

(b) The maximum amount of leave on average pay, including any furlough on average salary taken under rules previously in force, but excluding special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (a), which may be granted is—

(i) To a Government servant under the special leave rules—eight months at any one time, and, in all:—

the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he comes under these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to him prior to that date; plus

one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus one year.
A local Government may make rules specifying the departments or parts of departments which should be treated as vacation departments, and the conditions in which a Government servant should be considered to have availed himself of a vacation.

(b) Vacation counts as duty, but the periods of total leave in Rules 77, 81 (a) and 81 (b) should ordinarily be reduced by one month for each year of duty in which the Government servant has availed himself of the vacation. If a part only of the vacation has been taken in any year, the period to be deducted will be a fraction of a month equal to the proportion which the part of the vacation taken bears to the full period of the vacation.

(c) In cases of urgent necessity, when a Government servant requires leave and no leave is due to him, the periods in Rules 77 and 81 (a), as reduced by clause (b) of this rule, may be increased by one month for every two years of duty in a vacation department.

(d) When a Government servant combines vacation with leave, the period of vacation shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be included in the particular period of leave.

82. (1) Subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, a local Government may grant special disability leave to a Government servant who is disabled by injury intentionally inflicted or caused in, or in consequence of, the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position.

(a) Such leave shall not be granted unless the disability manifested itself within three months of the occurrence to which it is attributed, and the person disabled acted with due promptitude in bringing it to notice. But the Governor-General in Council, if he is satisfied as to the cause of the disability, may permit leave to be granted in cases where the disability manifested itself more than three months after the occurrence of its cause.

(b) The period of leave granted shall be such as is certified by a medical board to be necessary. It shall not be extended except on the certificate of a medical board, and shall not in case exceed 24 months.

(c) Such leave may be combined with leave of any other kind.

(d) Such leave may be granted more than once if the disability is aggravated or reproduced in similar circumstances at a later date, but not more than 24 months of such leave shall be granted in consequence of any one disability.

(e) Such leave shall be counted as duty in calculating service for pension, and shall not, except as provided in Rule 78 (b), be debited against the leave account.

(f) Leave salary during such leave shall, subject to the maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90, be equal—

(a) For the first four months of any period of such leave, including a period of such leave granted under clause (3) of this rule, to average pay; and

(b) for the remaining period of such leave to half average pay, or at the Government
servant's option, for a period not exceeding the period of average pay which would otherwise be admissible to him, to average pay.

(8) In the case of a person to whom the Workmen’s Compensation Act, 1923, applies, the amount of leave salary payable under this rule shall, with effect from the 1st July, 1924, be reduced by the amount of compensation payable under Section 4 (1) (d) of the said Act.

(9) The provisions of this rule apply to a civil servant disabled in consequence of service with a military force, if he is discharged as unfit for further military service, but is not completely and permanently incapacitated for further civil service, and to a civil servant not so discharged who suffers a disability which is certified by a medical board to be directly attributable to his service with a military force; but, in either case any period of leave granted to such a person under military rules in respect of that disability shall be reckoned as leave granted under this rule for the purpose of calculating the period admissible.

83a. The Governor-General in Council may extend the application of the provisions of Rule 83 to a Government servant who is disabled by injury accidentally incurred in or in consequence of the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position, or by illness incurred in the performance of any particular duty which has the effect of increasing his liability to illness or injury beyond the ordinary risk attaching to the civil post which he holds. The grant of this concession is subject to the further conditions:

(i) That the disability, if due to disease, must be certified by a medical board to be directly due to the performance of the particular duty; and

(ii) that, if the Government servant has contracted such disability during service otherwise than with a military force, it must be, in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council, so exceptional in character or in the circumstances of its occurrence as to justify such unusual treatment in the grant of this form of leave; and

(iii) that the period of absence recommended by the medical board may be covered in part by leave under this rule and in part by other leave, and that the amount of special disability leave granted on average pay may be less than four months.

83b.—(1) A Government servant who has been granted special disability leave under Rule 83, and whose domicile is elsewhere than in Asia, may, if so granted by the authority which sanctioned the special disability leave, free passage for himself, his wife and children, to the United Kingdom, or to any port in Europe or in a British colony, dominion or possession, and on the conclusion of such leave return passage to India, unless he takes leave other than leave on medical certificate in continuation of special disability leave, in which case return passage shall not be granted save with the special sanction of the Secretary of State in Council:

Provided that the cost of any passages granted under this rule shall not exceed the cost of passages between India and the United Kingdom.

(2) Passages granted under this rule may include travel by land between port of embarka-

tion and port of debarkation, and shall be of such class as the sanctioning authority in each case may determine.

(3) The Governor-General in Council may extend the application of the provisions of clauses (1) and (2) to a Government servant who has been granted special disability leave under Rule 83, and whose domicile is elsewhere than in Asia, provided that he may, at his discretion, grant free passages to the Government servant only, or to the Government servant and his wife only.

(4) For the purpose of this rule—

(i) The domicile of a Government servant is his domicile at the time of his appointment to Government service, as determined in accordance with the provisions of clause (2) (a) of Rule 75 and of Rules 75A, 75B, and 75C.

(ii) "Child" means a legitimate child (including a step-child) residing with and wholly dependent on the Government servant, who, if a female, is unmarried, or, if a male, is under the age of 16.

84. Leave may be granted to Government servants, on such terms as the Secretary of State in Council may by general order prescribe, to enable them to study scientific, technical or similar problems or to undergo special courses of instruction. Such leave is not debarred against the leave account.

85.—(a) Extraordinary leave may be granted in special circumstances (1) when no other leave is by rule admissible, or (2) when, other leave being admissible, the Government servant concerned applies in writing for the grant of extraordinary leave. Such leave is not debarred against the leave account. No leave-salary is admissible during such leave.

(b) The authority which has the power to sanction leave may grant extraordinary leave as in clause (a), in combination with, or in continuation of, any leave that is admissible, and may commute retrospectively periods of absence with such leave into extraordinary leave.

(c) When extraordinary leave is granted to a military officer subject to these rules, he will continue to be treated as in civil employ for all purposes until he is placed on military temporary non-effective pay by the order of a medical board. If, after being placed on military temporary non-effective pay, he returns to duty in India, he will have no claim to reinstatement in civil employ.

86. (a) Leave at the credit of a Government servant in his leave account shall lapse on the date on which he must compulsorily retire, provided that if in sufficient time before that date he has

(1) formally applied for leave and been refused it; or

(2) ascertained in writing from the sanctioning authority that leave if applied for would not be granted;

in either case the ground of refusal being the requirements of the public service, then the Government servant may be granted, after the date of retirement, the amount of leave so refused subject to a maximum of 6 months.

(b) A Government servant retained in service after the date of compulsory retirement shall earn leave on average pay at the rate of 1/11th of duty performed after that date and shall be allowed to add thereto any amount of leave
which could have been granted to him under clause (a) had he retired on that date. The total period which he may take on each occasion shall not exceed six months. If the Government servant has during the period of extension (1) formally applied for leave due and been refused it; or (2) ascertained in writing from the sanctioning authority that leave if applied for would not be granted; in either case the ground for refusal being the requirements of the public service, then the said Government servant may be granted, when his duties finally cease, and preparatory to retirement, the amount of leave so refused up to a maximum of 6 months.

Section V.—Leave-Salary.

87. Subject to the conditions in Rules 81, 88, 89 and 90, a Government servant on leave shall, during leave, draw leave-salary as follows:—
(a) If the leave is due, leave-salary equal to average pay, or to half average pay, or to average pay during a portion of the leave and half average pay during the remainder, as he may elect; and
(b) if the leave is not due, leave-salary equal to half average pay:

Provided that when a non-gazetted Government servant, who was in service on the 24th day of August, 1927, takes leave, and (i) his pay is less than Rs. 500; or

(ii) the leave taken does not exceed one month,

his average pay for the purpose of this rule may be taken to be the pay which he would draw in the permanent post held substantively by him at the time of taking leave if this pay be more than the average pay.

88. After continuous absence from duty on leave for a period of 28 months, a Government servant will draw leave-salary equal to quarter average pay, subject to the maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90.

Note.—A member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the special leave rules is entitled to leave-salary equal to subsistence grant after this period.

89.—(1) During the first four months of any period of leave on average pay, leave-salary is subject to an absolute maximum of Rs. 4,000 per mensnum, but this provision shall not apply to any Government servant, not being a member of the Indian Civil Service who held on the 28th September, 1927, a post to which a salary is attached exceeding Rs. 4,000 a month, or to the person who at that date held the office of Auditor-General.

(2) Except during the first four months of any period of leave on average pay, leave-salary is subject to the monthly maxima shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Average</th>
<th>Half Average</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outside Asia</td>
<td>In Asia.</td>
<td>Outside Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 222</td>
<td>Rs. 2,222</td>
<td>Rs. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
<td>Rs. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>Rs. 75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—The maximum of average pay does not apply in the case of a Government servant who is entitled, under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, during a period equal to that for which he is entitled to privilege leave.

Note 2.—The maximum for average pay does not apply to a Government servant serving in a vacation department during a period of leave on average pay equivalent to one month for each year since his last leave during which he has not availed himself of the vacation, and to a proportionate fraction of a month during which he has taken a part only of the vacation; provided that, in the case of a Government servant who is transferred with leave to his credit from a non-vacation to a vacation department, the local Government shall decide, on the first occasion on which he takes leave after such transfer, the period not exceeding four months for which the maximum limit of leave-salary shall not be applied to him.

90. Subject to the condition that the leave-salary of a Government servant shall in no case exceed his average pay, leave-salary is subject to the monthly minima shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Half Average</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outside Asia</td>
<td>In Asia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 55</td>
<td>Rs. 555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—The minima specified above for Government servants other than members of the Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave
rules apply only when leave is taken or extended out of India elsewhere than in Ceylon or Nepal.

Note 2.—In the case of a military commissioned officer who became subject to these Rules before the 9th of December, 1930, the minimum leave salary during such leave as may be accorded to the leave earned by duty under these Rules or under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations in the case of an officer who was subject thereto on the 31st December, 1921, shall be that prescribed by the Military Rules to which the officer was subject immediately before he came under these Rules or under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations, as the case may be. In the case, however, of an officer of the Royal Engineers who elects to take leave under Civil Leave Rules after completing 5 years’ service, the minimum for so much of the leave credited as has been earned by service in civil employment shall be at the rate of £534 out of Asia, and Rs. 555 in Asia, or the pay last drawn by him on duty, whichever is less.

Note 3.—A military commissioned officer subject to these rules, who is granted leave on medical certificate in excess of the amount earned by him under both the civil and military rules, may be allowed the civil minimum rate of leave-salary for the period of leave taken in excess of the amount so earned.

92.—(1) That portion of leave-salary which represents overseas pay drawn in sterling shall be paid in all cases in sterling.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (1), leave-salary shall be drawn in rupees if due in respect of leave spent in Asia, and in sterling if due in respect of leave spent out of Asia:

Provided that—

(a) in the case of leave on average pay not exceeding four months, or of the first four months of such leave if it exceeds four months, leave-salary due in respect of any portion of such leave which is spent in Asia may, if the officer proceeds out of Asia during the currency of such leave, or within one month of its termination, be drawn in sterling and leave-salary due in respect of any portion of such leave spent out of Asia may be drawn in rupees.

(b) in the case of leave of any other description, or of periods of leave on average pay after the first four months of such leave, if the amount of such leave spent in Asia prior to embarkation does not in all exceed one month, leave-salary in respect of the whole of such leave may be drawn in sterling.

(3) Leave-salary drawn in rupees shall be drawn in India, or, in the case of a Government servant who spends his leave in Ceylon, in Ceylon.

(4) Leave-salary drawn in sterling shall be drawn in London or, at the Government servant’s option, in any British Dominion or Colony which the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe for the purpose, provided that the officer spends his leave in the Dominion or Colony in which he has elected to draw his leave-salary, but if leave salary due in respect of any portion of leave out of Asia and payable to the

Govt. servant in sterling remains undrawn for no fault on his part, the Governor-General in Council may authorise the undrawn amount to be paid in India at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

(5) Leave-salary shall be converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

92. The rupee and sterling maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90 shall be applied to leave-salaries paid respectively in rupees and in sterling.

93. A compensatory allowance should ordinarily be drawn only by a Government servant actually on duty, but a local Government may make rules specifying the conditions under which a Government servant on leave may continue to draw a compensatory allowance, or a portion thereof, in addition to leave-salary; one of these conditions should be that the whole or a considerable part of the expense to meet which the allowance was given continues during leave.

Section VI.—Exceptions and Special Concessions.

94. The rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to the following Government servants, whose leave is governed by the Act or by rules made under other sections of the Act:

(a) Governors and Lieutenant-Governors, members of the executive council of the Governor-General or of a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor during their tenure of office as such.

(b) The Chief Justices and other Judges of the several High Courts.

(c) The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

(d) The Auditor-General in India.

94A. The rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to the presidents of Legislative Bodies, whose leave is governed by orders issued in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council.

94B. Except as provided by Rule 61, the rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to Government servants paid from Military Estimates who are temporarily transferred to service paid from Civil Estimates (including service in a tenure post). Such Government servants remain subject to the Rules which applied to them before their transfer.

95. Subject to any exceptions and modifications which the Secretary of State in Council may, by rules prescribe, the Special Leave Rules in Sections I to V of this chapter apply to Chaplains of the Church of England and Church of Scotland on the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishments, including the Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur.

96. The only form of leave which may be granted to a Lieutenant-Governor, whether substantive or officiating, is leave on medical certificate for not more than six months. On resuming his duties after such leave, he may receive leave-salary equal to half his pay for the period of absence. If he does not resume his duties he may draw the leave-salary to which
he would have been entitled under Rule 97 had he vacated his post before taking leave.

97. (1) When a Government servant, who has held the office of Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General, or of a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor, takes leave after vacating such office, there shall be credited in his leave account a period equivalent to the leave which would have been earned under the rules in sections I to V if the duty rendered as Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Member had been rendered in one of the posts to which these rules apply; and any leave which he has taken during his tenure of office shall be debited to his leave account in the same way as if he had taken leave on half-average pay under these rules. His leave salary will be subject to the maxima laid down in Rule 80.

(2) If leave is taken immediately on vacating any of the offices referred to in sub-rule (1), or the post of Chief Commissioner, Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, or Chief Engineer of the Public Works or Railway Department, or posts held by officers in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways corresponding in rank to a Chief Engineer, or if an officer of the Indian Medical Service holding an administrative post, is given leave under Rule 86, the Government servant shall not retain, while on leave, a lien on the post which he has vacated, and, if he held such post substantively, may be left without a lien on any permanent post.

98. The following provisions apply to such holders of the posts enumerated below as are not members of the Indian Civil Service, subject to the special leave rules under Rule 75:—

(1) Judges of a Chief Court.
(2) Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts of Presidency towns and of Rangoon.
(3) The Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department.
(4) A Judicial Commissioner or Additional Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces.
(5) The Administrator-General and Official Trustee in Bengal, Madras or Bombay.
(7) An Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind or of the North-West Frontier Province.

Such Government servants are entitled to leave on the terms which apply to Judges of High Courts by rules made under Section 104 of the Act, subject, however, to the following modifications, namely:—

(a) Their leave-salary shall not exceed, while on ordinary furlough or on subsidiary leave, half average pay, and while on furlough on full allowance, average pay; and
(b) the holders of posts which have not been declared by the local Government under Rule 82 (a) to belong to a vacation department are entitled in lieu of the leave credited to the furlough account of a High Court Judge under the Rules made under Section 104 because of his having been detained on duty as a Vacation Judge, to a credit in their leave account of a period equal to one-eleventh of the period of actual service performed.

99. The following law officers are entitled to leave under the rules applicable to members of the Indian Civil Service, provided that their pay as Government servants is fixed at a definite rate and that their whole time is retained for the service of Government:—

An Advocate-General.
A Standing Counsel.
An Official Trustee or Assignee.
A Receiver of a High Court.
An officer of a High Court holding a post which by law can be held by a barrister only.
A Secretary or Assistant-Secretary in the Legislative Department of a local Government.
A Remembrancer, Deputy Remembrancer or Assistant Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
A Government Advocate or Assistant Government Advocate.
A Clerk of the Crown.
A Government Solicitor.

100. The following provisions apply to military officers in civil employ who remain subject to military leave rules (other than military officers serving with such Frontier Irregular Corps as may be specified in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council) and to non-commissioned officers in civil employ:—

(a) A local Government may grant to such an officer leave of the following kinds:—

(i) Leave on average pay for four months at a time, not exceeding in all, the privilege leave which it would be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to his case on the date on which he became subject to this Rule, plus one-eleventh of the duty performed by him from the beginning of the calendar year following that in which he became subject to this Rule.

Provided that, if privilege leave under military rules is not admissible in respect of the calendar year of transfer because the officer has not actually performed duty in the Military Department during that year, duty counting for leave on average pay shall commence on the date on which he becomes subject to this Rule:

Provided further that, in the case of an officer who became subject to this Rule before the 4th December, 1928, and who took privilege leave under military rules ending during the first six months of the calendar year in which he became subject to this Rule, duty counting for leave on average pay shall begin from a date six months after the end of such privilege leave but so that in no case shall duty performed before the date on which he became subject to this Rule count.

Provided further that in the case of an officer serving in a vacation department the provisions of Rule 82 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the calculation, and grant of leave under sub-clause (1) above.
Fundamental Rules of

(ii) Any leave, other than privilege leave admissible under military rules, either alone or in combination with leave on average pay.

Note.—In the case of a Government servant who is entitled, under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, the number of months to be taken at one time as prescribed in sub-clause (i) above may be increased, on the first occasion when leave is taken under these rules, by the number of months by which the amount of privilege leave due exceeds four months.

(b) The total period of leave should be regulated by the limits in force under the military rules to which the officer is subject.

(c) Leave may be retrospectively commuted by the authority which granted it into any other kind of leave which was admissible to the officer concerned at the time when it was granted.

Provided that, except in the case of an officer holding substantively a tenure post, no leave under sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) of this rule may be granted to an officer unless the local Government is prepared to re-employ him immediately upon the termination of his leave:

Provided also that in the case of an officer holding substantively a tenure post, leave under sub-clause (i) of clause (a) may be granted so as to extend beyond the expiry of such term if the leave has been applied for in sufficient time before the expiry of the fixed term and refused owing to the exigencies of the public service.

100A. Unless the Secretary of State in Council in any case otherwise directs, the following provisions apply to Government servants placed on deputation out of India under conditions declared by the Governor-General in Council to be quasi-European, if the period of the deputation exceeds one year:

(a) The period of deputation shall not count as duty for the purposes of this chapter.

(b) The amount of leave which can be earned by the deputation shall be determined by the Secretary of State in Council. Such leave can only be taken during the period of deputation and will not be credited or debited in the Government servant's leave account.

(c) Leave-salary during such leave shall be equal to the rate of deputation pay.

Provided that where a deputation originally sanctioned for one year or less is subsequently extended so that the total period exceeds one year, these provisions shall apply only in respect of the period in excess of one year.

101. A local Government may make rules regulating the grant to Government servants under its control of:

(a) Maternity leave to female Government servants; and

Leave on account of ill-health to members of subordinate services specified in such rules whose duties expose them to special risk of accident or illness.

Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

102. A local Government may make rules regulating the grant of leave on account of ill-health to officers and seamen of Government vessels. Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

103. A local Government may make rules regulating the leave which may be earned by:

(a) Temporary and officiating service;

(b) Service which is not continuous; and

(c) Part-time service, or service which is remunerated wholly or partially by the payment of honoraria or daily wages:

provided that such rules shall not grant more favourable terms than would be admissible if the service were substantive, permanent and continuous.

104. During their period of probation or apprenticeship, probationers and apprentices are entitled to leave as follows:

(a) If appointed under contract in the United Kingdom with a view to permanent service in India, or if appointed in the United Kingdom to posts created temporarily with the prospect, more or less definite, of becoming permanent;

(i) To such leave as is prescribed in their contracts, or, when no such prescription is made;

(ii) (1) When the period of probation is not less than three years, to the same leave which would be admissible if they held permanent posts; or

(2) When the period of probation is less than three years, to leave on average pay up to one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, to which may be added, on medical certificate, leave on half average pay; provided that the total leave granted under this clause shall not exceed three months reckoned in terms of leave on average pay;

(3) If appointed otherwise, to such leave as is admissible under rules framed on this behalf by the local Government, subject to the proviso in Rule 103.

Chapter XI.—Joining Time.

105. Joining time may be granted to a Government servant to enable him:

(a) To join a new post to which he is appointed while on duty in his old post; or

(b) To join a new post,

(i) on return from leave on average pay of not more than four months' duration, or

(ii) when he has not had sufficient notice of his appointment to the new post, on return from leave other than that specified in sub-clause (i); or

(c) To travel from the port of debarkation, or in the case of arrival by aircraft, from its first regular port in India, and organise his domestic establishment when he returns from leave out of India of more than four months' duration; or
(d) On departure on or return from leave, to proceed from or to the place at which he is posted to or from specified stations, when the place concerned is in a remote locality which is not easy of access.

Provided that joining time shall not be allowed for the purposes specified in paragraph (c) or paragraph (d) to any person to whom Rule 98 applies.

165. A local Government may make rules regulating the joining time admissible in each of the cases mentioned in Rule 165 and specifying the places and stations to which clause (d) of that rule shall apply. Such rules should be framed with due regard to the time required for actual transit and for the organisation of domestic establishment.

167. A Government servant on joining time shall be regarded as on duty and shall be entitled to pay as follows:

(a) If on joining time under clause (a) of Rule 165, he is entitled to the pay which he would have drawn if he had not been transferred, or the pay which he will draw on taking charge of his new post, whichever is less.

(b) If on joining time under clause (b) or (c) of Rule 165 he is entitled—

(i) when returning from extraordinary leave other than extraordinary leave not exceeding fourteen days granted in continuation of other leave, if he is a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules, to subsistence grant; or otherwise, for no payments at all;

(ii) when returning from leave of any other kind, to the leave-salary which he last drew on leave at the rate prescribed for the payment of leave-salary in India:

Provided that the amount of half average pay to be drawn during joining time by a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules returning from leave on half average pay shall be calculated without regard to the limits prescribed in Rule 89.

Note 1.—A military officer subject to the military leave rules who retains a lien on his civil post is entitled, on joining time under sub-clause (ii) above, to draw the same amount of leave-salary which he would have drawn had he taken leave under civil leave rules; provided that such leave-salary shall not be less than that which he actually drew during the last portion of his leave.

(c) If on joining time under clause (d) of Rule 165, he is entitled to pay as though he were on duty in his post.

Note 2.—A ministerial servant on transfer is not entitled to be paid while on joining time unless his transfer is made in the public interests. A transfer made in consequence of his own misbehaviour does not fulfil this condition.

168. A Government servant who does not join his post within his joining time is entitled to no pay or leave-salary after the end of the joining time. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of joining time may be treated as misbehaviour for the purpose of Rule 75.

108A. A person in employment other than Government service or on leave granted from such employment, if, in the interests of Government he is appointed to a post under a Local Government, may, at the discretion of the Local Government, be treated as on joining time while he prepares for and makes the journey to join the post under Government, and while he prepares for and makes the journey on reversion from the post under Government to return to his original employment. During such joining time, he shall receive pay equal to the pay, or, in the case of joining time immediately following leave granted from the private employment, to the leave salary, paid to him by his private employer prior to his appointment to Government service, or pay equal to the pay of the post in Government service, whichever is less.

PART VII.

CHAPTER XII.—FOREIGN SERVICE.

109. The rules in this chapter apply to those Government servants only who are transferred to foreign service after these rules come into force. Government servants transferred previously will remain subject to the rules in force at the time of transfer.

110. —(a) No Government servant may be transferred to foreign service against his will.

(b) A transfer to foreign service outside India may be sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council.

Note.—The Government of Madras is authorised to transfer to service in Ceylon any Government servant other than a member of an all-India service.

(c) Subject to any restrictions which the Governor-General in Council may by general order impose in the case of transfer to the service of an Indian State, a transfer to foreign service in India may be sanctioned by the local Government under which the Government servant transferred is serving.

111. A transfer to foreign service is not admissible unless:

(a) The duties to be performed after the transfer are such as should, for public reasons, be rendered by a Government servant, and

(b) The Government servant transferred holds, at the time of transfer, a post paid from general revenues or holds a lien on such a post.

112. If a Government servant is transferred to foreign service while on leave he ceases, from the date of such transfer, to be on leave and to draw leave-salary.

113. A Government servant transferred to foreign service will remain in the cadre in which he held a post prior to his transfer, and may be given such substantive or officiating promotion in that cadre as the authority competent to order promotion may decide. In giving promotion, such authority will take into account—
114. A Government servant in foreign service will draw pay from the foreign employer from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his post in Government service. Subject to any restrictions which the Governor-General in Council may, by general order impose, the amount of his pay, the amount of joining time admissible to him and his pay during such joining time will be fixed by the authority sanctioning the transfer in consultation with the foreign employer.

115.—(a) While a Government servant is in foreign service, contributions towards the cost of his pension must be paid to general revenues on his behalf.

(b) If the foreign service is in India, contributions must be paid on account of the cost of leave-salary also.

(c) Contributions due under clauses (a) and (b) above shall be paid by the Government servant himself, unless the foreign employer consents to pay them. They shall not be payable during leave taken while in foreign service.

(d) By special arrangement made under Rule 123 (b), contributions on account of leave-salary may be required in the case of foreign service out of India also, the contributions being paid by the foreign employer.

Note 1.—Pensions, throughout this chapter, include Government contributions, if any, payable to a Government servant's credit in a provident fund.

Note 2.—In the case of Government servants lent to His Majesty's Government or to British colonies or protectorates, the contribution is payable by the employer, except in the case of Government servants lent to the War Office, whose contributions are paid in accordance with special arrangements with the War Office.

116. The rate of contributions payable on account of pension and leave-salary shall be such as the Governor-General in Council may by general order prescribe.

117.—(a) The rates of pension contribution prescribed under Rule 116 will be designed to secure to the Government servant the pension that he would have earned by service under Government if he had not been transferred to foreign service.

(b) The rates of contribution for leavesalary will be designed to secure to the Government servant leave-salary on the scale and under the conditions applicable to him. In calculating the rate of leave-salary admissible, the pay drawn in foreign service, less, in the case of Government servants paying their own contributions, such part of pay as may be paid as contribution, will count as pay for the purpose of Fundamental Rule 9 (2).

118.—Cancelled.

119. Subject to any general orders of the Governor-General in Council, a local Government sanctioning a transfer to foreign service may—

(a) Remit the contributions due in any specified case or class of cases, and

(b) Make rules prescribing the rate of interest, if any, to be levied on overdue contributions.

120. A Government servant in foreign service may not elect to withhold contributions and to forfeit the right to count as duty in Government service the time spent in foreign employment. The contribution paid on his behalf maintains his claim to pension, or to pension and leave-salary, as the case may be, in accordance with the rules of the service of which he is a member. Neither he nor the foreign employer has any right of property in a contribution paid, and no claim for refund can be entertained.

121. A Government servant transferred to foreign service may not, without the sanction of the local Government, accept a pension or gratuity from his foreign employer in respect of such service.

122. A Government servant in foreign service in India may not be granted leave otherwise than in accordance with the rules applicable to the service of which he is a member, and may not take leave or receive leave-salary from Government unless he actually quits duty and goes on leave.

123.—(a) A Government servant in foreign service out of India may be granted leave by his employer on such conditions as the employer may determine. In any individual case the authority sanctioning the transfer may determine beforehand, in consultation with the employer, the conditions on which leave will be granted by the employer. The leave-salary in respect of leave granted by the employer will be paid by the employer and the leave will not be debited against the Government servant’s leave account.

(b) In special circumstances, the authority sanctioning a transfer to foreign service out of India may make an arrangement with the foreign employer, under which leave may be granted to the Government servant in accordance with the rules applicable to him as a Government servant, if the foreign employer pays to general revenues leave contribution at the rate prescribed under Fundamental Rule 116.

124. A Government servant in foreign service, it appointed to officiate in a post in Government service, will draw pay calculated on the pay of the post in Government service on which he holds a lien and that of the post in which he officiates. His pay in foreign service will not be taken into account in fixing his pay.

125. A Government servant reverts from foreign service to Government service on the date on which he takes charge of his post in Government service; provided that, if he takes leave on the conclusion of foreign service before rejoining his post, his reversion shall take effect from such date as the local Govern-
ment on whose establishment he is borne may decide.

126. When a Government servant reverts from foreign service to Government service, his pay will cease to be paid by the foreign employer, and his contributions will be discontinued, with effect from the date of reversion.

127. When an addition is made to a regular establishment on the condition that its cost, or a definite portion of its cost, shall be recovered from the persons for whose benefit the additional establishment is created, recoveries shall be made under the following rules:—

(a) The amount to be recovered shall be the gross sanctioned cost of the service, or of the portion of the service, as the case may be, and shall not vary with the actual expenditure of any month.

(b) The cost of the service shall include contributions at such rates as may be laid down under Rule 116, and the contributions shall be calculated on the sanctioned rates of pay of the members of the establishment.

(c) A local Government may reduce the amount of recoveries, or may entirely forgo them.

CHAPTER XIII.—SERVICE UNDER LOCAL FUNDS.

128. Government servants paid from local funds which are administered by Government are subject to the provisions of Chapters I to XI of these rules.

129. The transfer of Government servants to service under local funds which are not administered by Government will be regulated by the rules in Chapter XII.

130. Persons transferred to Government service from a local fund which is not administered by Government will be treated as joining a new post under Government, and their previous service will not count as duty performed. A local Government may, however, allow previous service in such cases to count as duty performed on such terms as it thinks fit.

Schedule to Rule 30.

1. District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade.
2. Sub-Collectors, 1st grade, in the Madras Presidency.
3. Selection Grade of the Indian Police.
4. Accountants-General, Class I.
6. Selection of Collectors of Customs on pay of Rs. 3,003.
7. Selection grade on pay of Rs. 2,500 sanctioned for Postmasters-General who are not members of the Indian Civil Service.
8. The following grades in the Telegraph Department:—
   a. Deputy-Superintendents, Traffic, 1st class.
   b. Deputy-Assistant Engineers, 1st class.
   c. Deputy-Assistant Electricians, 1st class.
   d. Commissioners, 1st grade, in the Bombay Presidency.
   e. Second Secretary to the Government of Madras.

Schedule to Rule 45A.

A.—Services.

1. Indian Civil Service.
2. Indian Police.
3. Indian Agricultural Service.
4. Indian Educational Service.
5. Indian Forest Service.
7. Indian Medical Service (Civil).
8. Indian Service of Engineers.
9. Indian Veterinary Service.
10. Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
11. Superior Service Officers of the Military Accounts Department.
12. Mint and Assay Departments.
13. Imperial Customs Service.
15. Geological Survey of India (Director, Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Chemist).
16. Indian Meteorological Service (Director-General of Observatories and Meteorologists).
17. Department of Mines in India.
18. Archeological Department.
20. Survey of India, Class I.
22. Political Department of the Government of India.
23. Medical Research Department (excluding Indian Medical Service officers).
24. Opium Department (excluding officers who joined the Department after the 2nd April, 1907).
25. Bengal Pilot Service.

B.—Posts.

1. Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—
   a. In the Postal Department—
      i. Deputy Director-General.
      ii. Postmasters-General.
      iii. Deputy Postmasters-General.
      iv. Assistant Directors-General.
      v. Presidency Postmasters (including Postmaster, Rangoon).
   b. In the Telegraph Traffic Branch—
      i. Deputy Director-General.
      ii. Assistant Director-General.
      iii. First Division of the Superior Traffic Branch.
2. Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners of Income-tax.
3. Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner and General Managers of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department.
4. Officers of the Cantonment Department if on the Supernumerary List.

Schedule to Rule 75A.


1. A person can only have one domicile.
2. The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled, or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father’s death.
3. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate child is in the country in which at the time of his birth his mother was domiciled.
4. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.

5. (1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.

   (a) Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile.

   Explanation 1.—A person is not to be considered as having taken up his fixed habitation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty’s civil or military service or in the exercise of any profession or calling.

   Explanation 2.—A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing as part of the family or as a servant of any ambassador, consul or other representative of the Government of another country.

6. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derives his domicile of origin.

   Provided that the domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty or has set up with the consent of the parent in any distinct business.

7. After marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband if she had not the same domicile before and her domicile during the marriage follows the domicile of her husband.

   Provided that if the husband and wife are separated by the order of a competent court or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation, the wife becomes capable of acquiring an independent domicile.

8. Save as otherwise provided above, a person cannot during minority acquire a new domicile.

9. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.

THE CIVIL SERVICES (CLASSIFICATION, CONTROL AND APPEAL) RULES.

Part I.—General.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules.

   (2) The Civil Services (Governors’ Provinces) Classification Rules* and the Civil Services (Governors’ Provinces) Delegation Rules, 1926† are hereby cancelled.

2. For the purposes of these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

   (a) “Government” means the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government in the circumstances require.

   (b) Where a member of a service is referred to as appointed by an authority the reference is to the authority which appointed him to the service of which he is for the time being a member:

   Provided that a member of a service who prior to his appointment to such service was appointed to the service of the Crown in India by an authority higher than the authority which appointed him to such service shall, if the higher authority so directs, be deemed for the purposes of these rules to have been appointed by the higher authority.

3. These rules shall apply to every person in the whole-time civil employment of a Government in India (other than a person so employed only occasionally or subject to discharge at less than one month’s notice) except—

   (a) persons for whose appointment and conditions of employment special provision is made by or under any law for the time being in force;

   (b) railway servants as defined in section 3 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and other persons holding posts under the administrative control of the Railway Board or of the Financial Commissioner of Railways;

   (c) persons in respect of whose conditions of service, pay and allowances, pension, discipline and conduct, or any of them, special provision has been made by agreement entered into before these rules were made or entered into there after in pursuance of the provisions of rule 46;

   Provided that in respect of any matter not covered by the provisions special to him, his service or his post, these rules shall apply to any person coming within the scope of exceptions (a) or (c) above to whom but for these exceptions the rules would otherwise apply:

   Provided also that these rules shall apply to any person temporarily transferred to a service or post coming within exception (b) to whom, but for such transfer, these rules would otherwise apply.

4. Notwithstanding the provisions of the foregoing rule, the Government may by notification published in the Gazette of India or the local official Gazette.—(1) Exclude wholly or in part from the operation of these rules any ministerial or petty officer or inferior servant, or any class of such officers or servants, to whom the Government shall declare that the rules cannot suitably be applied, and these rules shall thereupon, to the extent of such exclusion, cease to apply accordingly; (2) declare in respect of any person or group of persons that these rules shall not apply in whole or in part to such person or group and these rules shall thereupon cease to apply accordingly:

   Provided that no declaration under sub-rule

* S. R. & O. 1924 (No. 354) p. 488.

(2) of this rule shall be made in respect of any person who—
(a) holds a pensionable post; or
(b) holds a permanent whole-time post; or
(c) was appointed by the Secretary of State in Council or the Governor-General in Council, save by or with the sanction of the appointing authority.

5. If any doubt arises—
(a) as to whether these rules apply to any person, the matter shall be referred to the authority which appointed him;
(b) as to whether any person to whom these rules apply belongs to a particular service, the matter shall be referred to the controlling authority of that service;
(c) as to which of two or more services is the service to which a person to whom these rules apply belongs, the matter shall be referred to the highest authority among the controlling authorities of the services concerned;

and, in each case, the decision of the authority to whom the matter is referred shall be final.

6. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council shall be final on any question whether any rule, purporting to be made in exercise of the powers conferred by these rules, was validly made or contravenes any of the provisions of these rules, and the authority by which the rule was made shall give effect to any orders which may be passed by the Secretary of State in Council thereon.

7. Whereby these rules power is delegated to, or conferred upon, any authority to make rules regulating the classification, the methods of recruitment, the conditions of service, the pay, allowances and pensions, or the discipline and conduct of any class of the Civil Services specified in Rule 14, the rules, notifications, and orders, by whatsoever authority made, regulating these matters in respect of that class which were in operation on the date these rules were made shall remain in operation except in so far as they may be inconsistent with these rules or may be specifically cancelled or modified in exercise of the aforesaid power by the authority to which it is delegated.

8. Nothing in these rules or in any rule made thereunder shall operate to deprive any person of any right or privilege to which he is entitled—
(a) by or under any law, or
(b) by the terms of any contract or agreement subsisting between such person and Government on the date these rules came into force.

9. (1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 8, nothing in any rule made under these rules shall operate to affect the disadvantage of any person to whom these rules apply, the conditions of service in respect of pay, allowances, pensions or any other matter which are applicable to him—
(a) on the date these rules came into force, or
(b) by virtue of any order or rule made by the Secretary of State in Council,

unless—
(i) the rule has been made with the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, or
(ii) the authority which made the rule had power on the 8th day of March, 1926, to make it, or
(iii) such person gives his consent.

(2) For the purpose of this rule, a person who was holding a post on the aforesaid date, in an officiating or provisionally substantive capacity, and has been subsequently confirmed in such post without having reverted therefrom, shall be deemed to have been holding that post on that date.

10. Nothing in these rules or in any rule made under them shall be construed as authorising a Government otherwise than with the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council—
(1) to create a permanent post on a maximum rate of pay exceeding Rs. 3,000 a month or to increase the maximum pay of a sanctioned permanent post to an amount exceeding Rs. 3,000 a month;
(2) to create or continue a temporary post for a period exceeding six months if the pay of the post exceeds Rs. 4,000 a month, or for a period exceeding three years if the pay of the post exceeds Rs. 3,000 a month.

11. Nothing in these rules should be construed as authorising a local Government otherwise than with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council to institute or make rules regulating any Provident Fund.

12. Any rule made by a Government in exercise of power delegated under these rules may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, be relaxed in individual cases in which that Government is satisfied that a strict application of the rule would cause hardship to the individual concerned, but no such relaxation shall be made without the concurrence in writing of the Governor, or the Governor-General as the case may be.

13. (1) The local Legislature of any Governor's province is hereby authorised to make laws for the establishment, and for determining the functions, of a Commission to regulate the public services of the province; but any such law shall be subject to the provisions of any rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under sub-section (2) of section 960 or section 96c of the Government of India Act for the time being in force, whether made before or after its enactment, and, if it is at the time of its enactment, or thereafter becomes, repugnant to any such provision, shall, to the extent of that repugnancy, be void.

(2) No law enacted under the authority of this rule shall provide—
(a) for the appointment or renewal of the appointment or removal, of any Member of such Commission otherwise than by the Governor; or
(b) for the exercise by the Commission with reference to any person in the Civil Service of the Crown in India, other than a member of a provincial, specialist, or subordinate service under the administrative control of the local Government—
(i) of any function in regard to disciplinary cases;
(ii) of any other function save with the general or special approval of the Secretary of State in Council in
the case of persons appointed by him and of the Governor General in Council in other cases; and

(3) In any law enacted under the authority of this rule there shall be inserted—
(a) provision that any person who has been a Member of a Commission set up by any such law shall, on vacating his office be ineligible, or
(b) provision that any such person shall, on vacating his office, be ineligible for such period as the Governor General in Council may prescribe, to hold or accept any office under the Crown in India or other than the office of Member of a Commission set up by any such law or under section 96c of the Government of India Act.

PART II.—Classification.
11. The public Services in India shall be classified as follows:—
(1) the All-India Services;
(2) the Central Services, Class I;
(3) the Central Services, Class II;
(4) the Provincial Services;
(5) the Specialist Services;
(6) the Subordinate Services.

12. The All-India Services shall consist of—
(a) members of the services included in Schedule I to these rules; and
(b) persons who hold in a substantive capacity posts borne on the career of the services included in Schedule I.

13. The Central Services, Class I, shall consist of the services included in Schedule II to these rules.

14. The Central Services, Class II, shall consist of such services (other than the services included in Schedules I and II) under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government of a Province other than a Governor’s Province, as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time declare, by notification in the Gazette of India, to be included in the Central Services, Class II: Provided that one of the services so included shall be entitled to the General Service.

15. The Provincial Services shall consist of such services (other than the services included in Schedule I), under the administrative control of the Local Government of a Governor’s Province as the Local Government may from time to time declare, by notification in the local official Gazette, to be included in the Provincial Services of that Province: Provided that one of the services so included shall be entitled the General Service.

16. The Specialist Services shall consist of such services (other than All-India, Central or Provincial Services) under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government of a Governor’s Province as the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India or local official Gazette, declare to be Specialist Services: Provided that one of the services so included shall be entitled the General Service.

17. The various Governments may make rules for the classification into subordinate services of persons to whom these rules apply and who are under their administrative control and are not already included in any of the services comprised in classes (1) to (5) of Rule 14.

21. The controlling authority of every person to whom these rules shall apply shall, if he is not already so included, include him in a service under its control.

22. No appointment of a person who is included in any one of the classes specified in Rule 14, to a service or post included in any other class shall operate to deprive him without his consent of any right or privilege to which he may have been entitled as a member of the former class, or as a member of an All-India Service appointed to a service or post included in another class shall not, by reason only of such appointment, cease to be a member of an All-India Service.

PART III.—All-India Services.
23. Save as provided by sections 99 and 100 of the Government of India Act, all first appointments to an All-India Service shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council, and the rules regulating recruitment to the All-India Services shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

24. The strength, including both the number and character of posts, of every All-India Service shall be determined by the Secretary of State in Council, or in accordance with any rules made in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council; Provided that, subject to the limitation specified in Rule 10, the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government may make temporary additions to the cadre of an All-India service for the performance of any duties of a temporary character.

25. The Governor-General in Council or the Local Government of a Governor’s Province may leave a post borne on the cadre of an All-India Service unfilled for a period of three months. If it is intended to leave such a post unfilled for a period exceeding three months or if such a post has been left unfilled for a period exceeding three months, a report shall be subject to any rules made in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council forthwith be made to the Governor-General in Council and, if the Secretary of State in Council directs that the post be filled, the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, shall proceed to fill it.

26. Rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay, and allowances and the pensions of members of the All-India Services shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council: Provided that nothing in this rule shall invalidate any delegation of the power to make rules which was made before these rules came into force.

27. Save as provided by any law for the time being in force or by any rules or orders relating to an All-India Service made by the Secretary of State in Council, no person shall, without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, be appointed to any post borne on the cadre or reserved for members of an All-India Service except a person who is a member of such Service or is already substantively holding a post borne on the cadre or reserved for a member of such Service.

28. Notwithstanding anything in Rule 27
of these Rules or in Rule VII of the Civil Services (Governors' Provinces) Classification Rules, the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council to the appointment of a person who is not a member of the Indian Service of Engineers to a divisional post in the Public Works Department of Madras, Bombay, Bihar and Orissa and Assam or in the Irrigation Branches of that Department in Bengal, the United Provinces, the Punjab, Burma, and the Central Provinces, shall not be required, unless the total number of such posts in the province or branch concerned is less than the number of officers of the Service who hold the rank of Executive Engineer, but excluding from the former number any extra-departmental posts which are not actually in operation and from the latter any officers who are unavailable owing to their being on leave or deputation or to their officiating in higher appointments.

PART IV.—Central Services, Class I.

29. All first appointments—
(i) to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, and
(ii) to the Indian Political Department,
shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council:

Provided that the Governor-General in Council may appoint a member of the Indian Civil Service or an officer holding the King's Commission in the Indian Army, or, for special reasons and with the prior approval of the Secretary of State in Council, a member of any other All-India Service, to the Indian Political Department.

30. Save as provided by Rule 29, all first appointments to the Central Services, Class I, shall be made by the Governor-General in Council.

31. (1) Rules regulating the methods of recruitment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment and the Indian Political Department shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

(2) Save as provided in sub-rule (1), the power to make rules regulating the methods of recruitment to the Central Services, Class I, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

32. (1) The strength, including both the number and character of posts, of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment and the Indian Political Department shall be determined by the Secretary of State in Council, or in accordance with any rules made in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council:

Provided that, subject to the limitations specified in Rule 10, the Governor-General in Council may make temporary additions to the cadres of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment or the Indian Political Department for the performance of any duties of a temporary character.

(2) Save as provided in sub-rule (1), the power to make rules to determine the strength, including both the number and character of posts, of the Central Services, Class I, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council:

Provided that any modification of cadre which would adversely affect a person appointed by the Secretary of State in Council to any Central Service, Class I, shall require the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

33. (1) Rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay and allowances and the pensions of officers of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment and the Indian Political Department, rules regulating the pensions of members of the Central Services, Class I, appointed by the Secretary of State in Council and rules regulating the pensions of members of the Central Services, Class I, in respect of any period of office as Member or Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Governor shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

Provided that nothing in this rule shall invalidate any delegation of the power to make rules which was made before these rules came into force.

(2) Save as provided in sub-rule (1), the power to make rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay and allowances, and the pensions of members of the Central Services, Class I, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

PART V.I.

Central Services, Class II.

34. All first appointments to the Central Services, Class II, shall be made by the Governor-General in Council or by an authority empowered by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf.

35. The power to make rules regulating the methods of recruitment to the Central Services, Class II, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

36. The power to make rules to determine the strength, including both the number and character of posts, of the Central Services, Class II, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

37. The power to make rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay and allowances, and the pensions of members of the Central Services, Class II, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

Provided that rules regulating the pensions of members of such services in respect of any period of Office as Member or Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Governor shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

PART VI.

Provincial Services.

38. All first appointments to a Provincial Service shall be made by the Local Government or by an authority empowered by the Local Government in this behalf:

Provided that the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council shall be required to—

(a) The appointment to a Provincial Service of any person who is not either a British subject or the subject of a State in India;

(b) the making of an appointment to a Provincial Service which will adversely affect any person who was a member of such service on the 9th day of March, 1926;

(c) the making of first appointments to a Provincial Service otherwise than (i) by
transfer or promotion from another Provincial Service, whether in the same or in a different province, or by promotion from a subordinate service, or (ii) on the result of a competitive examination, or (iii) after consulting a permanent Board of Selection appointed by the Local Government or a Commission established by a law made under the authorisation conferred by Rule 25 or the Public Service Commission established in accordance with the provisions of section 96 of the Government of India Act, or (iv) in accordance with arrangements approved by the Governor-General in Council; and

(d) The fixing of standards for admission to any existing Provincial Service lower than the standards regulating admission to that service on the 9th day of March, 1926.

39. Subject to the provisions of Rule 38, the power to make rules regulating the method of recruitment to Provincial Services is hereby delegated to the Local Governments of Governors' Provinces.

40. (i) The power to make rules to determine the strength, including both the number and character of posts, of a Provincial Service in any Governor's Province is hereby delegated to the Local Government:

Provided that no increase of such posts, if it would adversely affect any person who was a member of the corresponding All-India Service on the 9th day of March, 1926, shall be made without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council:

Provided also that a reduction in the number of posts in a Provincial Service, if it would adversely affect any person who was a member of such service on the 9th day of March, 1926, shall not be made without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

(ii) For the purposes of this rule and of Rule 38, a person who was on the 9th day of March, 1926, holding in an officiating or provisionally substantive capacity a post belonging to a particular service and has been subsequently confirmed in such post without having reverted therefrom, shall be deemed to have been a member of that service on that date.

41. The power to make rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay and allowances, and the pensions of a Provincial Service in any Governor's Province is hereby delegated to the Local Government:

Provided that rules regulating—

(a) The pay of members of such Services while on posting in posts borne on the cadre of an all-India Service; or

(b) The pensions of members of such Services in respect of any period of office as a Member or Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Governor

Shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

PART VII.

Specialist Services.

42. The Governor-General in Council and the Local Government of a Governor's Province may determine the posts to be held by members of the Specialist Services, and may appoint persons to hold them, and may make rules prescribing the conditions of service, the pay and allowances, and the pensions, if any, of the incumbents of such posts:

Provided that no such post, if its creation would adversely affect any member of an All-India service or of a service specified in Rule 29, or any member of the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department appointed by the Secretary of State in Council, shall be created without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

PART VIII.

Saving for Military Officers.

43. Notwithstanding anything contained in Part IV, Part V, Part VI, Part VII, or Part XII:

(a) Rules regulating the methods of recruitment of officers holding the King's Commission on the active list of the Regular Army, the Royal Air Force and the Royal Indian Marine to any Central Service, Class I or Class II, or to any Provincial Service, and rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay and allowances and the pensions and the conduct of such officers in any such service or in any Specialist Service shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council;

Provided that nothing in this clause shall invalidate any delegation of the power to make rules which was made before these rules came into force.

(b) The number and character of the posts for the time being filled by such officers in any Central, Provincial or Specialist Service shall not be altered without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council:

Provided that, subject to the limitations specified in Rule 10, the Governor-General in Council or Local Government may add temporarily to the number of such posts for the performance of duties of a temporary nature.

PART IX.

Subordinate Services.

44. The power to make rules providing for the following matters in respect of subordinate services under the administrative control of a Government is hereby delegated to such Government, namely:

(a) The making of first appointments,

(b) The methods of recruitment,

(c) The number and character of posts, and

(d) Conditions of service, pay and allowances and pensions.

PART X.

Transfers to Foreign Service.

45. No rule made under the power delegated by Rule 41, Rule 42, or Rule 44 shall permit of—

(a) A transfer of any person to foreign service without his consent;

(b) The transfer of any person to foreign service outside India (or in the case of a transfer by the Madras Government to foreign service outside India or Ceylon) save with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council;

(c) The transfer of any person to foreign service in a State in India save in accordance with such restrictions as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time impose.
PART XI.
Special Provisions by Agreements.
46. (1) When in the opinion of the controlling authority special provisions inconsistent with any of these rules or any rules made thereunder are required in respect of conditions of service, pay and allowances, pension, discipline and conduct with reference to any particular post, or any of them, it shall be open to the controlling authority, subject to the provisions of Rule 10, but notwithstanding anything otherwise contained in these rules, to provide by agreement with the person appointed to such post for any of the matters in respect of which in the opinion of the controlling authority special provisions are required to be made, and to the extent to which such provisions are made in the agreement nothing in these rules or in any rules made thereunder shall apply to any person so appointed in respect of any matter for which provision is made in the agreement:

Provided that in every agreement made in exercise of the power conferred by this rule by any controlling authority it shall be provided that in respect of any matter in respect of which no provision has been made in the agreement the provisions of these rules or of rules made thereunder shall apply.

(2) When in a case to which sub-rule (1) applies the controlling authority is an authority other than the Secretary of State in Council, it shall be open to the controlling authority, in lieu of exercising the power conferred by sub-rule (1), to request the Secretary of State in Council to enter into an agreement of the nature referred to in sub-rule (1), and it shall be open to the Secretary of State in Council on receipt of such request to enter into such agreement, whereupon all the provisions of sub-rule (1) shall apply in like manner as they apply in the case of an agreement entered into by the controlling authority.

(3) Any agreement of the nature referred to in sub-rule (1) or sub-rule (2) shall further provide that the person with whom it is made shall not, save in circumstances stated in the agreement, be dismissed otherwise than on payment to him of compensation by the controlling authority or the Secretary of State, as the case may be.

PART XII.
Conduct and Discipline.
47. Rules regulating the conduct of members of the All-India Services and of the Indian Political Department and the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council. The Secretary of State in Council may declare that these rules, or any of them, with or without modification, shall be applicable to any other service.

48. (1) The Governor-General in Council may make rules to regulate the conduct of members of the Central Services, Classes I and II (except the Indian Political Department and the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment), of the Specialist Services and of the Subordinate Services under his administrative control.

(2) The Local Government of a Governor’s Province may make rules to regulate the conduct of members of the Provincial Services, Specialist Services and Subordinate Services, under its administrative control:

(3) No Rule made in exercise of the power delegated by this rule shall contravene any provision contained in any rules made by the Secretary of State in Council—

(a) Under clause (a) of Rule 43; or

(b) Which have been declared under Rule 47 to be applicable to the Service concerned.

49. The following penalties may, for good and sufficient reason and as hereinafter provided, be imposed upon members of the services comprised in any of the classes (1) to (5) specified in Rule 14, namely:

(i) Censure.

(ii) Withholding of increments or promotion, including the suspension of pay at an efficiency bar.

(iii) Reduction to a lower post or time-scale, or to a lower stage in a time-scale.

(iv) Recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to Government by negligence or breach of orders.

(v) Suspension.

(vi) Removal from the civil service of the Crown which does not disqualify from future employment.

(vii) Dismissal from the civil service of the Crown, which ordinarily disqualifies from future employment.

Explanation.—The discharge—

(a) Of a person appointed on probation, during the period of probation,

(b) Of a person appointed otherwise than under contract to hold a temporary appointment, on the expiration of the period of the appointment,

(c) Of a person engaged under contract, in accordance with the terms of his contract. Does not amount to removal or dismissal within the meaning of this rule.

50. No member of an All-India Service, and no person holding the King’s Commission or appointed by the Secretary of State in Council shall be removed or dismissed except by order of the Secretary of State in Council.

51. No officer holding the King’s Commission on the active list of the Regular Army and the Royal Indian Marine shall be reverted from his civil employment except by order of the Governor-General in Council.

52. Subject to the provisions of these rules, the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government of a Governor’s Province may impose—

(a) Any of the penalties specified in clauses (i) to (v) of Rule 49 on any person included in any of the classes (1) to (5) specified in Rule 14 who is serving under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be.

(b) The penalty specified in clause (vi) or in clause (vii) on any such person not being one of those referred to in Rule 50.

53. Subject to such conditions, if any, as he may prescribe, the Governor-General in Council may delegate—

(a) To a Chief Commissioner his power to impose any of the penalties specified in clauses (i) to (v) of Rule 49 on members of services under the administrative control of the Chief Commissioner,
(b) To any authority subordinate to him his power to impose any of the penalties specified in clauses (i) to (v) of that rule on members of Specialist Services.

(c) To any authority subordinate to him his power to impose any of the penalties specified in that rule on members of a Central Service, Class II.

54. The power to make rules prescribing the penalties that may be imposed on members of Subordinate Services under the administrative control of a Government the authorities which may impose such penalties, the appeals which may be preferred from orders imposing such penalties, the conditions subject to which and the authorities by which such orders may be reversed or altered in cases in which no appeal lies or in which no appeal is preferred, is hereby delegated to such Government:

Provided that, when such rules empower a subordinate authority to impose a penalty, provision shall be made in the rules for at least one appeal to a higher authority from an order imposing such penalty.

55. Without prejudice to the provisions of the Public Servants Inquiries Act, 1850, no order of dismissal, removal or reduction shall be passed on a member of a Service (other than an order based on facts which have led to his conviction in a criminal court) unless he has been informed in writing of the grounds on which it is proposed to take action, and has been afforded an adequate opportunity of defending himself. The grounds on which it is proposed to take action shall be reduced to the form of a definite charge or charges, which shall be communicated to the person charged together with a statement of the allegations on which each charge is based and of any other circumstances which it is proposed to take into consideration in passing orders on the case. He shall be required, within a reasonable time, to put in a written statement of his defence and to state whether he desires to be heard in person. If he so desires or if the authority concerned so directs, an oral inquiry shall be held. At that inquiry oral evidence shall be heard as to such of the allegations as are not admitted, and the person charged shall be entitled to cross-examine the witnesses, to give evidence in person and to have such witnesses called, as he may wish, provided that the officer conducting the inquiry may, for special and sufficient reason to be recorded in writing, refuse to call a witness. The proceedings shall contain a sufficient record of the evidence and a statement of the findings and the grounds thereof.

This rule shall not apply where the person concerned has absconded, or where it is for other reasons impracticable to communicate with him. All or any of the provisions of the rule may, in exceptional cases, for special and sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing be waived, where there is a difficulty in observing exactly the requirements of the rule and those requirements can be waived without injustice to the person charged.

PART XIII.

Appeals.

56. Every person included in one of the classes (1) to (5) specified in Rule 14 shall be entitled to appeal, as hereinafter provided, from an order passed by an authority in India—

(a) Imposing upon him any of the penalties specified in Rule 49;

(b) Discharging him in accordance with the terms of his contract if—

(i) He has been engaged on a contract for a fixed or for an indefinite period and has rendered under either form of contract continuous service for a period exceeding five years at the time when his services are terminated; or

(ii) He comes under the provision of Rule 50 (3);

Provided that a person appointed by the Governor-General in Council shall have no right of appeal from an order passed by the Governor-General in Council.

57. (1) A member of an All-India Service may appeal from the order of a Local Government to the Governor-General in Council, and from an order, original or appellate, of the Governor-General in Council to the Secretary of State in Council.

(2) A member of a Central Service who was appointed by the Secretary of State in Council, or is an officer holding the rank of a King's Commissioner on the active list of the Regular Army, the Royal Air Force or the Royal Indian Marine and a member of a Specialist Service under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council who was appointed by the Secretary of State in Council, may appeal from an order passed by an authority subordinate to the Governor-General in Council (which expression in this rule includes a Chief Commissioner) to the Governor-General in Council, and from an order, original or appellate, of the Governor-General in Council to the Secretary of State in Council.

(3) A member of a Central Service appointed by the Governor-General in Council, or a member of a Specialist Service appointed by the Governor-General in Council, may appeal to the Governor-General in Council from an order passed by an authority subordinate to the Governor-General in Council.

(4) A member of a Central Service appointed by an authority subordinate to the Governor-General in Council may appeal to such authority from an order passed by an authority subordinate to it, and to the Governor-General in Council from an original order passed by the authority which appointed him.

(5) A member of a Provincial Service, or a member of a Specialist Service under the administrative control of the Local Government of a Governor's Province, may appeal to the Governor from an order passed by the Local Government:

Provided that any such person who was appointed by the Secretary of State in Council shall be entitled as an alternative to the appeal to the Governor to appeal to the Governor-General in Council, and, if his pay as defined in the Fundamental Rules is not less than Rs. 500 per mensem, thereafter to the Secretary of State's Council:

Provided also that any Deputy Collector to whom the provisions of section 25 of Bengal Regulation IX of 1833 apply shall be entitled as an alternative to the appeal to the Governor
to appeal to the Governor-General in Council.

Provided also that any officer holding the King's Commission on the active list of the Regular Army, the Royal Air Force, or the Royal Indian Marine may appeal to the Governor-General in Council, and thereafter to the Secretary of State in Council.

38. (1) Every member of a service other than a subordinate service shall be entitled to appeal to the authority hereinafter specified against any order passed by an authority subordinate to the said authority which—

(a) Alters to his disadvantage his conditions of service, pay, allowances or pension as regulated in rules or in contract of service, or

(b) Interprets to his disadvantage the provisions of any rules or contract of service whereby his conditions of service, pay, allowances or pension are regulated.

(2) The authority hereinafter referred to shall be the authority which made the rule to which the order under appeal relates, or in the case of an appeal relating to a contract of service, the authority which appointed the appellant:

Provided that where the rule or the appointment was made by the Local Government of a Governor's Province the appeal shall lie to the Governor.

(3) Every person appointed by the Secretary of State in Council shall be entitled to appeal to the Secretary of State in Council against an order of any subordinate authority terminating his employment or giving notice of such termination otherwise than on his reaching the age of superannuation.

59. In the case of an appeal against an order imposing any penalty specified in Rule 49, the appellate authority shall consider—

(a) Whether the facts on which the order was based have been established;

(b) Whether the facts established afford sufficient ground for taking action; and

(c) Whether the penalty is excessive, adequate or inadequate; and after such consideration shall pass such order as it thinks proper.

60. In the case of an appeal against an order under Rule 58, the appellate authority shall pass such order as appears to it just and equitable, having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

61. An authority from whose order an appeal is preferred under these rules shall give effect to any order made by the appellate authority.

62. Every person preferring an appeal shall do so separately and in his own name.

63. Every appeal preferred under these rules shall contain all material statements and arguments relied on by the appellant, shall contain no disrespectful or improper language, and shall be complete in itself. Every such appeal shall be submitted to the head of the office to which the appellant belongs or belonged and through the authority from whose order the appeal is preferred.

64. An appeal may be withheld by a Local Government or the Governor-General in Council if—

(1) It is an appeal in a case in which under these rules no appeal lies, or

(2) It does not comply with the provisions of Rule 63, or

(3) It is not preferred within six months after the date on which the appellant was informed of the order appealed against, and no reasonable cause is shown for the delay, or

(4) It is a repetition of a previous appeal and is made to the same appellate authority by which such appeal has been decided, and no new facts or circumstances are adduced which afford grounds for a reconsideration of the case:

Provided that in every case in which an appeal is withheld the appellant shall be informed of the fact and the reasons for it:

Provided also that an appeal withheld on account only of failure to comply with the provisions of Rule 63 may be resubmitted at any time within one month of the date on which the appellant has been informed of the withholding of the appeal, and if resubmitted in a form which complies with those provisions, shall not be withheld.

65. No appeal shall lie against the withholding of an appeal by a competent authority.

66. Every appeal from a person serving under a Local Government to the Governor-General in Council or the Secretary of State in Council which is not withheld under these rules shall be forwarded by the Local Government to the Governor-General in Council with an expression of opinion. Every appeal to the Secretary of State in Council which is received by the Governor-General in Council from a Local Government or from the head of a department under the Governor-General in Council and which is not similarly withheld shall be transmitted by the Governor-General in Council with an expression of opinion.

67. The Local Government shall forward quarterly to the Governor-General in Council a list of appeals to the Governor-General in Council or the Secretary of State in Council which have been withheld by the Local Government together with the reasons for withholding the same. The Governor-General in Council shall in the same manner forward quarterly to the Secretary of State a list of appeals to the Secretary of State in Council which have been withheld by a Local Government or by the Governor-General in Council.

68. The Secretary of State in Council may call for any appeal withheld by a Local Government or the Governor-General in Council which under these rules may be made to him, and may pass such orders thereon as he considers fit; and the Governor-General in Council may call for an appeal withheld by a Local Government which under these rules may be made to him, and may pass such orders thereon as he considers fit.

69. Nothing in these rules shall operate to deprive any person of any right of appeal, which he would have had if these rules had not been made, in respect of any order passed before they came into force. An appeal pending at the time when, or preferred after, these rules came into force shall be deemed to be an appeal under these rules, and Rules 59 or 60 (as the case may be) and 61 shall apply as if the appeal were against an order appealable under these rules.
Schedule I—All-India Services.
(See Rule 13.)
(1) Indian Civil Service.
(2) Indian Police.
(3) Indian Agricultural Service.
(4) Indian Educational Service.
(5) Indian Forest Service.
(6) Indian Forest Engineering Service.
(7) Indian Medical Service (Civil).
(8) Indian Service of Engineers.
(9) Indian Veterinary Service.
(10) Indian General Service.

Schedule II—Central Services, Class I.
(See Rule 16).
1. Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
2. Mint and Assay Departments.
3. Imperial Customs Service.
4. Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.

5. Indian Posts and Telegraph Traffic Service (Class I).
7. Indian Meteorological Service (Class I).
8. Mines Department (Class I).
9. Archaeological Department.
11. Survey of India (Class I).
12. Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
13. Political Department of the Government of India.
14. Medical Research Department (excluding Indian Medical Service officers).
15. Opium Department (excluding officers who joined the Department after the 2nd April, 1907).
17. Income-Tax Service (Class I).
18. Northern India Salt Revenue Service (Class I).
19. Imperial Secretariat Service, Class I.
20. General Central Service (Class I).

ABSTRACT OF THE FIFTH EDITION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS, RELATING TO PENSIONS, &c.

[A complete copy of the Civil Service Regulations can be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.]

PART IV.—Ordinary Pensions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XV.</td>
<td>General Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVI.</td>
<td>Conditions of Qualifying Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVII.</td>
<td>Rules for Reckoning Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVIII.</td>
<td>Conditions of Grant of Pension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIX.</td>
<td>Amount of Pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XX.</td>
<td>Special Rules for the Police (not reprinted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXI.</td>
<td>Re-employment of Pensioners (not reprinted)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART V.—Rules Applicable to Special Departments or Special Officers.

Chapter XXII. The Governor-General, Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Members of Council

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXIV.</td>
<td>Barrister and Pleader Appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXV.</td>
<td>Members of the Indian Civil Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXVI.</td>
<td>Statutory Civil Servants (not reprinted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXVII.</td>
<td>Ecclesiastical Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXVIII.</td>
<td>Military Officers (not reprinted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXX.</td>
<td>Civil Veterinary Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXI.</td>
<td>Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXII.</td>
<td>Law Officers (not reprinted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXIII.</td>
<td>State Railway Establishments (not reprinted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXIV.</td>
<td>Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service (not reprinted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXV.</td>
<td>Port Blair Police (not reprinted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXVI.</td>
<td>Assam and Dacca Military Police (not reprinted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXVII.</td>
<td>Calcutta and Suburban Police Forces (not reprinted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXVIII.</td>
<td>Burma Military Police (not reprinted)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART VI.—Wound and Other Extraordinary Pensions.

Chapter XXXVIII. Wound and other Extraordinary Pensions (not reprinted).

Chapter XXXIX. Foreign Service (not reprinted).

PART VII.—Foreign Service, &c.

PART X.—Procedure Relating to Pensions.

Chapter XLVII. Applications for and Grant of Pensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XLVIII.</td>
<td>Payment of Pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLIX.</td>
<td>Members of the Indian Civil Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.</td>
<td>Chaplains</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART XI.—Travelling Allowances (not reprinted).

PART XII.—Appendices
PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS.

Chapter XV.—General Rules.

Extent of Application.

348A. Every pension shall be held to have been granted subject to the conditions contained in Chapter XXI.

349. The conditions of service of Officers of the following classes include special rules for Pension which are laid down in the chapters noted against each, viz. 2—

(a) Judges of the High Courts (see Chapter XXIII).†
(b) Barristers, etc., holding the appointments specified in Article 547 (see Chapter XXIV).
(c) Members of the Indian Civil Service (see Chapter XXV).
(d) Statutory Civil Servants (see Chapter XXVI).†
(e) Ecclesiastical Officers (see Chapter XXVII).
(f) Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers (see Chapter XXX).
(g) State Railway Establishments (see Chapter XXXII).†
(h) Bengal Covenanted Pilots (see Chapter XXXIII).
(i) Police Officers drawing less than Rs. 20 a month (see Chapter XXI).†
(j) Port Blair Police (see Chapter XXXIV).†
(k) Army Veterinary Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department (see Chapter XXIX).
(l) Burma Military Police (see Chapter XXXVII).†

349A. (1) The rules in Articles 404A, 465A, 474A, and 475A apply to Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) appointed substantively to the Services or the appointments specified below, who
(a) joined their appointments after 29th August, 1919, or
(b) were in service on 29th August, 1919, but have definitely elected in writing, with the permission of Government, to come under them.

N.B.—Officers who were appointed in England during the year 1919 should for the purpose of this Article be treated as in service on 29th August, 1919, even if they joined their appointments after that date.

These rules, in the case of Officers subject to them, replace the rules in Articles 402, 404, 465, 474 (b), 475, 476 (c), 623, 641 (c), 642 and 643—
The Agricultural Department—Indian and Provincial branches.
The Civil Veterinary Department—Officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent.
The Customs Department—Collectors and Assistant Collectors.
The Indian and Provincial Services—First Class and Assistant Judges and Munisifs in Madras; Deputy Collectors and Magistrates, Judges of the small Cause Court, Subordinate Judges, 1st Class and 2nd Class, and Assistant Judges and Sessions Judges in Bombay; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors; Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in Bengal; Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in the United Provinces; Extra Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Judicial Commissioners, Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in the Punjab; Extra Assistant Commissioners and Judicial Extra Assistant Commissioners in Bombay; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in Bihar and Orissa; Extra Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Judges and Munisifs in Central Provinces and Berar; Extra Assistant Commissioners in Assam; and Assistant Commissioner, Subordinate Judge and Munisifs in Coorg.

† For the present this term shall be held to include the following:—Deputy Collectors, Sub-Judges and District Munisifs in Madras; Deputy Collectors and Magistrates, Judges of the small Cause Court, Subordinate Judges, 1st Class and 2nd Class, and Assistant Judges and Sessions Judges in Bombay; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors; Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in Bengal; Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in the United Provinces; Extra Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Judicial Commissioners, Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in the Punjab; Extra Assistant Commissioners and Judicial Extra Assistant Commissioners in Bombay; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in Bihar and Orissa; Extra Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Judges and Munisifs in Central Provinces and Berar; Extra Assistant Commissioners in Assam; and Assistant Commissioner, Subordinate Judge and Munisifs in Coorg.

† Not reproduced.
The Railway Department—Officers of the Indian Service of Engineers, and of the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways.

The Registration Department—Officers of or above the rank of District Registrar.

The Northern India Salt Revenue Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

The Salt and Excise Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Collector in Bombay, of Inspector in Madras, of Assistant Commissioner in the United Provinces, of Assistant Superintendent in Burma, of Superintendent in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam, and of District Excise Officer in the Central Provinces.

The Survey of India Department—Officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Superintendent, and the Officer in charge and the Works Manager, Mathematical Instrument Office.

The Survey (Madras) Department—Directors and Assistant Directors.

The Imperial Meteorological Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Director, or Assistant Meteorologist and the Scientific Assistant.

The Opium Department—Officers of and above the rank of Sub-Deputy Opium Agent or Assistant Opium Agent.

The Archaeological Department—Officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.

The Jail Department—Officers of and above the rank of Superintendent.

Director of Statistics.

Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Pusa.

Imperial Dairy Expert.

Economic Botanist to the Botanical Survey of India.

Superintendents of Provincial Governments' Presses.

Managers, Government of India Presses, Calcutta, Aligarh, Simla and Delhi.

Deputy Controllers in the Stationery and Printing Department and Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Shipping Masters, Bombay and Calcutta, and Deputy Shipping Master, Bombay and Calcutta.

Port Officers in the Madras Presidency, not belonging to the Royal Indian Marine.

The Government Examiner of Questioned Documents.

Deputy Registrar for the Appellate Side of the Calcutta High Court.

Registrar, Official Referee and Master, Registrar in Insolvency, Deputy Registrar and Assistant Master and Referee, on the Original Side of the Calcutta High Court.

Judges of the Small Cause Court at a Presidency town, and at Rangoon.

Presidency Magistrates.

City Civil Judge, Madras.

Superintendent of Government Museum and Principal Librarian of the Connemara Public Library, Madras.

Registrars of Joint Stock Companies for Bengal and Bombay.

Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Sind, when the post is not held by a Provincial Civil Service officer.

Head Assistant, Prothonotary's office, Assistant Taxing officer, Chief Clerk of the Insolvent Debtors' Court, First Deputy Registrar, Second Deputy Registrar, and Third Deputy Registrar, on the Original Side of the High Court, Bombay.

Deputy Registrar on the Appellate side of the High Court, Bombay.

Deputy Registrars for the Original and Appellate Sides of the Madras High Court.

Official Referee, Madras.

First and second Deputy Registrars of the Chief Court of Lower Burma.

Deputy Registrar of the Allahabad High Court.

Zoological Survey of India Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory at Mukteswar—Director and First Bacteriologist; Second and Second Assistant Bacteriologists; Pathologist; Veterinary Officer; Engineer; First, Second and Third Laboratory Assistants; and Farm Manager.

Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India.

Second Solicitor to the Government of India.

Curator, Bureau of Education, Government of India.

Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta.

Assistant Secretaries, Registrars and Superintendents employed in the Government of India Secretariat. Press and Forms Manager, Bengal.

Manager, Government Photolithographic Press, Poona.

Chief Constructor, Constructor and Assistant Constructor, Bombay Dockyard.

Resident Engineer, Government Dockyard, Dabwong, Rangoon.

The Curator, Madras Record Office.

The Keeper of Records to the Government of India.

Upper Grade Assistants employed at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.

The Forest Engineering Service.

Assistant Financial Advisers, Military Finance.

Principal of the Bihar School of Engineering.

Financial Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.

Registrar, Civil Secretariat, Central Provinces.

Under Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.

Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces in the Public Works Department.


Deputy Assistant Political Agents under the Government of Bombay.

Oriental Translator to the Bombay Government.

Assistant Secretaries to the Government of the United Provinces.

Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bombay.
First and Second Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bengal Legislative Department, and Assistant Secretaries to the Bengal Legislative Council.

Deputy, Under and Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Madras.

Extra Assistant Commissioners in the North-West Frontier Province and in Baluchistan.

Extra Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.

The Assistant to the Resident at Gwalior, Gund, if an Indian and not a member of the Political Department cadre of the Indian Civil Service.

Assistant Masters of gazetted status, Mayo College, Ajmer (other than those of the Indian Educational Service).

Principal and Vice-Principal, Government College, Ajmer.

Head Master, Government High School, Ajmer.

Head Master, Moina Islamia High School, Ajmer.

Additional District and Sessions Judge, Ajmer.

Subordinate Judges, Ajmer and Beawar. Judge, Small Cause Court, Ajmer.

Extra Assistant Commissioners, Ajmer and Mewara and Sub-Divisional Officer, Kekri.

General Manager, Court of Wards, Ajmer. Treasury Officer and Magistrate, 1st Class, Ajmer.

Railway Magistrate, 1st Class, Ajmer.

Superintendent of Excise, Ajmer-Merwara.

Agricultural Engineers in pensionable service.

The Income Tax Department—All gazetted posts.

The Central Board of Revenue—Members and Personal Assistants to the Members.

Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General Civil Hospitals, Punjab.

Survey Officer in the Central Provinces.

The Burma Frontier Service.

Assistant Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

Assistant Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

Assistant Secretaries to Government, Punjab, employed in the Civil Secretariat.

Registrar, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat.

Deputy Registrar, High Court, Lahore.

Deputy Director of Gardens, United Provinces.

Officer-in-charge, Medal Distribution.

Civilian Officer Supervisors at Army Headquarters.

Personal Assistant to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy.

Secretary to the Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court.

Currency Department—Assistant Currency Officer.

Civilian Gazetted Officers, Indian Army Service Corps Record Office.

Accounts Officer, Andamans Forest Department.

Assistant Government Examiner of Questioned Documents.

Controller of Patents and Designs.

Examiners of Patents.

Any other officer eligible for an additional pension under Article 475A.

(a) The Government of India may include in the list in clause (1) any gazetted services or appointments the duties of which are so important that they cannot be regarded as subordinate.

Note.—An officer who does not hold substantively one of the appointments mentioned above, but who, by rendering officiating service counting as effective service in one of the appointments included in the Schedule appended to Article 475A, becomes eligible for an additional pension, is entitled to the benefits of this Article provided, in the case of officers who were in service on 29th August, 1919, they have definitely elected the rules referred to in the preamble of the article.

349B. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article 349A, the rules in this Part, subject to the exception noted below, do not apply to officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, or the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, who joined their appointments on or after the 17th September, 1925.

Exception:—(a) The undermentioned officers who joined their appointments in the Indian Railway Service of Engineers after the 17th September, 1925, are subject to the rules in this Part to the same extent as other officers appointed to the Service before that date:—

(i) Mr. R. C. Harvey.

(ii) Mr. Q. F. Rahman.

(b) Officers in pensionable service who were or may be promoted to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers or the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, on or after the 17th September, 1925, retain their pensionary privileges after promotion.

350. The Pensions of all other Officers are regulated by the rules in this Part: Provided that it is open to a local Government to rule that the service of any class of officers serving under it does not qualify for pension.

351. Future good conduct is an implied condition of every grant of a pension. The Local Government, the Government of India, and the Secretary of State in Council, reserve to themselves the right of withholding or withdrawing a pension, or any part of it, if the pensioner be convicted of serious crime or be guilty of grave misconduct.

The decision of the Secretary of State in Council on any question of withholding or withdrawing the whole or any part of a pension under this Regulation shall be final and conclusive.

Note.—[This rule is applicable to all the officers enumerated in Article 349 except Judges of the High Courts, Bishops, Army Veterinary Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department and members of the Indian Civil Service appointed before 16th January, 1904.]

CASES IN WHICH CLAIMS ARE INADMISSIBLE.

352. In the following cases, no claim to pension is admitted:—

(a) When an Officer is appointed for a limited time only, or for a specified duty, on the completion of which he is to be discharged.
(b) When a person is employed temporarily on monthly wages without specified limit of time or duty; but a month's notice of discharge should be given to such a person, and his wages must be paid for any period by which such notice falls short of a month.

(c) When a person's whole time is not retained for the public service, but he is merely paid for work done for the State.

1. This clause applies, among others, to the following officers:—Advocate General, Solicitors to Government, Government Pleaders and Law Officers not debarred from private practice, Sheriffs in Presidency Towns, Coroners, Roman Catholic Priests.

(d) When a public servant holds some other pensionable office, he earns no pension in respect of an office of the kind mentioned in Clause (c) or in respect of duties paid for by a Local Allowance.

(e) When an Officer serves under a covenant which contains no stipulation regarding pension, unless the Government of India specially authorises an Officer to count such service towards pension.

353. No pension may be granted to an officer removed for misconduct, insolvency or inefficiency; but to officers so removed compassionate allowances may be granted by the Government of India in cases where the pay of the officer does not exceed Rs. 500 a month, or by a Provincial Government in the case of officers serving under it whose pay does not exceed Rs. 500 a month, when they are deserving of special consideration; provided that, without the sanction of the Secretary of State:

(1) No allowance shall be granted to an officer appointed in England, and

(2) The allowance granted to any officer shall not exceed two-thirds of the pension which would have been admissible to him if he had retired on medical certificate.

Note.—[The Government of India may delegate the powers of a Provincial Government under this Article to Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments in respect of officers whom such subordinate authorities are competent to dismiss and who are under the orders of such subordinate authorities.]

353A. When an officer, belonging to one of the following services, who is proved to be unfit for further advancement, is removed from service by the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Local Government and the Government of India, he may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, be granted a pension not usually exceeding, and not necessarily so great as, that which would have been admissible to the officer if he had been invalided on medical certificate:

(a) The Indian Civil Service.
(b) The Indian Political Department.
(c) The Indian Finance Department (General List, including the Public Works List).
(d) The Indian Police.
(e) The Imperial Customs Service.
(f) The Post Office of India and the Indian Valley Telegraph Department.
(g) The Geological Survey of India.
(h) The Engineer establishment of the Indian Public Works and State Railway Departments.

Note 1.—[In the case of military officers belonging to the Indian Political Department the pension recommended will be based on the amount of retiring pension which an officer might have earned at the time under the Army Regulations.]

Note 2.—[In the case of officers belonging to a class which is neither wholly nor partly recruited by the Secretary of State, the removing authority will be the Government of India.]

Note 3.—[In the case of Royal Engineer officers of the Public Works and State Railway Departments the enforcement of the rule will take the form of requiring the officers to vacate their civil appointments and revert to military duty.]

354. Claims of Widow.—(a) It being the duty of every Government Officer himself to provide for his family, the Government recognises no claim by a widow on account of the services of her husband, and is almost invariably under the painful necessity of rejecting recommendations made in contravention of this rule.

(b) The submission of such recommendations, save under very extraordinary circumstances, is disapproved, as calculated only to give rise to hopes which cannot be fulfilled.

355. Limitations.—(a) An Officer cannot earn two pensions in the same office at the same time, or by the same continuous service.

(b) Two Officers may not simultaneously count service in respect of the same office.

356. Service rendered by an employee belonging to one of the classes mentioned in Note 2 below after attaining the age of 20 years, which is pensionable under military rules but which terminates before a pension has been earned in respect of it, may, at the discretion of the Government of India or of the provincial and minor local Governments specified in Parts I and II of Appendix I to these Regulations, be allowed to count, when followed by service qualifying for pension under civil rules, as part of such service, provided that any bonus or gratuity received in lieu of pension on, or since, discharge from military service shall be refunded in such number of monthly instalments, not normally exceeding 36, and beginning from such date, as in each case the Government of India, Provincial Government or minor Local Government, as the case may be, may decide. Service so allowed to count shall, however, be restricted to service, within or outside the employee's unit or department, in India or elsewhere, which has been paid for from Indian revenues or for which a pensionary contribution has been received by Indian revenues.

(b) Service pensionable under military rules which does not terminate before a pension has been earned in respect of it shall not be allowed
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Chapter XV.—General Rules—continued.

To count for pension under civil rules without the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

Note 1.—An officer, ex-soldier or ex-airman will not be brought under the operation of this Article as a matter of course. Each case will be decided on its merits, e.g., there may be cases in which it may be open to a claimant for pension to add military service during the Great War to former non-pensionable service in the Army in order to claim the benefit of a military pension. In such cases it may be to the advantage of the claimant that he should not be brought under the operation of this Article. The bearing of para. 574 of the Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, Part II, on the position of soldiers of the Indian Army who re-entered during the Great War, deserves consideration in this connection.

Note 2.—This Article applies to Indian commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army and of the Frontier Constabulary and Militias, and to non-combatant departmental and regimental employees and officers of the supplemental services. It also applies to warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of the British Service and to warrant officers and departmental officers of the commissary and assistant-surgeon classes.

Note 3.—To be eligible for the concession in this Article, the individual concerned should take his discharge from the Army or Royal Air Force within 12 months of the date of his confirmation in the appointment pensionable under civil rules. This limit may, in special cases, be relaxed by the Government of India.

Note 4.—Employees in the Military Police have the option of counting service under any other rules in these Regulations which would give them a similar or more liberal concession.

Note 5.—Employees who were in service in an appointment pensionable under civil rules on the 22nd February, 1921, are eligible to count service under the rules which were in force before that date, where those rules are more advantageous to them.

357. For the purpose of the foregoing Article, service as private or in any higher combatant rank shall be treated as superior if followed by superior service in an appointment pensionable under civil rules. In other cases, military service shall be treated as superior or inferior according to the character of the appointment in which it was rendered, and with reference to the criteria observed in an appointment pensionable under civil rules. Doubtful cases should be referred to the Government of India, who enjoy full powers in the matter.

357A. Civil employees (other than members of All-India Services or of other Services or departments governed by special orders) who, prior to their civil employment, have rendered satisfactory paid military service in the Great War, which does not ordinarily qualify for a service pension under military rules, shall be allowed to count such military service for the purpose of civil pension, subject to the observance of the following general principles:—

1. Completed years of military service shall be allowed to count up to a maximum of four years.

2. In the case of services in which a minimum age is fixed for recruitment, no military service rendered below that age shall be allowed to count for pension.

3. The addition of war service shall not be included in total service under Article 408 of these Regulations for the purpose of counting leave as service for pension, nor allowed in addition to the concession in Article 403 or 404A, but any Government servant who may be entitled to the concessions admissible under the latter Articles and to the concession in this Article, will be allowed to select whichever is more favourable.

4. British and Indian military service shall be allowed to count alike for pension, and no contribution towards, or share of, a pension earned as a result of this concession shall be claimed from the Home Government.

5. No refund of military bonus or gratuity shall be demanded from the employee.

Chapter XVI.—Conditions of Qualifying Service.

Beginning of Service.

358. (a) Except for compensation gratuity, an officer's service does not in the case of superior service qualify till he has completed twenty years of age.

(b) In other cases, unless it be otherwise provided by special Rule or Contract, the service of every Officer begins when he takes charge of the office to which he is first appointed.

Note.—[Every covenant with an Officer appointed in England by the Secretary of State, not being a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a Civil Engineer or Telegraph Officer educated at the Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, or a Forest Officer, a clause is inserted to the effect that service for leave and pension begins only from the date on which the Officer joins his first appointment in India.]

359. The following exceptions are admitted to the Twenty Years' Rule:—

(i) All Officers appointed in England by the Secretary of State; 'Indian College Engineers' (see Article 627 (e)); and Police probationers appointed in India under the orders contained in the despatch of the Secretary of State No. 14 (Judicial), dated 13th March, 1894.

Conditions of Qualification.

361. The service of an Officer does not qualify for pension unless it conforms to the following three conditions:—

First. The service must be under Government.

Second. The employment must be substantive and permanent.

Third. The service must be paid by Government.

These three conditions are fully explained in the following sections:—

361A. The Government of India may, however, in the case of service paid from General
Revenues, even though either or both of conditions (1) and (2) are not fulfilled—
(1) declare that any specified kind of service rendered in a non-gazetted capacity shall qualify for pension.
(2) in individual cases, and subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose in each case, allow service rendered by an Officer to count for pension.

Subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose, the Government of India may delegate its powers under this Article to Provincial Governments, Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments.

Note. 
(a) Provincial Governments exercise the powers of the Government of India under clauses (1) and (2) of this Article in respect to Officers serving under them if the pension does not exceed Rs. 50 a month. In individual cases where the pension exceeds Rs. 50 a month they may allow half the actual non-qualifying service paid from General Revenues to count for pension, subject to a maximum of twelve months in all. 

(b) Minor Local Governments exercise the powers of the Government of India under clause (2) of this Article in respect of Officers serving under them, if the pension does not exceed Rs. 10 a month.

362. First Condition. The service of an Officer does not qualify unless he is appointed and his duties and pay are regulated by the Government, or under conditions determined by the Government.

363. Second Condition. Service does not qualify unless the Officer holds a substantive office on a permanent establishment.

364. An establishment, the duties of which are not continuous, but are limited to certain fixed periods in each year, is not a temporary establishment. Service in such an establishment, including the period during which the establishment is not employed, qualifies; but the concession of counting as service the period during which the establishment is not employed does not apply to an Officer who was not on actual duty when the establishment was discharged, after completion of its work, or to an Officer who was not on actual duty on the first day on which the establishment was again re-employed.

370. An Officer transferred from a temporary to a permanent appointment can count his service in the temporary office, if, though at first created experimentally, or temporarily, it eventually becomes permanent.

371. An Officer without a substantive appointment officiating in an office which is vacant, or the permanent incumbent of which does not draw any part of the pay or count service, may, if he is confirmed without interruption in his service, count his officiating service.

Chapter XVII.—Rules for Reckoning Service.

SPECIAL ADDITIONS.

404A. For Officers mentioned in Article 340A, the concession of adding to qualifying service is as follows:

373. The service of a probationer who holds a substantive office, and draws substantive pay, qualifies. So does that of an Officer who is on probation for a substantive office, if he is employed in a vacancy reserved for him, pending probation, and in which no other Officer simultaneously counts service.

374. Police probationers and temporary and officiating Assistant Superintendents of Police in all provinces count their service as follows:

(1) If recruited in England—from the date on which they report their arrival in India.

(2) If recruited in India under the orders in Secretary of State's Despatch No. 14, dated the 15th March, 1804—from the date of assuming charge of their appointments.

(3) If recruited in India before the date of the orders of 1804 mentioned in (2) above—from the date either of attaining the age of 20 years or of assuming charge of their appointments, whichever is later provided that the service has been continuous.

385. Third Condition. Service which satisfies the conditions prescribed in Sections II and III qualifies, or does not qualify, according to the source from which it is paid; with reference to this Article service is classified as follows:

(a) Paid from the General Revenues.

(b) Paid from Local Funds.

(c) Paid from funds in respect to which the Government holds the position of trustee.

(d) Paid by fees levied by law, or under the authority of the Government, or by Commission.

(e) Paid by the grant, in accordance with law or custom, of a tenure in land, or of any source of income, or right to collect money.

386. Service paid from the General Revenues qualifies. The fact that arrangements are made for the recovery on the part of the Government of the whole or part of the cost of an establishment or Officer, does not affect the operation of this principle; Provided that the establishment or Officer is appointed, controlled, and paid by the Government.

390. Service paid from a Local Fund qualifies or does not qualify, according to the rules laid down in Chapter XLIII.

391. Trust Funds. Service paid from funds which Government holds only as a trustee, such as under a Court of Wards or in an Attacked Estate, does not qualify.

392. Fees and Commission. Except when fees or commission are drawn in addition to pay from the General Revenues, service in an office paid only by fees, whether levied by law or under the authority of Government, or by a commission, does not qualify.

In the case of the Agriculture (Imperial), Educational (Imperial and Provincial Services) Principal and Assistant Masters recruited by the Secretary of State for service at the Prince
of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, Civil Veterinary (Imperial), Factory and Boiler and Smoke Nuances Inspection, Indian Mines, Mint and Assay, Geological Survey, and Meteorological Departments, the Provincial Judicial Services, Distillery Experts in the Salt and Excise Departments, the Director of Commercial Audit, the Legal Assistant in the Legislative Department of the Government of India Secretariat, Officers of the Zoological and the Archeological Departments, Superintendents of Provincial Governments' Presses, the Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India, Commander, Chief Engineer and 1st Officer of the Indo-European Telegraph Department attached to the Cableship Patrick Stewart and Medical Superintendent of the Indo-European Telegraph Department in the Persian Gulf, Presidency Magistrates, Judges of the Small Cause Court at a Presidency town and at Rangoon, City Civil Judge, Madras, Superintendent of Government Museum and Principal Librarian of the Connemara Public Library, Madras, Registrars of Joint Stock Companies for Bengal and Bombay, First and Second Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bengal, Legislative Department and Assistant Secretaries to the Bengal Legislative Council, Port Officers in Madras Presidency not belonging to the Royal Indian Marine, Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal, Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Deputy Superintendents, Government of India Printing Presses, and Managers of Government of India Presses, the Resident Engineer, Government Dockyard, Dawbong, Rangoon, the Press and Forms Manager, Bengal, Mathematical Adviser to the Survey of India, the Sub-Divisional Magistrate and additional Magistrates, Rangoon, when resident at the Bar, Manager and Chemist, Cordite Factory, Aruwankadu, Registrar, original side, Calcutta, Official Referee and Master, Calcutta, Registrar in Insolvency, Calcutta, Deputy Registrar, original side, Calcutta, Assistant Referee and Master, Calcutta, Secretary to the Chief Justice, Calcutta, Deputy Shipping Masters, Bombay and Calcutta, when held by persons recruited from the Mercantile Marine, Principal and Vice-Principal, Government College, Ajmer, and of such other appointments as may be definitely specified in this behalf in other Departments, except those included in clause (i) of Article 474A, in which recruitment is likely to take place normally, after 25 years of age, officers recruited over that age may add to their service qualifying for superannuation pension (but not for any other class of pension) the actual period not exceeding five years by which their age at recruitment exceeded 25 years. This concession will not be granted to individual Officers appointed at an age exceeding 25 years to Departments or appointments other than those included above. No officer can claim the benefit of this Article unless his actual qualifying service at the time he quits Government service is not less than 10 years. The provisions of this Article apply to members of the Bar directly appointed to judicial posts ordinarily reserved for members of the Indian Civil Service, but, in their case, the maximum period to be added will be ten years. Note. — The extra years conceded in this Article count towards the limit of 28 years qualifying service prescribed in Article 475A.

**Periods of Leave.**

**Superior Service.**

407. Except as provided in Article 408, time passed on leave other than privilege leave or subsidiary leave, taken under the rules in force prior to 29th July, 1920, does not count as superior service.

408. Time passed on leave with allowances counts as service as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period of Leave</th>
<th>Service in India</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a period of leave out of India</td>
<td>he counts as service not exceeding 1 year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a period of leave in India not exceeding 1 year.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15 years: 2 years.

20 years: 3 years.

25 years: 3 years.

30 years: 5 years.

35 years: 5 years.

**Note 1.** — The periods in columns 1 and 3 are not cumulative, that is, an Officer may not count two years' leave in 15 years' service, or more than four years' leave in 30 years' service. The maximum amount of leave both in and out of India which may be counted is shown in column 2.

**Note 2.** — Total service in this Article means total service reckoning from the date of commencement of service qualifying for pension, and includes periods of leave.

**Note 3.** — For the purposes of this Article, Ceylon and the Straits Settlements are not held to be "out of India."

412. Deputation out of India. — When an Officer is deputed out of India on duty, the whole period of his absence from India counts. When an Officer on leave out of India is employed, or is detained after the termination of his leave, on duty, the period of such employment or detention counts.

413. Recall to duty. — Time spent on the voyage to India by an Officer who is recalled to duty before the expiry of any recognised leave of India counts, provided his return to duty is compulsory (see Art. 199).

**Suspensions, Resignations, Breaks and Deficiencies in Service.**

416. Time passed under Suspension pending inquiry into conduct counts, if the suspension is immediately followed by reinstatement, but time passed under suspension adjudged as a specific penalty does not count.

418. Resignations and Dismissals. — (a) Resignation of the public service, or removal from it for misconduct, insolvency, inefficiency not due to age, or failure to pass a prescribed examination entails forfeiture of past service. (b) Resignation of an appointment to take up another appointment, service in which counts, is not a resignation of the public service.

419. Any authority who, on revision or appeal, reverses an order dismissing an Officer, may declare that the Officer's past service counts.

420. An interruption in the service of an Officer entails forfeiture of his past service, except in the following cases:
PART IV.—Ordinary Pensions—continued.

(a) Authorised leave of absence.
(b) Unauthorised absence in continuation of authorised leave of absence, so long as the office of the absentee is not substantively filled; if his office is substantively filled, the past service of the absentee is forfeited.
(c) Suspension immediately followed by reinstatement, which need not be to the same office.
(d) Abolition of office or loss of appointment owing to reduction of establishment.
Transfer to non-qualifying service in an establishment under Government control. The transfer must be made by competent authority; an Officer who voluntarily resigns qualifying service cannot claim the benefit of this exception. Transfer to a grant-in-aid school entails forfeiture.
(f) Transfer to service on the household establishment of the Viceroy.
(g) Time occupied in transit from one appointment to another, provided that the Officer is transferred under the orders of competent authority, or, if he is a non-gazetted Officer, with the consent of the head of his old office.

Chapter XVIII.—Conditions of Grant of Pension.

Classification of Pensions.

424. Pensions for 'Superior Service' are divided into four classes, the rules for which are prescribed in the following sections of this chapter:—
(a) Compensation Pensions.
(b) Invalid Pensions.
(c) Superannuation Pensions.
(d) Retiring Pensions.

Compensation Pension.

426. A Compensation Pension is awarded to an Officer discharged from the public service because, on a reduction of establishment, his appointment is abolished, and other suitable employment cannot be found for him. An appointment, the pay of which is reduced as part of a general scheme of revision, is abolished within the meaning of this Article.

427. To pension an Officer still capable of useful service is a waste of public money; before a pension is granted to such an Officer discharged on abolition of appointment, it must be carefully considered whether he cannot be otherwise provided for.

Invalid Pension.

441. An Invalid pension is awarded, on his retirement from the public service, to an Officer who by bodily or mental infirmity is permanently incapacitated for the public service, or for the particular branch of it to which he belongs.

442. Rules regarding Medical Certificates.—If an Officer applying for an Invalid pension is sixty years old or upwards, no certificate by a Medical Officer is necessary; it suffices for the head of the office to certify to the incapacity of the applicant. Otherwise incapacity for service must be established by a Medical Certificate.

421. The authority who sanctions the pension may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into leave without allowances.

422. Condonation of Interruptions and Deficiencies.—Upon such conditions as it may think fit, in each case, to impose the authority competent to fill the appointment held by an Officer at the time condonation is applied for, were he to vacate that appointment, may condone all interruptions in his service.

Note.—[The powers under this Article shall be exercised subject to any rules which the Government of India may deem fit to prescribe.]

423. (1) Upon any conditions which it may think fit to impose, the authority competent to sanction the pension of an Officer may condone a deficiency of three months in his qualifying service.

(2) The Government of India and Provincial Governments may similarly condone a deficiency not exceeding twelve months.

(3) If an Officer claiming Superior service has also rendered Inferior service, the Government of India, or the Provincial Government under whom he is serving may condone a deficiency in his qualifying service for pension on the superior scale not exceeding one-half his Inferior service, subject to a maximum of twelve months in all.

444. A simple certificate that inefficiency is due to old age or natural decay from advancing years is not sufficient in the case of an Officer whose recorded age is less than fifty-five years, but a medical officer is at liberty, when certifying that the Officer is incapacitated for further service by general debility, to state his reasons for believing the age to be understated.

445. Form of Medical Certificate in England.—The form of the medical certificate given by the Medical Board attached to the India Office, respecting an Officer applying for pension in England, is as follows:—

We have carefully examined Mr. Taking into account all the facts of the case as well as his present condition, we consider that he is incapable of discharging the duties of his situation, and that such incapability is likely to be permanent. We therefore recommend that he be permitted to retire from the service of Government on the pension or gratuity for which he may be eligible.

447. Restrictions.—An Officer discharged on other grounds has no claim under Article 441, even although he can produce medical evidence of incapacity for service.

454. If the incapacity is directly due to irregular or intemperate habits, no pension can be granted.

455. Applicant to be Discharged.—An Officer who has submitted under Article 442 a Medical Certificate of incapacity for further service, must not (except for special reasons to be reported to the Local Government) be retained in active service pending a decision on his application for pension, nor can he obtain leave of absence, without the further special orders of the
Chapter XVIII.—Conditions of Grant of Pension—continued.

A retiring pension is also granted to an Office who is required by Government to retire after completing twenty-five years' qualifying service or more.

Note 1.—Government retains an absolute right to retire any Officer after he has completed twenty-five years' qualifying service without giving any reasons and no claim to special compensation on this account will be entertained. This right will not be exercised except when it is in the public interest to dispense with the further services of an Officer.

Note 2.—In the case of an Officer who was in the service on or before the 15th November, 1919, and who fulfils the conditions of Clause (1) of this Article, acceptance of his resignation will in no circumstances be deferred beyond a period of six months from the date on which his application to resign was submitted.

An Officer holding two or more separate appointments may not, save with the express sanction of the Government of India, in the Finance Department or, if pensions are a provincial charge, of the Provincial Government, resign one or more of such appointments on a pension, without retiring from the Public Service altogether. There is no objection to his being relieved from one or more of such appointments at any time, without being compelled to leave the service altogether; but in such case any pension admissible to him for service in the office or offices from which he is relieved will be deferred until he finally retires.

Note.—[The Government of India may delegate its power under this Article to Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments. A Provincial Government also may delegate its power to Heads of Departments.]

Chapter XIX.—Amount of Pensions.*

The amount of pension that may be granted is determined by length of service, as set forth in Articles 474 to 485. Fractions of a year are not taken into account in the calculation of any pension admissible to an Officer under this part of these regulations.

459. Currency.—A pension is fixed in rupees, and not in sterling money, even though it is to be paid in England.

470. (a) The full pension admissible under the Rules is not to be given as a matter of course, or unless the service rendered has been really approved.

(b) If the service has not been thoroughly satisfactory, the authority sanctioning the pension should make such reduction in the amount as it thinks proper.

471. Limitations.—An Officer entitled to pension may not take a gratuity instead of pension.

472. An Officer, not being a Military Officer, or a Member of the Indian Civil Service, transferred to service under the Government of a Dominion, Crown Colony, Protectorate or a Territory mandated to the British Government, on final retirement from such service on pension or compensation allowance may be granted from Indian Revenues, a pension equal to the pension which would have been admissible if he had been invalided from the service at the date of his transfer, or, if no such pension would have been admissible a pension of one sixtieth of his average emolument for each completed year of qualifying service, such average emoluments to be calculated for the last three years, or, if the whole service in India is less than three years, for the whole period of service.

Note.—[The sanction of the Government of India is required to the transfer of an Officer to any service of the description mentioned in this article.]

Amount of Superior Pension.

(See also Rule 13 of the Superior Civil Services Rules on page 402)

474. The amount of a pension is regulated as follows:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, a gratuity not exceeding (except in special cases and under the orders of the Government of India, up to a maximum of 12 months' emoluments) one month's emoluments for each completed year of service. If the emoluments of the Office have been reduced during the last three years of his
service otherwise than as a penalty, average emoluments may, at the discretion of the authority which has power to sanction the gratuity, be substituted for emoluments.

(b) After a service of not less than ten years a pension not exceeding the following amounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of aver. Rs. 7,000 Rs. 166</td>
<td>2,200 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2,300 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2,400 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2,500 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2,600 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3,000 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3,200 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3,400 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3,600 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>3,800 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4,000 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>4,200 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>4,400 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>4,600 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>4,800 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &amp; above</td>
<td>25 &amp; above</td>
<td>5,000 416</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—[For the precise meaning of average emoluments, see Articles 486 and 487.]

474A.—For Officers mentioned in Article 349A the amount of pension is regulated as follows:—

1. Officers of the Imperial Services of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments and any others covered by Article 635, who entered service before the 6th day of December, 1932:—

(a) For invalid pensions:—
Up to 24 years of completed service as in Article 474; thereafter:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>30-sixtieths of aver. Rs. 5,000 Rs. 416</td>
<td>3,200 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>3,300 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>3,400 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3,600 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3,800 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>6,000 500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) For other pensions:—
Up to 19 years of completed service as in Article 474; thereafter:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20—24</td>
<td>30-sixtieths</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000 Rs. 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5,200 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5,400 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5,600 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5,800 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>6,000 500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) Other officers:—
(a) For retiring pension:—
Up to 24 years of completed service as in Article 474; thereafter:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25-sixtieths</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000 Rs. 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5,200 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5,400 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5,600 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>5,800 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>6,000 500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) For other pensions:—
Up to 25 years of completed service as in Article 474; thereafter:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>30-sixtieths</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000 Rs. 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5,200 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5,400 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5,600 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>5,800 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>6,000 500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

475A.—For Officers mentioned in Article 349A, the rule for the grant of special additional pensions is as follows:—

1. Officers who have held appointments listed in the lower grade in the Schedule below may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 500 a year for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no Officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 1,500 in respect of service classed in the lower grade.

2. Officers who have held appointments listed in the upper grade in the Schedule below may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension of Rs. 500 a year for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no Officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 2,500 in respect of service rendered in the lower and upper grades combined, or in the upper grade alone. In the case of an Officer who has earned an additional pension both in the upper and lower grade, service for any broken period of a year in the upper grade may count as service in the lower grade if the pension of the Officer is increased therefrom.

3. An officer of pensionable status who has held an appointment in foreign service with a State-owned Railway company, which is certified by the Government of India to correspond in rank and responsibility with a State Railway appointment listed in the Schedule below, may be allowed by the Government of India a special additional pension in respect of that appointment at the rates and subject to the conditions prescribed in clause (1) or (2) of this Article, as the case may be.

4. These pensions will be awarded only to Officers who have shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession.

5. In the case of Officers entering Government service after the 31st December, 1909, other than officers of the Indian Forest Service who were appointed on probation or before that date, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the condition that they must in the event of voluntary retirement have completed 28 years of qualifying service. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under Articles 464 and 465A.

Note.—[The term 'effective service' for the purpose of clause (1) or clause (2) of this Article... ]
CIVIL SERVICE
REGULATIONS.

CHAPTER XIX.—AMOUNT OF PENSIONS—continued.

Settlement Commissioner, Burma.
Chief Engineers, Public Works Department.
Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.
Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs.
Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs.
Senior Deputy Director-General in the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Postmaster-General.
Director, Geological Survey.
Auditor-General.
Controller of the Currency.
Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay.
Accountants-General.
Mint Masters.
Military Accountant-General.
Secretary to Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands.
Chief Auditors, State Railways.
High Court and Chief Court Judges, Judicial Commissioners and Additional Judicial Commissioners who may take a pension under the rules in this part of the Regulations.
Members of the Provincial Civil Service holding the post of Resident of the 1st class or of the 2nd class in the Political Department of the Government of India.
Member, Board of Inland Revenue.
Commissioners of Income Tax, Bombay and Bengal.
Collectors, Imperial Customs Service.
Director of Commercial Audit.
Chief Inspector of Mines in India.

B.—Lower Grade.

Educational Commissioner, Government of India.
Officers of the Indian Educational Service, holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas pay.
Principal recruited by the Secretary of State for service at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.
Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, the Indian Meteorological Service and the Civil Veterinary Department, holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas pay.
Director, Zoological Survey.
Directors, Public Instruction, Assam and North-West Frontier Province.
Deputy Chief Engineers, Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
Deputy Agents of State Railways.
Deputy Director of Finance, Railway Board.
Deputy Controller of Stores, State Railways.
Deputy Chief Accounts Officers, Railways, if in pensionable service.
Principal, Railway School of Transportation, Chandausi.
Superintendents, Watch and Ward, Great Indian Peninsula and East Indian Railways.
Chief Commercial Managers, State Railways.
Deputy Chief Commercial Manager, State Railways.
Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents, State Railways.
Divisional Superintendents—Junior and Senior, Railways.
Deputy Director, Civil Engineering.
Deputy Chief Controller, Mechanical Engineering.
Deputy Chief Controller, Civil Engineering.
Assistant Chief Controller, Equipment.
Inspector-General, Railway Police, Rajputana.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.
Commissioners of Police, Madras and Rangoon.
Superintendents of Police in the selection grade.
All Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) holding superior Indian Civil Service posts lower in rank than that of Commissioner of a Division, or a District and Sessions Judge in the selection grade.
An Officer of the Burma Frontier Service holding one of the superior posts in the Service.
Deputy Director, Central Intelligence.
Inspectors-General of Registration.
Directors, Survey of India.
Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces and Assam.
Conservators of Forests.
Superintending Engineers, Public Works Department.
Chief Public Works Officer, Federated Shan States, when the post is held by an officer of Indian Service of Engineers.
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India Public Works Department.
Deputy Director General, Postal Services.
Deputy Director General, Staff, in the Indian posts and Telegraphs Department.
Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs.
Director of Telegraph Engineering.
The Director of Wireless.
Controller, Telegraph Stores. (If appointed to this post before 3th February, 1932.)
Electrical Engineer-in-Chief in the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Superintendents, Geological Survey.
Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Department.
Controller, Printing and Stationery.
Appointments in Class I of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
Budget Officer in the Government of India Finance Department.
Civilian Assay Masters.
Opium Agent, Ghazipur.
Command Controllers of Military Accounts.
Appointments in Class I of the Superior Staff of the Military Accounts Department.
Senior Deputy Military Accountant-General.
Heads of Sections at the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa, and Imperial Dairy Expert, and the Physiological Chemists, Bangalore, provided they have completed 15 years' total service.
Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance.
Controller of Accounts, Royal Air Force.
Deputies Chief Engineer, Telegraphs.
Director of the Agricultural Research Institute and Principal of the Agricultural College, Pusa.
Chief Judge of a Small Cause Court in a Presidency town or in Rangoon, when the appointment is held by an officer to whom the provisions of Chap. XXIV of these Regulations do not apply.
Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, when the post is held by a barrister.
Officers of the Provincial Civil Services holding superior posts in the cadre of the Political Department of the Government of India, lower in rank than that of Resident, 2nd class.
Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Persian Section, and Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Persian Gulf Section.
Assistant Commissioners of Income-Tax, Calcutta and Bombay, on pay of which the minimum is not less than Rs. 1,500 a month.
Director of Survey in the Madras Survey Dept.
Commissioners of Income Tax, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Central Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, and Burma.
Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal.
Bombay High Court, Original Side:—Prothonotary, Testamentary and Admiralty Registrar, Master and Registrar in Equity and Commissioner for taking Accounts and Local Investigations and Taxing Officer.
Calcutta High Court, Original Side:—Registrar, Master and Official Referee, Registrar in Insolvency.
Director Regulations and Forms, Army Department.

Government Examiner of Questioned Documents in respect of service after the date on which he passed the efficiency bar at Rs. 1,620.
Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India in respect of service after the date on which he passed the efficiency bar at Rs. 1,660.
Any pensionable appointment in a Department other than those to which the appointments included in this Schedule appertain, the minimum pay of which, excluding overseas pay, is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, or, if no overseas pay is attached to it, Rs. 1,500 a month. An officer holding an appointment carrying overseas pay who is not himself entitled to overseas pay is, nevertheless, qualified under this entry.

Note. — [The Government of India may include in Schedule B any pensionable appointment which fulfils the conditions regarding minimum substantive pay contained in the last entry.]

475B.—Special additional pensions may be granted by a local Government to military officers on the supernumerary list who have rendered approved service in certain high civil posts, on the following conditions: —

1. Additional pensions may be granted at the following rates:

(i) At the rate of £66 13s. 4d. a year for each completed year, not exceeding three, of effective service in any civil post or posts carrying pay not less than Rs. 4,000 a month.

(ii) At the rate of £33 6s. 8d. for each year, not exceeding three, of effective service in any civil post or posts carrying pay not less than Rs. 3,000 a month; provided that the additional pension admissible under this rule shall not
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

CHAPTER XIX.—AMOUNT OF PENSIONS—continued.

Exceed £200 and that the total pension of an officer in receipt of pension under this rule shall not exceed £1,000, or, if the additional pension be wholly at the lower rate, £900.

(2) In the case of an officer serving in a qualifying post carrying progressive or time-scale pay with a maximum of Rs. 3,000 or Rs. 4,000, that portion only of his service during which he has drawn the maximum pay of the post shall qualify for additional pension at the lower or higher rate, respectively.

(3) Service in a post qualifying for the higher rate of additional pension may count for the lower rate, provided that no period of service shall count for both lower and higher rate of pension.

(4) Effective service for the purpose of this Article shall be interpreted as in Article 475 A, and the expression “military officers on the supernumerary list” includes officers who, being on the supernumerary list at the date of retirement from the Army, are continued in civil employ after that date.

The following special scale of pension is admissible to Officers appointed in England to the Imperial Services of the Forest and Geological Survey Departments before the 6th day of December 1932, and who did not elect the rules mentioned in Article 39 A:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article 474 (a).
(b) After a service of not less than ten years, but less than twenty-five years, an invalid pension on the scale laid down in Article 474 (b).

ALLOWANCES RECKONED FOR PENSION.

486. The term “emoluments” when used in this part of the regulations means the emolument which the Officer was receiving immediately before his retirement, and includes—

(a) Pay;
(b) Personal allowance continues to reckon as part of “emoluments,” even when it is wholly or partly absorbed in acting allowance or so reckoning;
(c) Fees or commission, if they are the authorised emoluments of an appointment, and are in addition to pay. In this case “emoluments” means the average earnings for the last six months of service;
(d) Charge Allowance to Telegraphists in the Indian Telegraph Department and to Signallers, Inspectors and Charge Clerks in the Indo-European Telegraph Departments;
(e) Commission in the case of a Thugyi in Lower Burma, “emoluments” in this case being held to mean the average of his monthly receipts in commission during the three years’ actual service previous to retirement: but see example (3) under Article 480;
(f) Bullock Train allowance in the Post Office Department;
(g) Allowance attached to a Professorship or Lectureship in a Government Institution;
(h) Acting allowances of an Officer without a substantive appointment if the acting service counts under Article 370, and allowances drawn by an Officer appointed provisionally, or substantively pro tempore under Article 90 or in an officiating capacity under the rules in Section I. of Chapter VI., to an office which is substantively vacant, and on which no Officer has a lien, or to an office temporarily vacant in consequence of the absence of the permanent incumbent on leave without allowances, or on transfer to foreign service;
(i) Deputation (duty) allowances.

487. The term “average emoluments” means the average calculated upon the last three years of service.

If, during the last three years of his service, an Officer has been absent from duty on leave with allowances, or, having been suspended, has been reinstated without forfeiture of service, his emoluments, for the purpose of ascertaining the average, should be taken at what they would have been had he not been absent from duty or suspended: Provided always that his pension must not be increased on account of increase in pay not actually drawn. But if his absence on departmental or recess leave is reckoned as service under Article 490, only the allowances, if any, actually received during such leave should be taken into account.

489. Any part of an Officer’s pay or emoluments, which is specially intended to provide for expenses incidental to his duty, must be excluded.

CHAPTER XX. CONTAINS SPECIAL RULES FOR THE SUBORDINATE POLICE, AND CHAPTER XXI. RELATES TO THE RE-EMPLOYMENT OF PENSIONERS.

PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS.

CHAPTER XXII.—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, GOVERNORS, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS, AND MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

542. 1. If a member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Provincial Executive Council was holding, at the time of appointment, a public office as defined in Section 4 of the Superannuation Act, 1892* (other than an office in India), his service as Member of Council qualifies under the rules in this article for the grant from Indian revenues of pension, gratuity, or other retiring Allowance (including the allowance admissible to legal personal representatives under 9. Edward VII, c. 10).

* 35 and 36 Vict., c. 40.
2. Period of Qualifying Service.—The period of service qualifying for such grant is from the date of taking up the appointment of Member of Council to the date of resigning it, with the addition of such intervals (not exceeding 30 days in either case) as may occur between giving up another public office and taking up the appointment of Member of Council, and between resigning that appointment and taking up another public office.

3. Conditions of Grant.—A Member of Council becomes eligible for a grant if he retires:—

(a) On completing the customary term of his appointment or on attaining the age of 60 or at any time thereafter; or

(b) On account of ill-health certified by a medical certificate of such a nature as appears to the Secretary of State in Council to justify a grant; or within six months of completing the customary term of his appointment for reasons of administrative convenience approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council; or

(c) On transfer to another public office after holding which he retires, either immediately or after subsequent transfer to other public offices, in circumstances rendering him eligible for pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance in respect of the office held before appointment as Member of Council.

4. Time at which Pension, Gratuity or other Retiring allowance becomes payable.—Any grant admissible under these rules is made:—

(a) If the Member of Council retires from that office otherwise than on transfer to another public office:—From the date of such retirement.

(b) If he retires on transfer to another public office:—From the date on which the pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance in respect of the public office held before appointment as Member of Council becomes payable in accordance with any Act of Parliament or rules made by the Treasury in pursuance thereof.

5. Amount of Grant.—The grant from Indian revenues is made in accordance with the rules framed by the Treasury under Section 7 (1) of the Superannuation Act, 1909,* subject to the condition that, for the purpose of calculating the apportionment of the total award therein mentioned and the amount of such award when it is dependent on the salary of the Member of Council and the rules applicable to him in respect of that appointment, the Member of Council is assumed to have been, during the tenure of that appointment:—

(a) In receipt of salary at the rate last drawn by him in his previous public office;

(b) Under the same regulations regarding superannuation (including gratuity admissible to legal representatives) as were last applicable to him in such office, except as regards the conditions of grant (which are governed by Rule 3 above) and the time at which pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance becomes payable (which is governed by Rule 4 above).

6. Reduction, Suspension, or Withdrawal of Grant.—Any grant made under these rules is subject to reduction or suspension under 4 & 5 William IV, c. 26, s. 20, to withdrawal under 22 Victoria, c. 26, s. 11, and generally to the operation of any statute of similar effect; any reduction of a total award of which a grant under these rules form, part, being applied proportionately.

Chapter XXIV.—Barrister and Pleader Appointments.†

549. (a) Special pensions are admissible on the following scale, but the Officers named in Article 547 are otherwise subject to the "Ordinary Pension" Regulations in Part IV:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of actual service</th>
<th>Barrister and Pleader Judges of Chief Court</th>
<th>Barrister or Pleader Judicial Commissioner or Additional Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces and Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind and of the North-West Frontier Province</th>
<th>Barrister incumbents of the other appointments enumerated in Article 547</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ years but less than</td>
<td>L 500</td>
<td>L 375</td>
<td>L 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ years ... ... ... ...</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ years but less than</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years ... ... ... ...</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 3 Edward VII, c. 10.
† For Rules fixing the Salaries, &c., of Chief Justices and other Judges, see p. 428.
No Officer who has not attained the age of 60 years shall receive a pension under this Article unless he either retires on Medical Certificate or has had an actual service of at least 11 years.

Note.—[A Chief Court Judge who renders officiating actual service as a High Court Judge is entitled to count such service as actual service for a pension as a Chief Court Judge. A first Judge of a Small Cause Court in a Presidency town, who is appointed Judge of a Chief Court and does not complete 11 years’ actual service in either of the appointments, is entitled to count his actual service in the Chief Court as actual service in the former appointment towards the maximum pension of £750 a year. A Legal Remembrancer and Secretary of the Legislative Council, Punjab, who is appointed a Judge of the High Court and does not complete 11 years’ actual service in either of the appointments, is entitled to count his actual service in the High Court towards the maximum pension of £750 a year admissible under this Article.]

(b) The actual service of the Officers referred to in Article 547 includes, besides time spent on duty, whether in substantive or acting service, Privilege Leave, Subsidiary Leave, and periods of vacation during which the Officer is not on Furlough or Extraordinary Leave.

Provided that in the case of officers who are entitled to leave under the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922, “actual service” shall have the same meaning as “service for pension,” as defined in those Rules.

Chapter XXV.—Members of the Indian Civil Service.*

561. Retirement and Annuity.—An Officer who has been twenty-five years in the Service, counting from the date of his covenant, or from the date of the despatch of the Secretary of State announcing his appointment (whichever may have been earlier), and who has rendered twenty-one years’ active service, is entitled, on his resignation of the service being accepted, to an annuity of Rs. 10,665-10-8. The annuity is subject to a minimum of £1,000.

562. An Officer who resigns the Service will, by such resignation, vacate any Office under the Government which he may then be holding. But this Rule does not apply to the offices of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, Governor of Madras, Governor of Bombay, and Governor of Bengal.

563. The resignation of the Civil Service by a Lieutenant-Governor, Member of the Council of the Governor-General, or of the Council of a Governor, or of a Lieutenant-Governor, or of a Judge of a High Court, shall not be accepted unless his resignation of his office is at the same time tendered and accepted.

564. An Officer who, having arrived in India, is declared by a medical certificate in due form to be incapacitated for further service, and is thereupon permitted to resign the service before he is entitled to an annuity under Article 561, is entitled to a gratuity or annuity as follows:—

(a) If invalided on or after the 1st April, 1919:—

For total active service of not less than 4 years, a gratuity of Rs. 5,333½ subject to a minimum of £500.

For total active service of not less than 4 years but less than 5 years, an annuity of Rs. 1,600 subject to a minimum of £150.

For total active service of not less than 5 years but less than 6 years, an annuity of Rs. 1,813½ subject to a minimum of £175.

For total active service of not less than 6 years but less than 7 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,133½ subject to a minimum of £200.

For total active service of not less than 7 years but less than 8 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,453½ subject to a minimum of £250.

For total active service of not less than 8 years but less than 9 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,773½ subject to a minimum of £260.

For total active service of not less than 9 years but less than 10 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,093½ subject to a minimum of £300.

For total active service of not less than 10 years but less than 11 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,413½ subject to a minimum of £320.

For total active service of not less than 11 years but less than 12 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,840 subject to a minimum of £350.

For total active service of not less than 12 years but less than 13 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,266½ subject to a minimum of £400.

For total active service of not less than 13 years but less than 14 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,693½ subject to a minimum of £440.

For total active service of not less than 14 years but less than 15 years, an annuity of Rs. 5,120 subject to a minimum of £480.

For total active service of not less than 15 years but less than 16 years, an annuity of Rs. 5,600 subject to a minimum of £540.

For total active service of not less than 16 years but less than 17 years, an annuity of Rs. 6,400 subject to a minimum of £640.

For total active service of not less than 17 years but less than 18 years, an annuity of Rs. 7,040 subject to a minimum of £720.

For total active service of not less than 18 years but less than 19 years, an annuity of Rs. 7,680 subject to a minimum of £720.

* See also p. 401.
PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS—continued

For total active service of not less than 19 years but less than 20 years, an annuity of Rs. 8,320 subject to a minimum of £680.
For total active service of not less than 20 years but less than 21 years, an annuity of Rs. 8,560 subject to a minimum of £740.
For total active service of not less than 21 years, an annuity of Rs. 9,000 subject to a minimum of £900.

(b) If the officer was in service on the 3rd November, 1919, he may, at his option, obtain a gratuity or annuity according to the following scale:

For less than 5 years’ service, a gratuity of Rs. 5,333½ subject to a minimum of £500.
For 5 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 1,600 subject to a minimum of £150.
For 6 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 1,813½ subject to a minimum of £170.
For 7 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,026½ subject to a minimum of £190.
For 8 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,240 subject to a minimum of £210.
For 9 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,453½ subject to a minimum of £230.
For 10 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,666½ subject to a minimum of £250.
For 11 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,880 subject to a minimum of £270.
For 12 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,093½ subject to a minimum of £290.
For 13 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,413½ subject to a minimum of £320.
For 14 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,733½ subject to a minimum of £350.

For 15 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,053½ subject to a minimum of £380.
For 16 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,373½ subject to a minimum of £410.
For 17 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,693½ subject to a minimum of £440.
For 18 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,013½ subject to a minimum of £470.
For 19 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,333½ subject to a minimum of £500.
For 20 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,653½ subject to a minimum of £530.
For 21 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,973½ subject to a minimum of £560.
For 22 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 6,293½ subject to a minimum of £590.
For 23 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 6,613½ subject to a minimum of £620.
For 24 years’ completed service an annuity of Rs. 7,040 subject to a minimum of £660.
For 25 years’ service (of which less than 21 have been active service) an annuity of Rs. 7,466½ subject to a minimum of £700.

564A. The power of withholding or withdrawing the whole or any part of an annuity under Article 351 shall be exercised only by the Secretary of State in Council.

564B. The grant of an annuity to an officer of the Indian Civil Service who is proved to be unfit for further advancement and is removed from service by the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Local Government and the Government of India, is regulated by Article 353A.

CHAPTER XXVI. relates to STATUTORY CIVIL SERVANTS.

CHAPTER XXVII.—ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICERS.

568. The following rules made under Statute 5 and 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, c. 118, by the Secretary of State for India in Council (in supersession of the rules made under the same section on the 16th March, 1920), regulate the salaries and allowances of the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay and the allowances of the Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

(1) The Bishop of Calcutta and the Bishops of Madras or Bombay shall be paid salaries at the rates of Rs. 3,831-6-8 and Rs. 2,133-5-4 a month respectively.
(a) The Archdeacon and Acting Archdeacon of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay shall receive special allowances of Rs. 665½ and Rs. 165½ a month respectively in respect of his Archdeaconry.
(3) The Bishop of Madras or Bombay exercising the jurisdictions and functions appertaining to the See of Calcutta during the vacancy of the See by the demise of the Bishop thereof for the time being or otherwise, shall receive the full salary fixed for the office, viz., Rs. 3,831-6-8 a month.
(4) A Bishop while absent on extraordinary leave is not entitled to any allowances.
Chapter XXVII.—Ecclesiastical Officers—continued.

(5) A Bishop while absent on furlough shall be allowed full pay, less Rs. 500 a month, but no other allowances, except that, when the Bishop of Madras or Bombay is appointed Provincial Commissary by the Bishop of Calcutta, the Bishop of Calcutta shall receive the salary of his office, less Rs. 833-5-4 a month, and the Provincial Commissary an allowance of Rs. 833-5-4 a month in addition to his salary as Bishop of Madras or Bombay.

(6) The Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay when on tours of visitation shall draw a monthly allowance of Rs. 1,000 (which is intended to cover all his expenses and those of his clerks and messengers for journeys by land) for the whole period of visitation, in addition to the actual expenses of journeys by sea, provided that the monthly allowance shall not be drawn by any individual Bishop for more than eighteen months in every three years of his term of office. The allowance, which is admissible only when the Bishop is actually engaged in episcopal visitation or is travelling with that object in view, shall not be drawn for any period spent in the visitation of a sanatorium without the express approval of the Local Government.

(7) (a) An Archdeacon or a Chaplain appointed to hold charge of a diocese during the absence on leave of a Bishop or during a vacancy in the See, shall receive an allowance of Rs. 500 a month in addition to the pay of his substantive office and the travelling and other similar allowances admissible to the Bishop.

(b) The allowance of Rs. 500 shall be paid to an Archdeacon or Acting Archdeacon for holding charge of a diocese in addition to his allowances as Archdeacon or Acting Archdeacon.

509a. The pensions of the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay are regulated by Statute 5 and 6 George V, cap. 61, s. 120, as amended by 6 and 7 George V, cap. 37, s. 7(1), as follows:

(a) "His Majesty may, by warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, countersigned by the Secretary of State, grant, out of the revenues of India, to any Bishop of Calcutta a pension not exceeding £1,500 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay or archdeacon for ten years or £1,000 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay for seven years, or £750 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay for five years, or to any Bishop of Madras or Bombay a pension not exceeding £500 per annum, if he has resided in India as such Bishop for fifteen years."

(b) When a Statutory Bishop, who at the time of his appointment as such was a member of one of the permanent services in India is permitted to retire without becoming entitled for a statutory pension, he will receive such pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he so belonged and will reckon the period of his service as Bishop towards that pension.

509b. Pensions.—Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment are entitled to pension according to the following scale:

Gratuity and Pension on Medical Certificate or on Superannuation.

Under 10 years' residence, for each completed year, a gratuity of £80 per annum.

After 10 years' residence in India a pension of £160.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>£190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>£220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>£280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>£310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>£340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>£370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>£400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>£430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retiring Pension.

After 20 years' residence and 23 years' service £480.

Note (1).—An invalid pension after the completion of 10, but before the completion of 18, years of residence is admissible only after a trial of a temperate climate and upon a certificate from the Medical Board attached to the India Office that the officer is permanently unfit to serve in India.

Note (2).—A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension under this Article, but not for any other class of pension, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment provided that 5 years shall be the maximum period which can be so added.

509a. A non-statutory Bishop of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow or Nagpur, if not borne upon the Ecclesiastical Establishment previous to appointment, shall be entitled:

(i) To the pension and gratuity provided for Chaplains in Article 509 subject to the condition that the gratuity of a Bishop invalided before completing ten years' service shall be calculated at the rate of £120 per year of completed residence (as defined in Article 573), and that the maximum and minimum of such gratuities shall be £1,080 and £200 respectively;

(ii) To reckon as residence and service qualifying for retiring pension (but not for invalid pension) the number of completed years by which his age may at the time of appointment have exceeded thirty years, subject to the proviso that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added.
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Military Officers.

CHAPTER XXIX.—Civil Veterinary Department. *

623. The pension rules of the Civil Veterinary Department are as follows:—

(a) No officer becomes qualified for pension under the scale fixed for the Department until he has rendered ten years' service in it.

(b) Pensions are granted at the rates prescribed for the Army Veterinary Department by the Army Regulations in force for the time being, plus an addition made on the following scale:—

After ten years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £72 a year; after fifteen years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £96 a year; after twenty years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £120 a year.

(c) Leave, apart from privilege leave, counts as service qualifying towards pension to the extent of two months for every year of actual service.

(d) Retirement is optional after twenty years' service, and allowed on medical certificate after fifteen years' service. An officer who resigns the Civil Veterinary Department before retirement, forfeits all claims to pension under the scale fixed for the Department.

Officers retiring before having completed ten years' service in Civil employ are dealt with under military rules for pension or gratuity. In the case of an officer invalided before completing ten years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department, the gratuity or pension earned by him under Military rules is increased in the same proportion as the total Civil allowances bear to the total Military allowances earned by him during his period of service in India.

Note 1.—[Previous service in an appointment absorbed into the Civil Veterinary Department counts as service rendered in that Department for the purposes of this rule.]

Note 2.—[This article does not apply to Officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent who come under Article 349A.]

624. The rules in Chapter XXVIII. relating to the retirement of Military Officers in Civil employ upon attaining the age of fifty-five years, apply to Army Veterinary Officers in the Civil Veterinary Department.

625. Family Pensions.—The family of a Civil Veterinary Officer recruited from the Veterinary Staff of the Army are eligible for pension under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, 'Pay and Non-effective Pay,' applicable to the families of Army Veterinary Officers.

CHAPTER XXX.—Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers. *

Pension Rules.

635. The rules in this section apply to all officers of the classes described in clauses (a) to (c) of Article 627, with the exception, save as provided below, of officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers and of the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, who joined their appointments on or after the 17th September, 1925, and of officers included in clause (e) of Article 627 appointed on or after the 6th day of December, 1932.

Note 1.—(The rules in this section apply to Mr. J. H. C. Kelly, of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, and to Mr. T. Ryan, of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service. They apply also to Messrs. R. C. Harvey and Q. F. Rahman, of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, who joined their appointments after the 17th September, 1925, and to officers in pensionable service who were or may be promoted to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers or Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, on or after the 17th September, 1925.)

Note 2.—(Except as provided in this Article the rules in Article 643 apply to all classes of officers in pensionable service of the Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments.)

Note 3.—(Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department who may be transferred to the Indo-European Telegraph Department retain the pensionary privileges of their own branch of the Department.)

* See also p. 402.
classes referred to as appointed in India, in Article 627, provided that he be not of purely Asiatic descent. This Article does not apply to Officers of the Provincial Service.

Not less than Rs. 1,000 or more than Rs. 2,000 a year:

I. If the qualifying service of the Officer be not less than:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Minimum Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

638. Unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, the rules of Part IV. apply to Officers defined in Article 635, but they are modified in the points noted in the following Articles.

639. The rule which excludes service under the age of twenty years does not apply to the officers defined in Article 635, or to Indian College Engineers.

640. Privilege leave and subsidiary leave taken under the rules in force prior to 25th July, 1920 count as service. Other leave counts to the extent stated in Article 408.

641. The following special scale of Pensions is admissible to the Officers defined in Article 635, who entered service before the 6th day of December, 1932, and did not elect the pension rules mentioned in Article 349A.

(a) After a service of less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article 474 (a).

(b) After a service of not less than ten years, but less than twenty-five years, an invalid pension on the scale laid down in Article 474 (b).

(c) After a service of not less than twenty years, a retiring pension not exceeding the following amounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service (in years)</th>
<th>Minimum Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 to 24</td>
<td>Rs. 14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &amp; above</td>
<td>Rs. 15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—[The corresponding Rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349A is contained in Article 474A.]

642. Special Additional Pensions. One or other, but not both, of the following special additional pensions over and above those allowed in Article 641 may be granted by the Local Government to officers of the classes specified in Article 635, limited in the case of the Engineer Establishment to those appointed not later than 1868, and of the Telegraph Department to those appointed not later than 1897, as rewards of approved service in the responsible positions mentioned below:

(a) Additional Pensions of Rs. 2,000 per annum to those who have served three years as:

(i) Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.
(ii) Chief Engineers, or Officers who may have been graded as such.

(iii) Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, or in any capacity in the Telegraph Department on the Rs. 2,250 grade.

(iv) Agents, North Western, Udh and Rohilkhand and Eastern Bengal State Railways.

Note.—[If an officer to whom this clause applies is compelled to retire under the 55 years’ rule, or on medical certificate, before he has served the full period of three years, he may, with the special sanction of the Local Government, receive a special pension, which bears the same ratio to the full pension of Rs. 2,000, as the number of complete months’ service in the grades referred to in this clause bears to the full period of 3 years.]

(b) Additional Pensions of Rs. 1,000 per annum to those who have served three years as:

(i) Superintending Engineers.

(ii) Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department in the grades of Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 1,750 or as either of the two senior officers in the grade of Rs. 1,500.

(iii) Directors of the Persian and Persian Gulf Telegraphs in the Indo-European Telegraph Department.

Note 1.—[For the purpose of awarding these special additional pensions, Civil Engineers, of the classes enumerated in Article 635, in Class I. of the State Railway Revenue Establishments, the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works, Department, and Engineers holding the appointment of Under Secretary, Civil Works Branch, in that Department prior to the 6th February, 1914, are treated as of equivalent rank to a Superintending Engineer.]

Note 2.—[The provisions of this Article apply to officers of the Indo-European Telegraph Department appointed up to the 28th July, 1866. Those appointed thereafter come wholly under Article 643.]

Note 4.—[As regards the Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department mentioned above, no officer who has been passed over for promotion from the Rs. 1,750 grade and no officer in that grade at the end of his service who is not declared fitted for promotion will be considered entitled to the special additional pension.]

Note 5.—[Clauses (a) (iii) and (b) (ii) of this Article apply to services rendered in the specified appointments from 1st April, 1914. As regards services rendered before that date, the appointments qualifying for additional pensions are:

(a) For Rs. 2,000 under clause (a) (iii), Director-General and next senior officer in the Telegraph Department.

(b) For Rs. 1,000 under clause (b) (ii), Directors of Telegraphs, 1st, and 3rd classes, senior Director of Telegraphs, 4th class, and the Electrical Engineer-in-Chief.]
PART V.—Rules Applicable to Special Departments or Special Officers—continued.

wards of 'approved service.' See special addition to certificate in Form No. 26 (Pension).]

Note 7.—[The corresponding rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349A is contained in Article 475A.]

643. For Officers to whom special additional Pensions under Article 642 are not admissible, the following special additional pensions may be allowed by the Local Government:

Additional Pensions of Rs. 1,000 per annum to those who have rendered not less than three years of effective service in the following appointments, provided that in each case during such service the Officer has shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession. In the case of Officers entering Government service after the 31st December, 1909, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the further condition that they must, in the event of voluntary retirement, have completed twenty-eight years of qualifying service. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under Articles 465 and 641 (c):

Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Chief Engineers in the Public Works and Railway Departments.

Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department in the grades of Rs. 2,250 and Rs. 2,000 or either of the two senior officers in the grade of Rs. 1,750.

Superintending Engineers of the Public Works and Railway Departments, on pay of not less than Rs. 2,050 a month.

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Director-in-Chief of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, when the office is held by a member of either the Indian or the Indo-European Telegraph Department.

Deputy Managers, Traffic Superintendents, Locomotive Superintendents and Carriage and Wagon Superintendents in Class 1 of the State Railway Revenue Establishment on pay exceeding Rs. 1,500 a month.

Note 1.—[The provisions of this Article apply to officers employed in the Telegraph Department on the 31st March, 1914. Those appointed thereafter to the 'Posts and Telegraphs' Department come wholly under Article 475.]

Note 2.—[Note 4 below Article 642 applies also to special additional pensions admissible to officers of the Telegraph Department under this Article.]

Note 3.—[The corresponding rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349A is contained in Article 475A.]

644. (a) An officer who holds a qualifying appointment substantively counts all active service, whether in the appointment or in an appointment of corresponding rank and responsibility in foreign service, or on deputation on special duty or in a temporary appointment. He also counts periods of privilege leave taken by him during such service, but periods of leave, other than privilege leave, do not count.

(b) All officiating and temporary service in a qualifying appointment falling within any of the classes mentioned in clause (a), including period of such service passed on privilege leave, counts.

Chapter XXXI. relates to Law Officers; Chapter XXXII. to State Railway Establishments; Chapter XXXIII. to the Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service; Chapter XXXIV. to the Andaman and Nicobar Military Police; Chapter XXXV. to the Assam and Dacca Military Police; Chapter XXXVI. to the Calcutta and Suburban Police Forces; and Chapter XXXVII. to the Burmah Military Police.

PART VI.—Chapter XXXVIII. contains the Rules for the Grant of Wound and Other Extraordinary Pensions.
PART VII.—FOREIGN SERVICE; REGULAR ESTABLISHMENTS, THE COST OF WHICH IS RECOVERED BY GOVERNMENT; SERVICE UNDER LOCAL FUNDS.

Chapter XXXIX.—Foreign Service.

Chapter XLII.—Service under Local Funds.

795. Apart from any special provisions, service paid for from a Local Fund does not qualify for pension.

PART X.—PROCEDURE RELATING TO PENSIONS.

Chapter XLVII.—Applications for and Grants of Pensions.

905. The Rules in this Chapter apply to all Officers applying for pension under these Regulations, except—

(a) Members of the Indian Civil Service—(Chapter XLIX.).
(b) Chaplains—(Chapter L.).
(c) Judges of the High Courts, for whom no special procedure is laid down.

906. There is no limitation on the period after retirement within which an application for pension or gratuity must be submitted; but, apart from special orders, a pension applied for after the Officer has retired begins from the date of application. (See also Article 930.) An Officer may be admitted to pension while absent on leave, whether in or out of India.

915. (a) The Government of India is ordinarily unwilling to pass orders on questions affecting the pension of an Officer until he actually retires, because their premature discussion occupies valuable time almost always to no purpose and uselessly.

918. A pension which is certified by the responsible Audit Officer to be clearly and strictly admissible under rule may be sanctioned—

(a) in any case, by the Local Government;
(b) in the case of non-gazetted Officers, by the Officer who has the authority to fill the appointment vacated by the retiring Officer.

Note.—[A Local Government may delegate its powers under this Article to Heads of Departments and other subordinate Officers who are authorised to fill the appointment vacated by the retiring Officer.]

922. Should the amount granted to an Officer be afterwards found to be in excess of that to which he is entitled under the Regulations, he will be called upon to refund such excess.

Chapter XLVIII.—Payment of Pensions.

General Rules.

933. When a pension is stated in rupees, it is payable at any treasury in India; or, at the pensioner's option, at the Home Treasury.

933A. When a pension is stated in sterling, it is payable at the Home Treasury, or, at the option of the pensioner, if he be residing in India, at any treasury in India converted into rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe; provided that pensioners of the following classes may, at their option, convert their pensions into rupees at the rate of £1 4s., to the rupee, as long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:

(i) Pensioners resident in India who were on the 1st February, 1921, in receipt of pensions converted at that rate.
(ii) Pensioners of Indian domicile who were, on the 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their pensions in sterling.
(iii) Pensioners who were in Government service on the 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the pension of any pensioner referred to in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii), who has commuted any portion of his pension after the 10th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as herein-before provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension (less any portion commuted before the 11th October, 1928), converted at that rate and at the rate of 1£ 4s. respectively.

934. Pensions granted in rupees which are drawn at or through the Home Treasury or in a colony in which the Indian Government rupee is not legal tender are converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe, subject to a minimum rate of £1 9d. per rupee.

Provided that the pension of any pensioner who is entitled to the minimum rate of £1 9d. under this Article and who has commuted any portion of his pension after the 4th of December, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as herein-before provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is entitled to the minimum rate of £1 9d., the difference between the values of the full pension (less any portion commuted before the 5th December, 1928), converted at that rate and at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as herein-before provided, respectively.

Note 1.—[This rule also applies to the issue of gratuities to persons residing in any country in which the rupee is not legal tender; but when the service of an officer to whom a gratuity is granted terminated in India, the gratuity should be paid in India.]

Note 2.—[When the minimum rate of exchange comes into operation the following concessions apply:—]
ABSTRACT OF THE
PART X.—PROCEDURE RELATING TO PENSIONS—continued.

1.—Ordinarily, a pensioner who has been residing in India or other country in which the Indian Government rupee is legal tender, and who proceeds to a country in which the rupee is not legal tender is entitled to draw his pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 1s. 9d. the rupee from the date only when he quit the former country. But a pensioner who leaves India within six months of his retirement and proceeds to a country in which the rupee is not legal tender is entitled to draw his pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 1s. 9d. the rupee from the date to which it has been paid in India, or if no payment has been made there, from the date of its commencement.

2.—A pensioner who has been drawing his pension at the minimum rate of 1s. 9d. the rupee, if he proceeds to a country in which the rupee is legal tender and continues to draw his pension from the Home Treasury, is allowed the benefit of that minimum rate for six months from the date of his arrival in such country.

Note 3.—[In the event of a case arising which appears not to be covered by the foregoing rules, reference must be made to the Secretary of State.]

Note 4.—[On warrants issued to persons drawing pensions stated in rupees it should be noted whether payment is subject to the minimum rate of 1s. 9d. the rupee.]

934. The rule in Article 934 applies to an Officer under covenant who is entitled by his covenant to pension; the covenanted rate of exchange for his pay and allowances does not, unless it is expressly so stated, apply to his pension.

935. Transfer of a pension from an Indian Treasury to the Home Treasury and vice versa is permitted within reasonable limits whenever desired.

Note.—[Frequent transfers of a pension to and fro are not permitted.]

Chapter XLIX.—MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

Applications.

977. Retirement during leave to Europe.—(a) An Officer who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe, must submit his application to the Secretary of State.

(b) When an Officer makes his application under this Article, whether after completing his full period of service, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the Local Government on whose cadre he was borne at the time of retirement for the annuity or gratuity to which his length of service may entitle him.

Payment.

980. The annuity of a Member of Council has not previously resigned his seat in Council, or whose successor has not entered upon his office, commences from the day following that on which the vessel in which he leaves India sails, or from the expiry of his five years’ tenure of office, whichever date is earlier.

Procedure in Paying.

940. A gratuity is paid in a single sum, and not by instalments.

943. A gratuity is paid in India monthly on and after the first day of the following month.

Payment in England.

954. The annuities and pensions of all officers are issued at the Home Treasury monthly in arrear on the 15th day of each calendar month. They are made up to the following quarterly dates, viz., to the 15th March, 15th June, 15th September and 15th December; and they are paid in monthly instalments, the first two instalments in each quarter being the net amount accrued, omitting shillings and pence, and the third instalment being the balance due for the quarter.

Payment in a Colony.

966. The Rules in this Section apply to pensions granted under the Rules in any Chapter of these Regulations. The pension of a pensioner residing in any Colony named in Appendix 15 may be paid there.

972. Transfer of Payment.—(a) Transfer of a pension from an Indian Treasury to a Colony, the payments in which are adjusted in the accounts of the Home Treasury, is permitted only once; but a pensioner can at any time have payment transferred from a Colony to an Indian Treasury, or from a Colony the payments in which are adjusted in the accounts of the Home Treasury, to England, for direct payment from the Home Treasury.

(b) In case a Pensioner desires transfer of payment of his pension from one Colony to another, the Government of India will recognise the proceedings of the Colonial Authorities sanctioning such transfer, which should, however, be reported separately by the pensioner to the Government of India and to the High Commissioner.

973. Upon his return to India, an Officer should deliver up his copy of the Warrant, which will serve the purpose of a last-pay certificate.

982. Annuities are payable in arrear, monthly, and to date of decease.

983. (1) When payment of annuities or gratuities is taken at the Home Treasury, it may be taken at the option of the recipient either in rupees converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe or at the fixed sterling minimum.

(2) When payment of annuities or gratuities is taken in India, it may be taken at the option of the recipient either in rupees or at the fixed sterling minimum converted into rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe; provided that annuities of the following classes may, at their option, receive the fixed sterling minimum converted into rupees at the rate of 1s. 4d. to the rupee, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:

(i) Annuities resident in India who were on the 1st February, 1921, in receipt of the annuities converted at this rate.

(ii) Annuities of Indian domicile who were, on the 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their annuities in sterling.
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Chapter XLIX.—Members of the Indian Civil Service—continued.

(iii) Annuitants who were serving in the Indian Civil Service on the 1st February, 1912, and whose that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the annuity of any annuitant referred to in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii), who has commuted any portion of his annuity after the 30th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinafter provided, and to the resulting annuity shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling annuity (less any portion commuted before the 30th October, 1928) converted at that rate and at the rate of 15. 4d. respectively.

Section 84. Transfer from the Home Treasury to an Indian treasury, and vice versa, is permitted twice only.

Section 87. Payment of annuities may be made in any Colony named in Appendix 15, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Articles 966 to 973.

Chapter I.—Chaplains.

990. A Chaplain who is retiring, if he be in India, must, if he belongs to the Church of England, submit his application through the Archdeacon or Bishop of his diocese, or if he belongs to the Church of Scotland, through the President Senior Chaplain, to the Local Government under which he is serving or has last served.

The Archdeacon of Calcutta or the President Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, will submit his application to the Government of India in the Department of Commerce.

990A. (a) A Chaplain who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe must submit his application to the Secretary of State. (b) When a Chaplain makes his application under this Article, whether after completing his full period of service and residence, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the Local Government under which he was serving at the time of retirement or to the Government of India, as the case may be, for the pension to which he may be entitled.

992. The Department of Commerce, or the Local Government before accepting the resignation of a Chaplain should obtain a certificate from the Accountant-General concerned, showing the Chaplain’s service, residence and the amount of pension to which he is entitled.

993. (a) In the case of the Archdeacon of Calcutta and the President Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, the case should be forwarded to the Finance Department of the Government of India, in which Department the pension to which the Chaplain is entitled will be sanctioned.

(b) In the case of other Chaplains the pension will be sanctioned by the Local Government concerned.

PART XI.—Chapters II. to LVII. contain Regulations relating to TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

PART XII.—Appendices.

APPENDIX No. 38.

Referred to in Article 1087.

RULES REGARDING THE ALLOWANCES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE OF CERTAIN OFFICERS.

Rules made under section 85 of the Government of India Act by the Secretary of State for India in Council, fixing the allowances for Equipment and Voyage of the Governor-General of India, and certain other persons mentioned in the Second Schedule of the Government of India Act. Dated the 13th June, 1923, and 26th February, 1924.

I.—(1) Governor-General of India:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

Note. — A newly-appointed Governor-General proceeding to India from Europe to enter upon his office may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, the expenses of whose passage to India or to Aden, as the case may be, will be defrayed by Government according to the rules in force in the Army Department, as to military officers proceeding to India on duty. For such newly-appointed Governor-General proceeding to India a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service and in accordance with the wishes of such Governor-General) be provided to convey him and his family and suite from Aden to Bombay. Should he make use of this steamer he will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred while on board in respect of himself.

5,000l. for equipment and voyage, unless he proceeds to India in a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine, in which case he will receive 3,500l. only.

3,000l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.

3,000l. for equipment and such further allowance for voyage not exceeding 500l. as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to the circumstances of the case.

and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Royal Indian Marine troopships; and his allowance will be issued at the rate of 3,500l. only.

II.—Governors of Madras, Bombay or Bengal:—

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

2,000l. for equipment and voyage.

Note.—A newly-appointed Governor of Madras, Bombay or Bengal proceeding from Europe to take up his duties may be accompanied by two combatant military officers for his personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government, according to the rules in force in the Army Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty; but with this exception Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of these officers, or of their families, to India.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, but not being in the service of the Crown of India, and not holding the office of Governor of a Presidency or Province in that country.

750l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

1,000l. for equipment plus such further allowance for voyage not exceeding 400l. as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to the circumstances of the case.

500l. for equipment.

(d) If in the service of the Crown in India at the time of appointment, but not holding the office of Governor of a Presidency or Province in that country.

An allowance of 250l. plus the amount of the actual expenses incurred on account of the journey of himself, his family, personal staff and servants, and on account of the carriage of his and their effects.

(e) If transferred from the Governorship of Madras, Bombay, or Bengal.

An allowance of 350l. plus the amount of the actual expenses incurred on account of the journey, as under (d) above.

(f) If transferred from the Governorship of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, or Assam.

Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

| Governor of the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, or Burma.
| Governor of the Central Provinces or Assam.

| £1,500 for equipment and voyage. | £1,500 for equipment and voyage. | £1,200 for equipment and voyage. |
| £650 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage. | £550 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage. | £450 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage. |
| £400 for equipment, plus | £300 for equipment. | £200 for equipment. |
| £200 for equipment, plus | £160 for equipment, plus | £120 for equipment, plus |

such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding 300l. as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council, according to the circumstances of the case.

The amount of the actual expenses incurred on account of the journey of himself, his family, personal staff and servants, and on account of the carriage of his and their effects.
RULES REGARDING THE ALLOWANCES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE OF CERTAIN OFFICERS—continued.

IV.—The Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in India:—

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment, 1,000l. for equipment and voyage.

Note.—A Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India proceeding from Europe to assume his command may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government, according to the rules in force in the Army Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty; but, with this exception, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of these officers, or of their families, to India.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, 500l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, 500l. for equipment plus such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding 500l., as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council, according to the circumstances of the case.

V.—A Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India:—

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment, 250l. for equipment and voyage.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, but not a member of a Government Service in India, 250l. for equipment plus such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding 250l., as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council, according to the circumstances of the case.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, be made to the ex-Governor-General for his homeward journey from Suez. Should he make use of the Royal Indian Marine steamer, the ex-Governor-General will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred while on board, in respect of himself and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Royal Indian Marine troopships.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, in supersession of previous orders on the subject, hereby fixes 500l. as the sum payable to a Chief Justice or other Judge of one of the several High Courts in India if permanently resident in Europe at the time of appointment, for the expenses of equipment and voyage, provided that the allowance is not payable to a Chief Justice or Judge who was a member of the Government Services in India at the time of his appointment.

(The Rules regarding allowances payable to Bishops for the expenses of equipment and voyage are reproduced on p. 345.)

III.*

Rules (Non-Statutory) fixing the allowances payable to an ex-Governor-General of India, an ex-Governor of Madras, Bombay or Bengal, and an ex-Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in India, or to the widow of any of such Officers, returning to Europe.

1. For an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe, on resignation, a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service and in accordance with his wishes) be gratuitously provided, to convey him and his family and suite to Suez; but the homeward voyage of the ship thus provided shall not be continued beyond Suez, and no grant from Indian revenues will

LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ALLOWANCES) RULES.

DATED 15th October, 1924, MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE IN COUNCIL UNDER SECTION 86 (5) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of Section 86 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, with the concurrence of a majority of votes at a meeting held on the 15th day of October, 1924, hereby makes the following Rules:

1. These rules may be called the Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules.

2. They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 2nd August, 1924.

3. When leave of absence is granted to any person in pursuance of the provisions of Section 86 of the Government of India Act, there shall be paid to him by the Secretary of State in Council leave allowances during the period of his absence at the rates prescribed in the Schedule to these rules, provided that it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State in Council, for special reasons to be recorded, to increase the leave allowances prescribed for a Governor in the Schedule to such amount not exceeding Rs. 5,500 a month as appears to him just and equitable.

4. Leave allowances under these rules may be drawn under the conditions from time to time in force for the payment of Civil Leave Salary or, in the case of the Commander-in-Chief, of Military Leave Pay.

5. Payment of leave allowances under these rules is made in sterling, the amount payable shall be the equivalent of the sum due in rupees at the current rate of exchange applicable to the due date, or in the case of an advance, to the date of payment. No minimum rate of conversion shall be allowed.

6. Where leave allowances become repayable, repayment shall be made either in one sum within one month from the date of termination of the period of leave as sanctioned and subsequently extended, or in such number of equal monthly instalments not exceeding thirty-six, payable on the first of each month, as the officer may elect. Where allowances paid in sterling are repaid in rupees or vice versa, the sum repayable shall be the aggregate of the amounts paid converted at the current rate applicable to the date of termination of the period of leave as sanctioned and subsequently extended.

7. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing rule, if any officer to whom leave allowances on vacation of office are due under the Fundamental Rules or under Military Rules becomes liable to repay leave allowance drawn under these rules, the paying authority may effect recovery by adjustment of the leave allowances due under the Fundamental Rules or under Military Rules as the case may be and (if necessary) of pension.

8. The Leave of Absence (Allowances) Provisional Rules, dated 27th August, 1924, are hereby repealed.

Schedule.

MONTHLY RATES OF LEAVE ALLOWANCES PAYABLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Monthly Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General</td>
<td>Rs. 6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief and Governors (other than the Governors of the Central Provinces, Assam, and the North-West Frontier Province)</td>
<td>Rs. 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>Rs. 3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Assam and the North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>Rs. 2750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Governor-General’s Executive Council</td>
<td>Rs. 3333.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and the United Provinces</td>
<td>Rs. 2666.10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and Burma</td>
<td>Rs. 2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>Rs. 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Assam and the North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>Rs. 1750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

India Office,
15th October, 1924.
SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES RULES.

Note.—The rates of pay quoted in the following pages are subject to revision and will, in any case, up to 31st March, 1935, be subject to a maximum reduction of 5 per cent. on account of the state of financial emergency at present existing in India.

(A complete list of the Miscellaneous Posts referred to in Schedules I., III., IV. and V. may be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.)

DATED 8th DECEMBER, 1924, AMENDED UP TO DATE, MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, UNDER SECTION 96B (2) (3) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Superior Civil Services Rules.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st April, 1924.

1a.—(a) In these Rules the words "appoint," "appointed," "appointment," "posts," and "holders of posts," and cognate expressions, shall have reference to substantive appointments:

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council in any case, and, in the case of officers under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government, the Governor-General in Council, may by general or special order direct that these words and expressions or any of them shall have reference to appointments other than substantive appointments.

(b) "Date of appointment" means, in the case of officers appointed in England, the date on which the appointment is made, and in the case of officers appointed in India, the date from which the appointment takes effect.

2. (1) The scales of basic pay and overseas pay shown in Schedule I for officers to whom that Schedule relates shall be substituted for the scales hitherto in force.

Provided that any such officer who is permitted to draw, with effect from the 1st April, 1924, pay, overseas pay, or an addition to pay at a rate higher than the rate contained in Schedule I, corresponding to the length of his service, shall, with effect from that date.

(a) be brought, in respect of his pay, overseas pay, or addition to pay, on the scale shown in Schedule I at the stage which carries such higher rate, and

(b) count, for increment in such stage, the period during which he has drawn pay, overseas pay, or addition to pay, as the case may be, at such higher rate.

2. If an officer in a service with junior and senior scales of basic pay is appointed to a post carrying pay on the senior scale before he enters the earliest year of service for which a rate of pay on the senior scale is prescribed, he shall draw from the date of such appointment to the date on which he enters the year of service next following the said year the rate of pay on the senior scale prescribed for the said year.

3. All existing orders relating to the pay of these Services, in so far as they are not inconsistent with these rules or with the provisions contained in Schedule VI are hereby confirmed.

4. Overseas pay will be drawn in sterling by—

(a) officers other than members of the Indian Educational Service (Women's Branch) who at the date of their appointment to the Services specified in Schedule I had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia;

(b) military officers to whom Schedule I relates who at the date of their first appointment to any post borne on the cadre of a Civil Service had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia;

(c) officers other than those included in clause (a) or clause (b) who are entitled to overseas pay and who belong to one of the Services specified in Schedule II, during such period as they may have either a wife or legitimate child resident elsewhere than in Asia.

Note 1.—Officers claiming to draw overseas pay in sterling under clause (c) must establish to the satisfaction of the High Commissioner for India the fact that they have a wife or child resident elsewhere than in Asia and that the child is under the age of 24, and, if a female, unmarried.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this rule domicile shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Appendix B to Schedule IV to these Rules.

Note 3.—In years in which no rate of sterling overseas pay is shown overseas pay will be drawn in rupees.

5. Save as provided in Rule 4 and Rule 8, overseas pay shall be drawn in rupees.

6. Technical pay is abolished with effect from the 1st April, 1924, in the Indian Service of Engineers, the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, the Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments in State Railway Revenue establishments, and the Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch of the Posts and Telegraph Department.

7. Judicial pay will not with effect from the date of these orders be drawn by any officers except—

(i) in the case of officers of the I.C.S., military and other unenvied members of the Punjab, Burma, and C.P. Commissions and statutory civil servants;

(a) the most junior officer who has, prior to the date of these orders, drawn such pay, and all officers senior to that officer;

(b) those officers whom the local Government certify to have elected definitely and with the approval of the local Government for the judicial department prior to the date of these orders and

(ii) in the case of officers of provincial services and members of the Bar, those officers who have at any time before the date of these orders drawn judicial pay.

8.—(1) An officer who would be entitled under Rule 4 while on the time-scale or in a selection grade to draw overseas pay in sterling, shall be entitled, while holding any post included in Schedule III, to draw overseas pay in sterling at the rate of £13 6s. 8d. a month, subject to the following conditions, namely:—
SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES RULES.

Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension—continued.

(a) that the rupee pay of his post does not, including any special pay attached thereto, exceed Rs. 3,000 a month, or
(b) that if the rupee pay of his post, not being itself in excess of Rs. 3,000 a month, with the addition of special pay exceeds that sum, the special pay is purely temporary and has been given in respect of special work which does not form part of the work of the post by virtue of which he draws overseas pay.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-
Rule (1) (a), a Chief Engineer who also holds the post of Secretary to the local Government shall be entitled to overseas pay under that sub-
rule, irrespective of the amount of his special pay.

(3) Officers to whom Rule 4 does not apply, but who hold any post specified in Schedule III, shall be entitled to draw the overseas pay admissible under this rule if at the date of their first appointment to the Civil Service of the Crown in India they were domiciled elsewhere than in Asia.

9. When overseas pay is drawn in sterling, payment will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London. Every officer who
is entitled to draw his overseas pay in sterling should intimate at once to the Audit Officer who audits his pay for transmission to the High Commissioner for India, the name and address of the banker or agent authorised to receive the payments on his behalf. Any changes should be intimated similarly.

10. (Cancelled.)

11. In the case of officers who are entitled
to draw their overseas pay in sterling the
arrangements in respect of overseas pay admissible under these Rules with effect from the 1st April, 1924, shall be calculated as follows:—The amount of overseas pay already drawn in rupees in respect of this period shall be converted into
sterling at the rate of Rs. 6d. to the rupee for
the period, and this sterling amount shall be deducted from the full amount of sterling over-
seas pay which would have been payable for
that period. The balance shall be paid to the
officer in sterling by the High Commissioner in
London.

12. In addition to the pay prescribed by these
Rules, passages shall be granted, subject to
the conditions set out in Schedule IV, to
members of the Services and holders of the
pasts enumerated in Appendix A to that
Schedule. Provided that the benefits, if any,
admissible under this Rule to officers whose
pensions are regulated by Article 549 of the Civil
Service Regulations shall be subject to the rules
and limitations from time to time in force in
respect of passage benefits admissible to Judges of the High Court who are not members of the
Indian Civil Service.

13. (a) In the case of members of the Services and holders of the posts specified in Schedule V whose pensions are regulated under the Civil Rules and who retire on or after the 1st April, 1924, the maximum limits for retiring
and superannuation pensions, excluding amounts earned for special additional pensions, shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Qualifying Service</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After 25 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 26 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 27 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 28 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 29 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 30 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) For members of the Indian Educational Service (Women's Branch) who retire on or after 1st April, 1924, the maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Qualifying Service</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After 20 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 21 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 22 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>5,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 23 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>5,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 24 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>5,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 25 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>5,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14. The rates of compensation and invalid
gravity and of invalid and compensation
pension admissible to officers to whom Rule 13
applies shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed years of qualifying service</th>
<th>Rate of gratuity or pension.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 6</td>
<td>Gratitude of 1 month's pay for each completed year of service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Pension of 7-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Pension of 9-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pension of 10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pension of 11-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Pension of 12-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pension of 13-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Pension of 14-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Pension of 15-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Pension of 16-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Pension of 17-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Pension of 18-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Pension of 19-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Pension of 20-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Pension of 21-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Pension of 22-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Pension of 23-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Pension of 24-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Pension of 25-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Pension of 26-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Pension of 27-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Pension of 28-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Pension of 29-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Pension of 30-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject to a maximum in respect of officers to whom</th>
<th>13 (a) refers of</th>
<th>13 (b) refers of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>2,350</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>2,750</td>
<td>2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td>3,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td>4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>4,600</td>
<td>4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td>4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>5,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>5,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>5,800</td>
<td>5,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>5,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>7,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15. The provisions of this Rule shall apply only to the prescribed service.
15. (Cancelled.)

16. The Governor-General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India add any post to those included in Schedule I, III or V, or in Appendix A to Schedule IV to these Rules, and upon such notification the provisions of the Schedule and of the Rules relating to it shall be applicable to the holder of the post so added. Provided that save in the case of an addition to Appendix A to Schedule IV such addition shall require the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

17. The sanctioned strength of the cadres of the Services to which Schedule VII* to these Rules relates and the classification of the posts in those Services shall be as shown in that Schedule:

Provided that a Local Government may, whenever the exigencies of the public service so require, appoint for a period not exceeding 12 months any person not being a member of the Indian Police or of the Indian Forest Service to a post borne on the cadre of the Indian Police or the Indian Forest Service as the case may be.

Provided further that nothing contained in Table E in Schedule VII shall affect the operation of the Regulations for the time being in force under Rule 12 of the Devolution Rules.

18. Officers holding a post specified in Schedule VIII* to these Rules shall be entitled, in addition to the time-scale of pay, to such special pay, if any, as is specified therein in respect of such post, and shall be subject to such maximum, if any, in respect of basic pay, special pay, or both, as is so specified therein.

19. The posts enumerated in Schedule IX* to these Rules carry pay at the rates therein specified.

* Not Printed.

SCHEDULE I.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, INCLUDING MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING POSTS BORNE ON THE CADRE THEREOF.

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior. 2</td>
<td>Senior. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency bar.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12th            | 1,200     | 1,425        | 30                     | 300                    |
13th            | 1,300     | 1,500        | 30                     | 300                    |
14th            | 1,300     | 1,600        | 30                     | 300                    |
15th            | 1,350     | 1,700        | 30                     | 300                    |
16th            | 1,350     | 1,800        | 30                     | 300                    |
17th            | 1,350     | 1,900        | 30                     | 300                    |
18th            | 1,350     | 2,000        | 30                     | 300                    |
19th            | 1,350     | 2,050        | 30                     | 300                    |
20th            | 2,100     | (2,150)*     | 30                     | 300                    |
21st            | 2,150     | (2,200)*     | 30                     | 300                    |
22nd            | 2,200     | (2,350)*     | 30                     | 300                    |
23rd            | 2,250     | (2,400)*     | 30                     | 300                    |
24th and over   | 2,250     | (2,500)*     | 30                     | 300                    |

* For Collectors in Madras only. Sub-collectors, 1st Grade, Madras, draw pay on the Superior Time Scale, subject to maximum basic pay of Rs. 1,800.

Note 1.—Candidates appointed to the Indian Civil Service who are permitted to proceed to India without having satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners that they have attained a sufficient degree of proficiency in riding shall receive no increase to their initial pay until they have passed such further tests as may be prescribed by the local Government.

Note 2.—An officer of the Indian Civil Service shall draw pay at Rs. 650 per mensem (or Rs. 450 if not eligible for overseas pay) until he passes such part of such examination as the local Government, subject to the control of the Secretary of State for India in Council, may prescribe, and thereafter shall draw pay at Rs. 650 per mensem (or Rs. 500 if not eligible for overseas pay) until he passes the remaining part of such examination, after which he shall draw pay at Rs. 700 per mensem (or Rs. 550 if not eligible for overseas pay) or at the rate corresponding to his position in the time-scale, whichever is higher. The local Government may treat an officer who, in the opinion of the local Government, has made satisfactory progress in training generally equivalent to either part of the examination as having passed that part.
# Superior Civil Services Rules.

## Indian Police Including Military Officers Holding Posts Borne on the Cadre Thereof.

### (Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior.</td>
<td>Senior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st and over</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Efficiency Bar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Indian Forest Services (Including Indian Forest Engineering Service).

### (Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 325</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st and over</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Indian Service of Engineers, Including Military Officers Holding Posts Borne on the Cadre Thereof.

### (Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,125</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,175</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,225</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*With effect from 26th Oct., 1923.
**INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—continued.**

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>1,375</td>
<td>30 300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note 1.*—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.

**INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE (CIVIL).**

*(Monthly Rates of Pay)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service in Rank.*</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt.</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150 150 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25 25 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25 25 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Major.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col.</td>
<td>(i) Until completion of 23 years' total service.</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) During 24th and 25th years' service.</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) After completion of 25 years' total service.</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) When selected for increased pay</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Until the completion of service as Major basic pay is regulated according to rank and service in rank (columns 1 and 2) which, owing to the system of accelerated promotion, may be in advance of the time scale of promotion. Overseas pay is regulated solely with reference to length of total service (column 6).*

No officer employed as Agency Surgeon whose basic pay exceeds Rs. 1,250 shall be entitled to draw the allowance authorised for proficiency in the Pashto or Baluchi language.

Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Indian Service of Engineers, be permitted, subject to the provisions of *Note 2,* to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

*Note 2.*—An officer who has failed to pass such professional and vernacular examinations, within such date as the local Government, subject to the control of the Secretary of State in Council, may prescribe, shall not be, unless the local Government by general or special order declares him to be, entitled to any increment of pay after that date until he passes the examination, after which he shall be entitled to pay at the rate corresponding to his position in the time scale.
### Indian Educational Service (Men) (Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Rs.)</td>
<td>If drawn in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th and over</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Selection Grade</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Selection Grade</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lower Selection Grade:
- Basic Pay: Rs. 1,400
- Overseas Pay: Rs. 30

Higher Selection Grade:
- Basic Pay: Rs. 1,450
- Overseas Pay: Rs. 30

The following special rate of pay has been fixed with effect from the 1st March, 1926:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Rs.)</td>
<td>If drawn in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The efficiency bar is: Rs. 700, Rs. 800, Rs. 900, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 1,100, Rs. 1,200, Rs. 1,300, Rs. 1,350, Rs. 1,400, and Rs. 1,500.

### Indian Agricultural Service (Women's Branch) (Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Rs.)</td>
<td>If drawn in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Selection Grade:
- Basic Pay: Rs. 950
- Overseas Pay: Rs. 150

### Note
The Imperial Dairy Expert will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,000-50-1,250, plus sterling overseas pay of £30 per mensem. This rate of pay and overseas pay is personal to the present incumbent, Mr. W. Smith.
### Indian Veterinary Service

(Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Efficiency</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indian Audit and Accounts Service

(Monthly Rates of Pay)

For Officers appointed before 23rd June, 1920.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic pay</th>
<th>Addition to pay</th>
<th>Sterling overseas pay in lieu of addition to pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>Rs. 100</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>116½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>133½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>166½</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>183½</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st and over</td>
<td>Efficiency</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Note.—An officer who, prior to appointment to the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has held substantively a post in Government service shall draw as initial pay the pay of the stage in the foregoing time-scale next above his previous substantive pay, and shall be eligible to draw annual increments thereafter, provided always that, unless he be a subordinate promoted to the Service, he shall not draw the first and second increments until he shall have passed the first and second departmental examinations respectively.

- In the case of promoted subordinates this provision has effect from the 16th February, 1926, only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>For Officers appointed before 21st July, 1920</th>
<th>For Officers appointed not before 21st July, 1920</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>Rs. 1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 1664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 2259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 2374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An officer who, prior to appointment to the superior service of the Military Accounts Department, has held substantively a post in Government service shall draw as initial pay the pay of the stage next above his previous substantive pay, and shall be eligible to draw annual increments thereafter, provided always that, unless he be a subordinate promoted to the service, he shall not draw an increment until he shall have passed the departmental examination.

MINT DEPARTMENT, INCLUDING MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING POSTS BORNE ON THE CADRE THEREOF.

The pay of a Deputy Mint Master of Asiatic domicile will remain unchanged at Rs. 1,250—
50—1,750. The pay of a Deputy Mint Master of non-Asiatic domicile will be Rs. 1,000—50—
1,500 plus £30 sterling overseas pay.
### Superior Civil Services Rules

#### Imperial Customs Service

**(Monthly Rates of Pay)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.

Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

### Superior Telegraph Engineering, &c.—contd.

**(Monthly Rates of Pay)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,125</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,225</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,275</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,325</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,375</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geological Survey of India

**(Monthly Rates of Pay for Assistant Superintendents and Chemists)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>In sterling.</th>
<th>In rupees.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,125</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,225</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,275</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,325</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,375</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Post and Telegraph Department

**(Monthly Rates of Pay)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,125</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,225</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,275</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,325</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,375</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note. No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.
### Superior Railway Services

**A. Engineering Establishment.**

Indian Railway Service of Engineers, including military officers holding posts borne on the cadre thereof, and officers of the Engineering Departments of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula and Burma Railways.

*(See Note at head of page 401).*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>In sterling</th>
<th>In rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Efficiency bar for Officers appointed after 1st November, 1926.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>In sterling</th>
<th>In rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th and over</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lower Selection Grade</strong></td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following special rates of pay have been fixed with effect from 1st April, 1924:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1,125</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1,175</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1,225</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1,375</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and after</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—These rates will also apply to Signal and Bridge Engineers in the ordinary Engineering time scale. There are no Indians of this category. In so far as they concern officers of the Engineering Departments of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways they have effect from 1st April, 1926, only.

**Note 2.**—The pay of officers of the Burma Railways who were taken over by the State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated as laid down in the above table. They will, however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem in the Junior Scale and Rs. 75 per mensem in the Senior Scale, at all stages of the scales.

**Note 3.**—No officer, other than an officer promoted from a subordinate service, is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 10th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district. Provided that officers who in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first
year of service, shall until they have rendered
ten years' service in the Indian Railway Service
of Engineers, be permitted to draw increments
of pay on the junior scale, although not declared
fit for district charge.

Note 3.—For officers appointed after 1st April,
1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after
the rate of pay shown in the above table for an
officer of 16 years' service.

Note 4.—The pay of Mr. C. B. Reid, architect,
Great Indian Peninsula Railway, has been
fixed at Rs. 1,500-50-1,750 per mensem, plus
overseas pay of £30.

B.—SUPERIOR REVENUE ESTABLISHMENT.

1. TRANSPORTATION (POWER) AND MECHANICAL
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS, STATE RAILWAYS.
(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service,</th>
<th>BASIC PAY.</th>
<th>OVERSEAS PAY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior.</td>
<td>Senior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>425</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—Forgoing rates of pay apply also to
Electrical Engineers and to Works Managers
and Assistant Works Managers of State Rail-
ways. In so far as they concern officers of the
Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon, Electrical
and Telegraph Departments, Great Indian
Peninsula Railway, they have effect from the
1st April, 1926, only.

Note 1a.—The pay of Superintendent, Tele-
graphs and Assistant Superintendent, Telegraphs
and of Officers of the Locomotive Department,
Burma Railways, who were taken over by the
State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated
as laid down in the above table. They will,
however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50
per mensem in the Junior Scale and Rs. 75 per
mensem in the Senior Scale, at all stages of the
scales.

Note 2.—No officer, other than an officer
promoted from a subordinate service, is allowed
to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of
service on the Junior scale unless the Railway
Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to
hold charge of a district. Provided that officers
who, in consideration of a period of military or
naval employment rendered by them during the
Great War, were appointed to the Service on a
rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of
service, shall, until they have rendered nine
years' service in the Transportation (Power) and
Mechanical Engineering Departments, be per-
mitted to draw increments of pay on the junior
scale, although not declared fit for divisional
charge.

Note 3.—For officers appointed after 1st April,
1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after
the rate of pay shown in the above table for an
officer of 16 years' service.

Note 4.—These rates will also apply to the
post of Superintendent, Training School,
Asansol, East Indian Railway, with effect from
the 1st of April, 1929.
2. TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC) AND COMMERCIAL
AND PUBLICITY* DEPARTMENTS, STATE RAILWAYS,
INCLUDING MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING
POSTS BORNE ON THE CADRE THEREOF.
(MONTHLY RULES OF PAY.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 2.—Royal Engineer officers employed in the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments will draw pay on the scale applicable to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

Note 3.—No officer other than an officer promoted from a subordinate service is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 11th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district.

Note 4.—For officers appointed after 1st April, 1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 16 years’ service.

Note 5.—The following scale shall apply to the Marine Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, if of non-Asiatic domicile:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st and 2nd years</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and 4th years</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and 6th years</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and 8th years and over</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2A. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, STATE RAILWAYS.
(MONTHLY RULES OF PAY.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sterling</td>
<td>Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th (Efficiency Bar)</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>£ 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>£ 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>£ 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>£ 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>£ 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>£ 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>£ 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>£ 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>£ 300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—Officers appointed to the Burma Railways prior to the 1st March, 1930, shall...
receive additional pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem while drawing pay up to and including the eleventh year of service and at the rate of Rs. 75 per mensem thereafter.

Note 2.—(i) The above scale of basic and sterling overseas pay shall apply to officers of non-Asianic domicile appointed on or after the lst April, 1930:
Provided that the Governor-General in Council may, with the consent of the officer concerned, direct that the said scale shall apply to any officer of non-Asianic domicile appointed before the lst April, 1930, and may determine the stage which such officer shall occupy in the scale.

(ii) The above scale of basic pay shall apply to officers of Asianic domicile appointed on or after the lst April, 1930:
Provided that the Governor-General in Council may, with the consent of the officer concerned, direct that the said scale shall apply to any officer of Asianic domicile appointed before the lst April, 1930, and may determine the stage which such officer shall occupy in the scale. Any such officer who was, immediately before the lst April, 1930, entitled to draw rupee overseas pay, or a special allowance or additional pay in lieu of overseas pay, shall in addition draw rupee overseas pay on the above scale at and from the stage so determined.

Note 3.—Subject to the provisions of Note 2, officers of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway appointed prior to the lst April, 1926, shall draw pay on the scale applicable to the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Department, State Railways.

Note 4.—Subject to the provisions of Note 2, the following scale shall apply to officers of the East Indian Railway appointed prior to the lst April, 1926, namely:
(Officers of non-Asianic domicile and those officers of Asianic domicile who were appointed after the lst April, 1924.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade I.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year of Service</td>
<td>Basic Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th-10th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th and subsequent years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade II.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Pay</td>
<td>Sterling Overseas Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—Officers who were allowed under the Government of India, Railway Department Resolution No. 1506—E/170, dated 3rd February, 1929, to draw additional pay of Rs. 100 up to and including the 16th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a post carrying pay on the senior scale.

Note 2.—The pay of officers of the Burma Railways who were taken over by the State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated as laid down in the above table. They will, however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem in junior scale and Rs. 75 per mensem in the senior scale, at all stages of the scales.

Note 3.—Officers of the Superior Engineering Establishment in the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments of State Railways while employed in the Stores Department will continue to draw pay on the scale applicable to the service from which such officers are drawn. The Governor-General may, at the time of their transfer to the Stores Department, at his discretion, and for so long as they are employed in the Stores Department, grant one or two advance increments to such
The rates of pay attaching to the undermentioned posts in the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways when held by officers of non-Asiatic domicile or officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:

**4. Coal Department, State Railways.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade I</th>
<th>Grade II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year of Service</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rupee Pay.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and over</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rates of pay attaching to the undermentioned posts in the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways when held by officers of non-Asiatic domicile or officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:

**5. Assistant Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and subsequent years</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th and over</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5. Assistant Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subsequent years</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and subsequent years</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th and over</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rates of pay attaching to the undermentioned posts in the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways when held by officers of non-Asiatic domicile or officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:

**5. Assistant Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subsequent years</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and subsequent years</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th and over</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30 Sterling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Coal Department, State Railways—cont.

6. Mechanical Engineer, Bokaro and Giridih Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subse-</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accounts Department, East Indian Railway.
(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924.)

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay, Accounts Officers</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior Scale.</td>
<td>Senior Scale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd and after</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—One Deputy Chief Accounts Officer (formerly designated Deputy Chief Auditor) will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,350—50—1,700, plus overseas pay of £30.

Note 2.—One Deputy Chief Accounts Officer (formerly designated Assistant Chief Auditor) will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,450—50—1,850, plus overseas pay of £30.

Note 3.—The above scales of pay shall not apply to any officer holding one of the temporary posts of Accounts Officer for which special scales of pay have been sanctioned during the experimental period of the separation of Audit and Accounts on the East Indian Railway, unless such officer—

(a) held substantively a permanent post in the cadre of the Audit and Accounts Department of the East Indian Railway Company and was transferred to Government service on the 1st January, 1925, and

(b) elects before the 1st July, 1928, for the above scales in lieu of the said special scales. Officers on leave at the date of the notification of the revised scales may, however, exercise this option within three months of the date of return to duty. In either case such election shall be final.

Audit and Accounts Department, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924.)

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior Scale.</td>
<td>Senior Scale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd and after</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(i) Deputy Chief Auditor and Accountant will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,330—50—1,330, plus overseas pay of £30.

(ii) Deputy Auditor and Accountant will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,330—50—1,430, plus overseas pay of £30.
### 5. Miscellaneous Appointments.

The pay of officers of non-Asiatic domicile and of officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, holding the appointments or serving in the Departments enumerated below shall be as follows:

(a) **East Indian Railway.**

(i) Secretary to Agent:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subse-</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) **Superintendent of Printing:**

(While held by Mr. E. E. Joy or Mr. W. H. G. Mackenzie.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subse-</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iii) **Assistant Superintendent of Printing:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and subse-</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and subse-</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### (v) Principal, Technical School, Jamalpur:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subse-</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### (vi) Lecturers (2), Technical School, Jamalpur:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subse-</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### (vii) Principal, Oakgrove School:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay, if drawn in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. £ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. £ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and subse-</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. £ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### (viii) Deputy Superintendent, Watch and Ward:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,250—50—1,500</td>
<td>£ 90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### (ix) Assistant Superintendents, Watch and Ward:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and subse-</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Archaeological Department

*(Monthly Rates of Pay)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>In rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Efficiency</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—No officer will draw more than the initial pay until he has attained the age of 26.

**Note 2.**—Overseas pay will be granted only to officers who are of non-Asiatic domicile.

**Note 3.**—Sir Aurel Stein will draw pay on the scale at present sanctioned for him less Rs. 250, with the addition of £30 sterling overseas pay.

**Note 4.**—An officer who does not hold the post of a Superintendent or a post deemed equivalent to that of Superintendent shall not rise above Rs. 1,000 per month (exclusive of sterling overseas pay of £30 per month). If, however, an officer whose promotion is temporarily stopped for any cause is subsequently promoted to a superintendentship or equivalent post, he will again draw pay at the rate justified by his length of service.

### Zoological Survey of India

*(Monthly Rates of Pay)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In rupees</td>
<td>In sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—Overseas pay will be granted only to officers who are of non-Asiatic domicile.

### Class I of the Survey of India

*(Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers of the Indian Army)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Army Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior 2</td>
<td>Senior 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>1,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>1,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,030</td>
<td>1,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,080</td>
<td>1,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,130</td>
<td>1,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,180</td>
<td>1,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,230</td>
<td>1,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>1,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,330</td>
<td>1,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,380</td>
<td>1,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>1,430</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—These officers count service for increment of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.

2. The above scale of sterling pay will apply to the existing civilian Mathematical Adviser.
### Class I of the Survey of India

**Monthly Rates of Pay for R.E. Officers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Army Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior.</td>
<td>Senior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—These officers count service for increments of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.

### Political Department

**Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers other than those promoted from the Provincial Civil Service.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Civil Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. An officer qualified to receive language pay shall be entitled to draw that pay in addition to his time scale of pay:

Provided that no pay shall be drawn for proficiency in Farsi or Yarjou by any officer whose basic pay exceeds Rs. 1,300 a month.

II. An officer who, for purposes of fixation of pay under the above scale, has not completed nine years' Civil service shall receive, when posted to an appointment classed as superior, a charge allowance at the rate of Rs. 200 per mensem subject to the condition that his basic pay (excluding overseas pay) plus charge allowance shall not exceed Rs. 1,150 per mensem.
MINES DEPARTMENT.  
(Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers of non-Asianic domicile and for Officers of Asianic domicile in any grade to which they were appointed after the 1st July, 1926.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Inspectors</td>
<td>950—50—</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors</td>
<td>1,250—50—</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BURMA FRONTIER SERVICE.  
(Monthly rates of pay for officers of non-Asianic domicile.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In sterling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency bar.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SCHEDULE II (see Rule 4).

1. Indian Civil Service.
2. Indian Police.
3. Indian Forest Service.
4. Indian Service of Engineers.
5. Indian Medical Service (Civil).
6. Indian Educational Service (Mines Branch).
7. Indian Agricultural Service.
8. Indian Veterinary Service.
10. Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch.
11. Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

SCHEDULE III (see Rule 8).

ALL-INDIA SERVICES.

Indian Civil Service.

Commissioners of Divisions
(except 1st grade Commissioners in Bombay).
Commissioner of Excise, Bombay.
3rd Member, Board of Revenue, Madras.
Chief Secretaries, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, and Central Provinces.
Second Secretary to the Government of Madras.
Secretaries to the Government of Bombay (except the Chief Secretary).
District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade.
Additional Judicial Commissioners, Sind and Central Provinces.
Agent to the Governor, Kathiawar.
Chief Commissioner, Delhi.
Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
Joint Secretaries to the Government of India, whose rupee pay does not exceed Rs. 3,000 per mensem.
Commissioners of Income Tax.
Inspectors-General of Police.

Indian Police.

Deputy Inspectors-General of Police (including Commissioners of Police, Madras and Rangoon).
Commissioners of Police, Bombay and Calcutta.
Director, Intelligence Bureau.
Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau.
Indian Forest Service. Chief Conservators of Forests. Conser- vators of Forests. Vice-President, Research Institute, and Professor of Forestry, Dehra Dun.

Indian Educational Service. Directors of Public Instruction. Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.

Indian Agricultural Service. Director of Agriculture. Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India. Director and Principal of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa.


Indian Veterinary Service. Director of Veterinary Services, Madras, when held by an officer of the Indian Veterinary Service.

Central Services.


Imperial Customs Service.


Meteorological Service. Director-General of Observatories.

Mines Department. Chief Inspector of Mines.

Archeological Department. Director-General of Archaeology.

Zoological Survey. Director, Zoological Survey.

Class I of the Survey of India Department. Directors.

Political Department.

Railway Department. Residents, 2nd Class.


General Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association, if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.

* With effect from 1st January, 1937.
† With effect from 6th January, 1939.
Railway Department.—continued.

Deputy General Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.

Director of Wagon Interchange, if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.

Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway.

Chief Auditor and Accountant, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

*Chief Publicity Officer, Indian State Railways.

Chief Controller, Standardisation (when held by an officer on the regular sanctioned pay of the post, viz., Rs. 3,000 per mensem).

Deputy Chief Controller, Mechanical Engineering.

Deputy Chief Controller, Civil Engineering.

Assistant Chief Controller, Equipment.

Deputy Director, Civil Engineering (with effect from 1st April, 1929).

Deputy Controller of Stores (with effect from 13th October, 1929).

Superintendent, Colliery.

Chief Electrical Engineer.

Chief Medical Officer.

Superintendent, Watch and Ward.

Principal, Chandausi School.

Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.

Principal Medical and Health Officer.

Bridge Engineer.

Signal and Interlocking Engineer.

Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.

Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.

Colliery Superintendent.

Superintendent, Watch and Ward.

Chief Traffic Manager.

Chief Transportation Superintendent.

Deputy Transportation Superintendent.

Superintendent of Telegraphs.

Electrical Engineer.

*Post included in this Schedule with effect from 1st January, 1929.

Divisional Transportation Superintendent (including Personal Assistant to Chief Transportation Superintendent).

Burma Railways. Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent of stores.

Miscellaneous Posts.

A complete list of the Miscellaneous Posts referred to in Schedules I, III, IV and V may be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.

SCHEDULE IV (see Rule 12).

1. These regulations apply to the following officers, namely:—

(a) any officer who belongs to a Service, or holds substantively a permanent post, specified in Appendix A to this Schedule, and who had at the date of his appointment to such Service or post his domicile elsewhere than in Asia; and

(b) any officer of the Indian Civil Service who had at the date of his appointment thereto his domicile in Asia and who is or has at any time been entitled to overseas pay, or would have been entitled had he been on the time-scale.

Provided that nothing in these Regulations shall, except with the express sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, entitle an officer to receive any passage benefit to which he was not already entitled in respect of a voyage commenced prior to the date of his confirmation in the Service to which he belongs.

2. For the purposes of these regulations—

(a) "child elsewhere than in Regulation 7 " means a legitimate child who, if a female, is unmarried and under the age of 21, or, if a male, is under the age of 12, and includes a step-child wholly dependent on an officer, and in Regulation 7 "child" means a legitimate child or step-child of a deceased officer of whatever age, who was wholly dependent upon him.

(b) "officer" means an officer to whom these regulations apply.

(c) the cost of a passage shall be deemed to be the cost as stated from time to time in the tables of passage rates published by the various steamship companies; and

(d) the domicile of a person at the date of his appointment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in Appendix B to this Schedule.

3. (Cancelled.)

4. (Cancelled.)

5. (Cancelled.)

6.—(1) The maximum benefits to which officers shall be entitled shall be passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of passages between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st Class B, shown below—

(A) In the case of officers appointed on or after the 1st day of April, 1924—
8. A separate account shall be opened in sterling in the case of each officer, and, if such officer is married, for his wife and, if he has children, for each child. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 8A, these accounts shall be credited respectively with the cost of the passages to which the officer, his wife and children are entitled under Regulation 6, and no transfer of any credit shall be made from one account to another. Within the amount of these credits the officer shall be entitled to receive passages by sea between a port in India and a port outside Asia for himself, his wife and his children respectively, provided the cost of a one-way or return passage by sea shall exceed the cost of a single or return passage, as the case may be, between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st class B; provided further, that should the cost of any passage engaged be less than the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, and the individual concerned perform any part of the journey between port and port by land, it shall be permissible to draw from general revenues subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor-General in Council the actual cost of the railway fare, but not exceeding the difference between the cost of the passage engaged and the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

Note 1.—For the purposes of the second proviso to this Regulation, a journey by land may be deemed to include a passage across the English Channel, and railway fare may be deemed to include the cost of such passage.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this Regulation Colombo shall be deemed to be a port in India.

8A. In the case of officers whose service is not pensionable, no credit shall be made under Regulation 8 in such officer’s personal account or in those of his wife and children, until the 1st April, 1924, or until he has completed five years’ service, from the date of his appointment to a qualifying post or service, whichever is later, and a second, third and fourth passage, if due under the provisions of Regulation 8, shall not be credited to the officer’s account or that of his wife until he has completed 5, 10 and 15 years’ service respectively from the date on which the first credit is made; provided that if, before the conclusion of any such quinquennial period of service, any such officer applies to the sanctioning authority to receive passages for himself, his wife or his children, as the case may be, he may be granted such passages, up to the value of each case in each of these periods, which will fall due to be credited to his account on behalf of himself, his wife or his children, at the conclusion of such period of service, on his satisfying the sanctioning authority that he intends to complete the said period of service, and on his entering into a written agreement to that effect in the form prescribed by the sanctioning authority.

(2) For the purpose of this Regulation the sanctioning authority shall be the authority which is empowered to grant leave to the officer concerned.

(3) This Regulation shall not apply to officers who before 17th May, 1927, had been admitted, without restriction, to the concession of free passages on the terms stated in this Schedule.

### Table: Officer's Length of Service vs. Number of Return Passages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's Length of Service</th>
<th>Number of Return Passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years, but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years, but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be that laid down in clause (A) (b); and (c) for each child one single adult passage.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this regulation the Governor-General in Council may, in the case of officers appointed after attaining the age of 25 years and of officers holding His Majesty's commission to whom these regulations apply, by general or special order determine the maximum benefits to which such officers shall be entitled for themselves, their wives and their children.

(3) An officer shall be entitled for a second or subsequent wife to either the passage benefits set out in the table in clause (A) (b) of sub-regulation (1), or any passage benefits which were available to him, but were not utilised, for the wife by the immediately prior marriage, whichever are less.

(4) When an officer passes without a break in service from one post included in Appendix A to this Schedule to another he shall carry with him to the new post the amount at credit in his passage account when he quitted the old post. A similar transfer of credit shall be made in respect of his wife and children, if any.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, if an officer dies while in service, his wife and children shall be entitled to receive from the general revenues single passages by sea from a port in India to a port outside India, but not exceeding, in each case, the cost of a single passage between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, provided that they avail themselves of this right within one year of the officer's death. This period may, however, be extended to two years by the Government of India or the Local Government, as the case may be, in special cases.

*See Regulations contained in the Appendix to these rules.
8th. Any benefits for himself and for his wife to which an officer is entitled under Regulation 6 shall be in abeyance for any period of foreign service in respect of which it has been agreed between the Government of India and the foreign employer that the officer shall receive passage benefits from the foreign employer, and the sums credited to the accounts of the officer and his wife shall be reduced by one-seventh of the cost of a return passage for each completed year of such period.

9th. (1) Payment for all sea passages shall be made from general revenues to the steamship companies, either direct or through recognised firms of passenger agents. (2) Payment on account of journeys by land shall be made either to the officer making the claim or to the steamship company or a recognised firm of passenger agents.

10th. The accounts mentioned in Regulation 8 shall be debited with the cost of passages actually engaged, subject to the limit prescribed in Regulation 8, and with the sums actually drawn from general revenues on account of railway journeys.

11th. When the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, is increased or decreased, the balance at credit of each account referred to in Regulation 8 shall be increased or decreased, as the case may be, in proportion to the increase or decrease in the cost of passages.

12th. An officer is entitled to the benefits provided by these regulations in respect of any journey to or from India performed by himself or his wife, or any of his children which commences on or after 1st April, 1924, and before the date of the officer’s retirement, provided that the officer, his wife and any of his children shall be entitled to receive, so far as their respective credits permit, single passages from a port in India to a port outside Asia, but not exceeding the cost of a single passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, for a journey commenced within six months after the officer’s retirement, provided, further, that should the cost of any passage engaged be less than the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, and the individual concerned perform any part of the journey between port and port by land it shall be permissible to draw from general revenues, subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor-General in Council, the actual cost of the railway fare, but not exceeding the difference between the cost of the passage engaged and the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

Note 1. — For the purposes of the second proviso to this Regulation, a journey by land may be deemed to include a passage across the English Channel, and railway fare may be deemed to include the cost of such a passage.

Note 2. — For the purposes of this Regulation Colombo shall be deemed to be a port in India.

13th. (Cancelled.)

14th. Any balance remaining at the credit of any person in his or her personal passage account after such person has ceased to be eligible for any benefits under these Regulations shall lapse to Government.

15th. The Governor-General in Council may make supplementary regulations* to carry out the purposes and objects of these regulations, and may with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council by order in writing, direct that any of the provisions of Regulations 8, 9, 10, or 12 of this Schedule be relaxed or varied in any particular case to such extent and subject to such conditions (if any) as he may think proper.

APPENDIX A TO SCHEDULE IV.

SERVICES AND POSTS REFERRED TO IN RULE 1

A. — Services.

1. All-India Services: —
   (1) Indian Civil Service.
   (2) Indian Police.
   (3) Indian Agricultural Service.
   (4) Indian Educational Service.
   (5) Indian Forest Service.
   (6) Indian Forest Engineering Service.
   (7) Indian Medical Service (Civil).
   (8) Indian Service of Engineers.
   (9) Indian Veterinary Service.

2. Central Services: —
   (1) Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
   (2) Military Accountant's Department.
   (3) Mint and Assay Departments.
   (4) Imperial Customs Service.
   (5) Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Posts and Telegraph Department.
   (6) Geological Survey of India.
   (7) Indian Meteorological Service.
   (8) Department of Mines in India.
   (9) Indian Railway Service, (including officers of the Great Indian Peninsula, Burma and East State Railways.)
   (10) Superior Revenue Establishment.

3. Burma Frontier Service: —

B. — Posts.

A complete list of the Miscellaneous Posts referred to in Schedules I, III, IV and V, may be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.

APPENDIX B TO SCHEDULE IV.

PROVISIONS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF DOMICILE.

1. A person can have only one domicile.

2. The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled, or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father's death.

* See Regulations contained in the Appendix to these rules.
3. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate child is in the country in which at the time of his birth his mother was domiciled.

4. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.

5.—(1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.

(2) Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile.

Explanation 1.—A person is not to be considered as having taken up his fixed habitation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty's civil or military service or in the exercise of any profession or calling.

Explanation 2.—A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing as part of the family or as a servant of any ambassador, consul, or other representative of the Government of another country.

6. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derives his domicile of origin:

Provided that the domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty or has set up with the consent of the parent in any distinct business.

7. After marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband if she had not the same domicile before and her domicile during the marriage follows the domicile of her husband:

Provided that if the husband and wife are separated by the order of a competent court or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation, the wife becomes capable of acquiring an independent domicile.

8. Save as otherwise provided above a person cannot during minority acquire a new domicile.

9. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.

10. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, a person who—

(a) was born, and has been educated exclusively, in Asia and had not at the date of his appointment resided out of Asia for a total period exceeding six months, or

(b) had before that date claimed and been deemed to be of Indian domicile for the purpose of his appointment to any office under the Government of the Union, shall be deemed to have had his domicile in Asia on that date, unless in the case of a person to whom clause (a) applies and clause (b) does not apply it is proved to the satisfaction of the appointing authority that he did not have his domicile in Asia on that date.

11. If any question arises as to the domicile of any officer at the time of his appointment, the decision thereon of the Secretary of State in Council, in the case of persons appointed by him, of the Governor-General in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the local Government in the case of persons appointed by them, shall be final.

SCHEDULE V (see Rule 13).

1. All-India Services:—

- Indian Police
- Indian Educational Service
- Indian Agricultural Service
- Indian Forest Service
- Indian Forest Engineering Service
- Indian Service of Engineers
- Indian Veterinary Service

2. Central Services:—

- Indian Audit and Accounts
- Military Accounts
- Mint and Assay Departments
- Customs Service
- Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch
- Geological Survey
- Meteorological Service
- Mines Department
- Indian Railway Service of Engineers
- Archeological Department
- Zoological Survey
- Class I Survey of India
- Political Department (other than officers of the Indian Civil Service)
- Miscellaneous posts.

(See note at head of page 401).

SCHEDULE VI.

Miscellaneous Provisions,

Indian Police.

A. An officer on promotion to the rank of Deputy Inspector-General, whether in an officiating or substantive capacity, shall be entitled to receive as personal pay the sum (if any) required to make his pay on promotion as calculated under the Fundamental Rules equal to the average, for the preceding 12 months on duty, of his substantive or officiating pay (including his overseas pay, reckoned for this purpose in rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by Order prescribe) plus his special pay or the sum of Rs. 250 per mensem, whichever is less:

Provided that an officer who has previously officiated as Deputy Inspector-General on the same time-scale of pay and has drawn pay as provided in this Rule shall receive not less as initial pay on promotion than that which he drew when last officiating.

B.—(1) An officer, on appointment to the service, shall be entitled to receive a free grant of £30 towards the cost of his uniform. In the case of officers appointed in India, the amount will be converted into rupees at the rate of 12.6d.

Note.—An officer appointed prior to 1929 shall be entitled to receive the grant in rupees with effect from 15th June, 1927.

(2) At intervals of ten years from the date of appointment or from the date on which the uniform is first maintained, whichever is later, the grant shall be renewed and paid in rupees at the rate specified above:
Provided that the Local Government may withhold the grant from any officer who is due to retire within five years.

C.—(1) An officer, on appointment to the service, shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be entitled to receive a free grant not exceeding Rs. 600 towards the cost of horse and saddlery.

Note.—An officer appointed prior to 1919 shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be entitled, on certifying that he maintains a horse, to receive the grant with effect from the 15th June, 1927.

(2) At intervals of seven years from the date on which the horse is first maintained the grant shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be renewed on the officer certifying that he maintains and has ordinarily maintained a horse for the past seven years:

Provided that the Local Government may withhold the grant from any officer who is due to retire within five years.

Indian Service of Engineers and Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile, except that officers of Asiatic domicile recruited in England up to and including the year 1924, are entitled to receive this pay at the rates prescribed in the rules governing such pay from time to time in force. This provision is given effect from 3rd January, 1921, notwithstanding the provisions of rule 1 (2) of these Rules.

APPENDIX.

SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS MADE BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THESE RULES.

I.

ORDERS REGULATING THE MAXIMUM GRANT OF PASSAGE BENEFITS, MADE UNDER SUB-REGULATION (2) OF REGULATION 6, SCHEDULE IV, BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL, 17TH JANUARY, 1925.

The following benefits are the maximum benefits to which an officer appointed after attaining the age of 26 years, or an officer holding His Majesty’s Commission to whom the said regulations apply, shall, save as otherwise by special order provided, be entitled for himself, his wife and his children, namely:

(a) In the case of officers appointed or entering civil employ on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, other than military officers who entered civil employ on or after the 14th day of February, 1925, the maximum benefits admissible shall be:

(i) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of appointment or of entering civil employ</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married after the date of his appointment or of his entering civil employ the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of marriage</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and

(iii) for each child one single adult passage.

(b) In the case of officers appointed or entering civil employ before the 1st day of April, 1924, the maximum benefits admissible shall be:

(i) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age on 1st April, 1924</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be that laid down in the proviso to clause (a) (ii); and

(iii) for each child one single adult passage.

(c) In the case of a military officer transferred to permanent civil employ on or after the fourteenth day of February, 1925, the benefits admissible shall be determined as follows:

(i) If a passage account has been opened for such officer under Military Passage Regulations, he shall be entitled to the balance standing to the credit and to the credit of his wife or children, if any, in that account on the date of his transfer to civil employ.

(ii) If no such account has been opened he shall be entitled to the cost of such number of passages for himself, and for his wife and children, if any, as would have been credited if such account had been opened on the applicable date, subject to the deduction of the cost of any passage which may have been consumed by himself his wife or his children under Military Passage Regulations prior to his transfer.

(iii) The applicable date for the purposes of sub-clause (ii) shall be the 14th day of February, 1925, in the case of an officer appointed to military service before that date, and in any other case shall be the date of the officer's appointment to such service.
(iv) If such officer marries after his transfer to civil employ the benefits admissible in respect of his wife shall, subject to clause (d), be determined in accordance with the scale set out in the proviso to sub-clause (ii) of clause (a), and if a child is born to such officer such transfer the benefits admissible in respect of such child shall be one single adult passage.

(d) An officer shall be entitled for a second or subsequent wife to either the passage benefits set out in the appropriate table hereinafore contained or to any passage benefits which were available to him but were not utilised for the wife by the immediately prior marriage, whichever is less.

II
Supplementary Regulations governing the Drawing of Benefits from the General Passage Fund, made under Regulation 15 in Schedule IV by the Governor-General in Council, 6th February, 1925.

Part I.—Passages by Sea.

(1) Every application by an officer for a passage by sea shall be made to the audit officer by whom his pay is audited; provided that if the officer is in Europe the application shall be made to the High Commissioner for India. If the application is made to the High Commissioner, the officer must present with his application a certificate from the audit officer stating the amount in the General Passage Fund at the credit of each person for whom a passage is to be taken.

(2) The application shall specify the persons for whom it is desired to secure passages. If the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, is satisfied that any benefit is admissible under the rules, he will furnish to the applicant a certificate stating the maximum cost of the passage which may be engaged for each such person at the charge of the General Passage Fund.

(3) When the officer engages the passage or passages he will present to the steamship company the certificate and on receiving the ticket or tickets will give the Company a receipt in the form prescribed showing the accommodation engaged, the persons for whom engaged and the cost. If the cost of any ticket should exceed the amount entered in the certificate, the difference must be paid by the officer himself.

Note 1.—Although the benefits admissible from the General Passage Fund are stated in terms of the number of passages of P. & O., an officer is free to choose the line of steamers by which he will travel, and to book a passage in a class lower than P. & O., 1st Class B. The saving accruing from the exercise of either option will remain at credit in the Personal Passage Account of the person or persons concerned and can be used towards meeting the cost of additional passage or passages engaged in excess of the number of P. & O. 1st Class B passages, the value of which is credited in the Personal Passage Account.

Note 2.—Nothing in the wording of the supplementary regulations is intended to restrict the employment of agents in booking passages or in other transactions with the steamship companies.

(4) If for any reason the officer, after obtaining the certificate, but before presenting it to the steamship company, finds that he does not desire to use it, he should return it without delay to the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be.

(5) If the officer, after presenting the certificate to the steamship company, cancels the passages which he has engaged, he should at once inform the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, that he has done so; he should also take steps to obtain back the certificate from the steamship company and return it to the audit officer or High Commissioner.

(6) If the officer cancels a passage engaged by him, for the cost of which the steamship company has presented a claim for payment, he should, besides communicating with the company, immediately inform the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, who will apply to the steamship company for a refund. No refund will be made except to the audit officer.

(7) Any amount forfeited by the officer as a result of cancelling a passage in circumstances where the steamship company is entitled to claim such forfeiture, shall be debited to the passage account concerned.

(8) The above rules do not apply in their entirety to cases in which an officer in India wishes to obtain a passage or passages for his family resident outside Asia. In such cases, the application should be made by the officer to the High Commissioner and supported by a certificate from the audit officer in India stating the amount in the General Passage Fund at the credit of each person for whom a passage is to be taken. The application should specify the persons for whom it is desired to secure passages, and should contain full information as regards the steamer line and the route by which it is desired to travel and the class of accommodation required. On receipt of such an application, the High Commissioner will, on behalf of the officer, arrange with the steamship company for the required passages, if he is satisfied that the cost of such passages is admissible under the rules. If the cost of any such passage exceeds the maximum amount admissible therefor under the rules, the officer must arrange for the payment of the difference to the High Commissioner before the passage is engaged. As soon as the necessary arrangements have been made by the High Commissioner, he will intimate the fact to the officer concerned, as well as to the audit officer in India. If for any reason the officer, after obtaining the certificate from the audit officer but before forwarding it to the High Commissioner, does not desire to use it, he should return it without delay to the audit officer. If, after forwarding the certificate to the High Commissioner, it is found that the passages are not required or if passages already engaged are cancelled, the officer will be responsible for intimating the fact promptly to the High Commissioner, and for returning the ticket or tickets to the High Commissioner. He will be similarly responsible for intimating promptly to the steamship company the cancellation of a passage already engaged. On receipt of the intimation, the High Commissioner will take steps to obtain a refund from the steamship
company where necessary, and will also inform the audit officer in India of the non-utilisation of a certificate presented to him or the cancellation of a passage.

(9) An officer, who at the time of proceeding on leave declares his intention of retiring from service is entitled to draw on the Passage Fund for single passages only. If, however, no such declaration is made but the officer draws on the Passage Fund for return passages, whether for himself, for his wife, or for his children and retries or does not retire on leave, he should return the unused half of the return ticket or tickets which have not been utilised to the audit officer concerned in India who will watch for the return of the unused halves of the return tickets, and obtain from the steamship company concerned a refund in respect of the return passage or passages. If, however, the return halves are actually utilised, the Audit Officer should realise from the officer concerned, the cost thereof. In cases in which an officer who does not return to duty actually uses the return ticket or tickets for the journey back to India, the cost of the same will be recovered from him unless the Governor-General in Council is satisfied that the officer was prevented, by circumstances beyond his control, from returning to duty.

There may be cases in which the High Commissioner arranges return passages for officers returning to India for a short spell of duty prior to retirement. In any such case the return half of the ticket or tickets is not utilised, it should be returned to the audit officer concerned in India. If the officer does not actually join duty the entire cost of the return passage, or the cost of the journey to India only, according as the return half of the ticket or tickets is or is not used, will be recovered from him.

When an officer takes return passages for himself and/or his wife and children to duty in India leaving his wife and/or children at home or when an officer while on duty in India sends his wife and/or children out of Asia on return tickets of which the second halves are not utilised, he should return the unused half of the return ticket or tickets to the audit officer concerned in India. If, however, the second halves of the return tickets are actually utilised, the officer should make a declaration in due course to the audit officer that the tickets have actually been utilised.

No refund will be made by a steamship company under this rule except to the audit officer, who will make the necessary adjustment of the amount between the officer and the Government if the officer involved or any portion thereof has been borne by the officer.

Part II.—Journeys by Land.

(1) Every application by an officer for the benefit permissible under Regulation 8 shall be made to the High Commissioner for India. As an exception to this general rule, if the officer obtains from the steamship company in India a through ticket covering the overland journey he may make his claim to the audit officer in India for the whole journey including the return by land.

(2) No claim is admissible in respect of a railway journey performed in India or in the country of destination, provided that a person travelling on a through ticket to or from London may make a claim in respect of the journey between London and the Channel port.

(3) The amount payable in respect of a journey by land shall in no case exceed the cost of an ordinary first-class railway fare by a direct route.

Note.—In cases where the cost of the journey by land exceeds the ordinary first-class fare by a direct route, the difference must be paid by the officer himself.

(4) The application shall specify the persons for whom the benefit is claimed and shall state the facts of the claim in sufficient detail to enable the High Commissioner to satisfy himself that the prescribed conditions are fulfilled. The officer shall be bound to furnish such further information as the High Commissioner may require for this purpose.

(5) In the case of a journey from India the claim should be accompanied by—

(a) a declaration signed by the officer that the land journey was actually performed by the persons on whose behalf the claim is made; and

(b) a certificate, which the officer should obtain from his audit officer in India, showing the amount to which he is entitled in respect of the journey from India and the cost of the passage actually engaged.

Note.—If an officer intends to present a claim to the High Commissioner under this regulation he should in his own interests take steps to obtain the certificate referred to in clause (b) before he leaves India.

(6) In the case of a journey to India the officer shall submit to the High Commissioner a declaration stating the route by which he, or the person on whose behalf he makes the claim, intends to travel.

Part III.—General.

(1) In urgent or special cases the Governor-General in Council may sanction such modification of the procedure prescribed in these regulations as he may deem to be necessary.

(2) The High Commissioner and the audit officers in India may adopt, in exceptional cases not covered by these regulations, a suitable procedure provided that the spirit of any of these regulations is not contravened.
**INDIAN HIGH COURTS.**

*Rules under Section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, Fixing the Salaries, Allowances, Furloughs, Retiring Pensions, and (where necessary) Expenses for Equipment and Voyage of the Chief Justices and other Judges (as Amended up to 30th January, 1931).*

1. — (1) These rules may be called the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922.

(2) In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context:

'Acting Chief Justice' means a Judge appointed under sec. 105 of Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, to perform the duties of Chief Justice of a High Court.

'Acting Judge' means a person appointed under the said sec. 105 to act as a Judge of a High Court.

'Additional Judge' means a person appointed by the Governor-General of India in Council under sec. 101, sub-sec. 2 (1), of Statute 5 and 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, to act as additional Judge of a High Court.

'Judge' includes a Chief Justice and Acting Chief Justice, and an Acting Judge and an Additional Judge, except where the contrary is expressed.

'Actual Service' includes:

(a) Time spent by a Judge on duty as Judge, or in the performance of any other functions as he may be directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council;

(b) Duly authorised vacations (provided that the Judge is not absent on furlough or on leave granted under Rule 20);

(c) Joining time for a Judge on transfer from one High Court to another.

'Service for pension' includes:

(a) Actual service;

(b) Time spent by a Judge on privilege leave under the rules in force prior to the date on which these rules come into force, plus one month or the period actually taken, whichever is less, of each period of leave on full allowances taken under these rules, plus all time spent on subsidiary leave.

'Passage' means accommodation for a journey by sea, land, or air, or partly by one of these elements and partly by one or both of the others, between a port in India (including Colombo) and a port outside Asia, provided that the cost payable under these rules for such accommodation shall not exceed the listed price as published by the Company from time to time of one first-class fare at 'B' rate by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company between Bombay and London by the all-sea route.

SECTION I. — SALARIES.

2. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Court at Calcutta, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 72,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

3. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Courts at Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Lahore, and Rangoon, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 60,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

4. A Judge, or Acting Judge, of the High Courts at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Lahore, and Rangoon, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 48,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

SECTION IA. — JOINING TIME.

4A. A Judge transferred from one High Court to another may be allowed, joining time to the extent admissible to a Government servant under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council.

SECTION II. — LEAVE.

5. Subject to the conditions prescribed in Rule 10, furlough granted to a Judge may be, at the Judge's option, either:

(a) leave on full allowances, or

(b) leave on half allowances, or

(c) partly leave on full allowances and partly leave on half allowances.

6. A furlough account shall be maintained for each Judge.

*These rules with amendments are also printed and published by H.M. Stationery Office in Statutory Rules and Orders.*

**Note to Rule 2 to 4.** — A person who as Chief Justice or Judge drew exchange compensation allowance before such allowance was withdrawn from public servants generally will be granted when and for so long as he holds the same post or a similar post on the same salary compensatory allowance equal in amount to the exchange compensation allowance for which he would from time to time have been eligible had the allowance not been withdrawn.

**Note (i) to Rule 7(a)(ii).** — For the purpose of this rule furlough shall be credited proportionately in respect of fractions of 4 years' actual service.

**Note (ii) to Rule 7(a)(ii).** — In the case of any Judge who was already in the service of the Government at the time of his appointment to the High Court leave on half average pay or furlough without medical certificate which he had at his credit, when so appointed, under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged, may up to a maximum of one year be treated as furlough standing at his credit for the purpose of clause (ii). This note has effect from the 17th October, 1922.
7. (a) In the furlough account of a Judge who is already serving as a Judge when these rules come into force shall be credited:

(i) A period equal to double the period of privilege leave during which he would, if he had taken privilege leave on the date on which these rules come into force, have been eligible, under the rules previously in force, to draw salary; plus

(ii) the furlough standing at his credit on that date under those rules; plus

(iii) one-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service subsequent to that date; plus

(iv) a period equal to double the period in which the vacation enjoyed by him by any year subsequent to that date falls short of one month by reason of his having been detained on duty as Vacation Judge or in the performance of such other functions as he may have been directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council: Provided that no credit shall be given under this clause for any such period by reason of the performance of functions other than those of Vacation Judge, unless the functions were performed after the 1st April, 1924.

(b) In the furlough account of a Judge who when he is appointed to the High Court becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:

(i) subject to the provisions of clause (iii) of this sub-rule

(ii) a period equal to double the period by which the vacation enjoyed by him in any year falls short of one month by reason of his having been detained on duty as Vacation Judge; or in the performance of such other functions as he may have been directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council: Provided that no credit shall be given under this clause for any such period by reason of the performance of functions other than those of Vacation Judge, unless the functions were performed after the 1st April, 1924; plus

(iii) if he was already in the service of Government at the time of being so appointed and had due to him at that time, under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged, leave on half average pay, a period not exceeding the amount of leave so due to him and also not exceeding one year any period of temporary service as Judge which may have been included in calculations under this Clause being excluded from calculations under Clause (i) of this sub-rule.

8. The amount of furlough debited against a Judge's furlough account shall be the actual period of furlough taken subsequent to the date on which these rules come into force. In computing this period, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to double the amount of furlough.

9. The amount of furlough due to a Judge is the balance of furlough at his credit in his furlough account.

10. Furlough due to a Judge may be granted to him subject to the following restrictions:

(a) The aggregate amount of furlough granted to him during his whole period of service as Judge shall not exceed three years, plus the aggregate of the periods, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clause (ii). In computing the amount of furlough taken, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to double the amount of furlough.

(b) The aggregate amount of leave on full allowances granted to him, including the furlough on double allowances granted under the rules previously in force, during his whole period of service as a Judge shall not exceed either:

(i) one-half of the period, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clause (ii); plus one year, minus the aggregate of the periods, if any, of commuted furlough or of leave on average pay, subject to a maximum taken by him under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged prior to his appointment as a Judge, or

(ii) (A) one-twenty-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service, plus (B) one-half of the period allowed to be treated as at credit by Note (a) under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clause (ii), plus (C) one-half of the periods, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clauses (i) and (ii).

(c) The maximum period of leave on full allowances granted at any one time shall be five months.

Note to Rule (b)(ii).—The total of (A) and (B), subject to the limit of one year.
The maximum period of furlough granted at any one time shall be 16 months. In computing this period, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to an equal amount of furlough.

In the case of a Judge who was already in the service of Government at the time of being so appointed, any period of temporary service as Judge which may have been included in the calculations under Rule 7 sub-rule (b) Clause (ii) and therefore, under sub-rule (b) clause (ii) (C) of this Rule also, shall be excluded from the calculations under sub-rule (b) Clause (ii) (A) of this Rule.

On condition that the maximum limit prescribed in Rule 10, clause (a), is not exceeded, leave on half allowances may be granted to a Judge to whom it is not due—

(a) On medical certificate; or

(b) Otherwise than on medical certificate, for not more than six months and not more than once during the whole period of his service as a Judge.

A Judge on leave in Europe must, if the leave was granted or has been extended on a medical certificate, satisfy the Medical Board at the India Office as to his fitness to return to duty. Ordinarily, he must attend at the India Office for examination by the Board, but, in special cases, particularly if he be residing at a distance of more than 60 miles from London, a certificate from two medical practitioners, in a form to be obtained from the High Commissioner for India, may be accepted. On the required evidence of fitness being furnished, the Judge will receive from the High Commissioner permission to return to India. The authority granting the leave may require a similar certificate in the case of any Judge who takes leave in any locality for reasons of health, even though such leave is not actually granted on a medical certificate.

Furlough taken in India shall be reckoned from the date on which the Judge quits his office to the date of his resuming duty. Furlough taken out of India shall be reckoned from the date of embarkation at the port of departure from India to the date of debarkation on return to India, except in a case falling under Rule 17.

If furlough be taken partly in India and partly out of India, the commencement and termination of the furlough shall be respectively determined under the provisions of Rule 13, according as the furlough begins or ends in or out of India.

For the interval between the date of quitting his office and the commencement of furlough out of India, and between the termination of furlough out of India and resuming his office, a Judge may be allowed a subsidiary leave not ordinarily exceeding thirty days, which in special cases may be extended.

16. A Judge when on furlough or subsidiary leave shall receive allowances at the monthly rate shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowances</th>
<th>Rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leave on half allowances</td>
<td>1,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave on full allowances</td>
<td>2,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary leave</td>
<td>1,110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE.—For the first month of any period of leave on full allowances in lieu of the allowances in the above table a Judge may draw his salary.

17. Subject to the condition that no Judge is appointed to act in his place during the vacation, a Judge may take furlough in combination with vacation on full salary:

(a) when the vacation consists of one continuous period, either at the beginning or end thereof, but not both; or

(b) when the vacation is divided into two separate periods, for the interval or any part thereof, between the two periods of the same vacation, or between the second part of one vacation and the commencement of the next ensuing vacation.

18. Except under medical certificate, the number of furloughs to be granted at any one time, and the grant of furlough to individual Judges, shall be subject to and limited by the exigencies of the service, which exigencies shall be determined exclusively by the authority with whom rests the question of granting the furlough.

19. Applications for furlough not supported by medical certificate shall be granted usually in the following order:

The Judge who has the greatest amount of furlough due to him under Rule 9 shall have the preference. If two or more applicants are on an equality in this respect, preference shall be given to the applicant whose actual service in a High Court is longest, reckoning, in the case of a Judge who has not taken furlough or leave granted under Rule 20, from the date of the commencement of his service in the High Court, and in the case of a Judge who has taken furlough, subsidiary leave, or leave granted under Rule 20, from the date of his last return from such furlough or leave. If two or more applicants are equal in both the above-mentioned
respects, the preference shall be given to the senior in the Court.

20. If the Government in its discretion deems it necessary, in any special instance, to grant to any Judge leave of absence for which no express provision is made in the foregoing rules, the Judge shall be entitled to draw no salary or allowances during such leave. Such leave shall in no case exceed six months and shall not be granted more than once during the whole period of the Judge’s service as a Judge.

21. Applications for leave shall in all cases be submitted and returns to duty, whether from leave or vacation, shall in all cases be reported in such manner as the Government shall from time to time prescribe.

22. No substantive appointment shall be vacated merely by reason of leave being granted under these rules.

22A. When the day immediately preceding the day on which a Judge’s leave or vacation begins or immediately following the day on which his leave, vacation or joining time expires is an authorised holiday, or one of a number of consecutive authorised holidays, the Judge may leave his station at the close of the day before, or return to it on the day following, such holiday or holidays, provided that no Judge is appointed to act in his place during the holiday period.

23. If a Judge over stays any leave or any vacation whether combined with furlough or not, he shall forfeit all salary during the time of his remaining so absent, and if he over stays his leave or vacation for more than one week, his office shall be liable to be declared vacant; provided that if the over stay is due to circumstances beyond his control the period of over stay may, at the discretion of the authority with whom rests the question of granting furlough, be treated as furlough and be debited to his furlough account under Rule 8. A Judge on leave or vacation is not obliged to return to duty on an authorised holiday, unless another officer is officiating as Judge in consequence of his absence.

SECTION III.—PENSIONS.

24. Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out, a Judge of a High Court shall receive, according to the length of his service for pension, a pension corresponding to the rates specified in the table that follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Service for Pension</th>
<th>If Service includes Service as Chief Justice.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) 6½ years but less than 8½ years</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 8½ years but less than 10 years</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 10 years but less than 11½ years</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) 11½ years and over</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i)</td>
<td>(j)</td>
<td>(k)</td>
<td>(l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil Service.</td>
<td>Judge who is a member of the Indian Civil Service.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Provided that no Judge shall receive such pension who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years.

25. Except in the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service, who may draw the pension shown in col. 8 of the table in Rule 24 in addition to the pension for which he is eligible under the ordinary rules relating to that service, a Judge receiving a pension under Rule 24 will not be entitled to any other pension or retiring allowance.

25A.—(1) If a Judge of a High Court is permitted to retire before completing one of the periods of service for pension specified in column 1 of the annexed table in a High Court, but after completing that period of service in a High Court and a Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and one of the Judicial Commissioner’s Courts of Oudh, Sind, or the Central Provinces combined, and under the rules applicable to him he might receive the pension specified in column 3 or in column 4 of the annexed table if his total combined service had been in the Chief Court, or in the Judicial Commissioner’s Court concerned, he shall receive a pension according to the length of his combined service for pension calculated in accordance with the following rule:

Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out he shall receive a pension at the rate specified in column 3 if his previous service was in a Chief Court or at the rate specified in column 4 if his previous service was in a Judicial Commissioner’s Court, to which shall be added the amount obtained by multiplying by the number of his completed years of service in a High Court the difference between the amount in column 2 of the table for the same total period of service and the amount in column 3 or in column 4, as the case may be, and dividing the result by the lower limit of years for the same period of service in column 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Actual Service.</th>
<th>High Court.</th>
<th>Chief Court.</th>
<th>Judicial Commissioner’s Court.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ yrs. to 8½ yrs.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ yrs. to 10 yrs.</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 yrs. to 11½ yrs.</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11½ yrs. and over</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided that no Judge shall receive a pension calculated in accordance with this rule who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years in a High Court and Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and a Judicial Commissioner’s Court combined.

(2) If a Judge of a High Court, who has completed not less than 2½ years for pension as a Chief Justice of a High Court, is permitted to retire with a pension calculated under sub-rule (1), he shall receive an additional pension of the difference between the amounts for his combined service for pension as a Judge shown in columns 3 and 7 or in columns 6 and 7 of the table in Rule 24, according as his service for pension as a Chief Justice was not less than 3½ years or not less than 2½ years respectively.

(3) If a Judge of a High Court, who is a member of the Indian Civil Service, is permitted to retire before completing 8½ years’ service for pension in a High Court, but after completing that period of service in a High Court and a Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and one of the Judicial Commissioner’s Courts of Oudh, Sind, or the Central Provinces or as Judicial Commissioner, or as officiating Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma combined, he shall receive, in addition to the pension for which he is eligible under these rules relating to that Service, a pension of £100 divided by 6½ for each completed year of service for pension as a Judge of a High Court. Provided that no Judge shall receive an additional pension calculated in accordance with this rule who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years in a High Court and Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and a Judicial Commissioner’s Court combined.

(4) If a Judge of a High Court, who has rendered previous service both in a Chief Court and in any one of the specified Judicial Commissioner’s Courts is permitted to retire, the above provisions may be applied by either—

(a) omitting service in a Judicial Commissioner’s Court, or

(b) treating service in a Chief Court as service in a Judicial Commissioner’s Court.

[Rule 25 (A) (4) has effect from 22nd October, 1924.]

25B. Pensions paid in India shall be issued in rupees and converted at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe

Provided that pensioners of the following classes may, at their option, convert their pensions into rupees at the rate of 1s. 4d. to the rupee, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there—

(1) Pensioners resident in India who were on 1st February, 1921, in receipt of pensions converted at that rate;

(2) Pensioners of Indian domicile who were on 1st February, 1928, temporarily drawing their pensions in sterling;

(3) Pensioners who were in Government service on 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the pension of any pensioner referred to in clauses (1), (2) or (3) who has completed any part of his pension before the 20th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinafter
provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension, less any portion commuted before the 11th October, 1928, converted at that rate and at the rate of 1L. 4d. respectively.

26. When a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire without a pension under the preceding rules, he shall receive such a pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when so appointed, reckoning the period of his service as a Judge of a High Court towards service for that pension.

27. If a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire after six years and nine months of service for pension as Judge, he shall have the option of taking his pension or retiring allowance either under these rules or under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when appointed, reckoning in the latter case the period of his service as a Judge of a High Court towards his service for pension under those rules.

28. The words 'a member of one of the Government Services in India' in Rules 26 and 27 include an acting member, and for the purpose of these rules acting service in the appointment held at the time of appointment as a Judge of the High Court shall be regarded as substantive.

29. In the event of the appointment to be a Judge of a High Court of a retired Judge who is in receipt of a pension under the preceding rules, the Secretary of State in Council shall decide in each case whether his salary shall be reduced by the amount of such pension, or by any part of such amount.

30. No Judge, selected from the Indian Civil Service, shall receive any pension under these rules unless he shall have fully complied with all the rules and regulations in force for the time being as to payments to be made by him as a member of the Indian Civil Service on account of the provision for pension to his wife and children.

31. If a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, the period he has served in each Court shall count towards his qualification for pension.

32. A Judge appointed under Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, sec. 105, to perform the duties of Chief Justice is not a Chief Justice within the meaning of these rules as to pension: Provided that, if such Judge be afterwards appointed to be a Chief Justice, the period during which he performed the duties of Chief Justice as aforesaid shall count as service for pension according to the table in Rule 24: Provided also, that the period during which a Judge performs (under Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, section 105) the duties of Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta shall not count towards pension at a rate exceeding £1,500 a year, unless such Judge is subsequently appointed to the office of Chief Justice of the said High Court at Calcutta.

32A. With effect from the 1st April, 1925, the Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules shall as far as possible apply to the Judges.

33. The above rules shall apply to every Judge now holding office, as well as to those who may be hereafter appointed.

SECTION IV.—EXPENSES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE.

34. In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, in supersession of previous orders on the subject, hereby fixes £500 as the sum payable to a Chief Justice or other Judge of one of the several High Courts in India if permanently resident in Europe at the time of appointment, for the expenses of equipment and voyage, provided that the allowance is not payable to the Chief Justice or Judge, who was a member of the Government Services in India at the time of his appointment.

SECTION V.—TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

35. (1) A Judge is entitled when travelling on duty—

(i) when travelling by railway, to a reserved first-class compartment, and to fares (if actually paid) for four servants at lowest class rates; 

(ii) when travelling by steamer, to a reserved cabin (if one is available) and to fares (if actually paid) for four servants at lowest class rates, subject to the usual deduction on account of messing charges; and

(iii) when travelling by road, to a mileage of one rupee.

(2) For the purposes of this rule, a Judge shall be deemed to be travelling on duty if, not being a Vacation Judge, he travels:—

(a) from any place in India for the purpose of doing duty during the vacation in the High Court of which he is a Judge, or

(b) during the vacation for the purpose of returning to any such place after completion of such duty.

He is also entitled to draw daily allowance at the rate of 15 rupees for each day on which he has been engaged on inspection work: Provided that if any persons (other than four servants) accompany a Judge in his reserved accommodation, fares shall be payable by him on their account, and, if full tariff rates have been paid for the accommodation, shall be credited to Government.

35A. A Judge is entitled, in addition to allowances admissible under Rule 35, to recover the actual cost incurred by him while travelling on inspection or circuit duty on the transport of a conveyance and two horses or of a motor car, including the fares of one servant for each horse or one driver or cleaner for the car.

35B. A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Patna proceeding on circuit to Cuttack is entitled to the following concessions:—

(1) He may travel via Calcutta;

(2) He will draw halting allowance at the rate of Rs. 15 a day for such period as it may be necessary for him to remain in Cuttack in connection with these duties;
(3) He will draw daily allowance for the day on which he arrives at or leaves Cuttack if he travels in Court on that day.

36. When a Judge who has been sitting at Rangoon is required by the Chief Justice to sit in Mandalay under the provisions of clause 41 of the Letters Patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon with the intention that he shall sit in Mandalay for a period of not less than 20 days, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey to Mandalay and on his return journey to Rangoon for the transport of the following persons and goods:

(i) The Judge himself, by a reserved first-class compartment;

(ii) Any members of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment by passenger train at first-class rates. For the purpose of this rule the family of the Judge means his wife, his legitimate children and his step-children residing with him;

(iii) Personal servants, not exceeding eight in number, by passenger train at lowest class rates;

(iv) Personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of 60 maunds of goods by road and by goods train, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and

(v) A conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train or by steamer at owner's risk.

37. When a Government servant, appointed to be a Judge, travels by railway to join his post, he may, at his option and in lieu of drawing travelling allowance under the ordinary rules governing a journey on transfer applicable to him, travel in a reserved first-class compartment.

The Government servant, when he avails himself of this concession, must pay to the Government the fare which he would have paid if no accommodation had been reserved, and must, in addition, in cash to the station-master of the station from which the journey commences the fares for any members of his family accompanying him, whether they share his reserved accommodation or not. When Government pays full tariff rates for the accommodation, all such fares will be credited to Government.

38. When a person not already in Government service is appointed to be a Judge, he may travel by railway to join his post, travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the condition described in Rule 37.

39. When a Judge travels by railway—

(i) When proceeding on or returning from leave (including vacation spent outside India); or

(ii) when retiring from the service or proceeding to join another post after retirement, he may travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the condition described in Rule 37.

40. When a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey by railway or by steamer to the place of the sitting of the other High Court for the transport of the following persons and goods:

(i) The Judge himself, by a reserved first-class compartment or a reserved first-class cabin (if one is available);

(ii) any members of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment or cabin by passenger train or steamer at first-class rates; for the purpose of this rule the family of the Judge means his wife, his legitimate children and his step-children residing with him;

(iii) personal servants, not exceeding eight in number, by passenger train or steamer at lowest class rates;

(iv) personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of 60 maunds of goods by road and by goods train or steamer, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and

(v) conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train or by steamer at owner's risk.

Section VI.
Passages during term of office.

41. (1) A Member of the Indian Civil Service appointed to be a Judge on or before the 1st April, 1924, shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules.

(2) A Member of the Indian Civil Service appointed to be a Judge after the 1st April, 1924, shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules to the extent of the balances standing to his credit in his passage account and in the passage accounts of his wife and children at the date of his appointment as Judge.

42. A Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil Service, but whose domicile at the date of his appointment was elsewhere than in Asia shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules to the same extent and under the same conditions as if on the date of his appointment as Judge he had been appointed to one of the posts specified in Appendix A to Schedule IV to the Superior Civil Services Rules:

Provided that such a Judge shall not be entitled to the concession admissible under Regulation 7 of that Schedule; and further that if he has received an allowance under Rule 34, he shall not be entitled to a passage for himself or for his wife until the completion of five years, or to a second passage until the completion of ten years' total service as a Judge of a High Court.

Section VII.
Residential Accommodation.

43. If a Judge is provided with residential accommodation, either leased or owned by Government, it shall be on such terms and conditions in regard to the payment of rent and otherwise as are for the time being applicable to members of the Indian Civil Service serving under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council in the town in which the headquarters of the Court to which the Judge belongs is situate.
EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES REGULATING THE GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND

SCOPE OF FUND.
1. The fund shall be a general fund open to all civil officers in permanent pensionable and non-pensionable posts in service which is superior within the meaning of the rules regulating such service to certain military subordinates in civil employ; but it shall not be open to subscribers to any other provident fund instituted by Government, or to any class of officers for whom a compulsory family pension fund has already been established, except to officers who are compulsory subscribers to the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund.

CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP OF FUND; CLOSURE OF EXISTING PROVIDENT FUNDS.
2. As regards officers in the service of Government at the date of the institution of the General Provident fund:

(a) Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service provident fund [see rule 3 (c)] is optional, or who are not entitled to subscribe to such a fund, shall be permitted to join the new fund as optional subscribers at any time.

(b) Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service provident fund is compulsory shall be permitted to join the General Provident fund as compulsory subscribers at any time.

(c) When subscribers to an existing service provident fund join the new fund, their accounts with the existing fund, including any liability for the refund of advances, shall be transferred to the General Provident fund.

(d) Officers who join the General Provident fund, whether as compulsory or as optional subscribers, shall cease to be eligible to subscribe to any existing provident fund, on the effect of the date of joining the fund.

(e) A non-pensionable Government servant who is a subscriber to the State Railway Provident fund, or any other special Provident fund, on transfer to pensionable Government service shall, if he is a compulsory subscriber to the General Provident fund, transfer to the fund the bonus contributed by Government, plus interest thereon, in the State Railway or other Provident fund concerned. An optional subscriber need not transfer the amount if it is less than Rs. 1,900, but shall transfer it in any other case.

(f) The rules applicable to subscribers to the existing service provident funds mentioned in rule 3 (c), who do not exercise the option of joining the General Provident fund, will remain unchanged, but all existing funds will be closed to new subscribers, with effect from the date of the institution of that fund.

3. As regards officers entering the service of Government after the institution of the General Provident fund:

(a) Subscription to the fund shall be compulsory in the case of (i) all Europeans and Anglo-Indians in permanent employ on attain-
The amount which a subscriber elects to subscribe monthly for each financial year shall be assumed to be represented by the deduction which he himself causes to be made in his pay bill for the preceding March: provided that if the sum so deducted is below the minimum or above the maximum limit above prescribed, the subscriber shall be assumed to have elected to subscribe the minimum or the maximum permissible amount, as the case may be. The amount thus elected shall not be variable later on in the year on account of any increase or decrease in the rate of pay which may ultimately be found to have been due in respect of the 31st March or which may take place during the year.

Subscription during Leave.

8. (a) Subscription during leave shall be optional. The monthly amount, if any, subscribed shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and not exceeding, in the case of leave on average pay, the amount which the subscriber was subscribing prior to proceeding on leave or, in the case of other leave, half that amount.

(b) The amount, if any, payable in respect of a month spent partly on duty and partly on leave shall be calculated proportionately; that is to say, at the duty rate for the duty portion and the leave rate, if any, for the leave portion, each separate amount being rounded to the nearest higher or lower rupee according as the fraction of a rupee does, or does not, exceed eight annas.

(c) If the amount of a subscriber's leave-salary varies during different periods of his leave, he may, subject to the limits prescribed in clause (a) of this rule, notify his intention of subscribing at a different rate for each such period. In that case the subscription payable in respect of a month which includes portions of two such periods shall be calculated proportionately in the manner indicated in clause (b) of this rule.

Subscription in respect of Time spent under Suspension.

8a. (a) A subscriber on reinstatement after a period passed under suspension shall be allowed the option of subscribing for that period. The monthly amount, if any, subscribed shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and not exceeding half the amount which the subscriber was subscribing under Rule 7 prior to being placed under suspension. In case, however, the subscriber is allowed full pay for the period of suspension, the maximum amount of subscription permissible shall be the amount which he was subscribing prior to being placed under suspension.

(b) In the case of a month spent partly on duty and partly on suspension followed by reinstatement, the amount subscribed shall be calculated proportionately in the manner indicated in Rule 8 (b).

Realisation of Subscriptions.

9. Subscriptions shall be recovered by deduction from pay-bills, but they may be made by remittance in cash to the Audit Office when an officer is in foreign service, or is on leave and draws his leave-salary from a Colonial Treasury.

When a subscriber draws his leave-salary from the Home Treasury of the Government of India, his subscriptions may be paid by deductions from leave-salary, the remittances to India being effected by means of the remittance account between England and India, and the credit to the officer's account in the Fund in respect of such remittances being given at the current rate for remittance through Government.

A subscriber who will draw his leave-salary through the Home Treasury of the Government of India, and who desires to subscribe during leave or any part of it must notify his intention beforehand in order that the deductions from his leave-salary being noted in his leave and pay certificate. Unless an extension of leave is granted, the option thus notified shall be final.

A subscriber who fails to notify his intention to continue to subscribe when proceeding on leave, can subsequently pay his subscription in cash.

Withdrawals on Retirement.

10. The amount which accumulates to the credit of a subscriber in permanent employ shall, when he quits the service, become his property and be handed over to him, unless the Account Officer has received notice of an attachment, assignment, or encumbrance affecting the disposal of the amount or any portion of it.

Should such notice have been received, the Account Officer shall hand over to the subscriber only that portion of the amount which is not affected by the attachment, assignment, or encumbrance, and shall obtain a letter from the Government of India in the Finance Department, as Administrator of the Fund, regarding the disposal of the balance. A subscriber holding a temporary appointment may, subject to the same conditions, either withdraw the amount on the termination of his appointment, or leave it in the Fund, to be withdrawn at the time he finally quits the service.

11. Relates to the withdrawal of deposits at the credit of a subscriber before the actual date of his retirement.

12. Ordinary, subscribers should make their own arrangements on retirement to draw in India their accumulations in the Fund. A subscriber, whether gazetted or non-gazetted, who retires in England, may withdraw his accumulations as provided in rule 11 by instructing the Account Officer concerned specifically as to his wishes, i.e., whether the amount is to be remitted to him in England or paid into a bank in India. When, however, an Account Officer has received intimation from the competent authority that the retirement has been sanctioned of an officer, gazetted or non-gazetted, on leave in England, and when no instructions are received prior to the date from which retirement is to have effect, he shall purchase on that date, or as soon as possible thereafter, sterling bills equivalent to the amount to be handed over to the retiring officer and send them to him in England. Any further subscription paid by the subscriber in England, of which intimation is subsequently received by the Account Officer, shall be similarly remitted after the subscriber's account has been finally made up under Rule 25. Where the beneficiaries of a deceased subscriber (as determined by Rule 15) are resident in England, the Account Officer in a similar manner, on receipt of due intimation, shall forward the amount payable to them by sterling bills.
DISPOSAL ON SUBSCRIBER'S DEATH.
13. Each subscriber shall, as soon as possible, be called upon by the Account Officer to furnish a "Form of Declaration" showing how he wishes the amount of his accumulations to be disposed of on his death.
14. For the purposes of these rules, only the following survivors of a subscriber shall be held to constitute his family:—
(i) widow or widows;
(ii) children;
(iii) widow or widows, and children of a deceased son.
An adopted child shall be considered to be a child within the meaning of this rule, when, under the personal law of the subscriber, adoption is legally recognised as conferring the status of a natural child, but in this case only.
If doubts arise in an individual case the Account Officer concerned will refer the matter to the Legal Remembrancer to the Local Government (or corresponding officer) and his opinion shall be final for the purposes of these rules. A declaration in favour of an adopted child is made at the subscriber's risk and can be challenged at any time.
Full particulars regarding disposal of balances on deaths of subscribers are contained in articles 15, 16, 17 and 18 of the rules.
19. (1) Government will not be bound by, or recognise, any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempted to be created which affects the disposal of the accumulations of a subscriber who dies before retirement. (2) The accumulations of the subscriber are not liable to forfeiture on dismissal or on conviction by a Criminal Court except for an offence for which the penalty of forfeiture of the offender's property is prescribed by law.

ADVANCES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.
20. (1) No final withdrawal will be allowed until the subscriber is quitting the service or dies, except in the case of military subordinates in civil employ (who may, at their option, withdraw the sums at their credit, in the event of their reverting to their substantive appointment in the Military Department). But when the pecuniary circumstances of a subscriber are such that the indulgence is absolutely necessary, a temporary advance not ordinarily exceeding three months' pay may be allowed from the sum at his credit at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, who shall be—
(i) the local Government, for subscribers who are gazetted officers; or such heads of departments as the Government of India or the local Government, as the case may be, may authorise in this behalf from time to time;
(ii) the head of the Department, for subscribers who are non-gazetted officers in receipt of Rs. 150 per mensem or over;
(iii) the head of the office, for other officers.
(2) The following are cited as examples of occasions on which the grant of advances may be considered:
(a) to pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of a subscriber or a member of his family;
(b) to pay for the passage over the sea of a subscriber or any member of his family;
(c) to pay expenses in connection with marriages, funerals, or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred.
(3) When one or more advances have already been granted to a subscriber, a subsequent advance shall not be granted to him, except for strong reasons to be recorded in writing by the sanctioning authority, until at least 12 months have elapsed since the complete repayment of the last advance taken. The account officer shall bring to notice instances in which the spirit of this instruction appears to be disregarded.
(4) (a) Advances will be recovered at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, in not less than twelve instalments or, unless the Government of India, in special circumstances, otherwise direct, more than twenty-four. A subscriber may, however, at his option make repayment in less than 12 instalments or may repay two or more instalments at the same time.
(b) In determining the advance to be sanctioned, due regard shall be paid to the amount of subscriptions lying to the credit of the subscriber. The amount of the advance shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and ordinarily the monthly instalments shall also be in whole rupees, the advance applied for being raised or reduced, if necessary, to enable instalments to be thus fixed.
(c) Recoveries shall be made monthly, commencing from the first payment of a full month's pay after the advance is granted, but no recovery will be made from a subscriber while he is on leave of any kind. Recovery may also be postponed by the sanctioning authority while an advance granted to the officer otherwise than from the Fund is being recovered.
(d) When one or more advances are made, each advance should be treated separately, and the monthly deduction of not less than one twenty-fourth of each advance shall be made until that advance is cleared.
(e) The instalments shall be recovered by compulsory deductions from pay, and shall be paid in addition to the usual subscription, if any.

RESERVATION OF POWER TO GOVERNMENT TO ALTER RULES.
21. The Government reserve to themselves the power to amend or alter the rules as may be required.
THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION RULES.

I.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION RULES.

1.-(1) These rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules.

(2) They apply to all European and Anglo-Indian members of the Indian Civil Service; and also to other members of that Service who,

(a) were appointed to the Service between the 1st August, 1914, and the 4th January, 1923, or

(b) were appointed in the years 1912 and 1913 and have been admitted as subscribers.

(3) If any question arises as to whether these rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

2. Every person to whom these rules apply (hereinafter referred to as a "subscriber") shall make, with effect from the date of his arrival in India to join his first appointment, the contributions and payments* hereinafter provided for.

3. The sums so contributed or paid shall be credited by the Secretary of State in Council to the revenues of India, and the pensions or other benefits payable under these rules shall be debited as a charge upon those revenues.

4. The pensions and other benefits payable under these rules shall be divided into two portions, the one met from the contributions of subscribers and the other met from public funds.

5. A pro forma account shall be maintained by the Secretary of State in Council of all contributions and payments received and of all disbursements made therefrom, together with an account of interest accruing on the balance calculated at such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day.

6.-(1) The Secretary of State in Council shall from time to time, at such periods as he may determine, place the pro forma accounts referred to in Rule 5, together with statistics of the ages, births, marriages and deaths of the subscribers and of their dependents, before such Actuary or Actuaries as he may select, with instructions to examine them and report thereon.

(2) The Report of the Actuary or Actuaries shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

7. The Secretary of State in Council shall, after consideration of the Actuary's Report, make by amendment of these rules such alterations in the rates of contributions, payments, and benefits as he may think necessary. Every such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the Gazette of India:

Provided that no reduction shall be made in respect of the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, without the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

(4) The cost of the actuarial examination and

These contributions and payments are fixed in sterling, and are paid in India and converted into rupees at the current rate of exchange.

† The rate of interest fixed for the present is 4% per cent. per annum.

Report aforesaid, together with all other expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the rules, shall be borne by the Secretary of State in Council.

7. With effect from the 1st January, 1930, the monthly contributions payable by a subscriber shall be those shown in the First Schedule to these rules, and shall be deducted from his pay at the time of issue. If at any time a subscriber is not in receipt of pay he shall not thereby be relieved of the obligation to pay the contributions due from him.*

8. Subject to the provisions of Rule 23 and Rule 25, contributions payable under Rule 7 shall cease when the subscriber retires from the Service on a pension.

9. A subscriber who is dismissed from the Service or who resigns without being entitled to an annuity or pension shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his family shall cease to be entitled to any pensions under these rules, nor shall the subscriber be entitled to any refund of contributions or other payments.

and provided that the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit any subscriber who has resigned without being entitled to an annuity or pension to continue his contributions and thereby to retain for his family the benefits of these rules, and if such permission is granted contributions shall be payable until the subscriber's 54th birthday.

9a. Any member appointed as shown in Rule 1 (2) who, under the provisions of Rule 3 (2) of the Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Provident Fund Rules elects to join that Fund shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his family shall cease to have any claim to benefit under these Rules; and the pro forma account maintained under Rule 5 of these Rules shall be debited with the amount to be credited to the said Fund under Rule 4 (a) thereof.

10. Subject to the provisions of Rule 8, the contribution payable on behalf of a child is payable in the case of a son until his attainment of the age of 24 years or previous death, and in the case of a daughter until her marriage or previous death.

11.-(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 12A, 13 and 23A, every subscriber in the Service shall report his marriage in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule, within one month of the date thereof, or within one month of his arrival in India if he was then married, and shall on marriage, or remarriage, or on entering the Service married pay, in addition to the monthly contributions prescribed by Rule 7, the donation specified in the Third Schedule to these rules against the year of his age, and in the case of the subscriber exceeds that of his wife by five years or more he shall further pay the disparity fine specified in the Fourth Schedule.¥

¥ If a subscriber is not in receipt of pay from a Government in India, he should arrange to pay the contributions from out of his earnings by cheque, to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi.

§ The reports required by these Rules should be made:

(1) To the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, when the subscriber is drawing pay in India or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from India; or
(2) Donations and disparity fines payable under this rule may be paid either in one sum or in 12 equal monthly instalments, and if paid in instalments interest shall be levied on the unpaid portion at the rates fixed by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 5, but any instalment may, if the subscriber so desires, be paid in advance of the due date.

(3) Donations and disparity fines payable on marriage shall be increased by 2½ per cent. if the fact of marriage is not reported within one month from the date thereof, and by 5 per cent. if the delay exceeds six months. If the marriage is not reported within one year the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence as to the state of his health if the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case decide whether, and, if so, on what terms liability for widow’s pension shall be accepted.*

12. —(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 13, every subscriber in the Service shall report in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule, within one month of its occurrence, the birth of every child born in wedlock, or, if he was married and had children living at the date of his arrival in India, he shall report their names and dates of birth within one month of that date.‡

(2) No payment shall be required in respect of any child who dies within 30 days of birth.

(3) If the birth of a child is not reported within one month, the subscriber shall pay a fine of 12s. and a further fine of 2s. for each succeeding month’s delay. If the delay exceeds 12 months the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case decide whether, and, if so, on what terms, liability for orphan’s pension shall be accepted.‡

12A. Contributions payable under Rule 7 shall, in the case of a subscriber in active service appointed before 1st April, 1910, cease on completion of 25 years’ service, or on the 1st January, 1930, whichever is the later: Provided that—

(a) Where the subscriber shall have married before such date, he shall continue to subscribe until he shall have paid the amount, if any, by which the sum of the difference between the married and single rates of subscription from the date of his marriage, or of his last marriage if more than one, up to the said date, and of any subscriptions payable to the said date in respect of children of that marriage, falls short of £200, or until he retires; and that

(b) If such a subscriber shall marry after completion of 25 years’ service, but before retirement, he shall pay on marriage, in addition to the contributions specified in Rule 11, the amount of the subscriptions of which he has been relieved since completing 25 years’ service; or the sum of £200, whichever is the less, and if the said amount be less than £200 he shall continue subscription until he shall have paid the difference between the said amount and £200, or until he retires.

13. Reports shall not be accepted nor contributions or payments received in respect of any wife married during the lifetime of another wife, or of any child born of a wife married as aforesaid; and no wife married as aforesaid or child born of such a marriage shall be entitled to any benefit under these rules.¶

14. Interest from the due date shall be charged on monthly contributions or donations or any portion thereof remaining unpaid for more than one month from such date at the rates fixed by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 5.

15. Any contribution or payment due at a subscriber’s death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the date of death, in four quarterly instalments from the pensions due to his dependents:

Provided that if the sum due as aforesaid is more than half the annual amount of the pensions it shall be deducted in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

16. The widow or child of a deceased subscriber whose marriage or birth was not reported by the subscriber during his lifetime shall not be entitled to benefit under these rules; but the Secretary of State in Council may, in good cause being shown to him, enable the subscriber to report a marriage or birth, admit such a widow or child to a pension on terms to be fixed by him.

17. —(1) A posthumous child of a subscriber by a marriage contracted before retirement and duly reported in accordance with Rule 11 shall be entitled to pension without payment.

(2) Omitted.

(3) No child shall be entitled to benefit under this rule whose birth is not reported within 12 months of its occurrence or within 25 years’ service, or on the 1st January, 1930, whichever is the later: Provided that—

(a) Where the subscriber shall have married before such date, he shall continue to subscribe until he shall have paid the amount, if any, by which the sum of the difference between the married and single rates of subscription from the date of his marriage, or of his last marriage if more than one, up to the said date, and of any subscriptions payable to the said date in respect of children of that marriage, falls short of £200, or until he retires; and that

(b) If such a subscriber shall marry after completion of 25 years’ service, but before retirement, he shall pay on marriage, in addition to the contributions specified in Rule 11, the amount of the subscriptions of which he has been relieved since completing 25 years’ service; or the sum of £200, whichever is the less, and if the said amount be less than £200 he shall continue subscription until he shall have paid the difference between the said amount and £200, or until he retires.

† This rule is designed to apply to subscribers who may lawfully have more than one wife living at the same time.

‡ Reports should be made as in the case of those required by Rules 11 and 12, which see.
following that on which the pensioner again becomes a widow.

19.—(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a male orphan shall be payable until he attains the age of 24, unless he was admitted to pension with effect from a date prior to the 1st April, 1914, in which case it is payable until he attains the age of 21 only.

Provided that in any case where it is shown that a male orphan, on attaining the age of 24 years, or 21 years, as the case may be, is by reason of mental or physical disability, incapable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit such male orphan to continue to draw beyond that age a pension of an amount not exceeding that of which he is then in receipt.

Provided further that if a male orphan shall be over the age of 24 years on the date of his father's death, and if it shall be shown that by reason of mental or physical infirmity, he was not at the age of 24 years and has not at any subsequent period been capable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion grant to him a pension of amount not exceeding that laid down in the Eighth Schedule to these Rules for children who are over 12 years of age.

(2) Subject as aforesaid the pension of a female orphan is payable until the end of the quarter in which she marries, and shall not revive upon widowhood. On marriage a female orphan shall be granted from public funds a donation of £250.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council, or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, may at his discretion permit a portion of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner's advancement in life.

(4) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

20. Declarations shall be furnished quarterly by pensioners as to their continued widowhood, spinsterhood or survival as the case may be.*

21. Pensions under these rules shall be tenable during good behaviour, and if the Secretary of State in Council, or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, is satisfied that the pensioner is leading an immoral life or has been guilty of gross misconduct, he may withhold further payment in whole or in part, and order an end to this effect by the Secretary of State in Council or by the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, shall be final and conclusive.

22. A pension payable under these rules shall enure for the benefit of the pensioner only, and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

23.(1) A subscriber who marries after he has retired from the service on a pension may, if he so chooses, secure pension for his widow and for his children born of such marriage, on the conditions that reports of occurrences are made within one month in the form prescribed in the Second or Sixth Schedule, as may be appropriate, and that a certificate of health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule is furnished with the report of the marriage.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 8 there shall be payable on any marriage reported as aforesaid, and subject to the provisions of Rules 12, 14 and 234, so far as they may be applicable, the donation prescribed in the Third Schedule, the disparity fine specified in the Fourth Schedule, and a further sum of £200.

(3) A subscriber, who has married after retirement but before 1st January, 1930, and who has paid donations under the scale then in force to secure pensions for his wife and child or children, shall be entitled to a refund of the amount by which the total of such donations exceed the sum payable under the Rule as since amended, but without interest; and any such subscriber who has paid a donation for his wife only may, at his option, secure benefit for his children by the marriage on payment of the difference, without interest, between the donation paid and that payable under the Rule as since amended.

23A.—(1) On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment he shall be liable thereafter until remarriage for subscription at the unmarried rate together with subscriptions for children, if any.

(2) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife she shall be entitled after the death of her divorced husband to pension of half the amount met from the contributions of subscribers as shown in the Eighth Schedule according to the class of her husband on the date of termination of the marriage: Provided that—

(a) On remarriage she shall forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this rule; and

(b) Where the divorced husband has retired on proportionate pension the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case declare the amount of the pension for which the divorced wife is eligible; but the amount so declared shall not be less than half the amount of the pension met from the contributions of subscribers to which she would have been entitled at the date of her divorce had her husband then died.

(3) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband he shall be exempted on remarriage from payment of the donation specified in the Third Schedule to these Rules, but this exemption shall apply only to the first subsequent remarriage only.

(4) In cases of annulment the subscriber shall be entitled to receive a lump sum the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council.

(5) This rule shall not apply in the case of marriages dissolved or annulled before 16th February, 1926.

24. Every subscriber shall report within one month of its occurrence the death of any dependant eligible for benefit under these rules.

25. These rules shall apply to a subscriber who retires under the Premature Retirement rules, subject to the modifications laid down in Rule 12 of those rules.†

† See note § on pp. 438-9.
‡ For terms of Rule 12, see Appendix, p. 444.
FAMILY PENSION RULES.

26. With effect from 1st January, 1925, the pensions* payable under these rules shall be of the amounts specified in the Eighth Schedule, and shall be payable quarterly in advance on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

27.—(1) Pensions under these rules shall be payable in London in sterling.† Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment‡ in that country in rupees at the current rate of exchange. Provided that:

(a) Pensioners who were receiving pension in India prior to the 1st February, 1921, at 12 4d. the rupee shall, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there, continue to receive it at a rate not less favourable than 12 4d. the rupee.

(b) Pensioners who were admitted to pension before the 1st February, 1921, or who are dependants of subscribers in the service on that date, and who commenced or

shall commence to receive payment in India after that date, shall, so long as they are in India and have their permanent residence there, receive payment at a rate not less favourable than 12 8d. the rupee.

(2) A pensioner residing in India who has elected to receive pension in India shall not subsequently be permitted to change the place of payment except at the commencement of an official year.

28. The Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations hitherto in force are hereby repealed.

*Application for admission to pension should be made to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, or, if the applicant is in India, to the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi.
†By the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W. 1.
‡From the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi.

Schedules.

FIRST SCHEDULE (Rules 7 and 10).

1. For the purposes of these rules the class of a subscriber shall be as follows:

Class V.—Up to 7 years' completed service.

IV.—From 7 to 12 years' completed service.

(a) If Subscriber is unmarried or a widower.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of Subscriber's admission to the Service is—</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>£ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1926</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>5 6 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) If Subscriber is married.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of Subscriber's admission to the Service is—</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>£ 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>8 9 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>9 13 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>10 17 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Additional monthly Contribution payable for Children by a Subscriber while in the Service according to the date of his admission to the Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of subscribers' admission to the Service is</th>
<th>Class in which Subscribing.</th>
<th>For each Son.</th>
<th>For each Daughter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>£ 8. 6.</td>
<td>£ 8. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916 and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>0 8 7</td>
<td>0 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March 1928</td>
<td>I., II., III. and IV.</td>
<td>0 11 5</td>
<td>1 1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>V.</td>
<td>0 12 10</td>
<td>1 3 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>0 12 10</td>
<td>1 3 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SCHEDULE (Rules 11 and 23).

Form of a Letter reporting marriage.

Sir,

I have to report my marriage on the to
A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.*
I was born on the
My wife was born on the

I wish to pay the donation for which I have become liable in one sum
12 monthly instalments with interest.
*In the case of an Indian whose marriage has been solemnised according to the rites of his religion, but not registered by a duly appointed authority, the evidence of marriage required is the affidavit of the father or other near relative sworn before a magistrate.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Rules 11, 12A and 23).

Donations payable by Subscribers on entering the service married, on marriage, and re-marriage according to their age.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH SCHEDULE Omitted.

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Rules 11, 12 and 23).

Certificate of Health.

We, the undersigned, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of health of and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency and believe him to be a good average life.

Signatures of two qualified Medical Practitioners, one of whom, in the case of Certificates signed in India, shall be a medical officer of not lower standing than a Civil Surgeon, District Medical Officer, or Presidency Surgeon.

DECLARATION.

I hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to and everything relating to my health and constitution; and that I believe myself to be a good average life.

Signature of Applicant.

Date.

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Rules 12 and 23).

Form of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child.

Sir,

I have to report the birth to me of a son daughter on the and I request that the name may be entered in the pension register kept under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules.

Date.

SEVENTH SCHEDULE (Rules 17 and 23) Omitted.

* In which case subscriber's son on entry into the service to be taken.
### Family Pension Rules

**Eighth Schedule (Rule 26).**

Annual Pension payable to a widow during widowhood:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Husband at Death</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>II</th>
<th>III</th>
<th>IV</th>
<th>V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£ 450</td>
<td>£ 390</td>
<td>£ 330</td>
<td>£ 265</td>
<td>£ 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>£ 450</td>
<td>£ 450</td>
<td>£ 450</td>
<td>£ 375</td>
<td>£ 375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the portion of the above pensions met from the contributions of subscribers, the under-mentioned amounts are granted temporarily, and a widow's pension in course of issue is therefore liable, in accordance with Rule 6 (3), to reduction not exceeding these amounts:

**Classes I, II, and III, £50; Classes IV to V, £41 13s. 4d.**

Annual Pension payable to a fatherless child whose mother is living:

| | From Birth till age of 6 years | From age of 6 till age of 12 years | From age of 12 years |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Met from the contributions of subscribers | £ 31 5 0 | £ 62 10 0 | £ 125 0 0 |
| Met from public funds | £ 6 5 0 | £ 12 10 0 | £ 25 0 0 |
| Total | £ 37 10 0 | £ 75 0 0 | £ 150 0 0 |

Of the portions of the above pension met from the contributions of subscribers in each period amounts of £4 3s. 4d., £8 6s. 8d., and £16 13s. 4d. respectively, are granted temporarily, and an orphan's pension in course of issue is therefore liable in accordance with Rule 6 (3) to reduction not exceeding this amount. Pensions payable to sons over the age of 24 under the proviso to Rule 19 (1) will be met wholly from the contributions of subscribers.

The Annual Pension payable to an orphan of whatever age who has lost both parents is £150 (of which £16 13s. 4d. is granted temporarily) met as follows:

| | From Birth till age of 6 years | From age of 6 till age of 12 years | From age of 12 years |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Met from the contributions of subscribers | £ 68 15 0 | £ 87 10 0 | £ 125 0 0 |
| Met from public funds | £ 81 5 0 | £ 62 10 0 | £ 25 0 0 |
| Total | £ 150 0 0 | £ 150 0 0 | £ 150 0 0 |

An orphan who is in receipt of pension at a rate lower than £150 on the date of the mother's death shall be entitled to the enhanced pension with effect from the following day.
II.
THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (NON-EUROPEAN MEMBERS) FAMILY PENSION RULES.

1. These rules shall be called the Indian Civil Service (non-European members) Family Pension Rules.

2. They apply to all covenanted members of the Indian Civil Service who, being of non-European race:
   (a) were appointed to the service after 4th January, 1932, and before the 1st January, 1931.
   (b) were appointed before the year 1912 and have been admitted as subscribers.
   (c) Are appointed after 1st January, 1931, having been selected for appointment before that date and who elect within six months of the date of their appointment to subscribe under these Rules.

3. If any question arises as to whether these rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

APPENDIX.

EXTRACT FROM THE PREMATURE RETIREMENT RULES (6TH NOVEMBER, 1921).

12.- (1) A member of the Indian Civil Service who retires under these rules may adopt, at his option, any one of the three following methods of retaining for his wife and children benefits admissible under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations, namely:
   (a) He may cease to make any contributions and payments under the regulations, and shall then retain only the right to a proportion of the contingent benefits under the regulations for his wife and children existing on the date of retirement, and for any children subsequently born to that wife. This proportion shall be equal to the number of his completed years' total service divided by 25, and the calculation shall be based upon the pension admissible to the widow of an officer of the class to which he belonged at the time of his retirement.
   (b) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions under the regulations at the rates payable by him at the date of retirement, and shall then retain the right to the full contingent benefits admissible under the regulations, according to his class on the date of his retirement, for his wife existing at the date of retirement, and for any children by her, whether born before or after retirement.

Under this alternative, subscriptions will be payable under the ordinary regulations for each child, whether born before or after retirement. In the event of the death of the wife, subscriptions at the bachelor rate appropriate to the subscriber's class on retirement will be payable until age 51. Provided that in the case of a subscriber appointed to the Service before 1st April, 1910, all such contributions shall cease with effect from the date on which he would have completed 25 years' service or from the 1st January, 1930, whichever is the later.

(c) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions and payments under the regulations at the rates which would have been payable by him from time to time had he remained in the Service. In that case he shall retain the full benefits admissible under the regulations as if he had remained in the Service until death or retirement with an ordinary pension.

Provided that, in the event of the officer falling to notify within three months of the date of his retirement the method selected by him, he shall be deemed to have elected the first of the above methods.

(2) The Secretary of State in Council shall make good to the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund under a suitable procedure any loss which may be estimated to be thrown upon it by the operation of this rule.
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE PROVIDENT FUND RULES.*

Made by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 96a of the Government of India Act, 24th September, 1924, amended to 11th October, 1929.

INTRODUCTION AND DEFINITIONS.
1.—(a) These rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund Rules.

(b) They shall come into force with effect from 24th September, 1924.

2.—(a) In these rules—

(i) Account Officer means the audit officer so designated by the Auditor-General.

(ii) Emoluments means pay, leave-salary or subsistence grant, as defined by the Fundamental Rules, and includes sterling overseas pay converted at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

(iii) The Fund means the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund.

(iv) Leave means any variety of leave recognised by the Fundamental Rules.

(v) Year means financial year.

(b) Any other expression employed in these rules which is defined in the Fundamental Rules, other than the expression “local Government,” is used in the sense therein defined.

NATURE OF THE FUND.

3. The Fund shall be administered by the Governor-General in Council. It shall be open only to members of the Indian Civil Service, and shall be maintained in India in rupees.

4. To each officer's account in the Fund shall be credited—

(a) All subscriptions of 4 per cent. of his pay and other specified allowances, made and funded for his benefit, between the 1st April, 1919, and the date on which these rules come into force.

(b) Interest on such subscriptions, calculated by the method, and at the rate, prescribed in Rule 12.

(c) All subscriptions made by the officer under these rules, together with interest on such subscriptions calculated as prescribed in Rule 12.

CONDITIONS AND RATES OF CONTRIBUTION.

5. Every member of the Indian Civil Service shall subscribe to the Fund not less than 4 nor more than 12½ per cent. of all emoluments drawn by him after these rules come into force:

Provided that—

(1) subscription shall be optional for members of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Governor and for Judges of High Courts;

(2) subscription on account of leave-salary drawn during leave preliminary to retirement shall be optional; but an officer who, after electing not to subscribe during a period of such leave, subsequently returns to duty, shall subscribe at the rate of 4 per cent. on all leave-salary drawn during the leave; and

(3) subscription shall be optional on account of subsistence grant, leave-salary equal to subsistence grant, or minimum leave-salary.

6. The amount to be subscribed by each officer shall be fixed by the officer himself, subject to the provisions of Rules 5, 7, 8 and 9 and to the following general conditions:

(1) The amount fixed shall be a number of complete rupees.

(2) If the amount fixed by an officer is, in relation to the emoluments on account of which it is subscribed, either below the minimum or above the maximum percentage prescribed by Rule 5, the Account Officer shall presume that the subscriber's intention was to subscribe the minimum or the maximum, as the case may be, rounded off to the nearest rupee, and shall intimate to the subscriber the amount to be paid by, or refunded to, him accordingly.

7. When any emoluments other than leave-salary are drawn from a Government treasury in India, the subscription on account of such emoluments shall be such amount as may be deducted by the officer on this account from the bill on which the emoluments are drawn.

8. When an officer is:

(a) transferred to foreign service in which he will not be drawing his pay from a Government treasury in India, or

(b) sent on deputation out of India,

he shall, before proceeding to join his new duty, intimate to the Account Officer the amount of his emoluments while on such foreign service or deputation, and the amount of the monthly subscription which he desires to make on account of those emoluments. When the amount of his emoluments is changed during the foreign service or deputation, the officer may intimate to the Account Officer

a change in the amount of his subscription and he shall intimate such a change when the existing amount falls, in relation to the changed emoluments, outside the limits prescribed by Rule 5.

9. The amount of subscription on account of leave-salary shall be fixed by the following method:

(a) Before departure on leave, every officer shall intimate to the Account Officer in India the amount which he desires to subscribe monthly during his leave. He shall also intimate whether he wishes to subscribe in the event of his drawing subsistence grant, leave-salary equal to subsistence grant, or minimum leave-salary. The amount in each case shall be a fixed percentage of the emoluments admissible to him during his leave. These particulars shall be entered in the officer's leave-salary certificate.

(b) An intimation thus made to the Account Officer shall be final, and no alteration of the percentage fixed shall be permitted during the course of the leave.

(c) If no intimation under this rule is made before an officer goes on leave, subscription shall be deducted throughout his leave at the rate of 4 per cent. of his leave-salary.

Realisation of Subscriptions.

10.—(a) Subscriptions in respect of sterling overseas pay drawn from the Home Treasury shall be recovered in India from the pay of the officer concerned. Subscriptions in respect of other emoluments drawn from a Government Treasury in India, or from the Home or a Colonial Treasury, shall be recovered by deduction from the emoluments concerned.

(b) When emoluments are drawn from any other source, subscriptions shall be paid by remittance in cash to the Account Officer.

11. (Deleted.)

Interest on Subscriptions.

12. Interest at the rate for the time being allowed on subscriptions to the General Provident Fund shall be credited by Government, as from the 31st March of each year, to the account of each subscriber to the Fund, subject to the following conditions:

(1) Interest for 12 months shall be credited on the amount at the credit of the officer on the 31st March of the preceding year, less any advance taken during the year.

(2) Interest shall be credited for each month of the year upon the sum by which the minimum amount at the credit of the officer, between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month, exceeded the amount on which interest is credited under condition (1) of this rule. For the purpose of this rule a subscription paid by deduction from emoluments shall be treated as having been deposited in the Fund on the first day of the month in which payment is actually made.

(3) Before the amount at an officer's credit in the Fund is finally paid under Rule 18 his account shall be credited with interest up to the end of the month preceding that in which the payment is made, or up to the end of the sixth month after the end of the month in which he quit the service or died, whichever of these periods be less.

(4) The rate of interest shall be liable to revision on the 1st April of each year without notice.

Advances from the Fund.

13.—(1) The local Government or, in the case of a Chief Commissioner or of an officer serving under the Government of India, the Governor-General in Council, may sanction the payment to any subscriber of an advance, consisting of a sum of whole rupees and ordinarily not exceeding in amount three months' pay, from the sum standing to his credit in the Fund.

(2) An advance shall not be granted under this rule to any subscriber until at least 12 months has elapsed from the date of repayment of the last instalment of any previous advance, unless the Governor-General in Council, or the local Government, as the case may be, considers, for reasons which shall be recorded in writing, that this restriction may be relaxed.

14.—(a) An advance shall be recovered in such number of equal monthly instalments, not being less than 12 or more than 24, as the sanctioning authority may prescribe. A subscriber may, however, at his option, repay more than one instalment in a month. Each instalment shall be a number of complete rupees, unless the advance being raised or reduced, if necessary, to admit of the fixation of such instalment.

(b) Recovery shall be made in the manner provided by Rule 10 for the realisation of subscriptions, and shall commence on the first occasion after the advance is made on which the officer draws pay for a full month. It shall not be made while the officer is on leave or in receipt of subsistence grant, and it may be postponed by the sanctioning authority during the recovery of an advance granted to the officer otherwise than from the Fund.

(c) If at any time, under the provisions of Rule 13 (2), an advance has been made to an officer before one previously made has
been completely repaid, each advance shall be treated separately for purposes of recovery.

(d) When an advance is repayable in 12 instalments, an additional instalment equivalent to that percentage of the advance which is prescribed for corresponding recoveries under the rules of the General Provident Fund shall be paid as interest in the month following that in which the 12th instalment is payable. Similarly, when the advance is repayable in more than 12 instalments, two additional instalments each equivalent to the percentage of the advance specified above shall be paid as interest. Such additional instalments shall be rounded off to the nearest rupee.

(e) Recoveries made in accordance with this rule shall be credited, as they are made, to the officer's account in the Fund; the date of credit being determined, for the purpose of calculating interest, by the procedure prescribed in Rule 12 (2).

15. Payments towards a policy of insurance of any description on the subscriber's own life may, at the option of a subscriber, be substituted for subscriptions to the Fund, subject to the following conditions:—

(1) If the payments substituted be less than the minimum subscription required by Rule 5, the deficiency shall be paid by the subscriber as a subscription to the fund.

(2) Government will not make any payments to insurance companies on behalf of subscribers, nor will they take steps to keep the policy alive. If a subscriber records on his pay bill that he is making payments to an insurance company, the Account Officer shall recover the deficiency, if any, due under sub-clause (1) above, and demand periodically to see the receipts or certified copies of the receipts showing that such payments have been made. Failing the production of such receipts he shall make the necessary deductions from the subscriber's emoluments and pay them to his credit in the Fund, and shall require the subscriber to furnish a certificate by the insurance company either that the policy has lapsed or matured, in which case the amount realised by surrender, or on maturity, shall be stated in the certificate, or that premia have not been paid, as the case may be. Should a subscriber prefer, he may make the usual deduction from his pay bills for credit to the Fund and arrange with the Account Officer to draw from the Fund as required the sums necessary to pay premia due to recover premia already paid, provided that no amount shall be withdrawn to meet any payment made more than twelve months before the withdrawal. Any sums already at credit of the subscriber in the Fund may be withdrawn for the purpose of making payments under this Rule. Such withdrawals shall be treated as advances for the purpose of Rule 12 (1) only, and not for the purpose of Rules 13 and 14.

(3) If any policy lapses, the subscriber shall pay to the Fund the amount of premia paid with interest thereon, and if any policy matures he shall pay to the Fund the amount of premia paid with interest thereon, or at his option the sum realised.

Final Withdrawal of Accumulations in the Fund.

16. The amount accumulated in the Fund to the credit of a subscriber shall be his property, funded for his benefit, and shall not be liable to forfeiture in the event of his dismissal from the service or of his quitting it before he becomes entitled to annuity.

17. It shall not be permissible to withdraw a subscriber's property in the Fund until he finally quits the service or dies.

Provided that a subscriber who has been granted leave preliminary to retirement, or in the case of an officer of a vacation department, has been allowed to combine vacation with such leave, or who, while on leave, is either permitted to retire or is declared by a medical board to be unfit for further service, may withdraw the amount standing at his credit at any time between the commencement of the leave or vacation as the case may be, or the date of such permission, or of such declaration, as the case may be, and the date of actual retirement, subject, however to the condition that he may be required, should he return to duty at the end of his leave, to repay to the Fund the whole amount withdrawn by him with interest thereon. The Local Government may order recovery in full or in part, in cash and/or in securities, and at their discretion in instalments.

18. Sums finally withdrawn from the Fund shall be payable in accordance with the following provisions:—

(1) The local Government shall, on the application of the subscriber, direct the Account Officer to pay the amount at the subscriber's credit, and such amount shall thereupon be paid in full unless the Account Officer shall have received notice of any attachment, assignment or encumbrance affecting the disposal of the amount or of any portion of it; in which case he shall pay to the subscriber such portion only of the amount as is not affected by the attachment, assignment, or encumbrance, and shall obtain the orders of the local Government as to the disposal of the balance.

(2) If a subscriber dies, the Account Officer shall take steps, in consultation, if necessary, with the local Government under which the subscriber
was serving, to ascertain the person legally entitled to receive the amount at the subscriber's credit, and shall pay the amount to that person. But if a widow or children survive the deceased subscriber, then, unless the Account Officer has received from him a direction to the contrary in writing, Rs. 5,000 of the sum standing to the credit of the subscriber at the time of his decease, or the whole of such sum if it be less than Rs. 5,000, shall be payable to the widow, or, if there be no widow, to the children, or to such person as may be authorised by law to receive payment on behalf of the widow or the children as the case may be.

(3) Payment of amounts withdrawn shall be made in India only and the persons to whom the amounts are payable shall make their own arrangements to receive payment in India.

PROCEDURE.

19. All sums paid into the Fund under these rules shall be credited in the books of the Government of India to an account named "The Indian Civil Service Provident Fund." Sums not claimed for a period exceeding six months after the subscriber has died or quitted the service shall be transferred to "Deposits" at the end of the year, and treated under the ordinary rules relating to deposits.

20. When paying a subscription in India, either by deduction from emoluments or in cash, the subscriber shall quote the number of his account, which shall be communicated to him by the Account Officer, and shall remain unaltered until a change is intimated by the Account Officer.

21.—(a) As soon as possible after the close of each year, every subscriber shall be supplied with a statement of his account in the Fund. Every such statement shall show the opening balance, as on 1st April of the year; all amounts credited or withdrawn during the year; the amount of interest credited as on the 31st March of the year; and the closing balance as on that date.

(b) Subscribers are required to satisfy themselves as to the correctness of the annual statements, and errors should be brought to the notice of the Account Officer concerned within six months from the date of receipt of a statement.
THE SUPERIOR SERVICES (INDIA) FAMILY PENSION FUND RULES.

Section I.

General.

1. These Rules may be called the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules.

2. The sums contributed or paid as hereinafter prescribed shall be credited to an account entitled "the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund," to which shall likewise be debited the pensions or other benefits payable under these Rules. At the close of each half-year the Fund shall be credited with interest on the mean of the balances as they stood at the beginning and end of such half-year at such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council. The balance standing at any time to the credit of the Fund shall be a sterling liability charged on and payable out of the revenues of India.

3. The management of the Fund shall be vested in the Secretary of State for India in Council, who may by alteration of these Rules, make such changes in the rates and conditions of contribution and benefit as he shall from time to time think necessary. Every such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the Rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the "Gazette of India":

Provided that no such alteration shall operate to reduce the pension payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

4.—(1) The Secretary of State in Council shall, from time to time, at such periods as he may determine, place the accounts of the Fund, together with statistics of the ages, births, marriages and deaths of the subscribers and of their dependants, before such Actuary or Actuaries as he may select, with instructions to examine them and report thereon.

(2) The Report of the Actuary or Actuaries shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

5. The cost of the actuarial examination and Report aforesaid together with all other expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the Rules, shall be borne by the Secretary of State in Council.

Section II.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits (Compulsory Membership).

6.—(1) The Rules in this Section apply to all pensionable European and Anglo-Indian officers, other than military officers or members of the Indian Civil Service or the Ecclesiastical Department, appointed by the Secretary of State in Council on or after 1st September, 1928, to any of the services shown in the First Schedule or to any posts declared by the Secretary of State in Council to be scheduled posts for the purposes of these Rules: and being at the time of appointment under the age of 28 years.

Provided that any such officer appointed by the Secretary of State in Council who is a member of a service contained in the said Schedule or the holder of a scheduled post on the said date, and is then under the age of 25 years, may, at his option, elect to come under the provisions of this section of the Rules. An officer who fails to exercise this option within four months of the above date shall not be permitted to become a subscriber under the provisions of this section.

(2) If any question arises as to whether this section of the Rules applies or does not apply to any individual officer the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council, and his decision shall be final.

7. Every person to whom this section of the Rules applies (hereinafter referred to as a "compulsory subscriber") shall make, with effect from the date of his arrival in India to join his first appointment, or, in the case of a person who has elected to subscribe under the terms of the proviso to Rule 6 (1), from 1st September, 1928, the monthly contributions prescribed in the Second Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council may order that such contributions be deducted from his pay or pension at the time of issue. If at any time a subscriber is not in receipt of pay he shall not thereby be relieved of the obligation to pay the contributions due from him but the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit recovery of subscription due over a prolonged period of leave on medical certificate or of extraordinary leave without pay, to be postponed until the expiration of such leave.

8. Except as provided in Rules 9, 10 and 11, contributions payable under Rule 7 shall cease on the expiration of 25 years, or, should the subscriber retire on invalid pension before the expiration of such period, on the date of retirement. Any subscription remaining unrecovered under the terms of the proviso to Rule 7 shall, however, be recoverable from such invalid pension.

9. A compulsory subscriber who is dismissed from the service shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber, and his family shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, nor shall the subscriber be entitled to any refund of contributions.

10.—(1) A compulsory subscriber who resigns or is removed from the service or who retires without being entitled to a pension shall thereafter cease to be a subscriber and his dependants shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, but the subscriber may be granted a lump sum, the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council, whose decision shall be final; and it shall be open to the Secretary of State in Council before deciding upon the amount, if any, of such lump sum, to require medical evidence, in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule, of the health of all or any of the dependants of the subscriber.

* The rate of interest fixed for the present is 4 per cent. per annum.
THE SUPERIOR SERVICES (INDIA)

(2) A compulsory subscriber who retires from the service on a compensation pension may elect, within three months of the date of retirement, to discontinue subscription under these Rules with effect from the date of his letter signifying such election; his dependants shall thereupon cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, but the subscriber may be granted a lump sum on the terms and conditions set forth in the first part of this Rule.

11. The Rules in this Section shall apply to a compulsory subscriber who retires under the Premature Retirement Rules subject to the modifications laid down in Rule 14 of those Rules.

12.—(1) Every compulsory subscriber shall report his marriage in the form prescribed in the Third Schedule, within one month of the date thereof or within one month of his arrival in India, if he was then married.

(2) Every compulsory subscriber shall report in the form prescribed in the Fourth Schedule, within one month of its occurrence, the birth of every child born alive in wedlock, or, if he was married and had children living at the date of his arrival in India, he shall report their names and dates of birth within one month of that date.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion declare a widow or child whose marriage or birth was not reported in accordance with these Rules ineligible for benefit.

(4) Every subscriber shall report within one month of its occurrence the death of any dependant eligible for benefit under these Rules.

13. Subject to the provisions of Rules 9, 10, 11 and 12 (3), the widow of a deceased compulsory subscriber and all children born to him in wedlock shall be eligible for the benefits specified in the Fifth Schedule.

14.—(1) The pension of a widow under these Rules shall continue in full during widowhood. It shall cease on her re-marriage, but if she again become a widow she shall be entitled to revert to full pension as widow of her first husband, and, should her last husband have been a subscriber, to draw in addition pension as his widow.

(2) The pension of a male orphan shall be payable until he attains the age of 21.

Provided that in any case where it is shown that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 years is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit such male orphan to continue to draw beyond that age a pension of amount not exceeding that of which he is then in receipt under this Section of these Rules.

Provided further that, if a male orphan shall be over the age of 21 on the date of his father's death and it shall be shown that by reason of mental or physical infirmity he was not at the age of 21 and has not at any subsequent period been capable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion grant to him a pension of amount not exceeding that laid down in the Fifth Schedule of these Rules for children over 12 years of age.

(3) The pension of a female orphan shall be payable until the date of her marriage and shall not revive upon widowhood.

15.—(1) A posthumous child of a compulsory subscriber by a marriage duly reported in accordance with Rule 12 (1) shall be entitled to pension.

(2) No child shall be entitled to benefit under this Rule whose birth is not reported within 12 months of the occurrence.

16. On the termination of the marriage of a compulsory subscriber by divorce or annulment, the wife of the marriage so terminated shall be entitled to no benefit under these Rules. The subscriber shall report the dissolution of the marriage within one month of the date thereof.

17. A compulsory subscriber may, at his option, at any time during his service, make further provision for his family as a voluntary subscriber under Section III of these Rules.

SECTION III.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefit (Voluntary Membership).

18.—(1) The Rules in this section apply (a) to all compulsory subscribers who avail themselves of the provisions of Rule 17; (b) to all pensionable European or Anglo-Indian officers other than military officers or members of the Indian Civil Service or the Ecclesiastical Department—

(i) appointed before 1st September, 1928, by the Secretary of State in Council to services or posts classified as superior by rules made under the Government of India Act;

(ii) appointed to such superior services or posts before the 1st April, 1924, by the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government;

(iii) appointed by the Secretary of State in Council before 1st September, 1928, to posts declared by the Secretary of State in Council to be Scheduled posts for the purposes of those Rules.

(iv) appointed by the Secretary of State in Council after 1st September, 1928, to any of the Services shown in the First Schedule, or to any posts declared to be Scheduled posts for the purposes of these Rules, and being at the time of appointment 28 years of age or over.

This Rule shall apply to officers appointed as aforesaid who are in receipt of pension in respect of service in such appointments.

(2) If any question arises as to whether this Section of the Rules applies or does not apply to any individual officer, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council, and his decision shall be final.

19. Any officer to whom these Rules apply may at any time, subject to the conditions laid down in these Rules, provide for the payment of an annuity after his death to his wife or children or any of them on the terms set out in the Seventh Schedule, or may increase any such provision previously made:


Provided that the total annuity so secured to any one dependant, including any annuity payable under the Rules of Section II, shall not exceed the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To a wife</td>
<td>£300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To a child over the age of 12</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To a child from age 6 to age 12</td>
<td>£75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To a child from birth to age 6</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20. Every officer applying on or after 1st March, 1929, to subscribe or to increase his contributions under this Section shall produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule.

Liability for contingent pension under this Section shall commence (a) in the case of pensions paid for by monthly contributions, from the date of the letter notifying the acceptance of the application to subscribe, from which date contributions shall be payable. Notification of acceptance shall be given in England by the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, and in India by the Accountant-General, Central Revenues; (b) in the case of pensions paid for by single premium, from the date on which, after acceptance of the application, the single premium is paid.*

Monthly contributions shall ordinarily be payable from the date of acceptance at the rate appropriate to the ages of the parties on that date; but they may, at the option of the subscriber, be recovered with effect from the date of application at the rate appropriate to the ages on that date.

Single premiums shall ordinarily be calculated according to the ages of the parties at the date of payment, but they may, at the option of the subscriber, be calculated according to the ages at the date of application and shall then be regarded, for the purposes of Rule 25, as due on that date.

21. Contributions paid under this Section of the Rules confer a claim to benefit only on the particular dependant on whose behalf they are paid. The right to pension of a wife, subject to the provisions of Rules 22 and 23, shall not be affected by reason of the termination of her marriage by divorce or annulment.

22. A subscriber whose contributions under this Section are in arrear for a period greater than three months shall thereby forfeit all his past payments, and his dependants shall lose all claims to benefits, under this Section:

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council may permit resumption of contributions on such terms as he shall in each case decide:

Provided further that the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit recovery of subscription due over a prolonged period of leave on medical certificate, or of extraordinary leave without pay, to be postponed until the expiration of such leave.

23.—(1) A subscriber may at any time discontinue or reduce any monthly contributions payable by him under the Rules of this Section, *These contributions are fixed in sterling and when recovered or paid in India are convertible into rupees at the current rate of exchange.

Subscriptions may be substituted for payments to the General Provident Fund, subject to the provisions of Rule 21 of the Rules of that Fund. in which case the dependants for whom the contributions so discontinued or reduced were paid shall be entitled, after his death, to modified pensions, the amount of which shall be decided in each case by the Secretary of State in Council, whose decision shall be final.

(2) A subscriber may at any time, on giving not less than one month’s notice in writing, reduce or cancel the provision made for his wife or children under the Rules of this Section and may thereupon be granted a refund equivalent to the net liability of which the Fund is so relieved: but the Secretary of State in Council may require medical evidence of the health of each dependant in respect of whom a refund* is payable in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule.

The amount of the refund shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

24. A subscriber may at any time commute any level monthly contributions payable by him under the Rules of this Section on the terms specified in the Eighth Schedule.

**SECTION IV.**

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits (General).

25. Interest at the rate fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 2 shall be charged on contributions remaining unpaid for more than one month from the date on which they became due.

26. Any payment due at a subscriber’s death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the date of death, from the pensions due to his dependants in four quarterly instalments, or, if the sum due is more than half the annual amount of the pensions, in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

27.—(1) The Secretary of State in Council or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, may at his discretion permit a portion of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner’s advancement in life.

(2) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

28. Declarations shall be furnished quarterly by pensioners as to their continued widowhood, spinsterhood or survival as the case may be.

29. A pension payable under these Rules shall enure for the benefit of the pensioner only and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

30.—(1) Pensions and gratuities under these Rules shall be payable in London in sterling. Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment in that country in rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may prescribe.

*No refund will be payable in the case of (a) children whose pensions would cease at age 21, except where the contracts have been effected by payment of single premiums, and (b) daughters approaching marriage age.
(2) A pensioner residing in India who has elected to receive pension in India shall not subsequently be permitted to change the place of payment except at the commencement of an official year.

SCHEDULES.

First Schedule (Rule 6).

Indian Police.
Indian Forest Service.
Indian Forest Engineering Service.
Indian Service of Engineers.

The Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Second Schedule (Rules 7 and 8).

The contribution payable by each subscriber, whether a bachelor, married, or a widower, to whom Section II of these Rules applies, shall be:

For the first year, £1 13s. 4d. a month, rising each year by 3s. 4d. a month to £4 16s. 8d. a month in the twentieth and subsequent years.

Third and Fourth Schedules (Rule 12).

(Not printed.)

Fifth Schedule (Rule 14).

Benefits to Dependants of Compulsory Subscribers.

The annual pension payable to a widow during widowhood shall be £200, payable quarterly in arrear with a gratuity on the death of the subscriber of one year's pension (£200).

The annual pension payable to a fatherless child shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From birth till age of 6 years</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From age of 6 till age of 12 years</td>
<td>£45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From age of 12 years</td>
<td>£60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

with a gratuity on the death of the subscriber of one year's pension at the rate appropriate to the then age of the child as specified above. The pension is payable quarterly in arrear.

Sixth Schedule (Rules 10, 19 and 23 (2)).

(Not printed.)

Seventh Schedule (Rule 19).

Terms of Voluntary Subscription.

Provision may be made on the terms laid down in this Schedule for annuities of any amount not exceeding the limits stated in Rule 19, and may be secured in the case of an officer under the age of 50, by single premium or by monthly contribution, or partly by one and partly by the other of these methods. An officer of 50 years of age or over can make provision by single premium only. In calculating premiums or contributions all fractions of a penny should be reckoned as one penny.

The rates appropriate to ages not covered by the subjoined tables* may be ascertained by application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

In the case of sons, pensions continuing after the age of 21 can be secured only when it is proved that the son being under that age is permanently incapacitated from earning a livelihood. Rates will be quoted on application.

* Not printed.
THE CIVIL PENSIONS (COMMUTATION) RULES,
dated September 16, 1925, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, under section 968 (2) (3) of the Government of India Act, amended up to 17th July, 1929.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsections (2) and (3) of section 968 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State in Council, with the concurrence of the majority of votes at a meeting of the Council of India held on the 16th day of September, 1925, hereby makes the following rules to regulate the commutation of civil pensions, namely:

1.-(a) These rules may be called the Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules.
(b) They shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st April, 1925.

2. The powers granted by these rules shall be exercised, in relation to Government servants who are under the administrative control of a local Government, by the local Government, and in relation to other Government servants by the Governor-General in Council, and may, subject to any condition which they may think fit to impose, be delegated by them to the High Commissioner for India, or, with the approval of the Governor-General in Council, to any other authority.

3. A Government servant who is a member of one of the Services or holds one of the posts included in the appendix to these rules shall be entitled, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, to commute for a lump-sum payment any portion, not exceeding one-half, of any pension which has been or may be granted to him under civil rules. But any such commutation shall be subject to the condition that:
   (a) if the pension is £180 or more when payable in London, or Rs. 2,057 when payable in India, not less than £150 (or Rs. 1,714) of its value shall remain uncommuted; and
   (b) if the pension is less than £180 (or Rs. 2,057), not more than £30 (or Rs. 343) of its value shall be commuted, and not less than £120 (or Rs. 1,371) shall remain uncommuted.

Provided that the commutation authority may, at its discretion, relax or waive this condition in the case of a pension granted under the Premature Retirement Rules.

Provided further that in calculating the amount of a pension for the purposes of conditions (a) and (b) of this Rule, there may be added to it the uncommuted portion of any other permanent pension or pensions payable to the applicant from Indian or other Government revenues.

4. On the application of any Government servant to whom Rule 3 does not apply, the sanctioning authority may, on such conditions as it thinks fit to impose, sanction the commutation, for a lump-sum payment of a portion, not exceeding one-half, of any pension which has been or is about to be granted to him under civil rules.

5. Applications shall be addressed to the case of pensioners who draw their pensions from Indian Treasuries, or who, being resident in Colonies having an account current with the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, draw their pensions from the local Treasuries, to the local Government or to the Government of India, as the case may be; and
(b) in the case of all other pensioners, to the High Commissioner for India, provided that in the case of pensioners residing in a Dominion or Colony, other than those referred to in clause (a) of this rule, the application shall be addressed to the High Commissioner through the official from whom the pension is drawn.

6. The following provisions apply to Government servants governed by Rule 3:

(a) On receipt of an application for commutation, the sanctioning authority shall transmit to the applicant a copy of the Account Officer's certificate of the lump sum payable on commutation in the event of his being reported by such medical board as the sanctioning authority may prescribe to be a fit subject for commutation; and shall at the same time instruct him to appear for examination before the said board within three months from the date of its order, or, if he has applied for commutation in advance of the date of his retirement, within three months of that date, but in no case earlier than the actual date of retirement. This intimation shall constitute administrative sanction to commutation, but shall lapse if the medical examination does not take place within the period prescribed in the sanctioning order. If the applicant does not appear for examination before the said Medical Board within the prescribed period the sanctioning authority may, at his discretion, renew administrative sanction for a further period of three months without obtaining a fresh application for commutation. The applicant may withdraw his application by written notice despatched at any time before medical examination is due to take place, but this option shall expire on his appearance before a medical authority.

Provided that if the medical board directs that his age for the purpose of commutation shall be assumed to be greater than his actual age, the applicant may withdraw his application by written notice despatched within two weeks from the date on which he receives intimation of the revised sum payable on commutation, or, if this sum is already stated in the sanctioning order, within two weeks from the date on which he is informed of the finding of the medical board.

If the applicant does not withdraw in writing his application within the period of two weeks prescribed above, he shall be assumed to have accepted the sum offered.

(2) Subject to the provision contained in clause (3) of this rule, the commutation shall become absolute, that is, the title to receive the commuted portion of the pension shall cease, and the title to receive the commuted value shall accrue, in the case of an impaired life, on the date on which the medical board signs the medical certificate; and, in the case of an unimpaired life, on the date of written acceptance of the commutation, or the date following that on which the option of withdrawing the application expires, whichever is earlier. Payment of the commuted value shall be made as expeditiously as possible, but what-
ever the date of actual payment, the amount paid and the effect upon the pension shall be the same as if the commuted value was paid on the date on which the commutation became absolute. If the commuted portion of the pension has been drawn after the date on which the commutation became absolute, the amount drawn shall be deducted from the amount payable in commutation.

3. If the applicant makes any statement found to be false within his knowledge or wilfully suppresses any material fact in answer to any question, written or oral, put to him in connection with his medical examination, the sanctioning authority may cancel the sanction at any time before payment is actually made; and such a statement or suppression may be treated as grave misconduct for the purpose of Article 351 of the Civil Service Regulations.

7. The lump sum payable on commutation shall be calculated in accordance with a table or tables of present values which shall be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council. In the case of pensioners whose domicile at the time of first appointment to Government Service was Asiatic, and by the Secretary of State in Council in all other cases. For the purpose of this Rule, the age of impaired lives shall be assumed to be such age, not being less than the actual age, as the certifying medical authority may direct, and domicile shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Appendix B to Schedule IV of the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension), Rules 1924.

In the event of the table of present values applicable to an applicant having been modified between the date of administrative sanction to commutation and the date on which commutation is due to become absolute payment shall be made in accordance with the modified table, but it shall be open to the applicant if the modified table is less favourable to him than that previously in force to withdraw his application for notice in writing despatched within 14 days of the date on which he receives notice of the modification.

8. Omitted.

9. The lump sum, in cases in which application is addressed to the local Government or to the Government of India under rule 5 (a) shall be payable in India; in all other cases it shall be payable at the Home Treasury. The rate of exchange for conversion of the lump sum, where the question of conversion arises, shall be such rate as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

10. If the pensioner dies on or after the day following that on which commutation became absolute, but before receiving the commutation value, this value shall be paid to his heirs.

11. Rules 14 to 23 inclusive of the Premature Retirement Rules* are hereby repealed.

APPENDIX.

All-India Services:
Indian Civil Service.
Indian Police.
Indian Educational Service.
Indian Agricultural Service.
Indian Forest Service.
Indian Forest Engineering Service.
Indian Service of Engineers.
Indian Veterinary Service.
Central Services:
Indian Audit and Accounts.
Military Accounts.
Mint and Assay Departments.
Customs Service.
Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.
Geological Survey.
Meteorological Service.
Mines Department.
Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
Archaeological Department.
Zoological Survey.
Class I Survey of India.
Political Department.
Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
Bengal Pilot Service.

Officers who, though not members of any of the services mentioned above, hold posts borne on the cadres of any of those services, in the following:

Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department, the following:

Director-General.
Senior Deputy-Director-General.
Deputy Director-General, Staff.
Deputy Director-General, Postal Services.
Postmaster-General.
Deputy Postmaster-General.
Assistant Director-General.
President, Postmasters.
Postmaster, Rangoon.
Superior Traffic Branch, 1st Division.
Controller, Telegraph Stores.
Assistant Controller, Telegraph Stores.
Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.
Assistant Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.

Opium Department, the following:

The Managing Director.
Opium Factory, Ghazipur.
District Opium Officers.
Assistant Opium Officers.

Income Tax Department, the following:

Commissioners.
Assistant Commissioners.

Printing and Stationery Department, the following:

Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps.
Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps (now known as Deputy Controller, Stationery and Stamps).
Deputy Controller, Printing, Central Printing Office.
Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps (now known as Deputy Controller Forms).
Superintendent, Government Printing, India (now known as Manager, Government of India Press, Calcutta).
Manager, Government of India Press, Delhi.
Manager, Government of India Press, Simla.
Superintendent, Postal Press and Workshop, Aligarh (now known as Manager, Government of India Press, Aligarh).

* See table on p. 468, which applies.
Northern India Salt Revenue Department, the
following:

Commissioner.
Deputy Commissioners.
Assistant Commissioner (Selection Grade)
(while held by Mr. C. S. Haygarth).
General Manager, Rajputana Salt Sources.
General Manager, Salt Mines.

Miscellaneous Posts (Central):
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Calcutta.
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bombay.
Director-General of Commercial Intelligence.
Two Deputy Directors of Commercial Intelligence.
Imperial Dairy Expert.
Curator, Industrial Section, Indian Museum.
First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair
(while held by Mr. W. H. Brookes).
Principal, Government College, Ajmer
(while held by Mr. A. Miller).
Superintendent, Mathematical Instruments Office, Calcutta
(while held by Mr. S. Woodhouse).
Manager, Photozinc Press, Poona
(while held by Mr. W. A. Audy).
Superintendent, Viceroyal Estates.
Assistant Commissioner of Salt, Madras
(while held by Messrs. C. S. Rolland, L. K. Fearon, or B. Millar Marriott).
Superintendent of Salt, Selection Grade, Bombay, Superintendent of Salt, Bombay
Chief Inspector of Explosives.
Government Examiner of Questioned Documents, Home Department, Government of India.
Assistant Government Examiner of Questioned Documents, Home Department, Government of India.
Assistant Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department (while held by Mr. R. R. Reaks).
Assistant Director of Intelligence, Indian Stores Department (while held by Mr. R. S. D'Arcy).
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of India (including Assistant Financial Advisers, Military Finance).
Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Agricultural Research Institute (while held by Mrs. G. L. C. Howard).
Establishment Office, Army Department.
Controller of Patents and Designs.

Miscellaneous Posts (Provincial):
Non-Indian Medical Service Superintendents of Jails, Madras (while held by Messrs. G. W. Clements, D. A. Greenwood or C. O. D. Hervey).
Principal, Law College, Madras (while held by Mr. A. Davies).
Registrar, Original Side, Calcutta High Court (while held by Mr. Maurice Remfry).
Director of Madras Survey (while held by Mr. F. P. V. Gomperts).

Assistant Director, Madras Survey (while held by Mr. K. H. A. Johnston and Mr. W. F. Bateman).
Survey Officer, Central Provinces (while held by Mr. C. H. G. Johnson).
Agricultural Engineer, Punjab (while held by Mr. T. A. M. Brownlie).
Agricultural Engineer, Central Provinces (while held by Mr. H. Copley).
Agricultural Engineer, Bombay (while held by Mr. W. M. Schutte).
Agricultural Engineer, United Provinces (while held by Mr. F. H. Vick).
Agricultural Engineer, Burma (while held by Mr. W. Smith Rollo).
Superintendent of Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta (while held by Mr. C. C. Calder). Quinologist, Bengal (while held by Mr. G. E. Shaw).
Manufacturing Chemist, Madras (while held by Mr. H. Wheatley).
Superintendent of Government Museum, Madras (while held by Dr. F. H. Gravely).
Director of Public Health, Bengal (while held by Dr. C. A. Bentley).
Chief Officer of Fire Brigade, Calcutta (while held by Captain B. A. Westbrook).
Radiologist, Madras (while held by Captain T. W. Barnard).
Superintendent, Bombay City Survey and Land Records Office (while held by Mr. W. J. Newland).
First Physician, Cama and Albless Hospital, Bombay (while held by Miss E. Turner-Watts).

Printing and Stationery Departments:
Superintendent, Government Press, Madras (while held by Mr. F. L. Gilbert).
Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal (while held by Mr. A. J. Norton).
Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces (while held by Mr. W. C. Abel).
Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab (while held by Mr. T. Tyson).
Superintendent of Government Printing and Stationery, Burma (while held by Mr. R. W. Bishop).
Superintendent of Government Press, Bihar and Orissa (while held by Mr. W. Mackenzie).
Superintendent of Government Printing and Stationery, Bombay (while held by Mr. E. E. Coombs).

Factory and Boiler Inspection Departments:
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Madras (while held by Mr. G. L. W. O'Brien).
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Bombay (while held by Mr. D. R. MacIntosh).
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Bengal (while held by Mr. J. Cowan).
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Burma (while held by Mr. C. T. Allen).
Chief Inspector of Boilers, Central Provinces (while held by Mr. C. N. Frankau).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Madras (while held by Mr. S. A. Cartledge).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bombay (while held by Mr. T. W. Johnston).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal (while held by Mr. R. P. Adams).
THE CIVIL PENSIONS (COMMUTATION) RULES.

Chief Inspector of Factories, United Provinces (while held by Mr. P. H. Swinschatt).

Chief Inspector of Factories, Burma (while held by Mr. W. H. C. Prideaux).

Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar and Orissa (while held by Mr. H. W. Brady).

Industries Departments:—
Deputy Director of Industries, Madras (while held by Mr. L. B. Green).
Inspector of Industrial Schools, Madras (while held by Mr. W. Fyfe).
Leather Expert, Madras (while held by Mr. A. Guthrie).
Director of Industries, Bengal (while held by Mr. D. B. Meek or Mr. A. T. Weston).
Deputy Director of Industries, Bengal (while held by Mr. A. T. Weston).

Public Works Department:—
Principal, Bihar College of Engineering (while held by Mr. F. Walford).

Salt and Excise Departments:—
Deputy Commissioner of Excise, Bombay, Superintendent of Excise, Bombay (while held by Messrs. S. D. Smith, L. H. Barford, C. Clifford, E. W. Grennan, R. Honner, H. M. Kirkwood or D. S. Proctor).

Deputy Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal (while held by Mr. S. Kumar Raha).
Deputy Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bihar and Orissa (while held by Rai Bahadur Chuni Lal Ray).
Chief Superintendent of Excise, Burma, Superintendent of Excise, Burma, Selection grade (while held by Messrs. J. J. Oxhide or D. St. J. Havock).
Port Officer, Madras Minor Ports (while held by Commander W. L. Kelly, Mr. L. B. Clarke and Mr. J. H. White).
Chief Presidency Magistrate, Madras (while held by Mr. L. A. Cammiade).

Specialist officers who were before the 1st April, 1924, admitted to the scale of pay appended to the Government of India’s Public Works Department Circular No. 1, P. W., dated 25th March, 1921, and granted pensionary privileges.
Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts of Presidency towns and Rangoon.
Judges of Chief Courts.
Judicial Commissioners and Additional Judicial Commissioners.
Judges of High Courts.

Burma Frontier Service. Officers holding substantively one of the Superior appointments borne on the cadre of that service.
# SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

## CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indian Army—</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examination for Promotion</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries of Appointments...</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave Rules for the Indian Army</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed Pay</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Non-effective List</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Pensions</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indian Medical Service—Pay, Promotion, Leave, Pensions, &amp;c.</th>
<th>467</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue of Leave and Retired Pay</th>
<th>467</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commutation of Pensions</th>
<th>467</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instruction in England</th>
<th>470</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations</th>
<th>471</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund [Established 1 January, 1915]</th>
<th>475</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Departmental Officers, Warrant Officers and Assistant-Surgeons—</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leave Rules</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enquiries and regulations regarding Officers and Men killed or wounded in India</th>
<th>484</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passages</th>
<th>484</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Royal Indian Marine Regulations                                           | 486 |
SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

These selections do not profess to be exhaustive, and many of the rules and rates of pay shown are provisional. Complete copies of the Indian Army Regulations can be seen on personal application to the Military Department, India Office.

INDIAN ARMY.

Examination for Promotion.

Officers of the Indian Army in military employ are required to pass an examination in the rank of Lieutenant for promotion to Captain, and again in the rank of Captain for promotion to Major. The tests are similar to those enjoined for Officers of the British Service, varied as may be necessary to suit the requirements of India.

The Staff College certificate exempts an officer from certain examinations.

Officers are not appointed to the command of regiments until they have obtained a satisfactory report after a course at a senior officers school.

### Pay.*

#### INDIAN ARMY PAY OF RANK FOR OFFICERS IN REGIMENTAL EMPLOYMENT IN INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For any Month.</th>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel (in command)</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(includes Rs. 300 command pay).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel (not in command)</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>1,290</td>
<td>1,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>1,195</td>
<td>1,305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above rates of pay represent pay of rank, Indian Army allowance, marriage allowance (where admissible) and lodging allowance. The lodging allowance will not be issuable when an officer is provided with free quarters.

In addition, officers of cavalry and infantry units receive additional pay in respect of the following regimental appointments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second in Command...</th>
<th>50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjudant...</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quartermaster...</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SALARIES OF APPOINTMENTS.*

Officers holding commands and staff appointments usually receive consolidated rates of pay, but in certain appointments—marriage and lodging allowances are granted in addition. The following are those of some of the appointments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rupees per mensem.</td>
<td>Rupees per mensem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India...</td>
<td>8,333½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Secretary...</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of the General Staff (Lieutenant-General)...</td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Chief of the General Staff (Major-General)...</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjudant-General (Lieutenant-General)...</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Adjudant-General (Major-General)...</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Military Operations or Training (Brigadier)...</td>
<td>2,280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rupees per mensem.</td>
<td>Rupees per mensem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge Advocate-General...</td>
<td>2,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quartermaster-General (Lieutenant-General)...</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Quartermaster-General (Major-General)...</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Ordnance Services:—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If a Major-General...</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If a Colonel...</td>
<td>2,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Supplies and Transport...</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*As from the 1st April, 1933, these rates have been subjected under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council to a temporary reduction not exceeding 5 per cent.*
LEAVE RULES FOR THE INDIAN ARMY.

General.

1. Leave cannot be claimed as a right, but subject to the exigencies of the service, officers of the Indian Army are eligible for leave as follows:—

(a) Casual leave in India up to a maximum of 10 days at a time. There is no restriction upon the number of occasions on which such leave may be taken, but the overstay of casual leave involves its conversion into privilege leave.

(b) Privilege leave for two months in each year. Three months is admissible in respect of service at certain stations.

(c) Furlough on private affairs or on medical certificate up to a maximum of 12 months in the first instance extensible in special cases up to two years’ absence from duty. Privilege leave may be combined with furlough within the limits of absence from duty referred to.

2. The rates of pay admissible during leave are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Basic Daily Rates of Pay laid down in Royal Warrant for Pay</th>
<th>Indian Allowance.†</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rupees per mens.</td>
<td>Rupees per mens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years’ service as such</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain after 15 years’ commissioned service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain after 10 years’ commissioned service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant after 7 years’ commissioned service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Lieutenant after 3 years’ commissioned service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Lieutenant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This is the normal pay of the appointment. If the holder has rank higher than Lieutenant, he will receive pay and allowances of rank, including I.A. allowance, plus Rs. 100 additional pay p. m.

† As from 1st April, 1933, Indian allowance has been subjected under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council to a temporary emergency cut of 24 per cent.
No extension of leave involving absence from duty for more than two years, whether taken in or out of India, can be granted except on specially urgent grounds and without pay. An officer who is prevented by ill-health from returning to duty within the maximum period of two years' absence, will, unless he is specially granted an extension of leave without pay, be placed on the temporarily non-effective list or the retired list, as the circumstances of the case may require. An officer will also be liable to be placed on the temporary non-effective list or the retired list should his health require an undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India. This power will be exercised by the Government of India, at the instance of the authority empowered to sanction the leave, if the officer be in India, or, if he be at home, by the Secretary of State in Council.

All leave, in or out of India, counts as service for pension.

Leave, whether in or out of India, does not involve forfeiture of appointment, and may be granted at any time, but solely at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, and subject to the conditions laid down in para. 875 et seq., Regulations for the Army in India.

An officer on leave, whether in India or out of India, will be required to rejoin at once on being recalled to duty, unless certified by a Medical Board as unfit to do so.

These rules do not apply to—

Officers in permanent civil employ.

Officers holding appointments which are governed by special regulations in regard to leave of absence.

**OFFICERS HOLDING STAFF OR ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS.**

3. Officers holding staff or administrative appointments may during their tenure (normally of four years) be granted such privilege leave as is due to them, and in addition six months' furlough (on private affairs or on medical certificate) which may be combined with the privilege leave. Such furlough or combined leave may be taken in one or two instalments, but continuous absence from duty for longer than eight months involves the vacation of an appointment. Privilege leave will be on full Indian pay and furlough at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Out of India:</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General and Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General, 1st Class District</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Major-Generals</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the past year a reduction of 3½ per cent. was made in these rates.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In India:

At rupee rates, which are approximately 75 per cent. of full Indian pay.

**INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.**

(For particulars re leave and leave pay of officers of the I.M.S. see page 321 et seq.).

---

**UNEMPLOYED PAY.**

Officers of the Indian Army who vacate their appointments either by the expiration of the prescribed period of tenure, or on attaining the age of retirement, will be granted unemployment pay until retirement, or further employment as follows:

**Out of India.**—Officers up to and including the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, will receive the rate of half-pay laid down for a British Service officer in the Royal Warrant, as shown below, plus an Indian allowance equal to the Indian element in the pension for which the officer has qualified at the time he becomes unemployed, except when the special rate of unemployed pay provided for combatant Lieut.-Colonels for the first six months of unemployment, is issuable.

To qualify for the special rate of unemployed pay, Lieut.-Colonels must have held substantive command of an Indian Regimental Unit or an equivalent appointment for not less than four years, or have vacated the command of Cavalry Regiments or Infantry Battalions or in the case of Indian Army Service Corps their appointments on reaching the age limit. Unemployed pay at this special rate may also be issued for six months in the case of a Lieut.-Colonel promoted to Colonel during the currency of his tenure of command of an Indian Regimental Unit or equivalent appointment, and it may be continued for the remainder of six months of the unemployment in the case of a Lieut.-Colonel promoted to Colonel during this period.

If a period of re-employment as Lieut.-Colonel in a permanent or officiating appointment, or re-employment as a Colonel in an officiating appointment only, occurs before an
Indian military regulations.

Indian Army—continued.

Unemployed Pay—continued.

A colonel who is ineligible for the special rate of unemployed pay referred to, or who has completed the period during which the special rate may be admissible, will receive the half-pay of the rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank as laid down in the Royal Warrant, plus an Indian allowance of £100 per annum.

General officers will receive the half-pay of rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant with an Indian element at present £100 a year. The Indian element may be drawn for a maximum period of 2 years.

Unemployed pay may be drawn for a period not exceeding three years in the case of General officers and Colonels, and five years by officers of and below the substantive rank of Lieut.-Colonel.

A Lieut.-Colonel is permitted to count the period during which he may be in receipt of the special rate of unemployed pay as service for pension, provided that he is not subsequently promoted to the substantive rank of Colonel. In no other circumstances does time spent on the unemployed list count for that purpose.

In India.—The rates of unemployed pay for officers remaining in India while on the unemployed list, will be the same as those issuable in this country, converted into Rupees at the same rates as sterling pensions when the latter are payable in India.

Conditions of Service on the

Temporary Non-effective List.

An officer of the Indian Army or Indian Medical Service who, on completion of the maximum period of leave on medical certificate admissible under the regulations is unfit to return to duty, or an officer who has had an undue amount of sick leave, may, on the recommendation of a Medical Board, be placed on the temporary non-effective list, provided that the Board certify that there is a reasonable probability of his becoming fit for further duty, and provided also, in the case of an officer of the Indian Army, that he has had three years' service in India in the Indian Army (excluding any periods of leave except privilege leave).

While on the temporary non-effective list he will receive the half-pay of his rank and length of service as laid down in the Royal Warrant, or the retiring pension which he has qualified, whichever may be the more favourable to him.

An officer placed on the temporary non-effective list will be examined by a Medical Board as to his fitness to return to duty at such intervals as the Medical Board may recommend; if still reported unfit after being three years on the temporary non-effective list, or if at any time...
he is reported to be unfit for further service in India, he will be transferred to the retired list on the permanent retiring or invalid pension to which he may be entitled. An officer reported to be still unfit to return to duty in India after two years on the temporary non-effective list may be permitted to retire on the retiring or invalid pension admissible. An officer whose transfer to the temporary non-effective list was due to medical unfitness caused by military duty (or by civil duty in the case of an officer in civil employ) will, on restoration to full pay, or on retiring direct from the temporary non-effective list, be allowed to reckon towards promotion and pension time not exceeding one year of the period spent on the temporary non-effective list.

An officer who has not qualified for permanent retention in the Indian Army, or who, having so qualified, has not completed three years in India in the Indian Army (exclusive of any leave except privilege leave) and who is invalided on account of unfitness not caused by duty, shall be dealt with under the conditions laid down in the Royal Warrant.

Officers not resident in London when ordered to appear before the Medical Board for the periodical examinations above mentioned will, on application, be provided with travelling warrants, and will also be granted travelling allowance (to be claimed afterwards) in accordance with War Office Allowance Regulations. But an officer who, at other times than the periodical examinations, appears before the Board with a view to restoration to the active list or to being transferred to the retired list will do so at his own expense.

An officer who is unable to appear before the Board when ordered to do so will be required to furnish a certificate to that effect signed by two registered medical practitioners; if he is unable to appear for three years he will be placed on the retired list without further report.

An officer cannot be promoted while on the temporary non-effective list, but if he completes the length of service which, without promotion qualifies for a higher rate of invalid pension, he will receive that rate from the date on which he completed such length of service.

Transfer to the temporary non-effective list involves the vacation of any regimental or other appointment.

An officer on the temporary non-effective list must not leave the United Kingdom or take up employment without the permission of the India Office.

An officer who is reported permanently unfit cannot claim to be placed on the temporary non-effective list in order to increase his service for pension.

---

**Retirement.**

**Officers appointed to the Indian Army after 1st July, 1881.**

The following rules apply only to officers who entered the Indian Army on or after 1st July, 1881.

The regulations applicable to officers who entered the Indian Army before that date can be ascertained from the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

Retirement is compulsory at the following ages:

- Lieutenant-Colonels ..... 55
- Colonels ..... 57
- Major-Generals ..... 62
- Lieutenant-Generals ..... 67
- Generals ..... 67

but an officer may be retained in the Service beyond these ages in the event of a national emergency. A General Officer who has been unemployed for three years is placed on the retired list, irrespective of his age.

An officer of the Indian Army may apply to retire on pension after 18 years’ service, but if he entered the Indian Army after 9th January, 1892, he remains liable to be recalled for service in the event of a national emergency. Officers with less than 18 years’ service are not entitled to any pension unless they are invalided on the report of a Medical Board.

In reckoning service for pension all commissioned service or service in the rank of Warrant Officer, Class I, and half-service in ranks below that of warrant officer, Class I, is included.

Service on the Unemployed List, rendered since the 30th June, 1920, is not allowed to count towards pension. Pensions will consist of three elements: (a) a Service element, based on the officer’s total service, (b) a rank element for the rank from which the officer retires, and (c) an Indian element according to the length of Indian service. In computing the Indian element, a period of service before the date of joining the Indian Establishment, up to a maximum of 5 years, may be reckoned.

The scale is as follows:

(a) Service element: £150 a year after 15 years’ service, with an increment of £15 for each completed year over 15.

(b) Rank element:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank from which retired</th>
<th>After completing One Year’s Service in the Rank</th>
<th>After completing each additional Year’s Service</th>
<th>Maximum Rank Element</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>£240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>£290</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Generals</td>
<td>£440</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Generals</td>
<td>£790</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>£740</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The pension of an officer retiring with less than one complete year's service in the rank from which he retires will be assessed as though he had retired from the rank below.

Maximum rates of elements referred to in (a) and (b) together:

- Captain and Subaltern: £300
- Major: £450
- Lieutenant-Colonel: £600
- Colonel: £800
- Major-General: £1,000
- Lieutenant-General: £1,200
- General: £1,400

(c) Indian element for officers below the rank of Colonel: £50 a year after 18 years' service, increasing by £12 10s. a year up to 24 years' service, and by £15 a year from 25 years' service up to a maximum of £200 a year after 29 years' service.

The service and rank elements of pensions are liable to periodical revisions on account of the alteration in the cost of living, as compared with the year 1919 to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. During the past year a reduction of 11 per cent. was made on this account.

Officers of and above the rank of Colonel are eligible for an Indian element of £5 for each completed year of service, subject to a maximum of £200.

No officer on promotion will draw a smaller pension than that which he had earned before promotion.

Officers will be eligible, on retirement, to accept, in lieu of the pension admissible under Army Instruction (India), No. B. 112 of 1928, such pension as might have been awarded to them under the regulations in force on the 10th May, 1928, in accordance with the substantive rank they held on that day, service being counted under the same regulations up to the day preceding that of retirement.

The rates of pensions laid down for officers of the rank of Colonel under the rules in force prior to the 11th May, 1928, are subject to revision on account of the alteration in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919 to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. During the past year a reduction of 8½ per cent. was made on this account.

In the case of an officer who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, the pension will not in any case be reduced below that which he would have received under the old scale, service for pension being calculated under the new rules. A Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, and who has qualified for the maximum pension under the new rules will in no case be liable to have his pension reduced below the maximum under the old rules (£700 a year). Similarly a Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, and who completes his tenure of command before qualifying for the maximum pension of his rank, shall in no case be granted a lower rate of pension than £700 a year, and in the event of the pension rates being reduced his pension shall not be reduced below the old maximum of £700 a year. The period of six months, during which a Lieutenant-Colonel draws a special rate of unemployed pay after vacating command of an Indian regimental unit which he has held for four years, may be reckoned as service for pension. This concession does not apply to an officer who has been promoted to the substantive rank of Colonel.

An additional pension of £200 a year will be granted to military officers on the supernumerary list who have rendered approved service for three years (including officiating service) in civil posts which now carry a pay of Rs. 4,000 a month or more: and an additional pension of £100 a year subject to the same conditions where the post held now carries a pay of Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 4,000 a month. Each completed year of qualifying service will earn one-third of such additional pensions. The total pensions admissible in such cases will be subject to maxima of £1,000 and £900 a year respectively.

Invaliding.

An officer invalided as the result of a disability attributable to military service which was contracted on or after 1st October, 1921, will, subject to certain limitations, be eligible for a pension consisting of:

(a) service and rank elements calculated as above.

(b) disability element varying from £100 per annum for 100 per cent. disability to £200 for a 20 per cent. disability.

(c) Indian element commencing at £3 per annum after 5 years' Indian service and rising to £45 after 17 years' service, after which the rates of Indian element stated above will be admissible.

If the officer has less than 25 years' service, the minimum rate of pension, apart from disability and Indian elements, shall be £300 a year less £10 for each year or part of a year short of 25 years, without any rank element. If more favourable to the officer, he may be granted £10 a year for each year of service together with the rank, disability and Indian elements of pension.
In cases in which disability is not attributable to military service, an officer may be granted,

(i) if he has completed 10 years' commissioned service—a gratuity of £1,000, rising by £100 for each additional year's service up to £1,400.

(ii) if he has completed 15 years' service—the pension which would have been admissible to him under the Royal Warrant had he been an officer of the British Service.

(iii) if he has completed 18 years' service for Indian pension—the Indian pension admissible under the rules above.

Royal Artillery Officers selected for continuous service in the Indian Ordnance Department and Royal Engineer Officers serving under the 1904 conditions of service who have completed 15 years' service for Indian pension are eligible for the above rates of pension. Service out of India up to a maximum of five years is allowed to count for Indian element.

No service rendered out of India after an officer has left India finally is allowed to count for Indian element.

Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer Officers, officers of the Royal Corps of Signals, and officers of the continuous Indian Service Cadre of British officers of the Army Veterinary Services in India, above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel who were in the Indian Service on or after the 11th May, 1928, and who have otherwise qualified for an Indian pension, may be granted an Indian element in addition to their British Service retired pay, in accordance with the rules for Indian Army Officers.

British Officers of Indian Artillery Units can also qualify, under the conditions laid down in para. 62 of Pension Regulations for the Army in India for an Indian element of pension.

The conditions governing the grant of Indian pensions to certain officers of the R.A.S.C. transferred to the I.A.S.C., and to officers of the R.C. of Signals are contained in paragraphs 49 and 50 of Pension Regulations for the Army in India.

Officers of the Continuous Indian Service Cadre, Army Educational Corps, who join this cadre on its formation will be allowed on retirement an Indian element of pension as previously described, if earned, or a proportionate Indian element of pension for their actual length of service on the Indian Establishment, plus 5 years ex-India, on the scale referred to in paragraph (c) under "Invaliding." Those officers who join the cadre subsequently will be eligible for the normal Indian element.

Retirement will be compulsory at 55 years.

---

FAMILY PENSIONS.

The claim to pension by the widow and family of an officer who enters the Indian Army from the British Army or the Unattached List, of a Chaplain or of a Medical Officer is treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrants regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of officers of His Majesty's British Forces as may be in force for the time being. The following are certain extracts from the Royal Warrant:

Pensions may be granted at yearly rates not exceeding the under-mentioned:

Ordinary Rates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank of Officer</th>
<th>Ordinary pension to widow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field-Marshal</td>
<td>£ 5 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>300 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>187 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>150 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigadier-General; substantive Colonel who has been employed as Colonel Commandant or Colonel on the Staff after 31st December, 1920; or Brigadier</td>
<td>120 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Colonel who has been employed as such if a combatant officer, or in the substantive rank of Colonel, if a medical, dental, veterinary, or departmental officer, after 31st December, 1890; or regimental Colonel not being a general officer</td>
<td>100 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Colonel, who has not been employed as above after 31st December, 1890; Brevet-Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>90 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>70 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>50 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant or Second Lieutenant</td>
<td>45 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If the officer's death was due to wounds, injuries, or disease directly attributable to the conditions of service, twice the above maximum rate of pension may be granted.

If the officer was killed in action, or died of wounds received in action (within seven years of being wounded), a gratuity in addition to pension may be granted to his widow (at the amounts stated in the Royal Warrant in force at the time being).

If an officer, otherwise than through his own serious negligence or misconduct, is killed or dies of injuries sustained while on flying duty or while being carried on duty in aircraft under proper authority (within seven years of being injured), a gratuity on the above scale shall be issuable to his widow, as though he had been killed in action, so long as this rule shall continue in force for officers of the Royal Air Force.

The ordinary rate of compassionate allowance for each child shall not exceed £16 a year, or £25 a year if motherless.

If the officer died in the circumstances described in Art. 686 the rate of compassionate allowance for each of his children shall be £24 a year, or £40 a year if motherless. In addition, in cases of pecuniary need, an education allowance may be granted by the Secretary of State to each child, not exceeding £35 a year, commencing at the age of 8 years and ceasing at the age of 18 years. This allowance may be extended or granted after the age of 18 years when the education of the child is being continued at a secondary school, technical school, or university.

A pension to the widow or other relative of a deceased officer shall not be claimed as a right. It shall not be granted when the applicant is shown to be unworthy of Our Royal favour, nor shall it be granted unless the officer's service has been such as, in the opinion of Our Army Council, to justify the award.

If the applicant is granted any other pension or allowance from the public on account of the officer's services, whether in the Army, or in any other capacity, the grant permissible under these regulations shall be reduced by the amount of such pension or allowance.

Subject to any exception which Our Army Council may approve in a particular case, a grant under these regulations shall not be made to a widow who was separated from her husband at the time of his death. Should such exception be approved, the grant shall be made at such rate, within the scales laid down in Arts. 685 to 687, subject to such conditions as Our Army Council may determine.

Our Army Council may, at their discretion, discontinue in whole or in part the issue of pension in respect of a widow who becomes a naturalized alien.

The conditions for the grant of a pension at the double rate (Art. 686) and of compassionate and education allowances at the rates laid down in Art. 690 shall be:

1. That the death occurred within seven years after the officer was wounded or injured, or after he was first removed from duty on account of the disease.

2. That the officer married while on the active list and before he received the wound or injury or before he was removed from duty on account of the disease.

3. In the case of disease, that the officer survived his marriage by at least a year, unless it can be shown that he was manifestly in good health at the time of his marriage.

4. In the event of death after retirement, that the officer did not elect the conditions of voluntary retirement instead of retirement for disability.

The conditions for the grant of an ordinary pension shall be:

1. That the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as, in the opinion of Our Army Council, to justify the award.

2. That the officer married while on the active list, and before retirement; that he was not over 60 years of age at the time of his marriage, and was not (if married after 30th June, 1881) more than 25 years older than his wife. Provided that if an officer married while on the half-pay list after the 25th March, 1931, his widow shall not be eligible for pension unless he gave full-pay service after marriage and before retirement.

3. That the officer survived his marriage by at least one year, unless it be shown that he was manifestly in good health at the date of his marriage and that his death was caused by disease or injury not due to causes within his own control.

4. That the officer, being liable to service, had not been excused, at his own request, from serving, after having been officially warned that his widow would thereby forfeit all claim to pension.

5. That the officer did not retire with a gratuity; or having joined Our Army from the late Indian forces, did not retire after 1st December, 1884, under the regulations for Our Indian Forces, or on the special retired pay laid down in Appendix IV (paras. 4 to 6) of the Warrant of 20th October, 1900.

6. That the officer had not less than the following periods of service (in the case of a retired officer, prior to his retirement) calculated as for the purpose of retired pay or gratuity under Section V, sub-section II. (Pay warrant.)

(a) If dying whilst on the active list, or after compulsory retirement for age or non-employment, or retirement caused by ill-health rendering the officer permanently unfit for further service—ten years; in the case of officers of Our West India Regiment—eight years.

(b) If dying after having retired voluntarily or for misconduct or incapacity—20 years.
Provided that, in the case of a retired officer re-employed on account of a national emergency prior to 30th January, 1930, his re-employed service may be allowed to reckon at the discretion of Our Army Council.

An ordinary pension shall not be granted to the widow of an officer married after retirement unless:

1(a) His retirement took place before 30th August, 1907, and his service amounted to 20 years; and
1(b) His retirement is shown by official documents recorded at the War Office, at the time of such retirement, to have been occasioned by disability arising from wounds received in action, or by ill health caused by military service; and
1(c) He survived his marriage for at least three years.

Or 2 he was re-employed on account of a national emergency prior to 30th January, 1930, and his marriage took place before the termination of such re-employment.

A widow's pension shall, as a rule, commence from the day following that of her husband's death, and shall be suspended or discontinued should she subsequently prove unworthy of it, or, in the case of an ordinary pension, if her pecuniary circumstances become such as not to justify, in the opinion of Our Army Council, the issue of a pension.

The pension of a widow who re-marries shall be suspended from the date following that of her re-marriage; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, her pension may be restored, if she is otherwise qualified.

In the case of pensions granted at the double rate, the income of the widow shall be taken into account in considering her claim to restoration of pension.

Compassionate allowances under Arts. 68q and 69q may be granted to the legitimate children (under the age of 18) of a deceased officer whose widow is awarded a pension, or is ineligible for a pension solely by reason of her pecuniary circumstances, or would, if she had been living at the time of the officer's death, have been eligible for a pension, provided in the case of ordinary allowances, that such children are not, in the opinion of Our Army Council, disqualified for the award by their pecuniary circumstances.

Such compassionate allowances may also be granted at the discretion of Our Army Council, where the widow is not granted a pension, having been separated from her husband at the time of his death.

Compassionate allowances may also be granted (subject to the above conditions) to an officer's children over the age of 18 years, but only in special cases in which it is shown:

(a) That the children become afflicted during the officer's lifetime with some mental or bodily infirmity rendering them dependent upon him, and incapable of making adequate exertion for their own support;

(b) that such incapacity dates from a period before the children reach the limit of age, as above laid down; and

(c) that they are in distressed circumstances.

The allowances granted under Art. 704 shall cease, as a rule when the child attains the age of 18 years or at the expiration of the year commencing on 1st April in which the child of an officer is otherwise provided for (or, if a daughter, marries). In special cases, however, in which it is shown that the children are afflicted with some mental or bodily infirmity rendering them incapable of making adequate exertion for their own support, and that they are in distressed circumstances, the allowances may be continued at the discretion of Our Army Council.

Compassionate allowances may also be granted or continued at the discretion of our Army Council after the age specified in Article 704 (but subject to the conditions of that Article) for children of a deceased officer who are apprentices receiving not more than nominal wages, or who are being educated at a secondary school, technical school, or university.

Our Army Council may, at their discretion, discontinue in whole or in part the issue of compassionate allowance in respect of a son or daughter who becomes a naturalized alien.

[Note.—The above extracts are only certain of the Regulations in force at the date of compilation and should not be regarded as a substitute for the regulations, which are subject to such alterations or corrections as may be made from time to time.]

Widows and children of officers of the Indian Army and Indian Medical Service are also entitled to pensions under the Regulations of either the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund or the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Under one or other of these sets of Regulations all officers, according to the date of their entering the Service, must subscribe as a condition of their appointment to the Indian Army. The Regulations will be found on page 471 et seq.
Indian Medical Service.

Information regarding Appointment to and Conditions of Service in His Majesty's Indian Medical Service will be found on page 321 et seq.

Issue of Leave Pay and Retired Pay.

Military and Marine Leave Pay is made up monthly, and is payable on the first day of the succeeding month. Retired Pay is made up at the India Office to the 15th March, 15th June, 15th September, and 15th December, and is payable on the 16th of each calendar month. The sum payable each month is approximately one-third of the quarterly sum, but only complete pounds are issued, the balance being made up at the end of each quarter.

Regulations for the Commutation of Pensions of Officers of the Indian Service.

1. These Regulations are applicable only to Officers retired on or after the 1st July, 1881, and who are in receipt of service pensions, or permanent wound, injury, or disability pensions.

2. An Officer who has attained the age of 40 years (or who has been certified as permanently incapable, through disability, of further military service) may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-half, of his pension or pensions,† provided that the amount left uncommuted is not less than £150 a year. An exception to this limit may be made in cases where the total amount of pension or pensions of an Officer is less than £180 a year, in which cases pension not exceeding £30 may be commuted, provided that not less than £120 a year remains uncommuted. In calculating the amount of a pension for the purposes of this Rule, there may be added to it the uncommuted portion of any other permanent pension or pensions payable to the applicant from Indian or other Government revenues.

3. In the case of service pensions, commutation may take place on retirement, or at any time subsequent thereto.

4. An Officer who is still serving may commute such portion of his wound pension as is admissible under Rule 2, the amount of pension (or invalid pension) being calculated at the rate appropriate to his rank and length of service at the time of making application to commute.

5. An Officer in Europe desirous of commuting must make application, in writing, to the Under Secretary of State for India, stating his desire so to commute, and furnishing information as to his age, rank, and the amount of his pension or pensions.

6. If the Secretary of State for India in Council shall approve the commutation, subject to the report of the Medical Board at the India Office as to the Officer's expectation of life, the Officer will be informed of the capital sum which will be payable to him in the event of his being found to have an average expectation of life. At the same time he will be instructed as to the date on which he should present himself for examination by the Board. He will have the option of withdrawing his application at any time before the date fixed for his medical examination.

7. The applicant will be required to furnish for the Board's information such particulars as to his health and habits as are usual in the case of persons proposing to assure their lives with assurance companies.

8. An Officer in India desirous of commuting must address the authorities in that country. He will be required to follow a similar procedure. He may appear before a Medical Board at any station in India that may be convenient, such Board being assembled under the orders of the Local Government.

But in the case of an officer residing in an Indian State, who does not find it convenient to come to British India for the purpose of being examined by a civil medical board for the District, or Independent Brigade Commander concerned may convene a military medical board for the purpose of examining the individual at any station within the Indian State where it is possible to convene such a board without any extra expenditure.

* Less any amount previously commuted.
† Less cost of living deductions.
Commutation of Pensions—continued.

An Officer residing in a Dominion or Colony and desirous of commuting will, if the accounting authority in the Dominion or Colony from whom he draws his pension is in direct account current with the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, address the authorities in India; otherwise he will address the Under Secretary of State for India. In both cases the application will be forwarded through the official from whom the Officer draws his pension. If the application is approved the Officer will be informed and a special Civil Medical Board will be assembled under the orders of the Government of the Dominion or Colony.

The Medical Board will report in the following form:

"We have carefully examined and are of opinion that he is (or is not) in good bodily health and has (or has not) the prospect of an average duration of life. We therefore (or do not) recommend compliance with his application to be allowed to capitalise a portion of his pension."

In the case of impaired lives in which compliance with the Officer's application is recommended, but with an addition of years of age, the following should be added:—"but as he is suffering his age for purposes of commutation should be taken to be ___ years."

9. The basis of commutation, subject to an addition of years of age in the case of impaired lives, shall be the following table, the age of the Officer being reckoned at the age he will attain on the birthday next succeeding the date on which the capitalised sum will become payable:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>18.851</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>15.603</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>10.249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>18.741</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>15.486</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>9.963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>18.628</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>15.271</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>9.682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>18.512</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>15.049</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>9.311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>18.271</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>14.582</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>8.693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>18.144</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>14.339</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>8.388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>18.014</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>14.087</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>8.085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>17.880</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>13.828</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>7.785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>17.741</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>13.561</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>7.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>17.598</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>13.287</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>7.189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>17.451</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>13.006</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6.911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>17.299</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>12.718</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>6.629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>17.142</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>12.424</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6.353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>16.980</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>12.125</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6.085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>16.814</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>11.819</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>5.822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>16.641</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>11.508</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>5.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>16.464</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>11.193</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>5.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>16.280</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>10.874</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>5.084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>16.091</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10.552</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>4.854</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are applicable to all commutations effected after 1st June, 1933, but the table of values is liable so alteration by the Secretary of State in Council without notice.

The above table does not apply to commutations of pension by pensioners of Asiatic domicile. In such cases the relevant table is that adopted by the Government of India for Civil Pension cases (see Annexure).

NOTE.—In order to ensure payment at the rate shown for any specified age, it is essential that the application to commute should reach the India Office or the Government of India, as the case may be, at least one month before the date on which the applicant will attain that age.

10. If the Board report that the Officer has an average expectation of life, the capital sum already notified to the Officer will be paid in the manner indicated by him on his form of application.

11. In cases where an addition to his age is recommended, the Officer will be informed of the Board's recommendation and of the capital sum payable in view thereof. No further steps will be taken pending the receipt of an intimation from the Officer that he desires his application to be proceeded with on the revised basis. On receipt of such intimation, payment of the capital sum will be authorised.

12. The capitalised sum will be payable in India if the commutation is effected there; in all other cases it will be payable by the official through whom the pension is being issued. When commutation is effected in India by officers residing temporarily in that country the commutation will be on the basis of the rate of exchange of 12. 6d. the rupee. The commuted value of the sterling pension of those officers who are eligible under paragraphs 22 to 24, P.R.I., at the time of commutation, to convert their pensions at the privileged rate of 12. 4d. to the rupee, will be converted into rupees at the current rate of exchange. The residual pension of such an officer will also be converted at the current rate of exchange, to which will be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension (less any portion commuted on the basis of a
rate of 15 4d. or less before the 11th September, 1928) converted at that rate, and at the rate of 15 4d. respectively. In each case the Officer's pension will be issued in full up to the date of payment unless any delay has been caused by the Officer's own fault or that of his agents.

13. In the case of officers of the India Unattached List or the Indian Medical Department pensioned under the old rules which lay down both sterling and rupee rates of pension, commutations effected in India will be calculated on the Indian rate of pension, and should the pensioner subsequently move to Europe or to a Colony the rate of pension issuable will be calculated by deducting from the European rate of pension a fraction corresponding to the fraction of the Indian pension which has been commuted.

14. In any case in which a pensioner shall accept public employment involving the witholding of pension, a deduction will be made from the salary payable to him equal to the amount which would have been abated from the pension if it had not been commuted; and, in the event of his becoming entitled to a pension in respect of such employment, the amount of such pension granted to him shall not exceed the amount which he might have received had his pension not been so commuted.

15. No refund of any travelling or other expenses incurred by an Officer in connection with the commutation of a portion of his pension is admissible.

Note.—The pension and compassionate allowance which may be granted to the widow of an officer whose marriage took place after commutation, or to a child born after commutation, whether of a marriage before or after commutation, shall be reduced by the fraction corresponding to the part of pension commuted.

---

**Annexure.**

**Table of Values for Commutation of Pension by Officers of Asiatic Domicile.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Commutation values expressed as number of Year's Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Commutation values expressed as number of Year's Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Commutation values expressed as number of Year's Purchase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>16.51</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>13.64</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>8.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>16.42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>13.44</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>8.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>16.32</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>13.23</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>7.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>16.22</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>13.02</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>7.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>16.12</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>12.80</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>16.01</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>12.57</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>6.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>15.90</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>6.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>15.78</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>12.09</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>6.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>15.66</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>11.84</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>15.54</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>11.58</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>5.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>15.41</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>11.31</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>5.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>15.28</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>11.04</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>5.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>15.14</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>10.76</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>10.48</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>14.85</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>10.19</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>14.69</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>9.90</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>4.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>14.53</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>9.61</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>4.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>14.37</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>9.31</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>3.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>14.20</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>9.01</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>3.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>14.02</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>8.71</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>3.41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are applicable to commutations effected after 1st April, 1930, but the table of values is liable to alteration by the Secretary of State in Council without notice.
Training and Instruction of Officers of the Indian Army in England.

Officers deputed for duty or instruction.

Officers of the Indian Army up to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, deputed to the United Kingdom for duty or instruction, shall receive the rates of pay and allowances admissible under the Royal Warrant to British officers of the same rank, and in addition an Indian allowance as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant or Lieutenant with less than seven years' service</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant with not less than seven years' service</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain with fifteen years' service</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An officer up to the rank of Colonel, who is appointed by the Secretary of State or the Government of India to a Colonel's (as distinct from a Brigadier's) appointment in the United Kingdom is entitled to the staff rates of pay of the appointment, or British regimental pay of rank and allowances, and in addition an Indian Allowance.

An officer of the Indian Army above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, deputed to the United Kingdom on duty connected with his Indian appointment, will receive British pay and allowances of the corresponding British appointment.

Attendance at voluntary courses of instruction while on leave.

A list of the courses of instruction at schools in England is published in India Army Orders.

Attendance of officers from India, while on leave in the United Kingdom, at courses of instruction and manoeuvres, or their attachment to formations and units for training.

(a) Courses on Instruction.—A limited number of vacancies at the various schools of instruction in England are made available annually for allotment to British Service officers on the Indian establishment and Indian Army officers. Applications to attend the Senior Officers' School at Home, will be submitted through the usual channel to Army Headquarters, India.

(b) Attachments.—A total of 24 officers can be provided for annually. This number is allotted as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northern Command</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Command</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Command</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Command</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma District</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The period of attachment will be for one month. Attachments to units will take place between May and September, and to formations during July and August, the period during which Brigade and higher training takes place.

Officers whose duties necessitate their being mounted, cannot rely on being supplied by the War Office with Government horses.

Officers should submit their applications for either (a) or (b) above through the usual channel to reach Command or the Burma District Headquarters not later than the 15th March annually.

The names of applicants will be placed in order of priority and forwarded by Command and Burma District Headquarters direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

Preference should be given to Indian Army officers.

Those who are allotted vacancies will be informed direct by the India Office. No extension of leave in this connection will ordinarily be granted.

In special cases, officers who after arrival in England desire to take advantage of the opportunities offered under (a) and (b) above, may apply direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

(c) Manoeuvres.—Officers on leave from India, who desire to attend Home manoeuvres as spectators, should apply for full particulars direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office. There are no restrictions to the numbers attending, but officers must make their own arrangements as regards accommodation, food, transport, etc. No allowances in this connection are admissible.

Officers who are permitted by the India Office to attend voluntary courses of instruction while on leave in England, will be eligible for pay and allowances as for officers deputed for duty or instruction.

In order to obtain the above allowances, an officer must send to the India Office, on completing his course of instruction, a certificate of qualification also a certificate signed by competent authority, stating the dates from and to which he was under instruction, and showing whether or not he was provided with quarters, or with a servant, or that he was required to pay for fuel, light and furniture.

On joining for training or instruction an officer must take his uniform with him.
THE INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS.

SELECTIONS FROM THE REGULATIONS FOR THE PROVISION OF PENSIONS FOR THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF MILITARY, MEDICAL, MARINE, AND ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICERS IN THE SERVICE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.


The Secretary of State for India in Council has reserved to himself the absolute right to regulate from time to time the contributions to be required from officers, under these regulations, and to make any alterations in the regulations themselves that may appear to him equitable, provided that no reduction shall be made in the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

1. Pensions will be provided under these regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian establishment, not being subject to the benefits of any of the late Military and Medical Funds:

   Officers of the Indian Army.

   Officers of the Indian Medical Service, including Indians who avail themselves of the option given to them of becoming subscribers.

   Chaplains.

2. Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January, 1873, and up to and including the 31st December, 1914, must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

3. For the purposes of these regulations officers are classed as follows (for Marine officers see 5b):

   Class I.—Lieutenant-Colonels in receipt of Colonels' allowances, Majors-Generals of the Indian Medical Service, and officers who have elected the option given in Article 9.

   Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers of 20 years' service,† Officers of the Medical Service of 20 years' service and Archdeacons.

   Class III.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, and Royal Engineers of 18 years' service,† Officers of the Medical Service of 12 years' service and Senior Chaplains.

   Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers of 9 years' service,† Officers of the Medical Service of more than six years' service and Junior and probationary Chaplains.

   Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers under 9 years' service,† and Officers of the Medical Service of less than six years' service.

   * Officers of the Indian Army become subscribers from the date of the Gazette of India announcing their admission to that army, Medical Officers and Chaplains from the date of their arrival in India, or, in the case of Chaplains resident in India, from the date of his appointment.

   † Reckoned from date of first commission with the following exceptions, namely:

   (a) Officers of the Indian Army who have been specially permitted to reckon towards promotion any service previous to the date of first regular commission include all service which counts for promotion.

   (b) Officers appointed to the Indian Army from the Royal Marines are allowed to reckon service only from the date from which the periods for promotion are reckoned.

   ‡ Not reproduced in this synopsis.

NOTE.—No Officer of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, or Royal Engineers will be compelled to subscribe in Classes II, III, or IV who has not attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, Major, or Captain, as the case may be. No Officer of the Indian Medical Service will be compelled to subscribe in Classes II or III who has not attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel or Major as the case may be. In all such cases the subscriber must elect, within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, whether he will (i) subscribe in the Class in which his length of service places him, or (ii) continue to subscribe in the lower Class. If he elects (i) he will be charged the donation and increased subscription from the date of completing the prescribed service; if (ii) he will, in the event of subsequent promotion, be charged the donation and increased subscription from the date of such promotion.

An Officer cannot enter a higher Class unless he has previously subscribed in the Class immediately below it.

The Archdeacons of Rangoon, Lucknow, and Nagpur who receive no archidiaconal allowance, have the option of subscribing either in Class II or Class III, but the option must be exercised within three months of the date of appointment.

5A. Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers officers who have been selected, or who have elected, for continuous service in India have the option of subscribing under these regulations, in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix.†

Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service must elect within three months of their arrival in India whether they desire to subscribe for benefits under these regulations. Should they elect to subscribe they will be liable for the special donations prescribed in the Appendix, and must submit satisfactory medical certificates. On revision to the Imperial Establishment they cannot remain subscribers only if they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations, in which event they may elect to continue subscription or to withdraw, the exercise of the option being final. If they do not within three months of their reversal to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription they will be regarded as having withdrawn and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

In the event of withdrawal either on revision to the Imperial Establishment as above or after retirement on a pension awarded under Indian Army Regulations, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried
Indian Military Service Family

Pension Regulations—continued.

56. The Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine who entered that service before the 1st January, 1893, were allowed the option of subscribing under these regulations from that date. Those who elected to do so will not be permitted to discontinue their subscription so long as they remain in the service, neither will those who declined to subscribe be allowed at any future time to become subscribers.

Executive and engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine who entered that service after 1st January, 1893, and before 1st January, 1915, must subscribe under these regulations as a condition of their appointment to the service.

Classification.

Class III.—Captains and Engineer Captains.

Class IV.—Commanders and Engineer Commanders.

Class V.—Lieutenant-Commanders, Lieutenants, Engineer Lieutenant-Commanders, Engineer Lieutenants, Sub-Lieutenants, and Engineer Sub-Lieutenants.

Any officer holding substantively one of the following appointments, namely, Chief of the Staff, Engineer Manager of the Dockyard, First- or Second-Class Principal Officers, Mercantile Marine Department, India, Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor either of Bombay or Bengal, and Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Karachi, may at his option subscribe in the next higher class to that in which he is placed according to his rank.

A Captain holding an aloft appointment and an Engineer Commander of 25 years' service holding substantively any of the appointments of Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Bombay and Bengal, and Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Karachi, may, at his option, subscribe in Class II.

Any officer of the Royal Indian Marine, who is appointed substantively as Flag Officer Commanding and Director, Royal Indian Marine, may, at his option, subscribe in Class I.

Provided in each case that the option is exercised within three months from the date on which the officer could first avail himself of it, and that arrears of subscription from that date, with interest, if any, are paid by him.

Any officer of the Royal Indian Marine, on the completion of 25 years' full pay service, be given the option of subscribing in Class I, provided he has previously subscribed in Class II. To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I in the former case with effect from the date of completing the qualifying service, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health.

An officer who has elected to subscribe in a superior class will not subsequently be allowed to revert to a lower class.

56. Indian Army officers subscribing under these Regulations who are transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals and continue to serve in India under the 1926 conditions of service may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On transfer to the Imperial Establishment, such officers can remain subscribers only if (a) they were transferred from the Indian Army, or (b) they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations. Should they fulfill either condition, they may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal, which, in either of the above cases, will be final, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscription or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Officers who do not within three months of transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals or to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription, will be regarded as having withdrawn, and their dependents will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

6. The pensions provided under these Regulations are paid as laid down in Article 6, page 476.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as laid down in Articles 7 and 7a, page 477.

Contributions.

9. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows (For Marine Officers see Article 5b.):—

(i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of the Royal Artillery or Royal Engineers who is a subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 25 years' service on full pay from date of first commission, including any period spent on "unemployed pay," provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

(ii) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years' full pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Major-General, but has previously subscribed in Class II.

(iii) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing 5 years' service as such (excluding any officiating period), provided he has attained the age of 45 years.

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I, in the former case with effect from the date of completing the qualifying service, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health.
### Table III.—Donations* of Married Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Payable according to the class in which subscriber enters the Service of the Government of India married, or marries, or re-marries.</th>
<th>Payable on promotion to or enrolment in the class specified.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Donation.</td>
<td>Or in 12 monthly instalments of</td>
<td>Donation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class I</td>
<td>£ 307 4</td>
<td>26 3 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>£ 23 12</td>
<td>13 1 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>£ 15 16</td>
<td>10 6 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>£ 8 3</td>
<td>3 5 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>£ 4 19</td>
<td>1 12 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table IIIA.—Excess age Donations.*

In addition to the marriage donations payable under Table III., the following "Excess age" donations will be chargeable according to the officer's age in each class:

- Class V., £ 1 4s. for each year of age exceeding 30.
- Class IV., £ 2 8s. for each year of age exceeding 35.
- Class III., £ 4 16s. for each year of age exceeding 45.
- Class II., £ 7 4s. for each year of age exceeding 45.
- Class I., £ 9 12s. for each year of age exceeding 53.

### Disparity of Age.

If the age of the husband exceeds that of the wife by 12 years or more, an additional donation will be required—Table IV.

### Table V.—Donation, payable by all Classes alike, on the Birth of a Child, and, on entering the service of the Government of India, for each Child then living.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For a son</th>
<th>Donation.</th>
<th>Or by 12 monthly instalments of</th>
<th>For a daughter</th>
<th>Donation.</th>
<th>Or by 12 monthly instalments of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ 12 0 0</td>
<td>£ 1 0 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>£ 19 4 0</td>
<td>£ 1 12 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table VI.—Monthly Subscription by every Officer according to his Class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>By each married Officer.</th>
<th>By each Officer who is unmarried or a widower.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class I</td>
<td>£ 1 8 8</td>
<td>£ 1 8 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>£ 3 1 4</td>
<td>£ 1 10 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>£ 2 6 0</td>
<td>£ 0 15 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>£ 1 10 0</td>
<td>£ 0 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>£ 0 15 4</td>
<td>£ 0 6 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—Half rates are payable by Officers on leave in or out of India, excepting privilege leave or any period of leave under the Fundamental Rules which counts as privilege leave; Officers in receipt of Colonel's pay and allowances at the English rate, and Officers remaining in the Service unemployed, whether residing in or out of India, who have attained the age of 51 years. For Officers on the Temporary Non-Effective List and for Retired Officers, see next page.

* Up to age of 36, increasing by £ 2 8s. for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
† Up to age of 36, increasing by £ 4 1s. for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
TABLE VII.—Additional Monthly Subscription, payable by all Classes alike for each Child living on the first day of the month:—s. d.

For a son, until age of 21... 1 6
For a daughter, until marriage... 3 10
There are no half rates for children.

**Duration of Pensions.**

10. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease during coverture, but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband. In the event of her second husband being also a subscriber both pensions may be drawn after his death.

20. The pension of an orphan son is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

20a. In any case where it is shown—

(a) that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, or

(b) that a male orphan over the age of 21 at his father’s death is not then and has not been since the age of 21 capable of earning a livelihood,

the Secretary of State in Council may, at his discretion, grant to such orphan, under such conditions as he may prescribe, a pension of an amount not greater than that payable to daughters over 21 years of age.

For Rule 22, see Rule 23 on page 480, which applies.

22a. On the termination, by divorce or annulment, of the marriage of an officer who, at the date of such termination, is a subscriber under these Regulations, the officer will be liable thereafter, until remarriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to a pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or of the whole amount applicable to Class V at that date, whichever is greater; provided that on her remarriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this Article. All such pensions will be subject to the provisions of Article 7a.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, he will be exempted on second marriage from payment of donation, other than disparity donation, if any.

In cases of annulment, the subscriber will be entitled to a lump sum, the amount of which will be fixed on each occasion by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before 16th February, 1926.

For Rule 23, see Rule 24 on page 480, which applies.

**Passage Money.**

See Rules 26, 27, 28 and 29, page 481, which apply.

**Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.**

26. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, except those transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals as provided in Article 5c, officers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers of the Royal Artillery and the Royal Engineers who revert to the Imperial Establishment, except as provided in Article 5a, officers permanently transferred after 1st December, 1920, to the Royal Air Force, officers who resign the Service, and officers who retire from the Service without a pension are not permitted to remain subscribers. Married officers and widowers with children are entitled to the refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription.

**Temporary Non-Effective List.**

See Rule 31, page 482, which applies.

**Retired Officers.**

28. Married officers and widowers with children who retire from the Service on a pension may either continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription, according to their class at the date of retirement (subscriptions for children and any donations falling due after retirement being payable at full rates), or may withdraw, receiving back the portion, if any, of the contributions paid in respect of their living dependants entitled to contingent pensions which is in excess of the risk borne in respect of those dependants. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions, or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Unmarried officers may continue to subscribe at half rates, but will not be entitled to any refund in the event of withdrawal.

The usual subscription will be deducted from the pensions of retired officers until they shall have intimated in writing their intention of withdrawing.

After an officer has withdrawn, he will, in no circumstances, be re-admitted as a subscriber.

The Secretary of State for India in Council may, however, at his discretion, on application being made, permit the dependants of subscribers who have withdrawn to keep alive their claims to contingent pension, on such terms as he shall fix in each case.

**Dismissed Officers.**

See Rule 34, page 482, which applies.

A complete copy of the regulations can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

**INDIA OFFICE,**

**January, 1933.**
THE INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND
Established 1st January, 1915.

SELECTIONS FROM THE REGULATIONS FOR THE PROVISION OF PENSIONS FOR THE WIDOWS AND
ORPHANS OF MILITARY, MEDICAL, MARINE,
AND ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICERS IN THE SERVICE
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

The Secretary of State for India in Council reserves to himself the absolute right to modify from time to time the contributions to be required from officers and to make any alterations in the regulations that may appear to him equitable: provided that no reduction shall be made in the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily, shall not be reduced in the case of actual incumbents.

The following regulations are designed to secure suitable provision for the widows and orphans of officers of the Indian Army, officers of the Indian Medical Service, Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations; also of officers of the classes detailed in para. 3 (1) of these Regulations, who, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations, elect to subscribe to this Fund.

1. — (1) Pensions will be provided under these Regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations:

European officers of the Indian Army other than those specified in Article 3 (4).
European officers of the Indian Medical Service.
European officers (Executive and Engineer) of the Royal Indian Marine.
Chaplains, including probationary Chaplains.

(2) Every such officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January, 1915, must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

2. Indian officers of the Indian Medical Service whose date of permanent appointment to the Service, as notified in the Gazette of India, is prior to the 1st April, 1931, have the option of becoming subscribers, which must be exercised within three months of the date of the Gazette notification. Those appointed after the 31st March, 1931, are not eligible to become subscribers.

3. — (1) The following officers have the option of subscribing under these Regulations in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix:

Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected or who have elected for continuous service in India;
Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 Conditions of service;
Officers of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps who have been selected for continuous service in India;
Officers of the Royal Corps of Signals (other than those transferred to the Corps from the Indian Army, for whom provision is made in Article 3 (3) under the 1926 Conditions of service);
Officers of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps transferred from the British Service;
Quartermasters transferred from the British Service to Indian Infantry and Pioneer Training Battalions;
Quartermasters transferred from the British Service to the Royal Corps of Signals (Indian Army);
Officers of the Army Educational Service who have been selected for continuous service in India;
Officers on the Special List of Quartermasters, Sappers and Miners (Indian Army).

(2) An officer who has failed to exercise an option of subscribing under these Regulations shall not subsequently be permitted to become a subscriber, notwithstanding his appointment to the Indian Army or other Service in which, ordinarily, subscription is compulsory.

(3) Indian Army officers subscribing under these Regulations who are transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals and continue to serve in India under the 1926 Conditions of Service may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On transfer to the Imperial Establishment such officers can remain subscribers only if (a) they were transferred from the Indian Army or (b) they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations. Should they fulfil either condition they may at their option continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal, which in any case will be final, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 30 for transferred and resigned officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscription or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Officers who do not within three months of transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals or to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription will be regarded as having withdrawn, and their dependants will cease to
have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

(4) Non-European officers are not eligible to subscribe under these Regulations except as provided for officers of the Indian Medical Service in Article 2.

4. (i) For the purposes of these Regulations subscribers are classed as follows:—

Class I.—Major-Generals of the Indian Medical Service and those who elect to subscribe in this class under the terms of Article 5.

Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, and of the categories specified in Article 3 (1) of 26 years' service*; officers of the Medical Service of 20 years' service; and Executive officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 20 years' service; and Archdeacons.

Class III.—Officers of the Indian Army, and of the categories specified in Article 3 (1), of 18 years' service*; officers of the Medical Service of 12 years' service; and Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 15 years' service; and Senior Chaplains.

Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, and of the categories specified in Article 3 (1), of nine years' service*; officers of the Medical Service of six years' service; and Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 12 years' service; and Junior and Probationary Chaplains.

Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, and of the categories specified in Article 3 (1), under nine years' service*; officers of the Medical Service of under six years' service; and Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of under 12 years' service.

(ii) he will, in the event of subsequent promotion, be charged the increased subscription from the date of such promotion.

An officer cannot enter a higher class unless he has previously subscribed in the class immediately below it, nor can an officer who has elected to subscribe in a higher class be allowed subsequently to revert to a lower one.

5. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows:—

(i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of any of the categories specified in Article 3 (1), who is a Subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 29 years' service on full pay, including time spent on "unemployed pay," from date of first commission, provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

(ii) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years' full-pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Major-General, but has previously subscribed in Class II.

(iii) To an Executive or Engineer Officer of the Royal Indian Marine who has completed 25 years' service.

(iv) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing five years' service as such (excluding any officiating period), providing he has attained the age of 49 years.

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I in the former case with effect from the date of completing the qualifying service, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health.

6. The pensions provided under these Regulations are payable in arrear. Payments are made in India monthly and in England quarterly on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

* Service for this purpose will be reckoned from the date on which service for promotion under Indian Army Regulations is permitted to count.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS’ AND ORPHANS’ FUND—continued.

Pensioners residing outside India receive payment either from the Accountant-General, India Office, or at their option, if resident in any of the British Colonies or Dominions, through such other channel as may from time to time be authorised by the Secretary of State for India in Council for the payment of pensions therein. A pensioner drawing pension locally will receive payment at the current rate of exchange.

Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment in that country in rupees at the current rate of exchange. Provided that:—

(a) Pensioners who were receiving pension in India prior to the 1st February, 1921, at 1s. 4d. the rupee shall, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there, continue to receive it at a rate not less favourable than 1s. 4d. the rupee.

(b) Pensioners who were admitted to pension before the 1st February, 1921, or who are dependants of subscribers in the service on that date, and who commenced or shall commence to receive payment in India after that date, shall, so long as they are in India and have their permanent residence there, receive payment at a rate not less favourable than 1s. 8d. the rupee.

A pensioner who has exercised the option and receives payment in India is only permitted to change at the commencement of an official year.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as follows, in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under Royal Warrant:—

Table I.—Pension to a Widow during Widowhood according to the Class in which her Husband was subscribing at the time of his death.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>I.</th>
<th>II.</th>
<th>III.</th>
<th>IV.</th>
<th>V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amount of pension to widow per annum (see Art. 7A)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table II.—Pensions to the Orphan Children of all Classes alike.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>From birth till age of 6 years</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years</th>
<th>From age of 12 till age of 21 years</th>
<th>To females only from age of 21 years for life, or till marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amount of pension to each orphan per annum (see Art. 7A)</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7A. Of the pensions shown in Tables I and II, the undermentioned amounts are granted temporarily and a widow’s or child’s pension in course of issue is therefore liable, in accordance with paragraph III of the Preamble, to reduction not exceeding these amounts:—

Widows.
Class I, £40; Class II, £32 10s.; Class III, £25; Class IV, £17 10s.; Class V, £10.

Children.
From birth to age 6, £2 10s.; from age 6 to 12, £3; from age 12 to 21, £7 10s.; from age 21 till marriage (females), £11 5s.

8. The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother, or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

Contributions.

9. Contributions will be deducted from pay at the time of issue.

10. The fact that an officer is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contributions, which in that case should be remitted by the officer direct to the proper officers in England or in India.

11. The following are the rates of monthly subscriptions prescribed for the present:—

Table III.—Subscriptions of Unmarried Officers and Widowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Rate of Subscription</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class V.</td>
<td>£ 8 0 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class IV.</td>
<td>£ 6 0 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class III.</td>
<td>£ 4 3 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class II.</td>
<td>£ 2 1 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class I.</td>
<td>£ 0 8 s. d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

**INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS’ AND ORPHANS’ FUND—continued.**

**TABLE IV.**—Subscriptions of Married Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Rate of Subscription payable according to the Class in which Contributor enters the Service of the Government of India: married, or marries, or re-marries.</th>
<th>Rate of Subscription payable on promotion to Class IV.</th>
<th>Class III.</th>
<th>Class II.</th>
<th>Class I.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>6 18 9</td>
<td>12 1</td>
<td>2 9 7</td>
<td>12 11</td>
<td>5 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>3 6 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 14 2</td>
<td>3 17 6</td>
<td>5 10 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
<td>6 3 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>8 6 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 3 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note.—Half the rates of subscription in Tables III and IV are payable by officers on leave in or out of India excepting privilege leave or any period of leave which under the Fundamental Rules counts as privilege leave, by officers remaining in the Service unemployed, whether residing in or out of India, who have attained the age of 52 years; and by retired officers. For officers on the Temporary Non-Effective List see Article 37.*

**TABLE V.**—Excess Age Donations.

In addition to the subscriptions payable under Table IV the following "Excess Age" donations will be chargeable in each class according to the officer’s age at the date of entry if already married or at the date of marriage if married after entry:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Donation</th>
<th>Or in Twelve Monthly Instalments (including Interest) of £ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class V IV..</td>
<td>30 4 0</td>
<td>0 7 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III..</td>
<td>35 9 0</td>
<td>0 15 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II..</td>
<td>42 17 12 0</td>
<td>1 10 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I..</td>
<td>48 26 12 0</td>
<td>2 5 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III..</td>
<td>53 32 10 0</td>
<td>2 13 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DISPARITY OF AGE.

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by twelve or more years, a disparity donation in addition will be required as shown in Table VI, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, or to the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta.

**TABLE VII.**—Additional Monthly Subscription payable by all Classes alike for each Living Child from the date of the Child’s Birth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Father at Date of Child’s Birth</th>
<th>Subscription for a Son until Age of 21.*</th>
<th>Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 years and under..</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26..</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 3 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27..</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 5 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28..</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 6 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29..</td>
<td>0 2 5</td>
<td>0 6 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30..</td>
<td>0 2 6</td>
<td>0 6 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31..</td>
<td>0 2 7</td>
<td>0 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32..</td>
<td>0 2 8</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33..</td>
<td>0 2 8</td>
<td>0 7 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34..</td>
<td>0 2 10</td>
<td>0 7 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35..</td>
<td>0 3 0</td>
<td>0 7 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36..</td>
<td>0 3 2</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37..</td>
<td>0 3 4</td>
<td>0 8 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38..</td>
<td>0 3 6</td>
<td>0 8 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Articles 30 and 21.*
### TABLE VII—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Father at Date of Child’s Birth</th>
<th>Subscription for a Son until Age of 21 *</th>
<th>Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39 years</td>
<td>L. s. d.</td>
<td>L. s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0 3 11</td>
<td>0 9 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0 4 2</td>
<td>0 10 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>0 4 5</td>
<td>0 10 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>0 4 9</td>
<td>0 10 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>0 5 1</td>
<td>0 12 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0 5 5</td>
<td>0 12 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>0 6 5</td>
<td>0 13 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>0 6 6</td>
<td>0 14 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>0 7 4</td>
<td>0 15 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>0 16 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>0 17 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>0 8 1</td>
<td>0 19 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>0 8 3</td>
<td>1 0 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>0 8 4</td>
<td>1 1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>0 8 5</td>
<td>1 2 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0 8 6</td>
<td>1 3 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>0 8 7</td>
<td>1 4 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0 8 8</td>
<td>1 5 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0 8 9</td>
<td>1 6 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>0 8 9</td>
<td>1 7 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 1 1</td>
<td>1 8 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All officers who, on admission as subscribers, bring on liabilities for daughters exceeding the age of one year are required to pay a donation as specified below:

### TABLE VIII.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Between the Ages of</th>
<th>Donation</th>
<th>Or in Twelve Monthly Instalments (including Interest) of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 and 2</td>
<td>L. s. d.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>5 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td>11 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
<td>13 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
<td>14 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
<td>14 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
<td>15 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Donations payable under Tables V, VI and VIII become due from the date on which the liability is incurred, namely, in the case of those under Tables V and VI when a subscriber enters the service of the Government of India married or when he marries, or re-maries, and in the case of those under Table VIII when the subscriber is admitted to the Fund. These donations may be paid without interest in one sum within one month from the date of becoming due; or they may be paid in twelve equal monthly instalments, interest on the unpaid portion being levied at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day. The balance of any donation outstanding at the date of a subscriber’s death will be recovered in accordance with Article 13.

Interest will be charged on arrears at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day. The balance of any contribution outstanding at the date of a subscriber’s death will be recovered rateably without further interest from the pensions of his widow and orphans in twelve monthly instalments.

* See Articles 20 and 21.
Reports of Marriages, Births, and Deaths.*
14. An officer who is married at the date of his admission into the service must at the time of his admission report the fact of his marriage, and the names and dates of birth of his children, if any have been born to him. A member in the service must report his marriage, or the birth of a child born in wedlock, or the death of a wife or child within one month of the occurrence.

15. The birth of every child born alive must be reported; but if a child dies before it is 30 days old, no payment in respect of it will be required. If the report of birth be not made within one month, a fine of 10s. will be imposed, and an additional 2s. will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. After 12 months delay, medical evidence as to the state of the member's health must be furnished, in order that it may be determined whether, and, if so, on what terms, liability for orphan's pension shall be accepted.

16. If the report of a marriage be not made within one month, any donation which may be payable under Tables V and VI will be increased 2½ per cent., and interest thereon charged from the date of marriage. After six months' delay donations will be increased to 5 per cent. and interest charged as above. Should no donation be payable under Tables V and VI, a fine of 10s. will be imposed if the report is not made within one month of the marriage, and an additional 2s. will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. In either case, after 12 months' delay, medical evidence as to the state of the subscriber's health must be furnished in order that it may be determined whether and, if so, on what terms, liability for widow's pension shall be accepted.

17. In the event of the report of a marriage or the birth of a child not having been made by a subscriber during his lifetime, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits.

The absence of report, however, from an officer who dies between the date of his admission to the Indian Army and the date of the Gazette of India announcing it would not invalidate his widow's or child's claim to pension or involve the additional payments prescribed in Article 16.

Note.—The provisions of Articles 16 and 17 are not to be read as implying an option of omitting or postponing any report that a subscriber is required to make under these regulations. Intentional neglect to report is a breach of discipline.

Posthumous Child.
18. Provided the birth of a posthumous child is reported within one month and the contribution required by the regulations has been or was being paid for the father's youngest child, if any, living at the time of his death, a pension will be granted to the child without any payment if the child is born before 30 days of the report, of which the prescribed payments have been made. The report should be made within 30 days, and certificate of the child's birth should be furnished.

Duration of Pensions.
19. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease during coverture; but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband. In the event of her second husband being also a subscriber, both pensions may be drawn after his death.

20. The pension of a male orphan is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

21. In any case where it is shown—
(a) that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, or
(b) that a male orphan over the age of 21 at his father's death is not then and has not been since the age of 21 capable of earning a livelihood,
the Secretary of State in Council may, at his discretion, grant to such orphan, under such conditions as he may prescribe, a pension of an amount not greater than the payable to daughters over 21 years of age.

23. The pension of a female orphan continues until her marriage, and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

23A. On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment he will be liable thereafter, until re-marriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or of the whole amount applicable to Class V at that date, whichever is greater: provided that on her re-marriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this Article. All such pensions will be subject to the provisions of Article 7A.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, the rates of contribution required from him in each class on second marriage will be limited to those for which he became liable on his first marriage, and will not be enhanced should the second marriage take place in a higher class. He will, further, be exempt from excess age donation, but will be liable for disparity donation, if any.

In cases of annulment the subscriber may be entitled to a lump sum payment. The Secretary of State for India in Council will in each case decide whether the said payment is admissible, and, if so, its amount.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before 16th February, 1926.

Good Conduct.
24. The pensions provided under these Regulations shall, in all cases, be held during good behaviour only, and will be withheld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, or on proof of any gross misconduct.
any such case the order of the Secretary of State for India in Council or, when the pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, the order of the Government of India shall be final and conclusive.

**Alienation of Pension.**

25. A pension paid under these Regulations may not be transferred or assigned or in any way alienated from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable.

**Passage Money.**

26. An officer may, by a special contribution, provide passage money from India for his widow and orphans. The amount so secured will be paid to the widow, or to any children of the deceased officer, for the provision of their passage money and contingent expenses. If, however, the surviving members of the deceased officer’s family are not in India, or do not wish to leave India for any other country, the money will be credited to the deceased officer’s estate, and payment can be made in India in rupees, or in England at the market rate of exchange, according to the election of the person or persons entitled to receive the money. The amount secured must not exceed Rs. 3,000, and a health certificate must in every case be furnished by the subscriber.

27. This insurance may be effected by an immediate payment in one sum, or, if the subscriber so desires it, by installments extending over four years subject to interest on arrears at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day, and in the event of a subscriber dying before completion of the payment, the balance due at the date of his death will be deducted from the sum assured.

28. A subscriber may at any time take the Surrender Value of his insurance effected under Article 26.

29. The following are the tables of premia and of surrender values referred to in Articles 26, 27 and 28:

### Premia required at the undermentioned Ages to secure Rs. 1,000 at death.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following sums per Rs. 1,000 assured may be paid to Officers at the Ages specified, subject to deduction of any portion of Premium and interest remaining unpaid on account of sum assured:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All payments of sums assured and of surrender values are subject to the addition of any bonuses* which may, from time to time, be declared by the Secretary of State in Council.

* The rates of bonus at present in force are as follows: 2 per cent. for each policy anniversary falling before 1st April, 1924 and 3 per cent. for each such anniversary falling after 31st March, 1924.
Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.

30. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, except those transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals as provided in Article 33, and officers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers who resign and officers who retire from the Service without a pension are not permitted to remain subscribers. Married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to receive back the portion, if any, of the contributions paid in respect of their living dependants entitled to contingent pensions which is in excess of the risk borne in respect of those dependants. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription.

Officers on the Temporary Non-effective List.

31. Married officers on the temporary non-effective list must continue to subscribe for full benefits, but while in receipt of temporary invalid pension, they will have the option of paying only half rates for their wives. In the latter case they will, on retirement, or reversion to full-pay, be required to pay arrears, with interest; and, in the event of the death of a subscriber while on the temporary non-effective list, or before the arrears have been paid, the amount due will be recovered from the pension granted to the widow. Unmarried officers must continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.*

Retired Officers.

32. All officers, whether married or unmarried, who retire from the Service on a pension must continue to subscribe, paying the half-rate of subscription according to their class at the date of retirement. For children the full rate of subscription will be payable.

Any donation for which a retired officer may become liable will be payable at the full rates laid down in Article 31 for all subscribers.

Refunds on Account of Deceased & unmarried Subscribers.

33. The whole of the subscription which has been paid by an officer who has remained unmarried up to the date of his death will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

In the case of an officer who at his death was subscribing as a widower without surviving children eligible for pension, the subscriptions paid by him for the period during which he so subscribed, excluding any such period prior to a re-marriage, will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

Dismissed Officers.

34. An officer who is dismissed the Service by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, will cease, ipso facto, to be a contributor to this Fund, and will have no claim to any refund. His family will not be entitled to any pensions from this Fund.

Declarations.

35. Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the proper officer in India.

Officers of Special Classes.

Officers of the classes named in Article 3 have the option of subscribing under these Regulations in accordance with special conditions which are laid down in the Regulations.

Reports and applications under these Regulations should be made:

1. To the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta, when the subscriber is drawing pay or pension in India or at a colonial station (including China) where a unit of the Indian Army is stationed.

2. To the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, if the subscriber is drawing his pay or pension elsewhere than above, or if the subscriber, after receiving in India or at a colonial station in advance the pay for the privilege leave portion of combined leave, proposes to draw his furlough pay elsewhere.

A complete copy of the regulations can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

India Office,
January, 1933.

* This regulation applies also to Executive and Engineer Officers of the Royal Indian Marine who are temporarily transferred to the Retired list.
DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS WITH COMMISSIONED RANK WARRANT OFFICERS OF DEPARTMENTS, AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS, INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The grades and ranks of Commissioned Officers of Departments in India, as amended by Royal Warrants dated 2nd January, 1904, 21st September, 1917, 12th November, 1927, and 28th August, 1929, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissary or Mechanist Officer</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel or Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissary or Mechanist Officer</td>
<td>Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Commissary or Mechanist Officer</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leave Rules.

A departmental officer, warrant officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or assistant-surgeon, Indian Medical Department, subject to these rules may be granted—

(a) Privilege leave under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

(b) Leave in or out of India may be granted at any time at the discretion of the sanctioning authority on such rates of leave pay as may be prescribed under regulations.

Extensions of leave in or out of India up to two years' absence from duty may be granted on medical certificate or on urgent grounds, at the discretion of the sanctioning authority.

Extensions beyond two years' absence from duty will only be admissible in very special cases, and without pay.

A departmental officer, warrant officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or an assistant-surgeon, Indian Medical Department, unable on account of ill-health to return to his duty within the maximum period of two years' absence will, unless specially granted leave without pay, be placed on temporary half-pay, or on the retired list, according to the circumstances of his case. An undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India, on account of ill-health will likewise render an officer liable to be transferred to half-pay or to the retired list, and the power of such transfer will be exercised by the Government of India or the Secretary of State for India, as the case may be.

Combined Leave.

Combined leave is admissible to departmental officers and warrant officers including members of the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Medical Department, under rules similar to those governing the grant of combined leave to commissioned officers. During such leave they receive full emoluments for the period which is on privilege leave, and for the remaining period ordinary leave pay.

Pension Regulations.

The conditions governing the grant of pensions to Departmental Officers and Warrant Officers of the India Unattached List and Assistant Surgeons of the I.M.D., are laid down in Pension Regulations for the Army in India.

8. Retirement is compulsory for all classes at the age of 55 years.

9. A retired Warrant Officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-third, of his pension, provided that the amount left
Pension Regulations—continued.

uncommuted is not less than 40 a year, under rules similar to those stated on page 467, and subject to the production of evidence that commutation will be a distinct and permanent advantage to the individual, and after the production of the written consent of the pensioner's wife if married.

10. Pensions are admissible to the widows and children of Departmental Officers (including Senior Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Medical Department) and of Departmental Warrant Officers (including Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Medical Department) who may die, either while in the service or on the Pension establishment, provided, in the latter case, that the widow married the deceased previously to his retiring from the army or being invalided.

REPORTS OF CASUALTIES AMONG OFFICERS SERVING IN INDIA.

A telegraphic report is immediately sent from India on the death of any officer serving in that country. In the case of officers of the British Service, the report is sent to the War Office; in the case of officers of the Indian Army, the report is made to the India Office. The next-of-kin in this country is communicated with by the Department which receives the report.

ENQUIRIES REGARDING OFFICERS AND MEN KILLED, WOUNDED, OR SICK IN INDIA.

The following arrangements have been made with the Government of India with a view to securing early information for the relatives and friends of British officers and men killed or wounded in India:—

The Government of India will—

(1) Telegraph, as promptly as possible, the names of officers and men killed or wounded in action, or in the performance of duty, or of those who may become seriously or dangerously ill, and will furnish weekly progress reports on dangerous cases.

(2) Specify as to wounds whether they are dangerous, severe, or slight.

(3) Telegraph the names of any officers or men who may die of wounds.

(4) During a campaign, telegraph weekly a brief report of the condition of the wounded generally, specifying the names of any who may not be progressing favourably.

The Government of India will also telegraph the names of any officers who may be severely wounded by fanatics or others.

PASSAGES.

(1) Officers of Indian Army.

In addition to free passage on first appointment, transfer to the Indian Army, or when travelling on duty, officers of the Indian Army are entitled to leave concession passages during their service up to the value of the number of return Peninsular and Oriental 1st Class B passages between Bombay and London shown as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age on joining the Indian Army</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over, but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. For the officer—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age on joining the Indian Army</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over, but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. For his wife—

The number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled, provided that in the case of an officer who marries after the date of joining the Indian Army, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of marriage</th>
<th>Number of Return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. For each child—

One single adult passage.

(2) *Departmental Officers and Warrant Officers.*

The rules regarding these passages are given in Passage Regulations, India. Under them a Departmental Officer is eligible for the grant of one concession passage from India to the United Kingdom and back for himself and his family during his service provided the journey is actually performed before he attains the age of 52 years; and a Warrant Officer is eligible for a return concession passage for himself and family after 6 years' continuous service in India and thereafter a further return passage for every additional period of 6 years' service.

(3) *Indulgence Passages to and from India for British Service Officers.*

British service officers serving on the Indian Establishment and their families are eligible for the grant of "Not-Entitled" passages in government hired transports, when proceeding on or returning from furlough, provided there is vacant accommodation.

Should such passages be granted, the actual cost of the messing* on board will be charged, and is payable before embarkation.

Allotment takes place generally in the order of juniority of rank of the officers who desire passages for themselves or for members of their families.

Passages cannot be allotted until within a few days of the date of the sailing of the vessel, nor can any definite information be given beforehand of the likelihood of passages being allotted.

Applications for "Not-Entitled" passages to India should be addressed the War Office. Applications for passages from India should be made through the usual channels.

---

**Messing Charges.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adult passengers and children</th>
<th>Per diem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>over 10 years</td>
<td>6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children of 1 and under 12</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under 1 year</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female servants (2nd class)</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines, &amp;c., are charged for as extras.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Only European servants are permitted to embark.
SELECTIONS FROM THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE REGULATIONS.

Leave ... ... ... 
Temporary Retirement ... ... ... 
Pension Regulations ... ... ... 
Family Pensions (see also page 471) ... ... ... 

Subject to the exigencies of the Service, officers of the Royal Indian Marine may be granted:

1. Privilege leave, under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

2. Leave in or out of India, at the discretion of the authorities, for not more than one year, in the first instance.

Leave is admissible to the Flag Officer Commanding, and Chief of Staff to the Flag Officer Commanding under the rules applying from time to time to military officers holding commands and staff appointments of limited tenure.

Leave in or out of India other than privilege or temporary leave.

During leave out of India other than privilege or temporary leave, European grade pay at the rates shown on pages 330 and 331, will be drawn, whether an officer holds a shore appointment or not.

During leave in India other than privilege or temporary leave, Indian grade pay, at the rates shown on pages 330 and 331, will be drawn.

Passages.

Passages are admissible for officers of the Royal Indian Marine and their families under conditions similar to those applicable to the Indian Army, see p. 484.

Temporary Retirement.

Officers of the Royal Indian Marine, who, after exhausting the lurlough admissible to them are unfit for service, but not irremediably broken in health, may be temporarily transferred to the retired list. Temporary retirement is subject to the condition that the disease which necessitates it must have been contracted in and by the service.

I. An officer granted temporary retirement will be permitted to remain in that position till his total continuous absence from duty on furlough and temporary retirement together amounts to four years. If then still unfit to return to duty, he must be placed on the permanent retired list, receiving the pension (if any) or gratuity for which he had qualified at the time of being granted temporary retirement.

II. No period spent on temporary retirement will count as service for pension, nor will an officer be eligible for promotion while he is in that position. An officer replaced on the effective list, on becoming fit to return to duty, will be restored to the rank from which he retired, and his name will be placed in the same numerical position in that rank which it occupied at the time of temporary retirement. When he returns to duty, the date of his arrival in India will be reckoned as that of his restoration to the active list.

III. Officers will be required to appear before a Medical Board at the expiration of one year on temporary retirement, and again, if retained in that position, before the end of the second year; and those who, in view of being restored to the effective list, may wish to appear before the Board at other times than those specified, may be permitted to do so. Officers ordered periodically to appear before the Board will be allowed, in the United Kingdom, their bona fide travelling expenses, and lodging allowance at the rates admissible under rule, but those appearing at other times, and at their own wish, must do so at their own expense.

IV. The rate of pension admissible to an officer during temporary retirement will be the same as that to which he would be entitled if permanently retired.
Pension Regulations.

1885 Rules, with Subsequent Alterations.

I. The service for pension of an officer of the Royal Indian Marine reckons from the date of his arrival in India if his appointment was confirmed in England, and from the date of joining for duty if it was made subject to a report of fitness by a medical board in India, provided that in either case he had attained the age of 19 on the date mentioned, otherwise his service reckons from the date on which he attained that age. Officers appointed since the 1st April, 1928, are allowed to count service for pension from the date of appointment to commissioned rank.

II. A superannuation pension or an invalid pension granted on account of incapacity for further service due to old age or natural decay from advancing years, shall, if the officer's qualifying service began after he attained the age of 30 years be reduced by one-fortieth for every year or part of a year by which his age at the commencement of his qualifying service exceeded 30 years.

III. Retirement at the age of 55 years will be compulsory. But an officer holding the appointment of F.O.C. and D.R.I.M., Chief of the Staff, or Engineer Manager of the Dockyard, who attains that age during his incumbency, may, with the approval of the Government of India, complete three to five years in the case of the first-mentioned appointment, and four years in the case of the latter two appointments. The amount of superannuation pension is that admissible as an invalid pension in the case of officers superannuated with service up to 20 years. If superannuated after 20 years' service, retiring pensions according to length of service and rank, will be admissible.

The retirement of Royal Indian Marine Officers while on furlough or on leave in England will be carried out by the Secretary of State.

IV. (1) Service Pensions will consist of two parts (a) a service element, based on total service for pension and (b) a rank element beginning from the rank of Commander or Engineer Commander.

(2) Extra pensions on the undermentioned scale are admissible to the officers of the Royal Indian Marine if retired as Flag Officer Commanding, or Chief of the Staff or Engineer Captain on the Staff:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) For three to five years' continuous service as Flag Officer Commanding ... 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) For four years' continuous service as Chief of the Staff ... 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) For four years' continuous service as Engineer Captain on the Staff ... 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iv) For three to five years' continuous service partly as Chief of the Staff and partly as Flag Officer Commanding and D.R.I.M. as shown below:—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) For time served as Chief of the Staff at £22 per annum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) For time served as Flag Officer Commanding and D.R.I.M. at £44 per annum.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The amount is subject to a maximum of £175 per annum for the combined service.

The above periods are inclusive of leave admissible under the army staff leave rules.

---

### Service Pensions.

#### Service Element.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per annum</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After 20 years' service ... ... ... 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 21 &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; ... ... ... 240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 22 &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; ... ... ... 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 23 &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; ... ... ... 270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 24 &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; ... ... ... 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 25 &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; ... ... ... 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 26 years' service ... ... ... 315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 27 &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; ... ... ... 330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 28 &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; ... ... ... 345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 29 &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; ... ... ... 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 30 &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; ... ... ... 375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rank Element.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank from which retired.</th>
<th>After completing one year's service in the rank.</th>
<th>After completing each additional year's service.</th>
<th>Maximum rank element.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commander or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 700 per mensem ...</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 800 per mensem ...</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain or Engineer-Captain (or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 900 per mensem) ...</td>
<td>£225</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

£260 after 2 years, £275 after 3 years and £300 after 4 years in the rank.
(3) All pensions are sterling pensions, and are convertible in India at the official rate of exchange.

(4) These rates of pension have effect as from 1st April, 1919, and are admissible to all regular officers who, being otherwise entitled, have rendered satisfactory paid service (military, naval or marine) during the Great War, including officers who, having retired on pension before the war, have been re-employed as officers during the war, and have thereafter reverted to retirement.

(5) Temporary rank (including paid acting rank) held during the Great War, followed by substantive promotion to that rank, will count as service in the rank towards pension. Service as an Engineer apprentice does not count for pension.

(6) These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 20% in all. During the past year a reduction of 8½ per cent. was made on this account.

(7) "Rank" in these regulations means substantive rank except where otherwise stated.

(8) Revised rates of invalid pension and rates of unemployed pay are under consideration.

V. Service in the Marine Survey, or in port or shore appointments, gives no claim to any higher pension than that fixed for an officer's rank in the Marine.

VI. The pensions of warrant officers, viz., European Boatswains and Indian Boatswains, Warrant Writers and Writers who were in the service prior to the 1st April, 1928, and did not elect the Marine Pension rules, will be calculated under the C.S.R. In the case of European Boatswains, Warrant Writers and Writers who were in service prior to the 1st April, 1928, and did not elect the Marine Pension Rules, will be determined in accordance with the rule in Article 740, C.S.R., et seq. In the case of European warrant officers "pay" for this purpose should be calculated as in paragraph 378, i.e., Rs. 90 per mensem will be added to their pay of grade.

The pension rules for warrant officers, writers and ratings are laid down in paragraph 397, et seq., of Pay and Allowance Regulations for the Royal Indian Marine, Vol. I.

VII. An officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-half, of his pension, the commuted value being payable under rules which are identical with those for Military Officers (see page 467).

VIII. Compassionate allowances on the following scale are admissible to the families of officers killed in the execution of duty:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Widow.</th>
<th>Child.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain or Commander ...</td>
<td>£100 a year, or Rs. 100 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Officer ...</td>
<td>£75 a year, or Rs. 75 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Commander ...</td>
<td>£50 a year, or Rs. 50 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commander and Lieutenants ...</td>
<td>£100 a year, or Rs. 100 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Lieut.-Commander and Engineer-Lieutenant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenant ...</td>
<td>£75 a year, or Rs. 75 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Sub-Lieutenant</td>
<td>£50 a year, or Rs. 50 a month.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The cases of the families of the Director or Deputy Director will be specially considered.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, a compassionate allowance not exceeding the aggregate rate shown in the above table for a widow may be granted to the mother or sisters of an officer who may be drowned, or meet with a violent death, in the execution of his duty, and who does not leave a widow or child. To be eligible for such a compassionate allowance it must be shown that the mother or sisters were dependent on the officer, and are in distressed circumstances.

IX. The regulations and conditions under which all such compassionate allowances are to be awarded will be analogous to those prescribed for the military service.
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

PARLIAMENTARY, ETC., PAPERS RELATING TO INDIA PUBLISHED IN 1933.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM.

Session 1932-33.

H.L. 79 (I). Vol. I. Report (that the Committee have been unable to complete their Inquiry) with the Proceedings. (1s. 6d.)
H.C. 112 (I).
H.L. 79 (I A). Report (as above). (1d.)
H.C. 112 (I A).
H.L. 79 (II). Evidence (unrevised) before Joint Committee, Nos. 1-48. (4d. to 3s. 6d.)
H.C. 112 (II). Evidence (unrevised) before Sub-Committee A. Nos. 1-2 (1s. 3d. and 1s. 6d.). Evidence (unrevised) before Sub-Committee B. Nos. 1-2 (1s. 3d. and 2s.). Evidence (unrevised) before Sub-Committee C. Nos. 1-2 (1s. and 2s. 6d.). Evidence (unrevised) before Sub-Committee D. (1s.).
H.L. 79 (III). Records (unrevised). Nos. 1-10. (1d. to 2s. 6d.)
H.C. 112 (III).

Session 1933-34.

H.L. 6 (II). Record of Discussions with Delegates from Burma (unrevised). B1. (2s.)
H.C. 5 (II). Records (unrevised), A 1-2. (1s. 6d. and 3d.).
H.C. 143. East India Budget, 1933-34. (4s. 6d.)
H.C. 2. Moral and Material Progress Report, 1931-32 (67th Number). (2s. 6d.)
Cmd 4238. Indian Round Table Conference, 17th November-24th December, 1932. Reports, Proceedings and Memoranda. (3s.)
Cmd 4268. Proposals for Indian Constitutional Reform. (2s.)
Cmd 4275. Indo-European Telegraph Department. Agreement in regard to withdrawal from Persia. (2d.)
Cmd 4416. Accounts and Estimates, 1933-34. Explanatory Memorandum by the Secretary of State for India. (6d.)
Cmd 4428. Statistical Abstract for British India, 1921-22 to 1930-31 (65th Number). (7s. 6d.)

BILLS.

H.L. 34. Indian Pay (Temporary Abatements) Bill. (1d.)
H.L. 67. Government of India (Amendment) Bill. (1d.)
H.L. 67A. Amendment to above. (1d.)
H.C. 54. Indian Pay (Temporary Abatements) Bill. (1d.)
H.C. 109. Government of India (Amendment) Bill. (1d.)

NON-PARLIAMENTARY PUBLICATIONS.

Loans raised in England, half-year ended 31st March, 1933. (1d.)
Loans raised in England, half-year ended 30th September, 1933. (1d.)
Home Accounts of the Government of India, 1931-32. (4s.)
Estimate of Revenue and Expenditure, 1932-33. (1s. 6d.)
British Indian Customs. Summary of Regulations relating to Passengers' Baggage. (2d.)

PRINTED FOR THE INDIA OFFICE.

Parliamentary Debates. Extracts relating to Indian affairs reprinted from the Official Reports, Session 1932-33. (1d. to 1s. 1d.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>Passage Rules. Amendments. (Rule 3). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104</td>
<td>Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules—Amendments. (Rule 6). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137</td>
<td>Military Police (Officers) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 3). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32. Indian Civil Service Provident Fund Rules. Amendment. (Rule 14). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>199. Indian Police Service (Recruitment) Rules. Amendments (Rules 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 12, 15, 17 and 20). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>199. Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules. Amendment. (Schedule I.) (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>214. Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. Amendment. (Schedule I.) (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>215. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216. Premature Retirement Rules. Amendment. (Schedule) I. (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>308. Indian Civil Service Provident Fund Rules. Amendment. (Rule 12). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>313. Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 6 and 7). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>457. Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 33). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>458. High Court Judges, India (Temporary Abatement of Pay) Direction, 1933. (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>459. Public Service Commission (Emergency Reduction of Pay) Rules, 1933. (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460. Superior Civil Services (Emergency Reduction of Pay) Rules, 1931. Amendments. (Rule 2). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>461. Civil Services (Emergency Deductions from Pay) Rules, 1931. Amendments. (Rule 2). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>462. Civil Services (Emergency Deductions from Pay) Rules, 1933. (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>463. Civil Services Protected Personnel (Temporary Abatement of Pay) Direction, 1931. (Amendments). (Paragraph 2). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>464. Civil Services Protected Personnel (Temporary Abatement of Pay) Direction, 1933. (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>465. Civil Services Protected Personnel Rules. (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>480. High Court Judges (India) Rules. (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>481. Superior Civil Services (Emergency Reduction of Pay) Rules, 1933. (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>568. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII and VIII). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>637. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII, VIII and IX). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>697. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VIII). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>762. Fundamental Rules. Amendment (Rule 56). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>763. Superior Civil Services (Compulsory Retirement) Rules. Amendments. (Rule 9). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>812. Indian Civil Service (Regulation of Seniority) Rules. (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>813. Indian Police (Regulation of Seniority) Rules. (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>840. Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 28). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>847. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Rule 17, Schedule VII). (2d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>887. Survey of India, Class I (Compulsory Retirement) Rules, 1933. (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>890. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments (Schedules VII, VIII and IX). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1112. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VII). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1121. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 22). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1122. Military Police (Officers) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 2 and 3). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT INDIAN OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA IN 1933.

Air Pilot—India and Burma. 1st Edition, 1933. (8s.)
Appropriation Report, Government of India, Central Government (Civil), 1931-32. (14s. 9d.)
Aviation, Report on the Progress of Civil, in India, 1932-33. (5s. 9d)
Archaeological Survey of India, Report for 1928-29. (No price quoted).
Budgets, Government of India and Railways for 1933-34.
Budgets, Provincial Governments.
Banks in India. Statistical Table, 1931. (3s.)
Coal, Indian—Statistics. 1931. (2s. 3d.)
Chamber of Princes. Proceedings of the Meetings of the—held at New Delhi, March, 1932. (2s. 3d.)
Council of State Debates, 1933. (6d. each).
Currency. Report of the Controller of—1932-33. (1s. 9d.)
  Part I. Report. (15s.)
  Part II. (17s. 6d.)
  and Ditto, Provincial Governments and Indian States.
Education in India, 1930-31. (2s. 6d.)
Forest Bulletins and Records, Indian—. (Various prices).
Finance and Revenue Accounts, Government of India, 1931-32. (16s. 6d.)
Finance Committee, Government of India:
  Proceedings of the Standing—. (Various prices).
Flora of the South Indian Hill Stations. By P. F. Fynson. Volumes 1 and 2. (29s. 6d.)
Forest Research in India, Part I. (3s. 6d.)
Fundamental and Subsidiary Rules, Madras—1933. (1s. 3d.)
Geography and Geology of the Himalayan Mountains and Tibet. Sketch of the— By Col. S. G. Burrard and H. H. Hayden. Revised by Col. Burrard and A. M. Heron. Part I. (5s. 9d.)
  Part II. (5s. 3d.)
Geological Records and Memoir, Government of India. (Various prices).
Groundnut and its Uses. By A. K. Menon. (3d.)
Industries and Labour Bulletins, Government of India. (Various prices).
Indian States. Memorandum on—1932. (4s. 3d.)
Irrigation Report, Government of India, 1930-31. (2s.)
Inscriptions on Tombs and Monuments in the Central Provinces and Berar, List of— (8s. 3d.)
Insurance Year Book, Indian—1932. (No price quoted).
Hides, Skins and Leather. Glossary of terms, 1933. (10d.)
Meteorological Department Report, Government of India, 1931-32. (10d.)
Ditto. Scientific Notes. (Various prices).
Mints. Calcutta and Bombay, Reports on—1931-32. (7s.)
Marine Fisheries of the Bombay Presidency. By H. T. Sorley, 1933. (1s. 4d.)
Malaria Survey of India. Records of the — (Various prices).
Posts and Telegraph Department Report, Government of India, 1931-32. (4s.)
Peshwar Daftera. Selections from—Bombay. (Various prices).
Patent Office Journal, 1932. (14s. 3d.)
Public Service Commission, Examination Papers. (Various prices).
Prices. Index Numbers of Indian—1861-1931. (2s.)
Rubber Statistics, Indian—1931. (1s.)
Re-organisation Committee, Bombay. Report of the—1932. (2s. 1d.)
Railways, Indian—Report of Committee appointed to suggest methods of Efficiency and Economy, 1933. (4s. 6d.)
Survey of India. Professional Papers. (Various prices).
Sind and the Lloyd Barrage. Review of Administration. 5th Edition, 1933. (2s.)
List of the More Important Indian Official Publications received by the High Commissioner for India in 1933—continued.

Shan States Manual, 1932. (8s. 3d.)
Statistical Abstract for British India, 1921-22—1930-31. (9s. 6d.)
Sugar Conference. Proceedings held at Simla, 10th-12th July, 1933. (2s.)
Trade Agreement Rules, Ottawa—1932. (No price quoted).

MAPS.

Geographical Map—No. 54. Agra, 1932. Scale 1°—16 miles. (2s. 6d.)
Geographical Map—No. 94. Rangoon, 1932. Scale 1°—16 miles. (2s. 6d.)
**INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY**

The Library was founded in 1801 by the East India Company. It contains about 200,000 printed books, principally relating to the East, and 15,000 Oriental manuscripts and xylographs.

There are the following catalogues, and others are in preparation:—

**ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS AND XYLOGRAPHS.**

**In Print.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Collection</td>
<td>J. Eggeling</td>
<td>London, 1888</td>
<td>&amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. Berriedale Keith.</td>
<td>(In the Press.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burnell Collection (Vedic MSS.)</td>
<td>A. C. Burnell</td>
<td>London, 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tagore Collection</td>
<td>S. Mohun Tagore. Calcutta, 1890.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Tripitaka.** S. Beal. Devonport, 1876.

**Busyi Nanjo.** Oxford, 1883.


**Malay.** H. van der Tuuk. (Tijdschr. voor Nederlandsch Indie, 1849 (1), pp. 385-400.)


**In Manuscript.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sanskrit</td>
<td>Mackenzie Collections (R. Rost : incomplete)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic</td>
<td>Delhi Collection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian</td>
<td>Delhi Collection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopic and Syriac.</td>
<td>By W. Wright.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Royal Society Collection</td>
<td>By H. A. Giles.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**European Manuscripts.**

Catalogue of MSS. in European Languages, Oxford, &c., 1916—


(Offers in progress.)
PRINTED BOOKS AND LITHOGRAPHS.


Accessions: 1. 1911 (1); 2. 1911 (2); 3. 1912 (1); 4. 1912 (2); 5. 1913 (1); 6. 1913 (2);


15. 1931.


(Others in manuscript.)

EXTRACT FROM THE RULES FOR THE USE OF THE LIBRARY.

1. The use of the Library (including the Reading Room) is restricted to (a) members of the establishment of the India Office, (b) persons named in the India Office List, (c) gazetted officers of the Indian Army or of the British Army in India, and (d) such other persons as have previously obtained tickets for that purpose.

2. Books can be borrowed only with the sanction of the Librarian, who shall require from each person an acknowledgment for whatever work he may be permitted to consult or take away on loan. In the case of an Oriental manuscript the approval of the authorities must first be obtained: and, except in special cases, a bond for the safe return of the manuscript will be required.

3. No book thus borrowed shall be kept more than three months; but when returned, it may be borrowed again by the same reader, unless wanted by another reader, or required in the Library for any purpose. In the case, however, of scholars engaged in special investigations it shall be in the power of the Librarian to extend the loan of any book without insisting on its being previously returned, provided that the borrower has certified in writing that the book is in good condition. No periodical shall be kept longer than one week. A work may be recalled at any time, at the discretion of the Librarian.

4. The Library is generally open on ordinary weekdays from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., and on Saturdays till 1 p.m. It is closed on Good Friday and the day following, Christmas Day, His Majesty's Birthday, and the Bank Holidays; also during one month in each year for cleaning purposes. No book or MS. will be issued less than half-an-hour before the time of closing.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

The following List includes Officers—

(1) of the Establishments of the Secretary of State and of the High Commissioner for India;

(2) of the All-India Services;

(3) of the Indian Political Department and of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment;

(4) in other Civil employment in India whose substantive pay (exclusive of overseas pay), is at least Rs. 1,000 a month;

(5) of the above classes who have retired since 1919, in addition to a few officers who retired before 1919. It has not been found practicable to include more than a limited number of officers still surviving who retired before that year.
EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Acad.—Academy.
Acadl.—Academic.
Acctnt.—Accountant.
Accts.—Accounts.
Addl.—Additional.
Addn.—Addition.
A.G.G.—Agent to Governor-General.
Agric.—Agriculture.
Agricl.—Agricultural.
Appr.—Apprentice.
Apptd.—Appointed.
A.R.C.A.—Associate of the Royal College of Art, South Kensington.
A.T.C.L.—Associate of Trinity Coll., London.
Asst.—Assistant.
Barr.—Barrister-at-Law.
Cantonmt.—Cantonment.
Capt.—Captain.
Col.—Colonel.
Coll.—College, Collegiate.
Colr.—Collector.
Commn.—Commission.
Commr.—Commissioner.
Compr.—Comptroller.
Confl.—Confirmed.
Consvr.—Conservator.
Covr.—Covenanted.
Corpn.—Corporation.
Dep.—Deputy.
Depd.—Deputed.
Depn.—Deputation.
Dept.—Department.
Deptl.—Departmental.
Dir.—Director.
Divl.—Divisional.
Divn.—Division.
D.M.O.—District Medical Officer.
E.B. Rly.—Eastern Bengal Railway.
Ecclesl.—Ecclesiastical.
Edn.—Edition.
Educl.—Educated.
Educl.—Educational.
Educn.—Education.
E.I. Rly.—East Indian Railway.
Engr.—Engineer.
Engrg.—Engineering.
Estab.—Establishment.
Exam.—Examination.
Examr.—Examiner.
Exec.—Executive.
Exhibn.—Exhibition.
Exhibr.—Exhibitioner.
Expedn.—Expedition.
Expedny.—Expediency.
F.C.H.—Fellow of Cooper's Hill College.
Fin.—Finance.
Finl.—Financial.
For.—Foreign.
F.S.S.—Federated Shan States.
Gaz.—Gazetteer.
Gen.—General.
G.I.P. Rly.—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
Govr.—Governor.
Govt.—Government.
Gr.—Grammar.
Hon.—Honorary.
Hosp.—Hospital.
I.A.R.O.—Indian Army Reserve of Officers.
I.A.S.—Indian Agricultural Service.
I.C.S.—Indian Civil Service.
I.E.S.—Indian Educational Service.
I.F.S.—Indian Forest Service.
Inspr.—Inspection.
Inst.—Instructor.
Inst.—Institute.
Instn.—Institution.
Instrn.—Instruction.
I.P.S.—Indian Police Service.
Irrg.—Irrigation.
I.S.E.—Indian Service of Engineers.
I.V.S.—Indian Veterinary Service.
Jud.—Judicial.
Junr.—Junior.
K.H.P.—King's Hon. Physician.
K.H.S.—King's Hon. Surgeon.
K.-I-H. medal.—Kaisar-i-Hind medal for public service in India.
Legisl.—Legislative.
Lieut.—Lieutenant.
Litho.—Lithographic.
Mag.—Magistrate.
Mechl.—Mechanical.
Med.—Medical.
Memo.—Memorandum.
Mil.—Military.
N.W.F.P.—North West Frontier Province.
N.W. Rly.—North Western Railway.
Offd.—Officiated.
Oflg.—Oofficiating.
Offr.—Officer.
Optg.—Operating.
Parly.—Parliamentary.
Photo.—Photographic.
P.M.O.—Principal Medical Officer.
Pol.—Political.
Postmr.—Postmaster.
Pres.—President.
Presdy.—Presidency.
Probr.—Probationer.
Proby.—Probationary.
Profr.—Professor.
Prov.—Provinces.
Prov.—Provincial.
Publ.—Published.
Publin.—Publication.
P.W.D.—Public Works Department.
R.C.—Royal Commission.
Registrn.—Registration.
Regr.—Registrar.
Regt.—Regiment.
Rest.—Resident.
Retd.—Retired.
Rev.—Revenue.
R.I.E. Coll.—Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.
Sch.—School.
Sci.—Scientific.
Sectt.—Secretary.
Sect.—Secretary.
Snr.—Senior.
Settl.—Settlement.
Subord.—Subordinate.
S.p.t.—Substantive post.
Supt.—Superintendent.
Supr.—Superintending.
Surgn.—Surgeon.
T.C.E. Coll.—Thomson Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.
Topogr.—Topographical.
Transf.—Transferred.
Transl.—Translated.
Transl.—Translation.
Translt.—Translator.
Transpn.—Transportation.
Trig.—Trigonometrical.
Univ.—University.
U.S. List.—Unemployed Supernumerary List.
Vaccn.—Vaccination.
Vety.—Veterinary.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

ABABRETON, ROBERT RELTON DE RELTON, M.A., F.S.S., India Office (supt., telegraph and mails branch).—(b. 1st July, 1875).—Educ. at Downing Coll., Camb.; apptd. sec. div. cler.; War Office, April, 1900; and class clerk, India Office, 15th Sept., 1903; transfd. to central telegraph section, July, 1920; asst. editor of telegraph codes, April, 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; acted. as officer in charge, central telegraph section, May to Oct., 1923; supt., tel. and mails branch, Oct., 1923.

ABBAS ALI KHAN, SAHIB BAHADUR, M.A., LL.B., Barr. (ch. presdy., magis., Madras) (b. 15th April, 1891).—Joined the service as offg. ch. presdy. magis., 26th May, 1928; confd., Nov., 1928.

ABBAS, ASHAR (see Ashar Abbas).

ABBASI, MUHAMMAD WAHJUDDIN, Indian C.S., Jt. mag., United Provs. (b. 4th July, 1898).—Educ. at Lucknow University and Jesus College, Cambridge; joined the service 11th Oct., 1930, arrived in India Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as assis. colr. and mag.


ABDUL AHAD, SHAikh, B.L., B.L. Indian Police (b. 14th Jan., 1899).—Joined the service as assis. supt., Punjab, on 13th July, 1923; offg. supt., Feb., 1923.

ABDUL ALI, ABUL FAIZ MUHAMMAD KHAN BAHADUR, M.A., Bengal Civil Service (Keeper of records of Govt. of India) (b. 1st Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 24th August, 1906, as dep. mag. and dep. colr.; asst. sec., General dept., Bengal, Nov., 1913, to April, 1916; sub-div. officer, April, 1916, to Sept., 1918; placed on special duty in the pol. dept., Bengal, as special Muhammadan press censor, Sept., 1918, to March, 1919; police mag. Alipore, Sept., 1921, to March, 1922; offg. keeper of the records of the Govt. of India, April, 1922; confd. 1st Sept., 1923.


ABDUL AZIZ, KHAN BAHADUR SHAikh, C.I.E., O.B.E., Indian Police (supt., Punjab), (b. 1st June, 1878).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1899; King's police medal, Jan., 1916; dep. conserv., May, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1930.


ABDUL AZIZ KHAN, Khan Bahadur, Indian State Rlys. (transp. supt., E.I. Rly.), (b. 4th Dec., 1891).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1913; traffic manager, Mysore Rlys., June, 1922; offg. agent and secy. to Govt. for rlys., May, 1923; confd. Apr., 1927; services lent to Mysore durbar.


ABDUL HAMID KHAN, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Madras) (b. 28th Oct., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 19th Nov., 1931.

ABDUL HASAN, CHAUDHRI, SAIYID, B.A., LL.B., late judl. dept., United Provs.— Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1898; sub. judge, April, 1913; judge, small cause ct., July, 1924; offf. dist. and sessions judge, May, 1926; retld., Oct., 1927.

ABDUL KAIYUM KHAN, Khan, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 5th June, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 15th Apr., 1920; offf. supt., June, 1925; confd., Nov., 1926.


ABDUL MAJID, KHAN BAHAUD, O.B.E., late Indian Police Service (b. 16th June, 1879).— Held non-gazetted appt. from 10th March, 1898, to 8th July, 1910; inspr., July, 1910; dep. supt., Feb., 1912; asst. dir., intell. bureau, home dept., govt. of India (provl.), July, 1918; confd. May, 1922; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; appt. to I.P.S. as supt., Nov., 1925; retld., Dec., 1929.


ABDUL RASHID KHAN, KHAN BAHAUD, late Indian Police Service.— Joined the dept., 1st Mar., 1894; supt. of police, Apil., 1920; retld., Dec., 1927.


ABDULLAH MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad A.)

ABDULLAH, MUHAMMAD ABOO (see Muhammad Aboo Abdullah).

ABDUR RAHM, Sir, Kt., K.C.S.I., M.A., Barr.—Appd. judge, Madras High Court, 24th July, 1908; member, Royal commn. on public services in India, 1912; Kt., June, 1919; member, exec. council, Bengal, Jan., 1921, to Dec., 1925; K.C.I.E., June, 1925; author of 'Principles of Muhammadian jurisprudence.'


ABELL, GEORGE EDMOND BRACKENBURY, Indian Civil Service (dep. regt., co-op. societies, Punjab) (b. 22nd June, 1904).—Educated at Marlborough and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1928, arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; offic. dep. regt., co-op. soc., Mar., 1932; conf'd., July, 1932.

ABERNETHY, JOHN, Indian Police (b. 12th June, 1910).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Bombay, 25th Nov., 1930; conf'd., Sept., 1932; offic. dist. supt., June, 1933.

ABIGAIL, REGINALD PHILIP, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Karachi, 15th Aug., 1921; Educ. at Trent Coll., Derbyshire and Bedford Modern Sch.; on mill. service from May, 1918, to Mar., 1923; joined the service 20th Oct., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. commr. offic. under sec'y. to govt., April, 1925; dep. commr., Jan., 1931.

ABRAHAM, DAVID, late Central Board of Revenue.—App'td. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 15th Dec., 1903; asst. commr. of income tax, central divm., Bombay, 12th April, 1924; ret'd., April, 1927.


ABU ABDULLAH MUHAMMAD ZAKAULLAH KHAN, M.A., United Provs. C.S. (magte. and collr.) (b. 1879).—Joined the service as proby, dep. collr., 3rd June, 1902; conf'd. Mar., 1904; dep. registrar, co-operative societies, Aug., 1924; magte. and collr., Feb., 1929.

ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD SHAMSODDOHA, B.A., Indian Police (b. 1st Dec., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 3rd Aug., 1924; offic. supt., Feb., 1931.


ABUL FAZL ABDUL HAMID, O.B.E., Indian Police (supt. Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th Jan., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 15th Jan., 1922; supt., Feb., 1929; O.B.E., June, 1933.


ABUL MUZAFFAR AHMAD, B.L., B.C.I., Barr, Bengal Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge). (b. 21st June, 1883).—Joined the service, 7th Sept., 1903; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1904; addl. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1920; conf'd., Jan., 1926.


ACHARIYAR, C. R. TIROVENKATA (see Tirovenkata Achariyyar, C.R.).

ACHARYA, ATUR R. V. (see Venkata Acharya, A. R.).

ACHARYA, K.S.S. (see Srinivasa A. K. S.).

ACHARYA, PRASANNA KUMAR (see Prasanna Kumar A.).

ACHARYA, SIR T. VIJAYARAGHAV (see Vijayaraghava Acharya, Sir T.).

ACHARYA, V. T. KRISHNAMA (see Krishnachandra Acharya, V. T.).


ADAMS, Arthur George, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burmah) (b. 16th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 29th Nov., 1913; dist. supt., May, 1918.

ADAMS, Frederick James, Office of High Commr. for India (sqr. exg. officer, general dept.) (b. 18th Feb., 1885).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 14th April, 1905; transf. to Jud. and Public Dept., Feb., 1911; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1915; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; staff clerk, Apr., 1921; administrative officer, April, 1922; transf. to Office of High Commr. for India, 1st prov., principal, Apr., 1922; principal exg. officer, Jan., 1924; rettd. Apr., 1927.


ADAMS, Reginald Johnstone, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1898, and posted to United Prov.; asst. supt., Feb., 1907; supt., Nov., 1909; rettd. Mar., 1924.

ADAMS, Richard Percival, O.B.E., A.M.I.M.E. (b. 4th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service as asst. inspr. of factories, Bengal, 24th Feb., 1908; supt. of jail manufactures, Dec., 1909; chief inspr. of factories for Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam, March, 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; rettd. Sept., 1933.


ADDIS, FRANK LESLIE, Office of High Commissioner for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 25th Oct., 1889).—Educ. at Strand Sch., King’s Coll.; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 14th Oct., 1909, and att. to Local Service, on nil. service from Nov., 1915, to Dec., 1917: transfd. to office of High Commissioner for India, Oct., 1920; offic. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, 1st Jan., 1926.

ADDISON, JAMES, M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Lahore) (b. 13th Nov., 1879).—Educ. at Banff Burgh Sch. and Aberdeen Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; sec., Delhi municipality, March to Nov., 1906; spl. land acquisition officer, Delhi, Oct., 1912, to July, 1915; judge, small cause ct., Simla, Jan., 1917; offic. dist. and sessions judge, Nov., 1920; dist. and sessions judge, June, 1923; addl. judge, high ct., Lahore, April, 1925; judge, ditto, Jan., 1927.


ADVANI, PRITAMDAS BHOPRAJ, M.Sc., Dept. of Industries, Bombay (dir.) (b. 21st May, 1891).—Appointed Director of Industries, 1st August, 1928.

AFZAL, LESLIE ZIA-UDDIN (see Zia-ud-din Afzal, L.).


AGARWAL, KEDAR NATH (see Kedar Nath Agarwal).


AGARWALLA, AMANDA CHANDRA, RAI BAHADUR, late Indian Police Service (b. 9th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service, 24th May, 1894; asst. supt., Jan., 1920; supt., April, 1923; rettd., April, 1930.

AGARWAL, KUNDAN LAL (see Kundan Lal, A.).


AGHA, MUHAMMAD AKRAM (see Muhammad Akram, A.).

AGRAWAL, PITAM CHAND (see Pitam Chand, A.).

AHAD, ABDUL (see Abdul Ahad).

AHMAD, A. M. (see Abul Muzaffar Ahmad).

AHMAD, ALI (see Ali Ahmad).

AHMAD, GULAM (see Ghulam Ahmad).

AHMAD, ISBAL (see Isbal Ahmad).

AHMAD, KAMALUDDIN (see Kamaluddin Ahmad).


AHMAD, MUSHTAQ (see Mushtaq Ahmad).

AHMAD, NASIR, Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Punjab) (b. 14th June, 1905).—Educ. at Punjab University and Wadhams College, Oxford; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

AHMAD, RAHIMUDDIN (see Rahimuddin Ahmad).

AHMAD, RIAZ (see Riaz Ahmad).


AHMAD, SAIYED AMIN, B.A., Indian Civil Service (ass’t mag. and coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st Mar., 1904).—Educ. at University of Patna and Calcutta Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. coll. and mag.

AHMAD, SAMSUDDIN, see SAMSUDDIN Ahmad.

AHMAD, SIRAJUDDIN (see Sirajuddin Ahmad).

AHMED, Aziz, B.Sc., Indian Civil Service (I. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 24th June, 1906). — Educ. at Punjab University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag.; I. mag. and dep. coll., Dec., 1931.

AHMED, Qutub-ud-din (see Qutub-ud-din Ahmed).


AHMED, Zafruddin Ziauddin, Indian Police (b. 28th Nov., 1910). — Joined the service as provy. asst. super., Bombay, 7th Feb., 1933.


AINSWORTH, Hugh, M.B., F.R.C.S., Col., L.M.S., retd. — First commn., dated 29th July, 1866; in mily. emp. to Nov., 1901, when he was placed in civil employ in the Punjab; civil surgeon, Feb., 1906; medd. offr., Patiala State, Feb., 1908; prof. of ophthalmic surgery, Lahore Medd. Coll., Oct., 1909; prof. of diseases of the eye, ear and throat, ditto, Dec., 1914; on mily. duty from Nov., 1915, to Feb., 1919; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bihar and Orissa, May, 1923; retd., May, 1927.


AIYAR (see also Ayyar).

AIYAR, N. C. K. (see Krishna Aiyar, N. C.).

AIYAR, SIR P. S. A., Sivaswami (see Sivaswami Aiyar, Sir P. S. A.).

AIYAR, T. SADASIVA (see Sadasiva Aiyar, T.).

AIYAR, V. (see Venkatarama Aiyar).


AKRAM, Muhammad (see Muhammad Akram).

ALAM, Shah Nazir (see Nazir Alam, S.).


ALEXANDER, Henry Raymond, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 6th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 15th Nov., 1909; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1932.


ALEXANDER, Robert Veitch, Indian Forest Engineering Service (b. 22nd Oct., 1891).— Joined the service, as forest engineer, Bombay, 24th Nov., 1921.

ALEXANDER, William Gordon, M.A., late Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 9th July, 1908).—Educated at George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University and Brasenose College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, November, 1932, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


Ali, Alahydar Yusuf, Indian Police (asst. supt., Assam) (b. 23rd Sept., 1904).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1924; in training to Sept., 1926; provy. asst. supt., Sept., 1926; confd., April, 1928.


Ali, Bakht Yawar (see Bakht Yawar, A.).

Ali, Hamid Moizuddin Abdul (see Abdul Ali, H. M.).


Ali, Maulvi Saiyyid Ijaz (see Ijaz Ali, M.S.).

Ali, Muhammad Hamid (see Hamid Ali, M.).

Ali, Muhsin (see Muhsin Ali).

Ali, Nasim (see Nasim Ali, Maulvi).

Ali, Ramzan (see Ramzan Ali).

Ali, Saiyyid Faizi (see Faizi Ali, S.).


Ali, Toriek Ameer (see Ameer Ali T.).


ALLEN, PENRY UNDERHILL, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., Cheltenham Coll., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 21st Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1902; dep. commr., May, 1902; mag. and collr., April, 1900; commr., s.p.t., Sept., 1916; on mil. service from April, 1917; rettd., April, 1919.


ALLUM, FREDERICK WARNER, C.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service 4th June, 1890, as asst. engr. ; exec. engr., June, 1902; offic. dep. agent, O and R. rly., Sept., 1914; engr.-in-chief, Nushki Extn. rly., Nov., 1916; suppt. engr., and ditto, May, 1919; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; chief engr. March, 1924; dir. civil engineering, rly. board, April, 1924; rettd.

ALMOND, JAMES, B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 28th Sept., 1891).—Educ. at Bolton Grammar Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived 3rd Dec., 1915, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.;


AMBRANESWAR, SIVARAMA KRISHNA, M.A., B.L., Indian Audit Deptt. (b. 6th Feb., 1894).—Joined the service, 9th Mar., 1918; dep. acct. gen. central revs. (works), Feb., 1929; ditto (civil), Mar., 1929; dep. acct. genl., Punjab, July, 1929; assst. acct. genl. posts and tels., Feb., 1931; dep. acct. genl., ditto, Mar., 1931; offic. acct. genl., ditto, June, 1933.

AMEER ALI, TONICK, BARR., Judicial deptt., Bengal.—Apptd. judge, high court, Calcutta, Nov., 1931.


AMINUDDIN, SAYID (see Sayyd Aminuddin).


AMIR, SAYID ALI (see Sayyd Ali, Amir).

AMIR-UD-DIN, MIR (see Mir Amir-ud-din).


AMOR, CHARLEI THOMAS, Engr. Commander, R.I.M., retd.—Joined the service, 6th Nov., 1893, and served with R.I.M. to Dec., 1918, when apptd. prinpl. engr. and ship surveyor, port of Calcutta; retd., Feb., 1923.

AMPTHILL (Baron) ARTHUR OLIVER VILIJERS RUSSELL, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., late govr. of Madras.—Born 1859; educ. at Eton, and New Coll., Oxford; succeeded to the peerage, 1884; assst. priv. sec. to the Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1885-1897; priv. sec., 1897-1900; British delegate to the Brussels Conference on sugar bounties, 1898; apptd. govrnor of Madras, Sept., 1900; took his seat, Dec., 1900; acted as viceroy and govrn.-gen. from 30th April, 1904, to 12th Dec., 1904; G.C.S.I., Oct., 1904; resigned, Feb., 1906.

AMU SAHIB, ELATT VALIAGATH, KHAN BAHADUR, Indian Police (assst. suprt., Madras) (b. 18th Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1907; assst. suprt., Oct., 1923; awarded King's police medal; offic. dist. suprt., May, 1925.


ANANDA RAO, Dhanvada, Rao Bahadur, B.S., Indian Agric. Service (principl., agric. coll., Coimbatore) (b. 20th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., 5th Nov., 1900; dep. dir. of agric., Jan., 1922; principl. agric. coll., Coimbatore, Aug., 1933.


ANANTA RAMAN, Kalpathy Narayana, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 28th July, 1909).—Educated at Madras University and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 10th October, 1932; arrived in India, November, 1932, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.


ANANTANARAYANAN, Madhaviah, Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 1st May, 1907).—Educ. at University of Madras and Caisis Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 13th October, 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub-collr., Apl., 1931.


ANANTHANARAYANAN, Ayyar Harirharayyar, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 24th Nov., 1907).—Educated at Madras University and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.


ANDERSON, Cecil Fenton, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., R.E., late Railway Dept.—First comm. dated 22nd July, 1892; joined the P.W. dept. 19th Jan., 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; dist. traffic suppl., Feb., 1907; asslt. sec., rly. board, Dec., 1908; ditto, and dep. traffic manager, Oct., 1913; tempdly. relieved to milty. duty, Oct., 1914; retd., Aug., 1923; war service—Sukkin expdtn., 1860, two medals.

ANDERSON, Edmund Robert, late Punjab Police Service (b. 26th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 3rd Oct., 1897; sub. judge, Jan., 1923; offfg. distr. and sess. judge, April, 1923; provl. ditto, Jan., 1927; confd., Oct., 1927; retd., C.E., 1933.


ANDERSON, Forbes Duncan Donald, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 2nd Sept., 1892; held non-nazetted appt. prior to 3rd Feb., 1912; dep. suppl., Feb., 1912; suppl., July, 1924; retd., Feb., 1927.


ANDERSON, George Henry Garstin, D.S.O., M.C., late Indian C.S., India Office (principal, services and genl. dept.) (b. 22nd April, 1896).—Educ. at Perse Sch., and Caisis Coll., Cambridge; on mil. service, April, 1915, to Oct., 1921; joined the service 25th Oct., 1921; arrived 4th Jan., 1922, and served as personal asst. to chief commr. of Delhi and in the Punjab as asst. commr.; apptd. asst. principal, India Office, 1st Jan., 1925; actg. principal Aug., 1930; confd., July, 1931.
ANDERSON, Gerald Alfred, Indian Police (supt., United Proos.), (b. 26th Aug., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Nov., 1915; capt., April, 1915.


Amir Yakub Khan, Aug., to Oct., 1917; ditto and special asst. to resdt., Kashmir, Nov., 1919; spl. asst. to pol. agent in Bundelkhand, Nov., 1921; resdt. at Jaipur, April, 1924; pol. agent in Bundelkhand, Nov., 1924; on spl. duty, for and pol. dept., govt. of India, Oct., 1926; retd., Feb., 1928.

ANDERSON, Hedley Bertram, Punjab Civil Service (dist. & sess. judge), (b. 7th June, 1879).—Joined the service 5th May, 1901, and held non-gazetted appointments as dist. & sess. judge, 28th June, 1905; extra asst. commr., Aug., 1906; sub-judge, Nov., 1910; dist. & sess. judge, Jan., 1929.

ANDERSON, Henry Aiken, C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Repton Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 13th Nov., 1873, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; asst. pol. officer, Kuram, Aug., 1880; dep. commr., May, 1889; acted as commr. and suppl., Derajat, in 1892, also in 1895 and 1896; on special duty with Waziristan delimitation comm., in 1904, and 1905; C.S.I., June, 1897; commr. and suppl., March, 1899; retd., Oct., 1906.


ANDERSON, John, C.I.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Entered the service, 30th Sept., 1878; civ. surg., Bijapur, April, 1881; served as civ. surg., and suppl. of jail at various stations;

Lucknow, April, 1901; retd., April, 1910; member, medical board, India Office, Feb., 1913, to March, 1931; C.I.E., June, 1917.


ANDERSON, John James, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 29th April, 1880).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; asst. sec. to fin. commr., June, 1909; dep. commr., April, 1917; offic. commr., July, 1924; confd., Dec., 1929; retd., Aug., 1933.


ANDERSON, Percival James, M.B.E., late Punjab Civil Service) (b. 27th Jan., 1875).—Held non-gazetted appmts. from 17th Nov., 1894, to 7th Aug., 1906; suppl. in office of rev. commr., N.W.F.P., Aug., 1906; extra asst. commr., July, 1911; M.B.E., June, 1918; dep. commr., Punjab, Mar., 1929; retd., Jan., 1930.

ANDERSON, Samuel, M.B., C.M., B.Sc., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First comm., 28th July, 1897; in miltiy. employ until 7th May, 1902, when placed on gen. duty, Calcutta; offic. dep. sany. commr., Metropolitan E.C., Bengal, May, 1902; offic. civil surg., Dhurki, July, 1903; confd. as civil surg., Feb., 1905; tempdy. reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1914; has contributed to the Medical Press; retd., Jan., 1922.


ANDERSON, William Vivian, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.), (b. 21st July, 1883).—Educ. at Devonport High School; entered 2nd class, India Store Depot, 9th April, 1906; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


ANDREWS, Frederick Charles, India Office (higher executive officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.), (b. 12th Feb., 1892).—Second div. clerk at General Register Office, April, 1911, to April, 1913; appointed second class clerk, India Office, 10th April, 1913, and att'd. to record and registry dept.; transfd. to acctt.-gen.'s dept., Sept., 1913; on mil. service from August, 1914, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher dito, May, 1927.


ANIL CHANDRA BANERJII, M.B., B.S. (Alld.), D.P.H., Public Health Dept., United Provs. (ass't. dir. of public health) (b. 5th Feb., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of malariology, 1st July, 1922; asst. dir. of public health, 19th Nov., 1929.

ANNETT, Harold Edward, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., late Indian Agricultural Service (b. 5th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service 6th May, 1907; squ'd. agric. chemist; agric. chemist, May, 1912; opium research chemist from Dec., 1919, and acctg. principal, agric. coll., Cawnpore; in addition from Aug., 1920; agric. chemist, Central Provs., March, 1924; retd., June, 1929.

ANSARI, Muhammad Abdul Ghani (see Muhammad, A. G. A.).


ANTHONY, William John, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1896; dep. consr., Aug., 1925; retd., Oct., 1927.

ANTIA, Mervakki Jamshedji, M.A. (Bom.), M.A., I.L.B. (Cantab.), Bart., Indian Edulc. Service (prof'r, Sydenham coll. of commerce, Bombay) (b. 15th June, 1888).—Apptd. lecturer in English, coll. of commerce, 21st June, 1915; prof'r, dito, Feb., 1919; I.E.S. from 5th Feb.,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

APPAGJI RAO, KABAD, B.A., B.L., late Judd. dep't, Madras (b. 9th Nov., 1877).—Held non-gazetted app't. from 13th July, 1900, to 1906, dist. munsif, Oct., 1906; conf'd., Mar., 1907; sub judge, Nov., 1925; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1930; ret'd., Nov., 1932.


APPLEBY, KINLOCH ARTHUR, O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 13th Feb., 1886).—Joined the service, 17th March, 1891; sup't., April, 1906; dep. postmaster-genl., March, 1919; offg. postmaster-genl., Punjab, etc., April, 1929; ditto, United Provs., Feb., 1932.


ARCHBOLD, WILLIAM HUGH, Indian Police (b. 5th Jan., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 20th Nov., 1923; offg. supt., Jan., 1927; and again, Nov., 1932.

ARCHER, WILLIAM GEORGE, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 11th Feb., 1897).—Educ. at Strand School, Brixton, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and School of Oriental Studies, London; app'td., after examination of 1923; arrived in India, Nov., 1931; and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.

ARDAGH, FREDERICK DUN, M.A., Indian Forest Service (depl. convsr., Madras) (b. 7th Dec., 1893).—Joined the service, 22nd Mar., 1920, as asst. convsr.; dep. convsr., March 1921; on depn. to Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Apr., 1926.


ARJUN DAS, VASUDEV, RAI BAHADUR, LALA, M.A., L.L.B. Punjab Civil Service (depl. convsr.) (b. May, 1881).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1903; extra asst. convsr., April, 1906; asst. convsr., inc. tax, Sept., 1921; offg. dir. of land records, Punjab, April, 1927; dep. convsr., July, 1929.

ARMITAGE, FRANK, C.I.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service 27th Aug., 1890, as inspr. of police; asst. supt., April, 1893; sup't., May, 1901; dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1910, and convr. for the town of Madras; inspr.-genl., Madras, Aug., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1927; ret'd., Jan., 1927.


ARMSTRONG, JOHN ELLIOTT, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (b. 21st Sept., 1875).—Joined the service, Jan., 1897, and served as asst. supt.; dist. supt., Dec., 1904; offic. dep. inspr.-genl. C.I.D., May, 1919; conf'd., June, 1920; O.B.E., Jan., 1923; awarded King's Police Medal, 1926; C.I.E., June, 1927; ret'd., May, 1929.


ARNOULD, REV. HENRY LLOYD, M.A., late Indian Eccles. Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Jan., 1904; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1907; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1917; retd., May, 1925.

AROGYASWAMI MUDALIYAR, ROYAPURAM NALLAVEERAN, B.A., B.C.E., Rao Bahadur, late Indian Public Wks. Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1866, as asst. engrg.; exec. engrg., March, 1907; sup't. engrg. (offg.), July, 1919; confd., Sept., 1923; retd., April, 1925.

ARORA, ALAKH BIHARI, B.A., Public health dept., Punjab (assst. dir.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1885).—Joined the service 12th Nov., 1914; asst. dir. of public health, May, 1927.

ARUNACHALAM, NELICHERI, SWAMINATHA, Indian Civil Service (sub coll. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 13th Feb., 1903).—Educ. at University of Madras and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928, arrived, December, 1928, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub-coll. and jt. mag., Nov., 1930.

ASCOLI, FRANK DAVID, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Exeter Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1906; arrived 26th Nov., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collir. and settl. offr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collir., Nov., 1912; offg. sec. to board of rev., April, 1918; mag. and collir., June, 1919; dep. sec. to Govt. of India, dept. of industries (temp.), March, 1921, to Jan., 1922; offg. contr. of printing, etc., Govt. of India, July, 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; retd., Nov., 1927.

ASERAPPA, RICHARD HUMBERT, F.C.H., late Indian State Railways (b. 27th Aug., 1874).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engrg.; exec. engrg., March, 1908; on foreign service to General State from Feb., 1924; retd., June, 1929.

ASGHAR ABBAS, KHAN BAHADUR, M.B.E., late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 1876).—Joined the service, 2nd Apr., 1896, and held non-gazetted appts. to 27th Apr., 1909; dep. supt., Apr., 1909; appdt. to I.P.S. as supt. 24th May, 1928; retd., July, 1931.

ASGHAR ALI SHAIKH, KANUGO, C.B.E., B.A., Barr., late Indian C.S. (b. 4th April, 1872).—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Camb., and Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1895; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; arrived, 16th Dec., 1896, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and dist. judge; dep. commr., Dec., 1909; C.B.E., June, 1918; rendered valuable services in India in connection with the war (Gaz., 3rd June, 1918); addl. sec. to govt., Punjab, April, 1919; sec. home dept., Punjab, Jan., 1921; offg. commr., Feb., 1922; confd., Oct., 1927; offg. finl. commr. (dev.), July, 1931; retd. Dec., 1931.

ASGHAR, HAMID (see Hamid Asghar).


ASH, FELIX, Indian Posts and Tels. (b. 15th Nov., 1893).— Joined the service, 11th Mar., 1924; confd. as asst. contr. tel. stns, Apr., 1928; contr., ditto (prov.), Feb., 1932.

ASHA RAM SHARMA (see Sharma, A. R.).

ASHDOW, ARTHUR DURHAM, C.I.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1893, and served as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., Nov., 1897; sup't, April, 1906; principal police train. sch., Moradabad, Nov., 1911; Nov., 1916; offg. inspr.-gen. of irp. police, and police asst. to the agent to the govr.-gen. in Rajputana, April to June, 1918; temp. dep. inspr.-gen., United Provs., Aug., 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1919; offg. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1923; confd., Aug., 1924; C.I.E., June, 1925; retd., Aug., 1927.

ASHE, REGINALD WILLIAM ALAN, Income Tax dept., Assam (assst. commr.) (b. 25th July, 1891).—joined the service, 4th Dec., 1913; inc. tax officer, Oct., 1924; offg. assst. commr., Dec., 1926; confd., June, 1928.

ASHFIELD, REGINALD CHARLES, late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Marlborough and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived 14th Dec., 1922, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; retd., Nov., 1927.


ASHTON, GEORGE, O.B.E., late India Office (b. 6th Aug., 1866).—Clerk, 2nd class, 7th Apr., 1884; staff clerk, April, 1905; clerk for examn. of army non-effective sects., June, 1915; administrative officer for non-effective questions, April, 1921; O.B.E., June, 1929; retd., Aug., 1931.

March, 1921; asst. commr., Punjab, April, 1921; dep. commr. (provl.), Feb., 1927; ditto, (perm.), Nov., 1931.

ASLI, HEERAM DINSHAW, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (b. 24th Nov., 1882).—Appd. trade publicity officer, May, 1926; M.B.E., Jan., 1932.


ASTON, HERBERT REID, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Burma) (b. 22nd Mar., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., May, 1917; offic. sup't. engr., Dec., 1927; conf'd., Sept., 1930.


ATAUR RAHMAN, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A. (b. May, 1879).—Appd. asst. commr. of income tax, Bengal, 4th April, 1923; offic. commr., Nov., 1928.

ATKINS, CHARLES HERBERT, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King Henry VIII's Sch., Coventry, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 30th Nov., 1891, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; registrar, chief court, Feb., 1898, to Dec., 1899; dep. commr., Nov., 1901; div. judge, Nov., 1906, to Nov., 1907; pol. agent, Phulkian States and Bahawalpur, Aug., 1910, to June, 1913; an addl. member of govr.-gen'l's. legisl. council from Feb., 1916; ret'd., April, 1928.

ATKINSON, CHARLES McCARTHY, late Indian Police (b. 2nd Nov., 1879).—Joined the service, 2nd Feb., 1903, as probor.; asst. sept., Sept., 1904; sept., Aug., 1911; on mil. duty, July, 1918, to Jan., 1919; ret'd., Feb., 1933.

ATKINSON, DENIS JACKSON, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrvr., Burma), (b. 5th June, 1867).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1920; asst. consrvr., Dec., 1921; div. forest entomologist, Nov., 1925; dep. consrvr., Nov., 1926.


ATMA RAM, RAI BAHADUR, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 26th Dec., 1886).—Appd. inspr. of schools, Punjab, 14th May, 1919; ret'd., Aug., 1931.

AUCOTT, ELLIOTT, late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 1st Apl., 1867).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 27th Feb., 1886, and attached to the funds dept., transfd. to acct.-gen.'s dept., Dec., 1909; staff clerk, Oct., 1913; junr. clerk, March, 1919; services lent to high commr. for India from Oct., 1920; sup't. exec. officer, 1st April, 1922; asst. chief accounting officer, 21st April, 1922; ret'd., Oct., 1930.

AUGIER, DOUGLAS ERIC, O.B.E., Opium dept., United Provs. (pt. opium officer, Malwa) (b. 24th July, 1885).—Joined the service as proby. asst. opium agent, 16th April, 1906; conf'd., Feb., 1908; dist. opium agent, Dec., 1926; j.t. opium officer, Malwa, Jan., 1927; O.B.E., Jan., 1933.


AUSTIN, CHARLES GREENAWAY, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors'Sch., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 11th Dec., 1907, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., April, 1915; ret'd., April, 1926.


AWATI, PRALHAD RAOJI, B.A. (Bom. and Cantab.), Natural Science Tripos, Pts. I & II, class II (Cantab.), D.I.C. (Lond.), Indian Educ. Service, (b. 18th Dec., 1887).—Appointed prof. of zoology, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 1st June, 1922.


AYYADURAI AYYAR, VENKATAKRISHNA AYYAR, B., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng'g., Madras) (b. 5th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as eng'g., 20th Feb., 1905; asst. eng'g., Feb., 1910; exec. eng'g., Feb., 1919.

AYYANGAR, GANAMHRAYAKOTA R. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyangar, G. R.).

AYYANGAR, GYARPURAM N. R. (see Rangaswami Ayyangar, G. N.).

AYYANGAR, KOMBUR RASAMSWI KRISHNASHWAMI (see Krishnashwami Ayyangar, K. R.).

AYYANGAR, K. S. RAMASWAMI (see Ramaswami Ayyangar, K. B.).

AYYANGAR, MALUR S. A. T. (see Tirumalai Ayyangar, M. S. A.).

AYYANGAR, NARASIMHA GOPALASWAMI (see Gopalaswami, A. N.).

AYYANGAR, NARASIMHA GOVINDARAJA (see Govindaraja, A. N.).

AYYANGAR, NGEGHALI RAMANUJA (see Ramanuja, A. N.).


AYYANGAR, RAJAGOPALA A. N. (see Narasimha Ayyangar, R. A.).

AYYANGAR, S. RANGASWAMI (see Rangaswami, S. A.).

AYYANGAR, Sreenivasa Ayyangar PARTHASARATHI (see Parthasarathi Ayyangar, S. A.).

AYYANGAR, Sreenivasa Raghava (see Raghava Ayyangar, S.).

AYYANGAR, VALANGEMAN KRISHNA ARAVAMDHA, C.I.E., M.A., Finance dept., Govt. of India (budget officer) (b. 15th Dec., 1891).—Joined the service 12th Feb., 1913, and held non-gazetted appt. up to 17th May, 1923; pers. ass't. to controller of currency, Calcutta, Aug., 1923; sup't. fin. dept., govt. of India, March, 1924; ass't. sec. ditto, Nov., 1926; under sec., commer. dept. (tempy.), April, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1928; officer on spl. duty, fin. dept., Apl., 1929; offic. budget officer, July, 1931.

AYYANGAR, VALAVARAM BHASYAM (see Bhayshyam Ayyangar, V.).

AYYAR (see also Ayyar).

AYYAR, ABHIMAPURAM KRISHNAMURTI Raja (see Raja Ayyar, A. K.).

AYYAR, ALLADI KRISHNASWAMI (see Krishnaswami, A.A.).

AYYAR, A. S. PANCHAPAKESA (see Panchapakesa Ayyar).

AYYAR, BATTLAGUNDU S. A. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyar, B. S. A.).

AYYAR, CALIDAS V. K. (see Krishnaswami Ayyar, C. V.).

AYYAR, C. S. M. (see Mahadeva Ayyar C. V.).

AYYAR, CHANDrasekHara SUBRAHMANYAM (see Subrahmanyam Ayyar C.).

AYYAR, C. V. A. (see Anantakrishna Ayyar, C. V.).


AYYAR, GOPALA A. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyar, G. A.).

AYYAR, GOPALA V. (see Venkateswar Ayyar, G.).

AYYAR, Gopalaswami N. (see Nagarathnam, A. G.).

AYYAR, HARIHarayar AAnANTHANARAYANAN (see Ananthanarayanam H. A.).

AYYAR, K. BALARAMA (see Balarama Ayyar).

AYYAR, K. R. V. (see Venkataraman Ayyar, K.).

AYYAR, KUMBAKONAM V. S. (see Sankara Ayyar, K. V.).

AYYAR, KUNNIAERI S.V. (see Venkatachala Ayyar).

AYYAR, K. VENKATARAMA (see Venkatarama Ayyar, K.).

AYYAR, LAKshMINARAYANA A. V. (see Venkataprasad Ayyar, L. A.).

AYYAR, MADURA SUBBA AYYAR SUBRAHMANYAM (see Subrahmanyam Ayyar, M. S. A.).

AYYAR, MAHADEVA NILAKANTA (see Nilakanta, A. M.).

AYYAR, NARAYANA P. (see Padmanabha, N.).

AYYAR, NARAYANASWAMI A. D. A. (see Durairaja Ayyar, N. A.).

AYYAR, NARAYANASWAMY Kuppuswamy (see Kuppuswamy A. N.).

AYYAR, NARAYANA SWAMINATHA (see Swaminatha Ayyar, N.).

AYYAR, NILAKANTA MAHADEVA (see Nilakanta Mahadeva Ayyar).

AYYAR, OMBATHVELI R. A. N. (see Nara Ayyaranwami Ayyar, O. R. A.).

AYYAR, PATHIHAVADI SESHACHALA VISWANATHA (see Visvanatha Ayyar, P. S.).

AYYAR, P. N. N. (see Poyamani, N. N.).

AYYAR, P. N. R. RAMASWAMI (see Ramaswami Ayyar).
AYYAR, Perumalayyar Ramkrishna (see Ramkrishna Ayyar, P.).
AYYAR, P. V. Balakrishna (see Balakrishna Ayyar).
AYYAR, R. Rajagopala (see Rajagopala, A. R.).
AYYAR, Rajappaya Narayana (see Narayna Ayyar, R.).
AYYAR, Sankaranarayana Bhaskara (see Bhaskara Ayyar, S.).
AYYAR, T. G. N. (see Tarakad Gopalakrishna Narayana Ayyar).
AYYAR, Tinnevelly Sellammier Sankara (see Sankara, A. T. S.).
AYYAR, Tirukkurugavur N. A. V. (see Venkatarama Ayyar, T. N. A.).
AYYAR, T. Subrahmanya V. (see Venkatarama Ayyar, T. S.).
AYYAR, T. V. Seshagiri (see Seshagiri Ayyar).
AYYAR, Venkatarkrishna A. A. (see Ayyadurai, V.A.).
AYYAR, V. Krishnamurti (see Krishnamurti Ayyar, V.).
AYYAR, Venkatarama Ramachandra (see Ramachandra Ayyar, V.).
AZAM, Muhammad (see Muhammad Azam).
AZIZ, A. (see Abdul Aziz).
AZIZ, Muhammad Abdul (see Abdul Aziz, M.).
AZIZ ULAQ CHAUDHURI, Indian Police (supi., Bengal) (b. 16th June, 1883).—Joined the service as a prob. dep. supt., 30th Aug., 1906; confi., Aug., 1908; supt., April, 1922.


BADHURST, Chamberlin Denis De Vire, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. supt., telegraphs; supt., April, 1909; traffic manager, Bombay circle, Oct., 1913; dep. postmr.-gen., traffic, Bombay, April, 1914; ditto, Punjab, June, 1918; offd. postmr.-gen. and dir. telegraph engrg., Burma, April, 1920; dep. dir.-gen. telegraph traffic, Aug., 1923; rettd., Oct., 1925.


BADAN SINGH, M.Sc., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 23rd June, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., on 17th Aug., 1925; offd. supt., July, 1928; and again, Mar., 1933.


BADHWAR, G. C. (see Gokul Chand Badhwar).


BAHL, Mohan Lal, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 10th Oct., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa, on 20th Mar., 1925; offic. exec. engr., Oct., 1931.


BAIKIE, Hugh Macandrew, B.Sc., Indian Staff Rlys. (exec. engr., E.B. Rly.), (b. 7th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1913; on milty. duty from April, 1916, to May, 1919; asst. exec. engr., Feb., 1921; exec. engr., Nov., 1922.
BAILEY, Arthur Charles John, C.I.E.,
Indian Police (supt. dep. inspr.-genl., Bombay)
(b. 2nd Oct., 1886).—Joined the service as asst.
supt. of police, 24th Nov., 1906; supt. of police,
Jan., 1918; awarded King’s Police Medal, 1st
Jan., 1920; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Feb., 1930;
and again, July, 1933; C.I.E., June, 1931.

BAILEY, Arthur Herbert, late Central
Provs., C.S. (b. 20th Feb., 1873).—Joined the
service, 2nd March, 1897; sub-judge, Jan.,
1908; dep. commr., Dec., 1924; retd., Feb., 1930.

BAILEY, Charles Henry Vernon, late
Indian Financially, Rly. (G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 6th April,
1875).—Joined the service, 6th July, 1893; offic.
asst. traffic spt., April, 1909; confd., Jan.,
1911; dist. traffic spt., July, 1917; asst. transporta-
tion spt., Nov., 1922; offic. divl. distt., Oct.,

BAILEY, Frederic Marshman, C.I.E.,
Lt. Col., I.A. (officer of pol. dept.), (b. 3rd Feb.,
1882).—First commn. dated 28th July, 1900; on
mill. duty until Dec., 1905, when appointed offic.
British trade agent, Gyantset; asst. to pol. officier
in Sikkim; adj. pol. officier, Chumbi, Dec.,
1911; Brit. trade agent, Gyantset, Jan., 1908;
asst. to agt. to gov.-gen. in Rajputana, July,
1909; pol. officier, United Prov., Aug.,
1911; served with A.B. Exrup. from Nov.,
1911, to March, 1912; pol. officier, Assam, Nov.,
1912, to May, 1914; C.I.E., Jan., 1915; asst.
commr., Kohat, Jan., 1916; distt. Thal subdiv.,
ditto, Charsada, Aug., 1916; on spl. duty,
Pershian Gulf, March, 1917; pol. duty with
Kashgar Mission, from Feb., 1918, to May, 1920;
pol. officier in Sikkim, June, 1921; pol. agent in
Baghelkhand, Oct., 1930; offic. resdt., Baroda,

BAILEY, George Hubert Parke, Indian
Police (b. 2nd Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as
asst. sptt., Madras, on 31st Dec., 1922; offic. distt.
sptt., Apl., 1929; offic. dep. commr., Dec.,
1933.

BAILEY, William Alfred, B.A., Indian
Forestry Service (dep. commr., United Prov.),
(b. 10th June, 1888).—Joined the service as assst.
consvr., on 13th Dec., 1912; dep. consvr.,
Dec., 1920; services placed at disposal of rail-
way board, Simla, from Oct., 1927, to Nov.,
1929; offic. consvr., Mar., 1931.

BAIN, Francis William, C.I.E., M.A., late
Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at Westminster
School, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the
service, 1st June, 1892, as prof. of history and
dep. economy, Deccan Coll.; junr. principal, and
prof. of history and pol. economy, March,
1897; servd. as distt. secy., ditto, April, 1911;
C.I.E., June, 1918; retd., April, 1919; author of
'The Digit of the Moon,' and 'The Descent of
the Sun.'

BAIN, Graham Ward, B.A., late Indian C.S.
—Educ. at Marlborough and St. John's Coll.,
Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived,
3rd Dec., 1915, and served in the United Prov. as asst.
mag., Aug., 1921; offic. mag. and colfr., Aug.,
1922; retd., April, 1926.

BAINES, Cuthbert Edward, B.A., India
Office (principal, economic and overseas dept.),
(b. 12th June, 1879).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch.,
and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. junr.
clerk, finl. dept., 13th March, 1903; resdt. clerk,
April, 1904, to March, 1906; transfd. to mil.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


Balakrishna Ayyar, Pandukaran Venku, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Madras) (b. 26th Sept., 1900).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Jan., 1927.


BALFOUR, Alfred Stevenson, O.B.E., Captain R.I.M. (retd.).—Apptd. dep. conservator, port of Madras, 10th July, 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; ret'd., June, 1922.


BALL, Edmund Lancaster, B.A., India Audit Office (asst. to auditor) (b. 24th April, 1883).—Educ. at City of London School, and Christ Church, Oxford; app't. junior clerk, store dept., 1st March, 1907; transfd. to India audit office, Aug., 1907; senr. clerk, Feb., 1915; asst. to auditor, Nov., 1921.

BALL, George Falconer, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 7th Apr., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conservr., 26th Jan., 1921; dep. conservr., Feb., 1924.

BALL, George Wilfred Morton, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 1st June, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 15th Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; asst. dir. of irrig. branch, Nov., 1922; ret'd., Mar., 1933.


BALLARD, Basil Woods (see Woods-Ballard).

BALMUKUND, Rai Bahadur, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bihar and Oriissa) (b. 1st Mar., 1884).—Joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1906; asst. engr., Sept., 1907; exec. engr., Sept., 1918; offic. sup't. engr., Feb., 1933.

BALWANT NAG SINGH, Indian Service of Engineers (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service as engr. student, 25th Aug., 1930; asst. exec. engr., Aug., 1931.


BAMBAYALE, Trimak Amrit, Indian Police (dist. supt. Central Provs.) (b. 23rd Mar., 1890).—Joined the service as dist. supt. on 5th May, 1920; offic. dist. supt., April, 1923; conf'd., Aug., 1928.

BAMBEK, Henry Charles Loftus, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Feb., 1880, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., May, 1887; principal, police training sch., Hazaribagh, Feb., 1916; ret'd., Feb., 1922.

BAMFORD, Percival Clifford, C.I.E., Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 28th April, 1880).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 8th Dec., 1906; supt., July, 1917; on deputation as dep. intell. bureau, govt. of India, from Nov., 1924; awarded King's Police Medal, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1931; dep. inspr.-genl., Nov., 1931.


BANARJI, Ghoore Nath, B.L., Judd. deptt., Bihar & Orissa (b. 16th Mar., 1888).—App't. dist. and sess. judge, 5th Nov., 1929.


BANERJI, Bhopul Nath, B.E., late Public Works Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1897; asst. engr., 26th Oct., 1898; exec. engr., March, 1908; ret'd., July, 1925.

BANERJI, Bhola Nath, M.B., B.L., Rai Bahadur, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 5th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service as provy. dep. supt., 20th May, 1908; conf'd. May, 1910; supt. (a.p.), Dec., 1919; conf'd., Feb., 1921; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1932.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

BANARJI, BHUPENDRA NATH, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police (dep. commr. of police, Calcutta) (b. 1882).—Joined the service 22nd May, 1903; held non-gazetted app't, prior to 15th Mar., 1919; offic. asst. commr., Mar., 1919; conf'd., Aug., 1920; offic. dep. commr., Appl., 1926; conf'd., Dec., 1926; awarded "King's Police Medal", Jan., 1934.

BANERJEE, JUGENDAS, M.A., A.I.E.E., late India Posts & Telegraphs (b. 22nd Mar., 1875).—Joined the service as apprentice asst. sup't., 28th May, 1897; asst. sup't., May, 1898; sup't., April, 1911; dep. postmaster-genl., Jan., 1915; divl. engr., tels., March, 1923; dir. tel. engrr., Oct., 1925; offic. postmaster genl., Bombay, March, 1927; dir. tele. engrr. Bengal and Assam Circle; ret'd., May, 1930.

BANERJEE, JATINDER MOHAN, Rai Bahadur, Bengal Civil Service (mag. and collr.) (b. Aug., 1881).—Joined the service as prob'y dep. magte. and dep. collr., 26th Aug., 1902; conf'd., May, 1903; magte. and collr., Aug., 1929.

BANERJEE, KANAN BURHI (see Kanan Behari, B.).

BANERJEE, KSHIRGDOPAL (see Kshirgdopal Gopal, B.).

BANERJEE, NALINI MOHAN, B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Joined the service, 16th May, 1900; munisf., Nov., 1901; sub-judge, May, 1913; D.D., Nov., 1927.


BANATVALA, Kt., SIR H. E. (see Hormasji Edalji, Sir Banatvala).

BANERJEE, ABHAYA CHARAN, M.A., late India Posts and Tels. (b. 10th Sept., 1876).—Joined the service, 2nd June, 1899; asst. sup't., June, 1900; sup't., March, 1912; divl. engr., tels., Aug., 1920; offic. dep. chief engr., tels., Feb., 1925; dir. tel. engrr., Dec., 1925; dep. ch. engr. (phones), Dec., 1927; offic. postmaster-genl., March, 1928; dir. tel. engrr., eastern circle, Nov., 1928; dep. ch. engr., tels., Apr., 1930; ret'd., Sept., 1931.

BANERJEE, HIRANMAY, B.A. (Cal.), Indian C.S. (ij. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 5th Sept., 1905).—Educ. at University of Calcutta and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived Nov., 1929; and served in Bengal as asst. coll. and maj. it. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1930.

BANERJEE, NANDKUMAR NATH, India Posts and Tels. (b. 25th Sept., 1885).—Joined the service, 26th Sept., 1907; asst. sup't., Dec., 1912; asst. divl. engr., Feb., 1921; divl. engr., Feb., 1926; offic. dir. tel. engrr., June, 1931; ditto, Bombay, Sept., 1932.


BANERJEE, SANTOSH KUMAR, Rai Bahadur, Dept. of Indus. and Labour (asst. secy.) (b. 7th Sept., 1883).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1904; offic. asst. secy., Govt. of India, dept. of indus. and labour, Sept., 1928; conf'd., June, 1930.

BANERJEE, SATTENDRA MOHAN, M.A., Indian C.S. (ij. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 14th Dec., 1898).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and sub-divil. officer, May, 1925; offic. magte. and collr., Mar., 1929.

BANERJEE, SUDHANKER MUKHERJEE, M.Sc., D.Sc. (Calcutta), Meteorological Dept., (meteorologist) (b. 27th Apr., 1893).—Appd. dir., Bombay and Alibagh observatories, 11th Apr., 1922; meteorologist, Jan., 1927; offic. dir.-gen. of observatories, Mar., 1933.

BANERJEE, SURENDRANATH RAI, Bahadur, B.A., Commerce Deptt., Govt. of India (dep. dir. of comm. intelligence and statistics) (b. Nov., 1881).—Held ministerial app's from 21st June, 1905; sup't., Mar., 1911; asst. secy. bd. of industries and munitions, Mar., 1920; ditto, dept. of industries, Feb., 1921; ditto, commerce deptt., Mar., 1924; dep. dir. of comml. intelligence and statistics, May, 1932.

BANERJEE, SURENDRA NATH, Rai Bahadur, B.A. (b. 20th Mar., 1883).—Appd. asst. commr. of income tax, Bengal, Feb., 1926.


BANERJEE, AMRITA LAL, RAI BAHADUR, B.A., Legislative deptt., Govt. of India, (asst. secy.) (b. 20th Jan., 1888).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1904, and held non-gazetted app'ts. to 31st Oct., 1914; sup't., Nov., 1914; asst. secy., Aug., 1927.

BANERJEE, ANIL CHANDRA (see Anil C.B.).

BANERJEE, JYOTIR MOY, Indian Forest Service (b. 24th Oct., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 19th Nov., 1928.

BANISTER, HARRY, B.Sc. (Lond.), late Indian Educ. Service.—Joined the service, 21st Sept., 1908, and apptd. hd.-mr., Queen's collegiate sch., Benares; inspr. of schools, March, 1910; on mil. service from Sept., 1914, to Nov., 1919; ret'd., Oct., 1924.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


BANWARI LAL, Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. execr. engr., Bihor and Orissa), (b. 16th Feb., 1902.—Joincd the service, 5th Nov., 1924; ass't. execr. engr., Nov., 1925; offd. execr. engr., July, 1931.

BANWELL, Godwin Edward, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Police (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 31st July, 1897).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't., on 26th Jan., 1920; offd. dist. sup't., Feb., 1925, confd., Nov., 1928; O.B.E., Dec., 1930; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1931.


BARKER, Ralph Eugene, late India Police Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1885, as ass't. sup't. of police; sup't., July, 1894; ditto and personal asst. to dep. inspr.-genl. rlys., Sept., 1911; retld., Aug., 1922.

BARCLAY, Archibald George Grant, M.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Service of Engrs. (execr. engr., Madras), (b. 6th Aug., 1887).—Joined the service as ass't. engr. on 1st Oct., 1911; execr. engr., Jan., 1921.


BARCLAY, John Buchanan, Indian State Rlys. (goods sup't., G.I.P. Rlys.) (b. 20th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as traffic probationer, 14th Oct., 1911; asst. traffic sup't., Oct., 1914; asst. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; divl. traffic manager, Aug., 1924; goods sup't., Jan., 1931.


BARKER, Raymond Thomas, M.B.E., late Indian Police service, (b. 22nd Oct., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1901; awarded King’s Police medal, Feb., 1917; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; ass’t. sup’t., Aug., 1919; offic. sup’t., April, 1922; confd., Oct., 1926; retld., Oct., 1932.

BARKER, Sir Rayner Child, K.C.I.E., India Office, latc Indo-European Telegraph Dept., entered the Indian Telegraph dept., 22nd Sept., 1879, and served as ass’t. sup’t. and sub. C.I.E., April 1893; transfd. to I.E. Tel. dept., May, 1896, as engineer and electrician; dir.
BARKER, Robert, Indian Police (dist.-supt.) (b. 2nd Nov., 1894).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Burma, on 24th Nov., 1921; dist. supt., June, 1926.


BARNARD, Joseph Terence Owen, C.I.E., C.B.E., late Burma commr. (b. 21st Apr., 1893).—Served in Bengal; appts. from 16th April, 1893; offic. insp. of police, April, 1894; confd., Dec., 1894; Myock, Sept., 1900; extra asst. commr., Dec., 1901; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; dep. commr., Oct., 1919; C.B.E., June, 1928; retd. Dec., 1928.


BARNARD, Frederick Adolphus Fleming, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.I.B.E., F.R.S.C.E., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.), (b. 6th June, 1869).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; on mil. duty until Aug., 1906, when he was appd. civil surgeon, Bengal; on mil. service, Jan., 1915 to March, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1918; C.B.E., June, 1919; principal, medical coll. Calcutta, March, 1922; retd., June, 1929.


BARNES, Sir George Stapleton, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.—Educ. at Eton and Univ. Coll., Oxford; barr., Inner Temple, 1883; counsel to the Board of Trade in bankruptcy matters, 1886; official receiver in companies' liquidation, 1893; секр. official receiver, 1896; comr. of the Companies Board, Dept. of Trade, 1904–11; comr.-gen. of the Labour Dept., Board of Trade, 1911–13; mem. of the ctece. on the amendment of the companies laws, 1909; of royal commn. on sugar supplies during the war, 1914; of Treasury ctece. on new issues of capital during the war, 1915; K.C.B., 1915; mem. of council of govrn., in charge of commerce and industry and railway deptts., March, 1915; took his seat on the council, April, 1916; K.C.S.I., June, 1920; retd., April, 1921.


BARNES, Sir Hugh Shakespear, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Malvern Coll.; appd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 30th Oct., 1874, and served in the N.W. Prov. as ass't. mag. and collr. transfd. to final dept. of govt. of India, Dec., 1876, and appd. asst. acctmt.-gen. in the N.W. Prov.; privy sec. to the final mem. of the govrn.-gen.'s council, Dec., 1875; acted as sec. in the home dept. in 1878; on special duty under the foreign dept., Nov., 1879; asst. to rest., Kandahar,
Nov., 1880; served in the Afghan campaign, 1881; as pol. officer with Gen. Wilkinson's brigade; asst. to the govr.-gen.'s agent in Baluchistan, 1881-83; pol. agent in Quetta and Pishin, June, 1883; in charge of arrangements, supplies, &c., for passage of Afghan boundary commn. across Baluch desert, Aug., 1884; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., May, 1890; rev. commr., Baluchistan, Dec., 1890; offd. as govr.-gen.'s agent and chief commr. in 1891 and 1892; rest. at Karachi, March, 1895; offd. as sec. to govt. of India, Foreign Dept., March, 1895, and again April, 1899; rest. and agent for govr.-gen. in Baluchistan, June, 1896; C.S.I., June, 1897; sec. to govt. of India, Foreign dept., Dec., 1900; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1903; K.C.V.O., March, 1903; lieut.-govr. of Burma, April, 1903; retd., May, 1905; member of the council of India, May, 1905, to Nov., 1913.


BARNICOTT, Arthur Warren, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bristol Grammar Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 28th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and den. collr., July, 1912; retd., Nov., 1922.

BARR, Cecil George, Indian State Railways (dist. traffic supt., E.B. rly.) (b. 12th Dec., 1881).—Joined the service, 15th June, 1912; dist. traffic supt., E.B. rly., Mar., 1931.


BARRACLOUGH, Norman, B.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (inspr.), (b. 10th June, 1896).—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 31st Dec., 1923; inspr., Dec., 1926.

BARRETT, Hamilton Beresford, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Burma) (b. 4th June, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., on 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. consrv., Oct., 1924.


BARRIE, Charles Bartlett, late Railway Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 20th May, 1894; asst. engr., Nov., 1894; exec. engr., Jan., 1903; supptg. engr. (temp.), and dep. chief engr., Southern Section, N.W. Ry., July, 1915; confirmed as suptg. engr., May, 1918; retd., Oct., 1924.


BARRON, William James, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 16th Apl., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., on 16th Dec., 1921; offic. dist. supt., June, 1923; confid., Sept., 1927.


BARRY, Denis Thurburn, late Indian Forest Service (Madras) (b. 23rd Mar., 1880).—Apptd. asst. conservr., Madras, 18th March, 1905; dist. forest officr., Oct., 1908; forest research officer, Coimbatore, Aug., 1919; dep. conservr., May, 1921; actig. conservr., Oct., 1923; conservr., June, 1925; retld., Oct., 1930.

BARTELS, Rev. Reginald Cain, B.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (junr. chaplain), (b. 18th Nov., 1883).—Apptd. temporary chapl. 6th June, 1921; junior chaplain, April, 1924.

BARTER, A., Marine Survey dept., Bombay.—Apptd. ship surveyor, 8th Feb., 1929.


BARTLETT, Frederick Robert, India Office (telegraph office, telegraph and mails branch) (b. 8th Aug., 1871).—Apptd. clerical officer, 2nd Aug., 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), Aug., 1922; confid., April, 1928.

BARTLETT, Henry Ernest, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1884, as asst. conser. of forests; dep. conser., March, 1902; ditto, and dir. of forest school, Balaghat, Nov., 1917; retld., July, 1922.


BARTLEY, Frederick Douglas, C.B.E., Indian Police (dep. commr., Calcutta) (b. 1st June, 1889).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supr., 27th Nov., 1908; asst. supr., June, 1910; supr., May, 1916; dep. commr., Calcutta, Mar., 1919; awarded King's police medal, 1923; C.B.E., Jan., 1932; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1933.

BARTLEY, Herbert Gwytner, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 18th Feb., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. supr. on 6th Dec., 1912; supr., Dec., 1923.

BARTLEY, John, M.A., L.L.B., Barr., Indian C.S. (jt. secy. to the govt. of India, legisl. dept.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1886).—Educ. at Cambridge Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; pol. agent, Hill Tippera (tomty.), July, 1917; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1924; offic. supr. and memb. of legal affairs, Nov., 1923; offic. secy. to the govt. of Bengal, legisl. dept., April, 1924; confid. and secy. to the govt. of India, legisl. dept., Apl., 1932; addl. ditto, Nov., 1932; offic. dep. secy. to the govt. of India, legisl. dept., Apl., 1933; secy. to the govt. of India, legisl. dept., Oct., 1933.


BARUA, GURU PRASAD, B.L., Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. Mar., 1888).—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1914; dep. supt., Oct., 1921; supt., Sept., 1931.


BARU, KANAK LAL, Rai Bahadur, B.A., B.L., late Assam Civil Service.—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 4th Sept., 1909; dep. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1906; dep. commr. and regr. of co-operative societies and director of industries, Assam, May, 1922; dir. of agriculture, Assam, Oct., 1923; rettd., June, 1928.


BASANT LAL, Lala, Income tax dept., Punjab (asst. commr., inc. tax) (b. 15th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 2nd Apr., 1900, and held non-gazetted appts. to 3rd Dec., 1919; extra asst. commr., Feb., 1921; asst. commr. of inc. tax, Nov., 1926.

BASANTA KUMAR MALLIK, Sir (see Mullick, B. K.).

BASHEER, AHMAD MUHAMMAD (see Ahmad M. B.).


BASHIR-UD-DIN, Saiyid, Barr., Judicial dept., Bihar and Orissa (b. 11th Dec., 1888).—Apptd. dist. and sess. judge, 1st June, 1930.


BASSETT, THOMAS RALPH, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 25th July, 1894).—Joined the service 31st May, 1920; asst. supt. Apr., 1923; King's police medal, Jan., 1924; supt., July, 1925.

BASTIN, REGINALD WALTER, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd April, 1910).—Educated at Trowbridge High School, University College and School of Oriental Studies, London; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, December, 1932, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


BASU, ASWANI KUMAR, M.A., B.L., Excise and Salt dept., Bengal (dep. commr.) (b. Mar., 1882).—Joined the service as proby. sub. dep. collr., 14th Feb., 1907; cond. Jan., 1908; supt. of excise and salt, April, 1915; offf. dep. commr., May, 1924; and again May, 1927; cond., Aug., 1934; offf. commr., Jaipur, 1928.

BASU, BIMALA PRASANA, B.Sc., B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 1st July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, on 9th Nov., 1923.

BASU, BIRENDRA KUMAR, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 8th Aug., 1888).—Educ. at schools in India, Calcutta univ., and Emmanuel Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived 20th Oct., 1913, and served as asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal; offf. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1919; cond. June, 1925.

BASU, JATINDRA KUMAR, B.L., late Indian Police Service (Assam) (b. 2nd Sept., 1876).—Joined the service, 26th March, 1906; supt., May, 1923; rettd., Sept., 1931.

BASU, JOTENDRA MOHAN, Rai Bahadur, Babu, B.A., L.L.B., late United Provs. Civil Service (b. 25th July, 1874).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1899; sub-judge, April, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Ja., 1924; rettd., Nov., 1929.

BASU, PASHUPATI, M.A., B.L., late Bengal Civil Service (Judicial) (b. 5th Apr., 1877).—Joined the service, 20th Apr., 1902; munsif, May, 1904; sub-judge, Aug., 1922; addtl. dist. and sess. judge, Sylhet and Cachar, Jan., 1928; cond. Jan., 1929; rettd., Apr., 1932.

BASU, PRABODH CHANDRA, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 28th Jan., 1883).—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 1st April, 1884.

BASU, SATISH CHANDRA, M.A., B.L., late Bengal Judicial dept. (b. 4th Nov., 1875).—Joined the service, 24th April, 1902; munsif, Jan., 1905; sub-judge, July, 1923; small cause ct. judge, Nov., 1929; rettd., Nov., 1930.

BASU, SUBODH KUMAR, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (deleg. consr., Madras) (b. 7th Apr., 1900).—Joined the service on 9th Nov., 1923; on sick leave, Nov., 1926.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

BASU, SURESH CHANDRA, RAI BAHADUR, Bengal Civil Service (magg. and colr., Bengal) (b. June, 1883).—Joined the service, 13th June, 1910; dep. magt., Apl., 1905; magg., and colr., Jan., 1932.


BATCHelor, E.RNIE, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and Cains Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886, arrived Jan., 1887, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; dep. commr., June, 1913; retd., Jan., 1918.

BATCHelor, Sir STANLEY Lockhart, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Edmund's Coll., Ware, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag.; and asst., May, 1895; under sec. to govt., pol., jud. and legisl. depts., and sec. to govrn. of the council, Sept., 1896, to May, 1898; 1st asst., April, 1900; judge and sess. judge, Nov., 1901; judge of the high court, Bombay, July, 1904; knighted, July, 1905; May, 1918.

BATES, FRANK TOWNSEND, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 13th July, 1889; asst. engr., Punjab, July, 1890; exec. engr., Oct., 1904; sup't. engr., July, 1912; offic. chief engr. and sec. to govt. irrig. branch, Oct., 1920; retd., Nov., 1922.


BATH (MARQUISS OF), THOMAS HENRY THYNNE, K.G., C.B.—Educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.P. for the Frome divn. of Somerset from 1886 to 1892, and from 1895 till his succession to the peerage in 1896; pte. sec. to First Lord of the Treasury (Lord Iddlesleigh) in 1886, and asst. pte. sec. to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Mr. Goschen) in 1887; is Lord Lieutenant of Somersetshire; parly. under sec. of state for India, Jan., to Dec., 1905.

BATHEJA, HASSANAND RADHAKRISHNA, M.A., Indian Ednc. Serv. (prnr. of economics, Patna coll.) (b. 11th July, 1891).—Joined the service, 6th Nov., 1918; prnr. of economics, Ravenshaw coll., Cuttack, Jan., 1925; ditto, Patna coll., Oct., 1927; member, tariff bd., Jan., 1933; offic. dep. dir. of public instrn., Bihar and Orissa, May, 1933.


BATRA, GIHANDHUL LAL, M.B., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (b. 16th Mar., 1883).—Appdt. asst. dir. of public health, Mar., 1931.

BATRA, HARGOBIND LAL, M.C., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civv surg., Assam) (b. 14th June, 1885).—First commrn. dated 30th July, 1910; in mill. employ to 13th Nov., 1921; civil surg., May, 1925.


BATTEN, KENNETH CHARLES, Officr of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 5th Aug., 1890).—Appdt. 2nd class clerk, 9th March, 1914; on mil. service from Jan., 1917, to Jan., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, May, 1926.


BAVDEKAR, SADJRAM SHRIPAD, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bombay) (b. 16th Sept., 1893).—Educ. at Bombay and Cambridge (Sidney Sussex); joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1922; arrived 9th Feb., 1923, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and magte.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1931; and again, Sept., 1932; confd., Oct., 1933.
BAVIN, LANCELOT NEVILLE, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 12th May, 1892).—Joined the service as asst. supr. on 4th Dec., 1911; conf'd., April, 1912; sufft. May, 1925.

BAYLEY, Sir CHARLES STUART, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.S.O., Barr. (1877), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and Heidelberg; app'd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 31st Dec., 1877, and served as asst. mag. and colr. in Bengal, offic. asst. sec. to chief commr. of Assam, July, 1880, and offic. sec. to govt. of Bengal; member of exec. committee, Calcutta & Eastern Indian Exhibition, of 1883-84; offic. registrar, high court, March, 1884; under sec. govt. of Ind., rev. and agric. dept., April, 1885; asst. commr., Ajmir, Sept., 1886; pol. agent, Bikanir, June, 1888; joint mag. and dep. colr., Jan., 1888; pol. agent, Bikanir, Sept., 1891; addl. private sec. to viceroy, Dec., 1894; rest at Jaipur, April, 1897; gen. sufft., thagi and daktai dept. April, 1898; offic. agent to govt.-gen., Central India, July to Oct., 1898, and March, 1900, to June, 1901; conf'd., Nov., 1901; C.S.I., Jan., 1903; resdt., Hyderabad, Feb., 1905; offic. lieut.-govr. of Eastern Bengal and Assam, May to Nov., 1908; K.C.S.I., June, 1908; Lieut.-Govr. of Bengal and Assam, Aug., 1911; Lieut.-Govr. of Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912, to Nov., 1915; C.G.I.E., June, 1915; ret'd., Nov., 1915; member of the Council of India, from Dec., 1915, to Dec., 1924.


BAYLEY, VERNON THOMAS, Indian Police (asst. sufft., N.W.F.P.,) — Joined the service as asst. sufft., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1892; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1933.


BAYNE, CHARLES GERVIN, S.I., late Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Uppingham, and Univ. Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 27th Dec., 1880, and served in British Burma as asst. commr.; junr. sec. to chief commr., April, 1886; under sec., April, 1887; dep. commr., Nov., 1888; Junr.


BEADON, CORNWALLIS WILLIAM ROGER, Indian Police (b. 12th Oct., 1902). - Joined the service as dist. supt., Burma, on 14th Nov., 1922; offg. dist. supt., Mar., 1932.

BEADON, ERIC HAMMETT FAIRFAX, Indian Police (b. 19th Mar., 1907). - Joined the service as dist. supt., Burma, 10th Dec., 1926.

BEADON, HENRY CECIL, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (rettd.) - 1st commrr., dated 1 March, 1890; in milly. emp. until Nov., 1895, when he was appd. asst. commrr., Punjab; offg. settlt. officr., May, 1901; settlt. officr., Oct., 1906; dep. commrr. and ditto, Nov., 1909; transfd. to Delhi as dep. commrr., Oct., 1912; offic. chief commrr., Aug. to Oct., 1916, and from July to Oct., 1918; was controller of munitions, Delhi (in addition to his duties as dep. commrr.), from Nov., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; chief commrr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, May, 1920, to April, 1923; rettd., Oct., 1924.


BEAL, HASTINGS EVELYN, late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 19th Sept., 1883) - Educ. at Charterhouse and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdtd. after exam. of 1906; arrived 28th Nov., 1907, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1913; temp. serving under govt. of India, army dept., from Sept., 1916, to March, 1919; dep. commrr., May, 1922; mag. and collr., Sept., 1924; rettd., Nov., 1929.

BEAMAN, GERALD WILLIAM DEVINDISH, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic supt., Burma Rlys.) (b. 18th Nov., 1887); - Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 24th Mar., 1909; dist. traffic supt., Sept., 1924; asst. traffic supt., Mar., 1928; dist. traffic supt. (tempy.), Sept., 1928; offg. dep. traffic manager (transpltn.), Burma rlys., Nov., 1933.


BEDI, Kunwar Daya Singh, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 27th Jn., 1899).—First comm., 14th July, 1921; in milty. employ to Sept., 1928; asst. pol. agent in southern states and Central India, Sept., 1931; under secy. to agent to govrn.-genl., in the states of Western India; Mar., 1932; under-secy. to A.G.G. in Rajputana, Oct., 1933.

BEDI, Sheo Singh (see Sheo Singh Bedi).

BEDI, Tarlochan Das, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab), (b. 25th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Punjab University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

BEECHEY, Arthur St. Vincent, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 21st Nov., 1894, as asst. consul of forests, Central Provs.; dep. consul, March, 1902; consul, Nov., 1919; retd., Nov., 1927.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


BEGGIE, Allan Francis Kenneth, late Indian Police dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service 4th April, 1896 as asst. dist. supt., United Provs.; supt., April, 1905; asst. to inspr. gen., Dec., 1907, to March, 1917; supt., rly. police, Oct., 1917; supt., Delhi, April to July, 1919; offic. dep. inspr. gen., May, 1920; rettd., March, 1921.


BEIT, William Edward Gilbert, late India Public Works Department (United Provs.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1899, as asst. eng., and posted to the N.W.P. and Oudh; exec. eng., May, 1903; supt. eng., June, 1915; rettd., Sept., 1923.

BELHAVEN AND STENTON, Lord, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (rettd.).—First commn., 8th Nov., 1890; in mil. employ to June, 1898; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, Nov., 1900; asst. resdt. in Kashmir, May, 1905; asst. commr., Ajmer, Oct., 1908; Guard. to H.H. Maharajah of Indore, April, 1910; spec. offr. for Delhi Durbar work in Central India, Aug., 1911; special duty in Central India, Feb., 1912; asst. resdt., Mewar, Oct., 1912; on leave with the Maharajah Holker of Indore, April, 1913; first asst. to agent to govrn., in Rajputana, and chief commr. of Ajmer-Merwara, Oct., 1915; asst. resdt., Mewar, Nov., 1918; first asst. to agent to govrn. in Rajputana, Dec., 1913; ditto, to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1915; pol. agent, Kowiet, June, 1916; C.I.E., Aug., 1918; 1st asst. to agent to govrn. in Rajputana, Dec., 1918; final member, state council, Jodhpur, from March, 1919; rettd., Mar., 1923.


BELL, Cyril Francis, Indian Forest Service (consrv., Central Provs.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1883).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1903, as asst. consrv., Central Provs.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1910; offic. consrv., March, 1921; transfd. to Burma as dep. consrv., April, 1923; consrv., Dec., 1925; re-transfd. dep. consrv. Central Provs., Nov., 1926; offic. consrv., April, 1927; rettd., Nov., 1927; offic. ch. consrv., Apl., 1933.


BELL, Frank Owen, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd June, 1907).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital and Christ's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1931.


BELL, Herbert Jasper, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. eng., Central Provs.) (b. 4th May, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. eng., 1st Oct., 1909; exec. eng., March, 1920; offic. supt. eng., Delhi, May, 1926.

BELL, James Logie, late Indian Forest Service (b. 18th Dec., 1894).—Joined the service, 14th Feb., 1921, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Feb., 1922; rettd., Aug., 1932.


BELL, Robert Duncan, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (member, gov't. exec. council, Bombay) (b. 18th May, 1878).—Educ. at Heriot's Sch., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 12th Dec., 1902, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec. to govt,

BELL, ROBERT WALLACE, Indian Police (subt., Bengal) (b. 6th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service as proby. ass't. supt. on 29th Nov., 1912; conf'd., Nov., 1914; supt., Jan., 1925.

BELL, ROGER CECIL SUTHERLAND, Indian Civil Service (subt. collr., Madras), (b. 21st Feb., 1905).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1913, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt. of police, Sept., 1907; supt., Oct., 1915; in military service, July, 1918, to April, 1919; offg. dep. inspr. genl., May, 1928; conf'd., Nov., 1929.


BELL, THOMAS REED DAVY, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1883, as asst. consr.; dep. consr. and div. forest offr., April, 1892; consr., Dec., 1909; chief consr., Bombay presdy., Dec., 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; ret'd., Feb., 1920.

BELL, REV. WILLIAM LACHLAN, M.A., late Bengal Eccles. Dept.—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 26th May, 1900; senr. chaplain, Sept., 1914; ret'd., July, 1926.

BELLAIRS, EDWARD JAMES WALFORD, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 14th April, 1896, and posted as asst. dist. supt., United Prov.; dist. supt., Oct., 1905; supt., April, 1906; ret'd., April, 1927.


BEMROSE, WILLIAM HENRY, Indian Police (b. 21st June, 1896).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bengal, on 23rd Nov., 1925; offg. addl. supt., April, 1932.

BENEGAL, SANJIVA RAO (see Sanjiva Rao, B.)

BENEST, FRANCIS EDWARD, M.I.E.E., Office of High Comr. for India (dir. of inspection, store dept.) (b. 12th July, 1871).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch.; 1st asst., Bournemouth elec. works, Apl., 1895; station supt., Dover elec. works, July, 1895; sen. asst., Maidenhead; res., Sept., 1896 to 1898; chief asst., Bournemouth and Poole elec. works, Aug., 1899; apptd. asst. examr. of stores, India store depôt, 1st June, 1901; inspr. of scientific supplies, 1st March, 1903; dep. supt., India store depôt, Aug., 1917; trans'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; supt., India store depôt, Aug., 1923; dir. of inspection, April, 1927.

BENJAMIN, HERBERT DANIEL, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 4th March, 1899).—Educ. at Monmouth Gr. Sch., and Oxford (Jesus); joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and sub. divl. officer, June, 1924; under-sec'y to govt. of Bengal, &c., dept., May, 1927; offg. dep. secy. to ditto, March, 1929; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1930.


BENNETT, ARTHUR RUSSELL, B.A., M.B.E., Imperial Customs Service (asst. collr., Rangoon) (b. 13th May, 1885).—Joined the service as probnr., 11th Feb., 1909; asst. collr., May, 1912; ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1913; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; asst. collr., Calcutta, 18th Dec., 1920; ditto, Rangoon, Feb., 1927; offg. collr., ditto, June, 1931.

BENNETT, CHRISTOPHER MACAULAY, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 15th Feb., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Madras, 1st Oct., 1926; offg. exec. engr., Mar., 1933.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


BENNETT, HERBERT JOHN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 30th June, 1881).—Appdt. clerk, 2nd class, India Store Depot, 6th April, 1901; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; supervisor, India Store Dept., April, 1921; high. exec. officer, April, 1922.

BENNETT, J. L., B.Sc. Lieut.-Col., L.M.S., retd.—First commr. dated 29th Jan., 1864; served in the mili. dept. until Jan., 1895, when appdt. civil surg., Bombay; on mil. duty from Dec., 1918; retd., Jan., 1921.


BENNETT, JOHN THORNE MASEY, M.C., Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 7th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1914; sumpt., July, 1919; retd., Jan., 1922.


BENNISON, JOHN JENNINGS, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 15th June, 1892).—Educ. at Middlesbrough High School and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1915; arrived in India, Dec., 1916, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; on mil. duty from Jan., 1918, to July, 1919; offg. dep. commr., and jt. regr., co-op. societies, 1924; offg. dep. commr., Dec., 1925; confd., June, 1930; sumpt., census operations, Burma, Apr., 1930.

BENSKIN, ERNEST, M.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 7th July, 1888).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1909, as asst. consrvt.; dep. consrvt., Jan., 1913; offg. consrvt., Bengal, April, 1928; to dep. consrvt., ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1929; to dep. consrvt., Apr., 1933; retd., Apr., 1937.


BENNISON, JOHN JENNINGS, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 15th June, 1892).—Educ. at Middlesbrough High School and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1915; arrived in India, Dec., 1916, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; on mil. duty from Jan., 1918, to July, 1919; offg. dep. commr., and jt. regr., co-op. societies, 1924; offg. dep. commr., Dec., 1925; confd., June, 1930; sumpt., census operations, Burma, Apr., 1930.

BENSON, WILFRED JOHN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (b. 27th July, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1926.

BENTINCK, ARTHUR HAROLD WALTER, C.M.G., M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 29th Dec., 1875).—Educ. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 6th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and cololl.; transf. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; joint mag. and dep. cololl., Jan., 1906; mag. and cololl., May, 1911; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; offg. commr., April, 1924; mbr. Assam leg. council; offg. chief sec. to govt., March, 1926; C.I.E., July, 1926; offg. commr., Dec., 1926; confd., May, 1927; retd., Dec., 1933.

BENTLEY, CHARLES ALBERT, C.I.E., M.B., D.P.H., late Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (b. 25th April, 1873).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1911, as special dep. sanitary commr. E. Bengal and Assam, after special employment in connection with Bombay malaria epidemic; special offr. for malaria research, Bengal, March, 1913; K.-i-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1915; san. commr., Bengal, May, 1917; dir. of public health, Bengal, Feb., 1921; C.I.E., June, 1925; retd., June, 1931.

BENTON, GORDON WILLIAM, Indian Police (dist. sumt., Central Prov.) (b. 25th March, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sumpt., Nov., 1912; dist. sumpt., Sept., 1924; dep. dir. genl. police, Hyderabad State, Feb., 1929; and again, Nov., 1932.


BERKELEY, STEPHEN JAMES FITZHARDING, late Indian Police Service (Punjab).—Joined the service, 20th Oct., 1893; asst. sumpt. of police, Feb., 1894; dist. sumpt., Nov., 1901; sumpt. April, 1906; retd., May, 1922.


BERRIE, JOHN GEORGE, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 1st June, 1876).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. supt. telegraphs; sumpt., April, 1910, ditto, and dep. postm.-gen., traffic, Feb., 1916; offg. dep. dir.-gen. telegraph traffic, Jan., 1923; confd., July, 1924; dir. tele. engrg., eastern circ., Nov., 1925; ditto, southern circ., Nov., 1927; retd., June, 1931.

BERRIE, WILLIAM CHALMERS KIRKBRIDE, late Railway Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., state rlys., 1st Oct., 1899; exec. engr., March, 1908; retd., Oct., 1921.


BEST, James W., O.B.E., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904, and posted to the Central Provs. as asst. conservr.; dep. conservr., Dec., 1909; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; cons', Feb., 1922; ret'd., May, 1925.

BEST, Leslie William, late Hazlitt Duncan, O.B.E., M.C., Indian C.S. (b. 13th Dec., 1894).—Educ. at King's School, Canterbury, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1921, arrived, 2nd Dec., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and collr., May, 1923; sp. duty under govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Nov., 1924, to March, 1925; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, home dept., May, 1925; asst. pte. sec. to Viceroy, May, 1925; services placed at disposal of for. and pol. dept. from March, 1927; asst. comm'r., Kohat, Nov., 1927; sec., British Legation, Kabul, April, 1928; O.B.E., June, 1929; asst. comm'r., Manshera, Apl., 1929; jt. dep. comm'r., Kohat, June, 1929; ditto, N.W.F.P., Feb., 1930.

BESTALL, Frederick George, Indian Police (b. 22nd July, 1910).—Joined the service, 14th Dec., 1923; asst. curr., Burmah, 3rd Dec., 1929;

BETHAM, George Lawren, C.I.E., M.C., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (asst. officer) (b. 8th Apl., 1889).—First comm'd., dated 20th Jan., 1909; asst. comm'r., May, 1919; asst. pol. agent, Mekran, Mar., 1924; pol. agent, Chagai, Jan., 1925; ditto, Sibi, July, 1927; ditto, Zhob, Mar., 1929; comm'r., Aymermerw, Apl., 1933; C.I.E., Jan., 1934.


BEVERIDGE, Ernest John, Indian Police (b. 14th Nov., 1909).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup'tt., Central Provs., 26th Nov., 1929; conf'd., Oct., 1931.

BEWERS, Dudley Francis, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, education dept.) (b. 28th Sept., 1893).—Appptd. clerk to local adviser to Indian Students, London, 25th Aug., 1919; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; clerical officer, April, 1923; higher clerical officer, April, 1925.


BHADRAN, Chakapany Aiyengar Rama, M.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 24th Sept., 1907).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Assam, 15th Nov., 1932.


BHAGAT, Surendra Singh (see Surendra Singh, B.).

BHAGWAN Das, Bai Bahadur, Lala, M.V.O., late Indian Police (b. July, 1873).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1895; M.V.O., Mar., 1922; supy. supt., intell. bureau, govt. of India, home dept., May, 1924; awarded King's police medal, July, 1930; retd., July, 1930.


BHAILA, Govardhan Shankerlal, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 8th Aug., 1895).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Calais Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1920; arrived, 8th Jan., 1921, and served in Central Provs. as assst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., March, 1925, and Nov., 1932; confd., Aug., 1933; offic. dir. of industries and regr. of co-op., societies, Apr., 1933.

BHALLA, T. P. (see Tjasvi Prasad Bhalla).

BHAN, Chandar (see Chandar, B.).


BHANDARI, Dharm Pal, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 28th Sept., 1898).—Educated at the Punjab University and St. John's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in the Punjab as assst. commr.


BHARGAV, Lachman Prasad (see Lachman, P.B.).

BHARGAVA, Kalkar Prasad, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 17th July, 1898).—Educated at Government High School, Gorakhpur and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; joined the service 6th October, 1933; arrived in India November, 1933, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.


BHARUCHA, Kaikhusru Byramji, Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bihar and Orissa (supt.) (b. 19th July, 1889).—First commn., dated 1st Nov., 1920; in military employ up to 15th March, 1924; asst. supt., March, 1924; confd., Jan., 1928.

BHARUCHA, Phirozshah Byramji, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.L.C., I.M.S. (prof. of surgical and Medical College, Lahore) (b. 21st Feb., 1886).—First commn., 14th July, 1910; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; on mil. duty till April, 1921, when he was apptd. prof. of anatomy, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore; asst. prof. of operative surgery, ditto, Oct., 1921; and again, March, 1926.


BHASKARA AYYAR, Sankaranarayana, Rao Bahadur, B.A., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 19th Sept., 1873).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1897; asst. engr., Jan., 1898; asc. engr., March, 1911; suptg. engr., April, 1925; retd., Sept., 1928.

BHASKARAN, Pudiyavittil, Indian Police (b. 18th Nov., 1908).—Apptd. provy. assst. supt., Madras, 23rd Jan., 1933.


BHATE, Gaganesh Sadashiv, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Apptd. inspr. of schools, Bihar and Orissa, March, 1921; retd., May, 1927.


BHATIA, Krishna Behari, Indian C.S. (ft. mag., United Provinces), (b. 15th July, 1897).—Educ. at University of Allahabad; Royal College of Science, London, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1920; arrived 7th Dec., 1920, and served in the United Provinces as asst. coll. and mag.


BHATNAGAR, Awadh Narayan, M.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 16th Oct., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. Assam, 8th Nov., 1929.

BHATTACHARJEE, Dharamdas, B.A., Indian Police. (assst. sup., Bengal) (b. 1st Mar., 1905).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup., 12th June, 1927; confd., June, 1929.


BHATTACHARJEE, Nand Lal, B.A., late Indian Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b. 26th June, 1876).—Trained at I.C.E. Coll. and apptd. in India as apprentice engr., 30th June, 1899; asst. engr., June, 1900; exec. engr., Sept., 1908; retd., June, 1931.

BHATTACHARJEE, Pramatha Nath, M.A., B.L., late Bihor and Orissa Civil Service (b. 16th Jan., 1876).—Joined the service, 13th June, 1904; offic. munsifs, Oct., 1906; confd. Feb., 1907; sub-judge, Sept., 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1931; retd., Oct., 1931.


BHATTACHARYA, Abarnath (see Abarnath Bhattacharya).


BINGLEY, Sir Alfred Horsford, K.C.I.E., C.B., Lieut.-Gen., I.A., ret'd.—First commn., 7th Feb., 1885; apptd. to India Staff Corps, Aug., 1888; served on plague duty, Bombay, 1887-98 (K-I. H. medal, 1st class); D.A.A.G., H.Q., India, April, 1901; dep. sec., army dept., Govt. of India, March, 1906, to Jan., 1909; G.S.O., 1st grade, h.d.-qrs., India, Nov., 1911; Brig. Gen. i/c admin., Oct., 1914; Brig.-Comdrt., Dec., 1914; C.B., June, 1915; temp. sec., army dept., Govt. of India, July, 1916 to 1921; K.C.I.E., June, 1918; served Burma, 1891-92, with plague; China, 1900 (dispatches, Brev.-Major, medal with clasp); ret'd, Sept., 1921.

BINNEY, Anthony Lockhart, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 18th July, 1890).—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 4th Dec., 1914, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; on mil. service from March, 1915, to Sept., 1919; dep. commr. (prov.), Aug., 1925; conf'd., May, 1926; with resident, Hyderabad, from 3rd Sept., 1928; dir.-gen. and secy., rev. dept., Nizam's govt., Aug., 1931.


BION, Arnold Eustace, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 2nd Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 1st Dec., 1910; suppl., June, 1922.

BION, Clarence Raymond Field, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 31st July, 1884).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1903, as asst. suppl., Bihar and Orissa; transfd. to Assam, Oct., 1906; suppl. (prov.), Nov., 1910; conf'd. as suppl., April, 1911; on mil. duty, Sept., 1918, to Feb., 1919; offic. inspr.-genl., Assam, June, 1932.

BION, Frederick Fleetwood, C.I.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Sibpur C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 20th Feb., 1892, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1903; suppl. engr., Sept., 1916; chief engr. and 1st sec to govt., March, 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; ret'd., Oct., 1925.

BIRCH, Rev. Canon Ormonde Winstanley, M.C., Indian Eccles. Establ. (sen. chaplain) (b. 14th May, 1879).—Appptd. chaplain on prob. 7th Nov., 1911; junr. chaplain, Nov., 1914; sen. chaplain, March, 1925.


BIRD, John Bemrose, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Civil Service, (i.f. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 22nd Feb., 1905).—Educ. at Nottingham High School and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1923; arrived, Nov., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; offic. und. sec.-gen., Comm. and Marine dep'ts, Bengal, July, 1932; offic. retreatment officer, finance dep't., Apr., 1933.


BIRNEY, Charles Folliot, D.S.O., Col., R.E. (ret'd.), late Railway Dept.—First commn., dated 23rd June, 1898; joined the
P.W. Dept. state rys. as ass't engr., 9th Nov., 1901; asst. sec. ry. board, July, 1909; spl. duty with army dept. for preparation of schemes of constrn. of rys. on N.W. Frontier, April, 1912; exec. engr., and asst. agent, N.W. ry., Feb., 1913; war services: Tibet, 1903-4, medal with clasp; on mil. duty from Aug., 1914 (dep. asst. dir. of rly. transport, Oct., 1914; asst. dir. ditto, Nov., 1915); services lent to Rhodesia Rly. Co. from Oct., 1919; rettd., Oct., 1924.


BISHAMBHAR DALAY, M.A., Indian Police.—Joined the service as provy. asst. spt., United Provs., 10th Jan., 1930; conf'dt., Feb., 1931.


BISHOP, ROBERT WILSON, late Govt. printing and staty. dept., Burma (b. 24th Sept., 1876).—Rendered previous services in non-gazetted appts. from 24th April, 1902; dep. spt. Govt. printing, India, 8th Dec., 1904; spt. ditto, Burma, Aug., 1905; rettd., Jan., 1932.


BISS, EVAN EBBENZER, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1909, and apptd. princpl. training coll., Dacca; offic. inspr. of schools, Dacca divn., April, 1918; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919; offic. principl. David Hare training coll., Calcutta, Jan., 1919; inspr. of schools, Bengal, July, 1920; rettd., April, 1925.

BISSET, ERNEST, M.B., D.P.H., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 15th Dec., 1876).—First commn. dated 29th Jan., 1912; in milty. employ to 28th May, 1911; on plague duty, in U.P., June, 1911; dep. sany. commr., U.P., July, 1912; offic. dir. of public health, Burma, Jan., 1923; conf'dt., July, 1923; rettd., Apl., 1924.

BISSETT, ALLAN, India Audit Office (higher exec. officer) (b. 4th Mar., 1895).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 5th Aug., 1914; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; offic. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1926.

BISWAS, KRISHNACHANDRA, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 11th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service, 4th April, 1909; asst. acctt.-genl., Sept., 1910; dep. ditto, Punjab, April, 1925; ditto, Burma, Feb., 1926; asst. acctt.-genl., Punjab, April, 1927; dep. ditto, March, 1928; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Feb., 1929; asst. auditor-genl., Mar., 1931; dep. acctt.-genl., Bihar and Orissa, Aug., 1931.


BIVAR, HUGH GODFREY STUART, Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. colls., Bengal) (b. 28th Nov., 1897).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Keble Coll., Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner); joined the service, 28th Oct., 1921; arrived and Dec., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr., and sub-div. coll., Aug., 1923; addl. presdy. mag., April, 1926; addl. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1928; offic. ditto, Nov., 1931.

BLAKER, EDWARD, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1904; suptg. engr., Oct., 1914; chief engr., and sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, April, 1920; rettd., Aug., 1924.


BLACKETT, Sir Basil PHILLIPT, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., M.A.—Educ. at Marlborough and Univ. Coll., Oxford; sec. to Indian finance and currency commission, 1913-14; on special mission to United States Govt., Oct., 1914; member of

BLACKSTONE, Thomas West, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Madras) (b. 3rd July, 1850); entered the service, 10th Dec., 1901, as prov.; asst. sup't., Jan., 1910; asst. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1923; offf. dep. inspr.-genl., March, 1924; conf'd., Oct., 1926; commr. of police, Madras, June, 1931.


BLAKE, Edgar Valentine Myles, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd Dec., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. exec. eng'r., Burma, 1st Oct., 1927.

BLAKE, Reginald Gilbert, India Office (executive officer, assist.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 20th Feb., 1898).—Appd. asst. clerk, 3rd Dec., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

BLAKER, Charles Edward, Indian Service of Engrs. (principl., govt. sch. of enggr., Rassul) (b. 12th June, 1881).—Joined the service, 18th Aug., 1905; asst. eng'r., Jan., 1907; exec. eng'r., Jan., 1915; princip., govt. school of enggr., Rassul, April, 1918; offf. suppl't. eng'r., May, 1932.

BLAKESLEY, Edmund Holmes, Barr. (1896), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; dep. commr. May, 1897; and sec. to chief commr., March, 1903, to Jan., 1904; chief sec. to ditto, Sept. to Dec., 1905; pol. agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories, March, 1910; ret'd., Nov., 1914.

BLAKEWAY, John Prestwich, C.M.G., Brig.-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commr., 17th Feb., 1886; joined the dept. as asst. eng'r., May, 1889, and posted to Burma; exec. eng'r., Jan., 1897; trans'd. to Central Prov. May, 1899; suppl't. eng'r., Jan., 1911; chief eng'r., Oct., 1916; on mil'y duty from Oct., 1915, to May, 1918; C.M.G. 1917; chief eng'r., Oct., 1916; ditto and jt. sec. to chief commr., public wks. dept. (bdgs. and roads branch), May, 1918; ret'd., Aug., 1922.

BLAKISTON, John Francis, Archaeological Survey Dept. (supt.) (b. 21st Mar., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 17th March, 1911; I.A.R.O., Oct., 1915; sup't., Jan., 1916; offf. dep. dir. genl., Jan., 1925; offf. dir.-genl., Jan., 1931.


BLASCHECK, Arthur David, F.C.H., O.B.E., Indian Forest Service (b. 16th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service 30th Nov., 1900, as asst. comr. of forests; dep. consr.,
BLOOD, Sir Bindon, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Genl., R.E., late Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—Appd. to April Bombay; public works dept, 13th March, 1871; transfd. to Bengal sappers and miners, Sept. 1871; on famine duty, 1874; exec. engr., March, 1874; took part in Jowaki expdn., 1877-78 (medal with clasp); on special duty, Cuttack torpdo defence, April, 1878; served in S. African war (medal with clasp), and Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); rejoined Indian estab., Feb., 1880, as offic. commandant, Bengal sappers and miners; took part in Egyptian expdn., 1882 (medal, star, and 4th class O.M.); supernumerary, engn., mil. works dept, Simla, April, 1883; second in command, Bengal sappers and miners, Aug., 1885; commandant, 1886-93; appd. to mil. works dept as supr. engr., Sept., 1893; col. on staff, Rawal Pindi, Oct., 1904; chief staff officer, Chitrak rule relief force, 1895; K.C.B., Jan., 1896; comdg. Bandelkhand dist, Jan., 1896; commanded the Malakand Field Force, July, 1897; comdg. Meerut divn., Sept., 1898; served in South African war, 1899-1901; c o m d. Northern Army Corps, Nov., 1904; retd., Nov., 1907; G.C.B., June, 1909; G.C.V.O., June, 1910.

BLUMENTHAL, Simon, India Audit Office (super. executive officer).—Appd. clerk, 2nd class, India Audit Office, 25th April, 1901; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1910; staff clerk, Feb., 1912; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; supr. dict., Aug., 1933.


BLUNT, Arthur Wharton, late India Forestry Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Dec., 1888, and posted to the Central Prov. as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Dec., 1895; conserv., Dec., 1911; dict., Assam, Nov., 1915; retd., July, 1922.

BLUNT, Brian Gaire, late India C.S. (b. 18th July, 1897).—Educ. at Christ's Coll, Christchurch, New Zealand, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1920; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1920, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag.; under-sec. to govt., pol. and appt. dept., July, 1924; actg. pte. sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa; temporary officer, June, 1927; retd., May, 1933.

BOALTH, Victor Hope, C.B.E., late Indian State Railways.—Joined the service, 12th Dec., 1896, as dep. engg. and asst. dist. engg., May, 1903; dep. traffic manager, N.W.F. Ry., Jan., 1913; temp. traffic manager, ditto, Feb., 1917; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; traffic manager, Aug., 1923; chief comm. manager, Oct., 1924; retd., Sept., 1927.

BOCQUET, Guy Sutton, C.I.E., V.D., Indian State Railways (traffic manager, E.B. Rly.) (b. 14th May, 1882.)—Apptd. traffic insp., 19th Jan., 1901; ass't. traffic supt., June, 1902; dist. traffic supt., April, 1909; on mil. duty from May, 1917, to July, 1918; dep. traffic manager, April, 1918; C.I.E., Aug., 1918; offic. traffic manager, Aug., 1925; prov., Nov., 1928; confd., Feb., 1933.

BOGDONICKER, Francis Leonard Fitzmaurice, Indian State Rlys. (dist. loco. supt., Burma Rlys.) (b. 18th Feb. 1884.)—Joined the service as ass't. loco. supt., 7th July, 1910; dist. loco. supt., Mar., 1926; offic. dep. loco. supt., Apr., 1929.


BOLUS, Edward John, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 14th Nov., 1903, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. settih. offr.; special land acquisition officr. for city of Bombay, July, 1910; retd., March, 1924.


BOMPAS, Cecil Henry, C.S.I., B.A., Barr. (1889), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 15th Nov., 1889, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and colldr.; offic. as sec. in 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1896; mag. and collr., Aug., 1900; dep. comm'r., Aug., 1901; chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trusts Board, Jan., 1912; member of the Bengal legisl. council, June, 1916; C.S.I., June, 1918; chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, Oct., 1920; comm'r. of a division, Jan., 1923; ret'd., Dec., 1923; has translated 'Folklore of the Santal Fargasas.'

BONAR, Robert, A.M.I.M.E., Indian State Rlys. (works manager, E.J. Rly.) (b. 10th Apr., 1889).—joined the service as ass't. works manager, 1st April, 1927; production engr., Sept., 1928; works manager, Oct., 1930.

BONARJEE, Neil Bruniat, Indian C.S. (lt. mag't., United Provs.) (b. 10th March, 1901).—Educ. at Dulwich and Hertford Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1925; arrived, 18th Dec., 1925; and served in the United Provs. as ass't. comm'r. 2nd mag't., Mar., 1927; offic. dep. comm'r., Mar., 1932; offic. mag. and collr., Jan., 1934.

BOND, Francis Selwyns, late Indian State Rlys. (N.W. Rly.) (b. 18th Feb., 1883).—joined the service as ass't. engr., 1st Oct., 1905; exec. engr., 1913; I.A.R.O. from 16th Aug., 1918; offic. super. engr., Sept., 1923; offic. dep. ch. engr., 1925; offic. ch. engr., Dec., 1926; and ret'd., Dec., 1930.

BONINGTON, Max Carl Christian, O.B.E., late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 26th Jan., 1874).—joined the service, 23rd Aug., 1905; dep. conserv., March, 1920; ret'd., Dec., 1930; O.B.E., Jan., 1934.


BOON, George Alan James, Indian Police (b. 3rd Oct., 1913).—joined the service as provy. ass't. super. of police, United Provinces, Nov., 1933.


BOOTY, Percy Aubrey, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and Trinity Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived 16th Dec., 1895, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; ass't. comm'r. and dist. mag., Coorg, April, 1901; head ass't. Madras, Sept., 1905; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., June, 1910; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1913; ret'd., Nov., 1922.

BOR, Norman Loftus, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam) (b. 4th May, 1893).—joined the service as ass't. conserv. on 20th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Aug., 1924; pol. officer, Ballpara, Apr., 1925; ret'd.; BORLASE, Rev. John Jennings Dingley, L.D., M.B.E., late Indian Eccles. Estabt. (Madras) (b. 10th Feb., 1878).—Apptd. chaplain, 15th Dec., 1916; rendered service during the war; M.B.E., June, 1919; senior chaplain, Dec., 1919; ret'd., Sept., 1931.

BOSE, see also Basu.


BOSE, Arun Kumar, Rai Bahadur, B.A., M.B.E., Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (dep. mag't. and dep. collr.). (b. 27th Nov., 1886).—joined the service as offic. dep. mag't. and dep. collr. 4th Sept., 1903; conf'd., May, 1904; M.B.E., June, 1918; offic. mag't. and collr., Apr., 1930, and again, Apr., 1933.

BOSE, Babu Jatindra Nath, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv.). (b. 12th Nov., 1882).—Apptd. to I.F.S. as dep. conserv., 1st April, 1924.

BOSE, Birendra Kumar, L.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 16th Sept., 1882).—joined the service as apprentice engr. (prov. service), 20th Feb., 1908; ass't. engr., Aug., 1914; exec. engr., Feb., 1917.
BOSE, Constance Hope, Office of High Commr. for India (educl. officer, exec. grade, educ. dept.);—Appptd. educl. officer, 14th April, 1930.

BOSE, Hemendra Kumar, M.A., Finance dept., govt. of India (b. 10th Aug., 1892).—Joined the service as probnr., 11th Feb., 1916; asst. acct.-genl., Feb., 1918; dep. acct.-genl., Burma, May, 1929; ditto, Bengal, Sept., 1929; examr., outside audit dept., Bengal, Aug., 1930; dep. acct.-genl., June, 1932; offic. dep. ch. auditor, Burma rly.s., Feb., 1933.

BOSE, Pramatha Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.A., late India Posts and Tels.—Joined the service, 5th Aug., 1895, and held appts. in Ordnance dept. to 10th April, 1897; proby. supt., April, 1897; confd., July, 1900; dep. postmaster-genl., June, 1918; offic. postmaster-genl., Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1926; ditto, U.P., March, 1927; rettd., Oct., 1928.

BOSE, Sudhansu Kumar, B.Sc., A.R.S.M., Indian School of Mines (b. 7th Oct., 1900).—Appptd. prof. of mining and surveying, 7th Dec., 1927.

BOSE, Sukumar, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 11th Jan., 1909); educ. at University College, London, and School of Oriental Studies, London.—Joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.


BOTTOMS, Atlan Douglas, India Audit Office (executive officer) (b. 22nd Sept., 1890).—Appptd. asst. cler. 8th Aug., 1919, after previous service from 25th April, 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transf. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; transf. to India Audit Office, March, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922.


BOUCHER, Lionel Platt, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acts. dep.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1900).—Appptd. clerical officer, India Office, 14th April, 1920; transf. to Office of High Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1925.


BOULD, Reginald Perry, Indian State Rlys. (tel. supt., G.I.P. Rlys.) (b. 6th Jan., 1884).—Joined the service on N.W. Rly. on 16th Nov., 1905; services transferred to G.I.P. Rlys. from 6th April, 1912; asst. tel. supt., April, 1912; tel. supt., Oct., 1926.

BOULTON, Douglas Henry, M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 18th Dec., 1894).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Corpus Christi, Oxford; joined the service, 30th Sept., 1921; arrived, 27th Feb., 1922; and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; subj. collr. and dir. mag., Jan., 1924; offic. collr. and dist. mag., June, 1928; offic. collr. of salt revenue, Apr., 1931; offic. dep. secy. to govt., law and educ. dept., Madras, Jan., 1933.


Sept., 1917; it. mag. (seconded), March, 1918; judg. asst., Persian Gulf, June, 1918; land acquisition officr., Baghdad, March, 1919; dep. sec., Iraq High Comm., Dec., 1921; sec., ditto, Jan., 1922; mag. and collr., April, 1923, and sec. to high commr., Iraq; councillor to ditto, Nov., 1924; C.M.G., June, 1924; transferred to Colombo, July, 1925; K.B.E., June, 1929; K.C.M.G., Jan., 1931; GOV. OF UGANDA, NOV., 1932; K.C.M.G., JAN., 1934.

BOUKAT, DERMOT RICHARD OUTHWELL, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1906, as asst. conserv., and dep. conserv., Nov., 1911; on mill. duty, July, 1916, to Sept., 1919; instr., Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, June, 1922; on foreign service under Siam govt. from 1st April, 1924; retd., Dec., 1927.


BOWLER, VERNON ROBERT, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 8th Aug., 1889).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 23rd Jan., 1911, and attd. to record and registry dept.; on mill. service from Dec., 1915, to March, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officr., April, 1922; higher clerical officer, 1st Jan., 1926.


BOWN, JOSEPH EDGAR, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th Feb., 1883).—Joined the service, 19th July, 1903; suff. dep. of police; suff. April, 1912; on mill. service, Oct., 1918, to April, 1919; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Nov., 1925, March, 1928, and again, Feb., 1932; confd., Oct., 1932.

BOWSTEAD, JOHN, M.C., B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. agent, Sambalpur) (b. 16th Feb., 1897).—Educ. at King's Sch., Worcester, and Corpus Christi, Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Nov., 1921; arrived, 13th Jan., 1922, and served in Bihar and Orissa and was temp. mag. and collr.; offic. under-sec., pol. and appt. dept., April, 1925; confd., July, 1926; offic. assst. pol. agent, Orissa Feudatory States, April, 1928; confd., Oct., 1931; offic. agent, ditto, Feb., 1932; offic. secy. to A.G.G. eastern States and pol. agent, Sambalpur, Apr., 1933.

BOXWELL, FRANCIS, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1895, as assst. suppt.; dist. suppt., Aug., 1904; suppt., April, 1906; retd., Dec., 1923.

BOYCE, WILLIAM HENRY, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th July, 1885).—Educ. at Lurgan Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 5th Dec., 1908, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; assst. settl. offr., Oct., 1913; ditto and jt. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1914; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1921; retd. Sept., 1929.


BOYD, CHARLES CLIFFORD, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Haileybury Coll. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1890, and served in Bombay as assst.

BOYD, IVAN CAMPBELL, late Indian Police Service.—Served the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; served in Eastern Bengal and Assam from April, 1908, to April, 1910; and in Jangad State from Feb., 1911, to Oct., 1915; supt. of police, Sept., 1912; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1922; retd., Nov., 1927.

BOYD, JOHN FRANCIS, Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.), (b. 17th Sept., 1831).—First commr. dated 1st Sept., 1905; in mil. employ to 5th Sept., 1913; civil serv. 6th Sept., 1921; retd., Jan., 1933.

BOYD, ROBERT RAMSDALE, late Indian Police Dept.—Served the service, 23rd Nov., 1901, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, Nov., 1912; retd., July, 1924.

BOYD, THOMAS CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (prin. medl. coll., Calcutta) (b. 26th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1908; in mil. employ up to 7th Aug., 1921; chemical examr. and prof. of chemistry, Aug., 1921; prin. medl. coll., Calcutta, Apr., 1932.

BOYLAN, JOHN DUN, late Indian Police Service.—Served the service, 5th Dec., 1899; supt. of police, Apr. 1906; offic. dep. inspr., Oct., 1921; confd. as dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1923; retd., Apr., 1926.


BOYS, GUY PONSONBY, B.A., late Judicial Dept., United Provs. (b. 10th Aug., 1871).—Joined the service on 7th April, 1924, as offic. judge, high ct., Allahabad; judge, ditto, Mar., 1926; retd., Aug., 1932.


BRABOURNE, BARON, MICHAEL HERBERT RUDOLPH KNATCHBULL, G.C.I.E., M.C. (Governor of Bombay) (b. 8th May, 1895).—Educatd. at Wellington and Royal Military Academy. Served in Great War, 1914-18 (despatches, thrice, M.C.); Staff officer, R.A.F., 1919-20; retired with rank of captain, 1920; J.P., Kent, 1927; M.P. for Ashford Division of Kent, 1931-33; Parliamentary. Private Secretary to Secretary of State, 1932-33; succeeded to barony, Feb., 1933; G.C.I.E., Nov., 1933; appointed Governor of Bombay, 9th Dec., 1933.


BRADLEY, John William, late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 5th May, 1887).—Arrived, 28th Dec., 1910, and served as ass't consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1915; rettd., June, 1929.

BRADLEY, Robert Elphinstone, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1894, as ass't sup't.; district sup't., May, 1903; sup't. Feb., 1914; rettd., Jan., 1925.


BRADSHAW, John Richard Landon, Capt., I.A., Indian Political dept. (pol. officer) (b. 8th Nov., 1896).—First commr., dated 16th Dec., 1914; joined the pol. dept., 23rd Oct., 1922; ass't commr., Bannu, March, 1925; ass't pol. agent, Chitral, May, 1926; dep. commr., Bannu, Nov., 1928; ass't commr.,Charsadda, Jan., 1929; 3rd ass't resdt., Aden, Feb., 1930; sec'y, 10th pol. result, in Persian Gulf, Dec., 1930; dep. commr., Dera Ismail Khan, Jan., 1929; rettd., June, 1929.


BRADY, H. W., Factory Inspection Dept, Bihar and Orissa (ch. inspr. of factories) (b. 3rd July, 1870).—Joined the service as inspr. of factories, 7th Feb., 1921; ch. ditto, June, 1923.


BRAHAMACHARI, Bipin Bhari, L.M.S., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (dir. of public health laboratory) (b. 10th Sept., 1876).—Joined the service as offic. dep. sany. commr., 15th March, 1910; asst. dir. of public health, May, 1918; offic. dir. of public health laboratory May, 1920; rettd., June, 1929.

BRAHANWAR, Raj Narayan (see Raj, N. B.);

BRAHMAMWAR, Raj Narayan (see Raj Narayan, B.).


BRAJ BHUSAN LAL, B.A., Indian Posts and Tels. (dep. P.M.G.) (b. 3rd June, 1880).—Joined the service as proby. sup't., 1st Apr., 1903; cond., July, 1907; dep. P.M.G., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1930; ditto, United Provs., May, 1932.

BRAJ BHUSHAN, Singh, Indian C.S. (ass't fl. commr., United Provs.) (b. 21st August, 1904).—Educ. at University of Allahabad and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1929; arrived Nov., 1929, and served in the United Provinces as ass't coll. and mag.

BRAMLEY, Reginald Colvin, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 3rd Sept., 1892, and served in United Provs. as ass't dist. sup't. of police; dist. sup't., Oct., 1924; sup't., April, 1925; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), May to Oct., 1918; rettd., Dec., 1921; author of census reports, Ajmer-Merwara, 1901, "Ajmer-Merwara" in the Imperial Gazetteer of India. revised edition, &c.

BRAHMILL, Ernest Charles, Office of the High Commr. for India (ass't inspr., mechanical transport) (b. 16th Jan., 1889).—Apptd. ass't inspr. of stores, March, 1926; asst. inspr. mechanical transport, Aug., 1926.


BRANDER, Miss Helen, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as offic. lady prinpl. girls' school, Bankipur, 1st July, 1919; confd., April, 1920; inspectress of schools, Oct., 1921; rettd., May, 1927.

BRANDER, George MacAchul, Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Punjab) (b. 7th Oct., 1905).—Educ. at Edinburgh Academy and Exeter College, Oxford; joined the service 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Punjab as ass't commr.

BRANDER, James Paterson, M.A., Indian C.S. (commr. of excise, Bombay) (b. 30th July, 1876).—Educ. at Kelvinside Acad., Glasgow,
BRASHER, ALFRED HERBERT, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham and Tonbridge Schs., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 7th Dec., 1899; and served in the Punjab as ass't commr.; dep. comm'r., Oct., 1917; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1917; c.i.g. judge, high ct., Punjab, April, 1923; retired, July, 1925.


BRAYBOUCHE, AUBREY TREVOR, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 7th Nov., 1878).—Joined the service, 21st Oct., 1901, as ass't engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1913; offic. sup't. engr., Sept., 1922; conf'd., Oct., 1925; ret'd., Nov., 1925.

BRAYDEN, DESMOND ANTHONY, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 28th Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bengal, on 29th Nov., 1921; offic. supt., April, 1926; conf'd., Mar., 1932.


BREAKEY, Arthur William Humphrey, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't comm'r., Burma) (b. 23rd March, 1909).—Educated at the High School, Dublin, and Trinity College, Dublin; appointed after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Dec., 1933, and served in Burma as asst. comm'r.


BREE, Philip George, Indian C.S. (dep. comm'r., Central Provs.) (b. 1st Dec., 1894).—Educat. at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service 13th Sept., 1923; arrived, 15th Nov., 1923, and served in Central Provs. as asst. comm'r.; offic. dep. comm'r., June, 1926; conf'd., Nov., 1932.

BREMMER, Claude Edward Urquhart, M.C., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 30th Aug., 1891).—First comm'n. dated 4th March, 1911; in mili. employ to July, 1919; asst. pol. agent, July, 1919; asst. comm'r., Dec., 1924; on foreign service in Baroda State from 17th May, 1927; pol. agent, South Waziristan, April, 1928; vice-consul, Aghwas, May, 1932; pol. agent and consul, Muscat, Nov., 1932.


BRETON, Reginald Hugh, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Cheltenham Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 14th Dec., 1882, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1889; asst. comm'r., United Prov., Nov., 1891; joint mag., 1st grade, June, 1892; dep. comm'r., Nov., 1895; mag. and collr., April, 1896; inspr.-gen. of police, July, 1900; ret'd., Nov., 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1910.

BRETT, Sir Cecil Michael Wilford, Kt., C.S.I., Barr (1884), late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Guildford Gr. Sch. and Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 30th Nov., 1874, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1885; registrator, high court (appellate side), April, 1886; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1890; offic. jud. comm'r., Chota Nagpur, April-Sept., 1891; jud. comm'r., Calcutta high court, June, 1900, C.S.I., Jan., 1906; knighthd., Dec., 1911; ret'd., Jan., 1913.


BRIDGE, Rev. Henry Noel, M.A., late Indian Eccles. Dept.—Joined the service as chaplain, 10th Feb., 1903; senr. chaplain, 10th Feb., 1916; on ill. service from 10th July, 1916, to 31st Jan., 1918; ret.d., June, 1926.


BRIDGMAN, Francis Harry George, Indian Police (b. 14th Nov., 1912).—Joined the service as provy. ass't., Punjab, Nov., 1932.

BRIDLE, Henry Lewis, India Office (higher clerical officer, ass'd. gen'l's dept.) (b. 1st May, 1892).—Apptd. clerical offr., 21st Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.


BRIGGS, Herbert Samuel, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 22nd Dec., 1881).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 25th June, 1906; offic. for starclerk, Mar., 1912; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, Dec., 1921.

BRIGGS, Norman, Major, I.M.S., Jail dept., Punjab (supt.) (b. 18th Nov., 1891).—First commn. dated 8th Aug., 1917; in milty. employ to 24th Mar., 1925; sup't. borstal institution, Lahore, April, 1925; offic. dep. inspr. of med. dept., Punjab, Mar., 1932.


BRIJ BHUSAN SARAN JETLY, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 10th July, 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 23rd July, 1924.

BRIJ BHUSHAN SARAN VARMA, B.A., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 10th June, 1908).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., United Provs., 25th Jan., 1932.


BRISTOW, Charles Holditch, B.A., Indian C.S. (collr. and mag., Bombay) (b. 28th Dec., 1887).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 23rd Nov., 1911, and served in Bombay as asst. collr., and

BROADBENT, ARTHUR HENRY, India Audit Office (executive officer) (b. 30th May, 1913).—Apptd. exec. officer, 21st Aug., 1933.


BROADFOOT, ROBERT CAMPBELL, N.D.A., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Madras) (b. 5th Feb., 1887).—Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., June, 1919.


BROADWAY, ERNEST PHILIP, O.B.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1893, as asst. dist. sup't. of police; dist. sup't., Nov., 1901; sup't., April, 1906; O.B.E., Jan., 1921; dep. inspr.-gen., Sept., 1922; rettd., Jan., 1927.

BROCK, HENRY GEORGE, Indian State Rlys. (transportion subt., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 17th Dec., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't., 13th March, 1914; asst. transportation sup't., Nov., 1922; offic. div. ditto, March, 1927, June, 1928, and again, May, 1930.

BROCK, LESLIE EVELYN, Indian State Rlys. (dis. sup't., N.W. Rly.) (b. 13th Jan., 1885).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1908; asst. loco. sup't., Nov., 1908; dist. ditto, April, 1915; dist. loco. officer, Dec., 1926; dist. operating officer, Dec., 1926; offic. div. sup't., April, 1928; conf'd., Feb., 1931.


BROCK, H. C., Right Hon. ST. JOHN (see Midleton Vicount).

BROCKENSHAW, ARTHUR, India Posts and Telegraphs (dir. tele. eng'r.) (b. 8th Nov., 1885).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. sup't., 1st Oct., 1906; sup't., April, 1920; contr., telegraph office, March, 1927; sup't., Calcutta tele. office, May, 1929; ch. sup't., Bombay tele. office, May, 1929; div. eng'r., tels. & offic. dir. of eng'r., Mar., 1931; conf'd., Sept., 1932.

BROMAGE, JOHN ALDHELM RAKEES, Public Works Dept., Punjab (exec. sany. engr.) (b. 7th May, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. sany., eng'r., 23rd Dec., 1920; exec. sany. eng'r., July, 1921; offg. colleg. eng'r., Apr., 1924.

BROMAGE, JAMES VINCENT BENNETT RAKEES, late Indian Police Service (b. 22nd Jan., 1883).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1903, as asst. sup't.; sup't., July, 1912; on mil. service, Sept., 1916, to April, 1919; offic. dep. inspr. gen., Dec., 1924, and again, April, 1926; conf'd., July, 1927; rettd., Jan., 1931.

BROMLY, RALPH EDWARD, Indian Police (deputy super., Central Provs.) (b. 12th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Nov., 1912; dist. sup't., Sept., 1924.

BROOKE-MEARES, AETHELTEINE, late India Police Dept. (Central Prov.).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 26th Nov., 1888, to Feb., 1890, when apptd. inspr. of police; asst. dist. sup't., July, 1892; dist. sup't., March, 1899; ditto, and asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, Central Prov., Jan. to April, 1903; principl., training sch., Sangor, July, 1917; rettd., Jan., 1919.


BROOKS, JOHN BIRTWHISTLE TYRRILL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Bombay) (b. 13th Dec., 1889).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1912, as ass't. conserv.; on mil. duty from 8th Nov., 1917, to 24th Nov., 1918; dep. conser., Dec., 1917.

BROOME, HAROLD HOLDAR, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 6th March, 1875).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1903; in mil. employ until Oct., 1907, when he was apptd. asst. plague med. officer, Rawalpindi; prof. of anatomy, Lahore Med. Coll., July, 1908; in mil. duty from May, 1915, to Nov., 1918; medl. sup't., Mayo Hospital, Lahore, June, 1922; prinpl., ditto, April, 1923; principal, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore, June, 1926; C.I.E., Mar., 1929; rettd., Mar., 1930.

BROOME, WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 18th March, 1910).—Educated at Latymer Upper Sch., Harmer-smith, and Caius College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, November, 1932, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.


BROWN, ALAN SUNLEY, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept) (b. 5th Feb., 1898).—Appd. to store dept., Dec., 1921; custodian, office Feb., 1924; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.


BROWN, ARTHUR FREDERICK ROBERT, M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 9th March, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv, on 18th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Aug., 1924.


BROWN, HAROLD HERBERT, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acts. dept.) (b. 23rd Jan., 1893).—Appd. to India Office, Sept., 1919; transf. to Office of H.C. for India, April, 1921; clerical officer, July, 1923; exec. officer, Aug., 1926.


BROWN, HUBERT ARNOLD, Indian State Rlys. (dist. rolling stock officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 12th May, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't., 14th March, 1910; dist. ditto, Sept., 1915; divel. rollingstock officer, Nov., 1923.


BROWN, JOHN, Indian State Rlys. (asst. collr. sup't., E.I. Rly.) (b. 4th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. collry. manager, 7th Feb., 1912; collry. manager, April, 1915; asst. sup't., April, 1923.

BROWN, JOHN COOGIN, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Indian Geological Survey (sup't.) (b. 24th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service, 15th Nov. 1905, as asst. sup't.; O.B.E., June, 1918; sup't., June, 1921.


BROWN, PERCY, A.R.C.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 9th May, 1899, as prinpl., Mayo Sch. of Industrial Art, Lahore, and curator, Central Museum; asst. dir. of Delhi exhibn. of Indian Art. Meter. Coll., All., 1918, to July, 1919; prinpl. Govt. Sch. of Art, Calcutta, and keeper of the art gallery, Jan., 1909; rettd., May, 1927; illustrated Naville's Temple of Danials, Bahari, for the Committee of the Egypt Exploration Fund, illustrative part and chapter on 'Fine Arts' of 'Indian Arts at Delhi, 1903'; descriptive guide to the dept. of 'Archaeology and Antiquities in the Lahore Museum, Part 1.'
BROWN, Richard Harold, India Office (higher clerical officer, milly. dept.) (b. 27th Apr., 1882).—Appointed clerical officer, 10th Mar., 1922; higher clerical officer, Sept., 1932.


BROWN, Robert Sidney, India Office (asst. principal, finl. dept.) (b. 10th Feb., 1889).—Apptd. second-class clerk, India Office, 1st March, 1911, and attd. to the registry and record dept.; transf'd. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Dec., 1913, to Jan., 1919; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; asst. principal, finl. dept., April, 1921; transf'd to general staff and commr. to Assam as ass't. commr., June, 1921; jun. clerk to council, June, 1925; Aug., 1927; transf'd to services and general dept., June, 1925; ditto, public and jud. dept., May, 1927; jt. editor, India Office List, Aug., 1927 to Oct., 1932; actg. princpl., Oct., 1932.


BROWN, William Barclay, B.A., late Indian C.S. Educ. at Ayr Acad., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transf'd to Assam as asst. commr., June, 1887; returned to Bengal as offic. mag. and collr., Nov., 1894; mag. and collr., Oct., 1895; district and sessions judge, June, 1897; transf'd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; retd., June, 1911; author of a grammar of the Diori-Chutia language and a guide book to Orissa.


BROWNE, Cecil Arthur, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 17th Dec., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. exx. engr., Bihar and Orissa, 1st Nov., 1927.


BROWNE, Ernest Gardiner, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 8th May, 1884).—Joined the service as provy. asst. opium agent, 23rd April, 1906; confid., Oct., 1907; dist. opium officer, April, 1925.


BROWNE, R. J., M.I.M.E., M.I.E., late India P.W.D.—Appptd. electrical engr. for mil. works services, 20th Nov., 1903; special duty, P.W.D. secretariat, Nov., 1907; electrical inspr. to govt. of E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1909; served in China War, 1900, Medal; retd., Sept., 1926.

BROWNE, Robert Steel, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Madras) (b. 31st July, 1892).—Joined the service as asst. consrvr. on 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. consrvr., Nov., 1926.


BROWNLOW, Andrew L'Estrange, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 22nd Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 19th Feb., 1921; dist. spt., Jan., 1924.


BRUCE, HAROLD EASTON, M.C., Indian Police. (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 18th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 20th Mar., 1921; offic. supt., Oct., 1923; cond., Mar., 1931.


BRUEN, EDWARD JOHN, Indian Agric. Service (live stock expert to govt. of Bombay) (b. 16th July, 1886).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 14th July, 1914, to 15th Sept., 1919; dep. dir. of agric. for animal breeding, Sept., 1920; went abroad, Oct., 1925; reappointed and arrived at Rangoon on 8th Dec., 1919; senr. chaplain, Aug., 1924.


BRYAN, ALAN FRANCIS, Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 26th Apr., 1882).—Joined the service, 10th Apr., 1902; dist. opium officer, Apr., 1925.


BRYANT, HORACE BRANSBY, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1890, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., July, 1904; consr., Nov., 1914; retd., Jan., 1921.


BRYANT, WALTER, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 17th May, 1903).—Educ. at Christian Brothers Coll., Bristol, and Cains Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1926; arrived, 26th Dec., 1926, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.


BRYSON, CHRISTOPHER LENWOOD, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 9th Nov., 1908).— Educated at Dulwich College and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bihar and Orissa as assct. mag. and collr.


BU, U. KLA (A.I.), late Burma Civil Service (b. 21st June, 1876).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 18th Feb., 1903; extra asst. commr., Feb., 1917; offic. dep. commr., June, 1929; cond., July, 1931; retd., Dec., 1932.

BUCH, NILKANTHRAI MOHANDAL, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 9th July, 1898).—Educ. at School of Economics and School of Oriental Studies, London;

BUCKNEY, Frank, B.A. Imperial Customs Service (asst. collr.,) (b. 1st Jan., 1883).—Joined the service as prov., 17th Feb., 1908; asst. collr., Dec., 1911; offic. collr., Madras, Feb., 1930; ditto, Karachi, Apr., 1931; ditto, Rangoon, Oct., 1932; ditto, Karachi, Mar., 1933.


BUDH SINGH, Sardar, Indian Police (b. 20th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sutp., Punjab, 27th Jan., 1929; confd., Jan., 1931.

BUDHI SINGH MIAN, Rai Sahib, late Inon Forest Service (Punjab) (b. 20th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service 12th June, 1904, and held non-gazetted appts. to 12th May, 1913; extra asst. conserv., Nov., 1914; apptd. to I.F.S. as asst. conserv., from 23rd May, 1921; dep. conserv., May, 1922; rettd., Nov., 1931.


BULKELEY, Alfred Francis, Indian Police (sutp. Madras) (b. 9th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service 24th Nov., 1908; asst. sutp., Jan., 1911; sutp., Nov., 1921; awarded King's police medal.

BULL, Francis Edward, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1889, and posted to N.W. Provs. and Oudh (irrigation); exec. engr., 1888; asst. engr., Assam, Jan., 1912; chief engr. (provl.), Assam, and sec. to chief commr., Dec., 1917; confirmed, Dec., 1918; rettd., Aug., 1921.


BULL, Herbert George, India Office (higher executive officer, mil. dept.) (b. 13th Feb., 1882).—Educ. at Owen's Gr. Sch., Islington; served as sec. div. clerk, War Office, from April, 1900; apptd. 2nd class clerk, acct.-genl.'s dept., 17th April, 1902; transf'd. to registry and record dept., July, 1906; temply. attached to mily. dept., Jan., 1917.

BURGESS, Frederick George, Indian Forest Service (deput. conserv., Burma) (b. Oct., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 11th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.

BURGESS, Geoffrey, Indian C.S. (sub-judge, Central Provs.) (b. 29th April, 1906).—Educ. at Hanley High Sch., Stoke-on-Trent, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, 12th Nov., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. ; sub-judge, Dec., 1931.


BURKE, Redmond St. George, late India Forest Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1901, as asst. conserv.; dep. commr., Jan., 1907; confd., Feb., 1923.


BURKITT, Harold Hamilton, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Galway Grammar Sch. and Dublin Univ. ; app'td. asst. engr. of 1899; arrived 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and joint mag.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

chemical dept., 1888 to 1894; served on Sir F. Abel's "Special Committee on Explosives," 1888 to 1891; chemist, experimental cordite factory, Kirkoe, 1894; manager and chemist, cordite factory, Aruvankadu, August, 1898; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; services lent to ministry of munitions, London, from Dec., 1915; C.B.E., Jan., 1920; rettd., Dec., 1921.


BURRAH, subziny, SIDHY HOBBS, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., Col. R.E., rettd., late Survey of India.—First comm., 6th April, 1879; asst. sec. ord. committee for gunnery exports, April, 1881; appdtd. to Indian estabish., and attached to B. Sappers and Miners, Jan., 1883; attached to mil. works dept., Baluchistan, March, 1883; asst. supt., trigon. survey, Sept., 1884; dep. spt., June, 1889; spl. duty in connection with longitude operations between Greenwich and India, 1895; spt., Oct., 1899; offic. spt., gen. of India, Feb., 1900; confd., Oct., 1911; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; awarded Victoria medal of R.G.S., 1913; K.C.S.I., June, 1914; rettd., Sept., 1919; author of 'An Account of the Scientific Work of the Survey of India' and 'Levelling of Precision in India.'

BURRELL, OSCAR LAWRENCE, Indian Police (b. 13th Mar., 1908).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Madras, 14th Nov., 1927.


BURRELL, ROY HERBERT ADAMS, Indian Police (b. 14th June, 1906).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Central Provs., 16th Nov., 1925; offic. dist. spt., March, 1928.


BURT, CHARLES HENRY SEYMOUR, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 15th Apr., 1887, as offic. asst. sub-dep. opium agent; asst. sub-dep. opium agent, March, 1888; sub-dep. opium agent, Feb., 1905; rettd., June, 1921.


BURTON, BERKAM HAND, B.A., late Indian Police Service (b. 5th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service 2nd Apr., 1897, and posted to India by 1st Apr., 1897; servd. in India, Sept., 1900; asst. superintend., Nov., 1925; rettd., Sept., 1930.

BURTON, EDWARD, late Indian State Railways (b. 28th Jan., 1877).—Joined the service, 7th June, 1900, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1907; dep. ch. mechtl. engr., May, 1922; rettd. May, 1931.

BURTON, EDWARD STANLEY VINER, B.Sc. (Edin.) Indian Forest Service (b. 25th Nov., 1908).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, 20th Oct., 1930.


BURTON, FRANK, India Office (exec. officer, accntn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 4th Aug., 1889). Appdtd. second divn. clerk, Board of Trade, Sept., 1908; transf. to Board of Educn., Sept., 1909, and to Census Office, April, 1910; appdtd. second class clerk, India Office, 8th May, 1913, and attd. to registry and record dept.; temporarily transf. to mil. dept., Sept., 1914; higher clerical officer, July, 1912; exec. officer, Sept., 1912.


BURTON, Thomas, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 2nd July, 1896).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr. on 1st Oct., 1921; exec. engr., April, 1927; under-secty. (estab.), Punjab, Mar., 1932.

BURY, Ronald Edward, Indian State Rys. (b. 14th July, 1880).—Joined the service as works manager, E.I. Ry., 1st Nov., 1927.

BUSH, Sydney Poyntz, A.R.I.B.A. (b. 6th Sept., 1889).—Appptd. consulting architect to govt. of Burma, 27th April, 1925.


BUTLER, Charles William, offic. of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, trade dept.) (b. 3rd Nov., 1876).—Appptd. to office of High Commr. 18th Oct., 1920; tempy. admin. officer, Dec., 1922; high exec. officer, Oct., 1929.

BUTLER, Edwin John, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.Sc., M.B.F.L.S., late Agric. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 17th March, 1901, as cryptogamic botanist to the govt. of India; imperial mycologist, May, 1906; officiated in addn. as dir. agric. research inst., and principal agric. coll., Pusa, from May, 1910, to March, 1912; impr. mycologist and joint-dir. of the agric. research inst., Pusa, Jan., 1919; dir. of Imperial Bureau of Mycology from Sept., 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; retd. March, 1926; C.M.G., Jan., 1932.


BUTLER, Harold Edwin, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 1st Apr., 1893).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1913, as asst. sigt.; on milt. duty from Oct., 1917, to May, 1919; asst. of police, Sept., 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1933.

BUTLER, Maurice, Indian Finance Dept. (b. 25th Apr., 1885).—Joined the service, 7th Dec., 1909, as asst. acctgen., May, 1911; employed at the India Office and at the Ministry of Munitions from 16th Feb., 1917, to 28th Feb., 1918; examr. of local fund acct's., United Provs., March, 1919; dep. acctgen., Bengal, April, 1927; offic. dep. dir. of army audit, Eastern Command, June, 1928; asst. ditto, Western Command, Oct., 1928; offic. comprtr., Assam, Mar., 1929; offic. ch. ofv. of U.P., Nov., 1929; offic. dep. acct., fin. dep., U.P., Apr., 1931; offic. acctgen., Burma, Mar., 1932; offic. acctgen., Madras, Apr., 1933; audit officer, Lloyd barrage and canals constn., Nov., 1933.


BUTTERFIELD, EDWARD, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., I.A., Burma Commission (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 9th April, 1879).—Arrived in India, April, 1899; rendered services in mily. dept.; asst. commr., May, 1906; on mily. duty from Dec., 1914, to Feb., 1917; comdt. milly. police, Feb., 1917; dep. commr., May, 1918; development officer in addn., Nov., 1923; ditto and land officer, Jan., 1924; sec. &c., to Rangoondev. trust board, March, 1924; chairman, dev. trust, Rangoon, March, 1926; commr., town lands, Burma, Feb., 1927; offic. commr. variously since Feb., 1930.

BUTTERFIELD, PHILIP HENRY, late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1907; asst. supr., Oct., 1910; supr., Aug., 1919; retd., June, 1928.


BYERS, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 13th Apr., 1876).—Joined the service as junr. asst. engr., 29th Nov., 1896; asst. engr., March, 1899; junr. engr., June, 1903; resdt. engr., July, 1907; dist. engr., Oct., 1914; in mily. employ from 25th May, 1918, to 8th Jan., 1919; dep. ch. engr., April, 1923; secr. govt. imprv., circle No. 5, Oct., 1926; retd., Sept., 1926.

BYERS, JOSEPH AUSTEN, MA., Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 1st Oct., 1893).—Educ. at King’s Sch., Chester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 12th Dec., 1921, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and mag., Jan., 1924; addl. sessions judge, June, 1930; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1926.

BYRNE, WILLIAM FRANCIS, Indian Service of Engrs. (exeq. engr., United Provs.) (b. 10th Oct., 1883).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offic. dep. ch. engr., Feb., 1928.


CABLE, ROBERT WILLIAM, F.R.I.B.A., F.S. Arch., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as prof. of architecture and design, 6th Feb., 1914; lent to Bombay Improvement Trust as Trust Architect from 8th May, 1923, to 7th May, 1926; retd., Sept., 1927.


CACCIA, ANTHONY MARIO FELIX, C.B., M.V.O., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1893, as asst. conr. of forests; dep. conr., July, 1897; instr., imperial forest sch., Dehra Dun, May, 1898, to July, 1901; M.V.O., March, 1903; joint. silviculturist, July, 1907, to Dec., 1909; conr., July, 1913; dir. of Indian forest studies in England, from Aug., 1917; on mily. duty from Dec., 1916; C.B., June, 1919; retd., Jan., 1920.


CAFFIN, ALBERT EDWARD, Indian Police (supr., Bombay) (b. 16th June, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. supr., Bombay, on 25th Nov., 1922; offic. supr., Mar., 1927, and again July, 1933; confd., Sept., 1933.


Caldecott, Charles D'Arcy, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 18th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv. on 18th Feb., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1926.

Calden, Norman Douglas, V.D., Indian Rlys. (dep. traffic manager, E.B. Rly.) (b. 13th Jan., 1882).—Joined the service, 9th June, 1900; ass't. traffic spt., June, 1903; dist. traffic spt., April, 1912; dep. traffic mgr., April, 1920; offg. dir. of estabt., rly. bd., Oct., 1920; on spd. duty, rly. bd., Oct., 1930; offg. dir. of traffic, rly. bd., Dec., 1932.

Calden, Oliver Vassal, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Potsdam School, Jamaica, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; appdt. after the exam. of 1912; served, 9th Dec., 1913, and served in the United Prov. as ass't. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; joint mag., Nov., 1917; on idle duty (L.A.R.O.), Oct., 1917, to April, 1919; ret'd., Nov., 1924.

Calden, William Buchanan, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 18th Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1927; offg. exec. engr., Apr., 1931.


Calman, Denis, C.B.E., late Indian C.S. (United Prov.).—Ed. at French Coll., Blackrock, Ireland, and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 16th Dec., 1886, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr. and asst. mag.; joint mag., Oct., 1891; dep. commr., March, 1897; mag. and collr., Nov., 1899; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, May, 1900; commr., Nov., 1914; C.B.E., June, 1916; ret'd., Dec., 1921.


Calvert, John Felter, C.I.E., (und.), M.R.C.P., M.D. Phil. (Camb.), Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 30th March, 1839; in mly. emp. to 31st May, 1892, when he was appointed civil surgn., Bengal; prof. of materia medica, medd. coll., and 2nd physician, medd. coll. hosp., March, 1910; prinpl. and ditto and 1st physician ditto, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; ret'd., Oct., 1919; author of several papers on plague, &c.

Calvert, William Handley, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 27th Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as proby. asst. spt., 15th March, 1921; conf'd., March, 1923; spt., April, 1930.

Came, William Gerald, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa.) (b. 8th Dec., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1913; exec. engr., Oct., 1922.

Cameron, Bruce Lachlan, Indian State Rlys. (dcln. transpn. spt., N.W. Rly.) (b. 13th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service, 21st May, 1913; minority service from May, 1918, to Nov., 1920; offg. dist. traffic spt., Nov., 1920; asst. ditto, Jan., 1922; dcln. transpn. spt., July, 1927; offg. dep. agent, personnel, Jan., 1933.


Cameron, Duncan Charles Thomas, Indian Police (b. 6th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Madras, on 2nd Dec., 1922; offg. dist. spt., Mar., 1929, and again June, 1933.

Cameron, Gilbert Stuart, Dept. of Mines in India (b. 22nd April, 1891).—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 25th April, 1921.


Cameron, John Philip, C.S.I., C.I.E., Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Assam (inspr.-gen. of civil hosps. and prisons) (b. 22nd May, 1879).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1901; appdt. spt. of jails, Madras, 1st Dec., 1905; ret'd. to mil. duty, Nov., 1914; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Madras, April, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1923; transfd. to Assam as inspr.-gen. of civil hosps. and prisons, April, 1931; C.S.I., Jan., 1932.

Cammade, Paul Eugene, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 17th Jan., 1874).—Ed. at Madras Univ., Caius Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Dec., 1902; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1905; mag. and collr., March, 1905; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1912; joint mag. and collr., Bengal, April, 1912; actg. judge, Calcutta high ct., June to Aug., 1926; Nov., 1926; and again, Feb. to Aug., 1927; ret'd., Jan., 1931.
CAMPELL, ALAN ALFRED, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service as asqf. asst. supt. of police, 17th Jan., 1887; confd., Dec., 1889; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; supt., Feb., 1907; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; offic. inspr.-gen., Assam, June to Sept., 1917; inside-secy., Assam, Dec., 1918; retd., Jan., 1920.

CAMPELL, ALEXANDER, M.A., M.C., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Burma) (b. 29th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as prf. of English on 24th March, 1915; on mil. service from 31st Aug., 1916, to 14th Feb., 1919; registrar Rangoon Univ., Dec., 1921; inspr. of schools, Burma, June, 1933; offic. dir. of public instr., Aug., 1933.


CAMPELL, ARTHUR FREDERICK TRAWERS, O.B.E., India Aidsit Office (suppt. exec. officer) (b. 27th Aug., 1872).—Appptd. clerk, 2nd class, 18th Mar., 1893; staff clerk, Sept., 1908; junior clerk, Oct., 1915; suppt. exec. officer, April, 1922; O.B.E., Jan., 1932.

CAMPELL, CHARLES ROSS, D.S.O., M.V.O., Captain, R.I.M. (rettd.) (b. 19th Nov., 1876).—Appptd. depy. conservator of the port of Madras, May, 1922; M.V.O., Jan., 1922; presdy. port officer, Madras, May, 1924; retd., Feb., 1930.


CAMPELL, JOHN HERBERT, Indian/Service of Engineers (b. 23rd May, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa, 20th Oct., 1930.


CARBERY, Murlough, M.A., B.Sc., M.C. Indian Agricultural Service (agric. chemist, Bengal) (b. 24th July, 1890).—Joined the service as agric. chemist on 1st Dec., 1920; offg. asst. dir. of agric., Bengal, June, 1933; and again, Sept., 1933.


CARELESS, Rev. William Edward, M.A., late Indian Eccle. Dept.—Joined the service, 6th Feb., 1903, as junior chaplain; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1921; rettd., April, 1926.


CáreY-Évans, Sir Thomas John, Kt., M.C., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S., rettd., late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 26th June, 1884).—Entered I.M.S., 1907; served in Egypt and
Mesopotamia during European War, 1914-18; civil med. officer, Baghdad; resdt. med. officer, Mysore State; surgeon to H.E. the Viceroy of India; rettd., July, 1926; apptd. ex. nr. of surgical instruments, India store dept., 13th June, 1923.

CARGILL, James Dudley, late Indian C.S.—Educ.—at the Brighton Gr. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Appptd. to the 1st Life Regt. of 1892; arrived, 13th Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1897; mag. and collr., Dec., 1902; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; rettransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; rettd., Jan., 1921.


CARLESTON, Hadden Hamilton, Indian C.S. (sub. coll. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 25th July, 1882).—Appptd. to the 4th Life Regt. of 1900; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, May, 1922; rettd., July, 1932.

CARLYLE, Sir Robert Warrant, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ.—at Glasgow Athenaeum; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India store dept. 22nd Nov., 1907; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, May, 1922; rettd., July, 1932.


CARROLL, Edward William, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burmah) (b. 21st July, 1890).——Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 20th Dec., 1913; dep. conserv., Dec., 1918.

CARROLL, John Cecil, late Indian Forest Dept. (Assam).——Joined the service 26th Nov., 1896, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Dec., 1917; rettd., March, 1923.


CARSE, Robert, Indian Police (assst. suppl., Assam) (b. 4th Nov., 1902).——Joined the service, 1923, and served on police training coll., Sardah, Bengal; provy. asst. suppl., Oct., 1925; confd., May, 1926.


CARTER, Alfred Colborne, Indian Police (b. 5th Jan., 1870).——Joined the service as assst. dist. commr., Burma, 28th Oct., 1923; offic. dist. suppl., Feb., 1931.

CARTER, Arthur Charles, Indian Police (suppt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th May, 1897).——Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 24th March, 1922; offic. suppl., Feb., 1925; confd., Feb., 1933.


CARTER, George Edward Lovelace, B.A., late Indian C.S.——Educ. at Devon County Sch. and Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 24th Nov., 1910, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.; municipal commr., Hyderabad (Sind), 1916-1918; acting Selassie devl. officer, May, 1919; acting collr. and Selassie devl. officer (in addn.), Feb., 1921; rettd., June, 1926.

CARTER, Herbert, late India Forest Dept. (Burma).——Joined the service, Jan., 1889, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., June, 1896; offic. conserv., Feb., 1909; confirmed, July, 1910; rettd., Oct., 1921.

CARTER, Malcolm Ogilvy, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 2d July, 1858).——Educ. at Bedford Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 15th Dec., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. magte. and dep. collr., May, 1923; offic. magte. and collr., Feb., 1929.


CARTER, Robert Markham, C.B., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.)——First commn. dated 29th Jan., 1902; served in the mil. dept. until Aug., 1912, when he was apptd. offic. resdt. surgeon, St. George’s Hosp., and prof., Grant Medl. Coll., Bombay; prof. of pathol. and morbid anatomy, Grant Medl. Coll., March, 1913; on ml. duty from March, 1915, to May,


CASSON, Ronald, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Ruthin Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 1st Dec., 1902, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; engaged in gazetteer revision from Jan., 1903, to registrar, chief court, Lower Burma; from Aug., 1913; dist. judge, April, 1914; on mil. duty, July, 1915, to Jan., 1919; div. judge, April, 1921; ret'd., Aug., 1921.

CASTENS, Herbert Ernest, Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Burma) (b. 10th May, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. consv., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925; dep. consv., Nov., 1931.


Cauty, Edwin Lionel, late Indian Police Service (Bombay).—Joined the service, 1st March, 1898; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1921; supt. of police and dep. commr. of police, Sept., 1923; retd. Oct., 1928.

Cavendish, Francis Henry, late Indian Forest Service (Assam) (b. 7th July, 1875).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1898, as ass’t conservator of forests; dep. conservator, April, 1906; ditto, in charge of Andamans divn., Feb., 1916; conservator, Oct., 1921; retd., Apr., 1930.

Chadha, Charanjit Lal, B.SC., Indian Forest Service (all conservators promoted Prov. Forest Serv. C.S.I. by b. 21st Dec., 1890).—Joined the service as ass’t conservator, 19th Jan., 1923; dep. conservator, Jan., 1927.


Chadwick, Frederick John, Indian Police (asst. superintend., Madras) (b. 16th June, 1894).—Joined the service, 17th Oct., 1921; asst. superintend., July, 1925; offg. dist. superintend., July, 1932.

Chadwick, Wilfred Herbert, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902; supt. of police, March, 1912; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, April, 1919, to Jan., 1921; retd. March, 1928.


Chamberlain, Right Hon. Sir Joseph Austen, K.G., P.C., M.P.—Educ. at Rugby and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; member of Parliament for East Worcestershire, 1890-1914, and for Birmingham West since 1914; civil lord of the Admiralty, 1895-1900; financial sec. to the Treasury, 1900-1903; postmaster-general, 1902-1903; chancellor of the exchequer, 1903-1906; chairman of the royal commission on Indian finance and currency, April, 1912, to Feb., 1914; secretary of state for India, May, 1915; Jan., 1917; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1919-21; Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of
CHAMPION, REGINALD STUART, O.B.E. (political sec., Aden) b. 21st Mar., 1893.—On military service, 1914-1917. Served in Occupied Enemy Territories Administration; appointed Deputy Governor, Grade III, Hebron, Palestine, July, 1920; transferred to Beersheba, April, 1924; title changed to Administrative Officer, Jan., 1925; transferred to Jerusalem Division as asst. district commissioner, July, 1927; seconded for service as Protectorate Secretary, Aden, Oct., 1928; first asst. and protectorate secretary (now designated political sec.), Aden, March, 1932; off. ch. commnr., Aden, Apl., 1933; O.B.E., Jan., 1934.

CHAN TOON, JOHN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma) b. 4th Jan., 1890.—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1920; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1922; exec. engr., Nov., 1931.


CHAND, AJIT (see Ajit Chand)

CHAND, AMIR (see Amir Chand)

CHAND, HARI (see Hari Chand)

CHAND, HUKAM (see Hukam Chand)

CHAND, KARM (see Karm Chand)

CHAND, MUNISHWAR (see Munishwar Chand)

CHAND, NIHAI (see NIHAI Chand)

CHAND, PREM (see Prem Chand)

CHAND, SAKHI (see Sakhi Chand)

CHAND, SOMER (see Sumer Chand)

CHAND, TIK (see Tik Chand)


CHAMPION, HARRY GEORGE, B.A., Indian Forest Service (silviculturist, Dehra Dun) b. 17th Aug., 1890.—Joined the service as asst. consrvr. on 9th Dec., 1915; dep. consrvr., July, 1919; asst. silviculturist, Dehra Dun, Oct., 1925; silviculturist, Jan., 1926.

CHAMPION, HERBERT, M.A., Indian Educal. Service (distr. educl. officer.) b. 10th Jan., 1885.—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1908, and posted to Madras as offg. inspr. of schools; vice-prin., teachers' coll., Saidapet, Jan., 1910; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1912; offg. prin., teachers' coll., Saidapet, April, 1926; offg. dep. dir. of elementary ednuc., Apl., 1929.
CHANDRA, HARISH (see Harish Chandra).
CHANDRA, RAM (see Ram Chandra).
CHANDRA, ROMESH (see Romesh Chandra).
CHANDRA, TALAVDIR, late Indian Ordnance Dep't. (b. 20th June, 1875).—Joined the service, 29th July, 1895; asst. engr., 15th Nov., 1898; exec. engr., 15th Nov., 1903; offic. engr., 1st July, 1910; retir., Oct., 1932.
CHANDU LAL, Burton, late India Public Wks. Dep.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 3rd May, 1887, as apprentice engr., N.W.P. and O.; asst. engr., Nov., 1887; exec. engr., Jan., 1889; suppt. engr., Nov., 1914; retir., Jun., 1922.
CHANDU LAL, DONALD, Indian Police (b. 28th June, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 25th April, 1927.
CHANING PEARCE, WILLIAM ALAN, Indian Police (b. 3rd Feb., 1911).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., United Provinces, 1st Nov., 1931.
CHANNON, FREDERICK FRANCIS RALPH, C.I.E., O.O.E., late Indian Forest Service (United Provs.) (b. 20th June, 1875).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1896; asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Jan., 1906; O.B.E., June, 1919; consr., Jan., 1921; offic. chief consr., United Provs., April, 1922; consr., Nov., 1926; C.I.E., June, 1930; retir., June, 1930.
CHANTER, EDGAR DALE, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1896, as asst. examiner; dep. examiner, Feb., 1900; examiner, Aug., 1905; dep. acctt.-gen.; Bombay, March, 1910; into, Burma, Feb., 1917; dep. comptt., Central Provs., Feb., 1922; dep. acctt.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1915; att'd. to office of examiner of acccts., mly. wks. services, Nov., 1916; on depn. in mly. acccts. dept. from July, 1918; dep. acctt.-gen., Madras, Oct., 1920; dep. acctt.-gen., Bombay, April, 1922; retir., Feb., 1926.
CHAPMAN, ARTHUR FREDERIC, B.A., A.M.I.E.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma) (b. 18th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr., on 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., April, 1922; offic. suppl. engr., April, 1930; retir., 1933.
CHAPMAN, HARRY VICTOR, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma) (b. 15th Apr., 1900).—Joined the service on 1st Oct., 1923; exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1931; retir., 1933.
CHAPMAN, JOHN ALEXANDER (b. 2nd Dec., 1875).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1905; princpl. govt. comm. institute, Calcutta, Jan., 1911; librarian, impl. library, Aug., 1911; retir., Dec., 1930.
CHAPMAN, LEONARD ALFRED, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 29th Nov., 1905).—Educ. at Chigwell School, Essex, and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 14th Oct., 1929; arrived Nov., 1929, and served in Bengal as asst. coll. and mag.; jt. mag. and dep. coll., Nov., 1931.
CHAPMAN, ROBERT ALEXANDER BOSWELL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; served 15th Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Provs. as asst. mag. and coll.; transfd. to Central Provs. as asst. commr., Nov., 1891; dep. commr., May, 1896; polit. agent, Chh. Feudatories May, 1897, to Feb., 1899; awarded the K.i.H. medal, 1st class, June, 1913; retir., Dec., 1919.
CARAGH, MAHBUB ILAHI (see Mahbub Ilahi Charagh).
CHARI, PERUNGAVUR VARADA, Public Works dept., Madras (electrical engr.), (b. 11th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. electrical engr., 11th Dec., 1913; offic. electrical inspr. to govt., Feb., 1930; electrical engr., Feb., 1931.
examiner of surgical instruments at India store depot, April, 1907, to April, 1908; member of Indian Office Medical Board, Dec., 1907; retd. from I.M.S., March, 1908; serjeant-surgeon to H.M., the King, 1910; with King-Emperor on Coronation Durbar Tour, 1911-12; presdt., Med. Board, India Office, Feb., 1913; ditto, and med. adviser to the Sec. of State, June, 1913, to Aug., 1923; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1923; presdt. Med. Board, Aug., 1923; is a knight of grace of the order of the Gt. John of Jerusalem in England; Bart., Mar., 1928; author of numerous contributions to the medical press.

CHARLTON, Henry Johnson, late Indian State Ryas. (N. W. Rly.) (b. 22nd Sept., 1879).—Joined the service as chief draughtsman on 7th Dec., 1910; dist. carr. and wagon superint., April, 1914; dep. ditto, Dec., 1917; dep. mechl. engr., Mar., 1924; retd., Oct., 1929.

CHARLTON, James, M.Sc., F.I.C., Indian Agric. Service (b. 11th June, 1894).—Joined the service as agric. chemist, agric. coll., Mandayal, 26th Jan., 1921; principl. ditto in addn., Dec., 1922.


CHASE, Alfred James, O.B.E., late Indian Railway Board (b. 15th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1898, and appointed asst. loco. supt., dist. loco. supt., April, 1904; dep. loco. supt., April, 1911; on depon. as member of Mesopotamia Transport Commn., Nov., 1917, to March, 1918; on spl. duty, office of rly. bd., March, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; loco. and carriage supt., O. and R. rly., April, 1919; dir., mechanical engrg., April, 1924; retd., Sept., 1930.

CHATARJI, Aabihushan, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and coll., Bengal) (b. 13th Jan., 1907).—Educated at Patna University and King's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and coll.


CHATARJI, Phanindra Mohan, B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Joined the service, 29th May, 1899; sub-judge, July, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1924; retd., Mar., 1927.

CHATARJI, Surendra Nath, Indian Police (b. 31st Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bengal, 29th June, 1925; offic. supt., Mar., 1932.


CHATARJI, Yogesh Chandra, B.A., LL.B., late Central Provs. C.S.—Joined the service, 21st Feb., 1899; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1923; retd., June, 1928.


CHATTEJEE, Basanta Kumar, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 14th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service, 11th June, 1913; asst. acctgen. Bengal, May, 1914; ditto, Punjab, Jan., 1918; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, May, 1923; ditto, Calcutta, Jan., 1924; ditto, Punjab, Mar., 1925; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1926; dep. acctgen. Bengal, Jan., 1927; offic. dep. auditor-general, June, 1930; dep. ch. auditor, E.I. rly., Feb., 1932; offic. acct-genl., Bihar and Orissa, Mar. 1932; comptr. Assam, Nov., 1933.

CHATTEJEE, Narayan, Dept. of Mines (junior inspr.) (b. 15th Jan., 1896).—Apptd. junior inspr. of mines on probn. 14th July, 1923; confd., July, 1925.

CHATTERJEE, Santosh Kumar, B.A. (Cal. and Cantab.), Indian C.S. (it. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 12th Sept., 1904).—Educ. at University of Calcutta and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928; and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and coll.


CHATTEJEE (see Chatarrj).

1908: on service under the Mysore Durbar, from July, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1912; retd., Aug., 1918; Kt., June, 1919; member of the Indian industrial commn.; author of 'Lift Irrigation.'

CHATERTER, BERNARD ROBERT, M.D., F.R.C.S., L.I.S.E., London, June, 1902; dittos and med. inspr. of emigrants, April, 1908; civil surgeon, Nov., 1911; on duty from April, 1915, to Oct., 1919; retd., 1923.


CHATURVEDI, MANOHAR DAS (see Manohar, D.C.).

CHAUDHRI AKBAR HUSAIN (see Akbar Hussain, Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHURI, KISHOR LAL (see Kishore L.C.).


CHAUDHURI, AAZUL-HAQ (see Aziz-ul-Haq Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHURI, CHANDRA MOHAN, Indian Forest Service (b. 26th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as 'asst. conserv.', Bihar and Orissa, on 19th Dec., 1922; div. forest officer, Nov., 1929.

CHAUDHURI, HARI SADHAN GHOSH (see Ghosh Chaudhuri, H.-S.).

CHAUDHURI, KUMUD RANJAN, M.A., Indian Police (asst. suppl., Assam) b. (2nd Oct., 1901).—Joined the service, 11th May, 1925; in training to April, 1927; asst. suppl., May, 1927; offic. suppl., Mar., 1932, and again, Jan., 1933.

CHAUDHURI, MUHAMMAD, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., Assam C.S. (dep. commr.) (b. 10th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service, 1st Mar., 1908; dep. mag. and dep. commr., June, 1910; extra asst. commr., Apr., 1912; dep. commr., Jan., 1933.

CHAUDHURI, NITRA KANTA, M.A., L.L.B., Indian Police (b. 1st Mar., 1901).—Joined the service as 'asst. dist. suppl., Central Prov.', 21st June, 1924.

CHAUDHURI, PRABHAT CHANDRA, Indian Agricultural Service (dep. dir. of agriculture, Bengal) (b. 6th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service, 19th Oct., 1913; dep. dir. of agriculture, Oct., 1922.


CHAUDHURI, SUKUMAR, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 2nd Oct., 1898).—Joined the service as dep. conserv., on 14th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.

CHAUDHURI, TAJAL ISLAM MUHAMMAD NURANNABI (see Tajul I. M. N. Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHURI, TAPENDRA KUMAR GHOSH (see Ghosh Chaudhuri, T.-K.).

CHAUDRI, NINAD KRISHNA, M.A., Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, accds. dept.) (b. 14th June, 1893).—Appnd. to Office of H.C. for I., April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, April, 1926.

CHAVE, ELMER HARGREAVES, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 10th Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as exec. engr., on 14th April, 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1921.

CHEEMA, SARDAR GANDASING (see Gandasing, C. S.).

CHEERIAN, GEORGE MAURICE, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, accds. dept.) (b. 16th May, 1876).—Appptd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 13th Nov., 1914; on mil. service, Sept., 1916, to April, 1918; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, April, 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

CHEIN, U. AUNG, B.A., Indian Police (b. 3rd Aug., 1904).—Joined the service as suppl. police, Burma, 21st April, 1928.


CHENEVIX-TRENCH, GEORGE FREDERICK, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col. I. A. (retd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First comm., 22nd Jan., 1879; served in the Burma expdn. 1886; offic. asst. to govt.-gen.'s agent in Rajputana, June, 1888; on depn. in Kotah and Jhalawar, 1888-89; acting asst. dist. suppl. of police, Quetta, Dec., 1889; also asst. commr. April, 1890; offic. first asst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, Aug., 1890; acting pol. agent, Basra, April, 1891; British joint commr. at Leh, Dec., 1891; asst. resdt. for Lh, Kashmir, Dec., 1894; pol. offr. with Sirdar Ayub Khan, May, 1899; govt.-gen.'s agent in Khorasan and Seistan, May, 1901; pol. agent in Zhob, June, 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1911; rettd., April, 1912; author of 'Suggestions on the Attack Formation.'

CHENGAPPAI, KodandaRappa Appiah, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 10th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1903; deputed, June, 1922.


CHESNEY, Clement Hope Rawdon, D.S.O., Major, R.E., late Indian Service of Engrs.—First commr., 21st Dec., 1901; apptd. to public wks. dept. as asst. engr., 24th Dec., 1910; exec. engr., June, 1912; on nil. duty from Oct., 1914, to Sept., 1915; reverted to British Estabt., April, 1928.

CHETHAM, Samuel Fisher, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1901, as prosr.; asst. supt., Jan., 1903; supt., March, 1908; retld., Jan., 1936.

CHETPAT, Pattamarama Ramaswami Ayyar (see Ramaswami Ayyar, Sir C. P.).

CHETTI, K.C.S. (see Sundaram Chetti, K.C.).

CHETTE, George, Indian Police Service (b. 18th June, 1895) (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., on 19th Feb., 1921; offic. dist. supt., June, 1926; confd., July, 1927; awarded King's police medal, June, 1932.

CHETTUR MADHAVAN NAYAR (see Nayar, C. Madhavan.)

CHETTUR, Sankeara Krishna, Indian C.S. (sub-coll., Madras) (b. 20th May, 1905).—Educ. at University of Madras and University Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 10th October, 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Madras as assst. coll. and mag; sub-coll., Sept., 1931.


CHHOTE LAL, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 24th June, 1893, and served in the United Prov. as apprentice engr.; asst. engr., June, 1894; exec. engr., Sept., 1907; suptg. engr., Sept., 1924; retld., Dec., 1926.


CHIMAN LAL, Pur, Rai Sahib, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 29th Aug., 1885).—Joined the service as temp. engr., 2nd June, 1908; asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1923; apptd. to I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr. 1st Jan., 1924.


CHISHOLM, Eustace, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th Dec., 1894, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., May, 1903; supt., April, 1910 council. N.supt.-gen. or govt. ry. police, Punjab, July, 1918; offic. dep.-inspr.-genl., April, 1923; retld., July, 1927.

CHISHOLM, Malcolm James, late Police Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1881, and served in the police dept.; inspr. of police, Burma, Oct., 1885; dist. supt., Dec.


CHOPRA WAZIR CHAND (see Wazir Chand Chopra).

CHOTZNER, Alfred James, M.P., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Harrow and St. John’s College, Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. collr. of customs, May, 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, June, 1923; appdtd. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Nov., 1924; retld., July, 1928; M.P. for Upton division of West Ham, Oct., 1931.

CHRISTIAN, Herschel Dear, Political Dept., Bihar and Orissa (diwan, Gangpur Sate, Orissa) (b. 10th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1904; dep. mag. and collr., Nov., 1906; diwan, Gangpur State, Feb., 1922.

CHRISTIAN, John Benesford, Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retld.)—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till Aug., 1908; civil surgn., May, 1909; on mil. service, Nov., 1914, to April, 1918; reverted to mil. employ, 1st Dec., 1924; rettd., June, 1928.

CHRISTIE, Edward Scott, V.D., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, May, 1894; asst. engr., Jan., 1896; exec. engr., March, 1908; ditto and junr. govt. inspr. of yrs., Madras, Jan. to Feb., 1918; rettd., Feb., 1924.


CHRISTIE, William, M.C., Indian C.S. (dep. secy. to the Govt. of India, finance dept.) (b. 29th Feb., 1896).—Educ. at St. Andrews Univ. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1920; arrived, 29th Dec., 1920, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; offd. dep. commr., May, 1924; asst. commr., March, 1925; offd. mag. and collr., April, 1926; offd. dep. commr., Delhi, April to Nov., 1928; secy. bd. of ref. tribunals, Oct., 1929; offd. addl. dep. secy., govt. of India, dept. of educ., health and lands, Oct., 1932; dep. secy., to the Govt. of India, finance dept., Apr., 1933; mag. and collr. (prov. subs.), Apr., 1933.

CHRISTIE, William Alexander Kynoch, B.Sc., Ph.D., late Geological Survey of India (b. 2nd Oct., 1882).—Appd. chemist, geological survey of India, 18th Nov., 1906; on mil. service (L.A.R.O.), March, 1915, to Aug., 1917; transfd. temply. to fin. dept., govt. of India, as dep. assay master, Calcutta mint, April, 1918; retld., Oct., 1932.


CHUDASAMA, Mansinihi Meruj, LL.B., Indian Police (b. 23th Apr., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 24th Dec., 1929.

CHUNDER (see Chandra).
RECORD OF SERVICES.


CHURCH, JOHN EDWARD GEORGE, Indian Police (b. 29th Jan., 1885).—Joined the service as assat. sppt., Bihar and Orissa, on 18th Nov., 1925; offic. sppt., Feb., 1933.


CLARK, ARTHUR STIRLING, M.A., Office of High Commr. for India (controller, store dept.) (b. 3rd Nov., 1894).—Educ. at Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh, and at Edinburgh Univ.; appdt. junior clerk, store dept., 19th Feb., 1920; in war service—European War, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; services lent to Colonial Office, April, to Dec., 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922; contr. (tempy.), April, 1927.


CLARK, GEORGE FRANK, M.A., Ph.D., Indian Educl. Service. (b. 18th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service as lecturer in education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, from 7th Jan., 1924; principl., teachers' training coll., Jan., 1931.


CLARK, THOMAS VINSON, Indian Police (b. 6th May, 1913).—Joined the service as proby. asst. suit., Burma, Nov., 1932.

CLARK, SIR WILLIAM HENRY, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; clerk, Board of Trade, 1899; sec. to special mission to Shanghai to negotiate a commercial treaty with China, 1901; acting second sec. in diplomatic service, 1902; sec. to royal commr. on supply of food, &c., in time of war, 1903-05; C.M.G., 1903; private sec. to presdt. of board of trade, 1906-08; ditto to chancellor of exchequor, 1908-10; member of council of govr.-gen. of India, commerce and indus. dept., Nov., 1910, to April, 1916; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; K.C.S.I., June, 1915; commr.-gen., commercial intelligence, Board of Trade, 1916-17; commr.-gen., dept. of overseas trade, Sept., 1917; high commr. in Canada for H.M. Govt. since 1926; K.C.M.G., June, 1930.

CLARK, WILLIAM MORRISON, B.Sc., M.B.E., Indian Agricul. Service (b. 23rd May, 1895).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 3rd April, 1923; M.B.E., June, 1918.


CLARKE, CHARLES JAMES, D.S.O., Col., R.E. (ret'd.), late Indian State Railways (b. 3rd June, 1875).—First commtn. dated 27th Feb., 1894; joined the Public Works Dept. as assat. engr., state rlys., 1st June, 1896; exec. engr., June, 1907; on mili. duty from Oct., 1914, to May, 1919; sup't. engr., Dec., 1921; chief engr., Sept., 1924; ret'd., June, 1930.
CLARKE, EDWARD HENRY SCAMANDER, C.S.I., C.I.E., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Held various non-guarded appts. from 20th Sept., 1875; was apptd. extra asst. commr. in the Punjab, Feb., 1880; served on the staff of Sir Lepel Griffin at Kabul, till the withdrawal of the forces in eastern Afghanistan (medal); accompanied Afghan boundary commr. to Herat frontier, Aug., 1884, to Nov., 1886; and on duty in connection therewith in London and Petersberg, Dec., 1886, to Sept., 1887; asst. poly. sec. with Kabul mission, 1893; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Oct., 1894; offic. under sec., Nov., 1898, to Jan., 1899; dep. sec., foreign dept., Dec., 1902; again asst. sec., foreign dept., Dec., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1904; again dep. sec., foreign dept., from Oct., 1904; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; retd., March, 1912; temply. attached to pol. dept., India Office, from April, 1917, to April, 1918.


CLARKE, GEORGE SYDENHAM, Baron Sydenham (see Sydenham, Baron).
Appd. 2nd class clerk, 25th July, 1905; supervisor (supy.), Feb., 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; princl. exec. officer (tempy.), Apr., 1929.


CLAYTON, ALFRED HARE, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 22nd Nov., 1873).—Edu. at Charterhouse and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colir.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; mag. and collr., Jan., 1908; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; chaplain, Chittagong Fort Trust, July, 1915; commr., Oct., 1924; rettd., Dec., 1931.


CLAYTON, HAROLD, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Marlborough and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 10th Dec., 1897, and served in Burma as asst. commr., asst. settlt. offic. and settlt. offic.; dep. commr., Sept., 1912; dir. of agric. from Feb., 1913, and asst. to regr. of co-operative societies dept., May, 1913; regr. of co-operative societies, April, 1917; offic. commr. of settlt. and Irrig. boards, March to May, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1919; dep. commr., Aug., 1921; commr., Oct., 1922; finl. commr., Jan., 1923; rettd., April, 1926.


CLAYTON, RICHARD HENRY MICHAEL, B.A., I.C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 11th Aug., 1897).—Edu. at Lancing College, Christ Church, Oxford, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; apptd. after the exam. of 1913; arrived in India, Jan., 1933, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


CLEAR, THOMAS, M.A., Indian Forest Service (constr., Madras) (b. 12th June, 1868).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1908, as asst. constr.; dist. forest officer, Sept., 1910; on mil. service from Nov., 1917, to July, 1919; dep. constr., March, 1924; actg. constr., March, 1924; confd., June, 1926.


CLEARY, MICHAEL FRANCIS, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 4th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., on 4th Dec., 1914; confd., Nov., 1916; addl. supt., June, 1922; pers. assistant to dir. intell. bureau, govt. of India, Nov., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.

CLEARY-FOX, PHILIP NUGENT, Indian Police (b. 21st Mar., 1913).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt. of police, Punjab, Nov., 1933.

CLEBURNE, JEFFREY ST. HILL, late Indian Police (b. 16th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 4th Dec., 1911; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; rettd., May, 1933.


Clemensha, William Wesley, C.I.E., M.D., D.Ph., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—1st commn. dated 29th Jan., 1866; in mil. emp. until Nov., 1901; since when he has served as oifg. dep. sany. commr. and sany. commr. in Bengal; resgd. surng. Med. Coll. Hosp., Calcutta, July, 1902; dep. sany. commr., Bengal, Jan., 1904; dep. sany. commr., Bengal, Aug., 1909; sany. commr., March, 1910; in charge of vaccn. dept., Bengal; oifg. sany. commr. to govt. of India, April, 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; retd. Feb., 1924; author of paper on septic tank system in 'Indian Medical Gazette.'


Clerk, Frederic Vivian, late Burma Frontier Service (b. 20th April, 1879).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 1st Apr., 1906; dep. commr., Dec., 1927; retd., Aug., 1932.


Clifford, Maurice William, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (United Provs.) (b. 12th Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1911, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1916; retd., Feb., 1924.

Clifford-Hurst, Leslie Ernest, Indian State Rlys. (asst. sup't. watch and ward, E.I. rly.) (b. 6th Mar., 1883).—Appdt. asst. sup't. watch and ward, E.I. rly., 1st Sept., 1925; oifg. dep. sup't., Apl., 1929.


Clift, George, B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 9th May, 1892).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, on 19th Aug., 1924; oifg. dist. sup't., Apil., 1933.

Clift, Lawrence, late Indian Police Service (b. 17th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1910; asst. sup't., Nov., 1911; sup't. (provl.), Jan., 1926; retd., May, 1930.

Close, Ernest Reginald Ward, Indian Police (sup't., Madras) (b. 4th Feb., 1896).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1921; asst. sup't., July, 1923; oifg. dist. sup't., May, 1928; confd., Mar., 1930.

Close, Joseph Kinnear, M.D., M.Ch., Col., late I.M.S.—First corresp. dated 1st Oct., 1887; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1890, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, United Provs.; civil surgeon, Benares, May, 1910; ditto, Allahabad, June, 1911; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to March, 1919; member of Bengal legisl. council, March, 1919; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, United Provs., March, 1920; retd., Nov., 1922; war services, Sikkim, 1888 (medal), N.E. Frontier, 1891 (clasps).


Clough, Rev. Canon Edmund Richard, late Indian Eccles. Estab. (Central Provs.)—Joined the service as chaplain on probn., 22nd Nov., 1903; junr. chaplain, Nov., 1906; sernr. chaplain, Jan., 1917; retd., July, 1928.

Clough, John William, India Office (dep. acctt.-gen., acctt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 5th Jan., 1873).—Clerk, 2nd class, 25th July, 1892; staff clerk, Nov., 1914; on deputn. to India in connection with the accounts of British troops, April, 1918, to April, 1919; junior clerk, Oct., 1919; senior clerk, April, 1921; dep. chief acctt. (acting), April, 1922; asst. confirmed from 1st Nov., 1922, designation changed to asst. acctt.-gen., Jan., 1926; dep. acctt.-gen., and clerk to Comms. of Income Tax, March, 1927.


Clow, Andrew Gourlay, C.I.E., M.A., F.S.S., Indian C.S. (i.e. secy. to govt. of India, indus. and labour dept.) (b. 29th April, 1890).—Educ. at Merchiston Castle School and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1914, and served in the United Provs., as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. record offr. and asst. settlt. offr., Oct., 1917; dep. commr. (provl.) and settlt. offr., Sept., 1918, to June, 1919; sec. to Disorders Enquiry Cttee, Feb., 1920; controller, labour bureau, May, 1920; under-sec. to Govt. of India, dept. of industries, April, 1923; dep. sec., ditto, Aug., 1924;


COBBALD, Ernest Barham, Indian C.S. (b. 5th Aug., 1891).—Edued. at Ipswich Grammar School and Queen's Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 10th Dec., 1915, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Dec., 1917; dep. collr., May, 1925; ditto and dist. magt., Nov., 1925.

COBDEN-RAMSAY, Louis Evelyn Bawtree, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Edued. at Dulwich Coll., and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; asst. settl. offr. and supt. of survey, Mar., 1900; under sec. to govt. of Bengal in gen., rev., and stat. dept., April, 1901, to Dec., 1902; regtr. of co-operative credit societies, April to Nov., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., April, 1911; pol. agent for Orissa States from April, 1906; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1914; ret'd., Nov., 1922.


COCHRANE, Archer William Ross, M.B., F.R.C.S., Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn., 29th Jan., 1896; civil surg., Bengal, Dec., 1899; tempdy. reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1900; sup't., lunatic asylum, Lahore, Feb., 1901; resdt. med. offr., med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, Jan. to March,
COGHLAN, JOHN ALOYSIUS, B.A., M.C.,
Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 16th Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 27th Dec., 1919; offg. supt., Oct., 1924; confd., Nov., 1927.

COGSMARK, MARK JAMES, C.I.E., late
Printing and Stationery Dept.—Apptd. con- 
roller of printing, stationery, and stamps, govt. of India, 1st July, 1904; C.I.E., June, 1919; 
retld., Aug., 1924.

COHEN, SAMUEL, India Audit Office (supt. 
exec. officer) (b. 4th Dec., 1881).—Apptd. clerk, 
2nd class, 12th March, 1900; minor staff clerk, 
Oct., 1919; staff clerk, Dec., 1921; higher exec. 
officer, April, 1922; suptg. exec. officer, 
April, 1933.

COHEN, WILLIAM CHARLES HENRY, India 
Office (higher clerical officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.; 
(b. 28th Oct., 1890).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital; 
apptd. second class clerk, 21st Jan., 1909, and 
att'd to acctt.-gen.'s dept.; higher clerical 
officer, April, 1922.

COHU, REV. CLIFFORD JOHN, Indian Eccles. 
Estabt. (senr. chaplain, United Prots.) (b. 30th 
Dec., 1883).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 
26th Feb., 1912; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1913; 
senr. chaplain, Feb., 1925.

COLBOURNE, RUPERT LIONEL, A.M.I.C.E., 
late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at the 
R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., Punjab, 1st 
Oct., 1901; exec. engr., Oct., 1909; under sec. 
to govt., P.W. dept., Punjab, May to Nov., 1923, 
and from April to Oct., 1914; suptg. engr., 
Oct., 1922; retld., Oct., 1924.

COLDMAN, REV. ALFRED THEODORE, B.D., 
Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain) (b. 3rd 
July, 1884).—Apptd. junr. chaplain, Madras, 
5th Oct., 1926; senr. chaplain, July, 1933.

COLDSTREAM, JOHN, B.A., Indian C.S. 
judge, high ct., Lahore) (b. 23rd Dec., 1877).— 
Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Worcester Coll., 
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 
19th Nov., 1901, and served in the Punjab as 
asst. commr.; under-sec. to govt., Oct., 1906, 
Feb., 1910; asst. commr. and settlt. offr., 
April, 1910; temporarily employed under War 
Office from Oct., 1914, to July, 1916; dep. 
commissioner, 5th Oct., 1917, and subsequently, 
May to July, 1918; legal remembrancer and sec. to 
govt. of Punjab, legisl. dept., Oct., 1923; actg. judge, 
high ct., Lahore, May to July, 1925; ditto, 
April to July, 1926; addl. judge, ditto, Oct., 
1926; judge, Sept., 1928.

COLDSTREAM, JOHN CLAYTON, O.B.E., 
Lieu.-Col., I.A., retd.—Joined the service, 30th 
Aug., 1863; in mili. employ until Oct., 1899, 
when apptd. to plague duty, Bombay; asst. 
commr., Punjab, April, 1900; ditto, Bombay, 
June, 1900; ditto, Punjab, Nov., 1900; ditto, 
and comdt., B.M. Police, Nov., 1900; dir. of 
land records, inspr.-gen. of registrn., &c., Punjab, 
March, 1911; regr., co-operative credit societies, 
Punjab, May to Nov., 1911; dep. commr., 
Nov., 1916; reverted to mili. duty, July, 1917, 
to April, 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; retld., 
July, 1927.

COLDSTREAM, WILLIAM MENZIES, C.I.E., 
Col., R.E. (retd.), late Survey of India—First 
commn. 28th July, 1888; joined the Public 
Works Dept., Punjab, as asst. engr., Jan., 1892; 
transfd. to Survey of India as asst. supt., Nov., 
1894; served with the Khaiber-Asmar delimit.
COLE, Mr. Alfred William Richardson, late Indian C.S.—Educ.—at Merton Coll., Oxford ; apptd. after exam. of 1896 ; arrived, 21st Nov., 1897, and served in the N.W. Provs. as asstt. eng. and colr. ; ass't. sup't., Dehra Dun, Dec., 1905; joint mag., April, 1907; sess. and sub. judge, May, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1914; ret'd., July, 1925.

COLE, Mr. Francis Norman, Indian C.S. (asstt. comm'r., Central Provs.) (b. 29th July, 1906).—Educ. at Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs. as asstt. comm'r.


COLE, Mr. George Ashmond, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol officer) (b. 1st Feb., 1903).—First comm'm., 23rd Dec., 1921; asst. comm'r., Kohat, 8 Ap'l, 1931; asstt. comm'r., Peshawar, Nov., 1932.

COLE, Mr. Gilbert Wheeler, Indian Police (b. 22nd Aug., 1904).—Joined the service as asstt. sup't., United Provs., 6th Dec., 1924; offic. sup't., June, 1925; Mar., 1928; and again, Nov., 1932.

COLE, Mr. Harold Linney, O.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Apptd. asstt. loco. sup't., state elys., 8th Nov., 1901; asstt. sec. rly. bd., April, 1911, to April, 1914; dist. loco. sup't., April, 1914; on mill. duty from Sept., 1914, to Feb., 1919 (Capt., R.E.); O.B.E., June, 1919; sec. rly. bd. (A.A.R.), April, 1920; ret'd., Feb., 1926.

COLE, Mr. John Samuel, late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 21st July, 1872).—Educ. at City of Westminster Sch., and City and Guilds Technical Coll.; apptd. clerk for railway stores, 21st May, 1907; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; ret'd., July, 1932.


COLEBROOK, Mr. Edward Hildre, M.C., Indian Police (dist. sup't., Madras) (b. 16th Oct., 1898).—Joined the service, 16th Oct., 1921; asstt. sup't. (probv.), Oct., 1922; condtd., April, 1925; offic. spl. sup't., Malabar spl. police, March, 1928; offic. dist. sup't., Aug., 1929; condtd. Oct., 1930; awarded King's Police Medal.

COLEMAN, Albert M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First comm'n., dated 1st Oct., 1887; in mil. employ until June, 1893; apptd. civil surgn., Punjab, Dec., 1893; reverted to milly. duty from Feb., 1916, to April, 1917; ret'd., April, 1921.


COLLETT, Mr. Charles Morden, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ.—at Malvern Coll. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived 3rd Dec., 1891, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, as asstt. comm'r. and asstt. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag., July, 1911; on mil. duty from Sept., 1915, to Nov., 1918; dep. comm'r., Oct., 1918; mag. and collr., Jan., 1921; ret'd., Dec., 1923.

COLLETT, Mr. Henry Ashwood, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rlys.) (b. 1st Jan., 1880).—Held non-gazetted appns. from 10th Aug., 1896, to 15th April, 1914; offic. asstt. sup't., April, 1914; confid., Oct., 1914; offic. dist. sup't., May, 1915; dist. sup't. (s.p.t.), 1915; sup't., Feb., 1925; statistical officer, Nov., 1929, and again Apr., 1931; offic. dep. ch. opts. sup't., Jan., 1931; Mar., 1932, and again, Oct., 1932.

COLLIET, Allan Egerton, B.A., M.C., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1914; on mil. duty to 10th April, 1920; asst. exec. eng., March, 1921; exec. eng., Oct., 1923; retd., June, 1927.


COLLIET, Sir George Herman, Kt., C.I.E., late Oice of High Commr. for India.—Educ. at Uppingham Sch.; junr. clerk, India Office, 17th Feb., 1876; senr. clerk, Aug., 1896; dep. dir.-gen. of stores, July, 1912; dir.-gen. of stores, Nov., 1915; C.I.E., June, 1918; on deputation to India to attend Stores Ctee., Nov., 1919; knighted, Jan., 1921; retd., Aug., 1921.

COLLIET, Joseph Yeasy, M.B.E., B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1910, as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1918; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; retd., Jan., 1920.

COLLIET, Edward Woodfield, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1876, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; private sec. to final member of govrn.-gen.'s council, Jan., 1880; served under the foreign dept., Jan. to July, 1881, and in the final dept., March to Sept., 1885; settl. officer, Muzaffarpur, Jan., 1886; offic. as dir. of land records, Bengal, Apr., 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1889; mag. and collr., Jan., 1894, mag. of 24-bergunjhahs, Dec., 1895; sec., rev. board, June, 1900; member legisl. council, Bengal, May, 1902; commr., March, 1904; retd., April, 1913.

COLLIET, Francis William, late Indian Forest Service (b. 14th March, 1882).—Arrived, 28th Nov., 1903, and served as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1917; on mil. service, May, 1918, to June, 1919; conserv., Sept., 1924; retd., Jan., 1932.

COLLIET, Bernard Abdy, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (b. 17th Feb., 1880).—Educ. at Malvern Coll., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 14th Nov., 1904; and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr., and asst. settl. offr.; priv. sec. to lieut.-govr., Bengal, March to July, 1908; under-sec. to govrn., rev. pol. and appt. depts., July, 1909, to March, 1910; kt. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; under-sec. to govrn., pol., appt. and educ. depts., April, 1912; regr., co-op. credit soc., May, 1913; tempo. employed in rev. and stat. dept., India Office, from April, 1916, to May, 1917; mag. and collr., April, 1917; regr., co-operative credit societies, Sept., 1917; on spl. duty under Indian munitions board, Delhi, April, 1918; controller (industrial intell.), Simla, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; offic. sec. to govrn., Bihar and Orissa, fin. and munpl. depts., April, 1919; dir. of industries, April, 1920; also sec. to govrn., educ.

dep., in addition, from Dec., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; on deputation as dir. of com. and industry, Hyderabad State, March, 1927; retd., Oct., 1933.


COLLIET, John Laville, Indian Police (supt., Bombay, (b. 10th March, 1881).—Joined the service, 26th Aug., 1901; on mil. duty from 28th Sept., 1918, to 7th Feb., 1920; asst. supt., July, 1922; offic. supt., Nov., 1927; confd., June, 1931.

COLLIET, Terence Mostyn, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Procs.) (b. 21st Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Dec., 1912; on mil. duty from 10th Nov., 1917, to 21st Oct., 1918; dist. supt., Jan., 1915; prinitpl. training school, Sagar, March, 1925.


COQUHOUN, Henry Archibald Colebrooke, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 18th Dec., 1895, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and asst. to pol. agent, Manipur; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1907; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; ditto and supt., Lushai Hills, May, 1917; retd., Sept., 1921.

COLTHUP, Sidney Robert, India Office (hr. executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 11th Feb., 1893).—Educ. at Rochester Math. Sch.; served as sec. div. clerk, Local Govt. Bd., from Feb., 1912; app'td. second class clerk, India Office, 23rd Sept., 1912, and att'd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; on mil. service from Aug., 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; hr. exec. officer, Sept., 1932.

COLVILLE, William, Indian Police (b. 12th April, 1905).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., United Provs., 8th Dec., 1924; offg. supt., March, 1928; services placed at disposal of Govt. of India, Home dept., ApL, 1932; pers. att'd. to Arunachal, Feb., 1938; conf'd., March, 1933.


COLVIN, Sir Elliot Graham, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and King's Coll., Cambridge; appt'd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 4th Jan., 1883, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and col'r.; trans'd. to Assam as personal ass't. to chief commr., May, 1884; ass't. pol. agent, Rajputana, Jan., 1885; private sec. to lieut.-govr. of Bengal, April, 1887; 1st ass't. to govrn.'s agent in Baluchistan, April, 1889; offg. postm'-genl., Bengal, July, 1890; joint mag. and dep. col'r., May, 1891; mag. and col'r., March, 1895; pol. agent, Ulwar, Nov., 1895; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Sept., 1895; rev. and jud. commr., Baluchistan, April, 1900; resident in Kashmir, March, 1903; agent to govrn.'s agent, Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, from Oct., 1905; C.S.I., June, 1906; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; trans'd. to Bihar and Orissa cadre, April, 1912; ret'd., Jan., 1918.

COLVIN, Elliot James Dowell, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 27th July, 1885).—First commn., 9th Jan., 1904; in mil. employ to 11th July, 1908, when he was app'td. personal ass't. to resdt. Hydra-pur; pol. officer on probation, 12th Feb., 1912; app't. to pol. dept. confirmed, July, 1914; agent to govrn.-gen. in Central India, June, 1915; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, March, 1921; under-sec. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Central India, April, 1922; on foreign service as adviser to H.H. the Maharaja of Rewa, Feb., 1924; offg. resdt. Gwalior, ApL, 1930; offg. pol. agent, E.R. States, April, 1930; conf'd., Sept., 1932; privy councillor, Kashmir state, March, 1932; C.I.E., June, 1933.

COLVIN, Sir George Lethbridge, Kt., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D., Indian State Ry's. (b. 1st April, 1878).—Joined the service as agent, E.I. Ry., 30th Sept., 1912; C.M.G., 1918; C.B., 1919; Kt., Jan., 1933.


COMMISSARIAT, Manekshar Sobashram, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (b. 11th Dec., 1881).—App'td. prof. of history and pol. economy of Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad, Feb., 1921; offg. prin., ditto, June, 1933.

COMRIE, Martin Cameron, M.A., Indian C.S. (dept. comm'r, Central Provs.) (b. 6 Nov., 1886).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ., and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; appt'd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 18th Nov., 1911, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. comm'r; dep. comm'r. (prov.), July, 1922; conf'd., Nov., 1924.

CONDER, John Marmaduke, late Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 10th May, 1889).—Educ. at Windermere Grammar School, and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1912; arrived 10th Jan., 1914, and served in Burma as ass't. comm'r; on mil. service, Jan., 1918, to Jan., 1920; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922; conf'd., Dec., 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1928.

CONDER, Stanley John, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 28th June, 1893).—App'td. second class clerk, India Office, 10th June, 1913; and att'd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; on mil. service from July, 1915, to Dec., 1918; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1927.

CONES, Herbert Alfred Michael, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 11th April, 1889).—Joined the service as ass't. supt. on 7th Dec., 1908; conf'd., Jan., 1923.

CONINGHAM, Fergus Mervyn, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 12th Nov., 1898, and posted to Madras; ass't. supt., July, 1900; supt., Jan., 1908; dep. insp.-genl., Aug., 1921; ret'd., July, 1926.

CONLIN, John Francis, M.C., Indian Police (b. 30th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., United Provs., 14th Oct., 1923; offg. supt., May, 1926, and again, Nov., 1927; ass't. comm'r. in Andamans, Oct., 1926.


CONNOLLY, John Stanlay D'Arcy, late Indian Forest Service (Madras) (b. 19th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1922; rettd., Feb., 1930.

CONNOLLY, Thomas Francis, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (b. 9th Dec., 1878).—Appptd. inspector of scientific supplies, India, 2nd Aug., 1921; M.B.E., Jan., 1920.


CONNOR, Sir Frank Powell, Kt., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., Major-Gen., I.M.S. (surg.-genl. with the Govt. of Madras.) (b. 16th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1902; arrived, 5th March, 1904; on milly. duty to Nov., 1906, and Aug., 1914, to May, 1919; prof. of clinical and operative surgery and surgeon to med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, March, 1920; Kt., Jan., 1926; surg.-genl. with the Govt. of Madras, Nov., 1933.


CONNOR, William Casey, B.Sc., Indian Police (suppt., Punjab) (b. 29th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service as provy. dep. suppt., 24th May, 1909; confd., May, 1910; offg. suppt., Oct., 1911; confd., May, 1931.

CONSTABLE, Ernest Henry, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 8th July, 1883).—Appptd. clerical officer, 1st March, 1922, after previous temporary service from Feb., 1920; higher clerical officer, 1st October, 1925.


COODE, John, late Indian Forest Service (b. 7th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Madras, May, 1931; rettd., June, 1932.

COODE, John Melville, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. suppt., telegraph service, 21st July, 1885; suppt., Jan., 1889; dir., central circle, Aug., 1910; dir., telegraph engrg., northern circle, Lahore, April, 1914; rettd., Nov., 1920; has received India medal and Chital clasp, 1895.


COOK, William Louis Charles Gerard, Indian Police (b. 21st Feb., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 13th Feb., 1923; offic. addl. supt., Apr., 1929.


COOKE, Edward Barnard, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic manager, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 17th Nov., 1877).—Joined the service, 7th Feb., 1903; asst. traffic supt., Nov., 1904; dist. ditto, Jan., 1911; distl. traffic manager, Nov., 1922.


COOKE, George Humphrey, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 23rd Jan., 1903).—First commr., 1st Feb., 1923; in mil. employ to 19th Jan., 1930; asst. commr., Kohat, Oct., 1931.


COOKE, Thomas Fothergill, O.B.E., Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 15th May, 1889).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1909; asst. supt., April, 1911; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; supt., Sept., 1921.

COOKSEY, Wilfrid, Indian State Rlys. (collery manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 9th Dec., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. collery manager, 1st Jan., 1913; collery manager, April, 1921; offic. and asst. collery supt., Mar., 1932.


COMBS, George Oswald, Indian Forest Service (United Provs.) (b. 16th Nov., 1876).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 29th May, 1905; extra asst. conserv., May, 1905; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 2nd Class, June, 1915; dep. conserv., Mar., 1920; retd., Nov., 1931.


COOPER, Charles Herbert, M.B.E., late India Posts and Tels. (b. 28th Apr., 1876).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Sept., 1891; on spl. duty in Sisstan from April, 1903; to May, 1905; suppt. post office, April, 1914; in milty. employ from 4th May, 1915, to 5th Oct., 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; offic. P.M.G., March, 1923; supt., C.T.O., Madras, Feb., 1925; dep. P.M.G. traffic, April, 1925; retd., Apr., 1937.


COOPER, JOHN WALTER, Office of High Comm. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 22nd Dec., 1879).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, India Store Dept., 9th June, 1898; supervisor, ditto, Aug., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; principal ditto (temply.), April, 1927; confd., Apr., 1929.


COOPER, WILLIAM CHARLES, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll., joined the service, 1st April, 1893; asst. engr., March, 1903; offic. engr., March, 1915; offic. sup’t, Dec., 1921; sup’tng. engr., April, 1924; retd., Jan., 1927.


COPELAND, FREDERICK SELWYN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; appptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 23rd Oct., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Burma, as asst. commr., Sept., 1874; on forest demarcation duty, Toungoo, Jan., 1880; dep. supt. of census, Sept., 1880; judge under the land acquisition act, March, 1881; commr. of excise and stamps, March, 1883; addl. sessions judge, Tenasserim and Pegu, March, 1886; offic. commr., Jan., 1887; commr., Dec., 1890; offic. as jud. commr., Upper Burma, in 1894-95; confd., Oct., 1898; chief judge, chief court, Burma, Apr., 1900; retd., April, 1902.

COPELTON, WATERS EDWARD, C.S.I., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 21st Nov., 1894, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., June, 1899; on duty in Ceylon, May to July, 1906; confd., March, 1918; chief commr., Feb., 1920; C.S.I., Jan., 1922; retd., Feb., 1927.


CORBAN-LUCAS, ARTHUR JOHN LIONEL, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 23rd Aug., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 21st Nov., 1908; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; offic. dep. commr., Rangoon Sept., 1926; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1932.


CORBOULD EDMUND HOMER, V.D., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Dec.,


CORNWELL, Richard Barry, Indian Forest Service (deputy conserv., Madras) (b. 20th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service, 5th Jan., 1902; dep. conserv., Oct., 1922; on deputation to Forest Research Institute, Sept., 1924; dist. forest officer, Oct., 1933.

Corry, Matthew, M.D., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret.)—First commission, 27th Jan., 1900; in mil. employ till May, 1902; off. civil surgeon, Punjab, June, 1902; dist. plague medical officer, Sept., 1902; civil surgeon, July, 1930; on mil. duty, May, 1917; Aug., 1920; lecturer on midwifery and forensic medicine, medical sch., Amritsar, Oct., 1920; retd., Nov., 1928.


Coster, Gilbert Wallace (deputy ctr. of stamps, Bombay) (b. 20th Apr., 1880).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 21st May, 1909; asst. ctr. of printing, stats. and stamps, Calcutta, Sept., 1919; dep. ditto, May, 1924; dep. ctr. central stamp stores, Bombay, Feb., 1928; dep. ctr. of stamps, Apr., 1928.

COURTHOPE, EDWARD ARTHUR, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1900; dep. conservr., Dec., 1907; on mil. service from Mar., 1915, to April, 1920; transfd. to the Punjab, April, 1920; offig. conservr., July, 1920; rettd., July, 1924.


COUSINS, EDMUND RICHARD JOHN RATCLIFFE, B.A., Indian C.S. (magist. and collr. Bihar and Orissa) (b. 22nd Apr., 1888).—Educ. at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 25th Nov., 1911; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1918; offig. dep. commr., March, 1922; offig. mag. and collr., Oct., 1922; condl., July, 1925; dep. commr., Feb., 1926.


COVERY, BERNARD OXES, F.C.H., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 9th Dec., 1894, as asst. conservr.; dep. conservr., Feb., 1900; pol. asst. to sept., Hill States, Simla, April to July, 1905; impl. forest chemist, research institute, Oct., 1909, to Nov., 1910; personal asst. to conservr. of forests, Punjab, March, 1911; offig. conservr., Berar, April, 1915; on deputr. as conservr. of forests, Jammu and Kashmir State, Oct., 1915, to cond., Feb., 1910; rettd., May, 1928.

COVERY, FRANK CHEWYND, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1900, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. sept., Sept., 1906; rettd., April, 1925.

COVERY, WALTER ALFRED, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 12th Dec., 1899; sept., July, 1907; on mil. duty from Oct., 1918, to April, 1919; rettd., Dec., 1924.


COWAN, HUGH MONTGOMERIE, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 2nd July, 1881).—Educ. at Leys Sch., Cambridge, and St. Andrews and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 6th Dec., 1904; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; transfd. to Bengal and Assam, as asst. mag. and collr., June, 1910; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1911; re-transfr. to Bengal, April, 1912; transfr. to the Punjab as asst. commr., Sept., 1914; asst. sept., Simla Hill States, June, 1919; dep. commr., July, 1921; senr. secy. to finl. commrs., Oct., 1926; home secy. to govt., Nov., 1927; on spl. duty, May, 1929; rettd., June, 1930.


COWGILL, JOHN FELIX, Indian Police (b. 11th June, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sept., Bengal, on 25th Nov., 1923; pers. asst. to dir. intelligence bureau, home dept., Mar., 1930.
COWGILL, John Harry Christopher, Indian Police (b. 22nd Dec., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bengal, 14th Nov., 1927.


COWIE, Edgar Edward Colvin, C.B.E., D.S.O., Col., late R.E., late Indian State Railways.—First commn., dated 10th Feb., 1898; joined the Public Works Dept. as asst. engr., state rys., 13th June, 1895; exec. engr., 1908; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1920; C.B.E., Feb., 1921; offic. chief engr., Sept., 1921; chief engr., April, 1924; rettd., Dec., 1927.

COWIE, John Grandison, Dept. of Industries, Punjab (inspr. of industrial schools) (b. 27th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service as vice-principal, Mayo sch. of arts, Sept., 1924; inspr. of industrial schools, May, 1928.

COWLEY-BROWN, Francis Loftus Cowley, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1891, as asst. consrvr.; dep. consrvr., Jan., 1897; principal, Madras Forest Coll., Coimbatore, June, 1912; rettd., Aug., 1922.


COX, Edmund Leonard, Indian Police (b. 29th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as provy. asst. spt., Madras, Nov., 1932.


COX, The Ven., Lionel Edgar, M.A., late Madras Eccles. Dept.—Educ. at Durham Univ. and Theological Coll., Rochester; served for three years in diocese of Colombo; joined the service, 1st Dec., 1898, as jr. chaplain; sr. chaplain, April, 1909; arch-deacon of Madras, March, 1910; rettd., July, 1922.


COX, Stephen, C.I.E., M.B.E., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., May, 1900; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; consr., Dec., 1918; chief consr., June, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1921; rettd., July, 1925.


COXE, Henry Reynell Holled, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 1st Nov., 1884, and served in Bengal as mag. and collr.; employed in Burma, 1887-1892; anoth. commr. and under sec. to chief commr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1893; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1896; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905, as supr. legal remembrancer, and sec. to legislt. council; offic. judge, Calcutta high court, April, 1907, to March, 1908; judge, Calcutta high court, from May, 1908; special duty in Home Dept. during March, 1909; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; rettd., Nov., 1915.

COYAJEE, Sir Jehangir Cooverjee, Kt., B.A. (Cantab.), LL. B. (Bom.), late Indian Educl. Service (b. 11th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service as prof., Presdy Coll., on 17th March, 1911; member of Royal Committ. on Indian Tariff and Indian Currency; Kt., Jan., 1925; offic. princl. presdy coll., Oct., 1930; rettd., Nov., 1931; sub-delegate of India at Assembly of League of Nations, Sept., 1932.


CRACKNELL, Arthur John, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mech. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 17th May, 1885).—Joined the service, 2nd Aug.,

CRAWFORD, Andrew George, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 4th June, 1887).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't. on 26th Nov., 1907; sup't., Oct., 1922.

CRAWFORD, Charles Anthony, Indian State Rlys. (ass't commr. manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 14th April, 1900).—Joined the service 24th Jan., 1916, and held non-gazetted appointments; ass't. sup't., Feb., 1923; ass't. commr. manager, Mar., 1926; offg. dep. ch. commr. manager, June, 1929.

CRAWFORD, Colin Grant, late Indian C.S. (Assam) (b. 3rd June, 1890).—Educ. at Clifton and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 7th Dec., 1914, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; on milt. service, March, 1915, to Dec., 1919; transfd. to Assam, Dec., 1919; presdt., Manipur State Durbar from Sept., 1922; rettd. Jan., 1930.

CRAWFORD, Sir Francis Colombo, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., late India Police Deptt. (Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 28th June, 1853, as offg. ass't. sup't. of police; confld., April, 1886; sup't. of ryl. police, Nizam's dominions, Dec., 1886; dist. sup't. and dittto, April, 1896; dep. inspr.-gen., and dittto, April, 1911; K.-i.-H. medal (1st class), June, 1909; rettd., July, 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; Kt., June, 1927.

CRAWFORD, Frederick Leslie, O.B.E., late Berar Commn.—Educ. at King Edward VII's School, Herts; joined the service 16th July, 1889, as inspr. of police; ass't. sup't., April, 1896; ass't. commr., Dec., 1897; dep. commr., Oct., 1913; dittto, and pol. agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories, May, 1914; O.B.E., Dec., 1916; rettd. July, 1922.

CRAWFORD, James Aird, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby Coll. apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 17th Sept., 1876, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag.; from Feb., 1881, served in the pol. dept., and acted as ass't. to the agent for Rajputana, boundary settl. officer in Mewar, and ass't. to the resdt. at Hyderabad; attaché, foreign dept., May, 1882; in charge of office of press commr., 1882-83; ass't. commr., Ajmir, April, 1884; ass't. sec., foreign dept., Jan., 1893; pol. agent, Quetta and Peshawar, Nov., 1894; offg. inspr.-gen., and dittto, March, 1895; commr. to govt. foreign dept., March, 1898; acting first ass't. and sec. for Berar to rest. at Hyderabad, May, 1890; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., April, 1892; on special duty in connection with the revision of Aitchison's 'Treaties,' Oct., 1892; and again with the Archduke of Austria during his tour in India, 1892-93; offg. pol. rest., Persian Gulf, July-Dec., 1893; rest. and rev. commr., Baluchistan, March, 1895; commr., Berar, April, 1895; offg. restdt., Mysore, and chief commr., Coorg, June, 1899, and May, 1907; rettd. Aug., 1912.

1895; with base hospital, Malakand Field Force, Aug., 1897, to May, 1898; with native genl. hospital, China Expd. Force, Sept., 1900, to Feb., 1901; reverted temp. to the Army dept. from Dec., 1914, to June, 1916; O.B.E., June, 1918; retld., Feb., 1921; medals for Punjab Frontier, 1897-98, clasp, and China, 1900.

CRAWFORD, MAURICE NEWENHAM, A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E. India Posts and Telegraphs (dir., tel. engrg.) (b. 2nd Sept., 1879).

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM GLASGOW, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 28th April, 1900)—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925; dep. conserv., May, 1931.

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM MONOD, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Roy. Univ., Ireland, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 26th Dec., 1895, and served in the Central Prov. as ass't. commr.; transfd. to Bengal, Nov., 1903; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., Oct., 1908; ditto, and dep. commr., Feb., 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retld., Nov., 1920.

CRAWLEY, GEORGE RICHARD, Indian Police (asst. sup't., Central Provs.) (b. 22nd Apr., 1910).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., Central Provs., 26th Nov., 1930; conld., Apr., 1933.

CREAGH-COEN (see Coen, T. B. C.).

CREANEY, THOMAS AMBROSE, B.E., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (b. 24th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engrg., Punjab, 20th Oct., 1914.

CREED, CLARENCE JAMES, M.C., Indian Police (sup't., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 19th July, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 29th March, 1920; sup't., Sept., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1933.


CREEK, ERNEST GEORGE, B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 11th May, 1910).—Educated at the East Anglian School, Bury St. Edmunds, and St. John's College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


CREWELL, JOHN, late India Office (b. 7th Jan., 1872).—Apptd. clerical officer, 24th Sept., 1921; actg. higher clerical officer, April, 1924; conld., Jan., 1925; retld., Sept., 1933.

G. EWE (MARQUES OF), MOST HON. ROBERT OFFLEY ASHURTON CREWE—MIRKES, K.G., P.C., M.A., F.S.A., Earl of Malmesbury, in the county of Stafford, and Marquess of Crewe (cr. 1811).—Asst. priv. sec. to sec. for foreign affairs (Earl Granville) 1839-84; Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1886; Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1892-95; Lord Presidt. of the Council, 1905-08; Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1908-10; Sec. of State for India, 7th Nov., 1910, to March, 1911, and from May, 1911, to May, 1915; Lord Privy Seal, from Nov., 1910, to Oct., 1911, and from Oct., 1912, to May, 1915; an Elder Brother of the Trinity Hosp.; lord lieut. of Co. of London, June, 1913; lord presidt. of the Council, May, 1915; presidt., bd. of educ., Aug., 1916; chairman, Indian constitutional relations comm., 1919; ambassdor at Paris 1922-28.


CRICKTON, RICHMOND TREVOR, C.I.E., Lt.-Col. Indian Army (retd.), late Survey of India Dept.—First commn., 23rd Aug., 1884; joined survey dept. as asst. sup't., Dec., 1889; dep. sup't., March, 1895; sup't. of settlement surveys in Bengal, Oct., 1895; sup't. of provincial surveys, Bengal, Dec., 1902; joint sup't. of surveys, Bengal, Jan., 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; sup't., Eastern circle, Nov., 1914; ditto, Northern circle, 1919; retld., March, 1920.


CRICKMAY, JOSEPH GEORGE, India Office (higher executive officer, milty. dept.) (b. 23rd April, 1883).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 17th Jan., 1902; temporarily attached to mil. dept., from Oct., 1914; minor staff clerk, March, 1917; staff clerk (actg.), Nov., 1919; higher exec. officer, April, 1922;


CROFTON, DENIS HAYES, Indian C.S. (ass. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th Dec., 1908).—Educated at Tonbridge School and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1932, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass. mag. and collr.

CROSSLEY, DONALD, Indian Police (b. 22nd July, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, on 2nd Dec., 1922; offg. dist. supt., Feb., 1930, and again, Sept., 1933.


CROOKS, EDWARD MICHAEL, late Indian Forest Service (b. 7th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1901; dep. conserv., Madras, 1920; rettd. Sept., 1931.

CROUCH, HENRY ARTHUR, C.I.E., F.R.I.B.A.—Appitd. consult. archt. to govt. of Bengal, 17th July, 1909; offic. consult. archt. to govt. of India, 12th Nov., 1910, to 8th Dec., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1925; rettd., April, 1926.

CROXFORD, ERNEST WILLIAM, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 18th Jan., 1915).—Appitd. exec. officer, 2nd Oct., 1933.


CUBITT, George Eaton Stannard, late India Forest Dept. — Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1856, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Feb., 1902; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, April, 1913; depd. as consr. of forests, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, April, 1915; retd., April, 1920.


CUMMINGS, Sir Arthur Herbert, Kt., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 24th Nov., 1871). — Educ. at Westminster Sch., London Univ., and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, Jan., 1899; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1908; re-transd. to Bengal, April, 1912; offic. suppl. and remembr. of legal, aff. and pub. Law, Bengal, July, 1912; anglay. lawyer, Calcutta high ct., June to Sept., 1916, March to April, 1917, and from April, 1919, to Sept., 1920, and from Feb., 1921, permanently apptd. as judge, high ct., Calcutta, 10th Nov., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1928; retd., Nov., 1931.


CUMMINGS, Donald Brodbdy, D.F.C., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th Nov., 1901). — Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 6th Dec., 1911; sup't., Sept., 1924; retd., Oct., 1932.


CUMMINGS, Ralph Fletcher Edward, late Bombay C.S. (b. 10th Dec., 1878). — Held non-gazetted appnts. from 17th Dec., 1895; dep. collr., May, 1911; offic. commr. of sa., etc., A. apptd. commr. of suck., etc., Sept., 1911; supt. of stamps, etc., Dec., 1919; retd., Dec., 1933.

CUMMINGS, Roualckyn Charles Rossiter, Indian Police (supt. Assam) (b. 2nd Nov., 1873). — Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 7th Dec., 1911; supt., April, 1922.


CUNNINGHAM, JOHN, C.I.E., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) late Medical Research Dept. (b. 9th July, 1881).—In mil. employ from 1st Feb., 1905 to 14th Oct. 1908, when apptd. to officiate as asst. dir., Bombay bacteriological laboratory; asst. dir., central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1911; on spl. duty for dysentery enquiry under the Indian research fund assoc., from July, 1913; reverted to mil. employ, April, 1915; acting dir., central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1916; asst. dir., ditto, May, 1917; dir., King inst. of prev. medicine, Madras, March, 1919; dir., Pasteur inst., Kasauli, Nov., 1925; offic. dir., central research institute, Kasauli, April, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1928; rettd., June, 1931.

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN RICHARD, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (Assam) (b. 18th Feb., 1876).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1897, and officiate l as profr., Presa. Coll., Calcutta, and asst. dir. of public instn., Bengal; instr. of schools, Bengal, Jan., 1912; dir. of public instn., Assam, Apr., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1921; offic. member, public services commn., June, 1928; rettd., July, 1931.


CURLIE, DONALD MCDONALD, B.Sc. (dep. consivr., Madras) (b. 11th Dec., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. consivr., 11th Dec., 1921; dep. consivr., Dec., 1922.


CURLY, JOHN COURT, late Indian Police Service (b. 31st Dec., 1887).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1907, as asst. supt.; supt. of police, Dec., 1920; dy. commr.; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923; rettd., Jan., 1933.

CURLY, JOHN ELLIOT PRINGLE, late Marine Dept., Bombay (b. 25th July, 1876).—Joined the dept., 1st April, 1906; dep. shipping master, May, 1907; shipping master, July, 1918; rettd., March, 1922.


CURTIS, KENNETH SAMUEL, Revenue survey dept., Madras (b. 22nd June, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. dir., 26th Oct., 1912; offic. dir., Mar., 1930.


DABHOLKAR, ANANT YASHWANT, M.C., M.B., B.Sc. (Bom.), D.P.H., Major, I.M.S., Public health dept., Bombay (asst. dir.) (b. 30th June, 1888).—Joined the service, 17th Mar., 1919; in mil. employ prior to 11th Dec., 1929; asst. dir. of public health, Jan., 1930.


DAFF, THOMAS ALLEN, late Indian Police Service (b. 5th Aug., 1859).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1910; asst. supt., Apr., 1912; supt., Aug., 1919; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930; rettd., Apr., 1932.

DAFEY, GAVRISHANKAR DULABHJI, B.E. (Civil), Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 23rd Jan., 1889).—Joined the provl.

DALJT SINGH, Raja, Sir, K.B.E., C.S.I.—Member of the legislative council, Punjab, 1913-1915; member govr-gen.'s legislative council, 1913-1915; C.S.I., June, 1914; member of council of Sec. of State for India, March, 1915, to June, 1917; K.B.E., June, 1919; chief minister, Kashmir, to 1921.


D'ALMEIDA, William, M.B.E. (asst. secty., home dept., Govt. of India) (b. 21st Oct., 1885).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1909; sup't, home dept., June, 1922; sup't, Indian secty., Feb., 1927; offic. secy. to home dept., Govt. of India, June, 1930; confd., Mar., 1933.


DAILY, Francis Charles, C.I.E., late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 17th April, 1887, as asst. sup't of police; dist. sup't, Oct., 1897; sup't, April, 1906; temp. dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1909; confd., Sept., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; retd., Feb., 1920.


DAMLE, Kashinath Raghunath, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 3rd March, 1906).—Educ. at Allahabad University, King's College, London, and Londun
School of Oriental Studies; joined the service 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs., as asst. mag. and collr.

DANODAR PRASHAD, LALA, Rai Bahadur, late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service.—Joined the service, 14th May, 1900; munsif, Oct., 1901; sub-judge, Jan., 1917; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1925; retd., Dec., 1927.

DANDEKER, NARAYAN, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (Ist. mag. and sub-coll., Madras) (b. 24th June, 1908).—Educ. at School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 13th Oct., 1931; arrived in India Nov., 1931, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; sub-collr. and jet. mag., Apr., 1933.


DANIEL, Aubrey CECIL, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1903, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, March, 1913; retd., Sept., 1927.


DARBY, GEORGE SCOTT, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (traffic manager, Burma Rlys.) (b. 16th April, 1885).—Held non-gazetted appointments from 17th Mar., 1904; asst. traffic supt., May, 1905; on duty from 30th Mar., 1915, to 20th Feb., 1919; dist. traffic supt., Sept., 1921; offic. dep. traffic manager, Apr., 1928, and again April, 1929; contrfd., Apr., 1931; offic. traffic manager, June, 1932; contrfd., Aug., 1932.


DARLING, MALCOLM LYALL, B.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Punjab) (b. 10th Dec., 1880).—Educ. at Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 30th Nov., 1904, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; tutor and guardian to H.H. the Raja of Devas, Jan., 1907; under sec. to govt. of
Punjab, Feb., 1911, to July, 1912; dep. commr. and j.t. registr. of co-operative socs., Punjab, Jan., 1909; dep. commr. of income tax, Oct., 1921; regt. co-op. societies, Oct., 1927; commr., July, 1931.

DARRINGTON, Victor George, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Madras) (b. 25th Nov., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. consv. on 12th Dec., 1921; dep. consv., Dec., 1924; senr. instructor, Madras Forest Coll., Dec., 1925; pers. asst. to ch. consv., Mar., 1931.

DARSHAN SINGH, Sardar, P.R.H.S., Barr., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric, Punjab) (b. Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric. on 23rd Dec., 1913.


DARVELL, Harold F., Marine dept., Bengal (b. 5th Apr., 1881)—Appd. shipping master, Calcutta, 2nd Dec., 1924.


DAS, Arjan (see Arjan Das).

DAS, Atulananda, Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Assam) (b. 10th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1900; asst. consv., Aug., 1921; dep. consv., Sept., 1924.

DAS, Bhagwan (see Bhagwan Das).


DAS, Cedric Percy Maya, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (princi., agric. coll., Calwmpore) (b. 8th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric. on 1st Sept., 1917; prof. agric. coll., Calwmpore, Nov., 1921; princi. dir., Dec., 1924.

DAS, Dayanidhi, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service.—Joined the service, 29th July, 1901; dep. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1902; mag. and collr., Nov., 1924; retd., July, 1929.

DAS, Dharm (see Dharm Das).

DAS, Govinda Charan, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 31st June, 1892).—Joined the service as prob., 4th March, 1915; asst. acct-genl., Bombay, July, 1918; ditto, United Provs., Feb., 1921; ditto, Punjab, April, 1924; ditto, Bengal, Dec., 1926; dep. ditto, June, 1928; ditto, C.P., Sept., 1928.

DAS, Gurcharn (see Gurcharn Das).


DAS, Mathira (see Mathira Das).

DAS, Nabagopal, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 20th Feb., 1910).—Educated at Calcutta University, the School of Economics, London, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

DAS, Narasingh (see Narasingh Das).

DAS, Niranjana (see Niranjana Das).


DAS, Priya (see Priya Das).

DAS, Pulin Behari, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 20th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service, 28th Feb., 1908; asst. acct-genl., May, 1910; dep. acct-genl., Jan., 1917; ofqg. dep. auditor-genl. (inspn.), Feb., 1928.

DAS, Ram (see Ram Das).


DAS, Sunder, K. (see Sunder Das, K.).

DAS, Surendra Nath, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 18th Apr., 1877).—Joined the service, 13th April, 1898; probty. supptg., Aug., 1901; suppt., Feb., 1903; ofqg. dep.-postmaster-genl., May, 1921; confd., Jan., 1923; ofqg. dep. dir.-genl., Mar., 1930; retd., Feb., 1934.


DAS GUPTA, Sachindra Chandra, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 2nd Aug., 1888).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1911, as profr., Dacca Coll.; asst. commpr., India treasuries, March, 1916; asst. acct-genl., posts and tels., June, 1916; dep. acct-genl., ditto, Central


DASTUR, JEHANGIR FAROUJNI, M.Sc., D.I.C., Indian Agric. Service (mycologist, Central Provs.) (b. 12th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service, 14th May, 1910; mycologist, Dec., 1923.

DATTI, DEV (see Dev Datt).

DATTI, GURU, SONDHI (see Guru Datt, S.).

DATTI, AMBICA CHARAN, Rai Bahadur, Bengal Civil Service (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 14th July, 1879).—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1901; dep. magte., Nov., 1902; magte. and collr., Nov., 1928.

DATTI, DINES CHANDRA, Indian Police (asst. supt., Assam) (b. 1st July, 1904).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 15th May, 1928; conf'd., July, 1930; asst. to polic. officer, Sadya frontier trct., Apr., 1932.

DATTI, GURU SAHAJ (see Dutt, G. S.).

DATTI, PRAPHULLA CHANDRA, Babu, B.L., late Bengal Judl. Dept.—Joined the service, 17th May, 1904; judge, Calcutta small cause ct., Dec., 1926; ret'd., June, 1930.


DATTURAYA VAMAN REGE (see Rege, D.).

DAUBENY, RONALD GILES, Indian Police (b. 19th July, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 21st Nov., 1926; offic. A.D.C. to Govr., May, 1929; pte. secy. to ditto, Apr., 1932.


DAULATRAM, DAYALMAL (see Dayalmal, D.).

DAULAT RAM, JAIN, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 18th Nov., 1927; engr. student, Dec., 1928; asst. exec. engr., Feb., 1929.


DAVID, ALAN MICHAEL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consyr., Punjab) (b. 18th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. consyr., on 11th Dec., 1923; dep. consyr., Nov., 1924.

DAVIDSON, DAVID ALEXANDER GIBBS, Indian Forest Service (dep. consyr., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1808).—Joined the service, 19th May, 1922; asst. consyr., 1st Nov., 1922; dep. consyr., Nov., 1926.


DAVIDSON, ROBERT WILLIAM (see Davies, R. W.).

DAVIES, ANDREW EVAN, Indian Police (b. 24th Mar., 1914).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. of police, Bombay, Nov., 1933.


DAVIES, Miss Edith Elizabeth, late Indian Educl. Service (b. 27th Feb., 1875).—Apptd. principal, Dow Hill girls’ school, Darjeeling, 1st April, 1922; rettd., Feb., 1933.

DAVIES, W. T. L. (see William L.).—Apptd. to Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 18th Dec., 1883).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 18th Sept., 1905; transf’d to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


DAVIES, P. W. Wilton (see Wilton Davies).


DAVIES, Robert William, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Pettes Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; spec. asst. settlt. offr., March, 1908; sub-colr. and jt. mag., April, 1911; ditto and dir. of land records, June, 1911, to Dec., 1912; chairman, Assam labour bd., April to Sept., 1917; offf. in charge of dept. of industries, Madras, March, 1919; colr. and dist. mag., May, 1922; offf. sec. to govt. finance dept., Nov., 1923; rettd., March, 1926; surname changed to Davison, Jan., 1933.


DAVIES, Vincent Ellis, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd June, 1903).—Educ. at St. John’s School, Leatherhead, and Peterhouse Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1926; arrived, 20th Dec., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and colr.; offf. mag. and colr., May, 1933.

DAVIS, William Frederick Mant, Indian Police (b. 11th July, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Prov’s., 16th Nov., 1927.

DAVIES-LEIGH (see under Leigh).

DAVIS, Ahnold Percival, late Indian Forest Service (b. 18th July, 1887).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1900, and served as asst. consvtr., Dec., 1914; on mill. service, May, 1918, to June, 1919; offf. consvtr., June, 1927; rettd., Sept., 1933.

DAVIS, Charles Kenneth, late Burma Commn. (b. 2nd Aug., 1875).—Apptd. dep. commr. from 15th Dec., 1923, and returned seconded for service under Rangoon dev. trust; land officer, dev. trust, March, 1924; rettd., Oct., 1930.

DAVIS, David, Indian Forest Service (Dep. ConsVtr., United Prov’s.) (b. 11th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consvtr. on 13th Dec., 1921; dep. consvtr., Oct., 1925; instructor, forest coll., Dahraddun, Oct., 1930, to May, 1933.


DAVIS, Harold Percy Whitten, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (Dep. ConsVtr., Bombay) (b. 7th Dec., 1893).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as asst. consvtr.; dep. consvtr., Dec., 1923; instr., forest research coll., June, 1926, to Apr., 1929.
DAVIES, Leonard Coleridge, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service Dec., 1900, and served in Burma as ass't conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; ret'd., Nov., 1921.

DAVIES, Percival William, M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 19th July, 1867).—Joined the service as ass't conserv., on 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926; offf. princl., Madras forest off., June, 1933.


DAVIS, Theodore William Godwin, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1893, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. super., Jan., 1910; on mil. service from May, 1915, to June, 1919; ret'd., Mar., 1926.


DAWKINS, Clinton George Evelyn, B.A., Indian Forest Service (conserv. of forestr.) (b. 16th June, 1882).—Arrived 19th Dec., 1908, and served as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., March, 1914; offf. conserv., July, 1925; conf'd., June, 1929.

DAWSON, Ernest Stanley, Indian Forest and Engineering Service (b. 25th Nov., 1893).—Joined the service as forest engr., Madras, 26th Jan., 1922.


DAWSON, Walter Hill, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Kensington Gr. Sch., St. Peter's, Weston-super-Mare, and Clare Coll., Cam-
bridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 21st Nov., 1888, and served as asst. commr. in Bombay; under sec. to chief commr., April, 1892; offic. dep. acctt.-gen., Bengal, March, 1898; ditto, Madras, Aug., 1898; confd., Nov., 1898; offic. acctt.-gen., Punjab, March, 1900; dep. commr., Bombay, Nov., 1902; ditto, and sup't. of stamps A.A., 1905; retd., Jan., 1913.


DAY, BINGLEY WALDEMAR, Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 2nd Feb., 1908).—Educ. at Stowe and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; joined the service, 13th October, 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; sub-collr., Nov., 1932.


DAYAL, BISHAMBAR (see Bishambhar Dayal).

DAYAL, DEVI (see Devi Dayal).

DAYAL, MADHU SUDAN (see Madhu Sudan, D.)


DAYAL, RAJESHWAR (see Rajeshwar Dayal).

DAYAL, SHAMBHU (see Shambhu Dayal).

DAYAL, SHANKAR (see Shankar Dayal).


DE, ANATH BANDHU, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late Benegal Civil Service (b. 30th Dec., 1876).—Joined the service as proby, dep. collr., May, 1897; offic. dep. magte. and dep. collr., Oct., 1897; confd., April, 1900; offic. magte. and collr., March, 1927; confd., Aug., 1927; retd., Jan., 1932.


DE, INDRA NATH, Indian Police (b. 20th Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as assst. subj., Bihar and Orissa, on 24th April, 1925; offic. subjc., Mar., 1925.

DE, INDU BHUSHAN, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 18th Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as assst. exec. engr. Bengal, Dec., 1926.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


DE, PRODIBH CHANDRA, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bengal) (b. 12th Jan., 1884).—Educ. at Central Coll. Sch., Calcutta, Calcutta Univ., and Downing Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 11th Dec., 1908, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1915; dist. and sessions judge, Nov., 1922.


DEAN, ARTHUR WILLIAM HENRY, B.Sc., M.C., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Indore) (b. 7th Feb., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 3rd Oct., 1919; asst. exec. engr., April, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1924; transfd. to Indore, Jan., 1933.


DEANE, LANCELOT VICTOR, Indian Police (asst. commr. Port Blair) (b. 14th Dec., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt. Punjab, on 22nd Nov., 1925; asst. commr., Port Blair, Jan., 1930.


DEANS, HARRY SCOTT, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Punjab) (b. 29th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conser., on 15th Dec., 1922; on deputation to the Kashmir State from 4th March, 1924; dep. conser., Nov., 1927.


1894, when he was appd. civil surgeon, Bengal; dep. san. commr., N.B. circle, Sept., 1898; civil surgeon, Bengal, Oct., 1900; prof. of clinical medicine and materia medica, medl. coll., and 2nd physician medl. coll. hosp., Calcutta, April, 1912; prof. of clinical medicine, Calcutta, Oct., 1917; prof. of medicine, medl. coll., Calcutta, and 1st physician, coll. hosp., Oct., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1921; surgeon-genl. with govt. of Bengal, Feb., 1922; retd., Aug., 1924.

DEAS, JOSEPH, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; appd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 1st Nov., 1870, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., assst. settl. officer, and joint mag. and dep. collr.; district and sessions judge, Aug., 1887; legal remembrancer, Dec., 1890; sec. to legis. council, Dec., 1890; also member of the council, Jan., 1891; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1893; jud. commr. in Oudh, April, 1894; retd., Mar., 1900.

DEAS, LEONARD JOSEPH MONTAGUE, M.B., Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 12th July, 1873).—First commn., 28th June, 1900; agency surg., Eastern Rajputana States, Jan., 1912; ditto, Bhopawar, April, 1912; resdy. surg., Jaipur, Oct., 1919; civil surg., Ajmer, April, 1920; agency surg., Kotah, Oct., 1921; resdy. surg. and C.M.O., Baluchistan, March, 1923; reverted to milty. employ, Jan., 1928; retd., July, 1930.

DEASE, RICHARD EDMUND, Indian Police (b. 9th Feb., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 14th Oct., 1923; offic. supt., Sept., 1931; offic. addl. ditto, Mar., 1933.

DEB, BIRENDRA NATH, Office of the High Commr. for India (asst. to Indian trade publicity officer) (b. 13th Aug., 1881).—Apptd. to Office of H.C. for I., April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, March, 1926; asst. to Indian trade publicity officer, Nov., 1929.


DEBENDRA NATH SEN GUPTA (Sen Gupta, D. N.).


DEBI LAL SAH, B.A., M.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., United Provs.) (b. 7th Mar., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. working plan officer on 26th Dec., 1925; asst. conser., July, 1926; dep. conser., Feb., 1933.

DEBRETT, EDWARD ADOLPHUS, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1888, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and settl. officer; dep. commr., Jan., 1897; pol. agent, Chhatigarh feudatories, July, 1907; chief sec. to chief commr., Jan., 1911, to July, 1912; retd., Sept., 1913.
DE CARTERET, Frederick St. George, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1894, as asst. dist. supt. of police, United Prov.; dist. supt., June, 1902; supt., April, 1906; ret'd., Dec., 1922.

DE CHAZAL, Antoine Rene, late India Public Works Dept. (Madras).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Dec., 1902; ret'd., April, 1912.


DE GALE, Hugh Otway, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 9th Jan., 1891).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1911; asst. supt., May, 1913; on mil. duty from 15th Nov., 1917 to 28th Feb., 1919; King's police medal, Jan., 1921; supt., Jan., 1924; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1925; princl. police training dep't, Calcutta, Philour, April, 1927; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1933.


DEIGHTON, Kenneth Willmot, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 27th Feb., 1888; inspr. of police, Jan., 1891; asst. supt., Aug., 1893; dist. supt., April, 1897; dito and asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, C.I.D., June, 1916; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., crime and rlys., Central Provs., March, 1917; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1918; inspr.-gen., Aug., 1919; ret., Jan., 1923; war service, Burmese War, 1882 to 1889, Frontier medal, with clasp.


DE LA FOSSE, Sir Claude Fraser, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., late Educl. Dept., United Provs.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. profr. of English literature and logic, Queen's Coll., Benares, 18th Feb., 1896; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1897; asst. dir. of public instrn., Nov., 1902; dir., Nov., 1906; member of Lieut.-govr.'s legal council; C.I.E., June, 1918; Vice-Chancellor of Allahabad University, April, 1922; knighted, June, 1922; ret'd., 1933.


DE LA HEY, Miss Dorothy Cisley, Indian Educl. Service (prinpl., Queen Mary's Coll., Madras) (b. 6th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service as prinpl., coll. for women, Madras, 1st July, 1914; prinpl. Queen Mary's coll., Madras, May, 1923.


DELL, Percy Bertram, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 15th Nov., 1888).—Second class clerk, bd. of trade, Sept., 1908, to Sept., 1909; ditto, bd. of edn., Sept., 1909, to June, 1911; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 9th June, 1911, and att'd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to store dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to July, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1921; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1922.

DE MONTE, Frank Thomas, India Posts and Telegraphs (ch. engr., posts and tels.) (b. 1st Dec., 1879).—Trained at R.I.E. coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1899 as asst. supt.; supt., Nov., 1910; dep. postmnr.-gen. (traffic), April, 1914; asst. dir.-gen., telegraph traffic, April, 1919; offic. dep.-dir. gen.; postmnr.-gen. and dir., telegraph traffic, Burma, June, 1923; dep. dir.-gen., telegraph traffic, March, 1925; offic. ch. engr., tels., April, 1928; P.M.G., Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1928; offic. ch. engr., posts and tels., April, 1930; conf'd., Oct., 1937.


DERRY, ROBERT LAWRIE, Indian Forest Service (b. 17th Dec., 1868) (dep. consr., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. consr., on 17th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Nov., 1930.

DESAIL CHANDUAL CHUNILAL, B.A., Cantab), Indian C.S. (asst. consr., Centra Provs.) (b. 27th April, 1900).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 26th Nov., 1923, and served in Central Provs. as asst. consr., offg. dep. consr., June, 1927; and again, Feb., 1932.

DESAIL, DAYABHAI PRABHJAI, Rao Bahadur late Income Tax Dept., Bombay (b. 12th Dec., 1876).—Held temporary and permanent non-gazetted appts. from 15th Nov., 1899, to 30th April, 1918; income tax collr. for Sind, May, 1918; dep. collr., May, 1919; income tax officer Ahmedabad City, April, 1922; asst. commr. of income tax, Aug., 1923; retd., Dec., 1931.

DESAIL, MANILAL JAGDISHBHAI, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (asst. coll., Bombay) (b. 4th Jan., 1904).—Educ. at University of Bombay and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Bombay as asst. coll.


DESAIL, SHANKAR PANDURANG, B.A., Indian C.S. (dept. commr., Assam) (b. 17th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Bombay and Sidney Sussex Coll.,
Cambridge; apdtd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 7th Dec., 1915, and served in Assam as ass't commr.; under sec. to govt. of Assam, July, 1921, to July, 1923; asst. commr. and settlt. officer, Oct., 1923; offg. dep. commr., Feb., 1929, and again, Dec., 1932; conf'd., Dec., 1933; offg. secy. fin. and rev. dept., June, 1931; conf'd., Dec., 1933; offg. secy. transfd. dept., Assam, Apr., 1933; offg. dir. of land records etc., Assam, Jan., 1934.


DE SOUZA, FRANCIS XAVIER, M.A., LL.D., Barr. (1859), late Indian C.S. (Bom.), Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; called to the Bar, 8th June, 1892; arrived, 8th June, 1892; arrived, 20th Jan., 1894, and served in Bombay as attt. colr. and mag., ass't judge and sess. judge, Jan., 1899; acting joint judge, March, 1900; 2nd ass't., July, 1900; 1st ass't., July, 1904; judge and sess. judge, Dec., 1904; on depn. under govt. of India as member, civil justice cttee., from Feb., 1924; 1st grade judge, Aug., 1925; offg. addl. commr. of Sind, Oct., 1926; conf'd., Dec., 1926; ret'd., Jan., 1929.


DEV DATT, B.Sc., Indian State Rly. (exec. engr., E.J. Rly.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1891).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 1st Oct., 1915; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.


DEVASHAYAM, JACOB, B.A., Indian Police (b. 9th June, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. suspt., Madras, on 7th June, 1923; offg. dist. susp., April, 1933.


DEVI DAVAL, B.B., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 12th Dec., 1886).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 27th Oct., 1908; asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1913; apptd. to the I.S.E., as asst. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1928; exec. engr., Jan., 1933.

DEVIN, NINA GRACE, India Office (higher clerical officer, accttn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1874).—Apptd. clerical officer, 22nd Nov., 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), April, 1924; conf'd., Dec., 1924.

DEVINE, JAMES CHANCELLOR, Indian Police (b. 9th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. susp. Burma, on 21st Oct., 1921; offg. dist. susp., March, 1927; and again, May, 1933.

DEVLIN, REV. THOMAS STAFFORD, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain) (b. 27th May, 1892).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, Jan., 1923; junior chaplain, 5th Jan., 1925; senr. chaplain, Apr., 1933.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


DHANI RAM VERMA, Rai Sahib, late Services of India (b. 4th Aug. 1875).—Joined the service as sub-asst. sup't on 20th Nov., 1897; extra asst. sup't., Dec., 1905; dep. sup't., July, 1925; sup't., Jan., 1926; ret'd, Aug., 1932.

DHANVADA ANANDA RAO (see Ananda Rao, D.).

DHI, NIL RATAH (see Nil Ratan Dhar).


DHARM DAS, JAIKISHAN, B.L., Indian Service of Engns. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 16th March, 1897).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1920; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1930.


DHIRAJLAL, DAYABHAI NANDAVATI (see Nandavati, D.).

DHODY, MANGAL SEN (see Mangal Sen D.).

DHUNEJBHAI, JAL EDALJI, M.B., Capt., I.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (supt., Indian mental hosp., Ranchi) (b. 17th July, 1891).—First commn. dated 1st Nov., 1920; sup't., Indian mental hosp., Ranchi, April, 1927.


DEWES, FREDERICK JOSEPH, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 1st Oct., 1857; on mil. duty to July, 1863, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Bombay; was on mil. duty from Aug., 1897, to May, 1898; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914; ret'd., Sept., 1921.


DEY, PROMODE KUMAR, B.Sc., Indian Agrie. Service (plant pathologist, United Provts.) (b. 25th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as plant pathologist on 1st March, 1920.


DEY, SUSHIL KUMAR, B.A. Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 16th Feb., 1907).—Educ. at Calcutta University, London School of Economics and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal, as asst. collr. and mag.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1931.


DICKESON, Charles Frederick, India Audit Office (higher exec. officer) (b. 23rd Feb., 1893).—Appdt. 2nd class clerk, 24th Sept., 1914, and attached to store dept.; transfd. to India audit office, Jan., 1915; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Aug., 1926; higher exec. officer, Aug., 1930.

DICKINS, Kenneth Frederick Ross, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 15th May, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924; rettd., Nov., 1931.


DICKINSON, Julian Finnimore, Indian Police (suptr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 12th May, 1881).—Joined the service as asst. suptr. of police, 21st Dec., 1903; suptr., Dec., 1909.

DICKINSON, William Henry, M.B., B.Ch. (Edin.), Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commr. dated 27th July, 1899; in mil. employ to June, 1906, when he was appdt. chemical analyst, Sind, and health officer, Karachi; profrr. of chemistry, Grant medd. coll., Bombay, and chemical analyst to govt., Nov., 1909; rettd., Feb., 1923.

DICKS, Albert Reginald, late Indian Forest Service (Central Provs.) (b. 30th June, 1874).— Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1895, as asst. conserv., Assam; dep. conserv., Jan., 1900; services lent to govt. of United Provs., Sept., 1915; conserv. (Prov. subs.), Feb., 1919; services lent to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1922; rettd., Oct., 1928.


DIGBY, Kenelm George, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Central Provs.) (b. 23rd March, 1890).—Educ. at Haileybury and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1914, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from July, 1916; sub-judge, June, 1920; offfr. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1924; confd., Feb., 1928.


DIKSHIT, Mahesh Bal, Pandit (see Mahesh Bal Dikshit)


DILLON, William, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. collr. and magt., Bombay) (b. 2nd June, 1892).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 6th Feb., 1920; arrived, 7th May, 1920, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and magt.; offfr. collr. and dist. magt. and pol. agent, Jan., 1925; offfr. dir. of information and labour. intell., April, 1927; offfr. collr. of Bombay and sup't. of stamps, April, 1928; member legal council, March, 1930; offfr. collr. and pol. agent, Rewa Kantha, Mar., 1932.


DOBBIN, FRANCIS KNOWLES, B.A., late Judicial Dept., Bengal. —Joined the service, 15th Feb., 1902, and served as offic. regr. court of small causes and coroner of Calcutta; confirmed, April, 1905; judge, Calcutta small cause court, Sept., 1908; retld., 1923.

DOBBS, ARTHUR CONWAY, B.A., late Indian Agricl. Service (b. 1st Nov., 1874).—Appd. prinpl. Agric. coll., Punjab, 17th Oct., 1908; ditto, Bengal, Aug., 1908; offic. instrn.-gen. of agric. in India, June, 1913; appd. to the agric. adviser to govt. of India, Apr., 1912; dep. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa, May, 1915; dir. of agric. (s.p.f.), Jan., 1920; conld. as dir. of agric., Nov., 1921; retld., Nov., 1929.


DODD, Sir Robert John Sherwood, Kt., C.S.I., late Indian Police (b. 26th July, 1878).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1899, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt., April, 1906; supt., May, 1911; awarded King’s police sword, Jan., 1918; offic. dep. insp.-gen., April, 1923; confd., Sept., 1924; offic. insp.-gen., Nov., 1929; confd., Aug., 1927; C.S.I., Jan., 1928; Kt., June, 1931; rettd., July, 1933.


DODGSON, James, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1895, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1901; consr., April, 1921; rettd., June, 1922.


DODWELL, David William, Indian C.S. (sub-collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 13th Dec., 1868).—Educ. at Banbury Municipal Secondary Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub collr. and mag., Jan., 1924; tutor to minor Maharaja of Travancore, June, 1925.


DOIG, Edward William, late Indian C.S. (b. 4th April, 1866).—Educ. at Jarrow Secondary School and Duchman University; joined the service, 7th Sept., 1923; arrived, 1st Nov., 1923, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. magte., Nov., 1928; rettd., Mar., 1932.


DONALD, Arthur Alexander, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 1st Apr., 1899).—Joined the service on 5th June, 1920; offic. dist. supt., April, 1928; confd., Dec., 1931.


DONALD, Duncan, O.B.E., late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service 21st Dec., 1888, and held non-gazetted appts. until Oct., 1893; sup’t. of police, April, 1908; O.B.E., June, 1910; rettd., April, 1922.

DONALD, Sir James, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., LL.M., Barr., late Indian C.S. (b. 26th Dec., 1873).—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ. and St. John’s Coll., Camb.; appd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., May, 1898; sub-divl. offtr., April, 1899; under-sec. to chief commr., April, 1901, to April, 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., Bengal, Jan., 1905; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1905, as offic. mag. and collr.; mag. and collr., March, 1908; provy. sup’t. of census operations, April, 1910; commr. of excise and salt, and insp.-genl. of registration, E. Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1911; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912, and appd. commr. of excise and salt, offic. sec. to govt., fltn., app’t. and munpl. depts.
DONOVAN, JOHN THOMAS, C.I.E., B.A., Barr., late Indian C.S. (b. 12th Dec., 1885).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., Royal Univ., Ireland (Queen's Coll., Galway), and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. settl. officer, Sept., 1914; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1917; appointed to Bengal, June, 1917; offic. dy. commr., Nov., 1921; offic. sec., agri. and indus. dept., govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1922; mag. and collr., March, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1931; ret'd., Nov., 1933.

DOOG, JOHN MYLES GREGORY, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 22nd Aug., 1884).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 5th Feb., 1910; asst. engr. (temuj), Aug., 1910; ditto (perm.), Aug., 1911; on milty. duty from 18th July, 1917, to 3rd April, 1919; dist. engr., Jan., 1927.

DÖRAB N. D. KHANJALAVALA (see Khanjalavala, D. N. D.).

DORMAN, WILLIAM STEWART, B.A., B.E., M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Punjab) (b. 5th Feb., 1876).—Joined the service, 5th Jan., 1901, as temp. engr., Punjab; asst. engr., July, 1906; exec. engr., Jan., 1910; under sec. to govt., Punjab, bldgs. and roads branch, April, 1911, to July, 1912, from April to July, 1917; and from Nov. to Dec., 1918; offic. ch. engr., May, 1922; confd., July, 1925; offic. ch. engr., March, 1927; ret'd., Feb., 1931.

DOSETOR, Rev. Francis Ernest, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (seren. chaplain, Bombay) (b. 16th Dec., 1885).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 18th June, 1921; junr. chaplain, June, 1923; seren. chaplain, June, 1929.

DOUGLAS, MONTAGUE, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, ret'd.—First commr. dated 6th Feb., 1884; in mil. employ to Sept., 1890, when he was apptd. to the Punjab as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1890; C.I.E., June, 1895; junr. Port Blair, and chief commr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, May, 1913; C.S.I., June, 1919; ret'd., May, 1920.


DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, James Alexander Gordon, late Indian Fcresal Service (Bombay).—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1906, as asst. conser. dep. conser., Nov., 1911; ret'd., Feb., 1924.


DRAKE, Anthony Elliot, Indian C.S. (assst. magte. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th June, 1907).—Educ. at Aldenham School and New College, Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrvd. in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bihar and Orissa as assst. magte. and collr.


DRAKE, John Collard Bernard, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (secrey. gov’t. of India dept. of commerce) (b. 7th March, 1884).—Educ. at Blundell’s Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 24th Nov., 1908, and served in Bengal as assst. magte. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; under-secr. to gov’t., rev. dept., Nov., 1912; ditto, pol., app’td. and educn. depts., April, 1915; pte. sec. to lieut.-gov’t., Nov., 1915; jt. mag. and dep. collr., and ditto, March, 1916; on mil. duty from Sept., 1918 (2nd Lt., 20 Deccan Horse); spl. duty, for. and pol. dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1918, to Jan., 1919; under-secr. to govt. of India, rev. and agrl. dept., 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; dep. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of industries, Feb., 1921; sec. to high commr. for India, 8th Sept., 1924, to 7th Nov., 1929; actg. high commr. for India, 26th Sept. to 5th Nov., 1924, and 11th Dec., 1924, to Jan., 1925; C.I.E., July, 1926; jt. secrey. of dept. of commerce; C.B.E., July, 1930; secrey. govt. of India, dept. of commerce, Mar., 1932; C.S.I., Jan., 1933.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


DRAKE-BROCKMAN, ELLIOT GEORGE, late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 19th Nov., 1888, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1895; mag. and collr., Oct., 1899; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1900; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., Nov., 1921; author of works on the administration of Birbhum and Midnapur.


DRAighton, GEORGE FREDERICK, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 11th Dec., 1884).—Apptd. and class clerk, 8th Aug., 1904; on milt. service from Dec., 1915, to Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; pers. asst. to high commr., July, 1927; actng. higher exec. officer, Oct., 1928; condtd., June, 1929.


DREYFUS, BERTRAM EDWARD, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 8th July, 1890).—Ed. at City of London School and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Sept., 1916, to Jan., 1919; jr. mag., Mar., 1919; commr. Apr., 1923; offg. mag. and collr., April, 1927; offg. dep. commr., Dec., 1927; rettd., Oct., 1931.

DRING, ARTHUR JOHN, Capt. I.A. Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 4th Nov., 1902).—First commr., 1st Feb., 1923; in milt. employ to June, 1927; asst. pte. secy. to govt.-genl., 16th July, 1931.

D'ROZARIO, WILFRED ALBERT VICTOR, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 7th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1893; asst. supt., Oct., 1917; supt., Calcutta central tel. office, April, 1925; rettd., Sept., 1929.

D'ROZARIO, WILFRED ALBERT VICTOR, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 7th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1893; asst. supt., Oct., 1917; supt., Calcutta central tel. office, April, 1925; rettd., Sept., 1929.


DROUMOND, ROBERT OLIVE, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., United Provs., 11th Oct., 1929.

DRURY, ERNEST NEVILLE.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt. of police, Burma, 6th Jan., 1888; asst. commr., July, 1890; dep. commr., March, 1905; commr., June, 1919; rettd., Aug., 1920.


D'SOUZA, MICHAEL, India Posts and Tels. (b. 8th Jan., 1855).—Held non-gazetted posts from 3rd Aug., 1903; supt. tel. traffic, July, 1925; ch. supt. tel. office, Agra, Dec., 1932.


DUBE, KAMLAKAR (see Kamlakar Dube).

DUBE, SHAMBHU NATH (see Shambhu Nath Dube).

DUBOIS, BASIL ALLEN, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 5th Mar., 1887).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1908; dep. supt., June, 1910; promoted to I.P.S. as supt., April, 1928.

DU BOULLAY, SIR JAMES HOUSSEMANEY, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Winchester and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. collr., and mag. and forest settl. officer; and asst., May, 1890; jr. asst., April, 1899; pte. sec. to the governor, Dec., 1903; C.I.E., June, 1906; jr. commr., March, 1907; sec. to govt. pol., spl. and judl. depts., April, 1909; priv. sec. to H.E. the Vicerooy, Nov., 1916; K.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; commr., and pte. sec. to Vicerooy, Dec., 1915; C.S.I., June, 1916; sec. to govt. of India, home dept., and addl. mem'r. govrn.-genl.'s legisl. council, from Oct., 1916; temp. mem'r. govrn.-genl.'s exec. council, Oct., 1917, to Feb., 1918; temp. mem'r. of exec. council, Bombay, March, 1918, to Sept., 1918; on dep. as mem'r. of jail cttce. from April, 1919; rettd., July, 1922.

DICKFIELD, WILLIAM EDMUND, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 28th June, 1893).—Joined the service as lastt. supt. on 2nd Oct., 1920; addl. supt., March, 1924; offg. supt., April, 1928; condtd., Aug., 1928.

DICKFIELD, WILLIAM EDMUND, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 28th June, 1893).—Joined the service as lastt. supt. on 2nd Oct., 1920; addl. supt., March, 1924; offg. supt., April, 1928; condtd., Aug., 1928.
DUDLEY, OSCAR HUGO THORNTON, M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1907, as h.d. master, Poona high school; inspr. of European schools, Bombay presdy., Nov., 1913; rettd., Jan., 1927.


DU HEAUME, FRANCIS HERBERT, O.B.E., Indian Police (dist. officer, frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P.) (b. 27th May, 1897).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1920; assit. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, April, 1922; assit. supt., Dec., 1925; officer in charge, intel. branch, N.W.F.P., May, 1926; succ., Feb., 1927; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, May, 1929; O.B.E., Jan., 1932.


DUKE, JAMES ALEXANDER, Indian Police (dep. inspr. genl., Central Provs.) (b. 26th Aug., 1887).—Joined the service, Nov., 1907; assit. dist. supt., June, 1909; dist. supt., Oct., 1918; offic. dep. inspr. genl., Feb., 1930; confd., June, 1933.


DULAT, SHAMSHER SINGH, M.A., M.A. Indian C.S. (assit. commr., Punjab) (b. 3rd April, 1904).—Educ. at University of the Punjab and King’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the Punjab as assit. commr.; offic. dep. commr., April, 1933.

DUMBELL, PERCY HAROLD, M.A., late India Office.—Educ. at Wolverhampton Gr. Sch. and University Coll., Oxford; appdt. junr. clerk, rev. and stat. dept., 5th Feb., 1903; transf. to mail dept., May, 1903; transf. to pol. dept., Oct., 1903; offic. dep. to Council, Sept., 1903; priv. sec. to parlly. under-sect. of State, Mar., 1906; priv. sec. to sec. of state, and priv. writer, March, 1907; senior clerk, March, 1910; sec. to ctcce. on state technical scholarships, April to Sept., 1912; on mily. service from Jan., 1917, to Dec., 1918; assit. sec., Nov., 1919; ditto, judl. and public dept., Dec., 1919; dep. clerk of council, April, 1921; sec. services and general dept. and establishment officer, April, 1924; rettd., June, 1929.

DUN, U. BA, BARR, Burma Judl. Dept. (b. 21st June, 1884).—Appld. dep. govt. advocate and secy., to Burma legis. council, 28th Jan., 1926.

DUN, WILLIAM ARCHIBALD, M.A., Indian Police (dep. inspr. genl., Burma) (b. 3rd Oct., 1886).—Joined the service as assit. supt. on 4th Dec., 1906; dist. supt., Aug., 1917; offic. dep. inspr. genl., Dec., 1926; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1932.


DUNBAR-BRANDE, ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, O.B.E., late India Forest Service (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1899, as assit. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Jan., 1907; O.B.E., June, 1918; consr., Oct., 1921; rettd., Oct., 1923.

DUNCAN, ARCHIBALD WALLACE, Lt.-Coll. L.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.) (b. 11th July, 1884).—First commnn. dated 29th July, 1911; in mil. employ up to 1st April, 1923; offic. civil surg., April, 1923; confd., Nov., 1924.


DUNCAN, JOHN SAMUEL, B.Sc., F.G.S., late India Service of Engrs. (b. 20th April, 1894).—Joined the service as assit. exec. engr., on 25th Feb., 1921; offic. exec. engr., Jan., 1928; confd., Feb., 1929; rettd., Sept., 1932.

DUNCAII, PERCY RICHARD, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr. United Provs.) (b. 15th Oct., 1886).—Joined the service as forest engr., United Provs., on 1st Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Aug., 1930.

DUNCAII SERVET SYMON, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 27th Sept., 1907).—Joined the service as assit. exec. engr., Punjab, on 25th Sept., 1925.


DUNDS, ROBERT THOMAS, C.I.E., late India Police Dep't. Bahr & Orissa.—Joined the service, 16th April, 1887; judge, Apr.-Sept., of police; dist. supt., March, 1895; dep. insp.-gen., Jan., 1905; insp.-gen., Sept., 1914; has received the King’s police medal; C.I.E., June, 1916; ret'd., Feb., 1923.


DUNLOP, JOHN GRAHAM, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Shrewsbury, and Christ Church, Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 16th Dec., 1899, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colllr.; transfd. to Assam as ass't. commr., Feb., 1902; ditto, and asst. to pol. agent, Manipur, Nov., 1903; joint mag. and dep. colllr., E. Bengal and Assam, May, 1906; retranstd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and colllr., Oct., 1912; colllr. of excise, colllr. of stamp revenue, and dep. colllr. of land revenue, Calcutta, March, July, 1914.


DUNLOP, WALTER NIGEL Usher, B.A. (Oxon.), late Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 5th Dec., 1892).—Educ. at Felles Coll., and Christ Ch., Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1919; arrived, 26th Dec., 1919, and served in Bombay as asst. colllr.; asst. judge, 1st April, 1921; judge and sess. judge, March, 1925; offfr. under-secty. to govt., home and excl. depts., March, 1928; ret'd., March, 1929.

DUNN, ARTHUR GEORGE, Indian State Rlys. (dist. loco. supt., Burmah rlys.) (b. 2nd Jan., 1898).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1922, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. ditto, Burmah rlys., Mar., 1929; offfr. transplt. officer (power), Jan., 1932.


DUNN, CUTHBERT LINDSAY, C.I.E., D.P.H., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 15th May, 1875).—First comm'r., 1st Sept., 1902; in mil. employ to Dec., 1904; asst. plague medl. officer, United Prov., Dec., 1904; dep. sanitary commr., May, 1912; on mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; sanitary commr., July, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1928; ret'd., May, 1930; re-employed after retirement as dir. of public health, United Prov., for two years from 15th Nov., 1930.


DUNN, SYDNEY ERNEST, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 26th Nov., 1899).—App'td. asst. clerk, 22nd Oct., 1910, after previous service from 25th April, 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


DUNTON, ALBERT WILLIAM, M.C., India Office (sup't. exec. officer, mil. dept.) (b. 10th Aug., 1885).—App'td. 2nd class clerk, India audit office, 26th July, 1905; transfd. to registry and records dept., Oct., 1907; temporarily attached
to mil. dept., from Dec., 1914; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to July, 1919 (M.C., Oct., 1917); minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; higher exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; d.v. sec. to Indian leg. to Disarmament conf., Jan.-July, 1932; and again, Jan., 1933; suptg. exec. officer, Mar., 1933.

DUPERNEX, HUBERT EMILE LEONCE PAUL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Caius Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 31st Oct., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., May, 1897; joint mag., July, 1897; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1901; rettd., Dec., 1913; author of 'The work on People's Banks (1887), and one on Village Banks (1905).


DURIOSELLE, CHARLES, M.A., late Archeological Survey dept. (b. 25th June, 1871).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1904; appd. supt., archæological survey, Burma circle, 7th Dec., 1919; rettd., June, 1911.


DURST, THOMAS ORAM, India Office (higher executive officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 25th Nov., 1889).—Educ. at Emanuel Sch., Wandsworth Comm.; second div. clerk, bd. of edn., April, 1909, to Nov., 1911; appd. second class clerk, India Office, 27th Nov., 1911, and attd. to acctt.-gen.'s dept.; on mil. service from May, 1915, to July, 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher executive officer, Sept., 1926; assessor of inc. tax, Jan., 1928.


DUTT (see also Datta).

DUTT, BIRENDRA CHANDRA, M.A., Finance dept., govt. of India (b. 21st Nov., 1895).—Joined the service as probnr., 28th Feb., 1920; asst. acct. genl., Bengal, Nov., 1922; ditto, Madras, Feb., 1924; ditto, central revs., Mar., 1926; currency officer, Lahore, Apr., 1927; asst. acct. genl., Nov., 1931; ex-counsel, local and acct., Bengal, Oct., 1933.

DUTT, CHARU CHANDRA, B.A. (Cal.), late India C.S.—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 7th Dec., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. judge; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1918; rettd., March, 1936.

DUTT, DIYAKAR, B.A., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rlys.) (b. 3rd Dec., 1886).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 1st June, 1915; asst. engr. Jan., 1921; exec. engr., June, 1924.


DUTT, SUBIMAL, B.SC. (Cal.), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 13th March, 1903).—Educ. at University of Calcutta and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Oct., 1928, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


DYSON, WILLIAM GEOFFREY, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 7th Sept., 1892).—Joined the service, 6th Dec. 1915; as asst. conservr., on mil. duty from 6th Dec., 1915, to 3rd Feb., 1919; dep. conservr., Dec., 1920; inspr., Madras forest coll., May, 1923; prinpl., ditto, Aug., 1923; dist. forest officer, July, 1924; actg. conservr., Sept., 1929; provl. sylviculturist, July, 1931.


EAGEN, THOMAS GEORGE ROYAL, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (exc. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 20th June, 1892).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1919; asst. engr., Nov., 1921; exc. engr., Jan., 1926.


EASSON, GEORGE ALEXANDER, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 3rd Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1904; served as asst. engr., 20th Oct. to Apr., 1912; and under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, P.W.D., March, 1914; offic. suppt. engr., April, 1921; confd. as suppt. engr., Dec., 1923; offic. ch. engr., June, 1929; confd., Sept., 1929; retd., Aug., 1933.

EASTMAN NAGLE, JAMES NICHOLAS, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic supp't.) U.E.R. (b. 7th Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supp't., 25th March, 1913; dist. traffic supp't., July, 1926; publicity officer, Nov., 1928.


EASTWELL, WILFRED HAROLD, Office of High Commr. for India (ex. officer) (b. 1st Mar., 1898).—Apptd. to India Office, store dept., as clerical officer, 1st Dec., 1919, after previous service in General Post Office from 22nd Oct., 1915; on mil. service, Aug., 1916, to Oct., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; exc. officer, June, 1922.


EAYRES, VERNON JOHN GEORGE, Office of High Commr. for India (personal asst. to high commr.) (b. 17th Sept., 1890).—Educ. at Strand Sch., King's Coll.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th Sept., 1908; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to April, 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exc. officer, April, 1922; personal asst. to high commr., Oct., 1928.


ECCLES, PENCY, B.A., late Indian C.S., Central Prov., and Impl. Customs Service.—Educ. at Rugby, and Oriell Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 27th Nov., 1902, and served in the Central Prov. as


EDGCOMBE, GEORGE AUBREY VALLETOR, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. — Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 9th Feb., 1931.

EDGE, RAYMOND CLIVE, late India Public Works Dept. (Bihar and Orissa). — Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1894, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1905; supra. engr., Oct., 1915; retd., Feb., 1922.


EDGERLEY, SIR STEVING WILLIAM, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Shrewsbury, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 29th Nov., 1879, and served as asst. collr. and mag.; from May, 1881, served in acting appts. in Sind; and asst. collr. in Sind, 1885 and 1886; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Oct.-Dec., 1888; priv. sec. to the govr. of Bombay, March, 1890, to July, 1895; C.I.E., May, 1895; jun. collr. and mag., July, 1895; sec. to govt., pol., judi. and leg. depts., March, 1897; and acting chief sec., July, 1898, and March and April, 1902; addl. member of leg. council, Bombay, June, 1902, and April, 1905; chief sec. to govt. in charge of pol., judi. and leg. depts., June, 1904; tempy. member of council, Bombay, Oct., 1904, to April, 1905; K.C.V.O., Nov., 1905; addl. member of govr.-genl.'s legis. council, Oct., 1906; ordinary member of council, Bombay, April, 1907; member of Royal Commn. on Indian Decentralisation, 1907; member of the Council of India, March, 1909, to March, 1916; commr. of income tax, 1915-16; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1916; joint compiler of a manual of village acccts. for Sind, 1887, which he also translt. into Sindhi.


EDGLEY, NORMAN GEORGE ARMSTRONG, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (secty. to govt., judi. dept., Bengal) (b. 19th June, 1888).—Educ. at schools in Switzerland, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 5th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; under-sec., judi. poll. and app'ts. dept., Bengal, June, 1913; ma. land and high court, Calcutta, appellate side, April, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1924; services placed at disposal of govt. of Assam, Oct., 1927; Kaisari-Hind medal, 1st class, Jan., 1930; offic. secty. to govt., judi. dept., Bengal, and supt. and remembrancer, legal affairs, Mar., 1933; confd., July, 1933.


EDMONSTONE-MONTGOMERIE, CHARLES WATERTON, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 7th Dec., 1887, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; dep. commr., Nov., 1896; acting commr. of setllts. and agric., May to Nov., 1898; and sec. to chief commr., April, 1899, to April, 1900; commr. of setllts., &c., March, 1906; retd., Aug., 1914.

EDMUNDS, PERCY JAMES, M.A., B.Sc., India Posts and Tels. (dir. of wireless) (b. 1st Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as physician and research officer, wireless branch, 5th Dec., 1919; divi. engr., Oct., 1921; offic. dir. of wireless, Apr., 1916; confd. Apr., 1927.

EDWARDS, ARTHUR JOHN CHARLES, F.I.A., Office of High Commr. for India (dep. chief, accounting officer) (b. 24th July, 1883).—Educ. at Aske's Hatcham Sch.; entered Natl. Debt Office, May, 1903; pte. sec. to contr., Oct., 1911, to July, 1913; apptd. junior clerk, India Office, acctnt.-genl.'s dept., 5th July, 1918; senr. clerk. Feb., 1930; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; clerk to commrs. of income tax, April, 1921, to April, 1922, and from Oct., 1922; asst. chief accounting officer, 1st April, 1922; deputy ditto, 21st April, 1922; apptd. Indian income tax officer, June, 1924.

EDWARDS, ARTHUR RICHARD, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King Edward's Sch., Birmingham, and Queens' Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 29th Nov., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Oct., 1903; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1905; mag. and collr., June, 1911; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dir. of land records and agric., April, 1914; commr. of excise, &c., Sept., 1914; dir. of land records and agric., April, 1915 to Aug., 1916; second sec. to chief commr. Sept., 1919; ditto to govt. of Assam, Jan., 1921; retd., Aug., 1924.
EDWARDS, C. A. H., Indian State Railways (dep. ch. engr.) (b. 10th June, 1879).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr. in 1903; exec. engr., Jan., 1913; offic. dep. ch. engr., Nov., 1925; offic. engr. in chief, E.B. Ry., Feb., 1927; dep. ch. engr. (provl.), Sept., 1927; offic. ch. engr., Oct., 1929.

EDWARDS, COSMO GRANT NIVEN, Capt., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 13th Aug., 1871).—Appointed 1911. First comm., dated 1st June, 1915; joined the pol. dept., 5th March, 1921; asst. commr., Kohat, April, 1922; ditto, Mardan, April, 1926; pol. agent, N. Waziristan, Nov., 1926; dist. judge, Peshawar, Dec., 1928; dep. commr., D.I. Khan, Apl., 1929; offic. under secy. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., April, 1930; and again, Mar., 1931; offic. dep. sec. for. and pol. dept., June, 1930; and again, Sept., 1930.

EDWARDS, HAROLD MILLS, India Office (surveyor) (b. 13th Oct., 1855).—Appd. surveyor and clerk of the works, June, 1926.

EDWARDS, JOHN ASHWOOD, Indian Police (b. 17th Feb., 1912).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Burma, 23rd Dec., 1931.


EDWARDS, PERCY ASHWORTH, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (b. 21st July, 1877).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 21st March, 1902; ditto, Jan., 1914; div. transportation supt., Nov., 1922; offic. contr. of stores, Apl., 1930; confd., Nov., 1931.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM CECIL, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 19th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1909; asst. supt.; on mili. duty from Dec., 1914, to April, 1917; supt. of police, Sept., 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.


EKAMBARAM, KOLIPAKAM VENKATISA, Indian Service of Engineers (asst. exec. engr., Madras) (b. 2nd June, 1907).—Appd. asst. exec. engr., Madras, 13th Aug., 1932.

ELATT VALIAGATH AMU SAHIB (see Amu Sahib, B.V.).

ELIOT, OSMOND HERBERT, late Indian Police Service.—Held ministerial and non-gazetted appts. from 12th Dec., 1898, to 3rd Feb., 1920; asst. dist. supt. (on probn.), March, 1920; confd., Oct., 1921; dist. supt., Feb., 1926; retd., Sept., 1927.

E. L. A. B. Y., Rev. GEORGE ALFRED, late Ecclesiastical Dept. (Burma).—Arrived in India, 22nd Jan., 1901; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1904; sevr. chaplain, Jan., 1914; retd., Sept., 1921.


ELIOTT, ALFRED CHARLES, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.) (late Punjab Commission).—First comm., 9th April, 1900; in mil. employ till March, 1893, when he was apptd. asst. commr. in the Punjab; dist. judge, Nov., 1903; dep. commr., Nov., 1906; pol. agent, Phulkian States, March, 1917; ditto, Bahawalpur, Faridkot and Maler Kotla States, Nov., 1913, to Dec., 1916; C.B.E., June, 1918; commr., Dec., 1921; retd., Dec., 1923.


ELIOTT, JACK, Indian Police (dist. supt., Madras) (b. 5th Jan., 1861).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1901; appd. asst. to govt. of Madras, Nov., 1911; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; awarded bar to ditto, Jan., 1923; supt. (provl.), April, 1925; supt. govt. Rly., police, Oct., 1926; pers. asst. to dep. inspr.-genl., C.I.D., Sept., 1927; asst. inspr.-genl., May, 1929; and again, Apr., 1933; dist. supt., Sept., 1930.

ELIOTT, ROBERT ERNEST ALGERNON, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 24th Nov., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. pol. agent, and asst. judge; doing duty as joint judge and addl. sess. judge, Dec., 1900; regt., high court, appellate side, Sept., 1910, to July, 1914; attached to mill intelligence directorate, War
ELMORE, Albert Edward, Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Burma) (b. 24th Jan., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1912; dep. consv., Nov., 1923.

ELMSLIE, Cyril Stewart, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 10th Apr., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. Dec., 1913; suppl., Aug., 1925.


EMERSON, Gerald Herbert, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 3rd Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Rugby and Magdalen College, Cambridge; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

817; secty. to govt. of India, home dept., June, cotton, 1930; C.S.I., June, 1931; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1933; M.I.E., Punjab, Apr., 1933.

EMERSON, THOMAS, C.I.E., C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfld. to Assam as asst. commr., March, 1898; personal asst. to chief commr., May, 1900; re-transfd. to Bengal as joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1903; transfld. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, mag. and collr., Jan., 1906; dep. commr., March, 1908; re-transfd. to Bengal as mag. and collr., April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1918; addl. member of govt.-general's legis. council, Jan. to March, 1919; chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, May, 1922; commr. May, 1924; tempy. member of govt.'s exec. council, Bengal, May to Oct., 1924, and from May, 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1926; rettd., Sept., 1927.

EMINON, BASIL FRANKLIN, M.B., B.S. (Lon.), Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg.) (b. 24th Sept., 1887).—First commr., dated 27th July, 1912; in milty. employ prior to 27th Nov., 1923; offf. civil surg. May, 1925; civil surg., Hyderabad, May, 1933.


ENGLAND, FREDERICK SAMUEL EDWARD, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd July, 1905).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 24th Oct., 1926.


ENGLAND, WALTER BRASSINGTON, M.A., Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, public dept.) (b. 4th April, 1893).—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch. and Christ's Coll. Cambridge; appd. to India Office, 4th April, 1921; transfld. to Office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; exec. officer, Jan., 1924; higher clerical officer, June, 1927; actg. higher exec. officer, Sept., 1929.


ENGLISH, ERIC ERIE, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 24th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 6th Sept., 1921; offf. supt., March, 1925; confd., Feb., 1930.

ENGLISH, WALTER, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 1st Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1895; dist. opium officer, July, 1924; rettd., July, 1932.


ERACH MANEKSHAH NANAVALI (see Nanavali, E. M.).

ESTCOURT, ERNEST ALFRED, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 29th Dec., 1894, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dep. commr., April, 1905; divl. judge, April, 1909, to Nov., 1915; rettd., Dec., 1919.

ESTCOURT, HARRY, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service, 24th Sept., 1905; asst. engr., Sept., 1906; exec. engr., Sept., 1914; in milly. employ from 1st April, 1915, to 8th April, 1919; rettd., Dec., 1927.


EUSTACE, John Curtis Weinher, Indian C.S. (asst. comm'r., Punjab) (b. 22nd Nov., 1906).

- Educ. at Wellington; Brentwood Coll.; Victoria, British Columbia and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service 9th Oct., 1929; arrived Nov., 1929, and served in the Punjab as asst. comm'r., offic. dep. comm'r., July, 1933.


EVANS, Arthur Garrett, Indian Police (asst. supt.) (b. 6th May, 1912).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., United Provs., 1st Nov., 1931; conf'd., Nov., 1933.

EVANS, Arthur Laurence Fane, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 17th Jan., 1886).

- Joined the service, 31st May, 1907; asst. supt., Nov., 1910; supt., July, 1920; asst. inspr.-gen'l., govt. rly. police, April, 1927.

EVANS, Ernest Sydney, India Audit Office (sup. exec. officer) (b. 16th Feb., 1876).—Clerk, 2nd class, 11th March, 1895; staff clerk, Feb., 1915; junior clerk, Dec., 1921; supt. exec. officer, April, 1922.


EVANS, George Emlyn Thomas Hulse, M.C., Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 18th June, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 15th March, 1921; offic. supt., March, 1925; conf'd., Jan., 1932.


EVANS, Harry Oxford Paton, Indian C.S. (asst. comm'r., Burma) (b. 15th April, 1878).—Educ. at City of C'ddford High School and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. comm'r.; asst. supt., Burma frontier service, Mar., 1933.

EVANS, Hubert John, Indian C.S. (j. mag., United Provs.) (b. 21st Nov., 1904).


EVANS, Leonard Glyde Lavington, B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 9th Nov., 1888).—Educ. at Harrow, New Coll., and Univ. Coll., London, Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1911; arrived 26th Nov., 1912, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll'r.; on temp. service under govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., as addl. asst. master, Mayo Coll., March, 1915; on spcl. duty under pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1918; officr. of pol. dept., govt. of India, from Jan., 1919; under-sec. to agent to govt.-gen. in Rajputana, Aug., 1922; on foreign service in Jodhpur State from April, 1923; sec. to resdt. in Mysore and sc. to ch. comm'r. of Coorg, Feb., 1925; sec. to agent to govt.-gen'l. in Rajputana and ch. comm'r., Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1927; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, Nov., 1928; pol. agent, Bhopal, March, 1929; dttto, Southern States of C.I. and Malwa, Oct., 1931; secy. to agent to govt.-genl. in Rajputana and ch. comm'r. in Ajmer-Merwara, Mar., 1932; pol. agent, E. Rajputana states and presdt., council of state, Bharatpur, June, 1932; M.C. (Edin.), Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First comm'n, dated 20th Jan., 1915; in mil. employ to July, 1900, when he was app'td. asst. surgn., David Sassoon hosp., Poona, and asst. to the civil surgn.; civil surgn., Feb., 1909; prof'r. of midwifery, Grant med. coll., and in charge, Bai Motiabai and Sir D. M. Petit hospitals, Bombay, April, 1911; ret'd., May, 1921.

EVANS, Sir T. J. Carey (see Carey-Evans, Sir T. J.).

EVANS, William Hugh, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 24th June, 1892).—Educ. at County Sch., Pwllheli, and Univ. Coll., Bangor; joined the service, 30th Sept., 1921; arrived, 30th Nov., 1921, and served in Burma as asst. comm'r.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1926; conf'd., Sept., 1927.

EVANS-GORDON, Kenmure Allick Garth, Lt.-Col., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 20th Aug., 1885).—First comm'n, dated 24th Jan., 1906; in mil. employ to 11th May, 1913, and again from 13th Oct., 1914; services lent to Rewa Durbar from 1st Jan., 1910; asst. comm'r. Ajmer-Merwara, Oct., 1924; sec. to resdt. at Mysore and sc. to ch. comm'r., Coorg, Feb.,


EVERETT, Cecil Howard, Indian Police (b. 9th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 6th Jan., 1923; offic. supt., Feb., 1930.


EVERS, Rev. Mervyn Saxelby, M.A., M.C., Indian Ecclesi. Estabt. (junr. chaplain) (b. 8th Sept., 1887).—Appdt. chaplain on probation, 18th May, 1924; junr. chaplain, May, 1926.


EZECHEL, Charles Ernest, late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (b. 5th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1893, and served as asst. supt.; offic. supt., Nov., 1903; (s.p.t.) supt., Feb., 1914; offic. dep. inspr-gen., April, 1924; confid., July, 1925; rettd., Nov., 1929.

EZECHEL, Joseph Aloysius, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 25th Nov., 1892, and served in Assam as asst. commr and sub-divl. officer; joint mag. and dep. coll., Jan., 1899; mag. and colr., June, 1905; rettd., Sept., 1917.

FABRE-TONNERRE, Joseph, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th Apnl., 1852).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 26th July, 1909; supt., Nov., 1919.

FAGAN, John Lawtie, late India Police Dept.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 21st March, 1895; appdt. asst. dist. supt. of police, Central Prov., April, 1897; dist. supt., Oct., 1905; rettd., July, 1920.

FAIRELY, Francis Noel, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, accounts dept.) (b. 11th Dec., 1883).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, India store dept., 17th March, 1903; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st March, 1911; offic. for Punjab, Apr., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1923.


FAIRWEATHER, Charles Edward Stuart, C.I.E., M.A., Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 16th Jan., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 26th Nov., 1909; sup't., April, 1923; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, June, 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932; offic. dep. inspr.-genl. Apl., 1932; C.I.E., Jan., 1934.

FAIRWEATHER, James Courtenay Thorpe, late I.P.S. (b. 5th July, 1876).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1896, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. sup't., July, 1899; retd., Jan., 1930.

FAKHAR-UD-DIN, MUNIR (see Muhammad F.).

FALCONER, George Arthur, Capt. I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 3rd June, 1894).—First commr. dated 28th Aug., 1917; joined pol. dept., 18th June, 1923; under-sec. to pol. resident in Persian Gulf, May, 1924; ass't resident, Aden, Aug., 1927; 2nd asst. to resdt., Kashmir, Mar., 1929; secy. to A.G.G., Delhi; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Apl., 1933; offic. ditto, Nov., 1933.


FANN, Sir Arthur George Cecil, M.C., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 29th Dec., 1880).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as ass't. engrgr., Punjab; exec. engrgr., Oct., 1910; on milty. service from Feb., 1915, to April, 1910 offic. sup't. engrgr., April, 1922; confd., July, 1926; retd., Mar., 1933.


FARBROther, Ernest Samuel, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (dir. vet. services, Bombay) (b. 16th July, 1890).—Joined the service, Oct., 1913; on milit. duty from July, 1915, to April, 1919; offic. sup't., Sind, July, 1919; ditto, Bombay Presid., Feb., 1922; confd., Nov., 1923; dir. vet. services, June, 1932.


FARIDUNJi, R. (see Rustomi Faridunji).

FARMBROUGH, Alfred, A.I.C., Office of High Commr. for India (asst. chemist, store dept.) (b. 30th Sept., 1889).—Appptd. junior asst. chemist, India Store dept., 1909; asst. chemist, 1920.

FARMER, Edward James, late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Uppingham Sch., and Corpus Christi and Lincoln Colls., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 25th June, 1906, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; warden of the Yenang yang Minbu and Singo oilfields from March, 1915; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; on milty. duty, July, 1917; dep. commr., May, 1919; retd., March, 1925.

FARMER, John Cotton, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 18th May, 1886).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., 5th Dec., 1906; asst. sup't., Oct., 1908; sup't., Nov., 1915; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1928, and Nov., 1929; confd., Jan'y., 1931; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; offic. inspr.-genl., Apl., 1932.

FARMER, Patrick Scott Lethbridge, Indian Police (b. 18th July, 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., Punjab, Nov., 1932.

FARNON, Joseph Ashley St. John, M.A., Opium dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 23rd July, 1882).—Joined the service as provy. offic. opium agent, 5th April, 1904; confd., March, 1906; dist. opium agent (e.p.t.), Aug., 1924; confd., Oct., 1924.

FAROOKI, Muhammad Basheer (see Muhammad Basheer, F.).

and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.; under-secy. to govt., Oct., 1929; offic. dep. commr., Mar., 1931; and again Jan., 1933.

FARQUHAR, Charles Gordon Darroch, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1889, as probationer; asst. dist. sup't. of police, Aug., 1892; dep. sup't., Aug., 1898; served in East African Protectorate from Nov., 1897, to May, 1903; sup't., Aug., 1905; insp.-gen. of police, Kashmir, Jan., 1915; temp'y, dep. insp.-gen. of police, Punjab, April, 1919; insp.-gen., Punjab, Aug., 1921; ret'd., Sept., 1922.

FARQUHARSON, Francis Archibald, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (suptg. engr., Punjab) (b. 20th Jan., 1886).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., on 1st Jan., 1907; on miliary duty from 11th March, 1915, to 26th May, 1919; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offic. suptg. engr., April, 1928; under sec'y, public wks. dept., irrig. branch (rev.), May, 1929; suptg.-engr., Apr., 1933.

FARR, Reginald Percy, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., 25th Feb., 1911; ret'd., June, 1924.


FARRANT, George Yorke Silverthorne, M.C., Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 23rd June, 1894).—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1919, as asst. supt.; offic. supt., Feb., 1924; offic. offic., Sept., 1927.


FARRINGTON, Sir Henry Anthony, Bart., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service 29th Nov., 1894, and served as asst. conservor of forests; dep. conservor, June, 1901; appd. to Port Blair in Feb., 1908, with charge of Andaman Forest Dept.; dir. of forest school, Nov., 1911; dep. conservor, Bengal, March, 1912; trans'd. to Central Prov. as offic. conservor, April, 1915; offic. conservor of forests, Bengal, Jan., 1919; exec. conservor, Sept., 1919; offic. chief conservor, Central Prov., May, 1922; conf'd., July, 1923; ret'd., Oct., 1926.


FARUQI, Muhammad Zahruddin Ahmad (see Zahruddin Ahmad, F. M.).

FARUQUI, Nasir Ahmad, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 15th Dec., 1906).—Educ. at Punjab University and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1931, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


FAWCETT, Sir Charles Gordon Hill, Kt., late Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 28th June, 1869).—Educ. at Harrow and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 9th Nov., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst. and asst. judge, Feb., 1897; undersecy. to govt., pol., &c., dept's., June, 1898; acting remembrancer of legal affairs, March, 1898, and April, 1901, and served in Nov., 1901; judge and ditto, Sept., 1903; remembrancer of legal affairs, Dec., 1904, to March, 1905; agt. for Sardars in Deccan, April, 1912; addl. judl. commr., Sind, May, 1918; judl. commr. of Sind, Nov., 1918; judge, high ct., Bombay, April, 1920; Kt., June, 1927; offic. chief justice, June, 1928; ret'd., June, 1929.

FAWCETT, Edward Pender, C.B.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 17th March, 1874).—Educ. at Dean Close Sch, Cheltenham, Ley's Sch., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 7th Dec., 1898; and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; joint mag., Nov., 1907; dep. commr., Nov., 1914; C.B.E., June, 1918; mag. and collr., July, 1918; dep. commr., March, 1921; addl. commr., Dec., 1924; offic. commr., April, 1925; commr. (prov. sub); Aug., 1926; conf'd., July, 1927; ret'd., Aug., 1930.


FAZL, A. H. A. (see Abul Fazl, A. H.).


FAZLI-UD-DIN, Muhammad (see Muhammad F).

FAZLUR RAMAN KHONDKAR, B.A., Indian Police (asst. suppl.) (b. 1st Feb., 1903).—Joined the service as proby. asst. suppl., Bengal, 22nd April, 1929; conf'd., Oct., 1931.

FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL, Francis Herbert, C.I.E., Indian Police (suppl. Burma) (b. 8th June, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 15th Nov., 1914; dist. suppl., May, 1918; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; offic. asst. commr., Rangoon, Sept., 1925; pte. sec. to govt., Burma, March, 1926; C.I.E., March, 1929; dep. commr. of police, Rangoon, April, 1929; asst. inspr.-genl. of police, Burma, May, 1931.

PEARSON, Leonard Keary, Salt Dept., Madras (dep. commr.) (b. 10th Nov., 1881).—Held non-gazetted app't from 11th Dec., 1901; asst. inspr., April, 1905; inspr., April, 1910; asst. commr., Oct., 1920; dep. commr., Mar., 1932.

FEELY, Edward Taaffe, Indian Police (b. 21st July, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bengal, 17th Nov., 1926; offic. suppl., Mar., 1933.

FEENY, John Patrick, late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1903, as asst. suppl. of police, suppl., Jan., 1914; retd., June, 1922.

FEILMAN, CARRALAMBUS WALDEMAR TWEEDIE, late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 13th Dec., 1900; suppl. of police, March, 1907; personal asst. to inspr.-genl., Assam, April, 1912; retd., July, 1914; name changed by Deed Poll to Fyleeman, Charles Tweedie, Jan., 1934.


FERGUSON, James, M.C., late Indian Police (suppt., United Provs.) (b. 22nd Mar., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., United Provs., 24th June, 1920; offic. suppl., Sept., 1923, and again, April, 1925; suppt. (prov. suppl.), Sept., 1930; conf'd., Aug., 1932.

FERGUSON, Roland Edward Stuart, Indian Police (supt., Bikar and Orissa) (b. 22nd Aug., 1899).—Joined the service on 16th Dec., 1921; offic. sup't., April, 1928; conf'd., Oct., 1932. 


FERRERS, Vyvyan Macleod, M.A., Indian C.S. (judil. commr. of Sind) (b. 20th Jan., 1877).—Educ. at Bath Sch. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899, arrived, 10th Dec., 1900, and served in Sind as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. judge; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1918; offic. judl. commr. of Sind, Dec., 1931; conf'd., Nov., 1933. 


FEINCH, Henry Maule, late Posts and Telegraphs.—App'td. to Ind.-European tel. dept., 1st June, 1895; asst. sup't., Indian tel. dept., Aug., 1903; ditto, and asst. postmtn. gen., traffic (tempy.), April, 1914; sup't., traffic, July, 1914; sup't. in charge, Bombay office, May, 1918; divil. engr., tels., Nov., 1921; retd., April, 1926. 


FFORDE, Theobald, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 25th Mar., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 17th Oct., 1902; dep. sup't. (prov'lt. service), May, 1914; apptd. to the I.P.S. as dist. sup't., 11th Feb., 1927. 

FFORDE, Theobald Philip Feathorne, Indian Police (b. 25th Jan., 1909).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., Burma, 27th Jan., 1932. 


FIELD, GEOFFREY GLENNIE, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd June, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 22nd Nov., 1915; I.A.R.O. from 8th July, 1918, to 8th Aug., 1919; offg. supt., Oct., 1924; confd., Dec., 1926; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1932.

FIELD, JAMES HERMANN, C.S.L., M.A., B.Sc., late Meteorological Dept.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1904, as dep. meteorologist; impl. meteorologist, Sept., 1906; dir. aero. observatory, Agra, March, 1914; dir.-gen. of observatories, Dec., 1924; retd., March, 1928; C.S.L., June, 1929.

FIELD, JOHN BERTRAM FINCH, Indian Police (asst. supt.) (b. 15th July, 1910).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1930; confd., Nov., 1932; offg. supt., Nov., 1933.

FIELD, ROBERT EDWIN, India Office (principal, services and genl. dept.) (b. 27th Dec., 1888).—Appd. second class clerk, India Office, 22nd April, 1910, and at the pol. dept.; transfd. to acct. genl. dept., Dec., 1911; asst. sec. to cttee. On State tech. scholarships, April to Sept., 1912; transfd. to dept. of sec. for Indian students, Sept., 1912; sub-warden, 21, Cromwell Road, S.W., April to Oct., 1913; actg. warden, ditto, Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1919; sec. to London advisory cttee. For Indian students, Aug., 1913; minor clerk staff, Feb., 1919; asst. to educ. adviser for Indian students, Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; asst. to jt. sec. for Indian students, Nov., 1920; re-transfd. to India Office as asst. principal, April, 1921; jt. sec. to cttee. on Indian students, 1921–2; reading clerk to council, Nov., 1924; pte. sec. to perm. under sec. of state, June, 1926; actg. principal, 1st Dec., 1928; confd., Apil., 1930.

FIELDING, CHARLES HENRY, M.B., Lt-Col., I.M.S. (retd.), late Jail Dept., Burma (b. 8th Nov., 1880).—First commr. dated 1st Feb., 1908; arrived, 8th Oct., 1908; offg. supt., central jail, Insein, June, 1912; reverted to mil. service from 21st Sept., 1914, to 20th March, 1921; supt., March, 1921; offg. insp.-genl. of prisons, May, 1927; retd., May, 1930.


FIELDING-HALL, JOHN GRAHAM, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 1st May, 1908).—Educ. at Rugby and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

FIELDS-CLARKE, VICTOR HERBERT TOM, Indian Forest Service (consrv., Burma) (b. 11th Feb., 1888).—Arrived 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1914; offg. consrv., Nov., 1926; confd., Sept., 1930.

FITE, JOHN EDWARD, late Indian Police Service (b. 25th Apr., 1880).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1901, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt. of police, April, 1906; supt., Oct., 1913; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1922; offg. dep. insp.-genl., March, 1927; retd., July, 1932.

FILSON, JAMES THOMAS WARNOCK, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 23rd Apr., 1858).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1879, as prob.; asst. supt., July, 1903; confd., June, 1910; asst. insp.-genl., Madras, Sept., 1915; offg. commr. of police, Madras, April to Nov., 1923; offg. dep. insp. of police, Feb., 1925; confd., Jan., 1927; retd., Mar., 1932.


FINK, CLARENCE CAMPAIGNAC, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1897, as asst. examr., p.w. accts.; dep. examr., July, 1900; examr., May, 1907; dep. auditor, E. Ben. Rly., June, 1918; chief auditor, O. R. Rly. (provl.), Dec., 1923; retd.


FINLAYSON, ANDREW, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 11th Aug., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, on 17th Oct., 1923; exec. engr., Oct., 1932.

FINLOW, ROBERT STEEL, C.I.E., B.Sc., F.I.C., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 17th Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1905 (prevy. nominated employed in service of Bihar Indigo Planters’ Assoc., but mainly in research work for Govt. of Bengal); jute expert, April, 1915; fibre expert, E. Bengal and Assam, July, 1906; employed as 2nd dep. dir. of agric., July, 1910, to July, 1911; fibre expert, Bengal, April, 1912; offg. dir. of agric. of Bengal and dir. of fisheries, Oct., 1922; dir. of agric., Bengal, Feb., 1925; C.I.E., March, 1929; retd., Aug., 1932.

FINNEY, PHILIP EDMUND STANLEY, Indian Police Service (b. 11th Dec., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 5th Dec., 1924; offg. supt., temp., employed as supt., Calcutta jail, Dec., 1931.

FINNIE, ANDREW MCKEAN, Major I.A. (retd.), late Indian Police Service.—First commn. dated 20th July, 1903; in mil. employ to 2nd Jan., 1908; asst. supt., Jan., 1908; dist. supt., May, 1911; retd., Oct., 1926.


FISHER, Cecil Ernest Claude, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1895, and served as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., July, 1901; princpl. Forest Coll., Coimbatore, Sept., 1915, to May, 1917; consr. (actg.), April, 1920; confd., June, 1921; retd., Feb., 1926.

FISHER, Francis Norton, B.A., LL.B., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 20th Dec., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1897; mag. and collr., June, 1900; transferred to E. Bengal and Assam as mag. and collr., Oct., 1905; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commr., Dec., 1912; retd., Nov., 1915.


FISHER, Gerald Thomas, B.A., Major I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 27th Aug., 1887).—First commn., 9th Sept., 1908; appdt. to pol. dept., govt. of India, as asst. commr., Kohat, 13th May, 1915; under-sec. to agent to gov.-gen. in Central India, March, 1921; confd. as pol. officer, June, 1922; pol. agent, Chagat, March, 1924; H.M. Consul for Sistan and Kain, Jan., 1925; asst. pol. resdt., Aden, Dec., 1927; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Nov., 1928; secy. to resdt., Hyderabad, Mar., 1932.


FISHER, William Frederick Derry, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1898; consr. Dec., 1917; retd., Feb., 1922.


FITT, Watkin, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, accts. dept.) (b. 22nd June, 1898).—Appdt. asst. clerk, 10th Oct., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.


FITZGERALD, Desmond, Indian Police (subp., Punjab) (b. 20th June, 1879).—Joined the service, 14th Aug., 1903; supt. of police, May, 1912.


FLETCHER, Leonard Rawcliffe, late Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 9th March, 1891).—Joined the service as forest engrg., Burma, on 26th Dec., 1921; ret., Mar., 1933.

FLETCHER, Thomas Bainbridge, F.L.S., F.E.S., late Indian Agricol. Service (b. 25th Mar., 1878).—Joined the service as supy. entomologist, 2nd March, 1910; cond. March, 1912; govt. entomologist, Coimbatore, April, 1912; impl. entomologist, Dec., 1913; ret., Mar., 1933.


FLINT, Harry Ewart, O.B.E., B.A., Indian Forest Service (deputy director, Burma) (b. 23rd Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consrv. on 18th Dec., 1922; dep. consrv., May, 1925; O.B.E., June, 1932.


FLUX, Dundas A. D. (see Dundas, A. D. F.).


FOGARD, Philip Christopher, B.A., Indian C.S. (secy., forest dept., Burma) (b. 20th Dec., 1884).—Educ. at St. Joseph’s Seminary, Galway, and Queen’s Coll., Galway, Royal University of Ireland; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 13th Dec., 1909, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; asst. sec. to finl. commr., Burma, April, 1914; on milly. duty from Jan., 1917, to April, 1919; dep. commr. (pol. sub.), Oct., 1926; April, 1926; jt. regr., co-op. societies, Dec., 1927; regr., ditto, Dec., 1928; secy., forest dept., Burma, Mar., 1932.
FOLEY, Blanchard, C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Highgate Sch., and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 14th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt., finl. dept., May, 1896; joined as dep. collr., June, 1900; mag. and collr., July, 1905; acting commrr. of excise and salt, Feb., 1908, to May, 1909, and from March to May, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as mag. and collr., April, 1912; commrr. of a divn., April, 1917; offg. member, board of rev., April, 1917; offg. member, board of rev., April, 1924; confd., Oct., 1924; C.S.I., Jan., 1927; rettd., Dec., 1928.


FOOTE, Rev. Harold, late Eccl. Dept., Bombay.—Apptd. to dep. 30th June, 1900; junr. chaplain, June, 1903; senr. chaplain, June, 1913; rettd., Dec., 1922.


FORBES, Sir George Stuart, K.C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Aberdeen Gr. Sch. and Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 16th Oct., 1872, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; from Sept., 1880, was employed as acting under sec. in the rev. dept., asst. sec., jud. and legisl. dept., and under sec. in the depts. under the chief sec.; from Feb., 1883, served under the govt. of India in the home dept. as offg. under sec., also in the foreign dept. on special duty, Dec., 1884, and as junr. under sec., Jan., 1885; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Dec., 1886; acting 1st asst. to the rest at Hyderabad, and sec. for Berar, Dec., 1887, to April, 1889; sub-collr. and joint mag., Sept., 1888; district and sessions judge, April, 1890; collr. and mag., Jan., 1891; acted as rev. sec. in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898; sec. in local and municipal depts., Oct., 1897; addl. member of legisl. council, Dec., 1897, June, 1898, June, 1899, June, 1900, June, 1902, and Feb., 1903; dep. chief sec., Sept., 1898; offg. chief sec. to govt., Nov., 1901, May, 1902, and March, 1903; confd., Nov., 1903; tempy. member of council, Madras, May, 1904, and May, 1906; C.S.I., June, 1904; ordinary member of council, Madras, June, 1905; K.C.S.I., June, 1909; rettd., July, 1909.


FORBES, Thomas Alexander, F.C. Cecil, late Indian Police Service (United Provs., 1876).—Joined the service, 26th May, 1899, and posted to United Provs.; asst. dist. suppl., Jan., 1900; asst. suppl., June, 1905; suppl. April, 1910; rettd., Mar., 1931.


FORREST, George Henry, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 10th Aug., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1908, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1918; offg. suppl. engr. (s.p.t.), Sept., 1918, and rettd., Oct., 1927.

FORREST, Henry Telford Stonor, late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Plymouth Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 26th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1900; mag. and collr., Oct., 1903; ditto, and dep. commrr., March, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commrr., Feb., 1919; offg. member, board of revenue, April, 1925; rettd., Dec., 1928; author of 'The Indian Municipality, and some Practical Hints on its Everyday Work.'

FORREST, John, M.B., L.t.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 22nd Oct., 1876).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; D.M.O. and medl. officer, central jail, Coimbatore, Dec., 1923; offg. D.M.O. and medl. officer, central jail, Bellary, April, 1926; rettd., 4th Nov., 1929.


FORSTER, William Hughan Charles, C.I.E., M.B., C.M., D.PH., Maj.-Genl., I.M.S. (rettd. (b. 13th June, 1874).—First commrr., dated 27th July, 1899; in mil. employ until April, 1904, when he was appointed dep. sanitary commr., Punjab; profr. of pathology and hygiene, Lahore med. coll., April, 1909; dep. sany. commr., Punjab, March,
FORSYTH, JAMES PETERS, B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (dir. of purchase, store dept.) (b. 22nd Apr., 1885).—Educ. at R. Grammar Sch., Lancaster, and Caius Coll., Cambridge (8th wrangler); apptd. junr. clerk, store dept., 16th Oct., 1905; senr. clerk, July, 1912; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; dir. of purchase (temp.), April, 1927; confd., Nov., 1932.

FORSYTHE, CHARLES ALBERT, India Office (apptd. exec. officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 29th June, 1881).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 1st Jan., 1901; transfd. to Funds Dept., March, 1903; transfd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept., Dec., 1909; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; joint editor, India Office Ltr. B. (b. 29th June, 1881).—Apptd. to, Nov., 1921; acting staff clerk, April, 1920; administrator, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; surtg. ditto, May, 1927.


FORTY, FREDERICK CHARLES, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 17th Sept., 1894).—Apptd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept. India Office, 15th Dec., 1919; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, 8th April, 1921; clerical officer, June, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.

FOSTER, CHARLES WILLIAM, late India Police Dept. (N.W. F. Prov.).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; surtg. of police, May, 1913; rettd., April, 1922.

FOSTER, EDMUND LEWIS PEARCE, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 28th Oct., 1858).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 13th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.


FOULKES, GEORGE FREDERICK FISCHER, late India Forest Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1890, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., June, 1896; on military duty from Sept., 1914, to May, 1919; rettd., May, 1921.


FOWLER, GEORGE, L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 29th Apr., 1874).—First comm., 27th June, 1901; in military employ till May, 1914, when he was apptd. civil surgeon (Central Provs.); on military duty, Jan., 1915, to Oct., 1919; rettd. Sept., 1929.


FOX, CHARLES JAMES JOHN, Ph.D., B.Sc., late Indian Educl. Service. —Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1909, as prof. of chem., coll. of engr., Poona; princip. and prof. of chem., Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 23rd March, 1920; rettd., Feb., 1927.

FOX, CYRIL SANKEY, D.Sc., Geological Survey of India (supt.) (b. 24th Feb., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 2nd March, 1911; supt., Dec., 1930.
FOX, Frederick Gerald, late India Police Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 25th April, 1898, and posted to United Prov.; supt. of police, June, 1908; retd., March, 1922.

FOX-STRANGWAYS, Maurice Walter, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charter-house, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 26th Nov., 1882, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; judge, small cause court, Jan., 1892; commr. of excise, March, 1892; dep. commr., April, 1892; chief sec. to chief commr. April, 1897, to April, 1900; commr., March, 1902; fn. commr., Dec., 1908; C.S.I., Jan., 1909; offg. chief commr., Feb. to Aug., 1912; retd., March, 1913.


FRAMJII, K. S. (see Kikhsosu Sorabji Framji).


Francis, Walter, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Repulse Bay Col., Christli Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 11th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; under secy. to govt., rev. dept., March, 1897; supt. of census, April, 1900; supt. of gazetteer revision, June, 1902; sub. collr. and joint mag., and ditto, Dec., 1903, to March, 1907; collr. and mag. and dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1907; sec. to govt. local and municipal dept., Oct., 1914, to April, 1915; retd., Dec., 1916.

Frankau, George Neuberg (b. 15th Feb., 1881).—Apptd. chief inspr. of boilers, Central Provs., Dec., 1925.

Franklin, George Denke, C.I.E., O.B.E., B.A., M.B., B.C., Bt.-Col. I.M.S. (b. 28th July, 1877).—First commn., 26th July, 1902; agency surg., Gilgit, Sept., 1913; ditto, Southern States of C.I., Sept., 1914; in milty. employ from Nov., 1914, to Jan., 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; civil surg., and C.M.O., Rajputana, March, 1923; C.M.O., N.W. Frontier Prov., Nov., 1923; C.M.O., Delhi, April, 1924; hon'y. surg. to King, Jan., 1928; civil surg., Ajmer Merwara and C.M.O., Rajputana, April, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1928; resdy. surg., Hyderabad, Dec., 1928.

Franklin, Muriel Curran, L.L.A., Indian Civil Service (inspectress of schools, Burma) (b. 18th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service as head mistress, govt. normal school, Rangoon, on 3rd Jan., 1924; inspectress of schools, Feb., 1929.

Franklin, Roger Warwick, late Indian Police Service (b 2nd Sept., 1866).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., on 26th Jan., 1920; offg. dist. supt., May, 1923; retd., June, 1932.


Fraser, Donald Stuart, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 29th May, 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; offg. asst. commr., Peshawar, Nov., 1915;jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1918; I.A.R.O., April, 1928, to May, 1919; retd., Sept., 1925.


Fraser, Frederick Charles, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medl. offr., Madras) (b. 15th Feb., 1863).—First commn. dated 1st Sept., 1906; in milty. employ, 20th May, 1917; asst. supt. govt. maternity hosp., Madras, June, 1917; reverted to milty. duty from 12th Aug., 1914, to 16th March, 1921; civil surg., Coorg, April, 1923; prof. King George hosp., Vishagapatam, Sept., 1926; prinpl. and prof. of surgery, medl. coll., Vishagapatam, April, 1927; dist. medl. officer, April, 1928; supt., central jail, Coimbatore, Jan., 1933.

Fraser, Howard Alan Denholm, C.B., Col., late R.E.—First commn., 18th Feb., 1886; apptd. to Survey of India as asst. supt., Oct., 1891; dep. supt., Feb., 1897; lent to Kacimir State, 1906-1910; reverted to milty. employ; sec., bds. and roads branch, public works dept., N.-W. F. Prov., Jan., 1918; retd., June, 1924.

FRASER, James Venholm, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christ's Hosp., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 21st Dec., 1891, and served in Burma as ass. commr.; dep. commr., Sept., 1903; commr., April, 1913; ret'd., Dec., 1919.


FREMANTLE, Sir SELWYN HOWE, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 27th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. settlt. officer, and asst. commr. joint mag., Jan., 1896; dep. commr., Oct., 1903; mag. and collr., May, 1905; regr. cooperative credit societies, June, 1907, to Jan., 1912; spl. duty in India under commerce, fin. and industry dept., Jan. to Nov., 1909; C.I.E., June, 1915; commr., April, 1918; control of passes, govt. of India, Dec., 1918; commr. and offr. in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul, July, 1910; C.S.I., Jan., 1920; member of exec. council, United Provs., May, 1922; member, board of rev., Nov., 1924; temps. member of govt. of Bengal, Jan., 1927; to the United Provs., April, 1928; Kt., June, 1925; retd., March, 1926; author of reports on Rae Bareli and Bareilly settlt., and labour supply in the United Provs. and Bengal, and 'A Policy on Rural Education.'


FRENCH, FRANCIS COOPER, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Eton, and at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 20th Dec., 1889, and served in Assam and Bengal as asst. commr. and personal asst. to chief commr.; joint mag., and dep. collr., March, 1896; mag. and collr., Aug., 1900; dep. commr., March, 1903; again mag. and collr., April, 1905; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; dep. commr., Nov., 1908; retransfd. to Bengal mag. and collr., May, 1912; commr., Nov., 1914; C.S.I., Jan., 1918; member of Bengal legial. council, Feb., 1919; appd. to act as chairman, Calcutta improvement trust, Nov., 1919, to Oct., 1920; addtl. member of Board of Revenue, Govt. of Bengal, Oct., 1920; member, board of revenue, Bengal, Sept., 1921, retd., Aug., 1924.


FRESTON, THOMAS ANTHONY, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th May, 1868).—Educ. at Wellington Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 16th Dec., 1923; served in Bihar and Orissa as mag. and collr. from 16th Dec., 1921: offfg. dep. commr., Mar., 1929; offfg. magte. and collr., Apr., 1932.

FRIEL, RALPH, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 25th June, 1884).—Educ. at Waterford and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907; and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), July, 1918, to March, 1919; dep. commr., Sept., 1921; offfg. sec. to govt. of Assam, transferred depts., Jan., 1927; confd., Sept., 1927.


FRY, ARTHUR BROWNFIELD, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., Col., I.M.S. (retd.) late Bengal Medical Dept.—Joined the service, 27th July, 1899; in mil. employ prior to 31st Aug., 1899; addl. dep. sanitary commr., malaria research, Dec., 1910; and offfg. sanitary commr., April, 1914; on mil. service from Oct., 1914; D.S.O., Aug., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; prof. of
hygiene, sch. of tropical medicine, etc., Calcutta, Feb., 1922; reverted to mil. employ, April, 1926; C.B., Jan., 1930; rettd., Apr., 1930.


FRYER, Arthur Clare, Indian Police (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 2nd Oct., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 18th Nov., 1922; comdt., Baluch, Levy, April, 1926; asst. supt., govt. rly. police, March, 1927; services placed at disposal of N.W.F.P., Dec., 1932.


FURNESS, Cecil Arundell, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, accds. dept.) (b. 5th Mar., 1885).—Apptd. to accdt.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 4th Sept., 1910; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, Oct., 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.


FURZE, Thomas Edwin, M.C., Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 25th Mar., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 28th Nov., 1908; awarded King's police medal, Dec., 1911; I.A.R.O. from 31st May, 1916, to 20th Aug., 1919; suppl. Feb., 1918; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1922.


FYFFE, William, Dept. of Industries, Madras (b. 25th Jan., 1885).—Apptd. Inspr. of industrial schools, 9th June, 1920; offg. dep. dir. of industries, June, 1927.

FYLEMAN, Charles Tweedie (see Feilman, C. W. T.)


GABRIEL, Cecil Hamilton, C.V.O., Lt.-Col., I.A. (rettd.) (b. 16th Feb., 1879).—First commt. datted 7th Dec., 1901; was in mill. employ until 18th Sept., 1904, when he was employed on special duty under govt. of India, for. dept.; spl. assst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, March, 1905; pol. assst. and supvr. assst. commr., Jan., 1913; asst. commr., Delhi, March, 1906; H.B.M.'s consul, and asst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, July, 1906; second asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, Oct., 1908; asst. pol. agent, Chilas, Oct., 1909; first asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, Jan., 1913; ditto to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, Jan., 1919; dist. judge, Kohat, Nov., 1920; offg. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Feb., 1921; confd., Aug., 1921; C.V.O. Feb., 1922; dist. educ. officer, April, 1925; resident, Mewar, Feb., 1928; commt. Ajmer-Merwara, March, 1928; resident, Jaipur, May-Sept., 1928; ditto, Rajputana states, May, 1928; offf. resdt., Gwalior, Apr., 1929; rettd., Feb., 1932.
GABRIEL, Edmund Vivian, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E., V.D., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 7th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offd. as commr. Ajmer-Merwara, June-July, 1901; offd. as asst. to the agent to the govrn.-gen. in Central India, Nov., 1901; asst. to pol. A.D.C. to S. of S., India Office, for H.M.'s coronation, June to July, 1902; on deputation as attache, govt. of India, Nov., 1902, to Jan., 1903; asst. sec. in the foreign dept., Feb., 1903; offd. under sec., March, 1903; confd., Nov., 1903; C.V.O., Jan., 1906; pol. A.D.C. to the home Mins., 1908; asst. sec. in the W.R. States, Sept., 1908; sec. to chief commr., N.W.F. Prov., Jan., 1909; first asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Central India, Oct., 1909; pol. agent and ditto, Feb., 1910; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; sec. to central atttcc. for coronation Durbar, Delhi, Dec., 1910, to March, 1912; special duty, govt. of India for dept., Jan., 1913, to March, 1914; on deputation to Bikaner State, March, 1914; on special duty under agent to the govrn.-gen. in Rajputana, March, 1914; served in India as the (unofficial) military adjutant, 1914-17; returned to India, 1917; on mil. duty, from March, 1915; fnl. adviser, Occupied Enemy Territory, 1918-19; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Crown of Italy (Officer); Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Officer); Italian War Cross; C.M.G., June, 1918; C.B.E., June 1919; rettd., March, 1920.


GAINSFORD, Donald, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 18th Feb., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 12th June, 1920; offd. supt., April, 1926; confd., Oct., 1931.

GAISFORD, Philip, Major I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 28th Nov., 1891).—First commn. dated 18th Jan., 1911; in millty. employ to 24th June, 1919; asst. commr., June, 1919; sec. to agent to govt.-genl. and ch, commr. in Baluchistan, April, 1925; offd. under-secret. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., March, 1927; confd., Oct., 1927; on foreign service as guardian to H.H. the Maharajah of Gwalior, Mar., 1929.

GATT, Sir Edward Albert, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 11th Dec., 1884, and served as asst. commr. in Assam; provl. supt. of census, 1890, and wrote the provl. report; acted as sec. to the chief commr., 1891-92 and 1895-96; dep. commr., Nov., 1892; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1893; mag. and collr., Nov., 1897; supt. of census operations, Bengal, April, 1905; commr. of India, 1910; commr., Dec., 1904; member of legis. council, Bengal, June, 1905; chief sec. to govt. of Bengal, pol., apptd. and rev. depts., Jan., 1908; C.I.E., Jan., 1907; commr., July, 1909; census commr. for Indi., Nov., 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as member, board of rev. Apr., 1912; C.S.I., June, 1912; member of exec. council, Aug., 1912; K.C.S.I., June, 1915; lieu.-govt., Bihar and Orissa, 1915; rettd., Dec., 1920; member of the Council of Ind., 20th June, 1922, to 10th June, 1927; author of 'Report on the Census of Assam, 1891, and other papers dealing with Assam govt., 'A History of Assam,' Bengal Census Report, 1901, 'India Census Report, 1901,' and 'India Census Report, 1911.'


GALE, Berkeley, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 5th Feb., 1884).—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1909; in mil. employ to 1st Jan., 1923; civil surg., Jan., 1923.

GALE, U. Maung (C1), Indian Police (b. 5th May, 1889).—Apptd. dist. supt., Burma, on 7th April, 1925; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1927; awarded bar to ditto, Jan., 1932.


GANGULI, SANAT KUMAR, B.I., Bengal Judl. Service (b. 9th Nov., 1886).—Appptd. dist. and sess. judge, Chalna, 1928; retd., Jan., 1931.

GANGULI, SUSIL KUMAR, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Bengal C.S. (regr. co-op. societies) (b. 16th July, 1884).—Joined the service, 20th June, 1905; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Apnl., 1910; asst. regr. co-op. societies, Oct., 1922; offg. asst. secy., agric. and industries dept., Bengal, Dec., 1926; asst. secy. to Govt. Bengal, irrig. dept., Feb., 1929; regr. co-op. societies, Bengal, 1930.


GANGULI, SANAT KUMAR, B.I., Bengal Judl. Service (b. 9th Nov., 1886).—Appptd. dist. and sess. judge, Chalna, 1928; retd., Jan., 1931.

GANGULI, SUSIL KUMAR, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Bengal C.S. (regr. co-op. societies) (b. 16th July, 1884).—Joined the service, 20th June, 1905; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Apnl., 1910; asst. regr. co-op. societies, Oct., 1922; offg. asst. secy., agric. and industries dept., Bengal, Dec., 1926; asst. secy. to Govt. Bengal, irrig. dept., Feb., 1929; regr. co-op. societies, Bengal, 1930.

GANY, HAFIZ MUHAMMAD ABDUL (see Hafiz, M. A. G.).


GARDINER, WILLIAM NORMAN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store deptl.) (b. 1st June, 1882).—Apptd. clerk, and class, store deptl., 13th Nov., 1901; on mil. service, Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1926.

GARDINER, JAMES CLARK MOLESWORTH, Indian Forest Service (systemic entomologist, Dehra Dun) (b. 15th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 11th Dec., 1922; systematic entomologist, Aug., 1923; offf. forest entomologist, Feb., 1932.

GARLAND, EDWARD ANDREW, B.A., Indian Forest Service (depr. conserv., Bombay) (b. 10th May, 1898).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1922, as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928; O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (divt. engr., tels.) (b. 5th Jan., 1883).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. sup't., on 1st Oct.,
GARRAD, Ernest William, Indian Police (b. 9th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 12th Nov., 1923; offic. supt., July, 1929.

GARRAD, Harold Septimus, India Office (higher clerical officer. Military dept.) (b. 21st Aug., 1886).—Apptd. clerical officer, 17th Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1927.


GARRETT, Henry William, O.B.E., late India Office.—Educ. at the King's Sch., Ely; clerk, 2nd class, acctn.-gen.'s dept., 12th April, 1888; transfd. to pol. dept., June, 1890; staff clerk, May, 1901; junior clerk, March, 1910; editor of telegraph codes, Nov., 1912; senr. clerk, June, 1918; principal, April, 1921; asst. sec., April, 1925; O.B.E., June, 1927; rettd., Aug., 1927.

GARRETT, Herbert Leonard Offley, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (principal, govt. coll., Lahore) (b. 16th June, 1881).—Educ. at Charterhouse and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Dec., 1912; profrr. govt. coll., Lahore, 5th Jan., 1913; on mil. duty from 1st Oct., 1917, to 31st Dec., 1918; sec. publicity dept., June to Oct., 1919; keeper of the records of the govt. of Punjab since 1924; member of the India Records Commn. since 1926; prinipi, govt. coll., Lahore, Sept., 1872. Publications: 'Cunningham's History of the Sikhs' (new ed.), 'Muhammadan Period of Indian history,' and a number of historical text-books; general editor of Punjab Govt. Record Office publications.


GARVIE, John, M.B., C.M., Col., I.M.S., rettd. —First commn. dated 31st March, 1887; in regtl. emp. to March, 1900, when he was apptd. civil surg., United Prov.; dep. sany. commr., Feb., 1902, to June, 1907; served in army dept. from April, 1915; offic. inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals and prisons, Assam, March, 1919; rettd., March, 1923.


1924; C.I.E. June, 1925; offg. member, central bd. of revenue, Oct., 1928; retd., July, 1932.


GASSON, Lionel Bell, Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 9th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1910; ass't. supt., Nov., 1911; supt., Jan., 1920; dep. commr., March, 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924; asst. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1930.


GAULD, William, O.B.E., India Office (asst. govt. dir. of Indian rly. cos.) (b. 5th Mar., 1875).—Clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 28th Dec., 1895; transfd. to public works dept., Jan., 1902; resdtl., clerk, March, 1914, to March, 1923; staff clerk, April, 1919; administrative officer, April, 1922; apptd. asst. govt. dir. of Indian rly. cos., Jan., 1925; O.B.E., Jan., 1927.

GAUNT, C.L., H.M.S.O., L.L.B., Burma Judi. dept. (b. 7th June, 1874).—Apptd. offg. asst. govt. advocate, 16th April, 1914; conf'd., April, 1921.


GAYER, George Whitty, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1883, as asst. dist. supt. of police, Central Provs., and 'dist. supt., April, 1894; special duty, home dept., govt. of India. Oct. to Dec., 1913; dep. inspr.-genl., Central Provs., Dec., 1917; retd., Nov., 1920; author of 'Foot Prints' and 'Criminal Tribes.'

GAYER, William Alfred, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 31st Dec., 1887, as asst. supt.; asst. to genl. supt. of Thagi and Dacoity operations, Jan., 1894; spt., Apr., 1906; retd. March, 1923.

GEARING, Alfred Henry, Indian Police (b. 23rd Mar., 1890)—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, on 18th Mar., 1923; offic. supp., Feb., 1933.


GENTLE, Joseph Alfred Hector Roberts, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 26th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 2nd Jan., 1925; dep. conserv., Jan., 1929.


GEORGE, Frank, B.A., Indian C.S. (assit. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Feb., 1907).—Educ. at Priory School, Shrewsbury, and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

GEORGE, Frank Seaver Scothney, late Indian Police Service (b. 16th Mar., 1876).
GHATE, BAL GANGADHAR, B.Sc., LL.B.,
Indian Police (b. 1st Oct., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Central Provs.,
27th April, 1928.

GHATE, JAGDEV SITARAMPANT, Indian
Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 4th
Aug., 1903).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec.,
1926; dep. consr., Nov., 1930.

GHANZANFAR ALI KHAN, C.I.E., O.B.E.,
B.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Cent. Provs.) (b. 31st
Mar., 1875).—Educ. at Calcutta, Univ., Christ's Coll.,
Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London;
apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 8th Dec.,
1899, and served in the Cent. Provs. as asst.
commr.; dep. commr., Jan., 1915; O.B.E.,
June, 1918; excise commr., Nagpur, April, 1920;
offg. commr., Jan., 1924, and March, 1925;

GHANZANFAR ALI NAQVI, M.A., LL.B.,
Indian Police (b. 17th Apr., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., United Provs.,
27th May, 1926; offg. suppl., Mar., 1933.

GHOLOP, LAKSHMAN TRIMBAK, Indian C.S.
(arts, arts, and collr., Bombay) (b. 4th Oct.,
1888).—Educ. at Univ. of Bombay, and School of
Oriental Studies, London; joined the service,
18th Oct., 1907; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bombay as asst. mag. and collr.; offg. pol.
agent, Jawhar, Mar., 1933.

GHOSAL, JYOTISNANATH, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
live Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 13th June,
1871).—Educ. at Metropol. Coll., Calcutta,
Calcutta Univ., and Univ. Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 25th Nov.,
1895, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.;
junr. collr. and pol. agent, April, 1912; K.i.-H.
medal, 1st class, Jan., 1913; C.I.K., June, 1918;
senr. collr., Jan., 1918; member of legisl.
council, 1922, 1924; offg. commr. and commr.
of excise, March, 1924; cond., Jan., 1926;
commr., Jan., 1928; C.S.I., June, 1929; tempy.
member of gov't. exec. council, Bombay,
May, 1929; retd., Jan., 1934.

GHOSE, SIR CHARU CHUNDER, Kt., Barr.
(b. 4th Feb., 1874).—Appptd. judge, Calcutta high ct.,
25th July, 1919; Kt., Jan., 1926; actg. ch. just., Aug.-Sept., 1931, Aug., 1932,
and again, Mar., 1933; retd., Jan., 1934.

GHOSE, SARAT KUMAR, M.A. (Cantab).
Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 3rd
July, 1879).—Educ. at the Metrop. Instn.
and the Univ., Calcutta, and Trinity Coll.,
Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived,
30th Nov., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst.
mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov.,
1910; s.p.t. dist. and sessions judge, Oct., 1914;
cond. as dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1916;
offg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, May — Sept.,
1928, and again, May, 1929; cond., Sept., 1929.

GHOSE, AJJOY KUMAR, B.Sc., Indian C.S.
(asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 14th Apr., 1908).
—Educated at King’s College and School of
Oriental Studies, London; joined the service,
10th Nov., 1932; arrived in India, Dec., 1932,
and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

GHOSE, SIR BEFIN BEHARI, Kt., M.A. (I.C.S.),
live Judicial Ct., Bengal (b. 3rd Sept., 1868).
Appptd. addl. judge, Calcutta high ct., 11th
Nov., 1921; judge, Calcutta high ct., 18th
Nov., 1922; retd., Sept., 1929; tempy. member,
gov't. exec. council, Bengal, Oct., 1930; and
again, Aug., 1931; Kt., Jan., 1932; tempy.
member, govt’s. exec. council, Bengal, Jan., 1932.

GHOSH CHAUDHURI, HARI SADIAN,
B.Sc., Indian Police (asst. suppl.) (b. 3rd Jan.,
1907).—Joined the service as proby. asst. suppl.,
Bengal, 11th Mar., 1929; confd., Oct.,
1930; confd., Nov., 1930.

GHOSH CHAUDHURI, TAPENDRA KUMAR,
Rai Sahib, Indian Police (suppl., Bengal)
(b. 16th Jan., 1887).—Joined the service as proby. dep. suppl., Jan., 1911; confd., Jan.,
1913; addl. suppl., Dec., 1918; offg. suppl.,
April, 1919; confd., May, 1927.

GHOSH, J. M., Barr. Judl. Dept., Bengal
(regr. in insolvency, high court, Calcutta) (b.
16th Apr., 1884).—Joined the service as
asst. regg., Jan., 1914; appptd. to Calcutta, original
side, Nov., 1921; dep., regr., ditto, Dec., 1931;
offg. regr., in insolvency, original side, Nov.,
1932.

GHOSH, MAHIJ CHANDRA, M.A. (Cantab).
B.A. (Calc.), Barr., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct.,
Calcutta) (b. 20th Jan., 1880).—Educ. at Santosh Jahnavi Sch., Bengal, Calcutta
Univ., and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, Dec.,
Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst.
mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and
Assam, Oct., 1905; mem. mag. and dep. collr.,
June, 1911; rettransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912;
dist. and sess. judge, March, 1916; offg. sec.
to govt., judl. dept., Nov., 1927; confd.,
March, 1928; offg. judge, Calcutta high ct.,
May, 1930; and again, Nov., 1931; confd., Nov.,
1932.

GHOSH, MAHMUDHUN, late Indian C.S.—
Educ. at St. Xavier’s Coll., Bombay, St. Peter’s
Coll., Exmouth, and Balliol Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 11th Feb.,
1885, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and
mag.; head asst., Feb., 1893; sub. collr. and
joint mag., Oct., 1906; dist. and sess. judge,
June, 1910; retd., Jan., 1912.

GHOSH, NIBARAN CHANDRA, B.A., Indian
State Rlys. (transpt. suppl., E.I. rly.) (b. 21st
Dec., 1890).—Appptd. to the service, 20th Mar.,
1913; asst. suppl., E.I. rly., Jan., 1916; suppl.,
Apl., 1928.

GHOSH, NITAI CHARAN, M.A., B.L., late
Judicial Dept., Bengal (b. 18th Mar., 1875).
—Joined the service as anusif, 25th July, 1900;
sub-judge, Aug., 1919; judge, and served as
assis. ct., Dacca and Munshiganj, May, 1927;
retd., Mar., 1938.

GHOSH, RADHAKANTA, B.L., late Bihar
and Orissa Civil Service (b. 23rd July, 1874).
—Joined the service, 4th March, 1902; anusif,
April, 1904; sub-judge, April, 1918; dist. and
sess. judge, Dec., 1926; retd., June, 1930.

GHOSH, SHOTTYNENDRA KUMAR, Indian C.S.
(jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 21st May,
1896).—Educ. at Scottish Churches Coll.,
Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921;
arrived, 3rd Jan., 1922, and served in Bengal as
asst. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge,
Nov., 1927; addl. dist. mag., April, 1928; offg.
mag. and collr. (dy. commr.), April, 1928.

GHULAM AHMAD, MIAN, M.A., Indian
Police (b. 12th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service
as asst. suppl., Punjab, on 29th Aug., 1923; offg.
suppl., June, 1928; and again, Oct., 1932.

GHUZNAVZ, SIR ABDUL KEMIN, Nawab
BAHADUR, Kt.—Appptd. member of govt’s.
council, Bengal, 22nd Apr., 1929.


GIBSON, Alexander James, F.C.H., late Indian Forest Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th May, 1877).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1898, as asst. conor. of forests; instr. Imperial Forest Sch., Dehra Dun, April, 1900; dep. constr., July, 1906; Imperial forest economist, Dehra Dun, April to Oct., 1908; dep. constr. and pol. asst. to sect., Simla hill stations, March, 1909, to April, 1910; constr., July, 1921; offic. chief constr., Punjab, March, 1922; constr., Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1925; ret'd., Nov., 1929.


GILBERT, Leonard Burgess, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 8th Jul. 1879).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct., 1918; offic. dep. ch. engr., Apl., 1933.


GILES, Allen Raymond, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service as asst. supr. 15th Dec., 1895; supr., April, 1906; retd., May, 1920; Jan., 1922.


GILL, Frank Frederick Percy, Indian Police (b. 2nd Apr., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. supr., Bihar and Orissa, on 18th Nov., 1923.


GILL, William John O'Grady, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engineers.—Joined the service, 16th March, 1894; asst. engr., Sept., 1914; offic. exec. engr., March, 1925; retd., June, 1928.


GILLESPIE, James Thomas, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Newry Intermediate Sch., the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived 21st Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; dep. registrar, high court, app. side, Jan., 1897; registrar, March, 1908; sub. collr. and jt. mag., July, 1910; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1911; retd., Feb., 1920.


GILLIES, John Ernest, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 30th April, 1886).—Educ. at Old Deer Public School, Aberdeenshire, Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, and Aberdeen University; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 9th Dec., 1913, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; on mil. service, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; under-sec. to govt. of Burma, July, 1919; offic. dist. and sessions judge, April, 1924; contd., May, 1924; retd., Feb., 1931.


GILLIGAN, William Boyd, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and magt., Bombay) (b. 3rd April, 1893).—Educ. at High School, Dublin, R.M.C. Sandhurst, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined
the service, 20th Feb., 1922; arrived, 10th April, 1922, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; offg. collr. and dist. magte., May, 1926; offg. criminal tribes settlement officer, Bombay Presdy., Nov., 1927.


GILMORE, WALTER GILSTON, late Indian Forest Service.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 12th March, 1889; extra asst. consr., Sept., 1898; extra dep. consr., Jan., 1911; dep. consr., March, 1920; retld., Feb., 1926.

GIMSON, CHRISTOPHER, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 24th Dec., 1886).—Educ. at OUNDLE, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 8th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. commr. ; transf’d to Assam, April, 1912; settl’d there, July, 1914; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Feb., 1918, to Jan., 1919; dep. under, Manchuria, Durbur, Feb., 1919, to Nov., 1921; oflg. dep. commr., March, 1923; confd., Apl., 1928; pol. agent, Manipur, Feb., 1933.


GLASGOW, JOHN RICHARD DONOVAN, C.I.E., Indian State Rlys. (b. 10th June, 1877).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (temp.), 9th Jan., 1904; ditto (perm.), June, 1905; signal engr., Nov., 1908; dist. engr., Mar., 1915; dep. ch. engr., Sept., 1917; ch. engr., Nov., 1919; agent, Mar., 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1926.


GLASS, GEORGE WILLIAM, Indian Audit Dept (dep. acc’t. genl. posts and tels.) (b. 29th Dec., 1887).—Held non-gazetted appt. from Aug., 1906 to Dec., 1918; oflg. asst. acc’ts. officer, posts and tels., Feb., 1919; confd., Dec., 1919; dep. acc’ts. genrl., ditto, Aug., 1927.


GLASSON, ALFRED KIRBY, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 11th Oct., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 7th Dec., 1912; dep. conserv., Dec., 1917; employed under Oxford Imperial Forestry Institute, Dec., 1927, to July, 1929; ch. forest officer, Andamans, Aug., 1931; oflg. conserv., Apl., 1933.
GLASSON, John Wharton, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors’ Sen., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 29th Nov., 1906, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and j.t. mag., April, 1914; rettd., May, 1922.


GLENN, Henry James, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Punjab) (b. 25th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service 4th July, 1897; asst. engr., Oct., 1900; exec. engr., Sept., 1914; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st class, Jan., 1916; rettd., Sept., 1929.


GLOSTER, Thomas Henry, M.B., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—On plague duty, Bombay, from 24th Sept., 1898, to June, 1900; posted health offr., Rangoon, June, 1900; served in mily. dept. from Sept., 1902, to Oct., 1905; on spl. duty with plague commr. till May, 1919; plague duty, Rangoon, June, 1907; acting asst. dir., Bombay bacteriological lab., Sept., 1907; again on spl. duty with plague commr., Nov., 1907, to May, 1909; asst. dir., Bombay bacteriological lab., Nov., 1910; on mily. duty from Oct., 1914; dir., Pasteur Institute, Rangoon, Nov., 1920; offic. digto, Coonoor, Jan., 1926; retired, Aug., 1935.


GOAD, Lockhart Boileau, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service as offic. insprg., 7th Aug., 1893; apptd. provy, dist. suppl. of police, United Provs., Nov., 1894; asst. dist. suppl., April, 1895; dist. suppl., April, 1903; suppl., April, 1905; asst. to insprg.-gen. of police, C.I.D., Hyderabad, Feb., 1907, to May, 1908; awarded King’s police medal, Nov., 1909; offic. dep. insprg.-gen. of police, Hyderabad, Jan., 1912; suppl., Ajmer-Merwara, Feb., 1913; dep. insprg.-gen. of police, C.I.D., Hyderabad, March, 1915, to Dec., 1916, and from Feb., 1918; temp. dep. insprg.-gen., United Prov., Aug., 1918; dep. insprg.-gen., May, 1922; rettd., Nov., 1925.

GOBIND NARAYAN PAREEKH, B.A., Indian Police (b. 10th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as assst. supt., United Provs., 21st Jan., 1929.


GODBER, Alexander Richard, V.D., late Burma Civil Service (b. 18th Apr., 1876).—Held various ministerial apppts. from 1st April, 1902; asst. master, Rangoon coll., April, 1905; extra asst. commr., April, 1905; rettd., Aug., 1929.

GODBER, Ven. John, M.A., late Indian Eccles. Establ. (b. 20th July, 1871).—Apptd. junior chaplain, 1st Dec., 1905; senior chaplain, April, 1922; archdeacon of Calcutta, April, 1923; rettd., July, 1925.


GODFREY, George, late Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 20th Oct., 1873, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, May, 1874; served in Assam, 1874-80, and again from Oct., 1883; dep. commr., Jan., 1885; acting insprg.-gen. of police, &c., April, 1892; judge and commr., Assam valley districts, Oct., 1892; rettd., Dec., 1895.


GODFREY, Reginald William, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 10th Mar., 1899).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 15th March, 1921; confd., March, 1923; offic. supt., April, 1930; confd., June, 1930.

GODLEY, John Cornwallis, C.S.I., M.A., late India Educl. Dept.—Educ. at Marlborough and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. Ed. Mr. Munsing, Jan., 1866; principal, Aitchison Coll., Lahore, Nov., 1895; apptd. to India educ. dept., from 1st April, 1904, as insprg. of schools, Punjab; offic. dir. of public instn., Punjab, and under sec. to govt.,
Punjab, in the educn. dept., May, 1907; condl., Oct., 1908; C.S.I., June, 1914; retd., April, 1917; temply. employed in jud. and public dept., India Office, from June to Sept., 1918; author of records of Aitchison College.

GODSON, CHARLES AUBREY, M.C., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal) (b. 15th Nov., 1880).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906; in mily. employ up to 27th Dec., 1909; offic. civil surg., Jan., 1910; on mil. duty from Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1920; civil surg., Oct., 1921.

GODWIN, CHARLES, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1884).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, store depot, 2nd May, 1904; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


GOIL, DAWAKA PRASAD, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Col., I.M.S. (surg.-genl. with govt. of Bengal) (b. 1st Aug., 1879).—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1903; arrived, 21st July, 1903; in mil. employ to April, 1907; civil surgeon, Dec., 1908; offic. prin. medl. coll., Calcutta, Mar., 1930; inspr. genl. of civil hosps., Punjab, Apr., 1932; surg.-genl. with govt. of Bengal, Dec., 1933.

GOKHAL, BHILACHANDRA KRISHNA, M.A., Indian C.S. (septo. to govt., educ. and dev. depts., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 23rd July, 1892).—Ed. at Bombay and Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived 13th Dec., 1915; and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and coll.; ditto as prcll. sett. officer, Nov., 1919; offic. dep. commr., Apr., 1927; offic. coll., educn. and dev. dept., Mar., 1929; magte. and coll. (provl. sub.), May, 1930; condl., Dec., 1931.


GOKHAL, GANGADHAR NILKANTH, L.C.E., B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs. —Joined the service as apprentice engr., April, 1910; asst. engr., April, 1911; exec. engr., May, 1919; retd., Apr., 1928.


GOLDING, GORDON HENRY ARCHIBALD, late Indian Forest Service (b. 6th Dec., 1882).—Arrived, 28th Dec., 1910, and served as ass't. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1915; on mil. service, Feb., 1916, to March, 1920; retd., Dec., 1923.

GOODNEY, ALFRED PEELE, Indian State Railways (17th Jan., 1878).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1911; asst. traffic supt., April, 1912; dist. ditto, Aug., 1915; dep. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; offic. traffic manager, March, 1927; condl., Dec., 1929.

GOLDSMITH, ARTHUR OLIVER, India Audit Office (higher executive officer) (b. 26th Mar., 1886).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 28th Dec., 1904; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

GOLDSMITH, O., CAPTAIN, R.I.M., retd.—Appptd. port officer, Calcutta, 14th May, 1923; retd., July, 1927.

GOLDSWORTHY, FRANK TRUSCOTT, India Office (executive officer, acctnl.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 11th Sept., 1892).—Educ. at Bristol Grammar Sch.; appptd. 2nd class clerk, 25th Feb., 1913; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


GOOD, JAMES FULLER, M.B., B.Ch., Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.), late Burma Medical Dept.—Arrived, 22nd Sept., 1900, and served in mil. dept.; offic. civil surg., May, 1903; civil surg., Dec., 1908; service placed at the disposal of Govt. of India, Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1915; reverted to mil. employ, July, 1928; retd., Aug., 1931.

GOODALL, Francis Ernest, late Indian State Rly.—Joined the service as storekeeper on 17th Sept., 1907; dist. contr. of stores, Eastern Bengal Rly., July, 1918; ditto, N.W. Rly., Jan., 1920; retld., March, 1927.


GOODE, Samuel Walter, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 25th Nov., 1875).—Educd. at Way Coll., Adelaide, Adelaide Univ., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 12th Jan., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; dep. chairman, Calcutta Corpn., Mar., 1910; offic. chairman, Aug., 1913; jt. mag. and dep. collr., and off. priv. sec. to Governor of Bengal, April, 1914; mag. and collr., Nov., 1914; on sp. duty, munpl. dept. of Bengal sect., Nov., 1917, to April, 1918; member of Bengal legisl. council, June, 1919; offic. sec. to Govt. of Bengal, gen. dept., June, 1919; sec. to Govt. of Bengal, local self-govt. dept., June, 1924; offic. chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, Feb., 1926; C.I.E., July, 1926; retld., Nov., 1931.

GOODENOUGH, Frederick Craufurd, late India Office (b. 28th July, 1866).—Member of the council of the sec. of state for India, from 16th Oct., 1918, to 15th Oct., 1930; member, ctee. on Indian exchange and currency, 1919.


GOPAL, Nand (see Nand Gopal).


GOPALASWAMI, Ramaaswami Ayyangar, Indian Civil Service (sub collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 18th Aug., 1902).—Educd. at Univ. of Madras and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Mar., 1930.


GORDON, Alexander Huntley, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Sept., 1897; suppt. of police and suppt. of Sind rlys., Sept., 1913; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), from Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1919; retld., June, 1921.

GORDON Archibrall Douglas, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-gen., Bengal) (b. 14th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. secy. on 5th Dec., 1907; suppt., Oct., 1915; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Nov., 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1931.

GORDON, Charles Hanbury, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Feb., 1890, as asst. dist. supvt. of police; dist. supvt., July, 1896; suppt. April, 1906; retld. Sept., 1920.


GORDON, Francis Walden, M.C., M.A., late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 10th Oct., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. convrt. on 8th Feb., 1921; dep. convrt., Jan., 1925; retld., Oct., 1930.

GORDON, Frank Leslie, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; retld., Nov., 1926.

GORDON, Gerald Watson, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. exec. engr., Assam) (b. 31st Oct., 1902).—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1925, as assst. exec. engr.


GORDON, John de la Hay, O.B.E., M.C., Lt.-Col., I.A. (pol. officer) (b. 30th Mar., 1887).—First comm. 29th Aug., 1906; in mill. employ till Dec., 1911, when he was apptd. asst. pol. agent (on probation); resided, Aden, April, 1913; mil. gov., Basra, Sept., 1916, to Sept., 1919; O.B.E. June, 1918; pol. agent, Eastern Kathiawar States, Jan., 1923; pol. agent, Mahi Kantha, Dec., 1927; 1st assst. resided, Aden, Nov., 1913; pol. agent, eastern Kathiawar agency, Mar., 1933.

GORDON, Ramsay Frederick Clayton, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.).—First comm., 23rd Aug., 1884; after mill. service acted as dep. inspr.-gen. of mil. police, Burma, from April, 1901, to April, 1902, and again from Nov., 1902, to 1904, with subs. app't. of comm'dt. of mil. police; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; retd., Feb., 1920.


GOURR, Leslie Manfield, Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Punjab) (b. 21st Mar., 1887).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 18th April, 1919; junr. chaplain, April, 1921; senr. chaplain, Apr., 1929.

GOURR, Robert Maclagan, D.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 26th June, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Sept., 1930.

GORTON, William Hugh, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 27th Oct., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1907; exec. engr., Oct., 1913; ret'd., Apr., 1923.


GOSS, James Samuel, late Indian State Rlys. (N.W. Rly.) (b. 18th Apr., 1883).—Joined the service as asst. loco. suppl., 25th March, 1912; offic. loco. suppl. (prov.), April, 1919; ditto (perm.), March, 1922; asst. agent, N.W. Rly., Oct., 1926; divl. personnel officer; ret'd., Feb., 1932.


GOUGH, Hugh Augustus Keppel, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—First comm. date 4th June, 1890; in mill. employ to Sept., 1894; pol. asst., April, 1898; asst. to a. g-g., Central India, Nov., 1900, to Nov., 1901; asst. to a. g.g. in Baluchistan, Aug., 1905; vice-consul, Kermanshah, Apr., 1905, to July, 1907; asst. to a. g.g. in Baluchistan, Oct. to Nov., 1907; asst. to a. g-g. and chief commr. in Baluchistan, May, 1909; pol. agent, Shiraz, Nov., 1910; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, Nov. to Dec., 1913; asst. rest., Meshed, Feb., 1914; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, April, 1914; to mill. duty, Dec., 1914; on spl. duty, Persien Gulf, April, 1916; British Consul, Kermanshah, 1916; ditto, Shiraz, Oct., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; pol. agent, Malwa, March, 1920; ret'd., March, 1929.
GOULD, ALFRED JOHN, B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (b. 28th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as lecturer in civil engrg., Univ. Coll., Rangoon, 29th Sept., 1924.


GOURLAY, CHARLES AIKMAN, D.S.O., M.A., M.D., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret.d.).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; arrived, 10th Sept., 1902; in mili. employ to May, 1905; dep. sanitary commr., easter Bengal and Assam, Sept.; civil surgn., Bengal, Nov., 1909; on mili. duty, Sept., 1914, to April, 1919; protector of emigrants and supt. of emigration, Calcutta, April, 1920; retd., Feb., 1927.

GOURLAY, WILLIAM ROBERT, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Glasgow Univ. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1896; arrived 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; regr., co-operative credit societies, Sept., 1904; pte. secty. to lieu.-govr., April, 1905; again regr., co-operative credit societies, Nov., 1905; ditto, and joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1906; also dir. of agric, from Nov., 1907; mag. and collr., Feb., 1912; pte. secty. to gov. of Bengal, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; on depn. to England from Nov., 1918; pte. secty. to govr. of Bengal, Dec., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1921; retd., Nov., 1922.

GOVINDA MENON, A. V., Rao Bahadur, Barr., Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 31st Jan., 1882).—Appdt. addl. sess. judge, 10th July, 1924; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1926.

GOVINDAN NAYAR, ULLATHIL, B.A., B.L., late Judl. dept., Madras (b. 9th Nov., 1877).—Joined the service as offg. dist. munsif, 6th July, 1907; confd., Feb., 1908; sub-judge, Dec., 1925; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1932; retd., Nov., 1932.


GOVIND DINANATH MADGAONKAR (see Madgaonkar, G. D.).

GOVIND MAHADEV PANDIT (see PANDIT, G. M.).


GOYDER, GEORGE BARRETT, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service 3rd Jan., 1895, and served as asst. examr.; dep. examr., Jan., 1899; examr., Jan., 1905; on depn. to Siam, March, 1910, to Aug., 1911; and to Jodhpur State, from Aug., 1911; dep. acctnt.-gen. 1912, Feb., 1914; on mil. service with the I.A.R.O., April, 1915, to May, 1919 (mentd. in despatches); offic. auditor, O. & R. rly., April, 1919; chief auditor, O. & R. rly., Oct., 1921; retd., Dec., 1923.

GRABHAM, REGINALD GEORGE DENIS, Indian Police (b. 11th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. superint., United Provs., 23rd Dec., 1922; offic. superint., March, 1926; asst. commr., Port Blair, Dec., 1930.

GRACE, OLIVER GILBERT, O.B.E., Indian Police (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 10th Feb., 1896).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1920; asst. superint., Feb., 1922; superint., June, 1925; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P., Jan., 1929; O.B.E., Jan., 1934.

GRACIE, CLEMENT FREDERICK, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 29th June, 1907).—Educ. at King Edward VII School, Sheffield, and Queen's College, Oxford; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


GRAHAM, DAVID LIVINGSTONE, O.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Assam) (b. 1st Sept., 1882).—First commn. dated 2nd Feb., 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; in mili. employ to 26th Nov., 1921; offic. civil surg., 27th Nov., 1921.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


GRAHAM, FREDERICK ERNEST, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 20th Apr., 1892).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 12th Sept., 1914; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.


GRAHAM, HUBERT, Indian C.S. (magistr. and collr., Bengal) (b. 7th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as an asst. mag. and collr.; offg. addl. under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, political dept., April, 1919; offg. mag. and collr., Mar., 1923; cond., Mar., 1931; asst. commr., inc. tax, Bengal, Jan., 1927 commr. of inc. tax, B. & O. (tempy.), Mar., 1929;

GRAHAM, JAMES DRUMMOND, C.B., C.I.E., M.B., Major-General, I.M.S. retd (b. 21st Jan., 1875).—First commr., 28th June, 1900; in mil. emp. till April, 1908; offg. civil surgeon, United Provs., April, 1908; civil surgeon, June, 1911; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to May, 1920; C.I.E., March, 1920; offg. public health commr. to govt. of India, Feb., 1924; cond., Sept., 1924; C.B., June, 1931; rep. of Govt. of India on Imp. council of agrl. research, Mar., 1933; retd., Feb., 1934.

GRAHAM, JOHN FULLER, late Indian C.S. (b. 4th Nov., 1872).—Educ. at Bruton Sch. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 6th Dec., 1896, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and sub-

divl. offr.; asst. mag. and collr., Bengal, Jan., 1902; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; transfld. to Assam, April, 1912; re-transferred to Bengal, Feb., 1919; member of Bengal legis. council, April, 1919; sec. to govt. of Bengal, legis. dept., Nov., 1919; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, March to Aug., 1924, and from May, 1925; addl. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Feb., 1926; actg. judge, ditto, March to Aug., 1926; cond., March, 1927; retd., Dec., 1932.


GRAHAM, ROBERT JAMES DOUGLAS, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Agrl. Service.—Joined the service 24th May, 1907, as supy. economic botanist, Pusa; economic botanist to govt., Central Prov., Feb., 1908; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from Nov., 1917; retd., June, 1922.


GRANT, JOHN WEMYS, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr., dated 28th July, 1844; offic. resdy. surg., and asst. to resid. in Nepal, July to Oct., 1848; offic. resdy. surg., Western Rajputana States, May, 1890, to Nov., 1900; offic. resdy. surg., Persian Gulf, April, 1901; agency surg., Muscat, Feb., 1902; ditto, Bhopal, May, 1904; medd. adver. to H.H. the Maharajah of Jodhpur from April, 1907 to April, 1909; resid. surg., Western Rajputana States, Nov., 1910; on mil. service, Nov., 1914, to Dec., 1919; offic. commr., 2nd Dec., 1922.

GRANT, JOHN WILLIAM, M.A., B.SC., Indian Agric. Service (b. 18th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 14th Nov., 1912.

GRANTHAM, HENRY DONALD, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 8th Dec., 1907; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1920; dep. commr. of police, Rangoon, Nov., 1925; offic. commr. of police, Rangoon, March, 1926; rettd., Mar., 1929.


GREEN, ALFRED DALE, V.D., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.) (b. 13th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1895; asst. traffic supt., June, 1907; dist. traffic supt., April, 1913; on mil. duty from May, 1917, to May, 1918; offic. dech. chief commm. manager, April, 1927; dep. ch. operating supt. (provl.), Oct., 1927; on spl. duty, rly. bd., Jan., 1928; rettd., Nov., 1929.


GREEN, CHARLES ROBERT MORTIMER, D.Ph. Camb., M.D. (Durham), Col., Indian Med. Service, rettd.—First commr., 30th Sept., 1886; in mil. employ till Oct., 1891; civil surg. at various stations to April, 1908, when he was apptd. profr., med. coll. and surg., Edin. Coll. Hosp.; on mil. service; inspr.-gen. of civil


GREENWAY, Charles Mervyn, Indian State Rlys. (supr. of stores, Burma Rlys.) (b. 15th Apr., 1886).—Joined the Service as asst. supr. of stores, 30th Apr., 1913; dep. of stores, June, 1921; supr. of stores, Oct., 1925.

GREENWOOD, David Aberneothy, Jail Dept., Madras (sup.) (b. 15th Mar., 1887).—Joined the Service 14th Nov., 1919; supr. central jail, Vizagapatam, 1st Nov., 1920; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal (2nd class), Jan., 1924; offg. supr., Alipuram jail, Bellary, Dec., 1924.


GREGORY, John Roger, late Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Feb., 1893).—Joined the Service, 15th Nov., 1912; on milt. duty from May, 1915, to March, 1921; supr. of police, July, 1924; retd., July, 1932.


GREGSON, Thomas, M.B.E., late Indian State Railw. Service (b. 28th July, 1892).—Served the service, 25th Sept., 1893, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supt., June, 1901; dep. loco. supt., April, 1910; loco. and carriage supt., O. and R. Rly., April, 1912; ditto, N.-W. Rly., April, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1918; rettd., Sept., 1925.

GREGSON, William, N.D.A., Indian Agril. Service (b. 28th July, 1892).—Served the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 3rd April, 1923.


GREY, Edward David Wilson, C.I.E., M.D., D.Sc., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commr., dated 27th July, 1899; in mil. emp. to Feb., 1906; atttd. plague research lab., Bombay, Feb., 1902, to April, 1903; special duty in Uganda with sleeping sickness commr., April, 1903, to Feb., 1905; special duty, central research inst. Kasauli, Feb., 1906; asst. to dir., ditto, Feb., 1906; asst. dir., central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1912; on depn. for investigation of cholera, from Jan., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1914; dir. of medical research 8.§., March, 1921; rettd., April, 1927.

GRESHWELL, Ernest Arthur, B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Served the service as asst. consr. on 3rd Jan., 1911; dep. consr., Dec., 1915; on mil. duty from 1st Nov., 1916, to 10th Dec., 1919; rettd., Feb., 1928.


GRIEVE, James Wyndham Alleyne, late India Forest Dept.—Served the service, 30th Nov., 1894, as asst. consr. of forests and dep. consr., Sept., 1903; ofr. as consr., Burma, from Feb., 1916; consr., Punjab, Jan., 1920; chief consr., Punjab, March, 1921; rettd., July, 1924.

GRIEVE, Robert George, C.I.E., M.A., Indian Educl. Service (b. 18th Oct., 1883).—Apptd. vice-prinpl., Teachers' Coll., Saidapet,
GRIFFITH, Francis Gordon, O.B.E., Indian State Rlys. (dist. transp'n officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 23rd Nov., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 1st April, 1913; on spl. duty, rly. bd., March, 1920; asst. dist. traffic supt., Jan., 1922; reinstated on employ from July, 1924, to March, 1926; O.B.E., Jan., 1925; asst. transp'tion officer, Aug., 1926; statistical officer, Apr., 1929.


GRIFFITH, William Maurice, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b. 7th May, 1873).—Joined the service as asst. eng'r., 3rd Jan., 1903; exec. eng'r., Jan., 1915; offic. sup'tg. eng'r., April, 1927; ret’d., Nov., 1930.

GRIFFITHS, Christopher Howard, Indian State Railways (dist. signal eng'r., N.W. Rly.) (b. 11th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service, 13th Oct., 1922 as asst. signal eng'r., N.W. Rly.; dist. signal eng'r., June, 1931.


GRIFFITHS, Percival Joseph, B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 15th Jan., 1899).—Educ. at Cambridge (Peterhouse); joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. mag', and collr., May, 1928; and again, Sept., 1933; chief manager, Dacca nawab estate, Mar., 1929.

GRIFFITHS, Vincent Mayor, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; appptd. asst. conserv., 1st Oct., 1899; exec. eng'r., March, 1908; sup'tg. eng'r., March, 1921; offic. ch. eng'r. in Sind, Jan., 1926; chief eng'r., Dec., 1926; ret’d., Nov., 1928.
GROSE, Frank Samuel, Burma Frontier Service (dep. commr.) (b. 15th Oct., 1881.— Held non-gazetted appts. from 7th Dec., 1904; extra asst. commr., Sept., 1906; asst. sup't. (B.F.S.), Dec., 1922; dep. commr., June, 1927; offic. commr., Mar., 1933.

GROSSETT, George Angus, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 28th Feb., 1850).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1903; exec. engr., Nov., 1911; retd., Feb., 1930.


GRUNDY, Eric Edmund Leigh, Indian State Rlys. (b. 6th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service as princl., technical school, Jaisalmer, 29th Sept., 1924.

GRUZELIEK, Octavius, M.V.O., India Office (ass't. to pol. A.D.C.) (b. 28th May, 1881).— Educ. at Devonport High School; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record Dept., May, 1900; transfd. to pol. dept., Jan., 1902; shorthand writer to Sec. of State, Nov., 1910; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to March, 1919 (mentioned in despatches); apptd. shorthand writer in connection with visit of Prince of Wales to India, April, 1920; chief staff clerk on tour of H.H.R. the Duke of Connaught, Dec., 1920, to March, 1921; M.V.O., March, 1921; head staff clerk on H.H.R. The Prince of Wales Indian Tour, Oct., 1921, to March, 1922; asst. to pol. A.D.C. to sec. of state, April, 1922.


GUBBAY, Moses Mordecai Simeon, C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 18th Dec., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. collr. of customs; compiled the gen. admn. report, 1901-02; sec. stores committee, 1906; offic. under sec. to govt. of India dept. of commerce and industry, June, 1906; cond., 1908, to Feb., 1910; coll. of customs, Bombay, Oct., 1910; on spl. duty in England as Indian trade commr. from Sept., 1914, to March, 1915; on spl. duty under govt. of India as wheat commr., April, 1915; dep. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., Oct., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; offic. controller of currency, July, 1916; confirmed, May, 1917; C.S.I., June, 1918; on deputn. as foodstuffs commr. with govt. of India, and jt. sec. dept. of rev. and agri., Nov., 1918, to April, 1919; member, commec. on Indian exchange and currency, 1919; sec. to govt. of India, finance dept., May, 1920; retd., Nov., 1921.

GUGGALLI, Gurusiddappa Hoovappa, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bombay) (b. 18th Oct., 1897).—Educ. at Ferguson Coll., Poona, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; joined
the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Bombay as asst. colr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1932; condl., Oct., 1933.

GUHA, Braja Kanta, B.A., Indian C.S. (lit. mag. and dep. colr., Bengal) (b. 3rd July, 1900).—Educ at Calcutta Univ., and Braj- nose Col., Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; under-secy. to govt. of Bengal, fin. commerce and marine dept., Mar., 1929; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1931.

GUHA, Surendra Kumar, B.E., Indian Service of Engns. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 4th May, 1894).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1920; asst. exec. engr., April, 1923; exec. engr., Jan., 1930.


GUTTERMAN, Charles Edward, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at City of London Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1858; arrived, 20th Dec., 1899, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and colr.; asst. supp., Dehra Dun, June, 1905; to June, 1907; joint mag., Nov., 1908; sess. and sub. judge, Sept., 1913; rettd., July, 1916.

GUL Muhammad Khan, B.A., Indian Police (b. 8th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., N.W.F.P., on 30th Jan., 1923; offic. suppl., Jan., 1931.

GULAM HUSSAIN RAHIMTULLA KHAI- RAZ (see Khairaz, G.H.R.).

GUMBLETON, John Gillum Maxwell, Indian Police (b. 13th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bombay, on 17th Nov., 1924; offic. suppl., Jan., 1926.


GUNTER, Clarence Preston, C.I.E., O.B.E., Col., R.E. (retd.), late Survey of India.—First commr. in Kukkad, from July 1873; employed in mil. works dept. from April, 1895, to 1897, and from Oct., 1898; apptd. asst. suppl. survey of India, 27th June, 1899; suppl., Jan., 1900; ditto, in charge of surveyor gen.'s office, Calcutta, Sept., 1914; reverted to mil. duty, June, 1916, to Aug., 1918; suppl., April, 1923; O.B.E., June, 1918; offic. surveyor-gen. of India, March, 1926; dir. frontier circle, Nov., 1926; rettd., May, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1928.


GUPPY, Robert Florion Bernard Lechmere, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 8th Dec., 1906, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; subj. collr. and j.t. mag., Aug., 1914; on mil. duty from April to July, 1915; rettd., April, 1926.

GUPTA, Arun Chandra, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv.) (b. 30th Oct., 1902).—Joined the service as dep. conserv., Bengal, 3rd Dec., 1926; dep. conserv., Nov., 1930.

GUPTA, Avadh Behari (see Avadh Behari G.).
GUPTA, Binode Bhair, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. Apr., 1885).—Joined the service, 15th Apr., 1905; inspr., Dec., 1928; dep. supt., July, 1929; promoted to I.P., as addl. supt., July, 1932.


GUPTA, D. C., B.Sc. (Har.), Industries Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—Dir. of industries, 13th Apr., 1926 to Apr., 1933.

GUPTA, Hirendra Nath, B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 23rd Nov., 1859).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 16th Aug., 1924; offic. supt., Mar., 1931.

GUPTA, Iresh Chandra, M.Sc., A.I.C., His Majesty's Mint, Bombay (dep. assay master) (b. 11th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service, 30th Aug., 1921, as dep. assay master; offic. assay master, April, 1922, March, 1923, and Sept., 1926.


GUPTA, Kula Charan Das (see Das Gupta, K. C.).

GUPTA, Lakshman Sarup (see Lakshman, S. G.).

GUPTA, Nagendra Nath, Judl. Dept., Bengal, M.A., Barr. (b. 9th Apr., 1884).—Joined the service as municipal magt., Calcutta, 16th Sept., 1926.

GUPTA, Radha Krishna (see Radha, K.G.).


GUPTA, Ranjini, Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 1st Feb., 1906).—Educ. at University Coll., Aberystwyth, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colll.


GUPTA, Sen (see Sen Gupta).

GUPTA, Subhraj Kumar, B.A., Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 26th Feb., 1902).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1925; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Bengal as asst. colll.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1932.


Gupta, Sunny, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 6th Mar., 1905).—Appdtd. asst. exec. engr. Bengal, 14th Apr., 1931.


Gurdial Singh, Indian Police (b. 15th June, 1908).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on probn., 3rd Feb., 1922.

Gurdial Sunder Singh, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 22nd July, 1899).—Joined the service, 9th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.


Gurdon, Philip Richard Thornhaghi, C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, ret'd.—Joined the army, 9th Sept., 1882; appdtd. asst. commr. in Assam, June, 1886; dep. commr., Feb., 1893; supt. of ethnography, Nov., 1901, to April, 1906; commr., Sept., 1909; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; offic. chief commr., May to Sept., 1914; addl. member, govrn.-genl.'s council, Nov., 1914; retd., May, 1919; author of a monograph on the Khasis.


Gurumukh Singh, Income Tax Dept, Bombay (asst. commr. of income tax) (b. 14th July, 1879).—Held tempy. and permanent norgasseted appts. from 12th Sept., 1900, to 3rd March, 1924; perss. asst. to commr. of income tax, March, 1924; asst. commr. of income tax, June, 1927.


Guthrie, Alan, M.B.E., Dept. of Industries, Madras (officer on spl. duty, Leather trades institute, Madras) (b. 1st June, 1881).—Joined the service as leather expert, 1st Sept., 1911; on mil. duty from 30th June, 1915, to 20th May, 1917; on duty as dep. contr. of hides, Madras, under Indian Munitions Board from 6th June, 1917, to 31st July, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; princip., leather trades institute, Madras, Oct., 1923; officer on spl. duty, ditto, Feb., 1930.

GWYNN, JOHN TUDOR, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Columba’s Coll., and Trin. Coll., Dublin, and add. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 27th Dec., 1905, and served in Madras as asst. commr. and mag.; under sec. to govt., March, 1911, to Aug., 1912; and sup’t, Pudukkottai, Feb., 1913; sp. settl. offr., Oct., 1917; sp. duty in chief secy. in connection with administration of the Press Act, June, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; rettd., April, 1922.


GYAW, U. ON, O.B.E., Indian Police (dist. sptg., Burma) (b. 8th June, 1887).—Apptd. asst. dist. sptg., April, 1920; dist. sptg., Jan., 1924; O.B.E., June, 1932.


GYI, U THA DIN, Barr., Burma Judl. Service (b. 18th Oct., 1890).—Apptd. second judge, small cause courts, Rangoon, 21st April, 1925; offic. ch. judge, ditto, Nov., 1932.


HABIBULLAH, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad H.)

HACKFITT, THOMAS DALBY HUTCHISON, D.S.O., Major, late Indian Army (ret’d.), late Burma Commr.—Arrived in India, Feb., 1905, and employed in mil. dept. until March, 1910; asst. commr. March, 1910; services placed at disposal of commr.-in-chief for period, Jan., 1915, to April, 1917; dep. commr., April, 1921; retld., June, 1923.


HADAWAY, WILLIAM SWELLING, late Indian Educl. Service.—Apptd. spt. sch. of arts, Madras, 19th Nov., 1907; retld., Nov., 1927.

HADOW, DOUGLAS SCOTT, late Indian Police Service (Punjab)—Joined the service, 15th Oct., 1897, as provb. asst. dist. sptg. of police; asst. dist. sptg., May, 1899; sptg., Aug., 1905; senior sptg. of police, Delhi, Aug., 1914; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to April, 1919; senr. sptg., Simla, April, 1919; inspr.-gen. of police, Kashmir State, July, 1924; retld., May, 1929.


HAFAZAT HUSSAIN, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 28th Feb., 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Patna and Allahabad, and Calais College, Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1919; arrived in India, Nov., 1926, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.; under-secty., industries and labour dept., govt. of India, June, 1930; offic. mag. and collr., Jan., 1934.

HAFEEOZ, Muhammad Abdul (see Abdul H. M.).

HAGGAR, Henry James, Marine Deptt., Bengal (b. 17th Feb., 1880).—Appd. senr. ship surveyor, Calcutta, 8th Feb., 1929.


HAIDER, Agha (see Agha Haider).


HAIG, Patrick Balfour, C.B., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First commr., dated 27th July, 1892; joined the service, April, 1894, when he was despatched as medd. adviser to Patiala State; in attendance on Maharajah of Jodhpur from June, 1903; agency surgn., Oct., 1905; agency surgn. at Alwar, Nov., 1908; ditto at Bhopal, Dec., 1911; K.-i.-H. medal, first class, June, 1913; reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1917; C.B., Jan., 1917; agency surgn., Eastern Rajputana States, Jan., 1918; offic. as civil surgn., Ajmer, and chief med. offic. in Rajputana, from June, 1918; rettd., March, 1921.


HAIG, Percy Barnes, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Leys Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; chief inspector of factories, June, 1907, to Jan., 1912; supr. land records and regn., March to June, 1913; on mil. duty with I.A.R.O., 1916-19; collr., Nov., 1922; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1923; ditto, and pol. agent, April, 1925; rettd., Dec., 1928.

HAILES, Martyn Hunter, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic subj., Burma Rlys.) (b. 19th Apr., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. traffic subj., 29th July, 1908; dist. traffic subj., Nov., 1928.


HALDAR, SUDHANSU KUMAR, B.Sc., Indian Civil Service (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 6th Dec., 1901).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and King's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. magte. and dep. collr., Dec., 1927; commr. of excise and salt, Oct., 1932; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Apr., 1933.


HALE, HARRY WILLIAM, B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 5th Feb., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., N.W.F.P., on 20th Nov., 1923; dist. officer, frontier constab., Mar., 1930; secy., frontier regns. ctee., May, 1932.

HALES, THOMAS CHRISTMAS, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (senr. ass't., commn., N.W. Rlys.) (b. 15th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1908, as asst. traffic sup't.; dist. dir., July, 1917; offg. dep. chm. commn. manager, Jan., 1928; senr. ass't., commn., Apr., 1929; and again, Apr., 1931; offg. divl. sup't., Apr., 1929; offg. dep. chm. operating sup't. (movements), Feb., 1932; offg. divl. sup't. (senr.), N.W. Ryls., Jan., 1933.

HALFHIDE, ROBERT ALFRED, Printing and Stationery Dept. (dep. contr., printing) (b. 5th Dec., 1886).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 8th Feb., 1914; sup't., May, 1920; dep. contr., Mar., 1924.

HALIFAX, VISOUNT, formerly IRWIN-BARON, (q.e.d.)

HALIM, ABDUL, Munshi (see Abdul Halim).

HALL, CHARLES ERNEST, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, and served in the United Prov. as asst. engr.; under sec. and personal asst. to chief engr., April, 1901, to April, 1905; execr. engr., Oct., 1904; sup't. engr. (prov.) and sec. to govt., Rajputana, Dec., 1917; ditto and dir. of supplies, May, 1919; ret'd., Apr., 1924.


HALL, FIELDING (see Fielding-Hall).


HALL, GEOFFREY FOWLER, M.C., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Biharc and Orissa) (b. 9th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1911; asst. engr., Nov., 1912; execr. engr., Oct., 1920; offg. sup't. engr., May, 1931, and again, Feb., 1933.
HALL, John Frederick, C.I.E., O.B.E.,
Indian C.S. (coll. and dist. magt., Madras)
(b. 14th April, 1882).—Educ. at Hymer's Coll.
Hull, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd.
exam. of 1904; arrived, 11th Dec.,
1905, and served in Madras as asst.
cons. and dist. magt. of 1913, and joined
Telugu, Feb., 1913; offic. collr. and dist. magt., Feb., 1919;
O.B.E., Dec., 1919; confd., April, 1925; sec.
to govt. rev. dept., Mar., 1926; C.I.E., June, 1931;
offic. 3rd member, bd. of rev., Madras, and
commr. of land rev. and settlement, Feb., 1933;
offic. 2nd member, ditto, July, 1933.

HALL, Ridley Martin, Indian Police
(b. 25th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service as
asst. dist. syst., Burma, on 22nd Oct., 1923;
offic. dist. syst., Mar., 1931.

HALL, William Endsley, B.A., Indian
Service of Engineers (exc. engr., Burma) (b. 26th Mar.,
1890).—Joined the service as asst. engr., on

HALL, William Telford, B.Sc., Indian
Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Pros.
(b. 2nd June, 1895).—Joined the service as
dep. conserv. on 27th Feb., 1921; dep. conserv.,
Oct., 1922.

HALL, William Thomas, C.S.I., B.A.,
LL.B., late Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educd.
at Rossall, Kingstown Sch., and Trinity Coll.,
Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 5th
Dec., 1875, and served in British Burma as asst.
commr. and settl. officer; dir. of land records and
agric., Oct., 1877; on special duty to Perak
mines in 1888–91; dep. commr., Nov., 1892;
acting prest., Rangoon municipality, March,
1894; offic. commr. and sessions judge, April,
1899; commr., Mar., 1899; member of legis-
council, Burma, June, 1902; finn. commr., Dec.,
1902; C.S.I., Jan., 1903; addl. member of govt.-
gen. legis. council, Nov., 1905; retd.,
April, 1920; offic. commr. of land., 1921.

HALLAND, Gordon Herbert Ramsay,
C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Police (b. 13th Apr.
1888).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1909;
asst. syst., Oct., 1909; on militia duty from
30th June, 1915, to 30th Sept.,
1919; O.B.E., June, 1918; syst., April, 1920;
prinpl., police training school, Phillour, Jan.,
1921; serving in intelle. bureau, home dept.,
govt. of India, Feb., 1927, to Feb., 1930; C.I.E.,
Jan., 1930; retd., Sept., 1933; prinpl., Metropolitan,
police training coll., July, 1933.

HALLETT, Maurice Garnier, C.I.E., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (secy. govt. of India, home dept.) (b. 28th Oct.,
1883).—Educ. at Winchester and New Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906;
arrived, 25th Nov., 1907, and served in Bengal as
asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and
Orissa, April, 1912; under-sec. to govt., pol.,
appt. and educ. depts., March, 1913; j.t. mag.
and dep. educn. depts., April, 1915; under sec. to govt.,
pol., appt. and educn. depts., Nov., 1915, to Feb.,
1916; mag. and collr. Nov., 1920; ditto and sec. to govt.,
local self-govt. dept., Sept.,
1922; offic. commr., Patna divn., 16th Aug.,
1925, to 15th Oct., 1925; offic. ch. sec. to govt.,
April, 1927, and again June, 1930; offic. commr.
Bhabalpur, Mar., 1929; C.I.E., Jan., 1930; offic.
secy. govt. of India, home dept., July, 1932;
confd., Mar., 1933.

HALLIDAY, Alexander Tollemache,
late Indian Police Service (Assam), joined
the service, 27th Jan., 1898, as prob. asst.
supt. of police; asst. supt. of police; asst. supt.
May, 1900; offic. Sept., 1908; special supt., C.I.D., Dec., 1920;
retd., July, 1925.

HALLIDAY, Sir Frederick Loch, Kt.,
C.I.E., M.V.O., late Bengal Police Dept.—Offd.
asst. supt. of police from 3rd Sept., 1885;
confd., Nov., 1888; dist. syst. June, 1885;
syst., Jan., 1888; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta,
Feb., 1902; commr., ditto, Dec., 1905; M.V.O.,
Jan., 1906; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; knighted, Dec.,
1911; dep. inspr.-genl., May, 1916; retd.,
March, 1917.

HALLIDAY, Robert Stibrat, M.A., Indian
C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 11th February,
1909).—Educated at Greenock High School,
Glasgow University and Wadham College,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1932; arrived
in India, November, 1933, and served in Bombay
as asst. collr.

HALLIDY, Robert James, late Indian
State Rys. (N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service,
6th Sept., 1903; asst. engr., Aug., 1910; exc.
engr., Sept., 1915; offic. dep. chief engr., Jan.,
1915; retd., Mar., 1928.

HALIFAX, Charles Joseph, C.S.I., C.B.E.,
B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educd. at Blundell's
Sch., Tiverton, and All Souls' Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 31st
Dec., 1888, and served in the Punjab as asst.
commr.; councillor to the Raja of Sukeet,
1891–93; senr. sec. to finl. commrs., Punjab,
Dec., 1896; dep. commr., Aug., 1898; sec. to
plague commr., Nov., 1898; judl. and genl. sec.
to govt., Punjab, Oct., 1901, to Nov., 1903;
commr. of excise and syst. of stamps, reg.
of births, &c., Jan., 1907; commr., March,
1912; C.B.E., June, 1918; finn. commr., Punjab,
Jan., 1921; C.S.I., June, 1921; retd., May, 1923.

HALIFAX, Henry Francis, V.D., late
Indian C.S., central Provs. (b. 20th Nov.,
Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 25th Dec.,
1893, and served in the Central Provs. as asst.
commr. and settl. offic.; dep commr. and divl.
and sess. judge, March, 1903; 3rd addl. jud.
commr. (seconded), May, 1915; 2nd ditto (seconded), Oct., 1917; on mill. service from
Feb., 1913, to Oct., 1919; addl. judl. commr.,
March, 1920; retd., Dec., 1928.

HALLILAY, Herbert, M.B., M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., L.Col. I.M.S. retd. (b. 27th May,
1876).—First commission, 26th July,
1902; in mill. employ till Jan., 1908,
when he was apptd. asst. plague medical
officer, Punjab; offic. civil surgeon, April
1908; on mill. service, Aug., 1914, to July,
1919; civil surgeon, Simla West, Aug., 1919;
retd., Apr., 1931.

HALLOWES, Basil John Knight, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (magt. and collr., United Pros.) (b. 27th Aug.,
1884).—Educ. at Mill Hill, Cairns Coll., Cambridge, and University Coll., London;
apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 2nd Dec.,
1909, and served in the United Prov. as asst.
mag.; sec., municipal bd., Agra, Aug., 1913:

HALLOWS, Henry Colin, Indian Police (b. 23rd May, 1911).—Joined the service as proby. ass't. sup't., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1930; confid., Nov., 1932.

HALLOWS, KENNETH ALEXANDER KNIGHT, M.A., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India.—Joined the service, 14th April, 1905, as ass't. sup't.; ret'd., April, 1926.

HALLOWS, Ralph Ingham, Indian Police (b. 4th May, 1913).—Joined the service as proby. ass't. sup't., Punjab, Nov., 1932.


HAMID, Abdul Faiz Abdul (see Abul,A. F. A. H.)

HAMID ALI, Muhammad, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bengal) (b. 4th Sept., 1906).—Edu. at Lucknow Univ. and Peterhouse Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1931; arrvrd. in India 19th Nov., 1931, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.


HAMID, Muhammad (see Muhammad Hamid).

HAMID, Muhammad Abdul (see Muhammad Abdul H.).

HAMID MOIZUDIN ABDUL ALI (see Abdul Ali, H. M.).

HAMIDULLA KHAN, Khan Bamadur, Khan, O.B.E., late Indian Police (b. Feb., 1878).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1897; ass't. sup't., Dec., 1919; sup't., Aug., 1922; O.B.E., June, 1931; ret'd., Feb., 1933.


HAMILL, James, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept. (b. 29th Oct., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 30th March, 1899, to 28th Feb., 1918; asst. sup't., March, 1918; offic. sup't., April, 1923; ret'd., Oct., 1929.

HAMILL, James, late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 4th Aug., 1876).—Served as asst. commr. of the service, 24th Nov., 1898; offic. asst. commr., Dec., 1922; ret'd., Nov., 1930.

HAMILL, James, late Indian Central Provs. (Burma) (b. 13th Aug., 1883).—Edu. at Tonbridge and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; offic. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 27th Nov., 1907, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; under-sec. to chief commr., April, 1911, to July, 1913; settlt. ofr., Nov., 1915; dep. commr. (prov'l.), 1910, and served in the United Provs. as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr., jt. mag., Oct., 1916; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1920; sess. and sub-judge and ditto, Aug., 1924; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1925; offic. legal remembr. to gov't., April, 1928.


HAMILTON, Bernard Montagu Champion, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 4th July, 1894, as offic. asst. dist. sup't. of police; asst. dist. sup't., April, 1893; dist. sup't., Jan., 1905; sup't., April, 1906; ret'd., June, 1923.

HAMILTON, Charles George, late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 11th Nov., 1873).—Joined the service, 20th Dec., 1890; sup't., Feb., 1905; pers. asst. to dir.-genl., Oct., 1906; offic. asst. dir.-genl., Feb., 1914; on deputation to Irag from Feb., 1919, to March, 1920; asst. sec. to govt. of India dept. of commerce (temp.), April, 1920; ditto, public wks. dept., Aug., 1921; asst. dir.-genl., Jan., 1923; ret'd., Nov., 1928.

HAMILTON, Frank Sumner, late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 10th Dec., 1885, and served as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1892; mag. and collr., Oct., 1896; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1897; ret'd., March, 1911.


HAMILTON, James, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept. (b. 29th Oct., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 30th March, 1899, to 28th Feb., 1918; asst. sup't., March, 1918; offic. sup't., April, 1923; ret'd., Oct., 1929.

HAMILTON, James, late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 4th Aug., 1876).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1898; offic. asst. commr., Dec., 1922; ret'd., Nov., 1930.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


HAMILTON, ROBERT CLIFTON, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christ's Hosp. and Kebble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived 1st Dec., 1893, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and sub-divi. officer; asst. mag. and colr., July, 1899; joint mag. and dep. colr., Aug., 1906; asst. colr. on famine duty, Belgaum, April, 1901; mag. and colr., May, 1908; retd., March, 1920; author of a grammar of Dal language.


HAMILTON, WILLIAM GAVIN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 4th Oct., 1874).—Joined the service, 28th June, 1900, and employed on milly. duty until May, 1907; supt. of jails, May, 1907; offf. inspr.-gen. of prisons, Bengal, Feb., 1923; confd., Oct., 1925; retd., Oct., 1929.


HAMPSON, Cyril Herbert, Indian Police (b. 7th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 29th Oct., 1921; offf. dist. supt., 1924; and again, July, 1927.

HAMPSON, Harold John Charles, Officer of the High Commr. for India (exce. officer, store dept.) (b. 23rd Jan., 1903).—Apptd. clerical officer, 11th Oct., 1920; exec. officer, 1st Nov., 1932.


HAN, MAUNG SAW, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Oct., 1908).—Educated at Government High School, Rangoon, Rangoon University and Wadham College, Oxford; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


HANKIN, Ernest Hanbury, M.A., D.Sc.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1892, as chemical examr., govt. analyst, and bacteriologist to govt.; rettd., Feb., 1922; K-I-H. medal, June, 1915; honor of numerous contributions to the scientific press.

HANKIN, Walter Ernest, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1888, as asst. dist. suppl. of police; dist. suppl., April, 1894; rettd., Sept., 1921.


HANNA, Charles Hugh, M.M., India Audit Office (higher executive officer) (b. 23rd Feb., 1894).—Educ. at Alleyne's Sch., Dulwich; appdt. second class clerk, 15th July, 1912; on mill. service from Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1919 (awarded the military medal); higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

HANNA, George Boyle, Major I.M.S. (b. 20th Nov., 1887).—First commn. dated 30th May, 1916; in milty. employ up to 31st Aug., 1925; suppl. central jail, Dacca, Sept., 1925; suppl. presdy. jail, Calcutta, Dec., 1928; reverted to milty. duty.

HANNAH, John Stewart, M.C., late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (b. 22nd Apr., 1893).—Joined the service as provy. asst. suppl. on 12th Nov., 1913; confd., Dec., 1915; offic. dep. commr., port police, Jan., 1923; addl. suppl., Dec., 1926; suppl., Dec., 1927; rettd., Apr., 1929.

HANNAH, Richard George Albert, late Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Dec., 1873).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1894; dep. conserv., Nov., 1922; rettd., Dec., 1928.


HANSONI, Chunilal Jivnalan, late India Public Works Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 24th April, 1933, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1904; rettd., April, 1924.


HAPPELL, Arthur Comyn, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Madras) (b. 20th Oct., 1891).—Educ. at Tonbridge, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 4th Oct., 1921; arrived, 1st Dec., 1921, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sub-colr. and j.t. mag.

HAQ, Azziz Ul (see Azziz ul Haq).


HARDIE, Robert M.A., Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 6th June, 1888).—Joed the service as ass't. supt. on 4th Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1926; offg. commnr. of police, Dec., 1932; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1934.


HARDING, Eustace Gilbert, late Survey of India (b. 6th May, 1875).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1896; supt., July, 1925; ret'd., May, 1931.


HARDINGHAM, Harold, Indian Audit Dept. (b. 27th May, 1880).—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1900; asst. acct. genl., Burma, Aug., 1902.

HARDMAN, James Snelson, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 7th June, 1905).—Educ. at Manchester Grammar School, and Trinity College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1929; arrived, 29th Nov., 1929, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and coll.

HARDWICK, Donald Ross, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 26th Feb., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 18th Dec., 1914; offg. supt., May, 1924; confd., Dec., 1925; asst. inspr. genl., Jan., 1933.

HARDWICK, Noël de Courcy, O.B.E., V.D., late Indian State Rly. (b. 31st Dec., 1877).—Joined the service as ass't. traffic supt., 28th June, 1905; on milty. duty from 19th Dec., 1914, to 2nd June, 1920; O.B.E., June, 1919; dist. traffic supt., June, 1923; offg. dep. traffic manager, Dec., 1928; confd., July, 1931; ret'd., Sept., 1933.

HARDY, Gordon Sidey, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (member, central bd. of rev.) (b. 10th Feb., 1884).—Educ. at Mill Hill Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1907, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag.; spl. collr. under Land Acquisition Act, Bombay Improvement Trust, March, 1913; offg. under-sec. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and industry, Feb., 1914; offg. ass't. collr. of customs (imperial customs service), April, 1914; ditto, and controller of hostile trading concerns, Bombay, Oct., 1914; under sec. to govt. of India, comm. and industry dept., April, 1916; dep. sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., and dep. foodstuffs commr. with the govt. of India, Apr., 1919; ass't. collr., impl. customs service, Sept., 1919; collr., March, 1921; offg. member, central bd. of rev., Oct., 1925, May, 1930, Apr., 1931, Oct., 1932, and again, Apr., 1933; confd., June, 1933; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.


HARE, Reginald Arthur Proctor, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Feb., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 20th Mar., 1921; supt., July, 1925.

HARGREAVE, Herbert Newton, Indian Police (b. 21st Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 8th Dec., 1924; offic. supt., Feb., 1933.


HARICHAND, D.E., P.H.E., D.Litt. (Paris, Indian Educl. Service (prof., Patna Col.) (b. 26th Apr., 1889).—Apptd. sup't of Sanskrit studies, Bihar and Orissa, 8th April, 1918; prof. of Sanskrit, Patna, April, 1929.


HARI KISHAN KAUL, C.S.I., C.I.E., Rai Bahadur, Raja, M.A.—Probr. under native civil service rules, 17th April, 1890; extra asst. commr., Punjab, April, 1892; junr. sec. to finl. commr., Dec., 1893; to Apr., 1897; settlt. collr., Aug., 1898; dep. commr., April, 1900; census supp't., Aug., 1909; C.I.E., June, 1912; on spl. duty, Punjab sectt., Nov., 1916, to June, 1917; spl. duty for criminal tribes, Punjab, from July, 1917; C.S.I., Jan., 1922; commr., May, 1922; member of royal commn. on superior civil services in India, 1923-4; rettd., 1924.


HARISH CHANDRA KHANNA, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 5th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 9th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Dec., 1925; on depn. to forest research inst., Dehra Dun, A.L, 1929.

HARI SINGH, SARDAR BAHADUR, Sardar, B.A., Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr. for criminal tribes) (b. Dec., 1880).—Joined the service, 26th June, 1902, and held non-negotised appt. till 23rd Jan., 1916; extra asst. commr., July, 1917; dep. commr. for criminal tribes, April, 1923; ditto, and reclamation officer and insp.-genl. of reformatories, Punjab, Feb., 1931.

HARKER, Oswald Allen, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, and posted to Bombay; sup't of police and dep. commr. of police, Bombay, from Dec., 1915, received King's police medal, Jan., 1916; rettd., July, 1923.


HARLOW, Christopher Millward, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Cent. Provs.) (b. 5th Jan., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 22nd Dec., 1911; on milly. duty from 30th Sept., 1916, to 1st May, 1917; dep. conserv., Dec., 1916; employed under Rewa Durbar, Nov., 1929; offic. conserv., May, 1931.

HARNAM DAS BHANOT (see Bhanot, H. D.).


HAROLD, Charles Frederick, Lieut.-Col., I.A., rettd.—First commn. dated 21st Sept., 1889; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1889, when he was apptd. asst. pol. suppl. and suppl. of police; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; apptd. to Aden, April, 1909; pol. agent, Kathiawar, Sept., 1912; ditto, Cutch, Sept., 1916; ditto, Kathiawar, Oct., 1917; ditto, S.M. country and Kolhapur, 1918; rettd., Oct., 1921.

HARPER, Cuthbert Sutcliffe, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 17th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. master, Daly Coll., Indore, 5th Oct., 1914; on milly. duty from 11th Nov., 1916, to 11th March, 1919; suppl. of educ., Baluchistan, and principe, Sansieman high sch., Quetta, Feb., 1925; rettd., Dec., 1931.


HARPER, Kenneth Gordon, B.C.L., M.A. (Oxon.), late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 2nd Jan., 1888).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Wadham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1912, and
HARRIS, John Russell, Indian Police (b. 19th Mar., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bombay, 14th Nov., 1927; offic. suppl., May, 1932.


HARRIS, William, M.R.C.V.S., late Indian Vety. Service, Assam (b. 4th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service, 25th April, 1906, for training in Bengal; suppl., Assam, May, 1907; retd., Feb., 1934.


HARRISON, Charles Holmes, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and King’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Nov., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.: dist. judge, Nov., 1901; transfd. to postal dept. as postmr.-gen., Bengal, Nov., 1903; dep. dir.-genl., April, 1905, to April, 1907; post-master-genl., Madras, April, 1907; ditto, Punjab, March, 1909; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1910; ditto, Central Prov., Feb., 1914; ditto, Punjab, Aug., 1914; officiated as dir.-genl. of posts and telegraphs from June, 1915, to May, 1916; was an addl. member of the council of the govrn.-genl. from June, 1915, to May, 1916; retd., Oct., 1918.

HARRISON, Sir Charlton Scott Cholmeley, Kt., C.I.E., M.I.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (chief engr., Bombay) (b. 18th May, 1881).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr.,


HARRISON, William, Ofﬁce of High Commr. for India (prinpl. executive ofﬁcer, store dept.) (b. 22nd Jan., 1877).—Clerk, 2nd class, 21st Oct., 1897; supervisor, Sept., 1914; transf’d. to ofﬁce of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. ofﬁcer, April, 1922; prinpl. ofﬁcer, April, 1926.

HARRISON, William Hudson, D.Sc., late Indian Agricul. Service (b. 16th Oct., 1876).—Arrived in India 14th Nov., 1896; employed under impl. agricul. chemist at Pusa until April, 1907, when apptd. agricul. chemist, Madras; impl. agricul. chemist, 1918; ofﬁc. agricul. adviser to the govt. of India and agricul. res. inst., May, 1926; ret’d., Oct., 1931.


HART, Frank Anthony Albert, B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 30th Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, on 29th Nov., 1921; agcy. forest ofﬁcer, Nov., 1930.

HART, Frederic John Albert, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 2nd Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 15th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1922.


HARTNON, Eric Stewart, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. cons., Burma) (b. 5th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 21st Dec., 1915; dep. consr., Feb., 1924.


HARVEY, Cecil Walter Lewsey, M.C., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 27th Oct., 1897).—First commn. dated 12th Nov., 1914; in milty. employ to 30th April, 1924; asst. mag. and collr., Agra, May, 1924; on foreign service as adviser and pte. sec. to Raja of Poonch, Jan., 1925; offic. under-sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Jan., 1927; under-sec. to A.G.G. in Rajputana and C.C. in Ajmer Merwara, March, 1927; under-sec. to resident at Hyderabad, April, 1927; dir. to agent to gov.-genl. in Rajputana, May, 1928; offic. under-secy. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Mar., 1929; cond., Sept., 1929; on foreign service in Manipur State, Dec., 1930; first asst. to resdt., Baroda, Feb., 1933; sec. to A.G.G., Gujarat, Ap., 1933.

HARVEY, Rev. Canon George Frederick M.A., late Indian Eccl. Estabt. (b. 20th June, 1877).—Joined 23rd Apr., 1909; jun. chaplain, June, 1912; senr. chaplain, Apr., 1922; rettd., Jan., 1934.


HARVEY, Guy Joseph, Indian Police (dist. suppl., Burma) (b. 5th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 20th Nov., 1913; dist. suppl., May, 1918; awarded King’s police medal, June, 1932.

HARVEY, Patrick John, Indian Police (dist. suppl., Burma) (b. 14th Jan., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 4th Dec., 1911; dist. suppl., Dec., 1917.


HASAN, Abul (see Abul, H.).
HASAN, Ali (see Ali Hasam).
HASAN, Asghar (see Asghar Hasan).
HASAN, Chaudhri Sayid Abdul (see Abdul, H. C. S.).
HASAN, Munshi Mahmud (see Mahmud, H. M.).
HASAN, Sayid Wazir (see Wazir Hasan, S.).
HASAN, Sheikh Mahmud, M.Sc., Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 14th June, 1908).—Educated at Government Jubilee High School, Lucknow, Lucknow University and Magdalen College, Cambridge; joined the service, 9th October, 1933; arrived in India November, 1933, and served in Madras as assst. mag. and collr.
HASAN, Zafar (see Zafar Hasan).
HASAN, Zia-Ul (see Zia-ul Hasan).
HASLAM, Roy Havelock, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1913; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1918; offf. of police, April, 1925; ditto and dep. commr., Bombay, Dec., 1927; supt., Aden, Nov., 1928.
HASELHURST, Harold Maltland, M.B.E., Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Nov., 1888).—Joined 10th Dec., 1908; on military duty from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; supt. of police, June, 1921; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1923.
HASSAN, Syed Fida, M.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Punjab) (b. 4th Dec., 1898).—Educated at D.S. High School, Lahore, Punjab University, the School of Oriental Studies, London, and Oriel College, Oxford; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in the Punjab as assst. commr.
HASTED, Henry Roger George, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1897, and posted to Madras; supt., July, 1908; ditto, govt. rly. police, June, 1915; offf. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1920; retld., April, 1925.
HATCHELL, Ven. Christopher Frederic Wellesley, M.A., late Madras Ecclesi. Est.—Educ. at Christ’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service as junr. chaplain, 14th April, 1900; chaplain, July, 1900; senr. chaplain, April, 1910; chaplain at the presby., Bombay, July, 1917; chaplain, Byculla, July, 1917; acting archdeacon and domestic chaplain to the Bishop, Sept., 1919; senr. chaplain and archdeacon, Sept., 1920; retd. Mar., 1922.
HATFIELD, Morgan Besley, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 16th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; assst. engr., Jan., 1920; assst. exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1925.
HATTIANGADI, Shridhar Shirvad, B.A. (Bomb.), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 24th Sept., 1904).—Educ. at University of Bombay and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.
HAVELLOCK, Lionel Acton; late Burma Excise Service (b. 5th May, 1878).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 13th Jan., 1898; supt., Sept., 1906; offf. ch. supt., Apr., 1929; cond., July, 1929; retld., May, 1933.
HAWES, Ronald Nisbett, India Posts and Tels. (b. 11th Nov., 1895).—Joined the service, 5th Jan., 1920; divl. engr., wireless, Oct., 1923; dir., Calcutta snt., Indian State broadcasting service, Apr., 1933.
HAWKER, Reginald James, Office of High Cmmr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 9th Dec., 1884).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India store depot 21st Sept., 1903; transfd. to office of high cmmr. for India.
Oct., 1920 ; exec. officer, April, 1922 ; higher clerical officer, May, 1922 ; higher exec. officer, May, 1926.


HAWLEY, HERBERT, M.Sc., F.R.C.S., Medical Dept., Madras (b. 4th Nov., 1887).—Appd. publ. analyst, King Inst., Guindy, 9th Jan., 1924.


HAWORTH, SIR LIONEL BERKELEY HOLT, K.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1893; in mil. employ to May, 1901; pol. ass't., March, 1902; ass't. to a.g.g. in Baluchistan, March, 1903; asst. pol. agent, Lower Zobth, March, 1903; ass't. to a.g.g. in Persia, and asst. commr., Quetta-Pishin, March, 1904; consult, Kerman, May, 1905; ditto, Kermanshah, Oct., 1906; H.B.M.'s consul for Afghanistan; and asst. to pol. resident, Persian Gulf, Jan., 1911, to May, 1914; pol. agent, and H.B.M.'s consul, Muscat, Nov., 1916; pol. agent, southern states of Central India, Dec., 1920; H.B.M.'s consul general and agent to govt. of India in Khorasan, March, 1924; offic. pol. resident, Persian Gulf, Jan., 1927; confd., May, 1927; K.B.E., June, 1928; rettd., May, 1929.

HAWTHORN, GEORGE THOMAS, Office of the High Comr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 20th June, 1892).—Appd. to store dept., Nov., 1910; clerical officer, July, 1911; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.

HAY, NORMAN TREVOR CARLTON, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 8th Feb., 1931.

HAY, ROBERT, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg.) (b. 8th Mar., 1889).—First commd. dated 23rd Jan., 1917; in mil. employ to 25th June, 1925; offic. agency surg., Bundelkhand, July, 1925; offic. medl. officer, Seistan consul,

late, Feb., 1926; agency surg., D. J. Khan, Nov., 1925; ditto, Kurram, April, 1930; resdy. surg., Kashmir, Apl., 1931; agency surgeon, Bundelkhand, Dec., 1931; civil surg., Quetta, Nov., 1931.


HAYAT, SIR UMAR (see Umar Hayat Khan).


HAYES, ARTHUR ANDERSON, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 26th July, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, on 26th Jan., 1920; offic. dist. spt., Nov., 1925; confd., May, 1926.


HAYMANN, ALBERT MELVILLE, O.B.E., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 21st Aug., 1882).—Joined the service, 20th March, 1900; dep. acctn.-gen., April, 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; services placed at disposal of railway bd. from 4th July, 1924; dep. dir. finance, rly. bd., Oct., 1924; dir. of finance, rly. bd., Aug., 1925; member, rly. bd., April, 1929; rettd., Jan., 1933.


HAYTER, OWEN CHILTON GOODENOUGH, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1896; dist. spt., Aug., 1905; dep. commr. of police, Bombay, July to Nov., 1909; rettd., Sept. 1925.

HAYWARD, SIR MAURICE HENRY WESTON, Kt., K.C.S.I., L.L.B., Barr., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 10th Nov., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec. to govt. of Bombay, pol., &c., dep'ts, Aug., 1895; judl. asst. to pol. agent, Kathiawar, Sept., 1896; acting dist. judge,

HAYWARD, Rev. William George, B.A., Indian Eccles. Estab. (b. 18th June, 1888.)—Apptd. junr. chaplain, Madras, 5th March, 1926.

HAYWOOD, William Gerald, Indian Police (asst. supt., United Provs.) (b. 5th Sept., 1908).—Joined the service as prroby. asst. supt., 25th Nov., 1929; confd., Nov., 1931.

HEAD, Edgar Alfred, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 7th April, 1876).—Educ. at King Edward's Gr. Sch., Bath; clerk, 2nd class, 30th May, 1895; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

HEAD, William Raleigh, Burma Frontier Service (dep. commr.) (b. 13th June, 1880).—Joined the service as inspr. of police, Jan., 1901; extra asst. commr., Feb., 1906; asst. supt., 1st Dec., 1922; oflg. dep. commr., March, 1925; confd., Aug., 1925.

HEADLEY, Robert Hollowell, O.B.E., LL.B., India Office (chief executive officer, milit. dept.) (b. 9th Mar., 1876).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., and King's Coll., London; clerk, 2nd class, acctnt. genl.'s dept., 9th March, 1896; LL.B. (honours) Lond. Univ., 1901; transf'd. to mil. dept., Nov., 1901; called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1903; apptd. member standing advisory cttce. on colours and distinctions, July, 1911; apptd. member, Navy and Army Ins. Fund Advisory Cttce., April, 1913; minor staff clerk, May, 1913; sec. to ordnance services cttce. 1914; resldt. clerk (temp.), Feb., 1915, to Aug., 1919; staff clerk (temp.), April, 1915; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; asst. to mil. sec., and to the staff offr., mil. dept., July, 1919; sup'tg. exec. officer, April, 1922; chief exec. officer, June, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1930.


HEALY, Daniel, Indian Police (dep. inspr. genl., Bombay) (b. 22nd Aug., 1884).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904; sup't of police, Mar., 1914; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923; actg. commr. of police, July, 1923; ofgg. dep. inspr. genl. of police, April, 1926; again, Nov., 1930; confd., May, 1931; ofgg. commr. of police, Bombay, March, 1927; again, Apr., 1930.


HEARD, Edward Septimus, B.A., B.A.I., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Punjab) (b. 10th Sept., 1878).—Joined the service, 5th April, 1903; asst. engr., June, 1908; exec. engr., June, 1915; retd., Dec., 1929.

HEARD, Richard, C.I.E., B.A., M.D., K.H.S., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commr. dated 30th Jan., 1893; in milt. employ to Jan., 1897, when he was placed on place duty in the Punjab; civil surg., Feb., 1901; prof. of midwifery, Lahore medl. coll., Oct., 1909; on milt. duty from Sept., 1914; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Assam, April, 1922; ditto, Punjab, Nov., 1922; surgeon-gen. with govt. of Bengal, March, 1924; C.I.E., June, 1924; author of medical pamphlets and papers; retd., March, 1927.

HEARN, George William, India Office (higher executive officer, acctnt.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 23rd June, 1889).—Educ. at Central Foundation Sch., London; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 4th Dec., 1907; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; acting staff clerk, April, 1921; higher exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; confd., Nov., 1922; also assessor of income tax.


HEATH, Clement John, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 10th June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1910; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; dep. commr. of police, Rangoon, Nov., 1927.

HEATH, Hugh Lionel, late Indian Eduel. service (b. 22nd July, 1872).—Joined the service as vice-principal, Mayo Sch. of Arts, Lahore, 11th Oct., 1911; principal, ditto, Nov., 1913; ret'd., Oct., 1930.


HEATON, Bernard, late Indian Eduel. Service.—Apptd. to public works dept. as asst. engr., 16th March, 1888; since Nov., 1891, has offic. as prof. in the civil engrg. coll. at Sibpur; principal of the coll., July, 1904; ret'd., Oct., 1922.

HEATON, Sir Joseph John, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bradford Gr. Sch., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 24th Dec., 1881, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and acting under sec.; asst. judge and sessions judge, July, 1889; and asst., Nov., 1891; 1st asst., Nov., 1892; joint judge and sess. judge, May, 1895; private sec. to govrn. of Bombay, July, 1895, to Oct., 1898; judge and sess. judge, July, 1898; addl. judm. commr. of Sind, June, 1906; judm. commr., Feb., 1907; offg. judge, High Court, Bombay, Nov., 1906; confirmed, March, 1908; knighted, Jan., 1915; ret'd., April, 1930.


HEDDON, Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer; store dept.) (b. 13th Oct., 1882).—Apptd, and class clerk, registry and record dept., 15th Dec., 1902; transf'd. to store dept., Jan., 1917; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

HEENAN, John Lawder, Indian Police (b. 21st Apr., 1896) (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., on 7th Feb., 1921; offg. dist. supt., July, 1924; conf'd., May, 1929.

HEINING, Joseph Eris, B.Sc., Indian State Ryks. (exec. engr., N.W. Ryks.) (b. 27th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1919; offg. exec. engr., Oct., 1925.


HELLIWELL, James Wilfred, late Indian State Ryks. (b. 2 Apr., 1891).—Joined the service, 13th Jan., 1909; asst. loco. supt., Jan., 1915; on military duty from 24th Oct., 1915; asst. works manager, Mar., 1927; offg. works manager, Apr., 1927; conf'd., Oct., 1927; ret'd., May, 1933.


HEMMON, Clarence Reid, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Central Provs.) (b. 30th Jan., 1897).—Educ. at Cork Gr. Sch., and Univ. Coll., Cork; apptd. by nomination; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 14th April, 1922, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr. and sub-judge, June, 1925; offg. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1927; conf'd., Oct., 1931; off. legal remembr. and sec. legal dept., Central Provs., June, 1932.


Henderson, Alan Gerald Russell, B.A., Indian C.S. (judl. dept., Bengal) (b. 22nd March, 1886).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 27th Nov., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transf'd. to Bengal, April,


HEDRUPPER, Evelyn Charles, Lt-Col., I.M.S. (b. 10th Dec., 1876). — First commt., 20th June, 1905; in mil. employ till Oct., 1904, when he was app'dt. agency surgeon, Mianaish; in mil. employ, Sept., 1909, to April, 1910, civil surg., United Provs., March, 1910; on mil. service, Sept., 1914, to Nov., 1921; retd., Sept., 1931.

HIDPATH, William Lane Kynaston, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 24th Nov., 1891). — Joined the service 15th Nov., 1912, as asst. commr.; sup't. of police, Oct., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1928.


HERCHENRODER, MARIE FERDINAND
PHILIPPE, LL.B., Barr., late Indian C.S.
(United Provs.) (b. 1st Jan., 1893).—Educ.
at Royal Coll., Curepipe, Mauritius, and
Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam.
of 1915; arrived, 4th Dec., 1916, and
served in the United Prov. as asst. mag. and
comp. atty.-gen. and asst. commr.; atty.,
superint. mag., and comp. atty.-gen. and
asst. commr.; atty. superint., Dehra Dun, Aug.,
1918; jt. mag., Nov., 1920; tempy. addl. dep.
sec. to govt., judg, dept., March, 1926; offd.
dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1926; confd., Oct., 1929;
rettd., July, 1931.

HERDON, GEORGE ARTHUR ROUTH, Indian
Police (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 30th July,
1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 27th
Dec., 1919; offf. supt., Mar., 1925; confd., May,
1925; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1928.

HERON, ALEXANDER MACMILLAN, D.Sci.,
F.G.S., Geological Survey of India (supt.)
(b. 31st July, 1884).—Joined the service as asst.
supt., 27th Dec., 1906; offf. supt. Jan., 1920;
sep. Sept., 1929; offf. dir., Apr., 1932, and
again, Oct., 1933.

HERON, DAVIS, C.I.E., M.B., L.t.-Col. I.M.S.
(retd.) (b. 8th Jan., 1878).—First commn.
dated 31st Jan., 1905; in milly. employ to
25th Oct., 1912; M.O. Seistan Consulate,
Dehla, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1918; resdy. surg.
Mewar, Jan., 1927; rettd., Aug., 1930.

HERON, FRANCIS ADAMS THEODORE, O.B.E.,
late Indian Police Service (b. 14th June,
1890).—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1910;
asst. supt., May, 1912; O.B.E., April, 1921;
supt., April, 1922; rettd., July, 1932.

HERTZ, WILLIAM ALEX, C.I.S., F.R.G.S.,
later Burma Commn.—Joined the service, 27th
Oct., 1886; extra asst. commr., Feb., 1888;
asst. commr., Dec., 1894; dep. commr., Nov.,
1910, C.I.S., Dec., 1911; addl. memb. of legis.
council of govt. of India, Aug., 1919; rettd.,

HERVEY, ARTHUR CHARLES CONSTANTINE
M.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educl. Service (prinpl.
Ludhiana Coll., Lahore) (b. 18th Dec.,
1886).—Joined the service as prof., Khalsa Coll., Amrit-
sar, on 27th Oct., 1918; prinpl., Ludhiana Coll.,
26th Sept., 1929; offf. coll., 1931.

HERVEY, HAMILTON LAW, late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at Giggleswick Sch. and Balliol
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884;
arrived, 27th March, 1887, and served in
Bombay as asst. coll. and mag. and
asst. commr., May, 1891; first asst. Apr.,
1897; judge and sessions judge, July, 1897 to
Nov., 1905; joint judge and addl. sess. judge,
Aug., 1907; judge and sess. judge, Feb., 1909;
rettd., March, 1913.

HESLETT, HARRY NELSON, C.I.E., late
Finance Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the
service, 16th April, 1883; asst. sec. fin. and
comm. dept., offf. comptroller, Central Prov.,
1912; acctn.-gen., Punjab and N.W.F. Prov.,
Oct., 1912; offf. acctn.-gen., yrs., July, 1914;
confirmed, Dec., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; rettd.,
May, 1922.

HESKETH, MARSH, M.A., late Indian
Educl. Service (b. 29th Mar., 1874).—Educ.
at Newcastle Sch., and Christ Church, Oxford;
joined the service, 23rd April, 1903; as prin-
cipal, Elphinstone High Sch.; asst. to dir. of
public instrn., Sept., 1906; inspr., European
schs., Bombay presdy., and Central Prov., Jan.,
1909; educ, inspr., in Sind, Nov., 1912; ditto,
Poona, July, 1918; actg. asst. dir. of public
instrn., May, 1923; dep. dir., ditto, Aug., 1923;
orff. dir. pub. instrn., April, 1924, and again
April, 1927; rettd., Sept., 1929.

HESTERLOW, ALFRED MAURICE VICTOR,
M.B., Major, I.M.S. (asst. dir. of public health,
Madras) (b. 4th May, 1887).—First commn.
dated 1st Nov., 1920; in milly. employ until
and 2nd Feb., 1924; asst. dir. of public health.
Madras, Feb., 1924; prof., med. coll., Madras,
May, 1926; asst. dir. of public health, Madras,
Aug., 1931.

HETLEY, GUY NEUZAM, late Indian Police
Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt. on
9th Dec., 1911; dist. supt., Jan., 1917; rettd.,
July, 1927.

HEWETSON, CYRIL EDWARD, B.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. Cent.
Provs.) (b. 18th June, 1903).—Joined the service as
asst. conserv., 25th Dec., 1926; dep. conserv.,
Dec., 1930.

HEWITT, DECIMUS HENRY, Indian State
Rly. (works manager, G.I.P. rly.) (b. 30th Jan.,
1893).—Joined the service 12th Mar., 1926, as
works manager, G.I.P. rly., May, 1928; confd.
Oct., 1932.

HEWITT, DOUGLAS PEARSE, late Indian
Forest Service (b. 29th Sept., 1885).—Arrived,
11th Nov., 1907, and served as asst. conserv.;
dep. conserv., Dec., 1912; on milly. service, Nov.,
1917, to Feb., 1919; offf. conserv., Aug., 1924;
confd., Dec., 1926; rettd., Sept., 1933.

HEWITT, HAROLD PEARSE, B.A., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton and Lincoln Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived,
8th Dec., 1906, and served in Burma as asst.
commr. on milly. duty from April, 1915, to
March, 1919; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; rettd.,
Aug., 1925.

HEWITT, SIR JOHN PENCOTT, G.C.S.I.,
at Winchester, and Balliol Coll, Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 17th Dec.,
1877, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh
as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; in charge
of prov. gazetteer, Aug., 1883; acted as asst.
acctn.-gen., Jan., 1884; junr. sec., board of rev.,
April, 1884; offf. under sec. to govt. of India,
home dept., Oct., 1886; confd., Aug., 1887; offf.
as private sec. to the viceroy in 1888 and 1892,
and as sec. to govt. of India, home dept., March,
1890; offf. census commr. for India, July, 1890;
dep. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Dec.,
1890; C.I.E., May, 1891; dep. commr., March,
1893; sec. of royal commn. on opium, Oct.,
1893; mag. and collr., April, 1894; sec. to govt.
of India, home dept., Dec., 1895; C.S.I., Dec.,
1898; member of plague commn., Nov., 1898;
offd. chief commr., Central Provs., Sept.,
1902; confd., Nov., 1903; tempy. member of govrn.-
gen’s council, Aug., 1904; confd., Dec., 1904;
lieut.-govr. of United Prov. (K.C.S.I.), Jan.,
1907 to July, 1912; special duty in connection
with Coronation Durbar from March, 1911;
G.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; author of contributions
to prov. gazetteer; knight of justice and bailiff
of Egle of St. John of Jerusalem; rettd., Sept.,
1912; K.B.E., Dec., 1917; M.P. for Luton
Divi., Nov., 1922, to Dec., 1923.
HEWITT, REV. GEORGE, late Indian Eccl. Estabt. (b. 22d Nov., 1875).—Joined, 27th June, 1908; jun. chaplain, June, 1911; sent. chaplain, June, 1921; retd., Nov., 1931.

HEWITT, JOHN ARCHIBALD, Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Burmah and Orissa) (b. 10th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1912; exec. engr., Oct., 1921.

HEWLETT, GEORGE GORDON, India Office (executive officer, accnt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 6th Aug., 1894).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 7th Jan., 1913, and attd. to library; transfd. to accnt.-gen.'s dept., March, 1913; on mili. service from Dec., 1915, to Jan., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; asst. clk. to council, Feb., 1932; act. hr. exec. officer, Feb., 1934.


HEYCOCK, WILLIAM BISSILL, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 26th April, 1873).—Edued. at Oakham Sch., and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1903; mag. and collr., Nov., 1909; dir. of agric., April, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, as mag. and colll., and dir. of agric., April, 1912; mag. and collr., March, 1914, ditto and dep. commr., June, 1919; offg. commr., Jan., 1920; commr., Oct., 1923; retd., Dec., 1931.

HEYLAND, WILLIAM, late India Police Dept., (Bombay).—Joined the service as police prbr., 16th Aug., 1892; asst. sup't., Jan., 1895; suppl. April, 1901; retd., March, 1921.


HILLCY, PATRICK FRANCIS BURKE, D.S.O., Indian Service of Engineers (sublg. engr., United Provs.) (b. 4th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1909; in mili. employ from 18th June, 1915, to 5th May, 1919; exec. engr., Oct., 1917; offic. suppl. engr., Nov., 1930; confd., Nov., 1931.

HICKS, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (ch. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 10th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 3rd Sept., 1903; dist. engr., April, 1913; dep. ch. engr., Mar., 1919; ch. engr., April, 1921; offic. agent, Burma Rlys., May, 1933.

HICKS, HENRY ARTHUR HUGH GERARD, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 21st Oct., 1869).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.

HICKS, VERNON WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 30th Jan., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., on 27th Dec., 1919; addl. sup't., March, 1926; suppl. Aug., 1929.


HIGGINS, JOHN COMYN, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 21st May, 1885).—Educ. at Bradford and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1906, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; vice-presid., Manipur Durbar, May, 1910; asst. commr., Assam, and ditto, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1920; dep. commr., March, 1921; pol. agent, Manipur, April, 1924.

HIGGINS, RICHARD, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 19th April, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 15th March, 1922; addl. sup't. Feb., 1923; and again March, 1927; offic. suppl. March, 1926; offic. dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, March, 1928; confd., Jan., 1931.

HIGMAN, Bertrand M., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (chemical analyser to govt. of Bombay) (6.14th Dec., 1880).—First commn. dated 1st Feb., 1906; served in mill. dept. until Jan., 1909, when apptd. prob. in chemical examr.'s dept., Bombay; chemical analyser for Sind and health officer of the port of Karachi, June, 1912; on mill. duty from Nov., 1914, to Dec., 1920; chemical analyser to govt. of Bombay, Dec., 1920.


HIGMAN, Bertram Frederick, V.D.—late Indian State Rly. (b. 27th Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 14th Feb., 1895; traffic inspr., Jan., 1897; asst. dist. traffic manager, July, 1899; dist. ditto, Nov., 1909; divl. traffic manager, Oct., 1914; traffic manager, April, 1919, and again, April, 1921; chief sup't, Jan., 1920; chief comm. manager, Feb., 1925; retd., Sept., 1933.


Hill, Sir Claude Hamilton Archer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Mark's Sch., Windsor, and Emanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 8th Nov., 1892, and served in Bombay as asst. colt. mag. and colt. on duty in the pol. dept. ; under sec., pol., &c., depts., and sec. to legdl. council, Nov., 1892; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Aug., 1895; pol. agent and 1st asst. and sec. for Berar to the resdt. at Hyderabad, June, 1898, to Nov., 1899; priv. sec. to govt. of Bombay, Feb., 1900; on duty in England as pol. officer with H.H. the Maharaja of Kolhapur, May to July and August, 1902; dep. sec., foreign dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1904; offic. sec. pol. dept., Bombay, June, 1904; pol. agent, April, 1905; ditto and resdt., Mewar, Dec., 1906; special duty in Home Dept., Aug. to Nov., 1907; member of the Royal commission on decentralisation, 1907; commr. and agent to the govt., Kathiwar, May, 1908; C.S.I., June, 1910; member, govt.'s exec. council, Bombay, March, 1912; temp. member, govt.-genl.'s council, April, 1915; member, ditto, July, 1915, to April, 1920; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1917; retd., Dec., 1920; Lieut.-Governor of the Isle of Man, May, 1926; author of 'Australia's Aspirations.'

HILSON, George Robert, B.Sc., late Indian Agric. Service. (b. 10th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service, 26th Feb., 1910; dep. dir. of agric., Mar., 1910; cotton specialist, Coimbatore, June, 1920; offic. dir. of agric., Madras, April, 1925; retd., Oct., 1932.

HILTON, George Grimmer, M.B.E., late India Office (b. 15th Sept., 1867).—Appointed clerical officer, 30th July, 1921; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1927; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; retd., Sept., 1932.


Hindley, Oliver Walter, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Serv. of Engrs. (b. 12th Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as ass't engr.; exec. engr., April, 1911; offic. suppl. engr., April, 1923; confid., June, 1927; retd., Aug., 1932.


Hirst, Frederick Christian, Lt.-Col., I.A., late Bengal Survey Dept.—First commn. dated 20th Feb., 1895, Manchester Regt.; apptd. to 2nd Bo. Inf., Nov., 1897; ass't. suppl., Trigl. Surv., Jan., 1900; dittyo, dept. suppl., Mar., 1910; dir. of surveys in Bengal and Assam from March, 1910; dir. of surveys, Bengal, May, 1915; retd., April, 1924.


Hitchcock, William Surridge, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th Nov., 1889).—Joined the service as ass't suppl. on 20th Nov., 1910; suppl., March, 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; on deputation as dept. suppl., watch and wards, E.I. Rly., Feb., 1927, to April, 1928.


Hoare, Charles Edmund, India Office (executive officer, mil. dept.) (b. 1st Jan., 1891).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 12th Nov., 1913; war services—European war 1914-16 (joined H.M. forces, Sept., 1914; discharged on acct. of wounds, May, 1916); exec. officer, April, 1922; joint editor, India Office List, May, 1932; actg. higher exec. officer, Mar., 1933.


HOBBUS, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Edward Henry, Bart.—Educ. at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, and at Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; Lieut., 60th Rifles, 1884-1890; M.P. for E. Wilts, and private sec. to under-sec. of state for the colonies, 1892-1895; M.P. for E. Bristol, 1900-1918; member of Thomas Conservancy Board since 1904, and an Eccles. Commr. since 1906; parly. under-sec. of state for India, Jan., 1907, to April, 1908; chairman of Royal Commn. on Indian decentralisation, 1907; finl. sec. to Treasury, April, 1908; chair. of Lancs. postmaster-gnl., 1914-1915.

HOBBON, James, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 24th Aug., 1853).—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1922; offfg. supt., Nov., 1923; confd., Nov., 1932.

HODDER, Wilfred Owen Penderel, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 10th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 30th Nov., 1922; offfg. dist. officer, frontier cdt., Jan., 1926; offfg. supt., Sept., 1930.

HODDER, William St. Lawrence, Indian Police (b. 10th Aug., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 16th Nov., 1927.


HODGE, William Eric, Indian Forest Service (dep. officer, Bengal) (b. 2nd April, 1895).—Joined the service as assst. consvnr., 6th Oct., 1921; dep. consvnr., Nov., 1923.

HODGE, William George, offfg. of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 3rd July, 1883).—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Brecon; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 26th Aug., 1904; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Oct., 1919; transd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1926.

HODGSON, Charles Mortimer, late Indian Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 29th Dec., 1890, as asst. consvnr.; dep. consvnr., Sept., 1896; consvnr. (adjt.), June, 1919; confd., Jan., 1921; rettd., Feb., 1923.

HODGSON, Edward Marsden, late Indian Forest Service (Bombay).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1896, as asst. consvnr.; dep. consvnr., Nov., 1902; also ex officio asst. pol. agent for the Dangs, from Sept., 1902, to June, 1910; K.O.I., 1st class, Dec., 1911; on mil. duty from March, 1917, to Jan., 1919; consvnr., May, 1922; offfg. ch. consvnr., April, 1927; confd., Aug., 1927; rettd., Aug., 1928.


HODSON, Eric, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 19th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt. on 2nd Dec., 1913; confd., June, 1915; addl. supt., April, 1922; awarded King's police medal, 1924; suppt. engr., July, 1925.


HOGG, GILBERT PICTAIN, C.I.E., M.A.,
Indian C.S. (ch. secry. to govt. Bengal) (b. 2nd Feb., 1884).—Educ. at Glasgow High School and
Glasgow Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907;
arrested, 28th Nov., 1908, and served in E.Bengal
and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to
Bengal, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr.,
Nov., 1914; vice-chairman, Chittagong Port
Comrs., July, 1915; on mil. duty, Oct., 1917,
to Jan., 1918; oflf. addl. dist. and sess. judge,
Assam, May, 1918, on mil. duty, Aug., 1918,
to Jan., 1919, and returned to Bengal; mag. and
collr., April, 1921; commr. of excise and salt,
Bengal, Sept., 1923; oflf. sec. govt of Bengal,
agric. and industries dep., and director of
industries, April, 1926; secy. to govt. of Bengal,
agric. and industries and P.W. depts., Nov.,
1928; oflf. commr. July, 1931; confd., Dec.,
1931; C.I.E., June, 1932; addl. secy. to govt. of
Bengal, pol. dept., Oct., 1932; oflf. ch. secy.
to govt. of Bengal, Apr., 1933; confd. Jan.,
1934.

HOGG, Sir MALCOLM NICHOLSON, Kt.—Dep.
chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and
member of Bombay legal council, 1913 to
1917; chairman, Bombay Chamber of Com-
mmerce, and member of government's legis-
lative council, 1917 to 1919; member of franchise
elected, 1918-19; knighted, 1920; member of council of
India, May, 1920, to Apr., 1925.

HOGG, WILLIAM PEAT, D.S.O., M.C., Major,
I.M.S. (agency surg.) (b. 29th Feb., 1888).—First
commr., 13th Mar., 1916; in milly. employ to
Oct., 1926; oflf. civil surg., Quetta, Oct.,
1926; oflf. surg., British Legation, Kabul, Feb.,
1927; agency surg., Bhopal, Feb., 1930; ditto,
Gilgit, Oct., 1931; ditto, N. Wazeristan, May,
1933.

HOGGARTH, ROBERT ANDREW, A.R.C.A.,
Indian Educ. Service (Bombay) (b. 28th June,
1886).—Apptd. inspr. of drawing and craft work,
Bombay Presdy., 6th Nov., 1914; rettd., Mar.,
1931.

HOGSWAY, FRANCIS HENRY, Indian Service of
Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 16th Dec.,
1892).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on

HOLBERTON, NELSON VAUGHAN, Indian
Forest Service (consrv., Burma) (b. 27th May,
1885).—Arrived 29th Oct., 1906, and served as
asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Nov., 1911; em-
ployed under Indian munitions board, May,
1918, to Jan., 1920; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests,
govt. of India, Feb., 1922; oflf. consrv., March,
1926; confd., Apr., 1926.

HOLDING, SAMUEL HENRY, India Posts and
Tels. (dilv. engrs. tels.) (b. 7th April, 1882).—
Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st Dec., 1896,
to 22nd March, 1917; with Mesopotamian field
force from March, 1917, to Oct., 1920; asst. dilv.

HOLDSWORTH, BENJAMIN GEORGE,
Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 31st July,
1892).—Educ. at Brasenose Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1915;
arrived, 6th Dec., 1916, and served in Madras as
asst. colr. and mag.; on mil. duty from
Nov., 1917, to May, 1920; sub-colr., Aug.,
1921; colr., Nov., 1924; J.t. colr., Oct., 1923;
secr. to bd. of revenue, land revenue, Aug.,
1927; j.t. secr., Indian round table conf.,

HOLE, ROBERT SELBY, C.I.E., F.C.H.,
late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service,
16th Nov., 1896, as asst. consrv. of forests;
dep. consrv., Dec., 1901; instr., impl. forest
sch., July, 1903, to Feb., 1905; impl. forest
botanist, forest coll., Dehra Dun, May, 1907;
C.I.E., June, 1919; consrv., Sept., 1920; rettd.,
Sept., 1925.

HOLGATE, MAURICE JAMES, O.B.E., M.B.,
B.S.(Lon.), Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bombay)
(b. 15th May, 1884).—First commr. dated 31st
July, 1909; oflf. civil surg., June, 1924; confd.,
Dec., 1927.

HOLLAND, ARCHER SELWYN, Indian Police
(supt., Bombay) (b. 23rd Oct., 1886).—Joined
the service, 23rd Nov., 1907, as asst. supt.;
supt. of police, April, 1920; oflf. dep. inspr.
Gen., Jan., 1932.

HOLLAND, EDGAR WILLIAM, Indian C.S.
(jt. mag. and dep. colr., Bengal) (b. 28th April,
1899).—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Brasenose
Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 26th Oct.,
1923; arrived, 15th Dec., 1923, and served in
Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; oflf. magte. and
collr., Mar., 1929.

HOLLAND, GEORGE REGINALD, late
Salt Dept., Bombay (b. 30th Oct., 1886).—
Held non-gazetted appts. (tempy. and
perma.); from 18th July, 1906, to 16th Sept.,
1917; asst. colr. of salt and excise, Sept., 1917;
on milly. duty from 20th March, 1917, to 9th
Oct., 1919; supt. of salt and excise, Sept., 1920;
asst. colr. of salt rev. (designation changed),

HOLLAND, LAWRENCE BERTRAM, B.A.,
Indian Forest Service (consrv., Punjab)
(b. 25th Feb., 1885).—Educ. at Tonbridge and
Trinity coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd
Dec., 1909, and served in the Punjab as asst.
consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1914; oflf. consrv.,
April, 1920; confd., Jan., 1932.

HOLLAND, Sir ROBERT ERSKINE, K.C.I.E.,
C.S.I., C.V.O., B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 29th
June, 1873).—Educ. at Winchester, and Oriel
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1895; arrived, 10th Dec., 1896, and served in
Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; transfd. to Bombay, July, 1900; asst.
collr., March, 1901; retransfd. to Madras, Nov.,
1902; dep. commr. of salt, &c., March, 1904;
oflf. asst. to the agent in Central India, June,
1904; oflf. asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign
dep., Sept., 1904; oflf. dep. sec., Jan., 1905;
pol. agent, Maskat, Nov., 1908; 1st asst. to
agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, and chief
commr., Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1910; pol.
agent, Eastern Rajputana States, June, 1911;
ditto, and asst. resdt., Mewar, May, 1913; oflf.
dep. sec. for. and pol. dept. govt. of India,
Feb., 1914; confirmed, April, 1914; on special
duty, Persian Gulf, Sept., 1915, to March, 1916;
spl. duty as j.t. trade commr., Persian Gulf, Dec.,
1916, to June, 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; oflf.
pol. sec. to govt. of India, Feb., 1919; agent to
govr.-gen. in Rajputana, Dec., 1919; C.S.I.,
June, 1921; C.V.O., June, 1922; K.C.I.E.,
Jan., 1925; rettd. from I.C.S., April, 1925;
member of Council of India, 21st April, 1925
to July, 1931; apptd. judl. adviser to govt. of
Siam, June 1933.

HOLLIDAY, George Dargue, B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 14th May, 1896).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Punjab, 17th Nov., 1926.


HOLMAN, Thomas George Hoathley, Indian Police (b. 10th July, 1905).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, on 1st Jan., 1926; offf. addl. sup't., Mar., 1932; and again June, 1933; offf. prncpl., police training coll., Sardah, April, 1933.

HOLMAN, Walter Cyril, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 9th Dec., 1899; dist. sup't., Nov., 1906; sup't., Sept., 1912; offf. commr. of police, Bombay, Oct., 1921; dep. insp.-gen., June, 1922; ret'd., Oct., 1924.


HOLME, Frederick Malcolm, Indian Police (b. 18th July, 1912).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup't., Madras, 15th Nov., 1931.


HOLMES, Arthur Malcolm, Indian Police (b. 21st July, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 24th Nov., 1928; A.D.C. to govt. C.P., Dec., 1931.


HOLMES, Henry Burnhill, C.B.E., V.D., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, state rly. establt., 27th May, 1883; asst. traffic sup't., July, 1885; dist. traffic sup't., April, 1897; dep. traffic sup't., Jan., 1908; traffic sup't., Aug., 1907; magr. (temply.), E. Bengal state rly. May to Aug., 1912; offf. again to Gen. R. and H. rly., Oct., 1914; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; ret'd., Sept., 1920.

HOLMES, Henry Christopher, Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Bombay) (b. 10th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service, as forest engr., Bombay, 24th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., July, 1928.


HOLT, EDWARD HARLAND, B.A., Indian C.S. (asstt. collector, Bombay) (b. 20 April, 1907).—Educ. at Bradford Grammar School and Queen's College Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1909; arrived in India November, 1931, and served in Bombay as asstt. collector.


HOMFRAY, CHARLES KENYON, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Bengal) (b. 19th April, 1897).—Joined the service as asstt. consr. on 11th Dec., 1922; dep. consr., Nov., 1924.

HOMFRAY, JESTON, late Indian Forest Service (b. 12th Dec., 1885).—Arrived 4th Nov., 1907, and served as asstt. consr., dep. consr., Nov., 1919; offd. consr., April, 1924; confd., Mar., 1929; retd. June, 1933.

HOOD, HAROLD HAYNES, late Impl. Customs Service (b. 23rd Nov., 1875).—Joined the service, 19th Oct., 1907, and served as asstt. collr. in Bengal; apptd. to Bombay, July, 1911; to Madras, May, 1913; and to Sind, March, 1915; Rangoon, April, 1918; collr., Madras, Aug., 1919; ditto, Karachi, 1921; retd., Nov., 1930.


HOOD, ROBERT HOOID, Indian Service of Engineers (exgr. engr., United Provs.) (b. 18th Dec., 1891).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst. engr., Dec., 1919; chief engr., Sept., 1925; dep. chief engr., Nov., 1930.


HOOLEY, SAMUEL PROSPER, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 12th Mar., 1876).—Joined the as 2nd asstt. auditor, 22nd April, 1914; dep. agtl., Apil., 1927; retd. Mar., 1929.

HOOPSCH, ERNEST THOMAS, Q.E., Office of the High Commr. for India (excr. ofcr. store dept.) (b. 14th Dec., 1889).—Apptd. clerical officer, 3rd Feb., 1924 after service at India Office from 21st May, 1920; execr. ofcr., 1st Nov., 1932.


HOPKINS, ALAN CECIL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. contr., Central Provs.) (b. 30th Oct., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. contr., 3rd Dec., 1924; dep. contr., Sept., 1926.

HOPKINS, EDWARD ALFRED, Indian Police (asst. supt., Punjab) (b. 4th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 29th Nov., 1921; offd. supt., May, 1928; awarded King's police medal, March, 1929.

HOPKINS, GEOFFREY MAYNE, Indian Forest Service (dep. contr., United Provs.) (b. 5th July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. contr., on 30th Nov., 1921; dep. contr., Oct., 1926.


HOPKINS, Lewis Egerton, D.S.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., R.E., late Indian State Rlys. — First commn. dated 22nd July, 1892; joined the State rys. dept. as asst. engr., Jan., 1895; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; on mill. duty from Sept., 1914; sup't. engr., April, 1921; chief engr., Sept., 1924; offf. member, railway board, May, 1925; offf. engr. civil engr., railway board, Sept., 1925; ret'd., Jan., 1926.


HOPKYNs, William Stennig, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 3rd Feb., 1879).— Educ. at Westminster Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1902; arrived, 27th Nov., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. ; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1910; s.p.t. mag. and collr., Nov., 1914; conf'd., April, 1917; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offf. sec. to govt. of Bengal, revenue dept., Dec., 1920, to April, 1922, and from April, 1922; conf'd. as sec. rev. dept., March, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1925; secy. to govt. of Bengal, June, 1928; conf'd., May, 1930; commr., June, 1932; ret'd., June, 1933.

HOPWOOD, John Cyril, late Indian Forest Dept. (Burma).— Arrived, Dec., 1901, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1902; dep. conserv., March, 1924; contr. timber supplies under Indian munitions bd. in addn., from Jan., 1920; offf. conserv., Nov., 1921; ret'd., March, 1924.


HORMAZDIAR, Phirozeh Dastur (see Dastur, H. P.).


HORNE, William Ogilvie, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1880; arrived, 7th Dec., 1882, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and acting dep. registrar, high court; head ass't., March, 1890; special ass't., Ganjam, Feb., 1893; dep. commr. of salt &c., rev., Nov., 1893; head ass't. S. Kurn, March, 1894; sub. collr. and joint mag., April, 1902; disr. mag. and agent to govt., Vizagapatam, Mar., 1898; inspr.-gen. of police, April, 1904; collr. and mag., March, 1908; member, board of rev., Nov., 1911; C.S.I., June, 1912; ret'd., Oct., 1914.

HORNULL, James, late Dept. of Fisheries, Madras.— Apptd. marine ass't. to hon. dir. of fisheries, Madras, 3rd July, 1908; director of fisheries, Madras, Nov., 1918; ret'd., Aug., 1923.


HOWELL, Bernard Brocas, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902; spt. of police, Dec., 1911; principal police training school, Phillour, May, 1920; retd., March, 1927.


HOWLETT, Cecil George, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Civil Medd. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civl surg.) (b. 30th May, 1882).—First commm. dated 29th Jan., 1910; in mil. service up to 16th Dec., 1922; civil surg., Dec., 1922.

HOWLETT, Richard Ross, B.A., late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 20th Nov., 1872).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Charter Coll., Cambridge (scholar); junr. clerk, 16th April, 1895; sen. clerk, April, 1909; dep. dir.-gen. of stores, Nov., 1912; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; dir. of purchase, store dept., April, 1927; retd., Nov., 1932.


HULDESTON, Ernest Whiteside, C.I.E., C.B.E., Captain, R.I.M. (retd.), Office of High Commr. for India (shipping surveyor and adviser) (b. 18th Aug., 1874).—Entered R.I.M., 1895; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1895-6, China Expedition, 1901-2, and in Somaliland Expedition, 1902-4; staff officer, Bombay dockyard, 1911; senior marine transport officer, Bombay, 1914 to 1918; C.I.E., June, 1916; C.B.E., July, 1919; presidency port officer, Madras, 1920 to 1924; dep. director, R.I.M., from 1924; ret'd. from R.I.M., Dec., 1925; apptd. shipping surveyor and adviser, office of High Commr. for India, Nov., 1925.

Hudson, Charles Tilson, C.M.G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—Entered the service, 30th March, 1889; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1898, when he officiated as civil surgeon, Bombay; prob., assy. dept., Bombay Mint, Jan., 1900; dep. assy. master, Bombay Mint, Sept., 1902; to Apr., 1905; civil surg., May, 1902; on mil. duty from May, 1915; C.M.G., Jan., 1918; ret'd., Dec., 1918; apptd. second member of medical board, India Office, Feb., 1919; first member ditto, April, 1921 to Aug., 1923.


Hudson, Sir Havelock, G.C.B., K.C.I.E., A.D.C., Gen., Indian Army (ret'd.) (b. 26th June, 1862).—First commission, 1881; Commandant, Cavalry Sch., Sangor, 1912; Brig.-Gen., General Staff, 1912-14; Adjutant-General, India, 1917-20; K.C.B., Jan., 1918; K.C.I.E., June, 1919; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Eastern Army in India, 1920; A.D.C. General to H.M. the King, 1922; member of the Council of India, 1st Oct., 1924, to 30th Sept., 1929; vice-president, ditto, Nov., 1928; G.C.B., Jan., 1928; war services—Second Miranzad Expedition, 1901 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet of major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, promoted Major-General).


Huggins, Henry Walter, Indian State Rlys. (dist. rolling stock officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 8th Oct., 1868).—Died, in Europe as ass't. loco. sup't., 25th Jan., 1914; dist. loco. sup't., 1925; dist. rolling stock officer, 1927.


Hughes, Alfred James, C.I.E., late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 20th July, 1895, as asst. comm'r. at P.o. office, July, 1897; held the post of dir. of postal services, Mesopotamia Expd. Fce.; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; postmnr.-gen., Bengal and Assam, May, 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1927.

HUGHES, ARTHUR, B.A. (Man.) Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal (b. 25th Jan., 1905).—Educ. at City and County School, Chester, Victoria Univ., Manchester, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. mag. and collr., Aug., 1913.


HUGHES, Dewywydd William, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 7th Apr., 1864).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv. on 19th Dec., 1912; dep. conserv., March, 1975.

HUGHES, Francis Townshend Conyngham, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 9th May, 1885; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1895, when he was apptd. proloc. assy. dept., Bombay mint; dep. assy. master, Calcutta mint, June, 1905; ditto, Bombay mint, April, 1918; assy. master, Bombay mint, April, 1918; ret'd., 1921.

HUGHES, Henry A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't., engr., Burma) (b. 15th June, 1885).—Joined the service as ass'n. engr. on 1st Oct., 1907; exec. engr., Oct., 1915; offg. sup't. engr., July, 1924; conf'd., June, 1928; offic. dep. ch. engr., June, 1932.


HUGHES, John William, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the City of London Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 25th Nov., 1892, and served in Madras

HUGHES, THOMAS ARTHUR, M.A., B.Ch., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (prof. King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore) (b. 6th Dec., 1884).—First commn., 30th July, 1910; prof. of physiology, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore, Oct., 1920; prof. of clinical medicine, ditto, April, 1924.

HUGHES, THOMAS LEWIS, Indian Civil Service (asst. commr. Birm.) (b. 27th July, 1897). Educ. at Birkenhead Sch.; on mil. service from Sept., 1915, to Dec., 1922; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; sub-divl. officer, Jan., 1925; offf. dep. commr., Dec., 1932.

HUGHES, VIVIAN ARTHUR, India Posts and Tels. (b. 14th Nov., 1882).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Dec., 1898; on field service from 7th April, to 1st Dec., 1917; sup't, tele. traffic, Apl., 1921; dep. P.M.G., Lahore, Aug., 1925; ditto, Burma Circle, Oct., 1927; ch. sup't, tele. traffic, Madras, Nov., 1930; contr., tele. traffic, Mar., 1931; ch. sup't, Bombay, tele. office, Jan., 1932.

HUGHES-BULLER, RALPH BULLER, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 4th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settl. officer; pol. asst., May, 1899; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for dep., May, 1900; asst. to gov.-gen.'s agent in Baluchistan, Aug., 1900; pol. agent, Jan., 1901; special duty in connection with census and gazetteer, Oct., 1901, to March, 1906; mag. and collr., Dec., 1906; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, March, 1907; C.I.E., June, 1908; sec. to govt. judl. and gen. dept., Nov., 1909; inspr.-gen. of police, Nov., 1910; ret. and transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; special duty in Home Dept., govt. of India, March, 1913; offf. dir. criminal intelli., April, 1913, to Oct., 1913; retd., Sept., 1917; author of a report on the census of Baluchistan, 1901, and articles on Baluchistan in Revised Gazetteer of India, and Provincial Gazetteer.


HUGO, EDWARD VICTOR, C.M.G., V.H.S., M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (I.C.C.E. Sch.) (b. 5th Jan., 1865).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1882; in mil. emp. until March, 1900, when he was apptd. to spl. plague duty, Punjab; offf. civil surg., Punjab, Jan., 1901; confirmed as civil surg., March, 1902; civil surg., and prof. of midwifery, etc., Lahore medl. coll., Aug., to Oct., 1906; prof. of surgery, Lahore medl. coll., June, 1909; on mil. duty from Dec., 1914; bns. surg., to the Viceroy, May, 1916; retd., April, 1922; apptd. adml. member of medical board, India Office, June, 1925; member, ditto, Nov., 1928; offf. consyr., May, 1931.


HUKKO, RAJ BAHADUR (see Raj Bahadur H.).

HULKOTI, CHANAPPABA CHANVIRAPPA, LL.B., Bombay Civil Service (Judl. Branch) (judge and sess. judge) (b. 27th Dec., 1887).—Held various judicial appointments from 22nd June, 1928 to judge and sess. judge, 16th Jan., 1939.

HULL, GEORGE, Comdr., R.I.M., Marine Dept., Burma (b. 2nd July, 1879).—2nd engr. and ship surveyor, Bombay, Jan., 1920; to April, 1922; offf. engr. and ship surveyor, Karachi, Nov., 1924; conf'd., Feb., 1925; offf. prinpl. engr. and ship surveyor and sup't engr. to govt. of Burma, Nov., 1928; offf. ch. engr. with govt. of India, dept. of commerce, Apl., 1933.


HULLAND, WALTER GEORGE, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collector, Bombay) (b. 28th Jan., 1906).—Educ. at the Grammar School, Barnstable, and Jesus College, Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India Nov., 1931, and served in Bombay as asst. collector.


HUME, NORMAN HALLIBURTON, M.B., Major, I.M.S., late Bengal Medical Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906, and served in mil. emp. to Aug., 1909; offf. civil surg. and sup't of jails, April, 1910; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to March, 1920; civil surg., Chittagong, March, 1920; retd., Aug., 1923.

HUME, ROBERT, O.B.E., Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 1st Jan., 1896).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1920; asst. sup't, July, 1922; sup't, May, 1930; O.B.E., June, 1931; awarded King's police medal.

HUMPHREY, Wilfred, Indian Police (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 11th June, 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1924.


HUNT, Edward V.D., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.) (b. 18th Feb., 1875).—Served as asst. loco. supt., dist. loco. supt., April, 1911; dep. loco. supt., Feb., 1920; div. rolling stock officer, Oct., 1924; offic. div. supt., Jan., 1925; retd., Feb., 1930.

HUNT, Edwin William, Indian Police (b. 1st Feb., 1906).—Join the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 19th Nov., 1925; offic. supt., Nov., 1932, and again, Mar., 1933; awarded Indian police medal.


HUNT, Spencer, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First comm., 28th Jan., 1898; in mil. emp. until Jan., 1900, when apptd. asgen. surg., Meywar Bhil Corps and Dungarpur State; agency surg., Haraoeti and Tonk, March, 1912; ditto, Bundelkhand, March, 1912; resdy. surg., Bushire, April, 1913; ditto, Baghelkhand, Nov., 1914; retd., March, 1927.


HUNTER, Frederick Fraser, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., I.A., late India Survey Dept. (b. 7th Aug., 1876).—First comm., 10th Aug., 1898; in mil. emp. to Aug., 1905, when he was apptd. asst. supt., Survey of India; dep. supt., Sept., 1912; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to Nov., 1919; in charge of Mesopotamia survey party, Nov., 1919; offic. dir., map pubn. offrs., June, 1927; dir., Dec., 1928; retd., Aug., 1931.


HUNTINGFORD, George Tremayne, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; sup't. engr., Dhb., 1911; offic. chief engr., Bengal, Dec., 1921; retd., July, 1926.

Vizagapatam, March, 1922; offg. as princpl., Madras vety coll., June, 1926; and again, Sept., 1928; prof. of surg., dtto, Aug., 1928; offg. dir. of vety. services, Madras, June, 1929, and again, April, 1933.


HUSAIN, Akhtar, Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 10th Jan., 1907).—Educated at the Universities of Allahabad and Agra and at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in the United Provinces as assst. mag. and collr.

HUSAIN, Badruddin Tyabji (see Tyabji, H. B.).

HUSAIN, Chaudhuri Akbar (see Akbar Husain, C.).

HUSAIN, Hafizat (see Hafizat Husain).

HUSAIN, Maqbul (see Maqbul Husain).

HUSAIN, Mian Muhammad Tasdeque (see Mian M. T. H.).

HUSAIN, Najibat (see Najibat Husain).

HUSAIN, Tasadduq (see Tasaduq Husain).

HUSAIN, Wajahat (see Wajahat Husain).

HUSAIN, Zahir (see Zahir Husain).

HUSAIN, Zakir (see Zakir Husain).


HUSAIN, Hafizat (see Hafizat Husain).

HUSAIN, Iqbal (see Iqbal Husain).

HUSAIN, Muhammad Hadi, M.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commssioner, Assam) (b. 13th Jan., 1896).—Educ. at Punjab University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov. 1931, and served in Assam as assst. commissioner.

HUSAIN, Mozaffar (see Mozaffar Hussain).

HUSSEY, Bernard Edward, I.C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 14th Jan., 1900). Educated at King Edward VI. Sch., Stafford, and Downing Coll., Cambridge; appointed after exam. of 1923; arrived in India, Jan., 1933 and served in Madras as assst. mag. and collr.


HUTCHESON, George M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Col., I.M.S. (rettd.), late Jail Deptt., Assam (b. 17th Dec., 1874).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1898; in mil. and temp. civil employ until Feb., 1906, when he was appointed civil surg. and spt. dist. jail, United Provs.; offg. principal, med. sch., Agra, May, 1918, to Aug., 1919; offg. inspr.-gen. civil hosps., United Provs., April, 1925; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals and prisons, Feb., 1927; retd., Feb., 1931; war services—China Expdn., 1900 (medal).

HUTCHINGS, Robert Howell, Indian Civil Service (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 11th Mar., 1897).—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and collr., April, 1922; under-secy. govt. of Bengal, pol. and apppt. dept., Oct., 1925; Jan., 1924; offg. surg., central jail, Alipore, Oct., 1926; addl. magte. and collr., March, 1928; addl. dep. secyty., pol. dept., govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1929; offg. pte. secyty. to govr. of Bengal, Feb., 1930; offg. dep. secyty., pol. dept., Bengal, April, 1931; member, mining board, Bengal, Nov., 1932; offg. dep. secyty. to govt. of India, dept. of educn., health and lands, Apr., 1933.


HYDE, ROBERT BOYLE, late Bengal Police Dept.—Arrived, 29th Nov., 1894, and served as prob. asst. supr.; served Nov., 1894; dist. supt., April, 1904; dep. insp.-gen., March, 1917; offig. insp.-gen., Bengal, April, 1919; confd., Oct., 1919; retd., Sept., 1925.

HYDER, LODHI KARM, C.I.E., Ph.D. (member, public services commn.). Formerly prof. of economics, Aligarh Univ.; member, Taxation Enquiry comee., 1924-5; member, Banking Enquiry comee., 1930-1; substitute delegate to League of Nations, 1931; member, public services commn., Jan., 1932; C.I.E., June, 1932.


IBRAHIM, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Ibrahim).

IBBON, COLWELL, M.B.E., India Office (higher clerical officer, services and genl. dept.) (b. lst Oct., 1893).—Apptd. clerical officer, 27th Mar., 1922; asst. to jt. editors, India Office List, 1927-29; acting higher clerical officer, June, 1930; confd., Sept., 1933; M.B.E., June, 1933.

IDLE, JOSEPH BIRKENSHAW, M.R.C.V.S., late Indian Vety. Service (b. 31st Oct., 1884).—Joined the service as supt., stock breeding, Burma, on 15th Feb., 1921; supt., central circle, Burma, Nov., 1926; dep. dir., July, 1929; retd., June, 1933.


IKRAM, Sheikh Mohamed, M.A., Indian C.S. (assst. collr., Bombay) (b. 10th September, 1908).—Educ. at Government High School, Lyallpur, the Punjab University, and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 2nd October, 1933; arrived in India, November, 1933, and served in Bombay as assst. collr.

IKRAMULLAH, Mohammd, B.A., Indian C.S. (under secy. to govt. of India, dept. of indus. and lab.) (b. 15th Jan., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Allahabad and Napur, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1928; arrived, 13th Dec., 1927, and served in the Central Provinces as assst. commr.; under secy. to govt., C.P., May, 1933; under secy. govt. of India, dept. of indus. and lab., Oct., 1933.

ILAHI, Nur (see Nur Ilahi).

ILLING, Richard William, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1905, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., Dec., 1915; rettd., Sept., 1924.

LAPHAM, Edmund Moritz, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 9th Oct., 1875).—First commr. dated 20th July, 1892; appd. civil surg. and supt. of jail, Punjab; arrived, 19th Dec., 1902; dist. med. and sany. officer, Madras, April, 1890; ditto, and supt. med. school, Vizagapatam, June, 1912; temp. profs. of materia medica, med. coll. and surg., gen. hosp. and Madras, June, 1917; temp. senr. med. offr. and surg., genl. hosp., Feb., 1918; rettd., Jan., 1924.

ILLS, Henry Warwick, C.I.E., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 9th Oct., 1875).—First commr. 27th June, 1901; in mill. employ till Oct., 1907, when he was employed on police; offf. civil surgeon and jail supt., April, 1909; on mill. service, Aug., 1914, till Sept., 1921; C.I.E., Feb., 1921; civil surgeon and jail supt., Sept., 1921; rettd., Oct., 1930.


INAMUL MAJID, M.A., Barc., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Assam) (b. 19th May, 1855).—Educ. at Perse Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Dec., 1921, arrived, 5th Jan., 1922, and served in Assam as assst. commr.; under secy. to govt., April, 1929; offf. dir. of indust., etc., Nov., 1930.


INDER, Robert Wilfred, B.A., Indian Forest Service (constr., Bombay) (b. 7th June, 1885).—Joined the service, Feb., 1917, as asst. constr.; dep. constr., Feb., 1916; offf. constr., July, 1927, and again, Feb., 1928; condl., Nov., 1930.


INDRAVADAN NARAYANBHAI MEHTA (see Mehta, I. N.).

INDUBHUSAN MUNDBLE (see Mundle, I. B.).

INGLE, Elander Henry, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service as police probr., 21st July, 1892; asst. supt. Oct., 1895; dist. supt., Dec., 1901; supt. of police, Feb., 1909; rettd., Jan., 1923.

INGLE, Frederick Arthur, late Salt and Excise Dept. Bombay. Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Feb., 1892; offf. assst. collr. of salt rev., June, 1900; asst. collr. of customs Aug., 1900; asst. collr. of excise, June, 1907; asst. collr. of salt and excise (change in designation), Sept., 1917; rettd., Dec., 1923.

INGLE, Arthur Loveday, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and King's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., Feb., 1913; serving under govt. of India, arrr. dep., from April to Aug., 1918; see to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, local self-govt. dept., Nov., 1923; offf. commr., April, 1925; rettd., Jan., 1929.


INGLE, Hugh Arrbuthnot, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 28th June, 1890).—Joined the service as assst. supt., Nov., 1910; supt., July, 1923; princl. police training sch., Madras, 1923.

INGOLDBY, Eric, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. contr., of standardisation, rly. bd.) (b. 7th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921; asst. mech. engr., Nov., 1922; works manager, May, 1925; offf. dep. ch. mech. engr., March, 1925; works manager, June, 1928; offf. dir. mech. engr., Nov., 1928; on sp. duty, rly. bd., Nov., 1929; offf. ch. mech. engr., Jan., 1930; confld. (provl.), Oct., 1930; dep. ch. contr. of standardisation (temp.), Dec., 1932.


IRELAND, Frank William, B.Sc., A.M.I.E., late Indian Service of Engineers (b. 17th July, 1866).—Joined the service as asst. engr., on 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct., 1918; retd., Nov., 1932.

IRVINE, Andrew Alexander, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Punjab Commission. —First commn., 17th June, 1891; in mil. employ till Dec., 1895, when he was apptd. asst. commr. in the Punjab; dist. judge, Jan., 1904; divl. judge, Nov., 1911; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; retd., April, 1924.


IRWIN, Rev. Canon Benjamin Christopher Bulter, M.A., late Indian Ecoi. Estabt. (United Prov.) (b. 6th Feb., 1874).—Apptd. c aplain on probation, 18th Feb., 1908; junr. chaplain, Apr.-II, 1908; in milly. employ from 28th Jan., 1916, to 31st Aug., 1919; senr. chaplain, April, 1918; retd., Feb., 1930. 


IRWIN, Reginald de Vere, Indian State Rlys. (dist. loco. &supt., E.B. Rly.) (b. 5th April, 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. loco. &supt., 31st March, 1913; dist. loco. &supt., March, 1924.

Isaac, Patthakunnel Varkey, B.A., M.Sc., D.I.C., Indian Agricul. Service (2nd entomologist) (b. 6th June, 1891).—Joined the service as 2nd entomologist, 26th June, 1917.


Ishaque, Hafiz Sayed Muhammad, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 6th August, 1906).—Edued. at Aligarh University, Lucknow University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 14th October, 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.


Ismail, Parvez Muhammad, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 27th May, 1908).—Edued. at Central Model School, Lahore, Punjab Univ. and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 6th October, 1933; arrived in India, December, 1933, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

Ismail, Shah Abdul Hasanat Muhammad (see Shah, A. H. M. L.).

Ivaran, Venguayan, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 30th June, 1908).—Edued. at Madras University and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

Iwer, George Grosvenor Bruce, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901; supt., June, 1909; asst. to D.I.G. Police, C.I.D., Punjab, Oct., 1917; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1918; senior supt., Delhi, March, 1920; ret'd., June, 1925.


Iyengar, Mandayam Annadurai Thirumalai (see Thirumalai Iyengar, M.A.).


Jack, Alexander Purvis, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Dec., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Nov., 1909; dist. supt., Jan., 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.
JACK, Robert Ernest, Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 20th Dec., 1878).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Cork; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transf'd to E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1908; 1st mag. and dep. collr., March, 1909; retransf'd to Bengal, April, 1912; s.p.t. dist. and sess. judge. Oct., 1914; conf'd., Nov., 1915; transf'd to Assam, June, 1921; offic. judge, Calcutta high ct., April-Sept., 1928; conf'd., Nov., 1931.


JACKSON, Arthur Bushie, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1889, as asst. convr.; dep. convr., Jan., 1894; convr., Jan., 1921; ret'd., Oct., 1923.


JACKSON, Gordon Noel, Indian Police (b. 25th Dec., 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. of police, Punjab, Nov., 1933.


JACKSON, James Watherspoon Clarke, late Indian Police (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 5th July, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 29th Nov., 1912; splt., June, 1923; ret'd., Apr., 1931.

JACKSON, Laurence Hungerford, Major, I.A., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 27th Sept., 1889).—First commn. dated 8th Sept., 1909; asst. spt. (prob'y.), 7th Sept., 1914; in miltly. employ from 18th Sept., 1914, to 18th Dec., 1919; asst. spt., May, 1921; spt., Dec., 1926.

JACKSON, Leslie Frederick, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. engr.) (b. 9th Nov., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 2nd Nov., 1904; exec. engr., Nov., 1912; offic. sptg. engr. and engr. in-chief, June, 1925; offic. dep. ch. engr., Apr., 1928; conf'd., Nov., 1929; engr. in-chief, Bombay-Sind construction railways survey, Sept., 1930; offic. ch. engr., E.B. Rly., Nov., 1932.


JACOB, Arthur Leslie, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late foreign and pol. dept., govt. of India.—First commn. dated 17th March, 1891; in milt. emp. to April, 1898, when he was apptd. pol. asst. in Zhob; asst. to agent to govr-gen. in Baluchistan, May, 1901; asst. pol. agent in Zhob, May, 1903; asst. to agent to govr-gen. in Baluchistan, May, 1906; pol. agent, Baluchistan, May, 1909; first asst. agent to govr-gen., Nov., 1910; pol. agent, Zhob, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; C.S.I., Jan., 1920; pol. agent, Kalat, May, 1920; ret'd., July, 1923.


JACOB, HUGH FREDERICK DAWSON.—Ofdtd. from 1st April, 1917, as exec. eng., Calcutta electrical divn.; cond., Oct., 1919; rettd., June, 1927.

JACOB, MAZHUANCHARRY CHAKKA, B.A., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 8th May, 1887).—Jailed as privy servt. of Govt. of Assam, 9th Nov., 1930.


JACOB, SYDNEY MONTAGUE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 25th Dec., 1903, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; transfd. to Delhi as addl. dist. mag., Oct., 1912, to Nov., 1913; on mil. duty, May to July, 1918; dir. of agric., Punjab, Nov., 1918; dep. commr., Oct., 1919; rettd., Feb., 1925; author of various mathematical and sociological works; 'Risley's Tribes of Bengal.'

JACOB, WILLOUGHBY ROSS LE GRAND, late Indian Forest Service (Assam) b. 27th May, 1881.—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1903, as asst. conservr. of forests, Assam; dep. conservr., Oct., 1913; offic. conservr., May, 1923; conservr., Nov., 1924; rettd., Feb., 1931.


JAI RAJ SINGHA, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consvr.) (b. 19th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. consvr., United Provs., on 5th Dec., 1924; dep. consvr., Nov., 1929.


JAIN, Daulet Ram (see Daulet Ram Jain), Jakeman, Arthur Reginald, Indian Police (b. 1st June, 1907).—Joined the service as insp. of police, 18th Nov., 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.


JAMES, Anthony Samuel, M.C., India Posts and Tels. (b. 28th Apr., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 18th Dec., 1910; asst. divi. engr., Feb., 1921; divi. engr., March, 1927; dir., posts and tels., Sind and Beluchistan circle, May, 1933.

JAMES, Arthur Hulbert, Officer of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 12th Mar., 1893).—Appptd. second class clerk, India Office, 26th June, 1912, and attd. to stores dept.; on mil. service from Oct., 1915, to Nov., 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.

JAMES, Basil Reginald, B.Sc., Indian Civil Service (jt. mag. United Provs.) (b. 11th Aug., 1903; educ. Univ. of Allahabad and Selwyn Col., Cambridge; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.

JAMES, Charles Henry, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 21st Jan., 1891; in mil. employ till July, 1893, when he was apptd. offg. dep. sany. commr., Punjab; confid., March, 1898; held various civil superintendencies from Feb., 1898, to June, 1902, when he was apptd. prof. at Lahore Medical Coll.; K.-I.-H. medal, May, 1900; med. adviser to Patiala State, Feb., 1903; civil surgnr., Simla West, May, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1912; civil surgnr., Amritsar, May, 1916; prof. of operative surgery, Lahore Med. Coll., April, 1917; chief med. offr., Delhi, Oct., 1917; retld., Oct., 1921; author of 'Notes on Vaccination, Plague and other medical subjects.'


JAMES, Joseph Frain, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (b. 1st Nov., 1882).—First commis. dated 1st Sept., 1906; in mil. employ up to 5th Feb., 1910; offic. civil surg., Feb., 1910; conf'd, April, 1923; reverted to milty. employ, May, 1930.


JAMESON, Thomas Blandford, M.C., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 5th Jan., 1894).—Edu. at Royal Gram. Sch., Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Queens' Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1921; arrived, 26th Nov., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, July, 1926; offic. ditto, May, 1928; conf'd, Feb., 1931.


JANES, Ronald Arthur, India Office (supdtg. executive officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 28th Sept., 1888).—Edu. at Thanet Coll., Margate, and Taunton Sch.; apptd., 2nd class clerk, 4th July, 1907; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to Feb., 1919; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; acting staff clerk, April, 1921; acting higher exec. officer, April, 1922; conf'd., July, 1922; supptg. exec. officer, Sept., 1932.

JANG, Rana Loke Shamsheer (see Rana, L. S. J.).


JANKI NATH, Atal, Pandit, Punjab C.S. (extra asst. commr.) (b. 16th Sept., 1881).—Joined the service 12th June, 1908; extra asst. commr., Dec., 1912; offic. dep. commr., Sept., 1928; offic. dir. land records, Apl., 1931.


JANVRIN, Julius Vyvyan Breese, Indian Police (b. 16th July, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922; offic. addl. supt., Mar., 1929; offic. supt., Jan., 1930.


JAQUET, Sir Robert Glover, Kt., C.I.E., late India Office.—Junr. clerk, 11th May, 1877; seer. clerk, April, 1897; assessor of income tax, May, 1900; offic. acctt.-gen., Nov., 1907; C.I.E., June, 1917; j.t. acctt.-gen., March, 1919; offic. acctt.-gen., dir. of funds and offic. to the administrators-gen. in India, Sept., 1919; ret'd., Aug., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1922.


JARDINE, William Emms, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Wotton Coll., Edinburgh, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 20th Feb., 1889, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; second asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, Nov., 1893; head asst. and mag., Bellary, March, 1896; pol. asst., Hyderabad, June, 1897; ditto, Indore, May, 1898; also asst. to the agent to the govr.-gen. in Central India; first asst. to the resdt., Hyderabad, May, 1900; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1903; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, April, 1906; offic. agent, July, 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; offic. agent, Malwa, Nov., 1910; offic. agent, Gwalior, May, 1912, to April, 1914, and from Dec., 1914; ret'd., Aug., 1924.

JASWANT RAI, Taneja, Rai Bahadur, Lala, M.A., L.L.B., Punjab Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 10th Aug., 1878). Held non-negotiated appts. from 28th Jan., 1900;
munsif, May, 1911; extra asst-commr., Feb., 1913; sub-judge, Jan., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1930.

JATAR, K. S. (see Kashinath Shriram Jatar).

JATAR, NILKANTH SHIRIRAM, D.S.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept. Central Provs. (supt.) (b. 26th May, 1887).—In milly. employ prior to 21st Jan., 1922; supt., central jail, Nagpur, Jan., 1922; offic. inspr.-genl. of prisons, Feb., 1930; and again, Feb., 1934.


JAVAD HUSSEIN KHAN SAHID, Khan Bahadur, Madras C.S. (sub. collrs.) (b. 11th Feb., 1903).—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1916; dep. collr., Apr., 1929; sub. collr., Nov., 1930; offic. collr., Nov., 1932.

JAYAL, CHAKRA DHAR (see Chakra, D. J.).

JAYARATNAM, Thomas Cooke Samuel, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 10th Oct., 1893).—Educ. at London Univ. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1918, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 20th Feb., 1919; under-secy., govt. of Central Provs. in addition, July, 1923; under secy., govt. of India, home dept., June, 1924; dep. commr., Aug., 1927; it. secy., Indian franchise comee., Jan., 1932; offic. dep. sec., dept. of industries and labore, Govt. of India, July, 1932, and again Apil., 1933; offic. commr. of settlements and dir. of land records, etc., Central Provs., Oct., 1933.

JAYARAO, SIRUGURI, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th Aug., 1905).—Educ. at Madras University and St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 19th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930; and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.

JAYAVANT, ANANT RAMKRISHNA, Indian Police (b. 20th June, 1910).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Central Provs., 20th Feb., 1932.


JEFFRIES, FRANCIS JOSEPH, B.A., LL.M., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Queen Mary's Sch., Walsall, and Cains Coll., Cambridge; appnd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1904; transf'd to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1910, as offic. dist. and sess. judge; mag. and collr., Jan., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; retransf'd to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Assam, June, 1914; retd., Sept., 1917.


JENKIN, JAMES LESLIE, Office of High Commissioner for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 23rd Aug., 1888).—Educ. at King Edward VI.'s Grammar Sch., Grantham; appptd. clerk, 2nd class, 10th June, 1907; transf'd to office of high commissioner for India, Oct., 1920; ass't. controller, store dept., April, 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.

JENKIN, REGINALD TREVOR, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 25th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Dec., 1912; ass't. postal censor, Bombay, from 27th April, 1915; dep. conserv., Sept., 1919; offic. conserv., May, 1931; and again, Feb., 1932.

JENKIN, WILLIAM NORMAN PRENTICE, C.I.E., Indian Police (supt.) (b. 17th Aug., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 27th Dec., 1919; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1925; offic. supt., April, 1927; confd. May, 1930; C.I.E., June, 1931.

JENKINS, JAMES BARROW, late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 14th Nov., 1878).—Passed the service, 21st Nov., 1897; asst. commr. of police, May, 1908; princ. police training sch., Nasik, June, 1914, to Aug., 1916; asst. to inspr. gen., April, 1918; offic. dep. inspr. gen., April, 1921; confd., Oct., 1924; retld., June, 1931.

JENKINS, JOHN LEWIS, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 8th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. super., on 27th Jan., 1920; addtl. super., April, 1926; super., Nov., 1929.

JENKINS, OWEN FRANCIS, B.A., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1902; arrived 16th Nov., 1903, and served in the United Provs. as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and collr.; pt. mag., Nov., 1913; sec. to bd. of examrs., Calcutta, Jan., 1916, to April, 1919; sess. and sub. judge, April, 1917; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1920; retld., Sept., 1923.


JENKINS, WILLIAM JOHN, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bombay) (b. 27th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; dep. sec'y, Indian Central Cotton Comme.; offic. dir. of Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, May to Nov., 1927; dep. dir. of agric., Sind, June, 1930.

JENKS, ROBERT LEONARD, F.I.C., F.C.S., late Imperial Customs Service (Bengal) (b. 5th Mar., 1871).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1904; chemical examr., Jan., 1912; retld., Jan., 1929.


JENNEX, ERIC JOHN, Indian Police (asst. super.) (b. 11th Feb., 1910).—Joined the service as proby. asst. super., Bombay 28th Nov., 1930; confd., July, 1932.


JENNINGS, ALFRED KICKWEED, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 50th Mar., 1890).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, 1st Feb., 1914; on mil. service from June, 1915, to June, 1919; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, May, 1926.

JENNINGS, EDGAR, Bt. Col., I.M.S. (retld.).—Joined the service, 30th March, 1889; in mil. employ till April, 1896, when appd. civil surgn. in the Central Provs.; transf'd. to United Provs. as asst. of prisons, Nov., 1898; returned to mil. duty, Feb., 1914; retld., Feb., 1920.

JENNINGS, EDGAR, Indian Police (dist. super, Burma) (b. 18th Mar., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. dist. super., Burma, on 19th Feb., 1921; dist. super., Mar., 1929.


JENNINGS, SYDNEY, late Burma Police Dept.—First app't. (as inspr.) 31st May, 1888; asst. dist. super., Aug., 1901; asst. super., April, 1903; dist. super., May, 1908; retld., Sept., 1921.


JEPPSON, MAURICE KEARLEY, India Office (higher executive officer, mil. dep't.) (b. 2nd Apr., 1893).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, 26th Feb., 1912, and att'd. to registry and record dept.; transf'd. to rev. and statistics dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from March, 1917, to Sept., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher exec. officer, June, 1924, to June, 1925; confd., Aug., 1927.
JERRAM, Martyn Ralph Knight, M.C.,
late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service,
10th Nov., 1905; asst. consrvr.; dep. consrvr.,
Dec., 1910; on mil. service, March, 1915, to
Jan., 1919; retd., March, 1925.

JERROM, John Henley Grimley,
M.C.V.C.S., Indian Veterinary Service (b.
6th Dec., 1886).—Joined the service as asst.,
civil veterinary dept., Sind, March, 1921; offic.
dhr., vety. services, Bombay, Apl., 1933.

JESSON, Arthur William Mosley,
A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engr.,
Punjab) (b. 12th Aug., 1884).—Joined the
service, 20th Sept., 1905; asst. engr., Oct.,
1906; exec. engr., Oct., 1914; offic. suprg.
engr., June, 1927; confd., Apl., 1932.

JETLEY, Brij Bhushan Sharan (see Brij,
B. S. J.).

JEUDWINE, Wilfred Wynne, Lt.-Col.,
I.M.S. (rettd.), C.M.G., M.D., B.C., M.R.C.S.—
First commn., 1st Sept., 1902; in mil. employ
till July, 1908, when he was appointed asst. plague
medical officer, Punjab; dist. plague medical
officer, June, 1909; on mil. duty, Aug., 1914, to
Jan., 1920; C.M.G., Jan., 1916; civil surgeon,
Punjab, Dec., 1918; rettd., Jan., 1928.

JEVONS, Herbert Stanley, M.A., B.Sc.,
late Indian Edu. Service (Burma).—Joined the
service as lecturer in economics, Univ. Coll.,

JHA, Bhola Nath, Indian C.S. (jt. mag.,
United Provs.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1902).—
Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Exeter Coll.,
Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926;
arrived, 27th Nov., 1926, and served in the
United Provinces as asst. mag. and colldr.

JHA, Chandra Shekhar, M.Sc., Indian C.S.
(asst. mag. and colldr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th
Oct., 1909).—Educ. at the Watson High
English School, Madhubani, Patna Univ. and
the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined
the service, 3rd Oct., 1933; arrived in India,
Nov., 1933, and served in Bihar and Orissa as
asst. mag. and colldr.

JHA, Ganga Nath (see Ganga N., J.).

JHANJI, Kanwarlal, B.A., Indian Service
of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 3rd
Nov., 1885).—Joined the service, 26th Sept.,
1908; asst. engr., July, 1910; exec. engr.,
Sept., 1917.

JHAVERI, Chimanlal Maneklal, B.A.,
LL.B., late Judicial dept., Bombay (b. 17th
Aug., 1878).—Joined the service, 1st Aug.,
1908; sub-judge, June, 1910; judge, small
case ct., Ahmedabad, June, 1930; rettd., Aug.,
1933.

JHAVERI, Krishnalal Mohanlal, M.A.,
LL.B., late Juddl. Dept., Bombay.—Apptd. actg.
judge, small case ct., Bombay, 1st April, 1905;
judge, ditto, Jan., 1907; chief judge, ditto,
Oct., 1919; addl. judge, Bombay high ct., Sept.,
1927; rettd., Dec., 1928.

JHUNNA SINGH, B.Sc., Indian Forest Ser-
vice (dep. consrvr. Punjab) (b. 31st July, 1898).—
Joined the service as asst. consrvr. on 2nd Dec.,
1922; dep. consrvr., Nov., 1926.

JIVA NAND PANDE, B.A., Indian Police
(supt., United Provs.) (b. 19th Dec., 1885).—
Joined the service as dep. supt., Jan., 1908;
supt., March, 1925.

JIWAN AMRIK SINGH, B.A., Dip. of
Forestry, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrvr.,
Bombay) (b. 10th July, 1901).—Joined the
service as asst. consrvr., Nov., 1923; dep.
consrvr., Nov., 1927.

JOG, DATTATRAYA PARASHURAM (see
Parashuram Jog, D.)

JOHN, Jordan Constantine, O.B.E., M.B.,
Major, I.M.S., Civil Medd. Dept., Bihar and
Orissa (civil surg.) (b. 22nd Sept., 1886).—First
commn. dated 27th July, 1912; O.B.E.,
June, 1919; in mil. employ till 30th April,
1923; civil surg., Sept., 1924.

JOHN, Richard Stanley Thomas, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and colldr., Bengal) (b.
2nd Feb., 1909).—Educ. at Haverfordwest
Grammar School, University Coll., Cardiff, and
Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1931; arrived in India, December, 1932, and
served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colldr.

JOHN, William Rees, late Indian Police
(b. 21st Feb., 1892).—Joined the service, 16th
Nov., 1912; asst. supt., Nov., 1913; service with
mil. dept. from 24th Oct., 1915, to 7th
March, 1916; I.A.R.O. from 20th June, 1917;
supt. in charge of agency operations, Apl.,
1923; offic. supt., Aug., 1924; principal,
training school, Vellore, June, 1928; pers. asst. to dep. inspr.-gen. of police (riwys. and
C.I.D.), Madras, Apl., 1930; awarded King's
police medal; rettd., July, 1933.

JOHNSON, Edward Joseph, late Indian
Police Service.—Joined the service, 24th Nov.,
1908; asst. supt., July, 1910; supt., Sept.,
1921, rettd., July, 1926.

JOHNSON, James Russell, Indian Police
(supt., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1891).—Joined
the service as provy. dep. colldr., 22nd May,
1911; dep. mag. and dep. colldr., May, 1913;
prov. asst. supt. of police, March, 1920;
confd., June, 1921; asst. supt., May, 1920;
addl. supt., April, 1921; offic. supt., April,
1924; addl. supt., Jan., 1926.

JOHNSON, John Nembrit Gordon, C.I.E.,
Indian C.S. (ch. commr., Delhi) (b. 25th Feb.,
1885).—Educ. at Rossall, and Queen's Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived,
23rd Nov., 1909, and served in the United
Provs. as asst. mag.; under-sec. to govt.,
May, 1915, to April, 1916; jt. mag., April,
1917; rgr., high ct., Allahabad, March,
1918; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Aug.,
1918, to Feb., 1919; again rgr., high ct.,
Allahabad, March, 1919; mag. and colldr.,
Dec., 1924; again rgr., high ct., Allahabad,
Nov., 1920; dep. commr., Delhi, Nov., 1924;
offic. dep. sec., govt. of India, industries and
labour dept., May, 1925; dep. commr., Delhi,
Sept., 1926; C.I.E., Jan., 1928; offic. ch.
commr., Delhi, March, 1928; confd., March,
1932.

JOHNSON, The Ven. Wilfrid Harry
Cowper, M.A., late Indian Eccles. Establit. (b.
24th Feb., 1879).—Apptd. chaplain on
probation, 24th Feb., 1909; junr. chaplain,
Feb., 1912; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1922; rettd.,
Oct., 1932.
JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctnl.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 6th Dec., 1882).—Apptd. clerical officer, 17th Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, 6th April, 1926.

JOHNSTON, DAVID LANDALE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Boston Gr. Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 15th Nov., 1891, and served as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Feb., 1897; dep. commr., Feb., 1905; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1908; rettd., Nov., 1926.


JOHNSTON, James M. A., late Indian C.S. (b. 24th Nov., 1874).—Educ. at Royal Univ. of Ireland and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 10th Nov., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; served in Assam as asst. commr., Jan., 1903, to Nov., 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., April, 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912, rettd., Nov., 1933.


JOHNSTON, John M. A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Royal School, Dungannon, Queen's Coll., Belfast, and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transferred to Bengal, April, 1912, as jt. mag. and dep. collr.; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1917; rettd., Nov., 1924.


JOHNSTON, John PeM Watson, Indian Police (sup't., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th May, 1866).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., March, 1921; offg. sup't., Feb., 1925; confd., June, 1928.

JOHNSTON, Malcolm Kenneth, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Central Provs.) (b. 4th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Dec., 1907; dist. sup't., Feb., 1910; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1933.

JOHNSTON, Ronald Hilary Graves, Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 26th Jan., 1898).—Apptd. to Aldenham Sch.; joined the service, 4th Sept., 1923; arrived in India, 14th Nov., 1923, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. magte. and collr., Mar., 1929.

JOHNSTON, Thomas Kenneth, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Boston Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, and Dec., 1901, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. sess. judge, Jan., 1909; serving in E. Bengal and Assam from Oct., 1910; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1910; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and collr., April, 1913; joint mag.
United Prov., March, 1914; sess. and sub. judge, April, 1916; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1918; retd., Dec., 1923.


JOHNSTONE, ARTHUR OLIVER, late Indian Police Service (b. 6th Jan., 1877).—Joined the service, 25th Jan., 1899; suppl. April, 1906; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., July, 1923; confd., Dec., 1925; retd., Jan., 1932.

JOHNSTONE, DONALD, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 17th Dec., 1884).—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edin., and King's Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 17th Nov., 1908, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. ; transfd. to Delhi as city mag., Oct., 1912; addl. dist. mag., May, 1913; city mag., July, 1913; asst. commr., Punjab, April, 1914; on spl. duty, Delhi, Jan., 1917; persd. asst. to chief commr., Delhi, from April, 1917; addl. dist. mag., Delhi, Oct., 1917; under-sec. to govt. pol. dept., Punjab, Oct., 1917, to April, 1919; sec., jail commr., from April, 1919, to Sept., 1920; offic. dist. and sessions judge, March, 1922; confd., April, 1925; actng. Judge, Lahore high ct., June, 1927, and again, April, 1928; addl. dist. mag., Apr., 1929; and again Oct., 1930, to May, 1931; retd., Sept., 1933.


JOLLYE, HUMPHREY CYPRIAN BEVERLY, B.A. Ind. Inst. of Ind., & Ist. Inst. Cent. Pros. (b. 26th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. consvr. on 5th Dec., 1912; with army dept. from 24th Sept., 1916, to 6th March, 1919; dep. consvr., Jan., 1920; employed under Govt. of India, ry. dept.

JONES, ALFRED JOSEPH, Indian Police (b. 25th July, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Burma, on 27th Nov., 1922; offic. suppl., July, 1932.

JONES, ASHLEY NORMAN POSTANCE, Indian Police (b. 5th Apr., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Central Pros., on 2nd July, 1923; offic. dist. suppl., March, 1927.


JONES, EDMUND BRYAN, Indian Police (suppl., Bengal) (b. 3rd June, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 26th Nov., 1909; suppl., Dec., 1919; offic. suppl., Nov., 1927; offic. dep. suppl., Oct., 1932.

JONES, EDMUND DOUGLAS JOHN, Indian Police (dist. suppl., Central Pros.) (b. 13th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Nov., 1911; suppl., July, 1924; employed as suppl. dep., watch and ward depot, E.I. Ry., April, 1928.

JONES, EDWARD ELLIS, Indian State Rlys. (bridge engr., E.B. Ry.) (b. 23rd May, 1853).—Held non-gazetted appnt. from 5th May, 1915, to 31st March, 1919; asst. bridge engr., April, 1919; bridge engr., E.B. Ry., July, 1928.

JONES, Evelyn Hathaway, late Indian Police Service (Madras).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as prob.; asst. supt., July, 1904; supt., Aug., 1910; retd., Dec., 1921.


JONES, Herbert Arnold, Opium Dep., United Provs. (b. 22nd Apr., 1880).—Joined the service, 11th Apr., 1901; dist. opium officer, June, 1922.


JONES, Rev. Hugh, M.A., B.D., late Indian Eccles. Estab. (b. 13th May, 1878).—Joined the service, 27th April, 1910; junr. chaplain, April, 1913; seer. chaplain, April, 1923; retd., May, 1933.


JONES, Montagu Edward Nigel, late India Post and Telegraphs (b. 7th June, 1876).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. supt.; supt., Aug., 1910; transfd. to field service, Waziristan id. force, from June to Aug., 1917; dir. tel. engr., May, 1922; dep. ch. engr., Nov., 1928; dir. tel. engr., Madras cir., 1929; offf. P.M.G., Madras, Jan., 1939; retd., June, 1931.

JONES, Philip Norton, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 27th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922; offic. addl. supt., Jan., 1929; awarded King’s police medal, Oct., 1933; supt., Mar., 1933.


JONES, Thomas Kirkham, M.C., Indian Forest Engrg. Service (under secty. to govt. pub. wks. dept. (elect.), Punjab) (b. 11th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as forest engr., Punjab, on 27th Nov., 1921; under secty. to govt. pub. wks. dept. (elect.), Punjab, Jan., 1930.


JOSCELYNE, Alan Hope, V.D., Indian State Railways (loc. eng.) (b. 6th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 18th Oct., 1901, as asst. loco. supt., state rlys.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1906; on mil. duty with Indian expedy, force ‘B,’ from Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1915; dep. loco. supt., June, 1917; offic. loco. supt., May, 1926; confid., Jan., 1929.


JOSEPH, Naduvathuseri Joseph, B.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras)
(b. 22nd Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as
appr. engr., 19th June, 1919; ass't. exec. engr.,
June, 1920; offg. exec. engr., April, 1927;
condt., June, 1929.

JOSHI, Dattatraya Shridhar, B.A., Indian
C.S. (ass't. collr., Bombay) (b. 11th October, 1908).—Ed uc. at the New English School,
Poona, Bombay Univ., the School of Economics,
London, and the School of Oriental Studies,
London; joined the service, 6th October, 1933;
arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in
Bombay as asst. collr.

JOSHI, Gajanana Krishna, B.A., Indian C.S.
(ass't. collr., Bombay) (b. 27th Oct., 1899).
Edu. at Bombay Univ. and Oxford Univ. (non-coll.);
joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 5th Dec., 1924, and served in
Bombay as ass't. collr.; offg. collr., dist. magte.
and pol. agent, Nov., 1925; under secty. to

JOSHI, Jagannath Vishwanath, M.A.
(Cantab.), Commerce Dept., Govt. of India
(dep. dir. of comm'l intelligence and statistics)
(b. 21st May, 1898).—Apptd. addl. ass't. secty.
to the Govt. of India, finance dept., on prob.
2nd Jan., 1924; condtd., Oct., 1925; dep. dir. of
comm'l intelligence and statistics, Dec.,
1928; condtd., Dec., 1929.

JOSHI, Kesho Dat (see Kesho Dat Joshi).

JOSHI, Krishna Rao Ramchau, B.A.,
Central Provs. C.S. (dep. commr.) (b. 11th Aug., 1897).—Served as provy. extra
asst. commr., 5th June, 1913; condtd., June,
1913; dep. commr., Feb., 1930; senr. dep.
regr., Co-op. societies, Dec., 1931.

JOSHI, Krishnaji Ganesh, B.A., late Indian
Edu. Service.—Joined the service, 14th May,
1919; edul. inspr., Jan., 1922; rettd., Jan.,
1929.

JOSHI, Sir Moropant Vishwanath,
K.C.I.E.—Member of govt.'s exec. council,
Central Provs., 17th Dec., 1920, to 16th Dec.,
1925; Kt., June, 1923; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1926.

JOYCE, Alec Houghton, India Office
(higher clerical officer) (b. 5th Mar., 1894).
—On mili. service from Dec., 1914, to Sept., 1919;
apptd. clerical officer, Feb., 1922; higher
clerical officer, Aug., 1924; ass't. to information
officer, Mar., 1930; jt. publicity officer, Indian
round table conf., London, Nov., 1930-Jan.,
1931; 2nd Session, Sept.-Dec., 1931; 3rd Ses-
sion, Nov.-Dec., 1932; ditto, Burmah round table
conf., London, Dec., 1931; pers. ass't. to
prime minister, treas. and econ. conf.,

JOYCE, Alfred Ernest, late Indian Service
of Engrs. (b. 21st Mar., 1884).—Trained at
R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1905,
as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1913; suptg.
engr., Dec., 1924; offg. ch. engr. and secty. to
govt., June, 1929; rettd., Mar., 1933.

JOYCE, Clive Eardley, Indian Police
(supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 18th Feb., 1899).—
Joined the service as asst. supt., 14th June,
1920; addl. supt., Sept., 1924; offg. supt.,
Feb., 1926; cond. May, 1926.

JUDGE, Digby Thomas Benjamin,
Indian Police (asst. supt., Bombay) (b. 9th July, 1861).—
Held non-gazetted appts. from 13th April,
1910, to 10th July, 1913, and from 7th Dec.,
1920, to 3rd Dec., 1924; on mili. duty from
Sept., 1915, to June, 1920; ass't. supt., Dec.,
1924; offg. supt., Feb., 1932, and again, Apr.,
1933.

JUDGE, Harry Frederick Percival,
Indian Finance Dept. (b. 16th Mar., 1880).—
Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1907, as
ass't. examiner; dep. examiner, June, 1906; ass't.
auditor, N.W. Rly., March, 1922; dep. auditor,
N.W. Rly., Oct., 1923; offg. dep. ch. account
officer, E.I. Rly., April, 1926; offg. dep. auditor,
clearing house accounts, Jan., 1927; offg. ch.
auditor, N.W. Rly., July, 1927; offg. and aud.
officer, rly. clearing accts. secty., Oct.; offg.
apptd. auditor, ditto, Feb., 1928; offg. ch. auditor,
1928; services placed temporarily at disposal of
commr., riwys, 1st May, 1930; ch. auditor,
G.T.P. rly, and govt. exr. of accts., B.B. and

JUDGES, Frederick Cyril, Indian State
Rlys. (b. 13th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service as
ass't. engr., 1st Oct., 1914; offg. exec. engr.,

JUGAL KISHORE, Thakur, B.A., LL.B.,
Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Aug., 1901).—
Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central
Provs., 1st May, 1926; offg. dist. supt., May,
1932.

JUKES, John Edwin Clapham, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
late Indian C.S. (b. 12th Nov., 1878).—Edu.
at Aldenham Sch., and Pembroke Coll., Cam-
bridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived,
28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bombay as ass't.
collr. a nd mag. and supt. of land records; under
secty. to govt., fin. and rev. depts., March, 1908;
under secty. to govt. of India, fin. dept., March,
1909, to Jan., 1912; talukdari settlt. offr., May,
1913; tempy. dep. secty. to govt. pol., jud., &
dep'ts., Bombay, April, 1915; offg. dep. secty. to
govt. of India, finance dept., Dec., 1918, to
April, 1919; jt. secty., fin. dept., Dec., 1919;
C.I.E., June, 1921; on special duty in fin.
dep't. from Nov., 1923, and again from Oct.,
1925; actg. auditor general, June, 1925; offg.
secty. to govt. of India, May, 1926; offg.
auditor-genl., Sept., 1926; contr. of civil
accts., Sept., 1927; C.S.I., June, 1930; tempy.
member, govt.-genl.'s council, Oct., 1930;
rettd., Aug., 1933.

JUPP, Stanley Derrington, Indian Police
(b. 2nd May, 1899).—Joined the service as asst.
dist. supt., Burma, 6th Dec., 1928.

JUSTICE, William Adolphus, M.B., C.M.
D.P.H., Major, I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commm.
dated 29th Jan., 1902; in mili. emp. to July,
1906, when he was apptd. dep. sany. commr.,
and inspr. of vaccn., Madras; sany. commr.,
ditto, Feb., 1912; rettd., Feb., 1920.

JWALA PRASAD, Raja, B.A., late Indian
Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b.
22nd Nov., 1876).—Trained at T.C.E.
Coll., and apptd. as ass't. engr., 13th
supt. engr., May, 1922; condtd. as supt. engr.,
May, 1923; offg. chief engr. and sec. to govt.,
Feb., 1925; cond., April, 1926; rettd., Nov.,
1931.

JYOTSNA NATH GHOSHAL (see Ghosal, J.).
KADRI, Jalaludin Saiyid Mian, B.A., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 15th Nov., 1873).—Held non-gazetted appts., tempy. and permanent, from 1st Jan., 1896, to 14th Apr., 1920; edul. inspr., April, 1920; retd., Nov., 1928.


KADRI, Sirajuddin Mahbub Mian, B.A., Indian C.S. (assit. mag. and collr.), Bengal (b. 14th Oct., 1908).—Educ. at Government High School, Ahmedabad, Bombay Univ. and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 2nd October, 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


KALBERER, Roderick Fraser, late Indian Posts and Tels. (b. 22nd July, 1884).—Joined the service as asstp., 18th Dec., 1906, with I.E.F., Mesopotamia, May, 1918; with civil admin., Iraq, July, 1918-Oct., 1921; offic. dep., P.M.G., United Provs., Feb., 1921; confdl., Mar., 1929; retd., July, 1932.


KALYANARAMAN, Chellamier, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (assit. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st Sept., 1906).—Educ. at School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

KALYANA SUNDARAM, Kuthur Vaidyanthha, B.A. (Mad.), Indian C.S. (regtr., judl. commr.'s court, Central Provs.) (b. 1st Jan., 1904).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, 15th Dec., 1927, and served in the Central Provs, as asst. commr.; sub-judge, Dec., 1931; regr. judl. commr.'s court, June, 1932.


KAMALA PATI ROY (see Roy, K. P.).


KAMAT, Gajanana Raoji, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 26th Dec., 1908).—Educ. at Bombay University, R.I. College of Science and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Assam as asst. commr.

KAMATH, Hundi Srinivasa, B.A. (Mad.) Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Jan., 1905).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras, University Coll. and Sch. of Economics, London, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, 16th Nov., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.

KAMATH, Hundi Vishnu, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th July, 1907).—Educ. at Madras University, London School of Economics and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs, as asst. commr.


KAMLAKAR DUBE, Pandit, Rai Bahadur Babu, M.A., United Provs. C.S. (mag. and collr.) (b. 10th Feb., 1881).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1904; dep. collr., Dec., 1906; mag. and collr., July, 1931.


KAMTE, Darayanrao Marutiraj, B.A., Indian Police (b. 11th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 18th Aug., 1923; offic. supt., May, 1929; and again, Jan., 1932.
KANHAIYA LAL, Rai Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., late Prov. C.S., United Provs.—Joined the service, 22nd April, 1891, as munisc; asst. sess. judge, Sept., 1908; second addl. judl. commr., Oudh, July, 1912; first ditto, Dec., 1921; acting judge, Allahabad high court, May, 1920; judge, high ct., Allahabad, March, 1924; author of an 'Elementary History of India' and a treatise on moral culture in Hindi and Urdu; ret'd., July, 1926.
KANJILAL, PROPHULLA C. (see Prophulla, C. K.).
KAPADIA, DINSHAR DORABJI, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Educl. Service (Bombay) (b. 22nd July, 1875).—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1896; prof. of maths, Deccan Coll., Sept., 1919; off. prin. ditto, June, 1927; ret'd., July, 1930.
KAPADIA, JAMSHED DINSHAH, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 15th Feb., 1908).—Educ. at Cambridge University (Non-Collegiate); joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1931, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.
KAPADIA, MANEKSHA PHIROZSHAH, B.A., Income Tax Dept., Bombay (asst. commr. of income tax) (b. 12th Oct., 1887).—Held tempy. and permanent non-gazetted appts. from 21st Dec., 1908, to 7th Feb., 1924; income tax officer, Bombay City, Feb., 1924; asst. commr. of income tax, April, 1925.
KAPUR, BALKISHAN (see Balkishan Kapur).
KAPUR SINGH, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 2nd March, 1900).—Educ. at the Khalsa High School, Lyallpur, the Punjab Univ. and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.
KARAMATULLAH, MUHAMMAD, Indian C.S. (sub-colr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 1st May, 1904).—Educ. at University of Madras, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and magte.; subst. collr. and jt. magte., Nov., 1930.
KARANDIKAR, SHANKAR KESHAV, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 6th April, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 9th Feb., 1926; off. exec. engr., Mar., 1930.
KARIM, A. (see Abdul Karim).
KARIM, FAZIL AHMAD, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 5th Dec., 1907).—Educated at Allahabad University and New College, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.
KARIM, MUHAMMAD FAZUL, see MUHAMMAD, F. K.
KARTAR SINGH, Bhai, Sardar Bahadur, Punjab Forest Service (dep. constr., Punjab) (b. 2nd Oct. 1885).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1912; asst. constr., Jan., 1923; dep. constr., Dec., 1925.
KASHI RAM BERY (see Bery, K. R.).
KATHPALIA, K.N. (see Krishna Narayan Kaul).
KAUL, H. K. (see Hari Kishan Kaul).
KAUL, PRADYUMNA KRISHNA, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. constr., Punjab) (b. 14th Jan., 1900).—Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1923; arrived, 10th Dec., 1923, and served in the Punjab as asst. constr.; dep. constr. (subs. provl.), Apl., 1931.
KEEAN, Douglas Hugh, V.D., Indian State Railways (dep. chief comm. manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 27th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service, 17th June, 1901, as asst. traffic super.; dist. traffic super., April, 1910; dep. traffic manager, O. & K. Rly., Oct., 1918; offic. chief operating super., March, 1925; dep. ch. comm. manager, E.I. Rly., July, 1925; offic. ch. comm. manager, April, 1927.


KEELING, Sir Hugh Trowbridge, Kt., C.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appdt. asst. engr., Oct., 1887; exec. engr., Oct., 1898; suptg. engr., March, 1912; on depuntn. as chief engr. and sec. to the chief commr. in the P.W.D., Delhi, Nov., 1912; member, Impl. Delhi Ctee., 1913; C.S.I., June, 1915; retd., April, 1920; re-employed as chief engr. for five years from 14th April, 1920; Kt., June, 1923.


KEENE, Hugh, Indian Police (dist. superint., Madras) (b. 22nd Nov., 1857).—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1902; asst. super., Feb., 1924; offic. dist. superint., June, 1928; confd., Oct., 1930; awarded King's police medal.


KELAWAY, Herbert Frank, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 7th Feb., 1883).—Appdt. clerk, 2nd class, India store dept., 27th Dec., 1901; on milly. service, Oct., 1917, to Feb., 1919; transftd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

KELLNER, Philip Tracive Rubie, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1894, as asst. examiner, p.w. accts.; dep. examiner, Jan., 1895; exarnr., March, 1903; on mil. service under the War Office from Sept., 1914; retd., Jan., 1920.

KELLY, Benjamin Patrick, late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 11th May, 1876).—Joined the service, 22nd April, 1895; dep. conserv., March, 1920; retd., Oct., 1930.

KELLY, Charles Spencer, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 15th June, 1897).—Educ. at King Edward's School, Stafford and Balliol College, Oxford; appointed after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served as asst. commr. in Burma.


KELLY, Sir Patrick Aloysius, Kt., C.I.E., Indian Police (comr. of police, Bombay) (b. 14th July, 1880).—Joined the service 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; sup't. of police, Sept., 1912; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; commr. of police, Sept., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; Kt., Jan., 1930; became govr.'s police minister, Jan., 1931; press magistrate, Bombay, Jan., 1932.

KELLY, Philip Desmond Lorne, Indian Police (sup't, Bengal) (b. 13th Sept., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. super., 22nd Dec., 1919; offic. sup't., July, 1924; confd., Apr., 1930.

KELSO, HUGH ANDREW, late Police Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—Joined the service, 12th April, 1890, as inspr. of police; ass't. dist. supt., Jan., 1903; dist. supt., Jan., 1905; supt., March, 1911; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1920; retd., June, 1923.

KEMBALL, CHARLES ARNOLD, C.E., Lt.-Col., Indian Army, retd.—First commn. 22nd Jan., 1881; pol. asst., Aug., 1892; pol. agent, Oct., 1899; acting pol. resdt. in Persian Gulf, April, 1900, to July, 1904; C.E., Jan., 1903; pol. agent in Loralai, Nov., 1905; resdt., Gwalian, Jan., 1910, to May, 1912; retd., April, 1914; temp. ass't. sec. pol. dept., India Office, April, 1918, to March, 1919.

KEMBALL, HUGH LESTER, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1891; ass't. supt., Punjab, Jan., 1893; gen. sup't. thagi and dacoity, Rajputana, Feb., 1900; ass't. to agent to gov. gen. in Rajputana, criminal branch, Sept., 1903; supt., Punjab, Nov., 1909; on s.p. duty in excise dept., Punjab, from Oct., 1914, to June, 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., Punjab, Nov., 1921; retd., April, 1925.


KEMP, ARTHUR HUGH, Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Feb., 1905).—Educ. at Portsmouth Grammar Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. coll. and mag.

KEMP, CYRIL KENNETH, India Police (b. 2nd April, 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl. United Provs., 2nd Dec., 1922; awarded King's medal, Jan., 1932; offg. suppl. Nov., 1933.

KEMP, KENNETH McI., late Judl. dept., Bombay (b. 13th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service as profg. of law, government school, 1st June, 1919; editor, Indian law reports, June, 1921; offg. judge, high ct., Bombay, June, 1928; retd., May, 1931.

KEMP, Sir NORMAN WRIGHT, Kt., Bart. (1895), late Bombay Judl. Dept. (b. 29th Oct., 1874).—App'td. asst. commr. for taking accts. and asst. tax-mater, 15th May, 1904; 3rd judge, small cause court, April, 1905; chief presy. mag., Sept., 1905; chief judge, small cause court, April, 1907; has acted as judge, high ct., Bombay, on several occasions; employed by V. & R. C. on mily. duty, Feb. to Oct., 1917; addl. judl. commr., Sth Addl. (actg.), April, 1918; cont'd., Oct., 1919; offg. judge, high ct., Bombay, June, 1923; app'td. judge, high ct., Bombay, Dec., 1923; offg. ch. justice, ditto, Apr., 1929, and again, Apr., 1930; KT., June, 1929; retd., June, 1931; author of 'Costs and Practice of Taxation, Bombay High Court, 1922.'


KENNEDY, ALWYN JOSEPH, Indian Police (b. 13th Sept., 1865).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., 27th Nov., 1920; offic. suppl., May, 1924; cont'd., April, 1929.

KENNEDY, ROBERT STEWART, India Office (b. 20th Dec., 1879).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Madras Coll., St. Andrews; app'td. 2nd class clerk, registry and record dept., 10th Feb., 1904; transfd. to finl. dept., April, 1905; temp. asst. to regd. clerks, Aug., 1914; temp. addl. regd. clerk, Oct., 1914, to Sept., 1915; on mil. service, Sept., 1915, to Oct., 1919; transfd. to Indo-European Tel. Dept., 1920; transfd. to acctt.-gen.'s dept., Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; also assessor of income tax; suppl. exec. officer, Jan., 1928.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM GEORGE, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Punjab) (b. 29th Jan., 1899).—Educ. at Calday Grange Grammar School, West Kirby, Chester, and Jesus College, Cambridge; app'td. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.


KENNION, ROGER LLOYD, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Political Dept. Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 13th Feb., 1887; regd. duty with R. Dublin Fusrs., K.O. Scottish Bord., and Central India Horse; offg. pol. ass't. and asst. to gov.'s agent in Central India, Jan., 1894; served in Bhopwar, Baluchistan, Kashmir and

Kermode, Charles William Daly, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 15th Sept., 1890).—Joined the service as Asst. Conserv., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.


Kerr, Percival James, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (dir., civil sly. dept., Bengal) (b. 2nd Feb., 1885).—Joined the service, and Jan., 1901; served in mil. employ from July, 1915, to Mar., 1920; offg. dir., C.V.D., Bengal, Oct., 1924; cond., July, 1927.


Kershaw, Sir Louis James, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.; India Office (dep. under Sec. of State) (b. 20th Dec., 1869).—Educ., at Belfast Methodist Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived 31st Oct., 1890, and served in Bengal as Asst. Mag. and Collr.; transfd. to Assam as Asst. Commr., April, 1892; dep. commr., April, 1898; sec. to Govt. of Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; ditto, fin. and munpl. dept., Feb., 1906; mag. and collr., Feb., 1907; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; sec. to Govt. of India, dept. of rev. and agric., March, 1914;


KESHO DAT JOSHI, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 29th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service as proby. extra asst. conserv., July, 1913; confd., Apr., 1917; promoted to I.F.S. from 15th Apr., 1931.

KESEWAN, GOPALDAS HASSANAND, DIWAN Bahadur. L.C.E., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr. (b. 7th Mar., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from Feb., 1905; asst. engr., Feb., 1921; I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1932; offic. exec. engr., Jan., 1932.


KEWALRAMANI, RAMCHAND MALHANDAS, India Posts and Tels. (div. engr.) (b. 3rd Oct., 1883).—Joined the service as apprentice asst. sup’t., 24th Sept., 1907; asst. div. engr., Aug., 1920; div. engr., Feb., 1926; offic. dir. tel. engr., Nov., 1932.


KHAIKRAZ, GULAM HUSSAIN RAHIMULLA, Barr., Bombay Judicial Dept. (prexy. mag.) (b. 24th Dec., 1882).—Joined the dept., 1st April, 1913; 4th presy. mag., April, 1913; 3rd ditto, Feb., 1924; 2nd ditto, March, 1925.


KHAN, HAKIL M. MUHAMMAD ABDUL (see Hakil M. Muhammad Abdul Khan).

KHAN, KHAMBA TATA RANSHAW BOMANJI, M.R.C.S., I.R.C.P., D.P.H., Public Health Dept., Bengal (dir. of public health) (b. 23rd Aug., 1879).—Joined the service, 18th Jan., 1913; asst. dir. of public health, Bengal, April, 1921; dir. of public health laboratory, Jan., 1927; offic. dir. of public health, Bengal, June, 1929; confd., Feb., 1931.

KHAN, ABBAS ALI (see Abbas Ali Khan).

KHAN, ABDUL ALI (see Abdul Ali Khan).

KHAN, ABDUL ALI (see Abdul Ali Khan).

KHAN, ABDUL HAMID (see Abdul Hamid Khan).

KHAN, A.K. (see Abdul Kaim Khan).

KHAN, ABDUL MAJID (see Abdul Majid Khan).

KHAN, ABDUL RASHEED (see Rasheed Khan, Abdul).

KHAN, E. (see Abdus Samad Khan).

KHAN, ATTIZAZ-UDDIN AHMAD (see Attizaz-Uddin Ahmad Khan).

KHAN, ALLAH YAR (see Allah Yar Khan).

KHAN, AURELIUS DAVID, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Civil Service (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 21st March, 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Calcutta, and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. addl. dist. and sess. judge, Mar., and again, Oct., 1933.

KHAN, DILAWAR HUSAIN (see Dilawar Husain Khan).

KHAN, FAZL MUHAMMAD (see Fazl, M. K.).

KHAN, GHANANJURAH, A. (see Ghazanfar Ali Khan).

KHAN, HAMIDULLA (see Hamidulla Khan).

KHAN, INAYAT ULLAH (see Inayat Ullah Khan).

KHAN, ISLAM AHMAD (see Islam Ahmad Khan).

KHAN, K. B. (see Abdul Rashid).

KHAN, KURSHED AHMAD (see Khursheed Ahmad Khan).

KHAN, KURBAN ALI (see Kuran A. K.).

KHAN, MAQSOUD ALI (see Maqsood Ali Khan).
KHAN, Mir Saeed Alam, Nawabzada (see Mir, S. A. K.).

KHAN, Mirza A. A. (see Mirza Ali Akbar Khan).

KHAN, Muhammad Hayat (see Muhammad Hayat Khan).

KHAN, Muhammad Moosa (see Muhammad Moosa Khan).


KHAN, Niaz Muhammad, see Niaz M. K.

KHAN, Saadat-ul-Iah (see Saadat-ul-Iah Khan).

KHAN, Sahibzada Sardar Muhammad (see Muhammad Khan, S.S.).

KHAN, Said Ullah (see Saad Ullah Khan).

KHAN, Said-Uz-Zafar (see Said-Uz-Zafar Khan).

KHAN, Shamshad Ali (see Shamshad Ali K).

KHAN, Shuja-ud-Din (see Shuja-ud-Din Khan).

KHAN, Talia Muhammad (see Talia Muhammad Khan).

KHAN, Zahir Husain (see Zaid Husain Khan).

KHAN, Zaman Mehdi (see Zaman Mehdi Khan).


KHARE, Vinayak Moreshwar, B.A., B.L., late Judi. Dept., Central Provs.—Joined the service, April, 1901; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; retd., April, 1927.

KHAREGAT, P. M. (see Phercoo Merwan Kharegat).


KHAREGAT, M. P. (see Mancherji Pesian-Kharegat).

KHAREGAT, M. R. (see Merwan Rujthonjee Kharegat).


KHARCHEDJI, Edalji Kotval (see Kotval K. E.).

KHATTAR, Baijnath (see Baijnath K.).

KHER, Rao Sahib Pandit L. S. R. (see Lachman Sitaram Kher).


KHIN MAUNG YIN (see Yin, Khin Maung).

KHINE, Maung Kyaw, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 11th Dec., 1907).—Edu. at Rangoon University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Burma as assst. commr.

KHINE, Oo Kyaw, B.Sc., Indian Civil Service (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Jan., 1904).—Edu. at Govt. High Sch., Rangoon, and New Coll., Oxford; arrived 4th Nov., 1928, and served in Burma as assst. commr.

KHONDAR, Fazle Sobhan, Indian Police (assst. supt., Bengal) (b. 5th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as proby asst. supt., 15th Dec., 1925; confd., Apr., 1928; offg. addl. supt., April, 1932.

KHONDAR, Fazil Rahaman (see Fazil R. K.).

KHONDAR Gholam Mushshed, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colls., Bengal) (b. 23rd Jan., 1901).—Edu. at Calcutta Univ. and Oxford Univ. (non-coll.); joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colls.; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1930; offg. mag. and colls., May, 1931; and again, May, 1933.


KHOT, Gajanan Waman, B.A., LL.B., Indian Police (assst. supt.) (b. 24th July, 1908).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Bombay, 1st Mar., 1932; confd., Apr., 1933.

KHUNDHA, Nural Azer, B.A., B.L., Barr., Judi. Dept., Bengal (dep. supt. and remembr. of legal affairs, Bengal) (b. 17th Mar., 1890).—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1921; dep. supt. and remembr. of legal affairs, Jan., 1924.

KHURANA, Dwarka Nath, Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. exec. eng.) (Central Provs.) (b. 5th June, 1884).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 18th Nov., 1927; assst. exec. engr. (prob.), Nov., 1928; confd., July, 1930.

KURSHEI AHMAD KHAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (joint. mag., United Provs.) (b. 15th Dec., 1897).—Edu. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1917, served in United Provs. as ass. mag. and collr. from 31st Jan., 1922; it. mag., Oct., 1924; offg. mag. and collr., Sept., 1925; and again, Jan., 1934; offg. dep. commr., April, 1928.


KHURSHID, MOHAMMED, C.S. (assist. commr., Assam) (b. 8th Dec., 1908).—Educated at the Punjab University and St. Catherine’s College, Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Assam as assit. commr.


KHWAJA MUHAMMAD AKRAM KHAN (see Muhammad Akram Khan, K.).

KHWAJA MUHAMMAD HUSAIN (see Muhammad Husain, K.).

KIDD, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Indian Police (sup’t., Bengal) (b. 1st Sept., 1890).—Joined the service as proby, assit. sup’t., 4th Dec., 1911; confd., May, 1914; sup’t. and dep. commr. of Police, Calecutta, Oct., 1923; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931.

KIDD, HUGH BERNSPORD, Indian Police (sup’t., Bombay) (b. 20th July, 1894).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mil. duty, from 23rd July, 1918, to 24th March, 1919; sup’t., March, 1926.

KIDWAI, IKBAL MUSHR (see Ikbai M.K.).

KIERNANDER, ARCHIBALD DIXIE, late Burma Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th Apr., 1886; inspr. of police, Aug., 1886; asst. dir. sup’t., Nov., 1886; dist. sup’t., Oct., 1890; offg. inspr.-genl. of police, Burma, from June, 1914; dep. inspr.-genl., Burma, June, 1915; retd., June, 1920.


KILBURN, DENYS, Indian Police (sup’t., Punjab) (b. 12th Sept., 1890).—Joined the service as assit. sup’t., 15th March, 1921; assit. to dep. inspr.-genl., C.I.D., Punjab, April, 1926; offg. sup’t., Dec., 1926; confd., Oct., 1931.


KILlick, Alexander Edward Hilton, late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Tonbridge Sch., Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (about six months), University of London; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, and Dec., 1911, and served in Burma as assit. commr.; asst. sec. to finl. commr., Jan., 1917; on mill. service, May, 1918, to Feb., 1919; sec. to finl. commr., April, 1921; sec. to Burma soldiers’ board (in addn.); retd., Sept., 1926.

KILroe, Ernest Gilbert George, M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service (b. 19th Mar., 1881).—Joined the service, 10th Feb., 1906; inspr. of Shibpur, Calcutta, 1907; assit. to dir. of public instrn., Central Provs. Sch., 1913; on mill. service, Sept., 1918, to April, 1919; retd., Appl., 1932.

KIN, A2, Late Burma Comm. (b. 15th Nov., 1876).—Previous service from Sept., 1894; dep. commr. (prov. sub.), May, 1924; confd., June, 1925; retd., May, 1932.


KING, ARCHIBALD JOHN, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Madras) (b. 27th July, 1887).—Educ. at Liverpool Coll., and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 22nd Nov., 1911, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Feb., 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1923; confd., April, 1926.

KING, ARNOLD JESSE, Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 18th Aug., 1895).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1920; ass't. super., Aug., 1922; awarded King's police medal; offic. super., May, 1927; confd., Feb., 1930.


KING, CUTHBERT, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 27th Jan., 1888).—Educ. at Sherborne, Christ Church Coll., Oxford, and Göttingen; appdt. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1913, and served in the Punjab as mili. duty from Feb., 1917; on sp. duty under H.B.M.'s consul-gen. and agent to the govt. of India, Khurasan, from Jan., 1919, to April, 1920; on dep. commr. (prov.), April, 1926.

KING, EUSTACE ARTHUR Cecil, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 8th June, 1888).—Joined the service as ass't. super., 14th Dec., 1908; super., June, 1922.

KING, EVA FANNY, M.B.E., India Office (higher clerical officer, accinto-gen.'s dept.) (b. 23rd July, 1870).—Appdt. clerical officer, 12th July, 1922; higher clerical officer (acting), July, 1922; confd., Oct., 1925; M.B.E., Jan., 1932.


KINGSFORD, DOUGLAS HOLLINSHEAD, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 20th Dec., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settl. officer; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1902; chief presy. mag., Calcutta, Aug., 1904; dist. and sessions judge, Bengal, March, 1908; ditto, and judl. commr., Chota Nagpur, March, 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; offic. judge, high ct., Patna, April to Aug., 1916; ret'd., Dec., 1924.

KINLOCH, RONALD, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service 27th Oct., 1892, and posted to United Prov.; asst. super. of pol., Sept., 1901; super., April, 1906; ret'd., May, 1923.

KIRBY, HAROLD LEWIS, M.C., Indian Forest Service (deputy, conserv., Burma) (b. 13th July, 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 14th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Dec., 1925.

KIRBY, WALTER, B.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (inspr.) (b. 6th Dec., 1891).—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 27th April, 1921; inspr., Oct., 1923.


KIRKWOOD, Lt.-Col. James, I.M.S. (dist. medt. officer, Madras) (b. 11th Dec., 1879.)—Served the service as secy., March, 1923; D.M.O., Ootacamund, March, 1926; ditto, Bellary, Nov., 1928.


KISCH, Sir Cecil Hermann, K.C.I.E., C.B., M.A., India Office (asst. under-sec. of state) (b. 31st Mar., 1884.)—Educ. at Clifton and Trinity Coll., Oxford; served in Secy.'s office at Post Office until 27th July, 1908, when he was apptd. junior clerk, India Office; resdtl. clerk, March to Sept., 1910; pte. sec. to under sec. of state, May, 1911; secret. clerk, finl. dept., April, 1914; acting as pte. sec. to under sec. of state from June, 1915, and to pte. sec. to under sec. of state (in addn.) from Dec., 1915; pte. sec. (temp.) to the sec. of state, May, 1917, to June, 1919, on deput. to India in connection with visit of sec. of state, Oct., 1917, to May, 1918; C.B., Jan., 1919; sec. to comttee. on Indian exchange and currency, June to Dec., 1919; assist. sec. British Empire Delegation at Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-19; pte. sec., finl. dept., Dec., 1919; sec. finl. dept., April, 1921; acting under-secy. of state, June, 1921; K.C.I.E., June, 1932; member, Ind. rly. staty. bd. etc., June, 1933; adviser to Ind. delegation to monetary and economic conf. London, June, 1933; asst. under sec. of state, Dec., 1933; commr. of inc. tax, Dec., 1933.

KISHAN, Ram (see Ram Kishan).

KISHEN, Radha (see Radha Kishen).

KISHOR, Chandra (see Chandra K.).

KISHORE, Nand (see Nand Kishor).

KISHORE, Thakur Jugal (see Jugal Kishore T.).


KISSAN, Bernard William, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Central Foundation Sch., London, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived 27th Nov., 1903, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; offg. asst. acctn.-genl., Burma, May, 1908; dep. acctn.-genl., Burma, April, 1910, to July, 1912; spl. officer, Salsette bdg. site, April, 1914, to June, 1916; actg. collr. and supdt. of stamps, April, 1922; rettd., Nov., 1924.


KITCHINGMAN, Gerald Dawson, M.A., Indian Forest Service (deput. conserv., Punjab) (b. 6th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., March, 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.


KNAPP, George Ernest Crispford, late Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 10th Feb., 1895).—Joined the service as forest engrg., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921; rettd., Mar., 1934.


KNAPTON, Henry Alfred Forbes, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 29th July, 1895; in mil. emp. till March, 1904, when he was apptd. dep. san. commn. in Sind; ditto, Poona, Aug., 1908; acting san. commn., govt. of Bombay, Nov., 1911, to Jan., 1913, and from July to Oct., 1913; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914, to Dec., 1919; civil surgeon, Jan., 1920; rettd., July, 1925.

KNASTER, Roland Marcus Julius, B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (educ. officer, high exec. grade, education dept.) (b. 15th July, 1890).—Educ. at the Perse School and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. asst. to local adviser to Indian students, London, Sept., 1919; warden, 21, Cromwell Road, S.W.7, Feb., 1920, to July, 1923; transfd. to office of high commr. for India as asst. to joint secs., Indian students’ dept., Oct., 1920; principal exec. officer, education dept., April, 1921.


KNIGHT, Jewell Bennett, M.Sc., late Dept. of Agric., Bombay.—Joined the service, 15th April, 1903, as special asst. agric. dept., Bombay; prof of agric., agric. coll., Poona, Apr., 1903; rettd., Apr., 1924; author of “Agricultural Lessons in Gujarati,” in three parts.


KNOX, Stuart George, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.).—Joined the service, 19th Sept., 1888; regtl. duty to Nov., 1894; offic. pol. offr. at Bussorah, Nov., 1894; pol. offr. at Kalaat, April, 1898; served in a similar capacity at Thal Chotiali and Quetta; ass't. to pol. resident, Persian Gulf, April, 1904; pol. agent, Aug., 1904; ditto, and H.B.M.'s consul, Muscat, April, 1911; C.I.E., June, 1909; offic. pol. rest. in Persian Gulf and H.B.M.'s consul-gen. for Fars, Kuhistan, etc., March, 1914; on spl. duty under pol. rest., Persian Gulf, Nov., 1914, to April, 1915; senior judl. officer, Basra, from April, 1915, to May, 1919; C.S.I., Aug., 1917; offic. resdt. in Mysore and chief commr. of Coorg, Feb., 1921; retd., Oct., 1924.

KOCHAR, Daulat Ram, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 26th June, 1886).—Joined the service, 13th Apr., 1913; asst. engr., June, 1919; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; offic. exec. engr., April, 1920; cond. and dist. mag., June, 1928; undersecy., P.W. dept. (bldgds. and rds.), Sept., 1929.

KOHLI, Dharam Nath Prasad, M.Sc., Indian Police (asst. super.) (b. 8th Feb., 1907).—Joined the service as provy. asst. super., United Provs., 5th Jan., 1931; cond., Feb., 1933.


KOMAN, Mallikayal Chandappa Balachandra (see Balachandra Koman, M.C.).

KORDIK, Oscar, M.M., India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 19th May, 1893).—Appd. second class clerk, India Office, 30th Jan., 1913, and attd. to finnl. dept.; on mill. service, from Sept., 1915, to Feb., 1919 (awarded the Military Medal); exec. officer, April, 1922; higher ditto, Aug., 1931.

KOREISHI, Abdullahia Oosmania, M.A., late Bombay C.S. (b. 5th Jan., 1876).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1900; adminstr., Radhanpur State, June, 1909, to May, 1910; collr. and mag., March, 1922; retd., Dec., 1931.

KOTHAVALA, Hector Ratanji, M.V.O., O.B.E., late Indian Police Service (b. 26th July, 1874).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 11th Apr., 1894, to Dec., 1907; dep. supt., Dec., 1907; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1915; M.V.O., Feb., 1921; on sp. duty in connection with the tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales from Sept., 1921, to March, 1922; O.B.E., March, 1922; appd. to the I.P.S. as supt. of police, Aug., 1922; retd., July, 1929.

KOTUMAL, Chandiram, B.A., LL.B., late Bombay Civil Service, Judicial Branch.—Joined the service, April, 1901; ass't. judge, Feb., 1911; ditto, and jt. judge and addl. sess. judge, Jan., 1924; mag. and jt. judge and sess. judge, April, 1925; retd., Oct., 1929.

KOTVAL, Kharsheedi Edalji, late Indian Forest Service (b. 9th Sept., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 28th Jan., 1896, to 20th Feb., 1909; extra asst. consvr., Feb., 1909; dep. consvr., Nov., 1923; retd., Sept., 1929.


KRISHNA, Daya. Khanna (see Daya Krishna, K.).

KRISHNA KANIYALAL, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 22nd June, 1890).—Joined the service, 12th Oct., 1914; asst. engr., June, 1919; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; retd., May, 1932.


KRISHNAMMA, Noble Ratnam, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educl. Service (prin., ceded dists., coll., Anantapur) (b. 1st June, 1887).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1910; passed arts studies, K. Jahmudery, July, 1921; ditto, Cimbatore, April, 1925; offg. dist. educl. officer, Dec., 1925; prin. ceded districts coll., Anantapur, April, 1926.


KRISHNAMURTI, Veppa, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 13th Sept., 1910).—Joined the service as provy. ass't. exec. engr., Madras, 30th April, 1913.


KRISHNAM NAYAR, Diwan Bahadur, Sir M., Kt.—Appdt. member of govt.'s exec. council, Madras, 25th Apl., 1928; Kt., Jan., 1930.

KRISHNAN, Sivarama (see Sivarama Krishnan).

KRISHNASWAMI AYYANGAR, Kombur Rama Sivarama Major, I.M.S. (b. 5th July, 1883).—Appdt. dir., Postern Institute, Coonoor, 11th Aug., 1928.


KRISHNASWAMY, Rangachari Shrinivasadesika, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd June, 1906).—Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1933.


KISHIROD GOPAL BANARJI, B.A., L.L.B., late United Provs. Civil Service.—Joined the service, 9th June, 1900; sub-judge, Sept., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1924; rettd., Feb., 1928.

KUDVA, V. NARAYANA (see Narayana Kudva, V.).

KUKAR, Jagan Nath (see Jagan Nath, K.).


KUMAR, Ranjit, Indian Police (b. 31st Jan., 1912).—Joined the service as provy. suppt., Punjab, 19th Nov., 1931.


KUNDAN LAL, India Posts and Tels. (dep. P.M.G., central circle) (b. 12th April, 1883).—Joined the service as provy. suppt., 1st Oct., 1906; confd., July, 1907; dep. P.M.G., central circle, Feb., 1930.

KUNDAN LAL AGGARWAL, M.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 21st Aug., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 8th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.


KUNJ BEHARILAL SETH (see Seth, K.B.).


KUPPUSWAMI, VALAVANUR SUBRAMANYAM, Indian Forest Service (dep. consy., Madras) (b. 1st July, 1899).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1920; dep. consy., Nov., 1928.


KURBAN ALI KHAN, Khan, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 11th May, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 8th Nov., 1921; offf. consy., Mar., 1927; cond., Apr., 1932.


KUTUB-UD-DIN AHMAD (see Qutub-ud-din Ahmed).

KYAW KHINE, Oo, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Jan., 1904).—Educt. at University of Rangoon, and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 25th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, as adv. served in Burma as asst. commr.

KYAW MIN, MAUNG (see Min, Maung Kyaw).


KYIN, U. Po, Indian Police (b. 1st June, 1885).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 25th July, 1922; offf. dist. supt., May, 1930.

KYLE, JOHN STEWART, late Indian Police Service (Punjab) (b. 8th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 21st March, 1921; offf. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925; supt., March, 1928; rettd., Oct., 1931.

LA BOUCHARDIERE, MAURICE PRINCE, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 3rd Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 22nd March, 1920; offf. supt., April, 1923; cond.ft., Nov., 1927.

LABERN, REGINALD ALBERT, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1897).—Appdt. tempy. clerk, India Office, Oct., 1920; ditto, H.C.'s Office, April, 1922; clerical officer, Jan., 1924; exec. ditto, June, 1927.

LABHU RAM, RAI BAHAUNDER, Lala, M.A., LL.B., late Punjab Civil Service (b. 16th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1901, as extra asst. commr.; dep. commr., July, 1927; rettd., Nov., 1931.


LACEY, RICHARD HARRY DRACOTT, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 11th Dec., 1886).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1908; asst. examr., Nov., 1909; asst. acctnt-gen., April, 1915; dep. acctnt-gen., Burma, July, 1923; ditto, Madras, Oct., 1927; audit officer, Cauvery-Metur project, Mar., 1930; dep. acctnt-gen., Burma; rettd., Nov., 1933.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


LADEN LA, SARDAR BAHADUR SONAM WANGFEL, C.B.E., late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (b. 16th June, 1876).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 14th April, 1898, to 15th May, 1910; insp., Jullundur, 1911; awarded King's police medal, 1913; dep. sup't., Aug., 1918; addl. sup't., Aug., 1925; C.B.E., June, 1930; retd., June, 1931.

LAHIRI, BISHWA NATH (see Bishwa. N. L.).

LAHIRI, JATINDRA CHANDRA, late Bengal Civil Service (b. 13th July, 1875).—Joined the service, 24th Feb., 1902; munsif., Dec., 1903; sub-judge, Dec., 1920; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1928; retd., July, 1930.

LAHIRI, MAHENDRA NATH, B.A., late India Posts and Tels.—Joined the service, 7th April, 1893; sup't., Sept., 1901; dep. postmaster-gen., rly. mail service, eastern circle, March, 1919; retd., Nov., 1927.

LAINE, ABRAHAM JAMES, C.I.E., B.A., Indore C.S. (member, govt.'s. exec. council, Assam) (b. 26th Aug., 1876).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll. transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Nov., 1904; joint. mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dep. commr., Oct., 1915; second sec. to govt. of Assam, April, 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1930; member, govt.'s. exec. council, Nov., 1930.

LAIQ SINGH, RAH SAIIB, late Indian Forest Service (b. 2nd June, 1880).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 17th July, 1903, to 30th June, 1911; proby. extra asst. consrv., July, 1911; confd., Sept., 1912; apptd. to I.F.S., 1st Sept., 1928; dep. consrv., 1928; retd., Feb., 1934.


LAKHNPAT, RAI, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Central Provs.) (b. 9th July, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 9th Nov., 1923; dep. consrv., Feb., 1928.


LAL, BANWARIL (see Banwari Lal).
LAL, BASANT (see Basant Lal).
LAL, BEHARI (see Behari Lal).
LAL, BRIJ (see Brij Lal).
LAL, BRIJ BHUSAN (see Brij Bhushan Lal).
LAL, BRIJ MOHAN (see Brij Mohan Lal).
LAL, BURTOK CHANDU (see Chandu Lal, B.).
LAL, CHAMPA (see Champa Lal).
LAL, CHANDU (see Chandu Lal).
LAL, CHHOTE (see Chhote Lal).
LAL, CHHUTTAN (see Chhuttan Lal).
LAL, CHIMAN (see Chimans Lal).
LAL, CHUNI, Handa (see Chunali Handa).
LAL, DONALD CHANDU (see Chandu Lal, D.).
LAL, DHAWAN PURUSHOTTAM (see Dhawan Purushottam Lal).
LAL, HARBANS (see Harbans Lal).
LAL, INDIRA MOHAN (see Indra Mohan Lal).
LAL, JH (see Jh Lal).
LAL, KANHAIYA (see Kanhaiya Lal).
LAL, KRISHNA KANIYA (see Krishna Kaniya Lal).
LAL, KUNDAN (see Kundan Lal).
LAL, KUNJ BEHARI MOHAN (see Mohan Lal, K.B.).
LAL, MOHAN, BATRA (see Mohan Lal, Batra).
LAL, MOTI (see Moti Lal).
LAL, MUKHA (see Mukna Lal).
LAL, PANNA (see Panna Lal).
LAL, RAM (see Ram Lal).
LAL, KANG BEHARI (see Rang Behari Lal).
LAL, RANGI (see Rangi Lal).
LAL, SARDAI (see Sardari Lal).
LAL, SHADI (see Shadi Lal).
LAL, SHAM (see Sham Lal).
LAL, SHAMALDHARI (see Shamaldhari Lal).
LAL, SINGH, MUNSHI, B.A., Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr.) (b. 16th Dec., 1882).—Joined the service as proby. extra asst. commr., 15th Jan., 1907; confd., Oct., 1911; offic. dep. commr., Sept., 1927; confd., Sept., 1931.
LAL, SUNDER (see Sunder Lal).
LALKALA, FRAMROZ DHANJISHNA, late Impl. Customs Service (b. 21st Aug., 1874).—Joined the service, 6th Jan., 1898; and held non-gazetted appts. until June, 1908; appt. asst. collr. of customs, June, 1908; offic. collr. of customs, Bombay, Jan., 1921.
arrived, 17th Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. ; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr. Dec., 1902; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1905; retransfd. to Bengal, Apr., 1912; mag. and collr., Apr., 1912; rettd. June, 1923.

LAMBRICK, Hugh Trevor, C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 20th April, 1904).—Educ. at Rossall School, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bombay as asst. collr., offic. ass't commr. in Sind, Apr., 1931.


LAMOON, Albert Joseph, India Office—Higher clerical officer, economic and overseas dept. (b. 4th May, 1881).—Appd. clerical officer, 29th Aug., 1921; actg. higher clerical officer, Jan., 1925; conf'd., Nov., 1926.

LANCASHIRE, John Kenneth, M.A., Bart., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Madras) (b. 20th Feb., 1878).—Educ. at Currie Sch., Folkestone, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1901, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and spl. settl. off., sub-colr. and j.t. mag., Sept., 1914; dist. and sessions judge, Sept., 1922.

LANCASTER, Harold, Indian State Rlys. (colliery sup't., E.I.Rly.) (b. 30th June, 1883).—Appd. colliery sup't., 1st July, 1922.


LANE, A. S., B.Sc., Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of India (b. 22nd May, 1900).—Appd. Aircraft and engine inspr. on the staff of the dir. of civil aviation in India, 29th Mar., 1929.

LANE, Basil William, Indian Police (b. 5th Aug., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, Madras, 13th Jan., 1926; offic. dist. sup't., Dec., 1932; and again, Mar., 1933.

LANE, CLAYTON ARBUThNOT, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—Joined the service, Jan., 1897, and employed on mil. duty until May, 1900; offic. as resdt. med. offr., Eden Hosp., from June, 1900; second surg., presdy. gen. hosp., Calcutta, June, 1903; civil surg., July, 1905; ret'd., Oct., 1919; author of numerous contributions to the medical press.


LANE, LESLIE RICHARD, late Indian Customs Service (b. 28th Nov., 1893).—Joined the service, 21st March, 1920; asst. collr., March, 1922; ret'd., March, 1932.

LANE, PAUL CUTHBERT HORSBURGH, Capt., R.I.M. (prinpl. officer, mercantile marine dept. and marine transport officer, Burma) (b. 7th Sept., 1884).—Apptd. port officer, Bassin, 8th Feb., 1924; dep. port conservator, Madras, Jan., 1927; divl. marine transport officer, Burma, Feb., 1929; prinpl. officer, mercantile marine dept., Burma, Feb., 1933.

LANE, RICHARD GEORGE MCLAiren, Indian Police (b. 20th June, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 25th Nov., 1922; offic. supt., Feb., 1932, and again, Sept., 1933.


LANG, HERBERT GORDON, O.B.E., Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 3rd Dec., 1887).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1908; supt. of police, June, 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1925; O.B.E., Dec., 1930.

LANG, JAMES HARDIE, Dept. of Mines in India (inspr.) (b. 26th Apr., 1889).—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 27th Nov., 1929; offic. inspr., June, 1922; confd., Oct., 1924; offic. ch. inspr., May, 1929.


LANGLEY, JOHN BRIAN, Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 21st June, 1897).—Educ. at City and County School, Chester, and Clare College, Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.

LANGHORNE, F. J., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1895; dep. conserv. rly., Feb., 1926; ret'd., Sept., 1928.


LANGLEY, ALEXANDER, C.I.E., C.I., C.B., late Indian C.S. (Punjab) (b. 22nd May, 1871).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp., and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 10th Dec., 1895, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1909; reg'r. co-op., credit societies in the Punjab, April, 1909; reg'r. of joint stock companies in addn., June, 1912, to April, 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; commr. (prov'l), Nov., 1923; confd., Nov., 1924; C.I.S., Jan., 1927; ret'd., Dec., 1930.


LANKTREE, Henry Richard, late Indian Police Service (b. 15th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1910; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; ret’d., July, 1932.

LAO HTIN WAH, Indian Forest Service (b. 26th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. connsr., Burma, 30th Dec., 1925.

LAPSLEY, James Burne, M.C., M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (b. 16th Aug., 1884).—First commr. dated 1st Feb., 1908; in mil. employ up to 15th Feb., 1925; offic. asst. dir.-genl., Indian medil. service (stores), Feb., 1925; conf’d., Nov., 1930.

LARKIN, Alfred Sloane, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 11th June, 1894).—Educ. at High Sch., Dublin, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. under Reconstruction Scheme; arrived, 2nd May, 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. mag. and collr., March, 1926; offg. ditto, Mar., 1928; conf’d., Nov., 1930.


LASCELLES, Felix, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bihar & Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1909; exec. engr., Nov., 1921, to May, 1925; etc., May, 1929.

LASRAD, Edward Alloysius, Indian Forest Services (dep. connsr., Madras) (b. 21st June, 1902).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1926; dep. connsr., Nov., 1930.


LATHAM, Hugh Alison, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., March, 1900; consr., May, 1917; actg. chief consr., June, 1926; ret’d., Dec., 1926.

LATHAM, Hugh Dallas, Indian Police (b. 5th Feb., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 5th Nov., 1925; offic. dist. supt. of police, Nov., 1899; asst. dist. supt. of police, Nov., 1899; dicipl., and principal, police offrs. training sch., Saugar, March, 1909, to March, 1912; supt., govt. ry. police, Central Provs., May, 1910, to Feb., 1914; offic. insp.-gen., Central Provs., Dec., 1918; offic. insp.-gen., Feb., 1924; awarded King’s police medal; ret’d., June, 1928.


LA TOUCHE, James Fleming Digges, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 18th Dec., 1900). —Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., June, 1930.


LAUDIE, Abdu Rahman Khan, M.D., Ch.B., Lt.-Col. I.M.S., rettd. (b. 18th June, 1877). —First commn., 1st Sept., 1902; in mil. employ till Jan., 1906, when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; dist. plague med. offr., Oct., 1907; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to 1919; civil surgeon, Punjab, Dec., 1915; rettd., June, 1932.


LAURIE, Henry Montague, M.A., Barr. (1897), late Indian C.S. —Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1887, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., and offic. under sec. to chief commr.; acted as commr. of excise in 1892; dep. commr., June, 1895; and sec. to chief commr., April, 1900; chief sec. to ditto, March to Dec., 1903; pol. agent, Chhattisgarh feudatories, March, 1906, to April, 1907; commr., Dec., 1908; rettd., Nov., 1910.

LAURIE, Lewis Kossuth, Barr. (1876), late Indian C.S. —Educ. at King’s Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 27th Oct., 1873, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., and in various acting appts.; under sec., Oct., 1873; judge, small cause court, Jabalpur, Jan., 1890; dep. commr., Dec., 1890; commr. of excise, Jan., 1891; inspr.-gen. of police and jails, April, 1892; sec. to chief commr., April, 1895; commr. of Excise, 1895; author of a digest of rulings of jud. commrs., Central Provs, in civil cases (1881), and some manuals relating to the Central Provs.; rettd., Jan., 1900.


LAURIE, Maxwell, M.V.O., late Indian C.S. —Educ. at Watson’s Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ., and St. Peter’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 9th Dec., 1889, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settl. officer; dep. commr., April, 1901; presdt. Rangoon Municipality, March, 1904; M.V.O., Jan., 1906; rettd., April, 1915; on mil. service, 1915.


LAW, Henry Russel Mackay, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 16th Jan., 1869). —Joined the service as asst. conserv., 14th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.

Lawrence, Arthur. Late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1876, and served in Burma as ass't. consr., dep. consr., June, 1890; on mi. duty from May to July, 1917; retd., Aug., 1921.


Lawrence, Henry Rundle, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.) (b. 20th July, 1873).—First commr. dated 28th March, 1902; in mi. emp. to April, 1904, when he was appd. asst. super: commr.; pol. asst., March, 1905; asst. resdtl., Gwalior, Dec., 1911; asst. resdtl., Mewar, April, 1912; asst. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Dec., 1912; temp. returned to mi. dept., Nov., 1915, to April, 1919; K.-I.-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1919; asst. resdtl., Hyderabad, April, 1919; pol. agent, Haranoth and Jhunjhun, April, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1925; addl. commr., Ajmer-Marwar, Oct., 1926; on foreign service as pres., council of state, Jaipur, March, 1927; retd., Nov., 1930.


Lawson, Alexander Hugh Macdonald, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1894, and served in Burma as ass't. consr. of forests; dep. consr., April 1899; retd., Jan., 1920.

Lawson, Eric St. John, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 9th April, 1891, and served in non-gazetted appts.; provy. asst. dist. suppl. of police, Aug., 1893; confirmed, April, 1895; dist. suppl., Feb., 1898; suppl., April, 1906; employed under govt. of Siam from Oct., 1898, to Jan., 1917; on mi. duty with British Exped. Force, France, from Jan., 1917; retd., April, 1921.

Lawson, Reginald George Bateman, Indian Police (supt., Burma) (b. 22nd Dec., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 15th Dec., 1914; dist. suppl., May, 1918.


Lawton, Cyril, late Posts and Telegraphs.—Appd. asst. suppl. of telegraphs, 1st Oct., 1907; ditted asst. electrician, June, 1910; chief electrician, April, 1916; suppl., engr. and didt, June, 1917; div. engr., tels., chief electrician, Feb., 1921; retd., June, 1926.

Lawton, Edward Acton, late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1890; on temp. estab. to 31st March, 1909; asst. signal engr., April, 1909; senr. ass't. signal engr., April, 1915; signal engr., Oct., 1921; retd., May, 1928.


Layard, Austen Havelock, M.A., Barr.-Law, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 20th Feb., 1853).—Educ. at Rugby and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1920; arrived, 29th Dec., 1920, and served in Central Provs. as dep. commr., offic. dep. commr., March, 1926; dep. commr., Delhi, March, 1932.

LAZARUS, Miss Theodora, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspectress of girls' schools, Madras) (b. 9th Oct., 1884).—Appd. uptd. suppl., govt. secondary sch. for women, Royapettah, 28th June, 1924; inspectress of girls' schools, Madr., 1926.


LEAKE, James Inchquinn, Indian Police (ass't. suppl., N.W.F.P.) (b. 18th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service, 8th April, 1924; asst. suppl., Jan., 1925.


LE BROCQ, Edward Henry, Indian Police (b. 25th May, 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. commr., Bengal, 6th Jan., 1923; offic. suppl., April, 1926.


LECKY-THOMPSON, Thomas Edward, B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 7th Nov., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Burma, June, 1926.

LECKY - THOMPSON, William, Indian Police. (b. 4th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Burma, 10th Sept., 1922; offic. dist. suppl., Feb., 1930.


LEE, Edward Owen, B.A., Indian C.S. (chairman, Assam Labour Bd.) (b. 3rd Nov., 1891).—Educ. at King's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 30th Dec., 1915, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and colir.; on mil. service from Aug., 1916, to Feb., 1919; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1922; services replaced at disposal of govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1922; offic. dep. commr., Oct., 1924; offic. mag. and colir., Oct., 1925; mgt. and colir. (prov'l. sub.), Jan., 1929; offic. dep. commr., Delhi, April, 1929; chairman, Assam labour bd., Apr., 1933.


LEES, Donald Hector, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at North London Coll., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 1st Dec., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colbr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Dec., 1892; dep. commr., Feb., 1893; mag. and colbr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905; dep. commr., Dec., 1908; retransfd. to Bengal as mag. and colbr., Apr., 1912; junr. commr., Dec., 1913; member, bd. of rev., Bengal, Dec., 1910; C.S.I., June, 1921; rettd., July, 1925.


LEGGATT, Ernest Hugh Every, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Keble Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 15th Dec., 1891, and served in Bombay as asst. colbr. and mag.; 2nd asst. and joint judge, June, 1897; ditto, and assst. judge and sessions judge, Nov., 1901; 1st asst., July, 1903; transfd. to Sind as assst. and sess. judge, April, 1904; transfd. to Bombay, Nov., 1910; rettd., Nov., 1918.


LEHNA SINGH, Bhai, Rai Bahadur, B.A., M.B.E., late Indian Political Dept. (b. 9th May, 1872).—Appd. div. and sess. judge, Dec., 1927; 2nd Judge, 23rd Jan., 1924; M.B.E., June, 1919; rettd., Sept., 1929.


LEIGHTON, Eric, Indian Police (b. 11th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Central Provinces, 7th Dec., 1924; offic. dist. sup't., Feb., 1928.

member of Viceroy’s legislative council, Nov., 1903; offg. chief commr., Central Provs., March, 1901; confd., Dec., 1904; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1905; retd., May, 1905; member of Royal Commn. on Indian Decentralisation, 1907; author of ‘Suggestions for the better governing of India.’

LE MARCHAND, ALFRED ERIC MAITLAND, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1903, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., April, 1910; on deputn. as insp. gen. of police, Indore State, from March, 1917; offg. dep. insp. gen. of Central Provs., July, 1922; retd., March, 1923.


LEMON, ROBERT ERNEST, B.A.I., late Indian Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b. 2nd June, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; retd., Apr., 1920.

LENNAN, AIDAN WILLIAM, Indian Police (b. 12th Aug., 1913).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt. of police, Madras, Nov., 1933.

LENNON, GILBERT, Capt. I.A., retd., late Survey of India (b. 10th Feb., 1894).—First commn. dated 22nd Jan., 1913; asst. supt. (proby.), June, 1920; confd., June, 1922; sup’t., Dec., 1928; retd., May, 1932.

LENOX-CONYNGHAM, SIR GERALD PONSONBY, Col., R.E., late Survey of India.—First commn., 16th Sept., 1883; apptd. to survey of India, 16th July, 1885; dep. supt., May, 1894; supt., trigonometrical survey, July, 1901; Kt., June, 1919; retd., Aug., 1921.

LEONARD, CECIL JAMES, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., May, 1910; supt., April, 1916; retd., Jan., 1928.


LEVENTON, Asher, C.I.E., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 29th July, 1895; was in mil. and tempy. civil employ until July, 1901; civil surgn., Assam, July, 1901; ditto, and spt. Berry-White med. sch., May, 1908; spt., Campbell med. sch., Calcutta, Aug., 1918; C.I.E., June, 1923; retd., April, 1925.

LEVERETT, Henry Melville, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bombay, 28th Dec., 1916; retd., Dec., 1926.

LEVETT-YEATS, Gerald Aylmer, C.I.E., I.S.O., V.D., late Opium Dept., United Provinces.—Joined the service, 21st March, 1885, as asst. sub. dep. opium agent; asst. factory supt., March, 1893; asst. opium agent, April, 1897; sub. dep. opium agent, Feb., 1902; factory supt., May, 1904; I.S.O., Dec., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1917; retd., Dec., 1920.


LEWIS, Clinton Gresham, Lt.-Col., O.B.E., R.E., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 25th Nov., 1885).—First commn. dated 21st Dec., 1904; apptd. asst. sup't. trigl. survey, 7th Nov., 1907; in charge Miri Billor, after Detachment, Oct., 1911, to April, 1912; tempy. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to July, 1918; dep. spt., Aug., 1922; on foreign service with Turco-Iran frontier delimitation commn., from Feb., 1927, to April, 1928; O.B.E., June, 1928; offic. dir., Apr., 1933.

LEWIS, Edward Hugh Hawson, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 24th May, 1892; dep. spt., Feb., 1908; awarded King’s police medal; spt., Oct., 1921; retd., Sept., 1926.


LEWIS, William Howard, Indian Police (b. 7th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bengal, 14th Nov., 1927.


LEWISOHN, Leon Hornby, Indian Police (b. 24th Dec., 1912).—Joined the service as provy. asst. spt., Bengal, Nov., 1932.

LEWTON-BRAIN, Gerald Evan, Indian Police (b. 24th June, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. spt., N.W.F.P., 17th Nov., 1926.

LEWYS-LLOYD, Ebrhs Wynn B.A., Indian Civil Service (jt. magte., United Provns.) (b. 7th Dec., 1895).—Educ. at Colwyn County Sch., Univ. of Wales and Paris; joined the service, 10th Dec., 1898; arrived, 12th Jan., 1909, and served in the United Provns. as asst. magte. and collr.; jg. magte., Mar., 1931.

LILEY, Walter Hemming, A.M.I.E.,
Indian State Rlys. (signal and interlocking engin., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 7th June, 1882).—Joined the service as asst. signal and interlocking engin., 31st May, 1907; signal and interlocking engin., June, 1917.
LILLIE, Cecil James Wingate, Indian C.S. (ass't comm., Central Provs.) (b. 6th July, 1897).—Educ. at Clifton, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1921; arrived, 1st Dec., 1921; and served in Central Provs. as asst. comm.; offg. dep. comm., March, 1925; under secy. to govt., Dec., 1931; offg. dep. comm., Mar., 1932; offg. comm. of settlements and dir. of land records, etc., May, 1933.
LINCKE, Sydney Howard Phipps, Indian State Rlys. (dep. contr. of stores, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 7th May, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. storekeeper, 8th Nov., 1912; dist. contr. of stores, Nov., 1926; dep. ditto, Nov., 1928; offg. contr. of stores, Nov., 1929.
LINCOLN, Henry Henning, Dept. of educn., health and lands, Govt. of India (ass't sec'y) (b. 25th Mar., 1882).—Joined the service, 24th Oct., 1898; supt. dept. of educn., health and lands, Govt. of India, Apr., 1923; offg. regr., Oct., 1926; asst. sec'y, ditto, Jan., 1928.
LINDOP, Kenneth James Hulme, M.C.,
LINDSAY, Sir Benjamin, Kt., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.)—Educ. at theMethodist Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and court., and in Orth as asst. comm.; asst. sup't., and small cause court judge, Delha Dun, April, 1894; joint mag., May, 1894; registrar, high court, March, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, Feb.,


LINES, Alfred F.C.H., late Indian State Railways (b. 15th Oct., 1875).— Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1897, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; sup't. engr., Aug., 1923; chief engr., May, 1924; offic. dir. civil engrng. board, April, 1926; conf'd., Oct., 1926; rettd., Dec., 1930.


LISTER, Alfred Ernest John, M.B., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.— First commn. dated 29th Jan., 1902; in mil. employ until Sept., 1913, when he was apptd. prof. of physiology, King George's Medical Coll., Lucknow; hon. surgtn. to the Viceroy; rettd., March, 1922.


LIDSTON, William Glen, C.I.E., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (ret'd.).— First commn. dated 27th July, 1878; in mil. emp. to May, 1904, when he was placed on plague duty at the Plague Research Lab. at Parel; serving under any commr. with the govt. of India from May, 1904; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; dir., Bombay Bact. Lab., April, 1913; rettd., Sept., 1924.

LITTLE, Edward Pybus, Indian Service of Engrs.— Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 28th Sept., 1925.


LITTLEWOOD, Rowland Whiteley, Indian Agric. Service (b. 19th June, 1888).— Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras, Jan., 1941.


Llewellyn, John Lister, B.A. (Cantab.) Indian C.S. (l.t. mag. and dep. collr.), Bengal (b. 10th April, 1906).—Educat. at Nottingham High School and King's Coll, Cambridge; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Apr., 1932.


Lloyd, Stephen, Indian C.S. (l.t. mag., United Provinces) (b. 5th Sept., 1903).—Educat. at Marlborough and Lincoln College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th October, 1930; arrived in India, November, 1930, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.

Lloyd-Williams, James Evans, M.C., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 7th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1907; asst. spt., Feb., 1911; spt., Nov., 1917; ret'd., Sept., 1929.


Lobb, John Challice, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 1st June, 1857).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1919; spt., Nov. 1926; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1934.

LOBO, PASCHAL CONSTANTINE, Diwan Bahadur, B.A. (Cantab.), Barr., late Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (b. 17th May, 1878).—Joined the service as dist. munsif, 4th Aug., 1910; sub. judge, June, 1917; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1922; retd., May, 1933.

LOBO, JOSEPH MATTHIAS, Indian C.S. (it. mag., United Provs.) (b. 26th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the United Provs. as ass't. coll. and mag.


LOCKE, JAMES EDWIN, India Posts and Tels. (b. 28th Sept., 1897).—Entered non-gazetted service, 1st Feb., 1907; ass't. to the Chief Post Master, Madras, May, 1919; suppl. to Madras, July, 1919; ditto, Lahore, Sept., 1921; ass't. to dep. div. gen., Nov., 1921; C.O., Rangoon, Aug., 1924; ass't. div. gen. traffic, Dec., 1926; dep. P.M.G., traffic, Calcutta, May, 1927; ch. suppl. Calcutta tele. office, June, 1930; dep. p.m.g. traffic, Burma, Oct., 1932.


LOGE, RONALD FRANCIS, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 8th April, 1889).—Educ. at Liverpool Institute High Sch. and King's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 10th Dec., 1913, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr. and j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1921; dist. sess. judge, Sept., 1925.


LONG, CECIL EUSTACE, Indian State Rlys. (dep. of suppl. of stores, Burma Rlys.) (b. 28th Feb., 1882).—Held non-gazetted app. from 11th Aug., 1902 to 18th Apl., 1907; this suppl. of stores, Apl., 1907; ditto, Oct., 1922; dep. suppl. of stores, Oct., 1925; offic. suppl. of stores, Mar., 1928, and again, Mar., 1932.

LONG, GEOFFREY ROGERS, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 6th Jan., 1890, and served in Burma as ass't. consr.; dep. consr., Oct., 1897; personal ass't. to chief consr., Aug., 1916; retd., Feb., 1921.

LONGHURST, ALBERT HENRY, late Archaeological Survey dept. (b. 2nd Nov., 1876).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl. 17th Nov., 1906; suppl., Sept., 1910; retd., May, 1921.

LONGHURST, HENRY RICHARD, Indian Police (b. 20th Dec., 1912).—Joined the service as proby. ass't. suppl., Madras, Nov., 1932.

LONGRIGG, JOHN HEMSLY, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 6th Apl., 1890).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., Madras, 19th Nov., 1931.


LORIMER, ALEXANDER PATRICK GORDON, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (deputy, Madras) (b. 9th Dec., 1880).—Joined the service as suppl. of Sept., 1905; D.M.O., Anantapur, Dec., 1923; offic. D.M.O. and suppl., mental hosp., Calcutta, Nov., 1924; surg., 1st dist., June, 1929.


LOVELUCK, EDWARD BURTON, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 6th May, 1882).—Joined the Madras police as prob., 30th Nov., 1902; asst. supt., July, 1904; supt., May, 1911; rettd., Oct., 1931.


LOW, ALASTAIR PETRIE, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 30th Jan., 1892).—Educ. at George Watson's College, Edinburgh University and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


LOW, THOMAS RALPH MC. B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (depl. dir. of agric. United Provts.) (b. 21st Dec., 1893).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 4th Dec., 1920.


LOWIS, CECEL CHAMPAIN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Newton Coll., Devonshire, Göttingen Gymnasium, and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 9th Jan., 1888, and served in Burma as assst. commr. and registrar to jud. commr.: under sec. to chief commr., April, 1891; ofdf. as sec. to chief commr., from Feb., 1895; dep. commr., Oct., 1898; supdt. of census, June, 1900; ofdf. chief sec. to govt., Aug., 1903, and June, to Dec., 1903; lent to govt. of Egypt as census commr. from March, 1906, to May, 1908; commr., Nov., 1908; and supdt. of ethnography; rettd., Oct., 1912.

LOWIS, REGINALD FEUDALL, late India Forest dept.—Joined the service, 10th July, 1890, and appointed forest officer, Dehra Dun; sub. asst. conserv. of forests, April, 1891; extra asst. conserv., Nov., 1893; asst. sup., Port Blair, Feb., 1898; temp. dep. commr., ditto, Nov., 1914; retd., 1922.

LOWIS, ROSS HENRY DONALD, Indian Police (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 5th Feb., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1924.

LOWNDES, Sir GEORGE RIVERS, K.C.S.I., K.C., Bart.—Member of the govt.-gen.'s council, 29th Dec., 1915, to Dec., 1920; was formerly a leader at the Bombay Bar, and in practice before the jud. ct. of the Privy Council; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1918; apptd. member of jud. ctte. of Privy Council, March, 1929.

LOWNDES, EDWIN ALBERT, India Office (higher clerical officer, acttg.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 24th Apr., 1878).—Clerk, 2nd class, 26th June, 1899; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


LOWther, ERNEST HERBERT NEWTON, Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rly.) (b. 19th May, 1890).—Asst. eng. as asst. supt. 10th June, 1911; dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa, 1st Feb., 1917; offic. asst. supt. (s.p.t) Feb., 1925; confd., July, 1925; offic. dep. ch. operating supt., July, 1932.

LUBY, THOMAS, M.A., V.D., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 12th Nov., 1882).—Educ. at Clifton, and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived 28th Nov., 1907, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1913; dist. and sessions judge, Aug., 1921.

LUCAS, HENRY CHARLES EDMUN, Indian Police (b. 27th Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 25th Nov., 1925.

LUCAS, LIONEL JOHN, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 5th Feb., 1905).—Educ. at St. Xavier's Coll., Calcutta, and St. John's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, 30th Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


LUCE, FRANK MCBRAYER, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Sch., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd., after exam. of 1900; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1901, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr., and city mag., Patna; jnrr. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., June, 1914; retd., April, 1924.

LUCE, GORDON HANNINGTON, M.A. (Canb.). Indian Educl. Service (prof., Univ. of Rangoon) (b. 20th Jan., 1889).—Joined the service as Prof., Rangoon Coll., 1st Nov., 1912; on mill. service from 24th July, 1918, to 9th Feb., 1919; lecturer in English, May, 1922; lecturer in Burmese and Far Eastern history, Sept., 1929.


LUCK, WILFRID HENRY, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 11th July, 1887, as inspr. of police, Bombay; dep., July, 1893; asst. supt., Nov., 1895; supt., April, 1897; K.-H. medal, first class, June, 1902; principal, pol. training school, March, 1911; dep. inspr. for Sind, March, 1915; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; retd. May, 1921.


LUFFMAN, MAURICE LLEWELLYN, Albert, late Indian Police Service (Assam) (b. 1881).—Joined the service, 22nd Jan., 1902, as asst. supt.; offic. supt., Oct., 1908; offic. inspr.-gen., Assam, April, 1926; retd., July, 1931.

LUMSDEN, OSWALD, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh University, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 30th Nov., 1898, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; asst. regr. co-operative credit societies and j.t. stock cos., Punjab, May, 1914; ditto, and controller of hostile trading concerns, Jan., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1915; dep. commr., Nov., 1915; fin. sec. to govt., Punjab, Nov., 1915; to April, 1920; retd., April, 1925.


LYNE, JOHN WARWICK, M.C., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 14th Nov., 1875).—Educ. at St. Olave's Gr. Sch., and Merton Coll., Oxford; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914; joined the service, 3rd Feb., 1920; arrived, 8th Feb., 1920, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. mag., Feb., 1925; offic. mag. and collr., Aug., 1925, and again, Feb., 1927; addl. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1926; ret'd., June, 1931.


LYON, PERCY COMYN, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at King's Sch., Bruton, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 1st Jan., 1884, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and personal asst. to chief commr.; offic. as private sec. to lieut.-govr. of Bengal, 1888 and 1890; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, jud., &c., depts., June, 1890; offic. under-sec. to the govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., April, 1891; asst. settlt. officer, Cuttack, Nov., 1891; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1891; employed on N. Behar survey, as asst. supt., Oct., 1892; also settlt. officer, Saran and Champaner, Feb., 1895; mag. and collr., April, 1895; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1897; sec. board of north Bengal, Apr., 1898; govr. E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; C.S.I., Jan., 1908; second member, board of revenue, Sept., 1909; member, govr.'s exec. council, Bengal, April, 1912, to April, 1917; ret'd., April, 1917.

LYONS, ROBERT WILLIAM STEELE, M.D., K.H.P., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S., ret'd.—First comm. dated 1st April, 1882; apptd. physician, J. J. hosp., profr. of medicine, &c., G.M. Coll., and presidt., buponic plague scientific committee, Bombay, Jan., 1897; civil surgeon, Bombay, Apr., 1905; surg-gen. with govt. of Bombay, Jan., 1914; hon. physician to H.M. the King, Dec., 1914; ret'd., Jan., 1919.


Admiralty, 1910; parly. under sec. of state for India, 1st Oct., 1920; G.C.I.E., March, 1922; govr. of Bengal from March, 1922, to March, 1927; viscount and actg. govr.-gen. of India, 10th April to 5th Aug., 1925; G.C.S.I., June, 1925; Comdr. of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec., 1931; Kt. of Justice, ditto, June, 1933; K.G., June, 1933.

MACAPLANE, ROBERT IAN, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 8th May, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th March, 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.

MACAPLANE, RODERICK ALEXANDER MURDO, late Indian Forest Service. (b. 13th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 18th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1925; on depn. to Andamans from May, 1930; retd. July, 1933.


MACARTHUR, DONALD FREDERICK SWAN, Indian service of Engs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th Oct., 1886).—Joined the service 1st May, 1913; on mil. service from 17th Oct., 1918, to 28th Feb., 1920; asst. engr., June, 1919; asst. exec. engr., June, 1921; offg. exec. engr., June, 1921; confd., June, 1928.


McCALL, ANTHOLY GILCHRIST, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 7th Jan., 1895).—Educ. at Cheltenham College, and R.M.A., Woolwich; joined the service, 5th Aug., 1921; arrived, 2nd Nov., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam, Dec., 1923; offg. dep. commr., Nov., 1930.

McCALL, JAMES LESLIE, late Indian C.S. (b. 14th Mar., 1879).—Educ. at Carlisle Gr. Sch. and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 11th Dec., 1903, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settlt. offr.; dep. commr., April, 1916; offg. commr., May, 1925; confd., May, 1929; fin. commr. (transfd. subjects), May, 1931; retd., July, 1933.

McCarthy, CHARLES D’ARCY, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1888, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., June, 1894; constr., Aug., 1914; retd., June, 1921.

McCarthy, DENIS ARTHUR MACAURA, Indian Police (b. 11th Dec., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 5th Dec., 1924; offg. sptg., April, 1928; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1930.


McClennagan, Herbert ERC St. George, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 5th Aug., 1866).—Educ. at Royal Sch., Armagh, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 14th Nov., 1922; arrived, 8th Jan., 1923, and served in the Central Provs. as commr. offic. dep. commr., April, 1926, Mar., 1931, and again, Apr., 1933.

MacColl, Alexander Malcolm, Indian Police (dist. sup., Burma) (b. 28th Feb., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup., 26th Jan., 1920; dist. sup., Nov., 1931.

MacColl, Hugh Herbert, M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 7th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 28th Nov., 1921; offg. dep. conserv., June, 1923; confd., April, 1927.


McCracken, Andrew, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 21st Oct., 1890).—Educ. at Ayr Academy and Glasgow Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived in India, Dec., 1915, and served in Burma as asst. commr. on mil. service from Aug., 1916, to Sept., 1919; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, rev. and agr. dept.; asst. rice commr., Rangoon, Feb., 1920; under secy. of govt., May, 1921; offg. dep. commr., March, 1924; Aug., 1930; offg. dep. secy. to govt. of India, reforms office, June, 1930.
McCrea, Kenneth Ian, Indian Police (b. 15th Dec., 1907).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., N.W.F.P., 16th Nov., 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.

McCulloch, Rupert Learoyd, late Indian Police Service (b. 4th Aug., 1888).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1900; sept. of police, July, 1908; recd. King's police medal, Jan., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Oct., 1920; actg. commr. of police, April, 1921; actg. inspr.-gen., Bombay, Nov., 1923; retd., Apr., 1923.

Macdermott, Patrick Joseph, Indian Office (higher clerical officer, telegraph and mails branch) (b. 2nd Feb., 1885).—Apptd. clerical officer, 23rd Aug., 1921; higher clerical officer, Oct., 1931.


MacDonald, Alexander Randal Hume, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Assam) (b. 3rd Feb., 1909).—Educ. at Eton and King's College, Cambridge; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Assam as ass't. commr.


McDonald, Donald Charles, Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Central Provs.) (b. 28th Aug., 1891).—Joined the service as proby. extra. ass't. conser., 7th May, 1912; conf'd., Oct., 1916; in military employ from 27th Mar., 1918, to 20th Feb., 1919; apptd. to oils. of 25th June, 1929; dep. conserv., June, 1929; employed under Rewa Durbar, Feb., 1933.

McDonald, James Haldane, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn. dated 26th Jan., 1895; personal ass't. to the surg.-gen. with the govt. of Bombay, July, 1900; dio., and chief med. officer, plague operations, Bombay, Oct., 1902; personal ass't. to the surg.-gen., Bombay, and inspr. of factories, Bombay City, Oct., 1903; civil surg., Sept., 1911; on mil. duty at Netley Hosp., from Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1921; hon. physician to the King, 10th Dec., 1923; reverted to mil. employ 7th Nov., 1924; retd., Nov., 1926.


McDonald, Thomas, B.A. (Cantab).—Indian Forest Service (b. 16th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as ass't. conser., Central Provs., 11th Oct., 1929.


MacDonell, Oliver Stephen, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 1st May, 1878).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 18th Jan., 1906; dist. engr., Sept., 1917; exec. engr., Lashio-Muse survey, Oct., 1927.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

MACDOWELL, LENNOX McLEOD, late Indian Police Service (b. 20th Aug., 1876).—Joined the service, 14th May, 1899; asst. dist. supt., Jan., 1901; asst. supt., April, 1906; supt., Jan., 1911; ret'd., Aug., 1931.


MCELHINNY, GEOFFREY WILLIAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (b. 16th Dec., 1900).—Ed. at Rugby and Corpus Christi, Oxford; joined the service 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 5th Dec., 1924, and served in Bombay as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. dep. commr., May, 1928; under secy. to govt., home, etc., depts., Sept., 1929; mem. of legisl. council, Feb., 1932; offic. collr., Sept., 1933.

MEGILL, FRANCIS, Indian Police (dist. spt., Burma) (b. 17th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as dist. supt., 7th Feb., 1920; dist. spt., Oct., 1942; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1930.


MEFARLAND, WILLIAM GREGG, late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Dublin Univ.; appdt. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 25th Nov., 1901, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag. and spl. settlt. offr.; sub-colr., Dec., 1910; secy. to commr., of land rev., board of rev., April, 1911, to Dec., 1915; on ml. duty with British Army in France, 1915-1917; colr. and dist. mag., Nov., 1922; ret'd., April, 1925.


MACFARQUHAR, ALEXANDER, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 6th Nov., 1903).—Educ. at Royal Academy, Inverness, Univ. of Aberdeen, and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., Feb., 1933.

MACGEORGE, JOHN BUTTIL, Lt.-Col., R.E. (ret'd.), late India Public Works Dept.—First commn. dated 25th July, 1890; joined the mil. works dept., Jan., 1893, and served in the Punjab as exec. engr. and appdt. to the public works dept., Dec., 1908, as exec. engr., and served in Rajputana; services went to the Bikanir State from Feb., 1913; reverted to mil. employ, Sept., 1915; ret'd., March, 1923; war service, N.W. Frontier, 1897-98, Mohmand Field Force, 1897, medal and clasps, Tirah, 1897-98 clasps.

MACGILCHRIST, ARCHIBALD CURRIE, M.A., M.D. Sc., M.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1900; arrived, 20th April, 1900; in mil. employ to Jan., 1908; surgeon-naturalist to marine survey of India, Jan., 1903; civil surg., July, 1906; profess. of physiology, medl. coll., Calcutta, Feb., 1925; ret'd., May, 1927.


MCGOWAN, NORMAN STANLEY, B.A., late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service, 23rd Feb., 1912; prof. of agric., April, 1912; dep. dir. of agric., Feb., 1925; ret'd., Nov., 1927.

MCGOWAN, PERCIVAL BRYAN, late Indian State Railways (b. 17th Mar., 1880).—Joined the service, Feb., 1903; dist. traffic spt., April, 1914; ret'd., May, 1933.


McHarg, William Thomas Townley, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 6th Jan., 1890; and served in Burma as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1906; retd., Nov., 1925.


Macintosh, Donald Rodrick.—Apptd. chief inspr. of steam boilers, Bombay, 3rd April, 1900; retd., Sept., 1927.

Mcintosh, Eric Prideaux, M.C., late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 15th July, 1890).—Joined the service as ass't supt. Dec., 1911; supt., Dec., 1913; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; retd., Apr., 1930.

Mcintosh, Henry James, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 25th Nov., 1886, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and coll.; served under sec. to govt. finl. and municipal deptts., Oct., 1898, and supplied temporarily in fin. deptt., govt. of India, in 1899 and 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1894; mag. and collr., April, 1897; joint sec. to rev. board, April, 1900; dep. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Sept., 1900; ditto, fin. and comm. dept., April, 1901; again mag. and collr., Bengal, April, 1904; sec. to govt. fin. and munpl. deptts., Aug., 1906, to Sept., 1907; commr., Nov., 1906; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Feb., 1919.

McIntosh, Richard, M.A., late India Forest Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1894, as asst. constr.; dep. constr., July, 1899; instr. forest sch., Dehra Dun, Nov., 1900, to April, 1903; on dep. to Chambal State from 1910; constr., May, 1914; ditto, Punjab, July, 1914; retd., Aug., 1921.


McIver, Archibald Duncan Campbell, late Northern India Salt Revenue Dept. (b. 1st Jan., 1877).—Joined the service as oflg. asst. supt., 16th March, 1897; proby. ditto, April, 1897; cond., Dec., 1898; supt., May, 1902; asst. commr., April, 1923; genl. manager, Rajputana salt sources, March, 1925; retd., Jan., 1932.


McIver, Lewis James, M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 9th March, 1895).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; joined the service, 4th Feb., 1920; arrived 11th May, 1920, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1922; dep. of comm. intellig., Calcutta, June, 1923; oflg. collr. and dist. mag., July, 1930; oflg. commr. of Coorg, Mar., 1931.


Mackarness, Cuthbert George Milford, Indian Forest Service (depo. consr., Assam) (b. 15th April, 1890).—Joined the service as ass't. consr., 7th Dec., 1912; in mill. employ from 23rd Nov., 1915, to 14th March, 1919; dep. consr., June, 1919.

MACKAY, Henry Fisher, India Office (suppl., exec. officer, actint-gen. 3rd dept.) (8th Oct., 1884); L.L.C. (2nd class), 1893; joint editor, India Office List from Nov., 1914, to Nov., 1920; secy. clerk, March, 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; suppl. exec. offr., April, 1926.


MCKENDRICK, Anderson Gray, L.C., L.M.S., retd.—First comm., dated 27th June, 1901; apptd. dir. of Pasteur Inst. of India, Kasauli, 8th Sept., 1914; retd., Dec., 1921.


McKENNA, Sir James, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Burma) (15th Aug., 1872).—Educ. at Dumfries Acad., Edinburgh Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1895, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settler, officer, dir. of land records and agric., May, 1901; dep. dir., Jan., 1913; dir. of agric., Oct., 1930; ditto, and jg. regr. c.o.p. credit soc., 1909; offlg. agric. agi, visited govt. of India, and dir. agric. research inst. Pusa, March, 1913, to March, 1914; on special duty in dept. of rev. and agric. govt. of inia, Jan., 1915; agric. adviser to govt. of Inia, and dir. agric. research inst. Pusa, April, 1916; C.I.E., June, 1917; commr. Burma, May, 1920; member of Burma legist. coun., Nov., June, 1920; tempy. member of govts. e.c. council, Burma, April, 1925; Kt., June, 1925; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, dept. of educ., etc., from 24th Sep., 1926; member of Royal Commn. on Agric. in India, 1926-8; retd., May, 1930.


MACKENZIE, Charles Fraser, C.I.E., Major, I.A. (retd.).—First comm., dated 25th June, 1899; on mil. duty until Feb., 1905, when he was apptd. boundary settl. commr., Central India; reverted to mil. duty, March, 1906; supy. commr., Punjab, April, 1906; asst. to govt. to govt.-gen. in Central India, March, 1907, on sply. duties, Bunder Abbas, March, 1909; asst. to pol. resdts., Persian Gulf, April, 1909; pol. agent, Bahrein, May, 1909; asst. to resdts. in Kashm, Nov., 1912; on sply. duty as junior jud. offr., Basrah, from March, 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; retd., Aug., 1921.


MACKENZIE, James Macaulay, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 20th June, 1887).—Joined the service 28th Dec., 1907; asst. supt., April, 1910; supt., Nov., 1915; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Mar., 1929.


MACKENZIE, John Mitchell Douglas, B.A., late Posts & Telegraphs Service (Burma) (b. 8th June, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt. comm., 15th Jan., 1912; dep. supt. comm., Jan., 1917; retd., Dec., 1930.

MACKENZIE, Malcolm Ayers, M.B.E., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th Sept., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 30th Nov., 1910; supt., May, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; retd., Nov., 1932.


McKERRAL, Andrew, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agr. Service (dir. of agric., Burma) (b. 3rd Sept., 1870).—Arrived in India, May, 1907, and served as dep. dir. of agric.; asst. inspr.-gen. of agric. in India, June, 1910; dep. dir. of agric., Burma, June, 1911; offic. dir. of agric., Burma, May, 1922; confd., Nov., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1931.

MACKERTICH, Mervyn, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 15th Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1899; dist. opium officer, April, 1926; retd., Aug., 1932.


MACKIE, James, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 1st Jan., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. exec. eng., Bengal, 10th Feb., 1928.


MCKINLEY, Francis Patrick, Indian Police (supt. Bengal) (b. 1st Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt. 30th Nov., 1910; supt., Dec., 1923.


MACKNEY, Herbert Hobdy, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Burma) (b. 31st May, 1886).—Educ. at Liverpool Institute High Sch., and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived in India, 6th Dec., 1910, and served in Burma as ass. commr.; on mill. service from June to July, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, Dec., 1922; acting judge, high court, Rangoon, Nov., 1932; and again, Nov., 1933.


MACLEAN, Charles Allan, M.B.E., M.C., M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 22nd May, 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 5th Dec., 1920.

MACLEAN, Angus, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir., Burma) (b. 27th April, 1891).—Joined the service as dep. dir., 16th Dec., 1921.


MACLEAN, Kenneth, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (asst. dir., Bengal) (b. 30th July, 1890).—Joined the service, 24th Oct., 1914; asst. dir. of agric., May, 1923; offg. dir., Sept., 1933.

MACLEAN, Rev. Lauchlan, M.A., B.D., Indian Eccles. Estab. (senr. chaplain, ch. of Scotland) (b. 18th Feb., 1886).—Served in the milty. dept. from 28th Feb., 1927, to 6th Sept., 1929; junr. chaplain, ch. of Scotland, Sept., 1923; served under govt. of India, army dept., from 15th Mar., 1929, to 5th Dec., 1929; and again from 1st Dec., 1930; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1931; offg. presy. senr. chaplain, Bengal, May, 1932.


MACLELLAN, Rev. Duncan Tait Hutchinson, M.A., B.D., Indian Eccles. Estab. (senr. chaplain, Bengal) (b. 29th Nov., 1893).—Appptd. chaplain on probation, church of Scotland, 11th Feb., 1922; junr. chaplain, with govt. of India, Army dept., from 8th Nov., 1927; senr. chaplain, Sept., 1933.


MACLEOD, Sir Norman Cranstoun, Kt., B.A., Barr., late Bombay Judicial Dept.—Official assignee, insolvent debtor's couri.
Bombay; apptd. addl. member of govr.-gen.'s legisl. council, 21st Oct., 1908; judge, Bombay High Ct., June, 1910; chief justice, ditto, June, 1919; knighted, June, 1919; rettd., June, 1926.


Macleod William Norman, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 15th June, 1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; offg. sup't engr., Jan., 1926.

McMAHON, SIR ARTHUR HENRY, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Col. Indian Army, rettd., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commr., 10th March, 1893; in mil. emp. to June, 1887, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; employed in Zobh from Oct., 1890; dep. commr., Thal, and pol. agent, Loralai, April, 1892; pol. agent in Zobh, April, 1893; accompanied mission to Kabul, Aug., 1893; C.I.E., Jan., 1894; acting rev. commr., Baluchistan, Feb., 1894; British joint commr., Afghan-Baluch boundary commr., April, 1894, to June, 1895, and from January to June, 1896; C.S.I., June, 1897; pol. agent, Gilgit, Aug., 1897; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Nov., 1898; pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, Mar., 1899; rev. and judl. commr., Baluchistan, April, 1901; on depn. with the Seistan Mission from Nov., 1902; agent to govr.-gen. in Baluchistan, Jan., 1905; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1906; sec. to govt. of India, for. dept., Feb., 1911; addl. meml. of govr.-gen.'s council, Feb., 1911; G.C.V.O. on sup't service, 1911; dist. as British Plenipotentiary, Tibet Conference, Sept., 1913, to July, 1914; apptd. H.M.'s High Commr. Egypt, Dec., 1914; rettd. from Indian Army, March, 1915; G.C.M.G., 1916; author of works on the tribes and fauna of Gilgit, Chitral, &c., and on volcanic and other rocks on the Baluchistan Afghan frontier.


MACMILLAN, JOHN McCallum ANDERSON, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 14th Dec., 1876).—First commr. 31st Aug., 1900; in mil. employ to Jan., 1907, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Central Provs.; on mil. service, Occ., 1914, to March, 1921; civil surgeon, Simla East, March, 1925; rettd. Sept., 1930.


MacNab, Allan James, C.B., C.M.G., Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commr., 31st March, 1890; in mil. employ till Dec., 1903, when he was apptd. joint med. offr., Simla; surgn. to the Viceroy (Lord Curzon), Dec., 1904, to Nov., 1905; civil surgn., Simla, Feb., 1906; dist. Peshawar, Dec., 1908; resdy. surgn., Kashmir, Nov., 1910; to mil. duty, Sept., 1914; C.B., June, 1918; rettd., Aug., 1921.


MacNab, Donald John Campbell, C.S.I., Lt.-Col., Indian Army rettd.—Entered the service, Aug., 1884; on mil. duty to April, 1891; apptd. to paynt., 1891; asst. commr., April, 1887; transfd. to Central Provs., April, 1897; dep. commr., April, 1897; retransfd. to Burma, Nov., 1902; commrd., Aug., 1910; C.S.I., Jan., 1913; rettd., June, 1919; author of a work on the Chins, and a handbook of the Haka Chin dialects.


McNAIR, George Douglas, Bart., Judd. Dept., Bengal.—Apptd. acting judege, high ct., Calcutta, 28th April, 1933.


McNAMARA, Francis Stuart, late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st April, 1876).—Joined the service, 11th July, 1901; supt. of police, Nov., 1910; offic. dep. of insp.-gen., March, 1923; confd., July, 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; offic. spt., Apr., 1931.

McNEALE, John Hugh, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 21st Oct., 1895, and posted as ass't. dist. spt., Central Provs.; dist. spt., June, 1903; confd., Sept., 1924.


McNeill, John, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Burma) (b. 2nd Dec., 1906).—Educ. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.


McNeill, Kenneth John, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (d.l.v. traffic manager, G.I.P. Rlys.) (b. 13th July, 1890).—Joincd the service as traffic probationer, 17th Feb., 1911; asst. traffic svpt., Feb., 1914; dist. traffic svpt., June, 1918; dist. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; offic. svpt., watch and guard, June, 1930; offic. dep. traffic manager, May, 1932.


MACONCHIE, Alexander Francis, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 8th Dec., 1882, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag., and acting joint admin., Rajipilla; survey and settl. svpt., Baroda, Dec., 1890; first ass't,
March, 1895; junr. collr. and mag. and pol. agent, Akalkot, April, 1890; senr. collr. and mag. and ditto, July, 1904; ditto, and pol. agent, Surgana, Oct., 1904, to May, 1905; ditto and mag., March, 1906; retld., June, 1913.

MACPHERSON, COLIN ANDREW, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt. of police, 2nd June, 1896; dist. supt., July, 1910; supt., April, 1916; awarded King’s police medal, Feb., 1917; retld., Aug., 1926.


MCRAE, HENRY WARREN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 13th July, 1884).—Educ. at City of London Sch.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, India store depot, 16th Aug., 1902; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1902; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer. Mech., 1926.


MACRAE, John Lewis, M.B., Lieut.Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm. dated 27th July, 1892; various mil. and civil appts. to April, 1910, when he was apptd. civil surg. Coorg; temp'ly. reverted to mil. duty, March, 1915; ret'd., Oct., 1920.


McRAE, William, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., Indian Agricultural Service (university mycologist) (b. 26th May, 1878).—Joined the service 28th March, 1908, as supy. mycologist; agricol. mycologist, Coimbatore, Jan., 1910; imperial mycologist, Pusa, Dec., 1921.

McSWEENY, Denis León, M.C., Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. offr., accounts dept.) (b. 26th Jan., 1883).—App'td. 2nd class clerk, store depot, 14th March, 1904; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to May, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

McSWINEY, John, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Edc. at Clongowes Wood Coll., and Dublin Univ.; app'td. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 20th Nov., 1899, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as ass't commr., Dec., 1901; personal ass't to chief commr., July, 1903; settl. officer, April, 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1906; ass't mag. and collr., April, 1911; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1916; dir. of land records and agric. Assam, April, 1922, to Sept., 1914, and from Oct., 1916, and ret'd., Nov., 1924.


MADAN, Fra'mroz Rustonji, B.A., Indian Forest Service (consrv. Madras) (b. 3rd Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as ass't consrv., Dec., 1911; dist. forest officer, April, 1913; offic. consrv., April, 1926; cond., Oct., 1931.


MADAN LAL, Puri, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 13th Apr., 1885).—First comm., 1st Feb., 1908; in mil. employ to 11th Dec., 1921; civil surg., Oct., 1922.


MADDOX, RALPH HENRY, C.I.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret’d.—First comm. dated 27th July, 1882; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1898; dep. sany. comm., Bengal, May, 1899; civil surg., Bengal, Jan., 1900; sup’t of jails, Jan., 1902, to May, 1903; transf’d to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; on mil. duty from Jan., 1916, to Nov., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1919; offf. inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, April, 1921; ret’d., July, 1922; author of medical papers.


MADGE, DAVID BRISTOL CULLEY, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 2nd Jan., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. super., 27th Dec., 1919; offf. super., May, 1923; super. (provl. super.), Feb., 1929; conf’d., May, 1929.


MAGRATH, WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER McLEAN, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th July, 1858).—Joined the service as asst. super., 12th Sept., 1921; offf. super., Jan., 1924; conf’d., Apr., 1932.

MAGUIRE, ANGUS DENYS, Indian Police (b. 2nd Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. super., Bihar and Orissa, 17th Nov., 1927.
MAHABIR PRASAD, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 7th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service, 15th Sept., 1911; asst. engr., Sept., 1912; exec. engr., Sept., 1921; ofg. dep. dir. of industries, Jan., 1931.


MAHAMADI, RASHID AHMED, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. colls., Bombay) (b. 24th July, 1909).—Educ. at Madras-i-Aliya, Hyderabad, Madras University and Oxford; joined the service, 6th Octerber, 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bombay as asst. colls.

MAHANTY, DIBAKAR (see Dibakar, M.).


MAHUB, MIAN IMAM BAKSH (see Kadri, M. M. I. B.).

MAHER, JOHN EDWARD, Indian C.S. (mag. and colls., Madras) (b. 5th Sept., 1894).—Educ. at Cheltenham and Keble Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1918; arrived Nov., 1928, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; sub-collr., Apl., 1931.

MAHESH BAL DIKSHIT, M.A., United Provs. C.S. (mag. and collr.) (b. 1st Oct., 1832).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., 29th May, 1903; confnd. May, 1905; magte. and collr., June, 1930.

MAHIDA, UDAYSINH NARESHNAVRAJ, B.E., Indian Service of Engineers (b. 20th April, 1904).—Appointed asst. exec. engineer, Bombay, 1st Oct., 1929.


MAHONY, GEORGE HENRY, M.B., L.C., I.M.S. (b. 31st Dec., 1888).—First commd. dated 31st Jan., 1914; in milty. employ until 1st April, 1925; offic. civil surg., Central Provs., April, 1925; confnd., May, 1928; retorted to milty. service, June, 1931.

MAHTAB, SIR BUJAY CHAND, see BURDWAN.


MAINWARING, NORMAN ELLIOT QUINTIN, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 5th May, 1888, as inspr. of pol.; asst. supr., Dec., 1891; supt., Jan., 1900; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1913; retld., July, 1922.


MAITLAND, VICTOR KENNARD, M.A., M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. Central Provs.) (b. 12th June, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1924.
MAITLAND-KIRWAN, James Douglas, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as asst. consrv. of forests, Bombay; dep. consrv., Dec., 1907; ditto, and instr., impl. forest school, Dehra Dun, Nov., 1909, to June, 1917; on mill. duty from July, 1917, to May, 1919; principal, forest coll., Bharwar, April, 1920; act. consrv., April, 1922; ret'd., Feb., 1925.


MAJID, A. (see Abdul Majid).


MAJID, Inamul (see Inamul Majid).


MAJUMDAR, Satish Chandra, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 22nd May, 1887).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1910, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1918; offfg. suptg. engr., April, 1931.


MAKINS, Frederick Kirkwood, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 4th Jan., 1913; dep. consrv., April, 1920; ret'd., Feb., 1928.

MAL, Debi Datta (see Debi Datta Mal).

MAL, Shiburu (see Shiburu Mal).

MALABARI, Phirojshah Behramji, Khan Bahadur, Barr., Bombay Judicial Dept. (official assigne) (b. 2nd Nov., 1876).—Joined the dept., April, 1903; prothonotary and reg'r., June, 1919; offfg. offl. assigne, Apr., 1922; conf'd., Oct., 1928.


MALCOLM, Charles Adolph, C.I.E., Indian Forest Service (chief consrv., Central Provs.) (b. 27th Aug., 1879).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as asst. consrv. of forests; dep. consrv., Dec., 1908; served under Indian munitions bd., as offfg. dep. controller (timber supplies), Bombay, June to Aug., 1918; offfg. consrv., Oct., 1920; consrv., Oct., 1923; chief consrv., Apr., 1929; C.I.E., June, 1931.


MALCOLM, Robert Conacher, Survey of India (asst. superint., mathl. instrument office) (b. 19th June, 1891).—Joined the service, 4th Apnl., 1921; asst. supt., mathl. instrument office, Mar., 1926; offfg. supt., ditto, May, 1929.


MALIK, Herbert Singh, B.A. (Oxon.), Indian C.S.; Office of High Commr. for India (dep. trade commr.) (b. 23rd Nov., 1894).—Educ. at Eastbourne Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; arrived in India, 6th Jan., 1922; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; offfg. dep. commr., April, 1926; dep. commr. (provl.), Nov., 1927; dep. trade commr., London, Jan., 1931; actg. trade commr., May-Sept., 1932; and again, Nov., 1933.


MALLET, FREDERICK JOHN, late public Works Dept., United Provs. (b. 21st Jan., 1878).—Joined the service as mechanical engr. for waterworks, 25th Dec., 1920; retld., Jan., 1933.

MALLIK, see MULLICK.

MALLIK, BHOLA NATH, B.A., Indian Police (b. 9th Apl., 1905).—Joined the service as assst. suppl., Bihar and Oriissa, 13th April, 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.

MALLIK, HARENDRA KRISTO, M.A., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 16th Mar., 1886).—Joined the service, 1st Mar., 1910; assst. dir. of commn. audit, Burma circle, May, 1930; ditto, Bombay circle, Nov., 1931; asst. acct.-genl., United Provs., June, 1932.

MALLIK, PRAMATHA NATH, B.A., A.I.E.E., late India Posts and Tels. (b. 24th June, 1879).—Joined the service, 26th May, 1897; asst. suppl., Mar., 1898; suppl., April, 1911; divl. engr., Aug., 1920; retld., June, 1931.

MALLIK, SATYENDRA CHANDRA, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 25th Feb., 1874).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 8th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1906; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1911; presd., spl. tribunal, Rungpur, Jan. to April, 1918; actg. judge, Calcutta high ct., July, 1926; ditto, Jan., 1927; ditto, April to Aug., 1927; ditto, Jan., 1928; confd., July, 1928; retld., Feb., 1934.

MALLIK, SURENDRA NATH, C.I.E. (b. 24th Aug., 1872).—Formerly member of Allipore Bar; became first Indian chairman of Calcutta Corporation; C.I.E., June, 1925; member of the Council of India, 29th June, 1926; resigned, July, 1926.

MALLYA, BANTWAL GANAPATHI, Major, I.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bengal (last suppl., Bengal) (b. 4th April, 1890).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1914; in milty. employ to 22nd June, 1923; offic. suppl., July, 1923; confd., Oct., 1925; offic. civil surgeon, May, 1933.

MAMA, JAMSHED BYRAMJI, D.P.H. (Oxon), D.T.M. (Liver.) late Public Health Dept., Bombay (b. 4th Jan., 1876).—Heid non-gazetted appt. from 1st April, 1911, to 31st Aug., 1913; analyst to sany. board, Sept., 1913, to July, 1920; officer in charge, public health laby., Poona, Jan., 1921; dir., vaccine institute, Belgaum, April 1927; retld., Jan., 1931.


MAN SINGH, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 9th Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on probation, 7th Dec., 1922; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1926; exec. engr., Oct., 1931.

MAN SINGH, RAI BAHADUR, C.B.E., B.A., Indian Police (suplt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd July, 1883).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1906, as dep. suppl.; suppl., Sept., 1918; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1920; C.B.E., June, 1932; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1933.


MANDAL, see MUNDALE.

MANGALMURTI, KESHAV TUKARAM, B.Sc., LL.B., Indian C.S. (sub-judge, Central Provs.) (b. 7th Jan., 1897).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 4th Dec., 1923, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., May, 1927; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1929; and again, June, 1932.

MANGAL SEN, DHODY, RAI BAHADUR LAL, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 22nd July, 1876).—Joined the service, 23rd July, 1899; asst. engr., July, 1900; exec. engr., Oct., 1910; suppl. engr., Aug., 1922; retld., July, 1931.


MANI, RANGIHAM SUBBA, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (assst. collr., Bombay) (b. 14th August, 1907).—Educ. at Madras University, Imperial College of Science and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


MANINDRA LAL SEN GUPTA (see Sen Gupta, M. L.).

MANLEY, Edgar Norman, Lt.-Col., D.S.O., R.E., late Railway Dept. — First comm. dated 25th July, 1893; joined the P.W. Dept., 15th June, 1898, as asst. engr., state ryis.; exec. engr., June, 1908; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1915; redt., Sept., 1921.


MANLEY, William Bernard, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1903, as asst. supt. of police; supt., March, 1915; on mil. duty from July, 1917, to Feb., 1919; redt., June, 1926.


MANNING, Donald Edmund Belford, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 9th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 24th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Mar., 1928.

MANNOOCH, Geoffrey Herbert, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 23rd Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 30th Nov., 1910; sup't., Feb., 1920; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., 1932.

MANOHAR DAS CHATURVEDI, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. United Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 28th Dec., 1923; silviculturist, March, 1927; dep. conserv., Dec., 1931.


MANSON, Samuel Duncan (late Indian State Ryis. (b. 10th Jan., 1885).—Joined the dept. as asst. traffic supt., 26th Oct., 1903; dist. traffic supt., April, 1910; offic. asst. dir. of traffic, May, 1924; member, rly. rates advisory committee, April, 1926; offic. dep. ch. coml. manager, Oct., 1928; confd., Jan., 1929; redt., Aug., 1933.


MARJORIBANKS, Alan George, Indian Police (b. 28th Oct., 1904).—Joined the service as ass't dist. sup't., Central Provs., 17th Dec., 1924; offic. dist. sup't., Dec., 1928, Jan., 1933, and July, 1933.

MARJORIBANKS, George Erskine, late Indian Forest Service (Bombay) (b. 6th Jan., 1877).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1899, as ass't convr.; divnl. forest offr., Nov., 1903; dep. convr., Jan., 1907; const., June, 1922; retd., Nov., 1929.

MARJORIBANKS, JAMES Leslie, M.D., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn. dated 26th July, 1897; apptd. dep. sany. commr., Bombay, July, 1903; on nil. duty from Feb., 1915, to June, 1919; port health offr. in Madras, offic. European general hosp., Aden, Jan., 1940; retd., Nov., 1925.


MARLOW, Thomas, late Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 7th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as timber ass't, 17th Apr., 1919; forest engr., Dec., 1922; ret'd., Apr., 1933.

MARLOW, William, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officers, general dept.) (b. 8th July, 1886).—Educ. at Brentwood Gr. Sch., Monoux Sch., Walthamstow and East London Coll.; apptd. sec. div. clerk, board of revenue, 29th Apr., 1907; and class clerk, India Office, 29th Oct., 1907; on mil. service from Dec., 1916; transf. to office of high commr. for India.


MARSDEN, Reginald Edward, late India Forest Dep't (Burma).—Appdt. asst. conserv. of forests, 30th Nov., 1900; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; dir. of Burma Forest Schools, Nov., 1911; forest sylviculturist, Dehra Dun, April, 1913; incepted, forest coll., itto, Feb., 1914; sylviculturist, ditto, April, 1915; retd., Nov., 1920.


MARSH, Wilfred, Indian Police (b. 20th July, 1906).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Burma, 23rd Nov., 1925.

MARSH-BEETLE, Reginald, NORMAN, Indian Police (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 24th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Nov., 1911; asst. dep. inspr.-gen., C.I.D., Sept., 1920; sup't., Aug., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1926.

MARSHALL, Alexander Halford, late Indian Police Dep't.—Joined the service, 18th June, 1904; sup't. of police, Oct., 1912; asst. to D.G. Police, C.I.D., Crime, Punjab, July, 1918; senr. supt., Delhi, Oct., 1918; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1920; retd., 1922.
**RECORD OF SERVICES.**

| MARSHALL, Frank Graham, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.)— | Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1905, as asst. suppl.; Aug., 1916; supt. govt. rly. police, Rajputana, from Feb., 1920; retd., Aug., 1925. |
| MARSHALL, George Frederick Leycester, C.I.E., Major-General, R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., June, 1889; joined the dept., 28th March, 1864, and served in the irrign. dept., N.W. Prov.; exec. engr., Sept., 1868; asst. sec. to govt. of India, civil works branch, Sept., 1879; under sec., June, 1882; suppl. engr., Dec., 1884; suppl. engr. and public works sec., Rajputana and Central India, 1888; chief engr., 13th Aug. of Punjab public works dept., June, 1892; C.I.E., Jan., 1893; retd., Nov., 1897; author of 'A Monograph of the Capitonide (with H. T. Marshall), 'Birdnesting in India,' and 'The Butterflies of India, Burma, and Ceylon.' |
| MARSTON, Charles Southey, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 3rd May, 1892; apptd. asst. suppl. of police, Nov., 1895; suppl. Feb., 1906; rec'd. King's police medal, Dec., 1911; actg. dep. inspr.-gen., Apl., 1929; retd., April, 1925. |
| MARSTON, William High, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 15th Jan., 1894; suppl. of police, Jan., 1919; confd., Jan., 1928. |
| MARTEN, Eric Charles, Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Punjab) (b. 14th Feb., 1889).—Edu. at Uppingham Sch. and M.C., Sandhurst; joined the service, 17th Sept., 1906; arrived, 21st Nov., 1907, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; judge, small cause court, Simla, April, 1927; offic. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1930; Oct., 1932, and again May, 1933; addl. ditto, Sept., 1933. |
| MARTIN, The Ven. Frederick William, M.A., Eccles. Dept., Central Provs. (archdeacon) (b. 16th Jan., 1886).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 10th April, 1918; junr. chaplain, May, 1919; senr. chaplain, April, 1930; archdeacon, Sept., 1932. |
| MARTIN, Frederick William, I.S.O., late Excise Dept., Burma.—Held ministerial appts. from 10th March, 1884; myook, June, 1888; extra asst. commr., July, 1902; suppl. of excise, April, 1904; chief suppl., April, 1917; I.S.O., June, 1922; retd., April, 1925. |
| MARTIN, Geoffrey Noel, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 11th Dec., 1893).—Edu. at Magdalen Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 5th March, 1921; arrived, 20th April, 1921, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; and sub-dlv. officer, Dec., 1921; offic. dep. commr., Nov., 1925; offic. dep. secy., fin. dep., Burma, Aug., 1929; confd., May, 1931. |
MARTIN, George William Percy, India Office (administrative officer, finl. dept.) (b. 16th Dec., 1877).—Educ. at Alleyne's Sch., Dulwich; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 30th Jan., 1890, and attached to the registry and record dept.; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911; transferred to the finl. dept., Jan., 1917; staff clerk (temp.), Aug., 1918; sec. to Indian delegation to internl. finl. conference, Brussels, 1920; administrative officer, April, 1922.

MARTIN, Harry Walter, Office of High Commr. for India (subtg. exec. officer, acts. dept) (b. 26th May, 1884).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 13th Sept., 1902; temp. of dep. clerk, Oct., 1919; chief clerk (actg.), Apr., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; higher exec. officer, 1st April, 1922; subtg. exec. officer, 21st April, 1922.


MARTIN, Osmond Kenneth, late Income Tax dept., Bengal (b. 13th Apr., 1878).—Joined the service, 12th July, 1900, and held non-gazetted appt. prior to 1st Apr., 1922; inc. tax dept., 1st Apr., 1922; asst. commr., Mar., 1929; ret'd., Apr., 1933.


MARTIN, William Frederick, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1893, and served as asst. dist. sufft. of police; dist. sufft., Feb., 1899; sufft., April, 1906; priml. police training sch., Moradabad, March, 1909, to Nov., 1911; on milly. duty from Sept., 1916, to Dec., 1919; ret'd., Aug., 1921.

MARTIN, William Robert, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam) (b. 3rd Feb., 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 10th Feb., 1913; served as conserv. June, 1921; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, dept. of educ., health and lands, Sept., 1932; offic. divl. forest officer, Andamans, Dec., 1932.

MARTINDALE, Sir Arthur Henry Temple, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 10th Nov., 1875; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and in the foreign dept. of the govt. of India as attache, and asst. and junr. under sec. to govt.; offic. asst. to res. in Madura and sec. to the chief commr. of Cocon, Feb., 1885; offic. rest., May-June, 1885; first asst. and sec. for Berar to the rest., Hyderabad, Nov., 1886; pol. agent, Quetta and Pishin, April, 1887; 1st asst. to govrn.'s genl. agent, Central India, Oct., 1888; pol. agent, Bhopal, July, 1890, and Jhalawar, Jan., 1892; commr. Ajmer-Merwara, May, 1894; acting res. W. states of Rajputana, June, 1895; agent to govrn.-genl., Rajputana, and chief commr. Ajmer-Merwara, Mar., 1898; C.S.I., May, 1900; K.C.S.I., June, 1904; ret'd., Oct., 1905.


MARVIN, Edith Anna, B.A. (London), India Office (higher clerical officer, services and general dept.) (b. 20th April, 1892).—Educ. at Notting Hill High Sch. and Bedford Coll.; apptd. clerical officer, 11th July, 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), April, 1922; cond., Dec., 1924; staff officer for estabt. duties (temp.), June, 1933.


MASIH, Saiyid Muhammad (see Saiyid Muhammad Masih).

MASON, John Emlyn Victor, late Indian Police (b. 31st Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bombay, 25th Nov., 1922; offg. dep. commr. of police, Bombay, April, 1926; retd., Apr., 1933.


MASON, Lawrence, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.C., B.A., late Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 27th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service 18th Dec., 1910, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1915; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1919; ch. forest officer, Andamans, April, 1928, to Dec., 1929; C.I.E., June, 1930; offg. conserv., Central Provs., Apr., 1933.


MASON, Philip, Indian C.S. (under sec. to govt. of India, army dept.) (b. 19th March, 1906).—Ed. at Sedbergh and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in the United Provs. as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec. to govt. of India, army dept., Nov., 1933.

MASSON, James, M.B., Ch.B., M.A., B.Sc., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.), late Medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—First comm. 29th Jan., 1901; in mil. employ till June, 1903; civil surgeon, Sept., 1903; in mil. employ from June, 1913, to March, 1921; retd., Nov., 1928.


MASTER, Jairam De, B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 23rd Aug., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1913; dep. conserv., Nov., 1920.


MASTERMAN, Christopher Hughes, Indian C.S. (collr., Madras) (b. 7th Oct., 1889).—Ed. at Winchester, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 12th Dec., 1914, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; on mil. duty from July, 1917, to Dec., 1919; sub-collr., March, 1922; collr. of salt revenue, April, 1924; offg. collr. and dist. mag., July, 1932; ditto (prov. subs.), July, 1933.


MATHERSON, Duncan Royston, late Indian C.S.—Ed. at George Watson's Coll. and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 11th Dec., 1907, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. and spl. settl. offr.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Nov., 1917; offg. dep. acctt.-gen., Bengal, Jan., 1918; ditto, Punjab, July, 1918; offg. acctt.-gen., Punjab, April, 1919; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, June, 1919; retd., Sept., 1924.

MATHEWS, Robert Tyrrell, late Railway Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 19th May, 1901, and served as asst. engr., railway dept.; exec. engr., June, 1905; retd., July, 1922.


MATHUR, Rai Bahadur, late Punjab Engineer (dist. traffic spt., E.B. Rly.) (b. 15th Nov., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. traffic spt., 9th July, 1910; dist. traffic spt., Oct., 1923; offg. dep. agent, Sept., 1931; offic. dir. rly. bd., Feb., 1933.


MATHUR, Gobind Sarup, Babu (s/o Gobind, S. M.).


MATTHÄL, John, B.A., B.L., D.Sc., B.Litt., Indian Educal. Service (president, Indian Tariff Board) (b. 10th Jan., 1885).—Appdt. to the I.E.S. as prof. presy. coll., Madras, 3rd April, 1922; member, Indian Tariff Board, 22nd June, 1925; offic. president, ditto, Apl., 1931; confd., Dec., 1931.


MATTHEW, Kananthara Thomas, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Madras) (b. 13th Dec., 1899).—Joined the service, 15th Sept., 1924; dep. conserv., Sept., 1929.


MATTHEWS, Harry, M.B.E., Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 22nd Feb., 1882).—Joined the service, 23rd Jan., 1901; M.B.E., June, 1919; ass't. supt., Feb., 1923; supt., April, 1926.


MATTHEWS, William, India Office (higher exec. officer, acct'm-gen.'s dept.) (b. 23rd Sept., 1878).—Appdt. clerk, 2nd class, 2nd Jan., 1899; minor clerk, July, 1919; staff clerk (acting), Jan., 1920; confd., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; also assessor of income tax.


MAUNG, Maung, San, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 26th April, 1904).—Educat. at University of Rangoon and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; dep. regr., high ct., Rangoon, Sept., 1933.


MAUNG, U. Ba (C.5), B.A., Indian Police (b. 9th Nov., 1907).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Burma, 27th May, 1929.


MAWSON, BERTRAND, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 22nd March, 1893; dist. opium officer, Nov., 1923; rettd., Sept., 1927.

MAYET, DENIS SYDNEY, Indian Police (b. 2nd Aug., 1912).—Joined the service as prob. asst. sup't., Bengal, Nov., 1932.


MAXWELL, Sir WILLIAM, K.C.I.E., M.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Belaseth Methodist Coll., Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. mag. and collr., April, 1897; postmstr.-gen., Bombay, May, 1902; ditto, and dep. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, March, 1903; postmstr.-gen., Punjab and N.W.F., Oct., 1905; on dep. to tel. ctece., Sept., 1906; postmstr.-gen., Punjab and N.W.F., April, 1907; ditto, and dep. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, Feb., 1908; offic. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, March, 1908; also presdt. of ctece. to examine working of new arrangement of hours of duty in tel. dep., April and May, 1908; sub. pro tem. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dep., Oct., 1908; offic. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, Nov., 1908; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; postmstr.-gen., Bombay, July, 1909; offic. secy. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and instr., Dacca, Dec., 1909; on special duty in the dept. of comm. and instr., Aug., to Dec., 1911; sub. pro tem. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and instr., March to Nov., 1910; addl. memb. of govt.'s legis. council,Jan., to Nov., 1910; postmstr.-gen., Punjab and N.W.F., Dec., 1910; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; on special duty to assist dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs in the administration of post office and telegraph dept., March, 1912; addl. member of govt.'s legis. council from June, 1912; offic. dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs, Feb., 1913; dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs, Aug., 1913; K.C.I.E., June, 1915; rettd., Sept., 1918.

MAY, FRANK THOMAS, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 4th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at King Edward VI's Sch., Guildford; appd. second class clerk, India Office, 6th Dec., 1911, after service as second division clerk in the Dublin and London dept. from Feb., 1910; employed in rev. and statistics dept., 1914 to 1916; on ml. serv. Nov., 1916, to April, 1919; appd. minor staff officer, Ministry of Transport, Nov., 1919; retunsfd. to India Office, June, 1921, and attached to ml. dept.; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; transferred to acctn.-gen.'s dept., May, 1922; higher executive officer, April, 1926.


MAYA DAS, C. P. (see Das, C. P.M.).

MAYERS, STANLEY RAY, Indian Police (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 27th Oct., 1882).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to United Provs.; asst. sup't. of police, Jan., 1907; ditto, Port Blair, Feb., 1914; ditto, Port Blair, Oct., 1914; ditto, Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1916, to Oct., 1918.


MAYES, WILLIAM, C.I.E., F.C.H., late Indian Forest Service (b. 18th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1895, as secy. to consv. of forests; dep. consv., Sept., 1901; personal to consv. of forests, Punjab, March, 1929, to March, 1911; consv., Western circle, Feb., 1920; consv., Burma, April, 1920; offic. chief consv. and presdt., Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, April, 1923; chief consv., Punjab, Sept., 1924; C.I.E., March, 1929; rettd., Feb., 1929.


MAZUMDAR, Khagendra Nath, M.A., Barr. (first assit. sec. to Govt. of Bengal, legislt. dept.)—Joined the service as assit. sec., Bengal legislt. council, 1st May, 1919; 2nd assit. sec., legislt. dept., May, 1924; offic. 1st ditto, April to Nov., 1930; conf'd., Sept., 1932.

MAZUMDAR, Nalini Nath, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 1st July, 1884).—Joined the service, 1st May, 1905; asst. commr., Feb., 1925; apptd. to Indian Police as asst. Supt., Apr., 1933.


MEADE, George Alfred, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (Eastern Bengal) (b. 29th Dec., 1873).—Joined the service as assit. storekeeper, 25th Feb., 1903; storekeeper, April, 1911; dep. contr., Aug., 1917; dist. contr., June, 1919; contr. of stores, Sept., 1923; ret'd., Apr., 1929.


MEAKINS, Harold Whayman, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic supt., E.B. Rly.) (b. 9th Oct., 1887).—Joined the service as dist. traffic supt., on 18th July, 1908; dist. ditto, April, 1918; offic. dep. traffic manager, E.B. Rly., Oct., 1923.


MEARS, Arthur, Lieut.-Col., I.A., late Survey of India Dept.—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1889; in mil. employ to Nov., 1897, when he entered the survey of India dept. as asst. supt.; dep. supt., Dec., 1905; ret'd., Feb., 1921; war service, Chin-Lushai, 1891-92, medal and clasp.


MEASURES, Philip Herbert Joseph, C.B.E., Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 2nd Jan., 1893).—Joined the service, Nov., 1913, as asst. supt.; supt., March, 1925; C.B.E., Jan., 1931.


MEICK, David Burnett, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (dir.-gen. of comml. Insdl.) (b. 10th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1911, as prof., Davca Coll.; asst. comml. of munitions, govt. of India, Oct., 1918, to April, 1919; dir. of industries, Bengal, Jan., 1920; O.B.E., June, 1924; dir.-gen. of comml. intell., April, 1926; C.I.E., June, 1933.

MEGGITT, Alfred Ash, B.Sc.Lond., late Indian Agricul. Service (Assam).—Joined the service, 19th Aug., 1905, as agricul. chemist; retd., Dec., 1924.


MEHER, Maneksh Kosta Rama, M.A., Indian C.S. (asso. coll., Bombay) (b. 10th Dec., 1903).—Edc. at Univ. of Bombay and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bombay as assoc. coll.


MEHTA, Pershotam Lal, Indian Police (asso. spt.) (b. 1st Mar., 1907).—Appptd. provy. asst. spt., Bengal, 18th Jan., 1930; confd., Mar., 1932.

MEHTA, Shy Churan Das, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 1st Aug., 1871).—Held non-gazetted apppt. from 14th Nov., 1907, to 24th June, 1910; dep. spt., June, 1910; spt., May, 1921.

MEHTA, Shreeshan, Indian C.S. (asso. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 28th Oct., 1904).—Edc. at Univ. of Allahabad; University of Nagpur; and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, 25th Oct., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as asso. commr.


MELDRUM, Andrew Norman, D.Sc., late Indian Educl. Service (Bombay) (b. 19th Mar., 1876).—Appptd. trutr. of physics and chemistry, M.R. Science Inst., Ahmedabad, 3rd April, 1912; prof. of chem., Royal Inst. of Science, Bombay, Nov., 1922; offic. prin., Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, Oct., 1925; confd., Feb., 1927; retd., Sept., 1931; author of 'Avogadro and Dalton, the standing in Chemistry of their Hypothesis,' 'Papers in Translations of Chemical Society,' 'Chemical News,' etc.

MELDRUM, James White, M.A., Indian C.S. (asso. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 12th April, 1908).—Edc. at Ayr Academy, Edinburgh
University and Balliol College, Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Central Provinces asst. commr.


MELLOR, Clare Bentley, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 20th Nov., 1922, and served as tempy. engr. in the Punjab and in Baluchistan; asst. engr., Punjab, Oct., 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1906; offic. sptg. engr., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1915; confirmed, March, 1916; offic. chief engr., April, 1920; confd., April, 1922; retd., Jan., 1925.

MELLOR, Raymond George, Indian Police (b. 6th Apr., 1912).—Joined the service as provy. asst. spt., Punjab, 10th Nov., 1931.

MENESSE, Norman Harold, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1925; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 2nd class, June, 1918; offic. exec. engr., Oct., 1929.

MENON, Atchuth Madhava, B.A., LL.B., Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, accs. dept.) (b. 10th July, 1892).—Appdt. to office of high commr. for India, 15th Nov., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer (tempy.), May, 1925; confd., June, 1927.

MENON, A. V. Govinda (see Govinda Menon, A. V.).

MENON, Kizhakepatt Ramunni, Indian C.S. (secy, public dept, office of High Commr. for India) (b. 2nd June, 1896).—Ednc. at Madras Univ. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1920; arrived, 27th Dec., 1920; and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub-colfr. and jt. mag., July, 1922; offic. under-sec. to govt., law dept., Nov., 1924; under-sec. of govt. of India, home dept., April, 1927; addl. dep. secy., govt. of India, educ., etc., dept., Oct., 1930; secy., public dept., office of H.C. for India, Apr., 1931; adviser and secy. to govt. of India delegation to internatl. labour conf., Geneva, 1933.

MENON, Kizhakepatt Sankara (see Sankara Menon, K.).


MENON, Kumar Padma Sivasankara (see Sivasankara Menon, K. P.).

MENON, Manakat Krishna, Indian Police (asst. spt.).—Joined the service as provy. asst. spt., Madras, Jan., 1931; confd., Jan., 1933.

MENON, Mullasseri Madhava, Local fund audit dept., Burma (b. 8th July, 1888).—Appdt. asst. examr., 19th Mar., 1927.

MENON, Parakat Achutha, Indian C.S. (sub-colfr., Madras) (b. 2nd Jan., 1905).—Ednc. at University of Madras and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th October, 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and colt.; sub-colfr., May, 1931.


MERCER, Alexander Warner, C.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 15th Sept., 1892, as probationer, Punjab; asst. dist. spt., Nov., 1893; dist. spt., March, 1901; spt., April, 1906; commt. Border Mil. Police and Samarana Rifles, Sept., 1898, to March, 1900. March to July, 1901, and from April, 1906, to Oct., 1909; principal, police training school, Phour, Jan., 1901; Feb., 1906; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; asst. insp.-gen., Punjab rly. police, April, 1918; on mil. duty from June, 1918, to Jan., 1919; dep. insp.-gen., Punjab, April, 1922; C.B.E., June, 1924; retd., May, 1926.

MERCER, Charles Victor, Indian State Rlys. (b. 10th Feb., 1887).—Joined the service as spt. of catering and advertising, Burma Rlys., 15th Mar., 1922.

MEREDITH, Herbert Ribton, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th April, 1890). — Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 17th Dec., 1914, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collir.; j.t. mag., Sept., 1922; disp. dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1923; addl. dist., April, 1923; offg. judg. comm., March, 1925; dist. and sessions judge, Mar., 1931; offg. recr., high ct., Patna, Apr., 1932.

MEREDITH, Richard, C.S.I., C.I.E., late India Posts and Telegraphs Dept. — Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst., sup't., telegraphs, 1st Oct., 1889; sup't., Aug., 1901; dir. of tel., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1911; dir. of constrn., March, 1913; dep. dir.-gen., telegraph traffic, Oct., 1913; chief engr., telegraphs, Dec., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1914; C.S.I., June, 1919; retd., May, 1922; has received India medal, with 'Burma, 1882-92,' and 'Chitral, 1895.'


MERRICK, Harry Wyburns, late Indian Police Service. — Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1893, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., April, 1900; retd., Aug., 1928.


MESTON, of Agra and Dunottar, Baron, James Scottie Meston, K.C.S.I., LL.D., V.D., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Gr. Sch. and Univ. of Aberdeen, and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collir., and asst. commr.; joint mag., May, 1890; settl. offr., April, 1892; dep. commr., Nov., 1892; dir. of land records and agriculture, April, 1897; sec. to govt., March, 1899, to June, 1903; mag. and collr., March, 1899; member, legis. council, March, 1899, and March, 1901; tend to govt. of Cape of Good Hope from Jan., 1905; offg. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., July, 1906; joint sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept. (mil. fin. branch), April, 1907; C.S.I., June, 1908; temp. member of council of govrn., fin. dept., July to Nov., 1908; sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept. (ord. branch), Nov., 1909; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; lt.-govr., United Provs., 15th Sept., 1920; asst. deptmn. to assist the Secretary of State at the Imperial War Cabinet, and member of the Imperial War Conference, Feb. to June, 1917; resigned office of lt.-govr., United Provs., 15th Feb., 1918; member of the Viceroy's council, in charge of finance dept., from 2nd Nov., 1918; retd., Nov., 1919; created Baron, Nov., 1919.


MIAN, Muhammad Tashique Hussen, M.Sc. (Punj.), Indian Forest Service (b. 1st June, 1905) — Joined the service as asst. commr., Central Provs., 5th Nov., 1929.

MIEVILLE, Eric Charles, C.S.I., C.M.G. (pte. secy. to Viceroy) (b. 1st Jan., 1879; Apptd. as pte. secy. to Viceroy, 17th Apr., 1911; pte. secy. to Viceroy, 22nd Mar., 1913; C.M.G., Jan., 1930; C.S.I., June, 1933.)

MILLAR, George McGregor, O.B.E., M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., retd. (b. 12th Sept., 1880.)

MILLAR, Thomas, late Indian C.S.-Educ. at Liverpool Coll., King's Coll., Cambridge, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894, arrived 2nd Dec., 1895, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; transfd. temporarily to Central Provs., March, 1897; retransfd. to Punjab, Dec., 1897; sup't. of Mandi State, Nov., 1903, to Oct., 1905; dep. commr., March, 1904; pol. agent, Phulkian States, April, 1910; retd., Oct., 1910.

MILLARD, Clive Newman, B.A., Bombay Civil Service (dep. collr.) (b. 9th Aug., 1891.)
- Joined the service as dep. collr., 22nd Aug., 1916; offic. collr. and dist. magte., Apr., 1929.

MILLER, Alfred, M.B., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 29th Apr., 1869.)
- First commn., dated 20th July, 1886; in mil. employ to Dec., 1901; held various offic. appts. in Madras to Oct., 1903, when he was apptd. dist. med. and san. offic.; chemical examr., July, 1911, and prof. of chem., Madras Med. Coll.; examr. of medical stores, India store depot, Dec., 1920-May, 1932.

MILLER, Arthur Congreve, O.B.E., M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 24th Jan., 1877.)

MILLER, Harold Bellew, Inspector Police (dep. B.X.C.) (b. 4th May, 1889.)
- Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bengal, 28th Feb., 1921; offic. suppl., rly. police, May, 1927; suppl., Nov., 1931.


MILLETT, Humphrey John Curnow, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 29th June, 1897).—Joined the service, 21st Jan., 1921, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1923.


MILLS, James Philip, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 18th Feb., 1890).—Educ. at Winchester Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after the exam. of 1912: arrived, 10th Dec., 1913, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; og. dep. commr., Jan., 1924; and again, Mar., 1930; confd., Aug., 1932.


MILLS, William Herbert, late Indian Police (b. 3rd Feb., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Dec., 1914; awarded King's police medal, 1920; asst. to dir. of intell. bureau, home dept., secretariat of India, Oct., 1925; dep. commr., Calcutta, Jan., 1927; on deputation to Nizam's govt., June, 1928; to Feb., 1930; retd., Feb., 1933.

MILNE, Charles, O.B.E., M.B., C.M., Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1893; in mly. emp. to March, 1897, when he was placed on plague duty in Bombay; served in United Prov. from March, 1898; civil surg., Aug., 1909; in mly. emp., Aug., 1909, to Sept., 1919, and from Dec., 1914; O.B.E., June, 1919; retd., Apr., 1921.

MILNE, David, C.I.E., B.Sc. (Aberd.), late Indian Agric. Service (b. 9th May, 1876).—Joined the service as economic botanist, Punjab, 7th Nov., 1907; prncpl. Punjab agric. coll., Feb., 1921; og. dir. of agric., Punjab, Oct., 1922; confd., May, 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1927; og. agric. expert to imp. council of agric. research, Appl., 1933; retd., May, 1933.

MILNE, Eric Ivan, Indian State Railways (dist. traffic spt., Burma Rly.) (b. 20th Mar., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. traffic spt., 2nd Jan., 1920; dist. traffic spt., Burma Rlys., Dec., 1920; og. dep. traffic manager, Aug., 1922.


MILNE, George, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Aberdeen Grammar Sch., Aberdeen University, Paris, and Gottingen; og. dep. after exam. of 1900: arrived, 2nd Dec., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as under sec. in the jud. and genl. dept.; settlt. ofr., Nov., 1908; jt. mag. and dep. colr., March, 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and colr., April, 1914; dir. and adjt. of agric., Jan., 1915; dir. of civil supplies (in addn.), May, 1915; retd., Sept., 1923.


MILROY, ARTHUR JOHN WALLACE, B.A., (Oxon.), Indian Forest Service (consp., Assam) (b. 9th Oct., 1883).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1908, as asst. conserv. ; dep. conserv., May, 1914; offic. conserv., Nov., 1928; confd., April, 1930.

MILSON, ERNEST, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 5th April, 1885).—Educ. at Wakefield Gr. Sch., and Calais Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived 17th Nov., 1909; joined in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, genl. dept., Nov., 1913; ditto, finl. dept., Apirl, 1914; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1915; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1923; rettd., Feb., 1931.

MILTON, HENRY JOSEPH, Indian Police (b. 21st Dec., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 28th Nov., 1922; offic. sупт., Mar., 1930.

MILTON, RALPH STANLEY, Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 8th July, 1889).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1909; asst. sупт., Nov., 1910; sупт., Oct., 1922.

MILWARD, ROBERT CECIL, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1893, as asst. conserv. and served in the Central Provs.; transfd. to United Provs., Nov., 1895; dep. conserv., Feb., 1904; on duty in Kashmir from March to Dec., 1911; serving under govt. of India, army dept.; from April, 1915, to June, 1916; transfd. to Burma, July, 1916; transfd. to United Provs., Sept., 1918; conserv., Oct., 1927; transfd. to Bengal, July, 1921; rettd., May, 1925.


MIN, MIN, late Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 25th September, 1908).—Educ. at Government High School, Rangoon, Rangoon University and Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; joined the service, 7th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Dec., 1933, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


MINCHIN, ALFRED BECKETT, C.E., C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, rettd., late Political Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 4th March, 1891; asst. to govrn.-gen.'s dept. in Rajputana, April, 1898, to June, 1901; C.E., May, 1901; pol. agent in Bundelkhand, Feb. to May, 1902; asst. commr., Ajmer, May, 1905; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for dep. dept., Oct., 1908; Ist asst. resdtl., Hyderabad, May, 1911; offic. resdtl., Hyderabad, April to July, 1916; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Dec., 1917; agent to govrn.-gen., Punjab States, Nov., 1921; C.B.E., June, 1925; rettd., Dec., 1925.

MINCHIN, CHARLES FREDERICK, D.S.O., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (rettd.), late For. Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 10th May, 1882; in mil. employ till July, 1891, since when he has fld. as boundary settltm. offic., Bundelkhand,

MITCHELL, John Ebenezer Miller, Indian Forest Service (dep. const., Madras) (b. 27th Mar., 1897).—joined the service as assst. constvr., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. constvr., Dec., 1924.


MITRA, Akhil Chandra (see Akhil, C. M.).

MITRA, Amrita Nath, Rai Bahadur, late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 17th July, 1874).—joined the service, 30th May, 1903; munsiff, Oct., 1905; dep. registrar, high ct., Patna, Feb., 1917; sub-judge, April, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1928; rettd., Oct., 1929.


MITRA, Himanshu Mohan, B.Sc., Dep. of Mines in India (b. 31st Mar., 1884).—joined the services as electric insp., 1st May, 1924.

MITRA, Mannmatha Nath (see Mannmatha, N. M.).


MITRA, Pran Kumar, Indian Police (b. 13th Oct., 1904).—joined the service as assst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 8th Dec., 1924; offf. supt., Apr., 1932; and again, Mar., 1933.

MITRA, Ramnath Kumar, B.A. (Cal.), Barr. Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. col’l., Bengal) (b. 15th Dec., 1904).—educ. at University of Calcutta, University Coll., London, and Balliol
Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and coll.; i.t. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1931.


MITRA, SARAT CHANDRA, Indian Posts and Tels. (b. 23rd Oct., 1882).—Joined the service, 13th Oct., 1903; asst. sup't., April, 1907; contr. tel. traffic, Dec., 1925; asst. dir.-genl., March, 1927; dep. postmaster-genl. traffic, central circle, Oct., 1927; offig. contr. tel. traffic, Feb., 1930; offig. dir. of tel. engrg., U.P. circle, Mar., 1931, and again, May, 1933.

MITRA, SATISH CHANDRA, Judicial Dept., Bengal (b. 9th Sept., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. master and offl. referee, 16th Jan., 1903; offig. registrar in insolvency, May, 1922; confd., Nov., 1921; offig. reg., high ct., July, 1923, Nov., 1923, March, 1924, and again April, 1927.

MITRA, S. K., M.S. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Ohio), Indian Agricul. Service (b. 15th Feb., 1887).—Joined the service as economic botanist, Assam, 28th Feb., 1921.

MITRA, SATYENDRA NATH, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.N. (ass't. dir. of public health, Bengal) (b. 11th Nov., 1889).—Appdtd. offig. dir. of public health, 13th Sept., 1920; confd., Sept., 1925.

MITRA, SHAILENDRA NATH, B.S.C., Indian Civil Service (ass't. mag. and collrs., Bengal) (b. 17th Jan., 1894).—Educ. at Government High School, Partabgarh, Government Intermediate College, Fyzabad, Allahabad University, Imperial College of Science, London, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 7th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933; and served in Bengal as ass't. collr. and mag.

MITRA, TEJ CHANDRA, B.L., late Judicial Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service as muniff, 5th Sept., 1901; sub-judge, Dec., 1910; rettd., Nov., 1928.


MITTER, SIR BROJENDRA LAL, K.C.S.I., Barr.—Appdtd. advocate-general, Bengal, Dec., 1923; Kt., Jan., 1928; member, govrn.-genl.'s exec. council (tempy.), Dec., 1928; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1932; delegate of India at Assembly of League of Nations, 1933.


MITTER, ROBERT KING, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1903; various mil. and civil duties to Oct., 1909, when he was apptd. resdt. physician, Madras gen. hosp.; dist. medd. and sany. offr., May, 1915; reverted to milly. duty, Nov., 1914, to Jan., 1920; rettd., Jan., 1923.

MOBBS, ERIC CHARLES, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs. (b. 10th Sept., 1899).—Joined the service as conserv., 11th Dec., 1922; services lent to Tehri Garhwal State for two years from May, 1925; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.

MOBBERLY, SIR ARTHUR NORMAN, K.C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 20th Sept., 1873).—Educ. at Winchester, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1895; joined the service, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. mag., dep. collr., May, 1904; ditto and settlmtt. offr., Nov., 1905; mag. and collr., Feb., 1910; commr. of salt and excise, April, 1914, to Oct., 1917; offig. chief sec. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1924; commr., Aug., 1924; offig. chief sec., govt. of Bengal, June, 1926; member of govrn.'s council, Bengal, Nov., 1926; K.C.I.E., June, 1930; rettd., Dec., 1931.

MOBBERLY, RONALD STUART, Indian State Rysz. (dilo. traffic manager, G.I.P. Rly.).—Joined the service as traffic provnr., 17th Sept., 1909; asst. traffic super., Nov., 1910; on milly. service from 2nd Sept., 1916, to 10th Apr., 1919; dist. traffic super., 10th Apr., 1919; asst. traffic manager, Jan., 1924; divl. ditto, Jan., 1926.


MODDER, EUGENE ASHLEY CLIVE, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 3rd Apr., 1883).—Joined the service as dep. conserv., 12th March, 1920; offg. conserv., July, 1928; and again, Mar., 1933.

MODI, LONJI SHAHPURJI, F.R.C.S.I., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Central Provs. (sup.l.) (b. 9th Mar., 1884).—First commn. dated 1st Nov., 1920; in milly. employ to 5th March, 1925; sup.l., March, 1924; sapt., Central Jail, Nagpur, Feb., 1934.

MOHAN LAL, Kunj Behari, M.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 25th Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Assam, 14th Nov., 1930.

MOHAN, Man (see Man Mohan).

MOHAN, NETER PARKASH (see Neter Parkash M.).


MOHAN, Yadava (see Yadava Mohan).

MOHGAONKAR, Narhari Kashinath, B.A., B.L., late Central Provs., C.S. (Jud.), b. 3rd Oct., 1876.—Joined the service as munisipal, 20th Mar., 1903; extra ass’t. commr., Apr., 1907; sub-judge, Feb., 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1930; retd., Nov., 1931.


MOLESWORTH, Anthony Oliver, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, Oct., 1903, as ass’t. engr.; exec. engr., Aug., 1913; on mil. service from Nov., 1918; retd., June, 1924.


MOLLET, John Donald, M.C., Indian State Rlys. (works manager, N.W. Rly.) (b. 30th July, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 25th Jan., 1911; in milly. employ, Aug., 1915, to June, 1919; dist.


MONDAL, Gopi Ballav, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 2nd Feb., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 7th Oct., 1922; exec. engr., Oct., 1931.

MONE, Narayan Trimbak, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 16th Apr., 1906).—Educat. at University of Allahabad, University of Nagpur, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, 16th Dec., 1929, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., July, 1933.


MONK, JAMES EDMONDSON, B.Sc., late Indian State Rlys. (E.I.Rly.) (b. 6th Mar., 1874).—Joined the service as resdt. engr. (tempy.), 9th June, 1914; dist. engr., Nov., 1924; offic. dep. ch. engr., Dec., 1925; cond., May, 1926; engin.-in-chief, May, 1927; offic. ch. engr., June, 1928; retd., Oct., 1929.


MONRO, ARCHIBALD VERE, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the Punjab as asst. constr.; dep. constr., July, 1895; on service in C.P. from Nov., 1908, to Sept., 1909, as offic. constr.; constr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1910; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; ditto, Central Provs., Dec., 1916; retd., July, 1921.


MONTFORD, HONACE MOUTIERE, India Audit Office (higher exec. officer) (b. 4th June, 1900).—Appdt. asst. clerk, 14th Aug., 1910, after previous service from 24th April, 1918; second class Clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to India Audit Office, March, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, Aug., 1933.


MONTGOMERY, ROBERT ERNEST, Office of High Commr., for India (secry., general dept.) (b. 9th July, 1878).—Educ. at King's Coll., Sch., London; appdt. second class clerk, ungen.'s dept., Mar., 1898; transfd. to military dept., Sept., 1902; appdt. locum tenens to reading clerk to council, Aug., 1911; dep. reading clerk, May, 1913, to Feb., 1920; staff clerk (tempy.),

MOORE, John, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 19th Dec., 1880).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1901, as prob.; asst. supt., July, 1903; supt., July, 1910; awarded King’s police medal; personal asst. to dep. inspr-gen. Ryrs. and C.I.D., March, 1919; offg. dep. inspr-gen., Oct., 1923; retd., July, 1930.

MOORE, John Richard, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 16th Jan., 1888).—Appfd. 2nd class clerk, 4th April, 1908; transf'd to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

MOORE, Leonard Alfred John, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 11th Oct., 1902).—Appd. clerical officer, India Office, 27th Apr., 1920, after previous service, from 25th Feb., 1918; transf'd to office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922.


MOORE, Thomas Arthur, A.I.C., Office of High Commr. for India (chemist, store dept.) (b. 1st June, 1876).—Appd. asst. chemist, India Store Dept., 1910; became chief chemist, 1914 to 1919; chemist, Oct., 1923.


MORAN, Arthur Vivian, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 30th Mar., 1879).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Store Depot, 30th Sept., 1903; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; supervisor, April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

MOREHEAD, Frederick Thomas, O.B.E., B.Sc., Indian Medical Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 30th June, 1882).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 18th Dec., 1902; dep. conserv., July, 1923; O.B.E., June, 1932.


MORGAN, Rev. Basil Ivor, Indian Eccles. Estab. (senr. chaplain) (b. 9th Dec., 1887).—Apptd. junr. chaplain, 16th Jan., 1922; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1932.


MORGAN, Donald Lindsey, Indian Police (supt. United Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 14th Dec., 1908; supt., Dec., 1922.


MORGAN, Maurice David, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd Dec., 1889).—Joined the service as dist. supt., Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Feb., 1912.

MORGAN, Paul Robert James, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 1st Feb., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 6th Dec., 1920; offic. supt., April, 1923; confd., Aug., 1926.

MORGAN, Victor George, F.C.H., late India Forest Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service 2nd Nov., 1902, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1906; retd., May, 1920.


MORISON, Sir Theodore k.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A.—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge (scholar); tutor to the Maharaja of Chhattpur, 1888-1887; prof., Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental Coll., Aligarh, 1889; principal of the coll., 1899 to 1905; member of the govt. of the leg. council, 1905-1904; member of the Council of India, 1898-1907, 1910, 1928, 1931, 1932; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1910; member, R.I. commn. on public services in India, 1912-1915; on milt. service from Nov., 1915; retd. from Council of India, Dec., 1916; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1917; C.B.E., June, 1918; author of 'Imperial Rule in India' (1899), and 'The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province' (1906).

MORLEY, Alexander Francis, B.A., India Office (pte. secy. to parly. under sec. of state) (b. 6th May, 1898).—Educ. at Rugby and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. asst. principal, 20th Oct., 1930; pte. secy. to parly. under sec. of state, Dec., 1933.

MORLEY, George Ripley, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 10th July, 1902).—Educ. at King's School, Bath, and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; retd., Apr., 1932.


MORRIS, David John, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1908; exec. engr., Dec., 1916; retd., July, 1927.

MORRIS, Michael, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Feb., 1880).—
Heid non-gazetted appt. prior to 27th Feb., 1915; dep. supt. (provl. service), Feb., 1915; 
joined I.P.S. as asst. supt., June, 1927; supt., Dec., 1927.

MORRIS, Ralph Clarence, Indian Police (dep. insp.-genl., Burma) (b. 10th Mar., 1869).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 6th Dec., 1908; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; offic. dep. 
insp.-genl., April, 1928; asst. insp.-genl., Nov., 1928; dep. dir. June, 1931; offic. 
insp.-genl., June, 1933.

MORRIS, Robert, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at High Sch., Glasgow, Univ. of Glas-
gow, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 12th Jan., 1885, and 
served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; head 
asst., Jan., 1891; dep. acctn.-genl., Madras, 
May, 1891; special asst., Vizagapatam, Nov., 
1894; sub. colr. and joint mag., Nov., 1896; 
coll. and mag., Jan., 1899; retld., Jan., 1912.

MORRIS, Thomas Walter, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.)—Edu. at the Man-
chester Gr. Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cam-
bridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 
17th Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. 
and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. 
Mar., 1897; dep. commr., May, 1905; mag. 
and collr., March, 1908; ditto and opium agent, 
Oct., 1913; ditto and commr. of income tax, 
May, 1918; addl. commr., Nov., 1921; retld. 
July, 1925.

MORRISON, Robert Victor, M.D., Lt.-Col., 
I.M.S., Burma Medir. Dept. (prinpl. medir. 
coll., Rangoon) (b. 1st Sept., 1857).—First 
commr. dated 27th Jan., 1912; in milty. 
employ prior to 15th July, 1925; pathologist, 
July, 1925; offic. medir. coll., Mar., 1929; 
prinpl. medir. coll., Rangoon, Mar., 1933.

MORRISON, William Stalkart, M.A., 
late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Madras Coll., St. 
Andrews, Univ. of St. Andrews, and Clare 
Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; 
arrived 18th Dec., 1900, and served in Burma as 
asst. commr. and asst. settlmt. offr.; dep. 
commr., Sept., 1914; retld., March, 1926.

MORSE, Henry Mervat Ravensbury, 
Indian State Rly. (dei. rolling stock officer, 
N.W. Rly.) (b. 31st May, 1869).—Joined the 
service as asst. loco. supt., 5th Oct., 1915; divl. 
rolling stock officer, Dec., 1927.

MORSEHEAD, Leonard Frederick, C.S.I., 
late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Winchester, and 
Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; 
arrived, 3rd Dec., 1889, and served in Bengal as 
asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. 
collr., Oct., 1899; mag. and collr., June, 1900; 
ofg. collr. of customs, Calcutta, April, 1902; 
confd., July, 1905; transfd. to impd. customs 
servic. (collr., chief I) March, 1906; offic. insp.- 
genl. of Bengal, Dec., 1908; confd., 
Oct., 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as 
insp.-genl. of police, April, 1912; commr. of 
a divn., Sept., 1914; member, bd. of rev. (s.p.t.), 
Dec., 1919; confd., May, 1921; C.S.I., Jan., 
1924; retld., Oct., 1924.

MORT, Arthur, O.B.E., late Railway Dept. 
—Joined the service, 15th June, 1900, as 
manager, Khost colliery; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; 
mining manager, April, 1910; retld., June, 1923.

MORTLOCK, Rev. Arthur George, Indian 
Eccles. Estab. (jnr. chaplain). Apptd. junior 
chaplain, Madras, 2nd Dec., 1927.

MORTON, Rev. Bertram Mitford, M.A., A.
Sc., late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Edu. at Univ. 
Coll., Durham; joined the service, 26th Dec., 
1900, as chaplain; senr. chaplain, Dec., 1913; 
retld., Dec., 1922.

MORTON, Henry Percy Dee, late Survey 
of India (b. 26th Oct., 1879).—Joined the 
dept., 26th Nov., 1898; extra asst. supt., Nov., 
1925; supt., Apr., 1929; retld., June, 1932.

MORTON, John Percival, Indian Police 
(asst. supt.) (b. 15th May, 1897).—Joined the 
service as provy. asst. supt., Punjab, 24th 
Nov., 1930; confd., Nov., 1932.

MORTON, Kenneth Valentine Freeland, 
Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 13th May, 
1907).—Edu. at Edinburgh Academy and 
University College, Oxford; joined the service, 
14th October, 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, 
and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

MORTON, Vivian Walter, Survey of India 
(supt.) (b. 10th Dec., 1880).—Joined the 
service, 15th Nov., 1900; extra asst. supt., 

MOSELEY, Charles Henry, late Indian C.S.— 
Edu. at Brighton Coll., and Merton Coll., 
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived 
3rd Dec., 1902, and served in Bengal as asst. 
mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and 
Assam, Nov., 1905; joint mag. and dep. 
collr., March, 1909; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; 
and collr., March, 1914; dist. and sess. 
judge, Jan., 1915; retld., Nov., 1922.

MOSEY, Archie Garbutt, Indian C.S. 
(judge, high ct., Rangoon) (b. 6th March, 1883) 
—Edu. at Clifton, and Wadhorn Coll., Oxford; 
apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 19th Dec., 
1907, and served in Burma as asst. commr. 
dep. commr. (prov.); June, 1918; dist. and sess. 
judge, Jan., 1923; offic. judge, high ct., 
Rangoon, July, 1923; confd., Feb., 1925.

MOSES, Owen St. John, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., 
Lient.-Col., I.M.S. (retld.).—Joined the service, 
27th June, 1901; arrived, 1st Nov., 1901; in 
mil. employ to March, 1906; on mil. duty, Oct., 1915, 
to Jan., 1917; civil surgm., Mar., 1918; pro-
tector of emigrants and supt. of emigr. 
Calcutta, Feb., 1921; retld., March, 1925.

MOSS, Benjamin Hugh, M.I.Struct.E., 
A.M.I.S.E., Indian Service of Engrs. 
(exce. engr., Punjab) (b. 4th Feb., 1881).—Joined the 
service, 8th Aug., 1901; I.A.R.O., from 13th 
Aug., 1918, to 3rd April, 1919; asst. engr. 
April, 1919; asst. exc. engr., Jan., 1920; 
exce. engr., Nov., 1924.

MOSS, Charles Henry de Vere, Indian 
Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Oct., 1898).— 
Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 
16th June, 1923; offic. supt., Apr., 1929; 
confd., July, 1933; awarded King's police 
medal, Jan., 1931.

MOSS, Eric de Vere, Indian C.S. (jfr. 
mag., United Provs.) (b. 13th April, 1896).— 
Edu. at Dulwich Coll. and Victoria Coll., 
Jersey; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1923, and 
served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr. 
ofg. mag. and collr., Oct., 1925; asst. 
commr., April, 1926; offic. dep. commr., Oct., 1926; 


Moti Ram, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 16th Feb., 1897).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1920, as apprentice engr.; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1922; offic. exec. engr., May, 1928; confd., Jan., 1931.


Mould, William Crafan, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.) (b. 8th Aug., 1875).—Joined the service as asst. carr. and weightn. suppt. 8th April, 1905; dist. ditto, Jan., 1919; offic. dist. suppt., June, 1919; confd., Dec., 1920; pers. assst. to dep. ch. mech. engr., April, 1925; ditto to ch. mech. engr., Dec., 1926; dep. ch. mech. engr., Mar., 1927; retd., Sept., 1931.


MUHAMMAD ANWAR ALI, Indian Police (b. 1st Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup't. Punjab, 14th Jan., 1930; confd., Jan., 1932.

MUHAMMAD AZAM, Khan, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 3rd Feb., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engn., N.W.F.P., 1st Oct., 1924.


MUHAMMAD GUL (see Gul Muhammad).


MUHAMMAD HAMID, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., Bihar and Orissa C.S. (dep. mag. and dep. collr.) (b. 16th Sept., 1833).—Joined the service, 29th Oct., 1904; dep. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1906; offg. addl. dist. mag. in charge, Patna city municipality, Jan., 1931.

MUHAMMAD HAYAT KHAN, Nawab Malik, C.S.I., late Punjab Civil Service (b. June, 1785).—Joined the service on 1st April, 1901, as extra asst. commr.; dep. commr., Oct., 1921; offic. commr., C.S.I., Jan., 1931; retd., Aug., 1931.

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, KHWAJA, B.A., Indian Police (dist. sup't., Central Provs.) (b. 18th Mar., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., 14th June, 1920; offic. dist. sup't., Feb., 1924; confd., March, 1928.


MUHAMMAD INAMUR RAHIM (see Rahim, M. I.).


MUHAMMAD KHAN, SABRZADA SANDAR, Bombay Civil Service (colr. and dist. magts.) (b. 22nd May, 1886).—Joined the service as provy. dep. colr., 28th Aug., 1910; confd. June, 1913; offic. dep. commr., Feb., 1920; offic. colr. and dist. magts., Apr., 1930; confd., Dec., 1931.

MUHAMMAD MOOSA KHAN, Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Madras (supt.) (b. 3rd Oct., 1887).—First commn. dated 8th Dec., 1915; in milty. employ to 27th July, 1925; supt., central jail, Cannanore, June, 1928; ditto, Vellore, June, 1931; offic. inspr. genl. of prisons, Jan., 1934.


MUHAMMAD SAID, KHAN BAHADUR, Mian, Barr, Indian Police (supt., Punjab). (b. 29th Sept., 1880).—Joined the service as provy. dep. supt., 12th Dec., 1906; confd., Dec., 1907; supt., Jan., 1927.


MUHAMMAD SANA ULLAH, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., M.Sc., F.C.S., Archaeological Survey Dept. (b. 16th Nov., 1886).—Apptd. archt. chemist in India, 29th June, 1917.

MUHAMMAD SHAHI, Sir Mian (see Shafi, Sir Mian Muhammad).

MUHAMMAD SHAHAB-UD-DIN, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 13th May, 1895).—Educ. at Madras Christian Coll. and Law Coll.; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 2nd Jan., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sub-colr. and jt. mag., June, 1925; on jtl. training at Salem, July, 1929; offic. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1931.


MUHAMMAD, SHEIKH TAJ (see Taj Muhammad, Sheikh).

MUHAMMAD SIRAJUDDIN SAHIB, B.A., Indian Police (asst. supt.).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Madras, 14th June, 1930; confd., June, 1932.


MUHAMMAD TAOQI, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., late Indian Police (b. 3rd June, 1882).—Joined the service as dep. supt., 1st July, 1906; supt., March, 1924; rettd., Dec., 1932.

MUHAMMAD USMAN, Sir, Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E. (member of govt.'s exec. council, Madras).—Apptd. member of govt.'s exec. council, Madras, 30th March, 1925; Kt., June, 1928; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1933.

MUHAMMAD WAI (see Wali Muhammad).

MUHAMMAD ZAHURUDDIN AHMAD FARUQI (see Zahuruddin, A. F. M.).


MUIR, William Angus, M.A., M.C., late Indian Forest Service (Central Provs.) (b. 6th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. convr., 10th Jan., 1922; dep. consvr., Aug., 1924; rettd., 30th Jan., 1929.

MUIRHEAD, Alexander Kershaw, Indian State Rlys. (dep. contr. of stores, N.W. Rly.) (b. 14th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service as storekeeper, 10th Sept., 1907; on milt. duty from 4th Jan., 1917; dist. contr. of stores, July, 1920; contr. bales, Calcutta, Jan.–June, 1922; offg. dep. agent, 1924; offg. ch. personnel officer, Apr., 1932; offg. ch. contr. of stores, N.W. rly., May, 1933.

MUKHERJEE, Anumula Charan, Rai Bahadur, B.Sc., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. contr. of currency, Calcutta) (b. 20th Feb., 1885).—Joined the service, 20th Feb., 1906; sup't., July, 1920; asst. sec. to govt. of India, fn. dept., April, 1922; exam'r. outside acct., Calcutta, March, 1923; offg. dep. contr. of currency, Calcutta, Oct., 1926; currency officer, Calcutta, Feb., 1929; dep. contr. of the currency, Calcutta, Apr., 1929.

MUKHERJEE, Subodh Chandra, M.A., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 19th Aug., 1891).— Joined the service, 20th April, 1914; asst. auditor, June, 1918; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1921; exam'r. of local fund accts., Bengal, June, 1922; govt. exam'r. of accts., B.N. Rly., Feb., 1927; attached officer, office of dir. rly. audit, Jan., 1930; with fnl. commr. rly., Feb., 1930; dep. auditor, N.W. rly., May, 1932; rettd., April, 1934.


MUKHERJEE, Nagendra Nath, M.A., B.L., A.I.A. (actuary to the govt. of India) (b. 19th Oct., 1888).—Held non-gazetted app't. from 26th Nov., 1915; asst. actuary, Dec., 1928; actuary to the govt. of India, 3rd May, 1930.

MUKHERJEE, Pares Nath, Rai Bahadur, C.B.E., M.A., India Posts and Tels. (b. 22nd Dec., 1882).—Joined the service as provy. sup't., 9th Sept., 1904; sup't., June, 1907; on depl. to international postal congress, Seeb, March, 1924; ditto, London, May, 1929; asst. dir.-genl., June, 1927; offic. dep. dir.-genl. Jan., 1931, and again Jan., 1932; dep. p.m.g., Oct., 1932; offic. p.m.g., Madras, Mar., 1933.


MUKHERJEE, Amulya Chandra, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.) (b. 5th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service, 29th Oct., 1921; offic. exec. engr., April, 1927; conf'd., Jan., 1932.


MUKHERJEE, Debabrata, B.L., late Judicial Dept., Bengal (b. 18th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service as munsif, 4th Aug., 1900; sub-judge, Oct., 1919; rettd., Feb., 1930.

MUKHERJEE, Debendra Kumar, Rai Bahadur, B.A., late Assam Civil Service (b. 24th Dec., 1877).—Joined the service as sub-dep. collr., 27th May, 1899; extra ass't. collr., April, 1912; offic. dep. commr., Feb., 1928; conf'd., June, 1928; rettd., Jan., 1933.


MUMFORD, Charles Allan, O.B.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Oundle Sch., and Peterhouse, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 5th Dec., 1896, and served in the N.W.P. and Oudh as asst. commr., asst. mag., and col., and asst. sup., joint mag., March, 1903, on promotion, withdrew from service, but returned to the mool, Ahmadnagar, on the issue of a newio, and was finally appointed in the N.W.P. and Oudh, Dec., 1908, to April, 1913; dep. commr., Jan., 1914; magistrate, Dec., 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; dep. commr., April, 1919; offic. commr., Oct., 1923; conf'd., Dec., 1924; ret'd., July, 1927.


MUMIN, MUHAMMAD ABDUL, see Muhammad Abdul Mumin.


MUNIN, NAPIER (see Napier-Munn).

MUNNA LAL, Rai Bahadur, Lala, B.A., LL.B., Judi. Dept., Punjab (b. 5th Aug., 1871); joined the service, 12th June, 1898; held non-gazetted appts. to Sept., 1912; extra asst. commr., Sept., 1912; sub-judge, Nov., 1914; member, Sikh Gurdwara tribunal, Nov., 1928.


MUNRO, Donald George, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (b. 4th Apr., 1895).—Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras, 4th Dec., 1920.

MUNRO, George Francis, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 12th Jan., 1875).—Apptd. to the I.E.S. as inspr. of schools, Burma, from 5th Feb., 1921; ret'd., Jan., 1931.


MURISON, Cecil Charles, F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M., Coll., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. 27th Jan., 1900; in mil. employ to Oct., 1905, when he was transferred to Bombay Fdyr. to officiate as civil surgeon, etc.; conf'd., Feb., 1909; on mil. service, Dec., 1914, to March, 1919; civil surg., Mar., 1919; reverted to mil. employ, June, 1925; ret'd., Jan., 1931.


MURPHY, Gerald Patrick, Lieut.-Col. I.A. (pol. officer) (b. 8th May, 1888).—First commn. 25th Jan., 1908; in mil. employ until April, 1913, when he was app't. as prov. agent (on proba.); on mil. service, Dec., 1914, to Dec., 1919; asst. resdt., Aden, Dec., 1923; asst. prov. agent, April, 1921; asst. resdt., Aden, April, 1923; prov. agent and British consol, Muscat, Sept., 1926; ditto, Bahau Khantha, Mar., 1933; prov. agent, Sahar Khantha, Apr., 1933; ditto, Western Kathiawar, May, 1933.


MURPHY, Terence Arthur, Income Tax dept., Bombay (ass't. commr. of income tax) (b. 29th Dec., 1888).—Appointed to income tax dept. of central board of revenue, 12th May, 1907; ass't. commr. of income tax, Sind, Apr., 1924; ditto, Bombay city, Dec., 1932.


MURRAY, Alexander Roderick, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, and served in the Punjab as ass't. eng'r. exec. eng'r., June, 1902; personal ass't. to chief eng'r., March, 1911; under-sec. to govt., irrigation, May, 1912, to May, 1913, also from Nov. to Dec., 1913, and from Feb. to April, 1914; suppl. eng'r., Oct., 1915; offg. chief eng'r., Nov., 1921; chief eng'r. and sec. to govt. of Punjab, Aug., 1922; ret'd., July, 1927.

MURRAY, Colin Robert Bailie, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 12th Feb., 1892).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't, 17th Nov., 1911; sup't., Feb., 1923.

MURRAY, Howard, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.). Late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 20th May, 1876).—First commr. dated 16th May, 1900; C.I.E., June, 1919; offg. dep. fin. adviser, milt. finance, March, 1925; conf'd., July, 1925; ret'd., May, 1931.


MURRAY, John George Patrick, M.D., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—Joined the service, 28th July, 1897; in mil. employ, Feb., 1903, when he took up officiating civil duty in Bengal; civil surgeon, Sept., 1905; second surgeon, presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, July, 1906; first surgeon, ditto, Nov., 1908; first surgeon, on general duty, med. coll., Calcutta, Nov., 1910; civil surgeon and in charge of jail, Cuttack, Nov., 1911; oflg. civil surgeon, Ranchi, July, 1918; conf'd., May, 1920; ret'd., March, 1927.


MURRAY, Walter, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 21st Oct., 1880).—Held non-gazetted app't. from 5th July, 1899; inspr., July, 1906; app'td. to I.P.S. as sup't., 1st May, 1930.


MURSHEED, Khondkar Ghomel (see Khondkar Ghomel Morshed).


MUSHRAN, Shamshad, B.A., Legislative Dept., Govt. of India (ass't. solicitor) (b. Nov., 1885).—Joined the service as 2nd asst. solicitor, 15th July, 1921; asst. solicitor, March, 1928; oflg. 2nd solicitor, Apl., 1933.
MUSHTAQ AHMAD, B.Sc., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Punjab) (b. 14th Feb., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. consr., Bengal, 4th Dec., 1925; transferred to Punjab from 19th Oct., 1920; dep. consr., Dec., 1929.


MUSTILL, FREDERICK JOHN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 6th Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. consr., Nov., 1928.


MUTKARAT, SATWJAI GUNDONJ, B.Ag. (Bom.), M.Sc. (Mass.), Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.) (b. 22nd Mar., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 1923.


MUZAFFAR HUSSAIN, KHAN BAHADUR, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 8th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 19th Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct., 1918; offic. dep. ch. engr., N.W. rly., Apl., 1932; and again, Dec., 1932.


MYAING, U THAN, Indian Police.—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Burma, 26th Jan., 1933.


NAG, BALWANT SINGH (see Balwant, N. S.).

NAG, KHAGENDRA CHANDRA, M.B.E., B.A. (Cal.), Barr., Bengal Judicial Service (b. 10th July, 1881).—Apptd. dist. ct-, 1918; Bar., 1921; addl. judg., high ct., Calcutta, Apl., 1933.


NAGARKAR, CHANDRABOON BHANUCHARA, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., central provs.) (b. 4th May, 1905).— educated at University of Mysore and Peterhouse Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 10th Oct., 1929; arrived 15th Nov., 1939, and selected in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., June, 1939.

NAGPAL, VENNILAL SINGH (see Desai, N. V.).

NAGLE, JAMES NICHOLAS EASTMAN. (see Eastman Nagle).

NAIDU, SIRAM RAKSHASARATNGA RAO, Indian State Railways (dist. traffic supt., F.B. rly.) (b. 7th Dec., 1890).—Joined the service, 30th July, 1911; dist. traffic supt., Mar., 1931.


NAIR (see also Nayar).
NAIR, Sir Chettur Sankaran, Kt., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.—Joined the service, 28th March, 1899, as govt. pleader, Madras, advocate-gen., July, 1907; puisne judge, high court, Madras, Jan., 1908; C.I.E., June, 1904; knighthd., June, 1912; ordinary member of the council of the govt.-gen. in charge of the dept. of educ., Nov., 1915, to July, 1919; appdt. member of the Council of India, Jan., 1920; resigned, Nov., 1926; offg. examr., June, 1931.


Najabat Husain, Khan Bahadur, B. L., Bibar and Orissa Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 24th July, 1879).—Joined the service, 24th May, 1907; offg. munsif, Nov., 1909; confd., June, 1910; sub-judge, Feb., 1922; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1931.

Namjoshi, Vinayak Krishna, B.A., late Bombay C.S. (b. 5th Oct., 1878).—Joined the service, 18th May, 1900; administrator, Cambay State, from 18th April, 1913, to 10th June, 1929; collr. and dist. mag., March, 1922; ret., Oct., 1930.


Nand Gopal, Diwan, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 24th July, 1931; appdt. to I.S.E., as assst. exec. engr., Punjab, July, 1932.


Nangle, Henry Coryndon, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1888, as inspr. of police, Burma; asst. sapt., Nov., 1900; sapt., March, 1908; sapt. of supplies, dep. inspr., Sept., 1910; dep. inspr.-gen., Sept., 1920; retd., 1924.

Napier, Alan Bertram, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edcuc. at Rossall Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Sept., 1889, and served in the Central Provs. as assst. commr., registrar of the jud. commr.’s court, 1890-91; under-sec. to chief commr., April to July, 1892; settl. officer, Sept., 1894; dep. commr., April, 1897; commr. of excise and inspr.-gen. of registration, April, 1902, to Feb., 1903; K-i-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1904; settl. offr. Phuljhar, Jan. to July, 1907; pol. agt., Chhattisgarh Feudatories, May to July, 1907; commr., March, 1913; retd. Aug., 1916.


Napier, Owen Hownham Lloyd, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as assst. consr.; dep. consr., Jan., 1897; consr., Dec., 1912; retd., April, 1921.


Naqvi, Abu Talib, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 1st March, 1907).—Edcuc. at Allahabad Univ. and Oriel College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the United Provinces as assst. mag. and collr.

Naqvi, Ghazanfar Ali (see Ghazanfar A. N.);

Nara Simham, Ramawamy Lakshmi, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bibar and Orissa) (b. 27th Sept., 1906).—Edcuc. at
Madras University and New College, Oxford; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.
NARAHARI RAO, Vyakaran, M.A., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 6th July, 1893).—Joined the service, 5 Mar., 1917; dep. acct. genl. posts and tels., May, 1923, under-secty., fin. dep., Govt. of India, Aug., 1924; offic. ass't. secty., Nov., 1927, offic. under secty., Govt. of India, for, and pol. dept., Apr., 1929; offic. addl. dep. secty., ditto, Mar., 1933.
NARAYAN, Brij (see Brij Narayan).
NARAYAN, Jagat (see Jagat N.).
NARAYAN, Pandit Hari (see Pandit Hari Narayan).
NARAYAN, Prag (see Prag N.).
NARAYAN, Raj (see Raj Narayan).
NARAYAN, S. L. (see Lokur, Narayan Swami Rao).
NARAYAN, Sri (see Sri Narayan).
NARAYANA AYYAR, Rajappaya, Barr., late Indian C.S. (Madras) (b. 8th July, 1876).—Educ. at Madras University and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 25th Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., May, 1910; dist. and sessions judge, May, 1923; ret.d., Sept., 1930.
NARAYANA RAI, Ajiliday, Indian Police (b. 28th Jan., 1908).—Appdt. provy. ass't. suppl., Madras, 7th Mar., 1932.
NARAYANASWAMI AYYAR, Ombathiveli Ramaswami Ayyar, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 1st Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Madras, 16th Aug., 1929.
NARENDRA NATH SEN, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (depr. consr., United Provs.) (b. 1st Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as ass't. consr., 5th Dec., 1924; dep. consr., April, 1929.
NATH, Ajudhia (see Ajudhia Nath).
NATH, Amar (see Amar Nath).
NATH, Babu Kameshwar (see Kameshwar, N.B.).
NATH, Gyani (see Gyani Nath).
NATH, Jagan, Juneja (see Jagan Nath, J.).
NATH, Jagan Kumar (see Jagan, Nath K.).
NATH, Jogendra Chandra, Indian Forest Service (depr. consr., Bengal) (b. 22nd Sept., 1907).—Joined the service as ass't. consr., 30th Jan., 1925; dep. consr., Jan., 1930.
NATH, Prem (see Prem Nath).
NATH, Surath (see Surath Nath).
NAUBAT RAI, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 7th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 25th April, 1922; asst. engr. provy. service, April, 1926; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1928; offic. exec. engr., May, 1930.
NAVAR, Krishnapillai Karukkal Karukan, Indian C.S. (lit. mag., United Provs.) (b. 11th Sept., 1897).—Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as ass't. mag. and collr.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

NAVAR, Manakampad Kesavanunni, B.A.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras,
(8. 25th June, 1899).—Joined the service as ass.t consr., Nov., 1923; dep. consr., Nov.,
1927.
NAVAR, M. Krishnan (see Krishnan Nayar,
M.).
NAVAR, U. Govindan (see Govindan Nayar,
U.).
NAYDU, Bandi Venkata Sri Hari Rao
(see Sri Hari, R. N. B. V.).
NAYDU, Bhaskara Rao T. (see Bhaskara
Rao Nayudu, T.).
NAYDU, Bundo Sreemulu (see Sreemulu
Nayudu, B.).
NAYDU, Polsetty Ranganayakulu (see
Ranganayakulu Nayudu, P.).
NAYDU, Venkatnarayana J. (see
Venkatnarayana, N. J.).
NAZIR ALAM, Shah, Indian Police (asst.
—Joined the service as dep. supt. (proby.),
and Jan., 1927; confd., Jan., 1929; appd. to
I.P.S. as ass. supt., 31st Aug., 1930; offg. supt.,
Apl., 1931; and again, May, 1933.
NAZIRUDDIN, Kamaluddin, B.E., Indian
Service of Rgnrs. (exec. engr., Madras
(9. 31st Oct., 1898).—Joined the service as appr.
engr., 26th June, 1922; asst. exec. engr., June,
1923; offg. exec. engr., Jan., 1928; confd.,
Aug., 1932.
NEAL, Reginald Francis, Indian Police
(9. 8th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as
asst. supt., Punjab, 5th Dec., 1924; offg. supt.,
Apl., 1933.
NEALE, Walter Gordon, Lt.-Col., C.I.E.,
I.A. (retd.) India Office, (pol. A.D.C. to secy.
of state) (9. 2nd Oct., 1880).—First commn.
dated 15th Feb., 1902; in mil. employ
until July, 1906, when he was appdt. probr. for
pol. dept., N.W.F. Prov.; personal
asst. to chief commn., April, 1907; dep.
commr., tempary, D.I., Khan, Dec., 1908;
asst. commr., ditto, Jan., 1909; asst. pol. agent,
Dir., Swat and Chitral, Aug., 1909; asst. commr.,
Hazara, March, 1910; ditto, Oghi and commndt.
B.M.C. Police, March, 1910; asst. sec. to chief
commr., N.W.F. Prov., and suppt. of census,
Aug., 1910; asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in
Rajputana, Nov., 1911; pol. offr., Deoli
April, 1912; asst. resdt., Western States of
rajputana, Nov., 1912; asst. pol. agent,
Eastern States of Rajputana, May, 1913; asst.
to agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, July, 1913;
asst. pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States,
Nov., 1913; asst. to resdt. in Persian Gulf,
June, 1914, to April, 1915; on spl. duty under
chief pol. officer, Basra, 1916; second asst. to
agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, Oct., 1916;
asst. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept.,
Feb., 1917; pol. agent, Dir., Swat and Chitral,
Dec., 1920; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana
States, April, 1924; first asst. to resdt. in
Kashmir, Nov., 1924; pol. agent, Bhopal, Oct.,
1926; offg. dep. secy. to govt. of India, for.
and pol. dept., June, 1928; C.I.E., March, 1929;
retd., July, 1930; pol. A.D.C. to secy. of state,
Sept., 1933.
NEAVE, Everard Reginald, B.A., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blundell’s Sch., Tiverton,
and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam.
of 1899; arrived, 21st Nov., 1900, and served
in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag.
and colfr., and asst. commr.; asst. judge,
Dec., 1910; jt. mag. and dep. colfr., April, 1912;
asst. supt., Dehra Dun, April, 1913; dist. and
writ., judge, April, 1917; actng. judge, high ct.,
Allahabad, April, 1924; offg. addtl. judl. commr.
of Oudh, Aug., 1924; retd., Nov., 1926.
NEEHAM, Herbert Sidney, B.A. (Vic.),
late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (9. 7th
Nov., 1890).—Joined the service, 17th Nov.,
1911, as asst. supt.; supt. of police, June, 1920;
dep. commr. of police, Nov., 1924; retd., Feb.
1932.
NEEHAM, Sir Richard Arthur, Kt.,
C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.,
Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (9. 31st July, 1877).
—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1903; in
mil. employ until 27th May, 1911, when
appdt. offg. health officer, Simla; on special
duty with Chinese troops returning from Tibet,
1912; health officer, Simla, Feb., 1919;
reverted to mil. duty, Aug., 1919; asst. dir.-gen.,
I.M.S. (stores), Oct., 1916; asst. dir.-gen.,
I.M.S. (sany., 1918; dep. dir.-gen., I.M.S.,
Oct., 1918; C.I.E., June, 1919; on special
duty to Europe to attend Intl. Sanitary
Conference, 1921; inspr. of medical education (in
addition), 1922; on deputation to England,
for General Medical Council, 1923; asst. officer
on special duty, govt. of India, rly. dept., 1925;
on special duty as inspr. of medl. educ., 1926-7;
NEHAPAL SINGH, B.A., M.R.A.S., Indian
Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, United Provs.)
(9. 14th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as
prinpl. jubilee inter. coll., Lucknow, 4th July,
1922; hd. master, govt. high school, Bareilly,
April, 1924; prinpl. govt. inter. coll., Almora,
Oct., 1927; offg. inspr. of schools, June, 1928;
confd., July, 1932.
NEHRU, Brijlal M., Barr., Indian Finance
Dept. (9. 5th May, 1884).—Joined the service,
16th Nov., 1898; asst. acctnt.-gen., June,
1910; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, Nov., 1920;
ditto, Bengal, Oct., 1922; dep. ditto, United
Provs., Sept., 1923; dep. ditto, Punjab, Jan., 1926;
offg. assdt. auditor-genl., Dec., 1926; offg.
ditto, Mar., 1929; offg. dep. ch. auditor,
1931; dep. govt. exr., B.N. Rly., Nov., 1931;
offg. ch. acctts. officer, E.B. Rly., Nov., 1932;
NEHRU, Ratan Kumar, B.A., Indian C.S.
(asst. commr., Central Provs.) (9. 10th April,
1902).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Exeter
Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 21st Oct.,
1925; arrived, 5th Dec., 1925, and served in
the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offg. dep.
commr., Mar., 1929; Apl., 1932; and again,
Mar., 1933.
NEHRU, Shri Shrileshwar, M.A., Ph,D.,
India C.S. (mag. and collr., United Provs.)
(9. 17th Nov., 1888).—Educ. at Agra Coll.
School, India, Allahabad; Magdalen Coll.,
Cambridge, and Heidelberg; appdt. after
exam. of 1912; arrived, 1st Dec., 1913, and
served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and
collr. and asst. commr.; it. mag., Mar., 1918;
under-sec. to govt., April to July, 1919; offg.
mag. and collr., Oct., 1923; confd., June, 1930;
NEIL, JOHN FREDERICK, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) b 12th June, 1898.—Appd. asst. clerk, store dept., India Office, Nov., 1919; clerical officer, Jan., 1920; transf'd to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, March, 1926.


NEILSON, ERIC FITZROY, late Indian Police Service (b. 5th Aug., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1908; dist. supt., April, 1920; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; retd., Dec., 1931.


NEILSON, REV. ALLAN MANSON, late Indian Eccl. Est.—Appd. to Bengal eccl. est., 18th Nov., 1903; junr. chaplain (Church of Scotland), March, 1904; senr. chaplain, March, 1914; transf'd to Bombay, June, 1920; retd., Feb., 1925.


NELSON, JOHN WOOD, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 14th Sept., 1884).—Educ. at George Watson's College, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr., asst. sett'l. offic., transf'd to Bengal, April, 1911; on special duty under dir., central intelligence, Simla, Jan., 1914, to April, 1919; on special duty under dir., central intelligence, April to May, 1919; jt. mag. and dep. collr., June, 1919; mag. and collr., May, 1920; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1921; offic. sec'ty., judl. dept. and sup't. and remembr. of legal affairs, Bengal, May, 1930; confd., Oct., 1930; retd., Feb., 1934.


NEOGI, PROBHAT CHANDRA, Indian Service of Eng'rs. (b. 31st July, 1900).—Appd. asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 22nd Jan., 1926; offic. exec. engr., May, 1929.


NEVILLE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., July, 1910; supt., April, 1914; retd., June, 1928.

NEVILLE, COLLIN MAXWELL WRIGHT, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 19th Feb. 1896).—Joined the service as asst. suppt., 1st May, 1921; suppt., April, 1926.

NEW, GEORGE ERNEST, late Indo-European Tel. Dept. (b. 26th Oct., 1874).—Held non-gazetted asst. from 1st Nov., 1892, to 21st Dec., 1907; general service as clerk, 22nd Mar., 1907; asst. suppt., July, 1911; suppt., May, 1918; director, Persian section, June, 1921; retd., Oct., 1929.

NEWBOULD, Sir BARRINGTON BENNETT, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bedford Sch., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 28th Nov., 1888, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., transferred to Assam as asst. commr., April, 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1895; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1900; re-transf. to Bengal, April, 1912, as offg. sec. to govt. judl. dept., and offg. suppt. and rembr. legal affairs; acting judge, Calcutta high ct., March to Sept., 1913; suppt. and rembr. legal affairs, Calcutta, Sept., 1915; temp. judge, Calcutta high ct., Nov., 1915; addl. judge, ditto, Feb., 1916; acting judge, ditto, March, 1916; judge, ditto, April, 1916; Kt., June, 1924; retd., March, 1927.


NEWCOMBE, GEORGE HARLEY, Major, I.A., late Burma. Commn.—Arrived in India, April, 1899, and rendered services in mil. dept. asst. commr., April, 1907; ditto, and asst. commdt., mil. police, June, 1916; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to June, 1916; commdt., mil. police, May, 1917; retd., May, 1924.


NEWLAND, Miss MABEL KATE, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as lady suppt., training coll. for women, Dhawar, 3rd April, 1922; offg. inspectress of girls’ schools, April, 1925; confd., May, 1926; retd., Nov., 1928.


NEWMAN, CARL DAMIEN, M.B., B.S., Indian State Rlys. (b. 13th Feb., 1893).—Joined the service as dist. med. officer, E.B. Rly., 13th Feb., 1893; offg. ch. medd. officer, June, 1931; and again, Mar., 1933.

NEWMAN, ERNEST ALAN ROBERT, C.I.E., M.D. (Cantab), B.A., &c. Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret.), late Bengal Medical Dept.—First comm. dated 25th July, 1893; in mil. emp. to April, 1899, when he was apptd. resdt. surg., presy. gen. hosp.; civil surg. from Feb., 1901; suppt., Campbell med. school and hosp., Calcutta, Dec., 1909; med. insp. of emigrants, April, 1912; suppt., medd. schl., Nov., 1915; C.I.E., June, 1918; retd., July, 1923; and author of a manual of aseptic surgery and various papers in the ‘Indian Medical Gazette.’


NEWMAN, HAROLD LANCELOT, C.I.E., late Indian Forest Service (b. 5th Aug., 1878).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1901, as asst. commr. of forests, Bombay; dep. consr. of forests, Jan., 1907; consr. gen., June, 1922; offg. ch. consr., Feb., 1928. At last, Aug., 1928; C.I.E., Jan., 1930; retd., Aug., 1933.


NEWTON, EDWARD BERNARD, late Indo-European Tel. Dept. (b. 5th June, 1881).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st Sept., 1898, to 28th Feb., 1918; asst. suppt., March, 1918; suppt., April, 1923; asst. dir., Nov., 1925; offg. dir., Persian section, Dec., 1930; retd., Sept., 1931.
NEWTON, Freeman, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. spt., Burma, 9th Dec., 1911; dist. spt., Dec., 1917; ret'd., June, 1927.


NICHOLAS, Archibald Spears, Income Tax Dept., Burma (b. 4th Nov., 1883).—Appd. asst. commr. of income tax, Burma, 1st April, 1919.


NICHOLSON, Mark Alleyn, M.B., B.L., I.M.S. (C.M.O., Central India) (b. 10th June, 1885).—First commn. dated 31st July, 1906; civil surg., Kurram, Oct., 1921; M.O., S.W. Scouts, Dec., 1923; offic. resdy. surg. in Persian Gulf, Sept., 1924; agency surg., Hazara dist., Oct., 1926; ditto, and C.M.O., Rajputana, Mar., 1931; C.M.O., Central India, and resdy. surgeon, Indore, Apr., 1932.


NIGAM, Jagdishwar (see Jagdishwar Nigam).

NIGEL JONES, M. E. (see Jones, M. E. Nigel).

NIHAL CHAND, Rai Sahib, B.A., Dept. of Industries and Labour (ass. secy., p.w. bch.) (b. 11th Jan., 1882).—Joined the service, 10th June, 1902; Supt., dept. of industries and lab., p.w. bch., May, 1927; asst. secy., ditto. Dec, 1929.


NILAKANTA MAHADEVAY AYYAR, M.A. (Mad.), Indian C.S. (it. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 14th May, 1899).—Educ, at Madras University and Cambridge; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived in India, 2nd Jan., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; and sub-di. officer, June, 1924; at disposal of govt. of India, fin. dep. (cent. rev.), March, 1925, as offic. asst. collr. of customs, Calcutta; confd., Dec., 1925; asst. collr. of customs, Madras, June, 1926; offic. magte. and collr., Bengal, July, 1928; and again, Mar., 1932; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Assam, Nov., 1928; offic. ditto, Bengal, Oct., 1930.

NILKANTH SHRIRAM JATAR (see Jatar, N.B.).


NINNIS, Robert Douglas Kiallmark, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 20th March, 1921; offic. sup't., March, 1926; confd., Sept., 1929; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931.


NISISSL, Joseph, M.A., LL.B., Bait, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), May, 1906; appdt. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1906, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. judge and sess. judge, Oct., 1911; acting asst. rembr. of legal affairs and sec. legal. council, Feb., 1913; confirmed, Aug., 1913; on deputation as attache, legal. dept., govt. of India, Aug., 1914; officiated as dep. sec., legal. dept., govt. of India, Oct. to Nov., 1914; resumed appt. as asst. rembr. of legal affairs and sec. legal. council, Feb., 1915; retd., March, 1918.

NIVAS, Hari Krishna, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa, 14th Nov., 1928.


NIXON, Arthur Bamford, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 6th Dec., 1885).—Arrived, 19th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. conser., dep. conser., Dec., 1913; personal ass. to conser., June, 1919; retd., June, 1933.

NIXON, John Carson, C.I.E., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (acct. genl., Bengal) (b. 21st Sept., 1887).—Educ. at Technical Institute, Portsmouth, Royal Coll. of Science, and Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 29th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; services placed at disposal of Indian munitions board, March, to Dec., 1918; under-sec., govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Dec., 1918; under-sec., comm. and ind. dept., govt. of India, July, 1919; under-sec., finance dept., govt. of India, April, 1920; dep. acct-gen., Bengal, April, 1921; dep. contr. of currency, Bombay, Oct., 1923; offic. contr. of currency, Madras, April, 1925; acct. genl., Madras, Jan., 1926; ditto, Bombay, Nov., 1928; on sp. duty, fin. dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1930; temp. adj. session, ditto, July, 1931; C.I.E., June, 1932; Dir. fin. and acct., Nov., 1935; acct. genl., Bengal, Nov., 1933.


NOEL, Edward William Charles, C.I.E., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., I.A. (pol. officer) (b. 14th Apr., 1886).—First commn., 21st Dec., 1904; in mil. employ till Dec., 1912, when he was appdt. to pol. dept. on probation; H.M.’s Vice.-Consul, Ahwaz, April, 1913; confd. as pol. officer, Feb., 1916; on special duty in the Caucasus, Jan., to Oct., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; served under High Commr. for Iraq, Nov., 1918, to Jan., 1920; pol. agent, Kurram, April, 1924; consul for Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, July, 1929; dep. commr. Dehra Ismail Khan, May, 1931; dir. of agric. and allied depts., N.W.F.P., Dec., 1932.

NORMAN, DOUGLAS REAY, M.A. Indian C.S. (jud. comm'r., states of western India) (b. 30th Aug., 1878).—Ed. at Jesus Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 28th Nov., 1914, and served in Bombay as assst. collr. and magte.; on mil. duty from July, 1916, to Dec., 1918; asst. rembr. of legal affairs and sec. to Bombay legislative council, May, 1921; off. judge and sess. judge, March, 1923; conf'd., April, 1929; judl. comm'r., Ajmer-Merwara, Dec., 1923; ditto, states of western India and Gujerat states, Apr., 1933.

NORRIS, WILLIAM JAMES, M.C., Major R.E., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 18th Apr., 1894).—Joined the service, 18th July, 1913; in milly. employ to 10th Aug., 1921; assst. supt., 11th Aug., 1921; off. dep. supt., Nov., 1924; offic. adjut., Jan., 1926; conf'd., May, 1929.

NORMAND, CHARLES WILLIAM BLYTH, M.A., D.Sc., Indian Meteorological Dept. (dir. genl. of observatories) (b. 10th Seph., 1889).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1913, as impl. meteorologist; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Feb., 1916, to April, 1919; offic. dir. genl. of observatories from June, 1924; conf'd., Mar., 1928.


NORRIS, JAMES CECIL, M.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 6th Apr., 1902).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Burma, 22nd Dec., 1925; ret'd., June, 1933.


NOTT-BOWER, JOHN REGINALD HORNBY, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 16th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service as assst. sup't., Nov., 1911; sup't., March, 1924; awarded King's police medal, June, 1931; on deputation in Public and Judl. dept., India Office, Jan., 1932.

NOVIS, THOMAS SHEPHERD, V.H.S., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commr. dated 27th June, 1885; in m.s. engg. and fig. in various civil appts. until April, 1907, when apptd. civil surg. Sukkur; resd. surg., St. George's hosp., Bombay, and prof'r., Grant med. coll., July, 1907; 2nd surg., J.J. hosp., presdy. surg., and prof'r. of anatomy, Grant med. coll., April, 1911; 2nd surg., J.J. hosp. and presdy. surg. and curator of museum, Grant med. coll., June, 1913; 2nd surg., J.J. hosp. and prof'r. of clinical and operative surgery, Grant med. coll., Aug., 1913; on mil. duty from March, 1915, to April, 1919; senr. surg., J.J. hosp. and prof'r. of surgery, Grant med. coll., Nov., 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1927.


NUNAN, Dr. WILLIAM, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Dub.), T.C.D., Medical dept., Bombay (b. 26th Jan., 1880).—Apptd. police surg., &c., and prof'r. of medl. jurisprudence, Bombay, 1st April, 1920.

NUNN, ALBERT JAMES, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 18th Mar., 1884).—Educ. at City of Westminster Sch.; served as 2nd div. clerk, bd. of educn., March, 1903, and bd. of trade, May, 1904; apptd. and class clerk, India Office,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

20th May, 1905; transfld. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, Apr., 1922.


NUR, KHWAJA MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Nur, Khwaja).

NUR MUHAMMAD, Shaikh Khan Sahib, M.A., Punjab C.S. (extra asst. commr.) (b. 26th April, 1886).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr. and provn., 31st Mar., 1910; confnd., Apr., 1913; was acting asst. to finnl. commrs., Punjab, Oct., 1928; defg. commr., Dec., 1931.

NUSS, HARRY ROTHERY, M.D., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S. (surg.-genl. with govt. of Bombay) (b. 28th Dec., 1876).—First commr. 27th June, 1901; in mill. employ till Sept., 1909, when he was apptd. dep. sanitary commr., United Provs.; civil surgeon, Dec., 1909; on mill. service from Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1915, and from Sept., 1915, to April, 1920; prof. and confnd., King George's Hosp., Lucknow, Jan., 1924; inspr.-genl. of civil hospitl., Apr., 1930; offg. surg.-genl. with govt. of Bombay, Mar., 1933; confnd., July, 1933.


NWE, U NIAN, B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (b. 29th Feb., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, 22nd Dec., 1929; retld., Jan., 1934.

NYUN MAUNG BIA, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 6th Mar., 1906).—Educ. at A.V. High School, Thaton, Rangoon University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, December, 1933, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

NYUN MAUNG SAE, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 16th Apr., 1906).—Educ. at Calcutta University, Rangoon University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 3rd Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

OAK, VIDYADHAR GOVIND, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 18th May, 1909).—Educ. at Allahabad University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, November, 1931, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.


OAKES, MONAGHAN LEWIS, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd April, 1888, as asst. dist. supt. of pol.; dist. supt., Feb., 1893; supt., April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1915; retld., Dec., 1923.

OAKLEY FRANK STUART, Indian Police (b. 8th Sept., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 22nd Nov., 1923; offg. dist. supt., 1927.


OBAIDULLAH, ABDU ZAFAR, Indian Police (b. 28th Feb., 1911).—Apptd. provy. asst. supt., Bengal, 1st July, 1931.

OBBAKO, OWEN JAMES, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retld.—First commr., 25th Aug., 1883; joined the Burma commn., May, 1890, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., March, 1902; commr., Dec., 1914; retld., March, 1920.

O'BRIEN, CHARLES RICHARD, M.B., Lt-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal) (b. 4th Apr., 1879).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906; arrived, 26th Sept., 1906; in mill. employ to Oct., 1908; civil surg., Sept., 1910.

O'BRIEN, EDWARD C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retld.).—First commr. dated 29th Dec., 1891; in mill. emp. to Dec., 1898, when he was apptd. asst. to the resdt. at Baroda; K.-I-H. medal, 2nd class, Nov., 1901; asst. pol. agent, April, 1903; pol. agent, 1913; administrator, Porbandar State, April, 1916; pol. agent, Pananpur, Dec., 1927; pol. agent, Banas Kantha, March, 1925; resident, Kolhapur, and pol. agent, S.C. States, Oct., 1925; C.B.E., June, 1927; retld., Jan., 1928.

O'BRIEN, JOSEPH O.B.E., B.A., late Indian Fin. Dept. (b. 7th Apr., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. examr., p.w. acctts., 5th Feb., 1903; dep. examr., p.w. acctts., 5th Feb., 1903; dep. examr., Jan., 1906; asst. acctt.-gen., E. Bengal and Assam, 1912; govt. examr. of acctts., R. and K. Ry., Feb., 1912; audit offr., Delhi Prov., May, 1913; on mill. service, Sept., 1914, to April, 1920; O.B.E., June, 1919; dep. acctt.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1921; audit officer, Lloyd barrage and canals construction, Oct., 1923; offg. dep. finl. adviser ditto, Dec., 1926; retld., Apr., 1934.


O'BRIEN, PATRICK, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service 16th Nov., 1904; supt. of police, March, 1915; retld., June, 1923.

O’CALLAGHAN, Harry Batchell Honner, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 9th Jan., 1874).—

O’CALLAGHAN, Thomas Patrick Moriarity, C.I.E., Indian Police (inspr.-gen., Assam) (b. 27th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 8th Dec., 1906; in mill. employ from 16th April, 1915, to 14th March, 1919; spt., April, 1917; inspr.-genl., Sept., 1929; C.I.E., June, 1933.

O’CONNOR, Archibald John, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 10th Mar., 1881).— Joined the service, 19th March, 1908; I.A.R.O., from 7th March, 1915, to 19th Jan., 1923; spt., May, 1925; awarded King’s police medal, Jun., 1926.

O’CONNOR, Malcolm Stuart Scott, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1893, as traffic candidate; asst. traffic supt., April, 1897; dist. supt., July, 1902; dep. traffic manager, June, 1913; to mil. duty, May, 1915; traffic manager, April, 1921; rettd., July, 1925.


O’CONNOR, Sir William Frederick Travers, K.t., C.S.I., C.I.E., C.V.O., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (rettd.).—1st commr., dated 14th Feb., 1890; in mil. emp. to Aug., 1890, when he was apptd. special asst. to pol. agent, Gilgit; intell. offr., Tibet Frontier Commr., June, 1903; C.I.E., Dec., 1904; Br. trade agent, Gyantse, April, 1905; asst. sec. to govts. of India, for dept., April, 1908; H.B.M.’s consul for Seistan and Kain, Sept., 1900; H.B.M.’s consul-gen. and agent to govts. of India in Khorasan, April, 1910; H.B.M.’s consul for Seistan and Kain, Dec., 1910; H.B.M.’s consul for Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, Oct., 1912; H.B.M.’s consul at Shahr-i-Shah, Nov., 1912, and resid. in Nepal, Dec., 1912; pol. officer in Sikkim, Jan., 1921; Brit. envoy at court of Nepal, Oct., 1921; C.V.O., June, 1922; C.S.I., Jan., 1924; K.t., June, 1925; rettd., July, 1925.

ODELL, Francis David, M.A., Indian Agirc. Service (b. 20th Feb., 1891).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, 2nd Dec., 1922.


O’DONNELL, Charles James, M.A., late Indian C.S.— Educ. at St. Ignatius’ Coll., and Queen’s Coll. Galway; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 14th Oct., 1872, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, June, 1874; asst. to dir. gen. of statistics, Feb., 1875; joint mag., July, 1884; mag. and collr., Aug., 1889; prov. spt. of census, Bengal, 1890-01, commr., Dec., 1895; rettd., Apr., 1900; M.P. for Walworth, Jan., 1906, to 1910.


O’FLYNN, Eric Mortimer, Indian Police (asst. spt.) (b. 28th Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as provy. asst. spt., Bombay, 11th Apr., 1930; confd., Mar., 1933.

OGILVIE, Charles Macvor Grant, C.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 6th May, 1891).— Educ. at Bedford Grammar
OHN, MAUNG, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (assist. commr., Burma) (b. 16th October, 1909).—Educe. at Government High Schools, Thahton and Rangoon, Rangoon University and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Jan., 1934, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

OKA, DATTATRAYA SITARAM, LL.B., Bombay Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (assist. judge) (b. 20th June, 1883).—Held non-gazetted tempy. appt. from 17th Sept., 1923, to 8th Jan., 1925; asst. judge and asst. sess. judge, Jan., 1925; offic. judge and sess. judge, Apr., 1928.


OLDFIELD, THOMAS ALLAN FRANCIS ROSS, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—First commr. dated 20th Aug., 1885; in mil. emp. to Oct., 1901, when he was apptd. asst. pol. suppl. and suppl. of police, Palanpur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; pol. agent, Kathiawar, April, 1914; retd., Sept., 1921.


OLIPHANT, HENRY JAMES, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1903, as asst. engr. exec. engr., Oct., 1911; offic. suppl. engr., Nov., 1921; retd., March, 1926.

OLIPHANT, JOHN NINIAN, M.B.E., B.A., late Indian Forest Service (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1909, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1914; M.B.E., June, 1919; retd., Oct., 1923.

OLIVER, ALFRED JAMES, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 16th Aug., 1873).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 3rd March, 1901; asst. suppl., tel. workshops, Sept., 1920 suppl. ditto, Sept., 1925; retd., Oct., 1926.

OLIVER, DOUGLAS RODERICK GIFFARD, Major, I.A., late Indian Pol. Dept.—First commr. dated 17th Jan., 1900; was in mil. employ until July, 1906, when he was apptd. supy. asst. commr. N.W.F. Prov.; asst. to resdt. Kashmir, Nov., 1907; asst. to resdt. for Leh, April, 1909;

OLIVIER, of Ramsden, 1st Baron, Rt. Hon. Sydney Haldane Olivier, P.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., B.A., LL.D.—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. clerk in office of Sec. of State for Colonies, 17th April, 1882; acting Colonial Sec., British Honduras, Oct., 1890, to April, 1891; acting Auditor-General, Leeward Islands, Oct., 1895, to Feb., 1896; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1900 to 1904; acting Governor, Jamaica, 1900, 1902 and 1904; returned to Colonial Office as principal clerk, Oct., 1904; Governor of Jamaica, 20th April, 1907; K.C.M.G., 1907; Permanent Secretary, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1913; C.B., 1917; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, Ex-Expen, and Audit Department, 1917, to 1920; Secretary of State for India, 23rd January to 6th Nov., 1924.

Ollenbach, Alfred James, B.A., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 15th Oct., 1872).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., 27th April, 1896; dep. magte. and dep. collr., April, 1900; magte. and collr. and dep. commr., Oct., 1924; rettd., Nov., 1929.


Olpheerts-Forrester, Shirley Wybrandts George, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd Sept., 1905).—Educ. at University of Allahabad; University of Nagpur; University Coll., London, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, 15th Nov., 1929, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.


Omari, Zafar (see Zafrar Omar).


Ommanney, Douglas Graeme, late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 15th April, 1874).—Apptd. police provb., 17th Aug., 1893; asst. provb., 20th May, 1895; asst. provb., 25th May, 1903; recd. King's police medal, Dec., 1911; dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1922; retd., April, 1929.

Ommanney, Frederick Koy, Indian Police (supt.) (b. 12th Sept., 1858).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 15th Dec., 1922; oflg. supt., March, 1926; confd., Jan., 1933.


Orchard, Douglas George, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 24th May, 1887, as inspr. of police; asst. super., Sept., 1891; dist. supt., Nov., 1906; apptd. to the I.A.R.O., Feb., 1918; asst. recruiting offr.; Berar, March to Dec., 1918; retd., April, 1920.


ORIORDAN, Kevin Moran, Indian Police (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 6th Mar., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 25th Nov., 1906; supt., Nov., 1921; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1931; and again Oct., 1932.


ORMISTON, George Alfred, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (E.I.Rly.) (b. 2nd Sept., 1875).—Joined the service as asst. dist. loco. superint., 20th Jan., 1903; dep. loco. supt. Feb., 1910; dep. loco. supt., April, 1922; dep. ch. operating supt., Feb., 1925; retd., Dec., 1930.

ORMISTON, Thomas Lane, M.A., Barr., Lieut.-Col., I.A., late Burma Commr.—First commr. dated 8th Oct., 1890; in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was appttd. to the Burma commr.; asst. commr., April, 1899; dep. commr., Nov., 1912; commr. of excise, Sept., 1915, to April, 1919; retd., Dec., 1922.


Orr, Cecil Bruce, Indian Police (b. 2nd March, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921; offic. dist. supt., May, 1929.


Ortcheson, John, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., United Provs.) (b. 6th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Perki Academy, Edinburgh University, and Christ’s College, Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


Osmaston, Bertram Hutchinson, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Provs.) (b. 30th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. consr., United Provs., 9th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Nov., 1926; offic. asst. forest economist, Dehra Dun, May, 1928; pers. asst. to forest economist, Apr., 1931.

Osmaston, Fitz Walter Comlyon, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd July, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 9th Feb., 1923; instr. forest research institute, April, 1924; dep. consr., Nov., 1927.


OSTREHAN, AdriaN HARRy Mellersh, late India Police Dept. (Bombay). — Joined the service, 19th Jan., 1891; asst. supt., Jan., 1895; dist. supt., May, 1901; retd., Sept., 1922.

O’SULLIVAN, ALFRED ERNEST, late Indian Police Service (b. 28th April, 1873). — Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1895, and served in Bengal and Assam, supt., Sept., 1905; and asst. to insp.-gen. of police, crime and rys., Sept., 1914; dep. insp.-gen., Dec., 1919; offic. insp.-gen. in Apr., 1927; conf'd., Aug., 1929; retd., Apr., 1930.

O’SULLIVAN, HUGH PATRICK, Indian Police (b. 20th Jan., 1889). — Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 7th June, 1923; offic. supt., March, 1926.

Ottewill, William Thomas, M.B.E., India Office (supt. of records) (b. 21st April, 1878). — Educ. at Rochester Mathematical School; clerk, 2nd class, 12th Sept., 1898; asst. to joint editors, India Office List, Oct., 1914; temp. resdt. clerk, from March, 1917, to Aug., 1920; staff clerk, Aug., 1923; joint editor, India Office List, Nov., 1921, to April, 1926; attached to Indian delegation to League of Nations, 2nd Assembly, 1921; parliamentary clerk, April, 1922; asst. sec. to Indian delegation, 4th Group, 6th assemblies, 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925; M.B.E., June, 1925; supt. of records, April, 1926.


Oung, Tun Hla, Indian Police. — Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 23rd May, 1920.


Owen, John Scambler, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam) (b. 28th Feb., 1887). — Joined the service as dep. conserv., 18th Dec., 1900; in mil. employ from 12th Nov., 1915, to 8th March, 1919; dep. conserv., March, 1919; offic. conserv., U.P., June, 1929; ditto, Assam, April, 1930; and again, June, 1932; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Feb., 1933.


OxlaDE, John James, late Burma Excise Service. — Appdt. supt., 5th April, 1904; chief supt., April, 1923; retd., April, 1927.


Oxley, James Charles Stewart, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.R.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 15th Nov., 1874). — First commn. 28th June, 1900; in mil. employ to July, 1905, when he was apptd. civil surg.; on mil. service from Jan., 1915, to Aug., 1920; retd., May, 1930.

Ozanne, Robert De La Condamine, Indian Police (b. 26th June, 1899). — Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 13th Oct., 1923; offic. dist. supt., April, 1926.


PADDISON, Richard Howard, late Indian Service of Engineers.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1914, as asst. engr.; in mill employ from 8th Aug., 1914, to 30th Aug., 1919; ass't exec. engr., Jan., 1921; offic. exec. engr., April, 1925; ret'd., April, 1927.


PADDON, William Arthur, Indian Police (b. 18th Feb., 1912).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't, Bombay, Nov., 1932.

PADFIELD, Rev. George Augustus Slewyn, late Indian Eccles. Establt. (United Provinces) (b. 7th July, 1876).—Apptd. a chaplain on probation, 22nd March, 1909; junr. chaplain, Aug., 1911; senr. chaplain, Aug., 1921; ret'd., Feb., 1930.

PADMAKAR KRISHNA CHITALE, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Lt-Col., late I.M.S.—First commr., 28th Jan., 1898; apptd. offic. civil surgn., Central Provs., 11th Feb., 1902; conf'd., May, 1905; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1921; ret'd., June, 1926.


PAHLUMAL, Kalumal (see Kalumal Pahlamal).


PAI, Ammembala Upendra (see Upendra Pai, A.).

PAI, K. Rama (see Rama Pai, K).


PAING, Maung, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 7th Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Rangoon University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Jan., 1932, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

PAINTER, Percy Inskan, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Trent Coll. and Jesus Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 12th Dec., 1914, and served in Madras as ass't collr. and mag.; addl. prof. of English, Madras Presdy. Coll., July, 1918; sub. collr. and jt. mag., dept., 1918; ret'd., Sept., 1925.

PAISLEY, John Frederick, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 18th June, 1906).—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., Bombay, Oct., 1928.


PAKENHAM-WALSH, Wilfred Pakenham, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 2nd June, 1898).—Educ. at Malvern Coll. and University Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1922; arrived, 26th Dec., 1922.
and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; dep. regr. high ct., Rangoon, March, 1928; offg. dist. and sess judge, July, 1929; registrar, high ct., Rangoon, Sept., 1931; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1933.

PAL, ASHUTOSH, M.A., B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Joined the service, 17th April, 1900; munisif, Sept., 1901; sub-judge, May, 1919; retd., Oct., 1928.

PAL, NIRANJAN, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 26th Oct., 1900).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.

PAL, SHARADA SUNDAR, B.E., late India Public Works Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at Sibpur C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1894, as ass't. engr.; exc. engr., Oct., 1906; offic. suppl. engr., July, 1920; ret., 1923; retd., Nov., 1924.


PALMER, CADWALLADER EDWARDS, M.A., M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (inspr. genl. of prisons, United Provs.) (b. 24th Dec., 1880).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1905; in mill. employ, Sept., 1905, to Oct., 1907, and from Sept., 1908, to April, 1909; offic. jail sup't, April, 1909; on mill. service, Oct., 1914, to Nov., 1919; sup't. central prison, Allahabad, Nov., 1919; offic. inspr. genl. of prisons, April, 1926; conf., Feb., 1930.

PALMER, CHARLES EDGAR, Barr. (b. 1914), late Indian C.S. Educ. at the Mathematical Sch., Rochester, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 5th Dec., 1896, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag., ass't. judge and addl. sess. judge; judge and sess. judge, Feb., 1911; retd., Oct., 1927.


PALMER, FRANCIS EDWARD CHEWTYND, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. United Provs.) (b. 6th May, 1887).—Joined the service 1st July, 1911; extra ass't. conserv., June, 1914; promoted to I.F.S. as dep. conserv., United Provs., Nov., 1931.

PALMER, REGINALD WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 2nd May, 1894).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., July, 1923.

PALMER, WILLIAM JOHN, B.A., Indian C.S. (inspr. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 25th April, 1909).—Educ. at Cheltenham, Grammar School and Christ's College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.


PAMPNEH, ALFRED HART, India Office (exec. officer, acttng. genl.'s dept.) (b. 3rd Dec., 1890).—Served as ass't. clerk, customs house, from June, 1910, to July, 1912, and as sec. div. clerk, foreign office, from July to Nov., 1912; apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 11th Nov., 1912; and att'd. to registry and record dept.; transf. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on service with Royal Naub from Nov., 1916, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; transfd. to acttng. genl.'s dept., Feb., 1923.


PANCHAPADESA AYYAR, AVILAM SUBRAMANYA AYYAR, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. commr. mag., Madras) (b. 26th Jan., 1899).—Edu. at Madras Univ. and Oxford Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived, 5th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as ass't. colr. and mag.; sub. colr. and j.t. mag., Jan., 1924; offic. colr. and dist. mag., Aug., 1925; offic. dist. and sess. judge, July, 1933.

PANCKRIDGE, HUGH RAMORE, Barr., Judicial dept., Bengal (judg. high ct., Calcutta) (b. 2nd Oct., 1885).—Joined the service as standing counsel, 13th Jan., 1926; offic. high ct., Calcutta, May, 1928; addl. judge, ditto, Nov., 1929; judge, ditto, April, 1930.


PANDALAI, KRISHNAN GOPINATH, M.B., B.S., Lt.-Col., Indian Medical Service (surg., genl. hosp., Madras) (b. 20th May, 1883).—First comm. dated 28th Jan., 1911; in milly. employ till 23rd April, 1922; dist. medd. officer, Jan., 1921; 2nd surg., genl. hosp., Madras, June, 1929.

PANDE, CHANDRA DUTT, RAI SAHIB, M.A., late India Posts and Tels. (b. 28th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 15th July, 1902.
and held non-gazetted appts. to 27th Jan., 1907; capt., Jan., 1907; asst. dir. genl., post office, Nov., 1928; retd., July, 1933.


PANDE, JIVA NAND (see Jiva Nand Pandit).

PANDIT, ANAND DATTATRAYA, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 1st April, 1906).—Educ. at Patwardhan High School, Nagpur, Universities of Nagpur and Allahabad and Balliol College, Oxford: joined the service 5th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.


PANDIT, GOVIND NARAYAN, B.E., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers.—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 11th Aug., 1931.


PANDYA, DEBI DAT (see Debi, D. P.).

PANJABI, KAWALRAM LALCHAND, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and magte., Bombay) (b. 29th Dec., 1898).—Educ. at St. Patrick's School, Karachi, and Bombay and London Universities; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1923, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and magte.; offic. collr. and pol. agent, Surat, March, 1927; offic. regr., co-op. societies, Poona.


PAPWORTH, WALTER FRANCIS, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Bengal) (b. 12th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1915; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1922.

PARAMESWARAN PILLAI, NARAYANA PRAO, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 15th Nov., 1883).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 15th Feb., 1907; assn. engr., Feb., 1908; exec. engr., Feb., 1918.


PARRANIPET, RAGHUNATH PURUSHOTTAM, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Bom.), D.Sc. (Cal.) (b. 16th Feb., 1878).—Educ. Maratha H.S., Bombay; Fergusson Coll., Poona; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Engel); Indian Govt. scholar; prin. and prof. of math., Fergusson Coll., Poona, 1902-26; Fellow of the Univ. of Bombay, 1904-27; sometime vice-chancellor of the Indian Women's Univ., Poona; member, Bombay legis. council, 1915; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st class, 1916; minister, Bombay govt., 1921-23, 1927; member of council of India, April, 1927 to Apr., 1932; member, Indian taxation inquiry ctee., 1924-25; member, reforms inquiry ctee., 1924; delegate of the govt. of India to internatl. labour conferences, Geneva, 1927-1930; member, Int. conf. on treatment of foreigners, 1929; Int. conf. for formation of Int. Relief Union, 1927; Int. conf. on limitation of manufacture of narcotic drugs, 1931; author of lives of Gopal Krishna Gokhale and Dhondo Kesha Karve, and "The Crux of the Indian Problem."

PARASURAM JAGDATTARAYA, Indian Service of Engineers (b. 9th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as provy. asst. exec. engr., Madras, 1st Oct., 1931; commd., June, 1933.

PARSAD, GOSIN NARAYAN. (see Gobsin N.P.).


PARASADHURAM BOG, KAWALRAM LALCHAND, Indian Service of Engineers (b. 9th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as provy. asst. exec. engr., Madras, 1st Oct., 1931; commd., June, 1933.

PARK, BILLIAM, B.E., C.Ch., Indian Service of Engrs (exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 24th May, 1888).—Joined the provl. service as asst. engr., 29th March, 1911; exec. engr., March, 1921.

PARK, JAMES EDWARD, Office of the High Commr. for India (asst. engr., mechanical transport, store dept.) (b. 21st Mar., 1887).—Apptd. to Office of H.C. for I., July, 1921; asst. inspr. of stores, Sept., 1922; asst. engr., mechanical transport, March, 1926.


PAINTER, AUBREY HASTINGS, M.C., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., Melbourne Univ., and King's Coll., Birmingham; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived 13th Dec., 1897, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and dist. judge; dep. commr.
Nov., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1914; on mil. duty during the War Office; Military Cross, Feb., 1917; resumed civil duty, March, 1919; sec., air board, commerce, and industry dept., govt. of India, 1919; retd., Jan., 1924.

PARKER, FREDERICK ROWLAND, Office of High Commr., for India (higher clerical officer, acct. dept.) (b. 29th June, 1884).—Apptd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 12th Jan., 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

PARKER, GEORGE KENYON, late India Forest Dept. (Burmese).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1896, as ass't. clerical officer of forests; dep. Feb., 1902; consr., Feb., 1921; retd., Nov., 1924.


PARKER, HERBERT, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 17th April, 1889).—Educ. at Nottingham High Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 10th Dec., 1912, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept.; ass't. rice commr., Rangoon, Feb. to Aug., 1920; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1924; consr., May, 1924.


PARKER, JOHN NEVILLE, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Joined the telegraph service 1st Oct., 1902, as ass't. spt.; offr. in charge of wireless telegraphs in India, Oct., 1914; tempy. attache to Indian exp. force "D," in addn., Sept., 1916; charge of wireless station in Calcutta, from Feb., 1917; retd., Feb., 1922.


PARKER, RICHARD NEVILLE, F.C.H., Indian Forest Service (consr., Punjab) (b. 4th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1903, as ass't. commr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1910; offg. consr., Dec., 1910; confd., Sept., 1910; on depn. to forest research inst., Dehra Dun, Sept., 1924; offg. ch. consr., May, 1933.


PARMANAND, B.SC., Indian C.S. (ass. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1901).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-coll.); joined the service, 30th Oct., 1924; arrived, 10th Feb., 1925, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; offg. dep. commr., Jan., 1928; and again, May, 1932.

PARNELL, RALPH, Indian Forest Service (consr., Punjab) (b. 29th Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1905, as ass't. consv.; dep. consr., Dec., 1910; offg. consr., March, 1922; confd., Nov., 1927; offg. ch. consv., May, 1930.


PARR, ALFRED ERNEST, B.SC., Ph.D., late Indian Agricultural Service (United Provs.) (b. 12th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907, as dep. dir. of agriculture; on mil. service, Sept., 1915, to Oct., 1919; offg. dir. of agric., April, 1926; retd., Aug., 1931.

PARR, CLIFFORD HEATLEY, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., United Provs.) (b. 15th July, 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 1st Jan., 1920.

PARTAB SINGH, Babu, B.A., LL.B., late United Provs. Civil Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1899; sub-judge, Feb., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1921; retd., Feb., 1929.


PARTAP SINGH, B.S.C., Indian Forest Service (b. 10th Jan., 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Punjab, on 9th Nov., 1923; transfd. N.W.F.P., Mar., 1932.

PARTAP RAM (see Ram Partap).

PARTHASARATHI AVYANGAR, SRINIVASA AVYANGAR, B.A., Indian Police (b. 1st May, 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Madras, 30th April, 1927; offic. sup't., Apr., 1933.

PARTHIDGE, Edward Henry William, Office of the High Commr. for India (engr., mechanical transport, store dept.) (b. 22nd April, 1879).—Apptd. asst. engr., mechanical transport, Oct., 1924; engr., ditto, March, 1926.


PASCOE, Sir Edwin Hall, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India (b. 17th Feb., 1878).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1905, as provy. asst. sup't., geological survey of India; confirmed, May, 1907; apptd. to the I.A.R.O., May, 1915, to April, 1917; suppl., geological survey, April, 1917; dir. geol. survey of India, June, 1921; Kt., Jan., 1928; retd., June, 1935.


PATCH, James, O.B.E., late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1894, as ass't. examr.; dep. examr., Feb., 1898; examr., July, 1903; on mil. service under War Office,


PATEL, BHAILAL KHUSHALDAS, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. coll., Bombay) (b. 14th April, 1906).—Edwc. at Univ. of Bombay, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Bombay as asst. coll.


PATERSON, HUGH JAMES, B.Sc., Indian Service Engrs., (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 18th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as proby. asst. exec. engr., 18th Dec., 1928; confd., June, 1930.

PATERSON, NOEL KENNEDY, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 25th Dec., 1905).—Edwc. at George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1929; arrived, 25th Nov., 1929, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.

PATHAK, CHAUBE SALIG RAM (see Salig Ram P.C.).

PATHAK, VINAYANAND (see Vinayanand, P.).


PATIL, RAMRAO KRISHNA RAO, B.Sc., LL.B., Indian C.S. (asst. commr. Central Provs.) (b. 13th Dec., 1907).—Edwc. at Benares University, Nagpur University and Cambridge (Non-Collegiate); joined the service, 14th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1931, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.


PATRO, Ankrepu Vasudeva, B.A., Indian Police (asst. subp.).—Joined the service as proby. asst. subp., Madras, 11th June, 1930; confd., June, 1932.


PATITAN, Stewart Blakely Agnew, K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.), late India Office (b. 18th Mar., 1872).—First commn. dated 13th Aug., 1892; in mill. employ, June, 1898; asst. pol. agent for Dir and Swat, Nov., 1898; commt. B. mil. police, Sept., 1899; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, May, 1900; asst. to a.g.g. in Rajputana, Oct., 1902; asst. resdt. in Mewar, April, 1903; asst. to resdy. in Kashmir, Feb., 1904; asst. commr., Dera Ismail Khan, Nov., 1908; pol. agent, Wana, Dec., 1910; asst. commr., Amaranth, 1909; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for dept., Nov., 1910; snl. member, Marwar state council, July, 1913; attd. to adjt. gen's. branch. hd. qrs. of army, April, 1917; commr. Ajmer-Merwara, Nov., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; resdt. at Jaipur, Feb., 1922; offg. sec. to dep. govt. of India, Dec., 1924; member of council of state, Jan.-Aug., 1925; asst. to govt.-gen. in Rajputana, Aug., 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1927; retd., Mar., 1927; apptd. pol. A.D.C. to secy. of state, Sept., 1928; K.C.V.O., June, 1933; retd., Sept., 1933.

PATITAN, Hanumireddigari Rama Reddi (see Rama Reddi, P. H.).


PATTON, Arnold Gordon, B.A., India C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 2nd Dec., 1892).—Educ. at City of London Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1915; arrived in India, 6th Dec., 1916, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; on mill. duty (I.A.R.O.), June, 1918, to Apr., 1925; offg. dep. commr., April, 1925; and again, Feb., 1926.


PATUCK (see Patak).


PAWSLEY, Charles Ridley, M.C., B.A. (Oxon), Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 14th July, 1894).—Educ. at Berkhamsted Sch., and Wadham Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1919; served in Assam as asst. commr. from 4th Dec., 1919; offg. dir. of land records, inspr.-genl. of registr. etc., Assam, Sept., 1932.
PAYMASTER, Behramji Burjorji, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), L.F.P.S. (Glas.), Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (med.),—joined 26th July, 1902, and served in mil. dept. prior to 18th March, 1909; civil surg., April, 1911; on milt. duty from 1st Nov., 1914, to 13th Dec., 1921; retd., Jan., 1920.

PAYNE, Charles Frederick C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 6th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as ass. mag. and collr.; dep. chairman, Calcutta corpn., Dec., 1904; chairman, May, 1910; mag. and collr., Oct., 1911; member of Bengal legislative council, June, 1915; sec. to govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., April, 1923; lady supr. training. colln. for girls, Ahmedabad, May, 1926; offf. inspec. of girls' schools, July, 1926; retd., June, 1931.


PEARCE, Charles Ross M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.), late Burma Medical Dept.—In mil. employ to June, 1914; apptd. dir., Pasteur Institute, Burma, 25th June, 1914; ditto and bacteriologist to govt., June, 1915; retd., July, 1922.


PEARL, William Robert, Income Tax Dept., Punjab (commr. of income tax) (b. 18th Oct., 1879).—Joined the service 7th Feb., 1898; extra ass't. commr., April, 1915; offic. ass't. commr. of income tax, Jan., 1921; confid., Dec., 1923; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 2nd class, 2nd June, 1923; offic. variously as commr. of income tax since Oct., 1927; commr. of income tax, N.W.F.P., 1932.


PECK, Henry Barnes, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn. 13th Oct., 1886; ass't. commr., Merwara, May, 1895; asst. to govrn. gen.'s agent in Rajputana, June, 1898; asst. pol. agent, Banswara and Pertabgarh, July, 1898; asst. pol. agent, Ajmer, May, 1902; pol. agent, Malwa, Feb., 1905; again asst. commr. of, Ajmer, Oct., 1906; pol. agent, Kotah and Hallawar, May, 1907; ditto, Baghelkhand, Nov., 1908; ditto, Harooni and Tonk, March, 1910, and from April, 1912; special duty in Rajputana from Sept., 1911 to March, 1912; pol. agent, Kotah and Jalawar, May, 1913; resdt. in Jaipur (in addn.), Sept., to Dec., 1915; retd., Aug., 1925.


PEARSON, Sir Herbert Grayhurst, Kt., Barr., Bengal Judicial Dept. (legal adviser and solicitor to the concordatus) (b. 5th Aug., 1878).—Appd. acting addl. judge, Calcutta high ct., Nov., 1920; judge, ditto, Feb., 1922; Kt. Jan., 1931; legal adviser and solicitor to the sec. of state, June, 1933.
PEARSON, James Rae, C.I.E., late Indian O.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; app't after exam. of 1890; arrived 2nd Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't mag. and collr.; joint mag. May, 1898; dep. comm'r, March, 1900; mag. and collr., Nov., 1900; C.I.E., June, 1913; insp.-gen. of police (tempy.), May, 1918; comm'r, Sept., 1919; pol. officer in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul (in addn.), April, 1922; member, board of revenue, July to Nov., 1922; ret'd., Aug., 1926.

PEARSON, Sir Ralph Sneyd, Kt., C.I.E., F.I.S., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the Service 4th Nov., 1898, as ass't consv'r of forests; dep. consv'r, July, 1900; imperial forest economist, forest research inst. and collr., Dehra Dun, from May, 1900; C.I.E., June, 1920; consv'r, May, 1922; ret'd., Aug., 1927; Knighted, June, 1933.


PEARL, Charles Luke, C.I.E., Col. (ret'd.) (b. 2nd April, 1876).—First comm'n dated 22nd Jan., 1899; in mil. emp. to April, 1912, when he was app'd sec. of board of exams. Calcutta; temp'y. reverted to mil. duty; C.I.E. March, 1919; ret'd., Aug., 1930.


PECK, Norman, Frederick, C.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 12th May, 1886).—Educ. at Latymer Upper Sch., Hammersmith, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; app't after exam. of 1908; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1909, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't mag. and collr.; transf'd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1916; offic. sup't, Mayurhangan State, April, 1917; confirmed, Dec., 1918; mag. and collr. and asst. pol. agent, Orissa Feudatory States, Nov., 1922; offic. comm'r, excise and salt, Mar., 1932; C.B.E., June, 1932.

PEDDIE, Crofton, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Madras) (b. 2nd Nov., 1875).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; offic. sup't engr., April, 1921; conf'd., April, 1926; ret'd., Nov., 1930.


PEEBLES, Alexander Spalding Mackie, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.), late Medical Dept., Bihur and Orissa (b. 20th Nov., 1876).—First comm'n, 1st Sept., 1904; in mil. employ till May, 1911; sup't, lunatic asylum, Berhampur, July, 1911; civil surgeon, Jan., 1923; ret'd., Nov., 1931.

PEEK, Thomas Arthur, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, general dept.) (b. 14th Aug., 1884).—App'td. to India Office, 27th June, 1919; transf'd. to office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1924.

PEEL, Eardley Garforth Bryan, C.I.E., Indian Police (sup't, United Provs.) (b. 12th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as sup't, 20th Dec., 1907; sup't, Sept., 1920; C.I.E., June, 1923; asst. to D.I.G., C.I.D., Feb., 1926; insp.-genl. Kashmir, Jan., 1933.


PEEL, Roland Tennyson, B.A., M.C., India Office (principal, public and judic. dept.) (b. 9th Oct., 1892).—Educ. at Bedford School, and Hertford Coll., Oxford; app'td. junr. clerk, corresponding dept., 28th July, 1919; war service—served in France with 6th Bn. Seaforth Highlrs. (T.F.), May, 1915, to Sept., 1917 (M.C., Jan., 1916); asst. principal, April, 1921; resident clerk, April, 1921, to March, 1922;

PEERS, ELWIN VICTOR AUSTIN, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 13th Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt. on 17th March, 1921; offic. dist. supt., Oct., 1924; cond., June, 1928.


PEJAVAR MOHAN RAO (see Mohan Rao Pejavar).

PELLEY, CORNELIUS JAMES, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 8th April, 1908).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare, and Trinity College, Dublin; apptd. after examination of 1907; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


PENDHARKAR, GANPAT MAHADEO, B.A., B.L., Central Provs., C.S. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 8th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service as munsif., 30th July, 1904; sub-judge, June, 1922; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1932; confd., Apr., 1933.


PENMAN, DAVID, D.S.C., Dept. of Mines in India (chief inspr.) (b. 9th Apr., 1883).—Apptd. principal, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, 18th March, 1921; chief inspr., Oct., 1933; member, mining board, Bengal, Nov., 1932.


PENN-GASKELL, PERRY CHARLES, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1899; asst. engr., Dec., 1899; exec. engr., Oct., 1908; on mil. duty, 1914; retd., March, 1921.


PENNY, JEREMIAH, D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commr. dated 28th July, 1891; held various mil and civil appts. to Jan., 1903, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Burma; suppl. central jails, Feb., 1912; on mil. service from Sept., 1918; retd., July, 1941.


PERCIVAL, GERALD STUART PASSAWER, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 5th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1903, as provr.; asst. supdt., Dec., 1904; supdt., Nov., 1913; retd., June, 1929.


PERFECT, Stanislaus Randolph, late Indian Public Works Dept. (Bombay).—Trained at R.I.E. coll.; joined, 1st Oct., 1905, as ass't engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1913; on mili. duty, 18th Aug. to 25th Nov., 1918; rettd., Aug., 1923.

PERRIN, Emil Athol Owen, Indian Police (subt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service as ass't, 26th Nov., 1909; ass't, April, 1912; supt., July, 1920.


PERREE, Walter Francis, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1893, and served as ass't convr.; dep. convr., Dec., 1898; asst. inspr.-gen. to govt. of India, July, 1907, to June, 1909; convr. March, 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; presdt. forest research inst., Dehra Dun, Feb., 1919; chief convr., March, 1920; rettd., May, 1926.

PERROTT, Arthur Finch, Indian Police (subt., Punjab) (b. 13th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; asst. convr.; May, 1914; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1919; supt., Mar., 1924; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1925; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925; offic. commt., frontier constab., April, 1926.


PERRY, Edmund Ludlow, D.S.O., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First commn. dated 18th April, 1886; in mili. employ until May, 1896, when he was appointed offic. civil surg.; reverted to mili. employ, Oct., 1896; on plague duty from May, 1902; civil surgeon, July, 1907; dep. supt., Punjab, July, 1910; temp. serving under govt. of India, educn. dept., from Aug., 1914; sanitarv commr., Madras, June, 1920; reverted to mili. employ, 23rd July, 1923; hon. surg. to King, March, 1925; rettd., June, 1927; author of various works on medical subjects.


PERRY, William Eric, M.C., Lieut.-Col., R.E., Survey of India (dep. master, sury. printing, India) (b. 2nd Jan., 1884).—First commn. dated 16th Mar., 1905; probty. asst. supt., 19th April, 1910; confd., April, 1912; on mili. duty from 1st Sept., 1915, to 5th Aug., 1918; dep. supt., Sept., 1924; supt., Jan., 1926; asst. surveyor-gen., April, 1927; dep. master, security printing, India (on probation), Dec., 1928; confd., 1915.


PESTONJI SORBJI PATAK (see Patak, P. S.).


PETTERS, Charles Robert, Indian Police (asst. United Prov.) (b. 26th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907; asst. supt., Nov., 1907; supt., April, 1921.


PETTERS, Francis Lovell, late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1904; supt., April, 1906; rettd., Aug., 1925.


PETERSON, Eric Cuthbert James, Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acct. genl., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 2nd Oct., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. actts. officer, 26th July, 1905; asst. examr., June, 1926; examr., local fund actts., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1927; dep. acct. genl., ditto, Apr., 1931.
PETIGARA, KAVASHI JAMSHEJI, KHAN
BBAHADUR, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.S.O., Indian
Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 24th Nov., 1878)—
Promoted assistant commr. from 2nd Nov.,
1903, to 31st Mar., 1919; supt., Bombay city
police, C.I.D., Apil., 1919; Kaisar-i-Hind
medal, 1st class, Jan., 1923; I.S.O., July,
1926; promoted to I.P.S. as supt. and dep.
commr. of police, Bombay, Oct., 1928; O.B.E.,
Jan., 1931; C.I.E., June, 1933

PETMAN, CHARLES BEVAN, C.I.E., B.A.,
Barr., late Judl. Dept., Punjab.—Joined the
service, 3rd July, 1899, and served as asst. legal
remembrancer, Punjab; govt. advocate, April,
1901; o.f.f. judge, high ct., Punjab, April,
1919; C.I.E., June, 1919; retd., 1920.

PETRIE, SIR DAVID, Kt., C.I.E., C.V.O.,
C.B.E., M.A., Indian Police (chairman,
public services commn.) (b. 9th Sept., 1879).—
Educ. at Aberdeen Univ.; apptd. asst. dist.
supt. of police, Dec., 1900; adjutant, Sam-
aran Riffles, Oct., 1907; ser. of police and
districts, 1908; apptd. to dep. inspr.-gen.
C.I. Dept. and Rly., April, 1909; asst. dir.,
criminal intelligence, India, March, 1911;
special duty, Delhi, Dec., 1912; dep. inspr.-gen.
of police, May, 1915; C.I.E., June, 1915;
spl. duty under dir., central intelligence, from
March, 1916; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; C.B.E.,
Jan., 1919; M.V.O., Feb., 1921; dep. inspr.-
gen. intelligence bureau, March, 1921; C.V.O.,
June, 1922; member of royal commn. on the
superior civil services in India, 1923-24; dir.,
intelligence bureau, Oct., 1924; Kt., June,
1929; member, public services commn., Oct.,
1931; chairman, ditto, Aug., 1932.

PETRIE, HARRY, Office of the High Commr.
for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 4th Apr.,
1898).—Apptd. clerical officer, store dept.,
India Office, March, 1920; transfd. to office of
High Commr. for I., Oct., 1920; exec. officer,
Jan., 1926.

PETTY, JOHN, M.C., Indian Forest Service
(dep. consrv., Bombay) (b. 24th Sept., 1895).—
Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as asst.
consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1923.

PHEAR, GILBERT ASHEMGH, late India
P.W. Dept. (Central Prov.).—Trained at the
R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1896,
as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1908; retd.,
July, 1922.

PHILIPS, DENIS CHARLES PRESCOT, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 14th Dec.,
1895).—Educ. at Gresham's Sch., Holt, Norfolk,
and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 24th
Dec., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. commr.;
ass't settl. officer, Dec., 1924; warden, Oyo,
May, 1926, and again Mar., 1932; dep. commr.,
July, 1931.

PHILIPS, EDMON ASHBY, B.A., late Indian
C.S. (United Prov.).—Educ. at Clifton,
and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after
exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and
served in the N.W.P. and Oudh as asst. commr.,
and asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Oct.,
1905; asst. commr., July, 1906; jt. mag.,
Dec., 1910; dep. commr., Nov., 1913; mag. and
collr., Nov., 1914; K.I.H. medal, 1st class, Jan.,
1915; on spl. duty, hd. qrs. of govt., Nov., 1915,
April, 1916; settl. offr., Nov., 1916; sec.
bd. of rev., April, 1919; retd., Sept., 1922.

PHEROZE MERWAN KHAREGAT, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (secrey. to govt., industries and
educ., United Prov.) (b. 29th May, 1890).—
Educ. at Bombay and Clare Coll.,
Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913;
arrived in India, 9th Dec., 1914, and served in
the United Pros. as asst. mag. and collr.; jt.
mag., June, 1922; o.f.f. under-sec. to govt. of
India, June to Nov., 1922; o.f.f. mag. and collr.,
April, 1923; confd. Apil., 1931; o.f.f. registrar,
common schools, Dec., 1926; secrey. to govt.

PHIBBS, ALFRED, late Office of High
Commr. for India (b. 5th Dec., 1873).—
Educ. at King Edward VI's Gr. Sch.
Stourbridge; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, mil.
dep., India Office, 16th April, 1894; joint
editor, India Office List, from Oct., 1907,
Nov., 1911; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911;
apptd. member, standing cteee. of enquiry into
working of Indian transport service, Jan., 1912;
staff clerk, Nov., 1914; junior clerk, store dept.,
April, 1917; transfd. to office of high commr.
for India, Oct., 1920; principal exec. officer,
April, 1922; retd., June, 1932.

PHILBY, HARRY ST. JOHN BRIDGER, C.I.E.,
B.A., Indian C.S. (retd.).—Educ. at Writ-
minster, and Trinity Coll., Camb.; apptd. after
exam. of 1907; arrived, 4th Dec., 1908, and
served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; sec. to
board of examiners, Calcutta, Feb., 1915; on
spl. duty, Persian Gulf, from Nov., 1915, and
in Egypt from Oct., 1918; C.I.E., Aug., 1917;
on deputation to Trans-Jordania from Oct., 1921,
to 1924 as Chief British Representative; retd. from
I.C.S., 1925.

PHILIP, CHARLES LYALL, C.I.E., M.A.,
Indian C.S. (commr. Bihar and Orissa)
b. 18th Dec., 1881).—Educ. at Watson's
Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.;
apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived,
12th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as
asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlement
offr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1911;
transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1921; suppt.
Mayurbhanj State, Oct., 1912, to May, 1916;
offg. pol. agent, Feudatory States of Orissa,
April, 1917; mag. and collr., and ditto, May,
1917; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Aug., 1918,
Jan., 1919; addl. pol. agent, Orissa Feudatory
States, Jan., 1919; commr., May, 1930; C.I.E.,
Jan., 1932.

PHILIP, GEORGE MORRISON, D.S.O., M.C.,
B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.
Madras) (b. 23rd Mar., 1892).—Joined the
service, 10th Oct., 1919; asst. exec. engr.,
Feb., 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

PHILIP, REV. JAMES GIBSON, M.A., late
Madras Eccles. Estabt.—Apptd. chaplain
under addl. clergy society, Oct., 1895; provy.
chaplain, Church of Scotland, Feb., 1902; junr.
chaplain, ditto, Oct., 1905; senior chaplain, ditto,

PHILIP, MODEL MANI (asst. mag. and collr.,
Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Feb., 1904).—Educ.
at Univ. of Madras and Selwyn Coll., Cam-
bridge; joined the service, 27th Sept., 1928;
arrived, 20th Oct., 1928, and served in Bihar
and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

PHILIP, CHARLES HENRY, Indian Forest
Service (consrv., Burma) (b. 12th Oct., 1881).—
Arrived in India, 14th Nov., 1904; dep.
consrv., Dec., 1909; o.f.f. consrv., May, 1922;
confd., April, 1925.


PHILLIPS, FRANCIS ANGELO THEODORE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 11th Nov., 1880, and served in the Central Provs., as asst. commdr. and personal asst. to the chief commr.; judge, small cause court, Aug., 1891; commr. of excise, Oct., 1891; dep. commr., March, 1892; commr., Oct., 1891; offic. chief commr., Central Provs., May, 1909; retd., April, 1913.


PHILLIPS, JOHN, India Office (exec. officer, acct. genl.'s dept.) (b. 8th Feb., 1896).—Apptd. clerical officer, 18th July, 1921; exec. officer, May, 1927.


PHILLIPS, PERCY PHILIP, Ph.D., F.I.C., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 22nd Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1897, as prof. of chemistry, Thomason Coll., Roorkee; secy. variously as princt. ditto, from Oct., 1923; principal, Thomason Coll., Roorkee, Aug., 1931; retd., Sept., 1932; author of various works on chemical subjects.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM HENRY, Factory Dept., Bombay (inspr.) (b. 22nd May, 1892).—Apptd. inspr. of factories, Bombay, 15th Oct., 1923, after non-gazetted service from 12th May, 1922; offic. ch. inspr., May, 1930.

PHILLIPS, ABRAHAM, B.Sc., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Leeds Central High Sch., and Yorkshire Coll., Leeds Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 4th Dec., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr., asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dep. commr.; Sept., 1924; retd., Oct., 1927.


PHIPPS, ALBERT HENRY, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 22nd Feb., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 14th Jan., 1922; offic. dist. supt., March, 1928; confd., July, 1932.


PHUKAN, RADHA NATH, Rai Bahadur, M.A., late Assam Civil Service (b. Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1903, as provy. extra asst. commr.; confd., April, 1905; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1927; dep. commr., March, 1927; dir. of agric. and ind., Feb., 1928; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1930; retd., Dec., 1931.


PILDAITCH, Denys. Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 6th Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Nov., 1912; spt., July, 1924; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1933.


PILLAI, A. Savanarathna (asst. commr., ins. tax, Madras) (b. 7th May, 1882).—Appdt. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 1st March, 1904; ordnance dept., northern range, Madras, and March, 1925; ditto, western range, Coimbatore, July, 1931.


PILLAI, Narayana P. P. (see Parameswaram Pillai, N.P.).


PILLAI, NataraJA GanapatI (see GanapatI Pillai, T. G. P.).

PILLAI, T. G. P. S. (see Sanjivi Pillai, T. G. P.).

PILLAI, Vellayambalam Krishna BalaKrishna (see Balakrishna Pillai, V. K.).


PIR, Ahsan-ud-Din, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 7th Sept., 1909).—Educ. at Government High School, Ludhiana, Ismailia High School, Amritsar, Punjab University and Queen’s College, Cambridge; joined the service, 4th October, 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.
PIRRIE, Francis William, C.M.G., C.I.E., Bt. Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Survey of India.—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1887, and served in the Lincoln Regt. and 4th Ben. Inf.; joined the Survey of India Dept. as asst. spt., 11th June, 1895; dep. spt., Nov., 1899; in charge of the survey detachment, Basrah, from December, 1913; spt., March, 1920; served with Chitral Rifles in the hill areas, 1895; present at Malakand, and served in the town as survey officer, 1897-1898, class; transferred to spt. list, June, 1905; C.I.E., Aug., 1917; C.M.G., June, 1918; retd., June, 1922.

PITAMBERDAS LAVJI THACKER (see Thacker, P. L.).


PITTA, Charles Harry, M.C., M.Sc., Northern India Salt Revenue Dept. (genl. manager) (b. 11th Mar., 1893).—Joined the dept., 20th Feb., 1921; offic. genl. manager, salt mines, Punjab, Sept., 1925.

PITTA, William Henry, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 29th April, 1883).—Joined the service, 19th Dec., 1904, as asst. spt.; spt., Sept., 1914; on foreign service as commr. of police, Travancore, 26th March, 1921; retd., Aug., 1930.

PIYARA MIRZA, O.B.E., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 13th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1897; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1900; mag. and collr., Oct., 1924; retd., Nov., 1929; O.B.E., Jan., 1930.

PLATT, Arthur James, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 13th Aug., 1908).—Educated at Liverpool Collegiate School and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1930, moved to India, Nov., 1932, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.


PLATT, J. C., late Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal (b. 9th Dec., 1878).—Appptd. spt. of excise and salt, April, 1915; dist.,-April, 1924; retd., Aug., 1929.


PLOWMAN, Albert Charles, India Office (higher clerical officer accunt.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 16th June, 1883).—Educ. at Bedford Modern Sch.; appptd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 12th June, 1901; transfd. to fin. dept., Jan., 1917; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

PLUMB, Walter Cyril, Indian Police (suppt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 14th Dec., 1895).—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1915; asst. spt., June, 1919; asst. dist. officer, Oct., 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; confd., Oct., 1924; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Sept., 1925.

PLUMMER, John Coates, late Indian Police Service (b. 26th Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, 6th Dec., 1927; retd., July, 1932.

PLUMPTRE, Cyril Macdonald, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.t.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bombay) (b. 27th Dec., 1884).—First commn. dated 29th July, 1911; in mili. employ
to 19th March, 1923; medl. off., Kathiawar pol. agency, April, 1923; offic. civil surg., Nov., 1924; confd., April, 1926; offic. presy. surgeon, Bombay, Apl., 1932.


POLLARD, Richard Charles, Indian Police (asst. supt.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1908).—Appd. provy. asst. supt., Bengal, 26th Nov., 1924; confd., Jan., 1933.

POLLARD-LOWESLEY, Herbert de Lisle, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Col. R.E. late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 20th April, 1877).—First commn. dated 21st Dec., 1895; asst. engr., P.W.D., April, 1899; under-sec., P.W.D., Central Provs., Feb. to Sept., 1903; exec. engr., April, 1909; under-sec. to chief commr., P.W.D., June, 1911; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; under-sec. to govt. of India, P.W.D., Jan., 1914; termly. reverted to mil. duty; dep. sec. to govt. of India, public wks. dept., May, 1919, to Nov., 1920; C.M.G., June, 1919; offic. chief engr. and sec. to govt., April, 1921; confd., Feb., 1923; retd., April, 1926.

POLLACK, Aubray Keatinge Halliday, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., V.D., late Indian State Ryss. (b. 8th Feb., 1878).—Joined the service as asst. medl. officer, 16th March, 1906; dist. medl. officer, April, 1908; ch. medl. officer, Aug., 1924; honir. surg. to Vicereoy, Jan., 1927; retd., Dec., 1932.


POLOCK, John Douglas Alexander, Indian Police (b. 28th June, 1913).—Joined the service as asst. assi. supt. of police, United Provinces, Nov., 1933.


PORTER, Alfred Ernest, C.S. (lt. mag. and dep. of the Indian Sec.), late Secretary, Indian Sec. (b. 2nd Nov., 1896).—Educ. at Manchester Grammar Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1922; arrived, 14th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. dep. dir. of comm. intell. dept. of govt. of India, April, 1925; offic. under-sec. of govt. of Bengal, pol. and appt. dept.; confd., March, 1926; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1927; supt., census operations, Bengal, Apr., 1930; offic. mag. and collr., Sept., 1933.


PORTER, Noel Tindal, late Indian C.S. (b. 9th Nov., 1894).—Educ. at St. Edmund's Sch., Canterbury, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 20th Nov., 1919; served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 25th March, 1920; offic. dep. commr., May, 1924; dep. commr. (prov.), June 1925; retd., Dec., 1928.


POTTINGER, Robert Southey, Lieut.-Col., late Indian Army, and Pol. Dept., Bombay.—First commr., 27th July, 1889; in military employ till Aug., 1893, after which date he served as asst. pol. agent in Savantvadi, Kolhapur and Kathiawar; asst. pol. agent, Aden, Feb., 1900; ditto, S. Mahratta country, Nov., 1904; asst. to resdt., Baroda, May, 1908; and asst. to resdt., Aden, Nov., 1910; pol. agent, Savantvadi, April, 1911; ditto, Cutch, Dec., 1912; resident, Kolhapur, and pol. agent, S.M.C. States, Feb., 1923; retd., April, 1926.


PONDE, Herbert, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 27th May, 1881).—Held non-gazetted app't. from June, 1898; dep. supt., June, 1918; supt. of post offices, Sept., 1919; dep. P.M.G., traffic, Patna, Mar., 1926; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1927; ditto, Punjab and N.W.F., Mar., 1930; retd., April, 1932.

POWELL, Edwin Valentine Murray, Indian State Rlys. (transp. officer, Burma Rlys.) (b. 14th Feb., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 23rd July, 1920; asst. loco. supt., from Mar., 1921; transp. officer, April, 1929.

POWELL, John Glynn, Indian Service of Engineers (supt. engr., Bihar and Orissa.) (b. 27th Sept., 1884).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offf. supt. engr., Dec., 1925; confd., July, 1926.


POWELL, Samuel Arthur, B.A., M.B., M.Ch., late Medd. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1901, as surgeon to the coroner and police surgn., Bombay; ditto, and prof. of botany, Grant Med. Coll., June, 1902; ditto and prof. of botany and biology, Jan., 1907; ditto and prof. of biology and med. jurisprudence, Nov., 1910; retd., April, 1920; hon. captain in the army; war service in S. Africa, 1899–1901, medal and three clasps.


POWELL, George Kurt war, C.I.E., M.C., India Posts and Telegraphs (dir. tel. eng'rs.) (b. 17th Aug., 1883).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. to telegraph dept. as asst. supt., 1st Oct., 1905; ditto, engr., April, 1911; deputed to field service, Mesopotamia, Sept., 1915 (three times mentioned in despatches), and to field service (Afghan War), May, 1919; C.I.E., Dec., 1916; offf. deputation with N.W. Rly., Nov., 1920; divl. engr. tels. Lahore, Jan., 1927; dir. posts and tels. Sind and Baluchistan, Aug., 1929; dir. tel. eng'rs., June, 1932.

POWELL, Robin Turenne, Indian State Rlys. (dep. traffic manager, Burma Rlys.) (b. 9th Oct., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 29th July, 1908; dist. traffic supt., July, 1924; offf. dep. traffic manager, June, 1932; confd., Aug., 1932; offf. traffic manager, May, 1933.


POYAMANI NAGASWAMI NATESH AYYAR, L.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bomah) (b. 16th May, 1874).—Joined the service, 10th June, 1896; asst. engr., June, 1905; exec. engr., June, 1906; offf. sany. engr., Nov., 1919, May, 1923, and April, 1926; offf. mechnl. engr. to govt., April, 1926; offf. sany. engr., May, 1928; retd., May, 1929.

POYNTING, John Whitleford Eley, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Selborne School, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 28th Nov., 1897, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., and dist. judge; retd., Nov., 1911.

PRABH SINGH, Sardar Bahadur, Sardar, Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 6th July, 1883).—Joined the service, 17th Sept., 1905; asst. engr., Sept., 1907; exec. engr., April, 1912; offf. supt. engr., Apr., 1928; and again Apr., 1932.


PRADHAN, Sir GOVIND BALVANT, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Apptd. member, govt.'s excl. council, Bombay, Sept., 1928; Kt., June, 1931.

PRAG NARAYAN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engrr., United Provs.).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 1st Nov., 1925; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1926; offg. exec. engr., 1930.

PRAGER, Miss Mildred F., B.A., Indian Education Service (inspectress of girls' schools, Madras) (b. 17th July, 1882).—Apptd. offg. inspectress of girls' schools, 2nd Feb., 1920; conf’d., Jan., 1926.


PRALL, Samuel Esmond, M.B., B.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (Rtd.), F.R.C.P. (c.), member, 29th Sept., 1888; in mil. emp. until 9th July, 1897; civil surgeon at various stations since May, 1898; Aden, April, 1901; port surg., Aden, and med. offr., European Gen. Hosp., Dec., 1908; health officer, Aden, and ditto Oct., 1911; on mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to March, 1920; ret’d., June, 1921.


PRANCE, Geoffrey BEVAN, Sandeman, Indian Police (asst., N.W.P.P.) (b. 28th June, 1888).—Joined the service, 29th April, 1919; asst. sup’t., May, 1921; addl. sup’t., April, 1925; sup’t., Aug., 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; awarded bar to ditto, Jan., 1928; dist. officer, frontier constab., N.W.P.P., Dec., 1932.

PRANCE, Hubert Charles Newcombe, late Posts and Telegraphs—Apptd. asst. sup’t., 1st Oct., 1903; sup’t., telegraph engr., Calcutta East divn., April, 1914; ret’d., Sept., 1923.

PRASAD, Ambika (see Ambika P.)
PRASAD, Bishnath (see Bishnath Prasad).
PRASAD, Jagat (see Jagat Prasad).
PRASAD, Kunwar Jagdish (see Jagdish Prasad, Kunwar).
PRASAD, Jwala (see Jwala Prasad).
PRASAD, Kanchi (see Kanchi Prasad).
PRASAD, Krishna (see Krishna Prasad).
PRASAD, Mahabir (see Mahabir Prasad).
PRASAD, Niranjana, Goyal, Lala (see Niranjana P. G. L.).
PRASAD, Raghunath (see Raghunath Prasad).
PRASAD, Ram (see Ram Prasad).
PRASAD, Shyam Sunder (see Shyam Sunder Prasad).

PRASAD, Shanti (see Shanti Prasad).

PRASHAD, Bani (see Bani Prasad).
PRASHAD, Durga (see Durga Prasad).
PRASHAD, Kamta (see Kamta Prasad).

PRATAP, Ram (see Ram Pratap).

PRATT, Edward Broughton, Indian Police (b. 22nd Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup’t., Central Provs., 26th Nov., 1926; offg. conldt. of police, Aden, Apr., 1933.


PRATT, Walter Philip R., V.D., late Indian State Ry's. (b. 11th May, 1879).—Joined the service as ass't. traffic supp't., 13th June, 1902; dist. traffic supp't., May, 1914; offg. dep. traffic manager variously from Apr., 1919; retd., Feb., 1932.


PRENTER, Neilson Hancock, B.A., LL.D., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at St. Andrew's Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1902, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; legal remembr. to gov't. judge, Oct., 1921; dist. and sessions judge, Oct., 1922; retd., Sept., 1924; author of 'Punjabi Bonds'.

PRESCOTT, Henry Cecil, C.M.G., C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.), late Indian Police Service.—First comm., April, 1902; in mil. employ to 10th Jan., 1908; ass't. suppl., Jan., 1908; dist. suppl., Dec., 1910; on mil. service from 11th Dec., 1914; under civil admin., Iraq, from 6th June, 1917, as insp.-gen. of police, C.I.E., March, 1919; C.M.G., June, 1926; retd., Aug., 1928.

PRESCOTT, Richard Gordon Bathgate, Indian Police (dist. suppl., Burma) (b. 30th May, 1896).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., 28th Dec., 1915; dist. suppl., Oct., 1923; awarded King's police medal, June, 1932.

PRESSWELL, Henry Edward, late Indian State Ry's. (dep. ch. eng., suppl., E.I. Rly.) (b. 1st Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1895; ass't. suppl., Jan., 1913; dist. suppl., April, 1920; divl. traffic manager, April, 1920; ass't. commr. manager, March, 1926; suppl., Oct., 1926; offg. dep. ch. operating suppl., March, 1927; confd., March, 1930; offg. dep. agent, April, 1932.


PRICE, Charles Henry Uvedale, C.B., D.S.O., Brig.-Gen., Indian Army (ret'd.).—First comm. dated 22nd Oct., 1881; joined Indian Staff Corps, June, 1883; D.A.A.G., India, April, 1900, Feb., 1905; commdt., 129th Div. of Commissariat, Judge, Bahchis, 1905-12; C.B., June, 1914; brig.-commander, India, Nov., 1914; pol. resdt., Aden, 1915-16; retd., Sept., 1920.


PRICE, Ernest, M.B.E., Office of High Commr for India (prinpl. exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 14th Dec., 1879).—Appd. as 2nd class clerk, India store depot, 9th March, 1895; supervis. officer, April, 1915; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prinpl. exec. officer, May, 1926.

PRICE, Gladys Maud, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 22nd May, 1898).—Appd. clerical officer, 20th Jan., 1922; exec. officer, Oct., 1926.

PRICE, Murray Rokery, Indian Police (b. 29th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., Bombay, 23rd May, 1924; offg. suppl., May, 1929.


PRICE, William Alan Bourne, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 28th April, 1886).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., 15th March, 1921; offg. suppl., April, 1925; confd., May, 1929.


PRICKARD, Godfrey Hugo, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1903; suppl., March, 1913; on mil. duty from May to July, 1918; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1915; retd., May, 1924.


PRIDEAUX, Edwin Terrey, B.A. (Canad.), Indian C.S. (ass't. collr. and mag., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 16th Nov., 1896).—Edu. at Latymer
Upper School, Hammersmith, and Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. collr. and mag.

PRIDEAUX, FRANCIS BEVILLE, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (redt.).—First commnn. dated 3rd May, 1890; in mill. emp. to April, 1898, when he was apptd. asst. to pol. resdt. in the Persian Gulf; asst. to agent to govt.-gen. in Rajputana, May, 1900; pol. agent in Hararoti and Tonk, April, 1901; asst. pol. agent, Baluchistan, Nov., 1903; ditto, Zhob, Dec., 1903; ditto, Bahrein, Oct., 1904; pol. agent, ditto, April, 1905; pol. agent, Southern Rajputana State, April, 1911; C.I.E., Dec., 1917; H.B.M.'s Consul for Seistan and Kain, Nov., 1912, to Nov., 1918; C.S.I., June, 1917; H.B.M.'s Consul at Meshed, and agent to govt. of India in Khorasan, Aug., 1920; offg. pol. resident in the Persian Gulf, April, 1924; confid., Dec., 1924; redt., May, 1927.


PRIDEAUX, WILLIAM HUGH CARDINAL, A.M.I.E.E. (chief inspr. of factories, Burma).—(b. 23rd Jan., 1884).—Joined the service as inspr. of factories, Jan., 1913; offg. electric inspr. to govt. of Burma from 20th Feb., 1918, to 16th April, 1919, in addition, and again from 12th Oct., 1919, on despatch to Port Blair from 29th June to 30th Aug., 1919; chief inspr. of factories for Burma and Shan States (Northern), Feb., 1923.

PRIDMORE, WALTER GEORGE, C.M.G., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (redt.).—First commnn. dated 28th July, 1891; civil employ, Burma, from April, 1899; ophthalmic surgeon, Rangoon genl. hospital, Nov., 1909; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to 1918; C.M.G., Oct., 1915; redt., 1923.


PRING, NOEL GRATTAN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab (b. 30th Dec., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, 6th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Dec., 1926.


PRINGLE, JOHN MACKAY, B.A., Barr., Ind. Ind. C.S. (Bengal) (b. 27th Apr., 1888).—Educ. at Felsted School and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 20th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1918; I.A.R.O., Aug. to Oct., 1918; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1919; addl. dist. and sess. collr., June, 1924; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1925; redt., June, 1931.

PRINGLE, REGINALD JAMES, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 23rd Mar., 1910).—Educ. at Felsted School and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


PRITAM SINGH, Brar, Indian Police (b. 17th Nov., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Punjab, 7th Aug., 1921; offg. spt., Feb., 1928.

Pritchard, Hugh Robert Norman, C.I.E., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. redt. (b. 11th Apr., 1879).—First commnn. dated 20th May, 1899; in mill. emp. to June, 1904, when he was apptd. sup. asst. commn.; pol. agent, Feb., 1906; asst. to agent, govrn.-gen. Rajputana, and chief commn., Ajmer-Merwara, Apr., 1913; pol. agent, Bhopaur, July, 1913; pol. ofr., Bundi, Oct., 1913; 2nd asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Rajputana, Nov., 1913; reverted temply. to mil. duty, March, 1915; asst. pol. agent, Loralai, Dec., 1917; 1st asst. to the agent to the govrn.-gen. in Baluchistan, May, 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; pol. agent, Bhopaur, April, 1921; resdt. in Mewar, April, 1924; pol. agent, Haratot and Tonk, Oct., 1926; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, March, 1927; agent to govrn.-gen.

PRITCHARD, JOSEPH WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (sub-colt., Madras) (b. 5th Aug., 1903).—Educ. at Newport (Salop) Grammar School, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927; and served in Madras as asst. magte. and colt. in Madras, July, 1932.


PROCTOR, REV. FRANCIS OWEN, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1903; on mily. service from 20th June, 1910, to 20th June, 1917; senior chaplain, Dec., 1916; retd., May, 1925.

PROES, ERNEST MARINUS, C.S.I., A.M.C.E., late Indian Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1900, as asst. eng'g. Bombay; under sec. to govt., P.W.D., Bombay, Aug., 1905, to July, 1907; exec. engr., April, 1907; sup't. engr., June, 1917; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1919; C.S.I., June, 1921; chief engr. and sec. to govt., P.W.D., June, 1921; retd., June, 1926.

PROMODE KUMAR DEY (see Dey, P. K.).

PROPHULLA CHANDRA KANJILAL, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Provs.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1886).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1911; dep. consr., Oct., 1923; with govt. of Assam from Sept., 1929—Oct., 1931.


PROUDLOCK, ROBERT, Indian State Rails. (distl. commr. officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 12th June, 1892).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't., 8th Nov., 1914; asst. dist. off., Jan., 1922; offg. dist. off., Oct., 1923 (lent to Q.M.O.’s branch, Jan., 1927); divi. transp. officer, July, 1927; divi. commr. officer, Oct., 1930.


PUDDEN, HEDLEY HERBERT CRAWFORD, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 1st Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 24th Dec., 1923; dep. consr., Oct., 1928.

PUGH, MAURICE DOUGLAS, Indian Police (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 9th Nov., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 12th Dec., 1923; asst. dist. officer, frontier constab., Nov., 1929; offic. supt., Sept., 1933.

PULLA REDDI, OBULREDDIGARI, Indian C.S. (sub-colt., Madras) (b. 11th July, 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras; Oriol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1927; arrived, July, 1927; and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and under secy. to govt., dev. dept., Mar., 1931.


PULLENE, GEOFFREY BERNARD, Indian Police (distl. commr. Calcutta) (b. 12th May, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Dec., 1910; dist. commr., March, 1924; sup’t. rly. police, Hyderabad State, Oct., 1929.

PURDY, JOSEPH WILLIAM, Indian Police (b. 20th Nov., 1912).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. of police, Bengal, Nov., 1933.


PURI, MADAN LAL (see Madan Lal, Puri).

PURI, NEHALDAS, M.B., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Punjab (dep. inspr. genl. of prisons) (b. 5th Dec., 1888).—First commdt. manned 31st Jan., 1914; supt., central jail, Jan., 1924; dep. inspr. genl. of prisons, Feb., 1927; offic. inspr. genl. of prisons, Mar., 1932, and again, June, 1933.
PURU, Prem Chand (see Prem Chand Puri).

PURKIS, Frederic Charles, late Indian Forest Service (b. 27th Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1903; dep. conserv., March, 1926; retd., Apr., 1929.

PURSSEL, Richard Stanley, C.I.E., O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (dir. tele. engng.) (b. 5th July, 1882).—Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1904, as ass't. super.; ditto, and pera. ass't. to the dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs, April, 1910; O.B.E., June, 1918; div'nl. engng., Feb., 1921; ass't to chief engng., tels., May, 1923; div'nl. engng., tels., Dec., 1923; offic. dir., tele. engng., U.P. circle, Nov., 1929; ditto, Bengal and Assam circle, Apr., 1930; offic. dep. dir. genl., tels., May, 1931; and again, Jan., 1933; C.I.E., June, 1933.


PUTNAM, James, O.B.E., late India Office (b. 27th Mar., 1873).—Clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., India Office, 8th Feb., 1892; transfd. to pol. dept., Dec., 1895; entered to India as confidential clerk on the staff of the Viceroy, Nov., 1897; returned to India Office, July, 1905; proceeded to India in the suite of the Prince of Wales, Oct., 1905; actg. ass't. pte. sec. to Viceroy, 1904-5; personal clk. to Sir W. Lawrence during Prince of Wales' tour in India, Oct., 1905, to April, 1906; resdn. duty in pol. dept., April, 1906; app'd. clerk to the Royal Commn. on the Inst. of Ind. in Decennial, Nov., 1907; clerk to educate admin. adviser to Indian students, April, 1909, to Nov., 1912; ass't. sec. to Royal Commn. on Public Services in India, Dec., 1912; services lent to War Office, Dec., 1914; temp'y. attached to mil. dept., Jan., 1916; staff clerk, Jan., 1917; suppt. exec. officer, April, 1922; retd., Mar., 1933; O.B.E., June, 1933.


QADIR, Abdul (see Abdul Qadir).

QAIYUM, A. (see Abdul Quayyum).

QUARRY, Philiphpe Stowell, late Indian Police (b. 19th Mar., 1883).—Joined the service as ans't. opium agent, 10th April, 1905; conf'd, March, 1907; ass't. suppt. Sept., 1909; suppt., Sept., 1916; retd., Oct., 1932.

QUAYLE, Thomas, D.Litt., M.A., Office of High Commr. for India (sec., education dept.) (b. 13th Sept., 1884).—Appptd. j't. sec. for Indian students, July, 1921; joint sec., education dept., April, 1925; ass't. ditto, Aug., 1926; designation change to sec'y, ditto, Oct., 1930.


QUINLAN, David, M.R.C.V.S., late India Civil Vety. Dept. (b. 6th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1906; suppt. Bengal, April, 1908; vety. adviser to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1920; retd., June, 1930.


QUITON, Harold, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr. Bengal) (b. 10th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Berkhamstead Sch. and Brasenose College, Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; on special duty, govt. of Bengal, genl. dept., Dec., 1919; ditto, fln. dept., Jan., 1920; j't. mag. and dy. collr., Feb., 1922; offic. mag. and collr., June, 1922; conf'd, Nov., 1927.


QUIRKE, Michael Joseph, Major I.M.S. (ret'd.).—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1904; appptd. dep. sany. commr. and inspr. of vacc., Madras, May, 1912; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to April, 1919; retd., Apr., 1921.

QUIRAISHI, Abul Hasan, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't, mag. and coll., Bengal) (b. 1st July, 1908).—Educ. at Government High School, Ballia, Queen's Intermediate College, Benares, Allahabad University and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 5th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bengal as ass't, mag. and coll.


RAJABAI, Saiyid Mujibur (see Saiyid Mujibur, R.).


RACHHPAL SINGH, Indian Police (b. 6th June, 1887).—Apptd. ass't, dist. auth., Central Provs., 26th July, 1922; offic. dist. auth., May, 1924.

RACKSTRA, George, late Indian State Rlys.—Joined the service as ass't, electrical eng'r, June, 1922; resldt. ditto, Jan., 1923; dist. electrical authr., April, 1923; offic. dep. loco. sup't., E.B. Ry., Jan., 1928; ret'd., Aug., 1928.


RADHA KISHEN, Rai Bahadur Lal, M.A., late Punjab Civil Service (b. July, 1878).—Joined the service as proby, extra asst. comm'r, 7th Feb., 1904; conf'd., Nov., 1908; dep. comm'r, Jan., 1930; ret'd., July, 1933.

RADHA KRISHNA GUPTA, Lala, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't, exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 18th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as apprentices engr., 30th Oct., 1923; ass't. exec. engr., Nov., 1924.

RADHAKRISHNAN, Komaralingam, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't, comm'r, Central Provinces) (b. 15th Oct., 1909).—Educ. at the P.S. High School, Mylapore, Madras, the Madras University, the School of Economics, London, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in the Central Provinces as ass't, comm'r.


RADICE, Charles Albert, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bedford Sch., and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1900, and served in Bengal as ass't, mag. and coll. and ass't. settl. officer; joined mag. and dep. collr., June, 1897; mag. and collr., Aug., 1900; comm'r, Dec., 1914; ret'd., Dec., 1915.

RADICE, Peter Wolfe, Indian C.S. (ass't, mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 18th June, 1898).—Educ. at Blundell's School, Tiverton, and Exeter College, Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the United Provinces as ass't, mag. and collr.

RAE, Bertram Langford, Denis, Indian Police (b. 28th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. authr., Burma, 12th Dec., 1924; offic. dist. authr., May, 1933.

RAE, Cecil Douglas, B.E., late India Posts & Tels. (b. 1st June, 1882).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1899; dep. postmaster, Calcutta, Aug., 1910; postmaster, Simla, July, 1915; ditto, Lahore, Feb., 1918; presdy. postmaster, Madras, Jan., 1910; ditto, Calcutta, May, 1921; O.B.E., June, 1927; offic. dir.-genl., April, 1928; conf'd., Aug., 1928; P.M.G., United Provs., April, 1930; ditto, Madras, Feb., 1934; ditto, Bombay, Apr., 1935.


RAGHAVA AYYANGAR, Srinivas, B.A., B.L., late Madras Civil Service (Judiciary Branch) (b. 28th June, 1874).—Joined the service as distr. munsiff, 1st Feb., 1902; sub-judge, March, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1928; ret'd., June, 1929.


RAGHIBIR SINGH, Raja, O.B.E., B.A., BARR., late Punjab Civil Service (b. 3rd May, 1876).—Joined the service on 7th June, 1902, as extra asst. commrr.; O.B.E., June, 1919; dep. commrr., May, 1923; retd.


RAGHUNATHA RAO, S., B.A., Barr., Indian Forest Service (dep. consvtr., Madras) (b. 10th May, 1899).—Joined the service as consvtr., 14th Feb., 1924; dep. consvtr., Feb., 1928.


RAHA, Sharat Kumar, Rai Bahadur, late Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal (b. 3rd Jan., 1877).—Appd. supt. of excise and salt, June, 1915; offic. commr., ditto, Feb., 1921; offic. commrr., ditto, April, 1926; confd., Apl., 1929; retd., Jan., 1932.


RAHIM, Jallaluddin Abdur, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 27th July, 1906).—Educ. at Trinity College, Cambridge and Munich University; joined the service, 19th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1931, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.


RAHIMTOOLA, Fazal Ibrahim, Commerce dept., Govt. of India. Appd. member, tariff board, 2nd, Nov., 1930.


RAHMAN, ABDUR (see Abdur Rahman).

RAHMAN, ABDUL FAEZ MUJIBOR (see Abdul Faez Mujibor Rahman).

RAHMAN, ATAUR, Khan Bahadur (see Ataur Rahman).

RAHMAN, MOWDUDUR (see Mowdudur Rahman).


RAHMAT-ULLAH, MUHAMMAD, Shaikh Khan Bahadur, late Indian Forest Service (b. 6th May, 1877).—Joined the service, 4th April, 1900; I.F.S., Mar., 1924; dep. consvtr., March, 1925; retd., May, 1932.

RAI, AJILIDAY NARAYANA (see Narayana Rai, A.).

RAI, DIWAN GANPAT, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 11th Nov., 1875).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1902; civil surg., Madras, Dec., 1923; retd., Nov., 1930.

RAI, GANPAT, LALA (see Ganpat Rai, L.).

RAI, HAKIM (see Hakim Rai).

RAI, HAKUMAT (see Hakumat R).

RAI, INDARJIT (see Indarjit Rai).

RAI, LAKHPAT (see Lakhpat Rai).

RAI, MANGAT (see Mangat Rai).

RAI, NAUBAT (see Naubat Rai).

RAIKES, BERTIE, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Apptd. electrical inspr. to govt., 17th July, 1903; services placed at disposal of govt. of India for employment under Indian munitions bd., Feb. to May, 1918; dep. controller of munitions, Burma, May, 1918, to April, 1919; on special duty in connection with Rangoon water supply scheme, from 25th Oct., 1926; retd., Feb., 1929.


RAJ BAHADUR HUKKOO, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 27th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 23rd March, 1914; asst. engr. (provil. service), June, 1919; asst. exec. engr., April, 1921; offg. exec. engr., May, 1926; confd., June, 1928.


RAJ NARAYAN BRAHMAWAR, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consvtr., United Provs.) (b. 2nd Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as assst. consvtr., 9th Nov., 1923; divl. forest officer, April, 1926; dep. consvtr., Oct., 1931.


RAJAGOPALA AYYANGAR NARASIMHA AYYANGAR (see Narasimha Ayyangar, R.A.),

RAJAGOPALAN, THAMBAN, VENGANAD Kovelamudi, Indian C.S. (dist. sup't, Madras) (b. 29th April, 1901).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 15th Nov., 1924, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr., Feb., 1926; offic. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1933.


RAJU, Puttayya R. V. (see Venkatalaama Raju, P.R.).

RANK, William Crawford, Indian Police (dep. inspr. gen., Burma) (b. 18th April, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Nov., 1905; dist. sup't., Dec., 1914; dep. inspr. gen., Feb., 1924.

RAKHA, Ram (see Ram Rakha).

RAM, Amolak (see Amolak Ram).

RAM, Atma (see Atma Ram).

RAM, Bashi (see Bashi Ram).

RAM BATALIA (see Batalia, R.).


RACMAHANDRA KESHAV BAL (see Bai, R.K.).


RAM DIAS, Rai Sahib Lala, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Funjab.) (b. 7th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 9th Aug., 1899; asst. eng'r. (Raj. Engrs.), Jan. 1914; app'td. to Bahawalpur State from 9th Dec., 1921; exec. eng'r., Sept., 1926; ret'd., Nov., 1931.

RAM, Gita (see Gita, R.).

RAM, Jai (see Jai Ram).

RAM KISHAN Rai Sahib, Indian State Rlys. (exec. eng'r., E.I. Rly.) (b. 1st May, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. eng'r., 1st Oct., 1908; exec. eng'r., Oct., 1916; div'l. eng'r., O. and R. Rly., April, 1925; on loan to Baroda durbar.

RAM LABHU (see Labhu, R.).

RAM LAL, Batra, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng'r., Punjab) (b. 20th July, 1884).—Joined the service, 11th Sept., 1907; asst. eng'r., Sept., 1908; exec. eng'r., Oct., 1918; offic. sup't. eng'r., Apl., 1933.

RAM LAL, Khanna, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. eng'r., Punjab) (b. 11th Dec., 1905).—Joined the service as apprentice eng'r., 16th Jan., 1929; prob'ty. asst. exec. eng'r., Jan., 1930.

RAM LAL Lala Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., Dept. of Industries, Punjab (dir. of industries) (b. 18th Aug., 1885).—He was a non-gazetted app'td. from 2nd May, 1912; extra asst. comm'r., Nov., 1918; M.B.E., Jan., 1921; under-sec'y. to govt. rev. dept., Punjab, Jan., 1927; dir. of industries, Aug., 1930.

RAM LAL SETHI (see Sethi, R.L.).

RAM, MOTI (see Moti Ram).


RAM PRASAD, BURMAN, LALA, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 18th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1923; asst. exec. engr., May, 1925.


RAM, RALA (see Rala Ram).


RAM, SADHU (see Sadhu Ram).

RAM, SALIG (see Salig Ram).

RAM, SANT (see Sant Ram).

RAM, SUEO (see Sueo Ram).

RAM SAHGAL, BASHI (see Bashe Ram, S).

RAM SINGH, SARDAR BAHADUR, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.B. Rlys.) (b. 17th Dec., 1886).—Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1910; asst. engr., Sept., 1911; exec. engr., April, 1921; offg. dep. ch. engr., Sept., 1929.

RAM SINGH, Thakur, B.Sc., Income Tax Dept., United Provs. (asst. commr. of inc. tax) (b. 4th Feb., 1889).—Joined the service, 16th Mar., 1920; asst. commr. of inc. tax, Benares, Oct., 1929.

RAM, P.AI, KRISHNA, M.A., Patents and Designs (contr.) (b. 15th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as provy. asst. examr., 3rd Sept., 1920; confd., Sept., 1922; contr., Feb., 1926.


RAMA RAO, UDAYAVAR, Rai Bahadur, late Madras Civil Service (b. 9th July, 1877).—Joined the service as dep. collr., 11th April, 1900; collr. and dist. magte., Sept., 1928; secy. to govt., law and educn., July, 1930; rettd., Aug., 1932.


RAMACHANDRA AYYAR, VENKATARAMA, M.A., Indian Police (sup't., Madras) (b. 13th Jan., 1883).—Joined the service, 4th March, 1907; dep. supt., April, 1909; snpt., July, 1920.


RAMACHANDRAN, TRICHINOPOLY LAKMANYERUMAL (see Chandran, T. L. R.).

RAMADHYANI, RANGASWAMY, KALKUNTE, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 20th Feb., 1908).—Educ. at Mysore University, University College, London, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.

RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, PERULALAYAR, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 5th Feb., 1908).—Educated at Madras University and Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Madras, as asst. mag. and collr.


RAMALINGAM, Ponnambalam, Indian C.S. (sub-coll. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 1st July, 1897).—Educ. at Royal Coll., Colombo, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1921; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub-coll. and jt. mag., July, 1923; offic. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1931, and again, Mar., 1933; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1932.


RAMAN, Agneswara Venkata, Public Works Dep., Madras (dep. sany. engr.) (b. 12th Sept., 1891).—Joined the service as offic. sany. engr., 22nd Jan., 1921; confid., Mar., 1922; dep. sany. engr., Apr., 1927.

RAMAN, Rodaganallur Srinivasa Venkata, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 15th Dec., 1907).—Educated at Madras University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 7th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.

RAMANA Rao, Koyi Venkata, Major, I.M.S. (D.M.O., Madras) (b. 14th Jan., 1888).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; in milhy. employ until 10th July, 1925; offic. variously in civil appts., from July, 1925 to June, 1929; D.M.O., June, 1929.

RAMANUJA AYYANGAR, Juggehalli, B.A., Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 9th Jan., 1897).—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1907; dep. supt., April, 1910; asst. supt., June, 1920; dep. supt., Nov., 1924; awarded King’s police medal.


RAMASWAMI AYYANGAR, K. R., M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (Madras) (b. June, 1876).—App't. prof'r., coll. of engrg., 23rd Feb., 1921; Lt., June, 1931.

RAMASWAMI AYYAR, Bhatlagundu Sitararama, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 18th April, 1880).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 26th June, 1911; asst. engr., June, 1912; exec. engr., June, 1921.


RAMASWAMI AYYAR, Palamaneri Narayanaswami, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub-coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 17th May, 1900).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub-coll., Feb., 1926.


RAMESHWAR, Sahai, Indian Forest Service (b. 13th Jan., 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Madras, 11th Nov., 1929; offic. dist. forest officer, Aug., 1933.

RAMPLING, Harold, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 18th April, 1895).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., 26th Jan., 1920; dist. supt., June, 1927.

RAMRAO ANNAI HEMMADI (see Hennadi, R. A.).


RAMSAY, Sir John, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Sept., 1882;


RAMSDEN, Geoffrey Charles Frescheville, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Apr., 1893).—Educ. at Halleybury and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Sept., 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; served placed at disposal of govt. of India, dept. of commerce, Nov., 1923; offic. dep. commr., March, 1926; conf'd., July, 1927; excise commr. and sptn. of stamps, Jan., 1929.


Rana, Udayasinhji Harnirunsinhji, Indian Police (b. 3rd Nov., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. sptn., Bombay, 20th Aug., 1923; offic. sptn., Feb., 1932.

Randle, Herbert Neil, Ph.D., M.A. (Oxon.), India Office (keeper of oriental printed books and M.S.S.), late Indian Educl. Service (b. 18th Oct., 1884).—Joined the service, 31st July, 1905, and officiated as prof. of philosophy, Queen's Coll., Benares; inspr. of schools, April, 1906; profrr., Muir Central Coll., Allahabad, Nov., 1906; ditto, Queen's Coll., Benares, April, 1909; ditto, Muir Central Coll., Sept., 1917; actg. prnpl., Queen's Coll., April, 1919; Allahabad Univ. from July, 1925; asst. librarian, India Office, Sept., 1927; designation of app't. changed to keeper of oriental printed books and M.S.S., Sept., 1933.


RAO, S. RAGHUNATHA (see Raghunatha Rao, S.).

RAO, UDPI ANANDA (see Ananda R.U.).

RAO, UDAYVAR RAMA (see Rama Rao, U.).

RAO, VYAKARANA NARAHARI (see Narahari Rao, V.).

RAO, V. P. (see Pandurang Rao, V.).

RAO, V. SURYAPRAKASA (see Suryaprasaka Rao, V.).

RAOOF, ABDUL (see Abdul Raof).

RAPER, JOHN HUGH FRANCIS, Indian State Rly. (ch. traffic manager, G.I.P. Rly.), (b. 23rd Sept., 1889).—Joined the service, 25th June, 1912; asst. traffic sup't., June, 1920; dist. ditto, March, 1920; asst. transportation sup't., Nov., 1922; asst. traffic manager, Nov., 1926; offic. dep. ditto, Nov., 1926; conf'd., July, 1929; offic. ch. traffic manager, June, 1931; and again, Jan., 1933; conf'd., Mar., 1933.

RASHEED KHAN, Abdul B., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 28th Jan., 1905).—Educ. at Lucknow University and Exeter College, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

RASHID, ABDUL (see Abdul R.).


RASTOGI, PIARE LAL, Babu (see Piare Lal Rastogi).

RATCLIFF, GEORGE MASSEY, B., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 8th Aug., 1906).—Educ. at King Edward VII Coll., Lytham, Lancs., and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; appointed, after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


RATNAGAR, SHAURJU NASARVANJI JASHEDJI M., M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 28th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service, 11th July, 1911, as provy. extra asst. conserv.; extra asst. conserv., Oct., 1913; in foreign service, Junagadh State, from 1st June, 1913; dep. conserv., Dec., 1922.


RAU, B. RAMA (see Rama Rao, Bengal).
RAU, Hanumanta Bhimasena (see Bhimasena Rau, Hanumanta).


RAU, Kalie Rama Rau Sadasiva Rau (see Sadasiva Rau, K. R. R.).


RAU, P. Raghavendra (see Raghavendra, R. P.).


RAVENSHAW, Charles Withers, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commr., 8th May, 1872; from Dec., 1875, offd. as asst. cantonmt. mag. at various places: from Feb., 1877, served under the foreign dept. as asst. pol. agent, on special boundary duty in 1879-80; served in Afghan war (medal); supt. of Rajputana railway police, Sept., 1883; asst. commr., Merwara, Dec., 1885; at asst. pol. rest., Persian Gulf, July, 1887; cantonmt. mag. and judge, small cause court, Secunderabad, April, 1890; asst. to the rest. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief commr. for Coorg, April, 1891; offg. rest., Gwalior, April, 1895; offg. rest., Mewar, 1897; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, June, 1899; offd. resdt., Baroda, Aug., 1899; offg. resdt., Nepal, March, 1902; retd., May, 1906.


RAWLINS, Eric Ford, late Indian Police Service (b. 2nd July, 1887).—Joined the service 3rd Dec., 1907; asst. supt., Feb., 1911; suprt., Dec., 1917; ret'd., Aug., 1932.


RAY (see also Roy).


RAY, Asoke Kumar, Bengal Judl. Dept. (b. 9th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service as standing council, Bengal (offg.), 20th Dec., 1929; confd., Apr., 1930; offg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Apr., 1932, and again, Nov., 1933.

RAY, Bimalendu, B.A., Indian Police (b. 11th Oct., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 15th April, 1926.

RAY, Charu Chandra, B.A., late India Public Works Dept. (Punjab).—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, July, 1893, and served in Rajputana and Central India; asst. engr., 7th July, 1894; exec. engr., April, 1907; transfd. to the Punjab, Jan., 1908; ret'd., Dec., 1922.


RAY, Gerald George, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 14th June, 1895).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1915, as asst. supt.; on mil. duty from 20th June, 1917, to 17th Feb., 1919; offg. supt., April, 1922; confd., June, 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.

RAY, Jnanendra Nath, I.S.O., M.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, late Registration dept., Bengal (b. 11th May, 1876).—Joined the service as sub-proby, dep. collr., 24th July, 1899; dep. magte. and dep. collr., July, 1901; inspr.-gen. of registration, Oct., 1926; I.S.O., June, 1929; ret'd., June, 1931.

RAY, Jotindra Mohan, B.A., late India Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, July, 1894, and served in Rajputana and Central India; asst. engr., 6th July, 1895; transfd. to Hyderabad, Sept., 1895; and to the Central Provs., Jan., 1903; exec. engr., July, 1907; ret'd., Aug., 1924.

RAY, Kiran Chandra, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 27th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst., consrv., 2nd Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov. 1927.


RAY, Prabhakar Chand, B.E., Indian Service of Engns. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 23rd Feb., 1888).—Joined the service, 15th Feb., 1913; asst. engr., Feb., 1914; exec. engr., June, 1926.


RAY, RAIJENDRA CHANDRA, L.M.S., D.P.H., Public Health dept., Bengal (b. 9th Dec., 1877).—Appptd. asst. dir. of public health, Mar., 1921.


RAY, REGINALD EDWARD ANTHONY, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1891).—Joined the service as provy. asst., 16th Dec., 1910; conf'd., June, 1912; addl. asst., Nov., 1924; spl. asst., Aug., 1925.

RAY, RICHARD LIONEL, V.D., M.I.M.E., Indian State Rlys. (ch. mech. engr., E.I. Rly.) (b. 19th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service as assst. loco. engr., 4th Nov., 1905; dist. loco. engr., 1st July, 1912; offic. dep. loco. engr., Dec., 1922; conf'd., June, 1923; ch. mech. engr., 1st April, 1925; offic. ch. mech. engr., June, 1929; conf'd., May, 1931.

RAY, SAILENDRA NATH GUHA (see Guha Ray, S.N.).


RAY, SATYENDRA NATH, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 25th June, 1902).—Ed., at Calcutta Univ. and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 2nd April, 1925; arrived, 4th May, 1925, and served in Bengal as ass. mag. and collr.

RAY, TARAK CHANDRA, Bengal Civil Service (mag. and collr.) (b. 1880).—Joined the service, as provy. dep. magte. and dep. collr., 4th Aug., 1902; conf'd., May, 1903; magte. and collr., Sept., 1920.

RAY CHAUDHURI, NIRMALKANTI, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dy. collr., Bengal) (b. 10th Jan., 1906).—Ed., at Calcutta University, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as ass. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1931.

RAYNEAU, CYRIL ALEXANDER, Indian State Rlys. (coal sup't.) (b. 8th Dec., 1889).—Joined the service as coal sup't. at coal sup't., 1st May, 1916; offic. coal sup't., April, 1928; conf'd., Apr., 1930.


RAYNER, WILLIAM RUFFELL, India Office (asst. princpl., economic and overseas dept.) (b. 16th Mar., 1890).—Ed., at King Charles' School, Tunbridge Wells; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 25th Jan., 1909, and attached to acc'tant-gen.'s dept.; transfd. to pol. dept., March, 1912; services lent to Colonial Office from March, 1921, to Jan., 1922; transfd. to judl. and public dept., Jan., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1925; deputy reading clerk to Council, Feb., 1923; assst. princpl., Aug., 1924; jt. editor, India Office List, Oct., 1932.

RAYNES, CHARLES HENRY, M.C., Indian Police (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 10th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as dist. sup't., Burma, 19th Feb., 1921; offic. dist. sup't., May, 1927; conf'd., May, 1933.

RAYNOR, ERIC WALTER, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 20th Sept., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 12th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Sept., 1933.

RAYNOR, FRANK HENRY CHARLES, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 18th Jan., 1902).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1921; offic. dist. sup't., Oct., 1924; conf'd., Oct., 1932.

RAYNOR, VERE OWEN, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic. officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 20th Jan., 1888).—Joined the service as dist. traffic sup't., 29th June, 1908; dist. dttor., April, 1928; offic. dep. ch. operating sup't. (movement), N.W. rly., Jan., 1933.


RAZA, KAZIM (see Kazim Raza).

RAZA, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Raza).

RAZA, SAIYID ALAY (see Alay Raza Saiyid).


REAKS, F. HUBERT, late Indian State Railways (E. I. Rly.) (b. 8th Sept., 1876). — Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1897, as traffic candidate; asst. traffic supt., Jan., 1899; dist. supt., April, 1907; dep. traffic manager, April, 1918; offic. traffic manager, Feb., 1924; dep. chief operating supt., July, 1925; offic. ch. comml. manager, Nov., 1927; retd., Sept., 1931.

REAKS, REGINALD RUPERT, M.B.E., late Indian Stores Dept. (b. 10th May, 1875). — Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Nov., 1893; supt., June, 1912; with Indian Muntins Board from 30th April, 1917; second asst. ch. contr., Nov., 1920; asst. ditto, April, 1921; offic. contr. of purchase, Aug., 1923; retd., May, 1930.

REAY, ROBERT WILLIAM, Office of High Commr. for India (asst. ch. acctg. officer) (b. 14th June, 1875). — Clerk, 2nd class, 23rd Oct., 1894; staff clerk, June, 1917; services lent to high commr. for India, from Oct., 1920; sup't. exec. officer, April, 1922; asst. ch. acctg. officer, Oct., 1930.


REBELLO, FRANCIS ANTHONY CYRIL, B.A., late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India. — Joined the service, 4th April, 1882; supt., acctnt.-genl's office, Bombay, Dec., 1893; chief supt., ditto, April, 1899; asst. acctnt.-genl., Bombay, Jan., 1907; ditto, Punjab, June, 1913; dep. acctnt.-genl., Bombay, Dec., 1913; asst. acctnt.-genl., ditto, May, 1918; dep. acctnt.-genl., ditto, Sept., 1918; retd.


REDGI, OUBLREDIGI PULLA (see Pulla Reddi, O.).

REDGI, P. H. RAMA (see Rama Reddi, P. H.).


REGIE, DATTATRAYA VAMAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Pros.) (b. 16th Sept., 1897). — Educ. at Bombay Univ., and Cambridge (non-Collegiate); joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921; arrived, 7th Jan., 1922, and served in Central Pros. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., April, 1925; and again, May, 1931.


REHILL, JOHN FERGUSON, late India Police Dept. (Punjab). — Joined the service, 3rd July, 1902; supt. of police, May, 1906; retd., Jan., 1924.


REILLY, Sir William James, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Glasgow High Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 25th Nov., 1891, and served in Assam as ass'tt. comm'r, sub. div. off., &c.; personal ass'tt. to chief comm'r, Nov., 1898, to March, 1899; dep. comm'r, Nov., 1900, mag. and colli., Jan., 1906; offic. secy., govt. of E. Bengal and Assam, fin. and municipal dept., April, 1907, to Feb., 1908; conf'd., March, 1911; chief sec'y to chief comm'r, Assam, April, 1912; offic. comm'r, Surma Valley and Hill Distts., May, 1914; C.S.I., June, 1914; comm'r, Surma Valley and Hill Distts., Sept., 1914; addl. member of govr.-gen.'s legisl. council from Aug., 1916, to Aug., 1918; comm'r, Assam Valley Distts., May, 1918; mem'r of govr.'s exec. council, Assam, Jan., 1921, to Dec., 1925; K.C.I.E., June, 1924; offic. govr. of Assam, 11th April to 5th Aug., 1925, and from 11th Aug. to 8th Dec., 1925; ret'd., Nov., 1925.


REILLY, Callcott, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 1st June, 1875).——Joined the service, 1st March, 1900; asst. acctnt.-genl., April, 1918; exam'r of customs acctns., Bombay, Dec., 1920; dep. acctnt.-genl., Bombay, Feb., 1927; ditto, Madras, Dec., 1927; ditto, posts and tele., Jan., 1929; ret'd., June, 1930.


REILLY, Hugh Tempest, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1901, and served in Madras as asst. colli. and mag.; sub. colli., and joint mag., May, 1910; offic. colli., March, 1924; colli. and dist. mag., June, 1925; ret'd., Aug., 1926.


REINHOLD, Carl Henry, M.C., F.R.C.S.E., L.t.-Col., I.M.S. (inspr.-genl. of civil hosp., Punjab) (b. 4th Dec., 1880).——First comm'r, 1st Sept., 1905; in mil. employ till Sept., 1910, and from April, 1909, to April, 1913; in mil. service, Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1921; civil surgeon, United Provs., Oct., 1920; ditto and jail surt., Feb., 1921; ch. medl. officer, Delhi, April, 1928; inspr.-genl. of civil hosp. Punjab, Dec., 1933.


REMFRY, Maurice, late Judicial Dept. Bengal (b. 15th Nov., 1873).——Joined the service as dep. reg'r, 11th Dec., 1901; offic. reg'r of insolventcy, high ct., orig. side, June, 1915; conf'd, Feb., 1916; offic. reg'r, high ct., orig. side, May, 1921; conf'd., Nov., 1921; ret'd., Jan., 1933.


RENDLE, Hugh Bainbridge, I.S.O., late Excise Dept., Madras.—Served the service, 27th Aug., 1895; asst. comm'r, Sept., 1914; I.S.O., June, 1925; ret'd., July, 1928.


RENOF, WINTER CHARLES, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Christ Church, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 14th Dec., 1889; and served in the Punjab as asst. comm'r; dist. judge, April, 1899; dep. comm'r, Nov., 1901; dist. judge, March, 1902; dep. comm'r, and dir. of land records and agric., March, 1903; dir. of agric., July, 1906, to June, 1911; pol. agent, Bahawalpur, Dec., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1920; retd., April, 1922.


REYNELL, CHARLES ARTHUR, late Indian Police (b. 30th May, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 26th Nov., 1903; dist. supt., May, 1915; King's police medal, Jan., 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1924; retd., Sept., 1933.

REYNELL, DOUGLAS, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon), Indian Educl. Service (senr. public services comm'r) (b. 23rd Nov., 1877).—Joined the service as inspr. of schools, 22nd April, 1919; asst. dir. of public instrn., Punan, March, 1922; sec'y. public services comm'r, Aug., 1931.

REYNOLDS, CECIL HOWARD, Indian Police (b. 22nd May, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, on 28th Nov., 1923; offic. supt., April, 1927.

REYNOLDS, FRANK, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 10th May, 1877).—Joined the service, 21st April, 1899, and posted to United Prov.; asst. supt. of police, April, 1906; supt., Nov., 1912; retd., June, 1930.

REYNOLDS, FRANK ARMSTRONG ABBOTT, Indian Police (b. 30th May, 1893).—Joined the service as prob. asst. supt., Burma, Nov., 1932.

REYNOLDS, HENRY FORSYTH, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 11th Nov., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 4th Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Dec., 1913; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930; offic. commr. of police, Rangoon city, Mar., 1932; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1932.


REYNOLDS, Maurice Hugh, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1902, as ass't. supt.; supt., April, 1912; ditto, engr., April, 1914; retd., April, 1921.

RHIND, Donald, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (economic botanist, Burma) (b. 26th Sept., 1899).—Joined the service as mycologist, Rangoon, 21st March, 1923; economic botanist, Dec., 1925.


RIAZ AHMAD, Mian, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 24th Dec., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, 22nd Jan., 1929.


RICH, William Harold Adrian, Indian Police.—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1928.

RICHARDS, Cecil John, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 8th March, 1894).—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Aug., 1920; arrived, 5th Jan., 1921, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; offg. settlt. officer, Dec., 1923; dep. commr., Dec., 1927; confd., April, 1931.


RICHARDS, Philip Bernard, A.R.C.S., F.E.S., Indian Agric. Service (entomologist to govt., United Provs.) (b. 31st May, 1836).—Joined the service as entomologist to govt. on 15th March, 1858.

RICHARDS, Robert.—Educ. at the University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwith and St. John's Coll. Cambridge; Lecturer at Glasgow Univ., and Head of Dept. of Economics and Extension Lecturer at Bangor Univ., M.P. for Wrexham division, Nov., 1922, to Oct., 1924; partly, under secy. of state for India, Jan. to Nov., 1924.
RICHARDS, WILLIAM BRAILY, M.I.C.E.,
late India Public Wks. Dep.—Trained at the
R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1901,
as asst. engr., and posted to N.W. Prov. and
Oudh; exec. engr., Oct., 1900; retd., Aug., 1925.

RICHARDSON, ALAN, Indian State Rly.
(dep. ch. mech. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 9th Nov.,
1882).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1906;
ass't. engr., 1st Jan., 1910; dist. ditto, July, 1914;
dep. transportation supt., April, 1925; ofg. dep. ch. mech. engr. (C. & W.),
March, 1927; dep. ditto (prov'l), Dec., 1927;
offg. ch. mech. engr., Mar., 1933.

RICHARDSON, ALEXANDER ARMITAGE,
late Indian State Rlys. (b. 8th Dec., 1884).—
Trained at R.I.E Coll.; joined the service as ass't. engr., Jan., 1907; exec. engr., N.W. Rly.,
Jan., 1918; ditto, E.B. Rly., April, 1921; retd.,
April, 1933.

RICHARDSON, CHARLES RULAND SUGDEN,
B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr.,
Madras) (b. 29th Oct., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1913; exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1922.

RICHARDSON, EDWARD ALBERT, M.A.
(Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service (United Provs.)
(b. 19th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service,
21st July, 1907, and apptd. inspr. of schs.,
United Provs.; ass't. dir. of public instn., ditto,
July, 1912; ofg. dir. of public instn., ditto,

RICHARDSON, HARRY MILLARD, late India
Posts and Tels. (b. 1st Feb., 1878).—Held non-
gazetted appt. from 7th Dec., 1896; ofg. ass't. spt.,
Aug., 1899; confd., Jan., 1900; with Govt. of Bombay on famine work, Apl., 1900; ofg. spt.,
Sept., 1901; confd., Feb., 1904; postmaster,
Oct., 1907; presy. postmaster, May, 1921; ofg. P.M., Madras, Mar., 1931; presy. postmaster,

RICHARDSON, HUGH EDWARD, B.A., Indian
C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 22nd Dec.,
1905).—Educ. at Glenalmond and Kebbe
College, Oxford; joined the service, 17th Oct.,
1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930 and served in Bengal as mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and
dep. collr., May, 1932.

RICHARDSON, HUGH GORDON, late Police
Dep., United Provs.—Joined the service, 20th
Nov., 1888, as ofg. ass't. dist. spt. of police;
cond., Oct., 1889; dist. spt., Jan., 1892; spt.,
April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1916; on
deputz. as inspr.-gen. of rly. police and police
asst. to the agent to the govrs.-gen. in Rajputana
from July, 1916; retd., May, 1922.

RICHARDSON, MAURICE ROBERT, B.A.,
B.A.I., Indian Service of Engrs. (suptg. engr.,
United Provs.) (b. 12th Dec., 1884).—Joined the
service as ass't. engr., 1st Oct., 1905; exec. engr.,
Oct., 1916; ofg. sptg. engr., Aug., 1926;
cond., Oct., 1931; ofg. ch. engr., and jt. sec'y
govt. p.w.d. irrig. bch., Nov., 1933.

RICHARDSON, REINALD GASTLE, B.A.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Stourbridge Gr. Sch.,
and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1910; arrived in India, 25th Nov., 1911, and
served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr. and sub. judge; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.),
Oct., 1917, to Dec., 1918; retd., Dec., 1926.

RICHARDSON, SIR THOMAS WILLIAM, Kt.,
late Indian C.S., Barr. (1905).—Educ. at
Brighton Coll., Cheltenham Coll., and New
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884;
arrived, 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec., gen.,
rev., and statistical depts., March, 1893; joint
mag. and dep. collr., April, 1895; registrar,
high court, appellate side, Dec., 1895; dist.
and sess. judge, Mar., 1899; sec. to govt. of
Bengal, judl. and gen. depts., Dec., 1906;
offg. sec. to govt. of India, legal dept., March
to Dec., 1907; acting judge, Calcutta High
Court, Jan., 1909; dist. and sessions judge and
supdt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Sept.,
1909; addl. judge, Calcutta high court, March,
1911; confirmed, Jan., 1913; Kt., Jan., 1922;
retd., Nov., 1924.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM NORMAN, M.B.E.,
late Bombay C.S.—Held non-gazetted appts.
from 14th Feb., 1895, to 7th May, 1907; dep.
collr., May, 1907; controller, hostile trading
firms in Sind, from Dec., 1914; also custodian
of enemy property; city mag., Karachi, Dec.,
1910; retd., Apr., 1924; served in E.I., June, 1920.

RICHMOND, BERESFORD DANIEL, C.I.E., late
Indian Forest Service (b. 29th Oct., 1878),—
Apptd. asst. conserv. of forests, 16th Nov.,
1901, and posted to Madras; dist. forest officer,
March, 1907; principal, Madras forest coll.,
Coimbatore, Aug., 1913, to May, 1914; ass't.
inspr.-gen. of forests, India, Jan., 1919; consr.,
March, 1923; ofg. ch. conserv., Apr., 1927;
cond., June, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1932; retd.,
Nov., 1932; member, Madras services commis.
Nov., 1932.

RICKETTS, ALFRED ARTHUR HICKMAN,
engr., Burma) (b. 5th Jan., 1888).—Joined the
service, 6th Oct., 1906; asst. engr., Oct., 1907;
exec. engr., Oct., 1915; ofg. sptg. engr.,
May, 1930.

RICKETTS, THOMAS CHARLES DONALD, M.C.
(dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 3rd July, 1896).—
Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 17th Dec.,
1923; dep. conserv., Dec., 1924.

RICKIE, JAMES HEPBURN, Indian State Rlys.
(dist. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 25th July, 1882).—
Joined the service as ass't. engr. (Mamyp), 1st
Dec., 1906; ditto (perm.), July, 1908; dist.
engr., Sept., 1920; ofg. dep. ch. engr., May,
1926; Dec., 1927, and again, May, 1933; ofg.
dep. agent, Apr., 1932.

RIDLEY, SIDNEY, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst.
magte. and collr., Bombay) (b. 26th March,
1902).—Educ. at Royal Grammar School,
Lancaster, and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge;
joined the service, 27th Oct., 1926; arrived,
Dec., 1926, and served in Bombay as assst.
collr., ofg. collr. and dist. mag., Aug., 1930;

RIDSDALE, REV. ARTHUR CYRIL, D.D.,
late Indian Eccles. Estabt. (Bengal) (b. 24th
March, 1877).—Joined the service, 11th Sept.,
1905; junr. chaplain, Sept., 1908; senr.
chaplain, Sept., 1918; retd., Feb., 1930.

RIEU, SIR JEAN LOUIS, K.C.S.I., late Indian
C.S. (Bombay) (b. 23rd Nov., 1872).—Educ. at
Univ. Coll. Sch., London, and Balliol Coll., Ox-
ford; app't. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 20th
Nov., 1893, and served in Sind as assst. collr.
and mag.; 2nd ass't., June, 1900; ditto, and
manager, encumbered estates in Sind, Feb.,
1903, to May, 1906; 1st ass't., Dec., 1904; ditto,
Bombay, March, 1905; junr. collr., Nov., 1905;
sec. to govt., gen., educatl., &c. depts., Nov.,


RIVETT-CARNAC, John Claude Thurlow, M.C., late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 14th June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst.-supt., Nov., 1909; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923; sunt., May, 1923; retd., May, 1928.

RIVETT-CARNAC, Seymour Gordon, Lt.-Col., R.E., late Indian Public Works Dept.—First commn., 23rd July, 1887; joined the mil. works dept. as asst. engr., Ist June, 1890; transfd. to public works dept., Feb., 1898, as exec. engr., Coorg; transfd. to Central Provs. Dec., 1904; suprg. engr., Dec., 1913; chief engr. (temp.), and joint sect. to chief commr., P.W. Dept., bdgs. and roads branch, June, 1910, to May, 1918; ditto and jt. sect. to chief commr. (irrig.) Dec., 1918; cond. as chief engr., April, 1919; retd., 1923.


Ritchie, Charles Stewart, late Indian State Rlys. (E.B. Rly., 31st May, 1880),—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1900; asst. traffic supt., May, 1907; dist. ditto, April, 1915; offg. dep. traffic manager, Nov., 1927; offg. dep. agent, Aug., 1929; retd., May, 1931.

ROBBINS, Charles Robinson, M.C., D.F.C., M.A., late Indian Forest Service (Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., April, 1925; rettd., March, 1929.


ROBERTS, The Ven. Arthur Betton, late Eccles. Dept., Central Provs. (b. 27th Dec., 1880).— Joined the service, 13th May, 1913, as junr. chaplain; senr. chaplain, May, 1923; offic. archdeacon, April, 1928; rettd., Jan., 1934.


ROBERTS, Francis Lane, Major, I.A. (rettd.) late Burma Commn. (b. 24th April, 1886).—Arrived in India, 16th Nov., 1903; asst. commdt., July, 1913; reverted to military duty from April, 1917, to Oct., 1919; asst. commdt., July, 1920; subl. div. officer (in addn.), Nov., 1923; offic. dep. commdt., April, 1924; rettd., Sept., 1923.

ROBERTS, Sir James Reid, Kt., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First commdt., 21st March, 1888; agency surg., Gilgit, April, 1893; residcy surg., Gwalior, Oct., 1900; ditto, Indore, May, 1901; admin. medl. offr., Central India, June, 1904; C.I.E. Dec., 1911; surg. to the Viceroy, April, 1912; knighted, June, 1913; civil surg., Simla (West), April, 1916; rettd., 1919.


ROBERTS, Alan Craigie, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. engr. sup't., E.I. Rly.) (b. 11th Jan., 1883).—Joined the service as loco. sup't., 13th Nov., 1907; dist. ditto, June, 1912; spl. fuel officer, E.I. Rly., Oct., 1926; sup't., May, 1929; offic. ch. engr. sup't., E.I. Rly., Jan., 1933; confid., July, 1933; offic. ch. mech. engr. (running), E.I. Rly., Nov., 1933.


ROBERTSON, Anthony William, D.F.C., late Indian Police (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 13th Dec., 1896).—Joined the service, 17th April, 1915; offic. sup't., Sept., 1923; confid., Nov., 1932; asst. commr. in the Andamans from 16th Oct., 1923, to 7th Feb., 1927.


ROBERTSON, Charles Lonsdale, C.M.G., Lieut.-Col., R.E., retd., late Survey of India.—First comm. 17th July, 1886; joined the survey dept. as ass't. sup't, May, 1894; dep. sup't, May, 1898; sup't, Sept., 1910; retd., June, 1911; served in Malakan field force, 1897; Tirah field force, 1898.

ROBERTSON, Charles Robertson Owens, Indian Police (b. 10th Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as ass't. unted Provts., 22nd Nov., 1922; offic. suppl., April, 1926.

ROBERTSON, Donald Murray Sladen, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dep. sup't, E.I. Rly.) (b. 10th Oct., 1872).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't, 26th Sept., 1903; dist. sup't, April, 1917; offic. dep. ch. operating sup't, March, 1926; offic. divl. suppl., March, 1927; offic. ch. operating suppl., March, 1933.

ROBERTSON, Douglas Galton, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 17th July, 1879).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll. and the Univ., Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 14th Dec., 1903, and served in Burma as const. commr. and as sup't, N. Shan States; dep. commr., May, 1916; offic. commr., April, 1923; retd., Feb., 1929.

ROBERTSON, Edmund George, Salt rev. dept., Burma (b. 22nd Sept., 1885).—Apptd. collr. of salt revenue, May, 1928; offic. commr., Apr., 1933.

ROBERTSON, Francis Calder Ford, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 19th March, 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 21st Feb., 1924; dep. conserv., April, 1929.

ROBERTSON, Frederick Ewart, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 13th March, 1881).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., 13th Nov., 1901; dist. sup't., Jan., 1912; on miliy. service from 5th Dec., 1914, to 1st Jan., 1920; chief suppl., April, 1920; jt. dep. agent, June, 1925; offic. suppl., Sept., 1925; offic. ch. operating sup't, E.I. Rly., April, 1929; offic. ch. operating suppl., Apr., 1929; conf'd., Apr., 1929; retd., June, 1933.


ROBERTSON, James Percy Wynne, Indian Police (dist. suppl., Burma) (b. 17th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. suppl., 18th April, 1920; dist. suppl., April, 1924.


ROBERTSON, Murray, Indian State Rlys. (junr. dep. agent, E.I. Rly.) (b. 15th June, 1887).—Joined the service as ass't. sec'y. to agent, 10th Aug., 1920; jt. sec'y. to agent, Aug., 1924; sec'y. to agent, Jan., 1925; offic. junr. dep. agent, Oct., 1930; conf'd. Nov., 1931.

ROBERTSON, Thomas Henry, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 8th June, 1851).—Apptd. 2nd class clerks, 4th Feb., 1915, and attached to store dept.; on miliy. service from May, 1915, to Aug., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


ROBERTSON, William George, M.A., B.D., late Indian Educl. Service.—App'td. principal and prof. of English and logic, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad, 16th July, 1912; ditto, Karnataka Coll., Dharwar; retd., Feb., 1926.

ROBINS, Leslie Cyril Frederick, Indian Police (b. 4th Dec., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., United Provs., 24th Nov., 1928; offic. suppl., June, 1933.

ROBINSON, Edward Charles, Indian Police (suppl., United Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Nov., 1912; suppl., July, 1925.


ROBINSON, Sydney Herbert, Office of High Commissioner for India (med. offr., Indian store dept.) (b. 31st May, 1876).—Appntd. med. officr., Indian store depot, 1st Jan., 1909.

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Maddock, Kt., Barr. (1888).—Appntd. offic. junior gov’t. advocate, chief court, Punjab, Aug., 1889; gov’t. advocate, April, 1890; has offic. as legal remembrer on several occasions since 1902; offic. judge, chief court, Lower Burma, April, 1909; confd., Dec., 1911; Kt., Jan., 1922; chief justice, high ct., Rangoon, Dec., 1922; ret’d., Dec., 1925.

ROBINSON, Tom, Indian Police (suppl., Bombay) (b. 29th Sept., 1893).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 8th Oct., 1909, to 22nd July, 1922; appntd. to I.P.S., as suppl., July, 1922; offic. suppl., Nov., 1925; confd., Feb., 1932; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931.

ROBINSON, William Douglas, Indian Police (b. 5th Nov., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Punjab, 16th Nov., 1927.

ROBSON, Henry William Cumine, O.B.E., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 8th Dec., 1880).—First commn., 20th Aug., 1908; appntd. to pol. dept., govt. of India, as offic. pol. agent, June, 1919; polit. agent, Chagai, April, 1921; second ass’t. to resdt. in Kashmir, April, 1923; sec. to resdt. at Hyderabad, March, 1925; offic. suppl., June, 1929; admini. of Haripur State, March, 1930; polit. agent, Bhopal, Nov., 1933.

ROBSON, Hubert Alan Hirst, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., late Burma Med. Dept. (b. 17th April, 1883).—First commn., dated 29th Jan., 1910; services placed at disposal of govt. of Burma from 13th Dec., 1920; suppl. mental hosp., Rangoon, Dec., 1920; ret’d., May, 1933.


RODER, Sir Alexander, Kt., O.B.E., late Indian Forest Service (b. 11th Aug., 1874).—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Oct., 1905; impl. forest economist, impl. research inst., March, 1911; instr., forest coll., Nov., 1911; services placed at disposal of Indian muntions board, in addition to own duties, from March, 1917, to Jan., 1920; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; confd., July, 1921; pres., forest research inst., Dehra Dun, Jan., 1925; insp. of forests, Sept., 1926; Kt., Jan., 1930; ret’d., Feb., 1931; apptd. mem. of Forestry Commn., May, 1932.


RODE, Robert Cruden, M.C., D.C.M., Indian Police (b. 7th June, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923; offic. suppl., May, 1928.


ROE, Bénnard Oswald, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (ret’d.).—First commn., 9th Nov., 1889; in milly. employ till Oct., 1894, when he was appntd. asst. commr. in the Punjab; dist. judge, June, 1903; div. judge, April, 1909; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1913; ret’d., March, 1922.

ROE, Francis Reginald, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester and New Coll, Oxford; appntd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 8th Nov., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1897; mag. and collr., May, 1903; dist. and sess.
judge, June, 1904; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; offg. judge, high court, Calcutta, April to Sept., 1915, and from Nov., 1915, to Jan., 1916; judge, high court, Patna, March, 1916; rettd., Nov., 1919.


ROGERS, ERIC MAXFIELD, Indian Police (b. 2nd Sept., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., United Provs., 25th Nov., 1922; offg. suppl., April, 1926; awarded King’s police medal Jan., 1932.

ROGERS, FREDERICK COLIN, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 1st Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1892; D.M.O., and medl. officer, central jail, Trichinopoly, Dec., 1923; rettd., March, 1931.


ROHATGI, D. P. (see Durga Prasad Rohatgi).


ROMESH CHANDRA, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Assam) (b. 17th Mar., 1897).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921, as assst. exec. engr.

RONALDSHAY (EARL OF) see under ZETLAND (Marques of).


ROOPER, EDWARD A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 2nd Nov., 1875).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st April, 1896; on foreign service in Bastar state from 28th Jan., 1904; extra asst. consr., Aug., 1909; joined the I.F.S. as dep. consr., April, 1927; rettd., July, 1930.

ROOME, Major HORACE ECKFORD, M.C., R.E., late Survey of India.—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1907; in military employ, 2nd Feb., 1913; asst. suppl., 26th Feb., 1913; offg. dep. suppl., Dec., 1920; and Sept., 1925; suppl., Jan., 1926; reverted to home estab., Mar., 1928.


ROBIE, JOHN JAMES, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., July, 1906; consr., May, 1921; rettd., Dec., 1926.


ROSE, CHARLES STUART, Col., R.E. (retd.) (late Railway Dept.—First commn., 14th Feb., 1883; joined the dept. as asst. engr., 16th March, 1888; served with Hazara expdn., Feb. to June, 1891; exec. engr., Aug., 1897; dep. consr. engr. for rly., Lucknow, Dec., 1905; jr. geologist. of rly., Jan., 1908, to April, 1909; suppl. engr., Oct., 1910; ditto, and serv. geologist of rly., Jan., 1911; on mil. service from May, 1918; rettd., April, 1920; war service, Hazara Campaign (1897), medal.

ROSE, FREDERICK CAMPBELL, C.S.I., M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.E. Coll. and apptd. asst. engr., 24th Aug., 1886, and posted to the Punjab; rettd., Sept., 1897; under-sec. to govt. (irrigation), March, 1904; suppl. engr., Jan.,


ROSS, George Whithill, C.I.E., D.S.O., Col. I.A. (b. 6th June, 1878).—First commn. dated 22nd Jan., 1898; in mil. emp. to July, 1903, when he was apptd. to the mil. accnts. dept.; asst. sec., fin. dept., mil. fin. branch, Feb., 1911; asst. fin. adviser, 1913; addl. dep. fin. adviser, Feb., 1920; dep. mil. accntt.-gen., mil. fin. branch; mil. accntt.-gen. (prov.), June, 1926; rettd., Dec., 1929; C.I.E., Jan., 1930.


ROSS, Hercules de Lautour, late Police Dept., United Provs. — Joined the service, 3rd Aug., 1887, as offf. asst. dep. of police; confd., April, 1890; offf. supt., Oct., 1895; offf. inspr.-gen., April, 1909; rettd., Sept., 1924.

ROSS, James Alexander, late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Blairlodge Sch., Stirlingshire, Aberdeen Univ. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 5th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1917; rettd., June, 1923.


ROSS, Robert Lindsay, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 20th April, 1874).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ. and Trin. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 7th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt., judl. and genl. dept.,


ROSS, WILLIAM CHARLES, Lieut.-Col., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 3rd July, 1878).—First commn., dated 26th July, 1902; was in mil. employment up to May, 1905; offd. as dep. sanitary commr., Bengal, June, 1905; dep. sanitary commr., Bihar and Chota Nagpur Circle, April, 1907; offic. sanitary commr., Bihar and Orissa, June, 1915; dir. of public health ditto, Aug., 1917; ret'd., Apr., 1930.


ROSSINGTON, MAURICE HERBERT, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 31st July, 1908).—Educated at the Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, Dec., 1912, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

ROTHWELL, WALTER, late Indian State Rly. (G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 31st July, 1886).—Joined the service 5th July, 1912; carr. and wagon sup't, April, 1913; ditto, Feb., 1923; works manager, May, 1925; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., Nov., 1928; ret'd., May, 1932.


ROUSE, (Sir) ALEXANDER MACDONALD, Kt., C.I.E., F.C.H., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 14th Sept., 1878).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1900; personal asst. to chief engr., and under sec. to govt., United Provs., Nov., 1907; exec. engr. and ditto, Oct., 1908; temp'y. transf'd to Delhi, Jan., 1912; sup't. of works, Delhi, Aug., 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; temp. sup't. engr., Delhi, Aug., 1916; sup't. engr., June, 1921; offic. chief engr. and sec. to govt., March, to Nov., 1924; and from April, 1925; conf'd., Oct., 1926; Kt., Jan., 1930; ch. engr., central public wks. dept., Apr., 1930; ret'd., Aug., 1933.

ROUSE, WILLIAM PERCY MEADOWS, Indian Police (b. 24th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supp't., N.W.F.P., 17th Nov., 1926.


ROUTLEDGE, BRYAN HOWARD, Indian Police (sup't., Assam) (b. 14th Apr., 1903).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1922; deputed to Sardah Police training coll. in Bengal to 16th May, 1924; prov'y. asst. suppl., May, 1924; conf'd., Nov., 1924; offic. suppl., Oct., 1932; conf'd., Feb., 1933.


ROWE, ALBERT JOHN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, accs. dept.) (b. 23rd Oct., 1891).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 12th Nov., 1913, and att'd. to acctant.-gen.'s dept.; services lent to high commr. for India, from Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher exec. officer, April, 1925; conf'd., April, 1926.


ROWLAND, FRANCIS GEORGE, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th Aug., 1883).—Ed. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 29th Nov., 1906, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transf'd to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1913; att'ch', legal dept., govt. of India, April, 1917; dist. and sess. judge, and ditto, July, 1917; offic. dep. sec. legal dept., govt. of India, Oct., 1917; add'l. legal retnbr., Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1919; judicial commr., Nov., 1923; offic. judge, high ct., Patna, June, 1929; and again, May, 1930; add'l. judge, ditto, March, 1931; and again, Jan., 1932; offic. judge, high ct., Patna, July, 1932; Mar. and July, 1933.
ROWLAND, James Walter, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 20th Apr., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 3rd Dec., 1909; on milly. duty from April, 1915, to Feb., 1919; supt. of police, Dec., 1922.

ROWLAND, John Edward Maurice, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 30th Apr., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (tempy.), 24th May, 1904; ditto (perm.), July, 1909; dist. engr., Mar., 1919; offic. variously as ch. and dep. ch. engr., from June, 1919, to confd. as dep. ch. engr., June, 1929; offic. ch. engr., May, 1933.

ROWLAND, Theodore, India Office (higher executive officer, military dept.) (b. 20th July, 1892).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 6th May, 1912, and attd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Dec., 1914, to March, 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; dep. returning clerk to council, Feb., 1925, to Feb., 1932; actg. br. exec. officer, Jan.-July, 1932; confd., Mar., 1933.


ROWNTREE, Harold Kirkby, M.C., M.B., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 27th Oct., 1887).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1912; in mil. employ up to 15th Oct., 1922; civil surg., Punjab, Oct., 1922; ditto, Simla (East), May, 1925.


ROXBURGH, James, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 8th Apr., 1875).—Clerk, 2nd class, 30th Dec., 1895; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911; services lent to mil. dept., March, 1915, to July, 1921; staff clerk, Feb., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; seconded for duty in finl. dept., Jan. 1934.


ROY (see also Ray).


ROY, Hemendra Mohan, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 23rd June, 1881).—Joined the service, 22nd June, 1904; dep. acct. genl., Burmah, July, 1929.


ROY, Suhrd Kumar, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S., Indian School of Mines (b. 1st Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as prof. of geology, 3rd Jan., 1928.

ROYDS, Thomas, D.Sc., Meteorological Dept. (dir., Kodakkanal Observatory) (b. 11th Apr., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. dir., 28th Feb., 1911; dir., Feb., 1923.
RUDMAN, Francis Reginald Rider, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Sch., and King’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 26th Nov., 1910, and served in the Central Provs. as assit. commr.; asst. to commr. of settlers, and dir. of records, May, 1913; pers. asst. to commr. of excise, Sept., 1914, to Aug., 1916; under sec. to chief commr., Nov., 1917; assit. sec. to Indian munitions bd., Jan., 1918; sec. to dir., Jan., 1919; dep. colm. (provld.), Feb., 1921; dep. sec. to dept. of industries, govt. of India, Oct., 1921; confd. as dep. commr., July, 1922; retd., May, 1926.


RUMBOLD, Horace Algernon Fraser, B.A., India Office (pte. secy. to partly, under-secy. of state) (b. 27th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at Wellington and Christ Church, Oxford; offic. asst. principal, Jan., 1929; pte. secy. to partly, under-secy. of state, Apr., 1930.


RUSH, Clifford George, Indian Police (2nd May, 1910).—Joined the service as provo. asst. supt., Punjab, 23rd Nov., 1930; confd., Dec., 1932.


RUSHTON, Clarence Elmer, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd July, 1894, and served in Burma as assit. engr., exec. engr., Oct., 1905; under-sec. to govt. P.W.D., April, 1912, to Oct., 1914; suppt. engr., July, 1919; offic. chief engr. of art., July, 1921; confd. as chief engr., June, 1921; retd., Feb., 1927.


RUSHTON, Kenneth Charles, late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 13th Oct., 1875).—Joined the service, 20th Jan., 1897; dist. supt., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1921; awarded King’s Police Medal, Jan., 1926; retd., Sept., 1930.


RUSSELL, Charles Frederick, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 6th April, 1891; dist. opium officer, March, 1924; retd., Jan., 1927.

RUSSELL, Sir (Charles) Lennox (Somerville), Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1801; arrived, 1st Dec., 1833, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colldr. under sec., judi. &c., depts., July, 1858, to Jan., 1902; joint mag. and dep. colldr., Feb., 1901; asst. to resdt. in Mysore, and sec. to chief commr., Coorg, Jan., 1902; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., March, 1903; dep. sec., ditto, Oct., 1904; pol. agent, Quetta-Pishin, July to Nov., 1906; divl. and und. judge, Deraist, Nov., 1901; retd., Indore, July, 1909; ditto, Mewar, March, 1916; ditto, Baroda, March, 1918; ditto, Hyderabad, July, 1920; Kt., Jan., 1924; retd., Aug., 1926.


RUSSELL, Harold George, Indian Police (b. 24th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 25th Nov., 1922; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1928; offic. suppl., Nov., 1932.

RUSSELL, James McConnell, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 28th July, 1909).—Educ. at Stranraer High School, Glasgow Univ., and Wadham College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1932, as served in Burma as asst. commr.
RUSSELL, Joshua Forbes, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 4th Feb., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 6th April, 1920; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1925; exec. engr., 1926.


RUSSELL, Lawrence Walter, Indian Police (asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 6th Jan., 1912).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 10th Nov., 1931; condif., Apr., 1933.


RUSSELL, Steven Noel, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 24th May, 1908).—Educ. at King's School, Ely, and King's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


RUSSELL-STRACEY, Thomas Patrick, late Indian Finance Dept.—Appdt. asst. sec. to the govt. of Punjab, fin. dept., 28th May, 1902; joined fin. dept., govt. of India, and appdt. asst. acctnt.-gen., Punjab, April, 1911; dep. acctnt.-
from Nov., 1913, to Dec., 1914; C.I.E., June, 1915; supt. of surveys, of Mesopotamia, ExpeNY, June, 1918; surveyor-gen. of India, March, 1919; C.B., June, 1922; retd., Sept., 1924.

RYLAND, EDDWARD CHARLES, C.I.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 14th Aug., 1885, as offic. ass't. supt. of police; cond. Nov., 1885; dir. supt., May, 1895; transferred to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; dep. insp.-gen., Nov., 1910; C.I.E., June, 1918; has received the King's police medal; retd., Sept., 1920.

SAADULLA, Sir Muhammad, Maulvi SAVID, Kt., M.A., B.L.—App'td. member govern. exec. council, Assam, 1st Apr., 1929; chairman of ctee. on public accts., 1933-34.

SABHARWAL, Lakhpat Rai, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (ass't. conserv., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 18th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 4th Mar., 1910.

SABINE, Harold Edward, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 12th July, 1894).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1920, as provy. ass't. supt.; conf'd., May, 1923; add'lt. supt., Jan., 1926; aug., 1926.


SABNIS, Trimbak Sitaram, M.Sc., Indian A prerequisite Service (economist in the Dept., United Prisons) (b. 8th June, 1890).—Joined the service, 15th May, 1923; economic botanist, June, 1923.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

SAHAI, RAMESHWAR (see Rameshwar Sahai).

SAHASRABUDHE, DATTATRAYA LAKSHMAN, M.Ag., M.Sc., Rai Bahadur, Indian Agric.-Service (agric. chemist to govt. of Bombay) (b. 1st Sept., 1881).—Held non-gazetted apppts. from 3rd Jan., 1906, to 31st May, 1913; asst. prof. of chemistry, June, 1913; agric. chemist, March, 1926.


SAHAY, JAYADEVA, M.A., Indian Police (b. 2nd Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bihar and Orissa, 30th April, 1923; offic. addl. sup't., Feb., 1932.


SAHIB, ABDUR RAHIM (see Abdul Rahim Sahib).

SAHIB, ELATT VILLAGATH AMU (see Amu Sahib, E. V.).

SAHIB, MUHAMMAD SIRAJUDDIN (see Muhammad S.S.).

SAHIB, SAIYID ABDUL QADIR (see Sayyd Abdul Qadir S.).

SAHIB, SHARIF MUHAMMAD ALI (see Sharif M. A. S.).

SAHIBZADA, AHMED KHAN, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (agency surg.) (b. 15th Oct., 1893).—First commn. dated 1st March, 1922; in milty. employ to April, 1925; civil med fl. officer, Bannu, April, 1925; ditto, Tochi Agency, April, 1928; ditto, N. Waziristan, Nov., 1929; civil surgm. Coll., Delhi, Feb., 1933.

SAHNEY, NAUBAR, BAI LALA, B.A., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 29th June, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Punjab, 7th July, 1924; offic. suppl., Sept., 1929, and again, Apr., 1933.

SAHNI, DAYA RAM (see Daya Ram Sahni).


SAID, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Said).


SADASIVA AIYAR, SITHEGARAJA AIYAR, Kt., B.A., M.L., Diwan Bahadur.—Joined the provincial civil service, Madras, 17th March, 1887, and served as dist. munsif; sub. judge, Jan., 1905, dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1910; addl. judge, Madras high ct., Feb., 1912, to Feb., 1914; judge, Feb., 1914; knighted, June, 1921; retd., June, 1921.


SADHU, RAMCHANDRA LAL, M.A., B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Appd. sub-judge, April, 1919; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1923; retd., Jan., 1927.

SADHU RAM, CHAUDHRI, B.A., Indian Police (b. 24th July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Punjab, 6th Oct., 1922; offic. suppl., Feb., 1928.


SADIK, HAMID GHULAM (see Hamid G. S.).

SADULLAH KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR,-Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 29th Decr., 1880).—Joined the dept. as asst. commr., Peshawar, on 1st Jan., 1922; city magte., Peshawar, Apr., 1929; dist. judge, Hazara, May, 1930; asst. pol. agent in Southern States of Ind., Balsore, June, 1931; asst. commr., Tonk, Mar., 1932.

SAGREYVA, KAMPA PRASAD, B.A. (Oxon), B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 10th Feb., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. commr., Central Provs., 27th Oct., 1927; dep. consrv., Dec., 1931.

SAH, DEBI LAL (see Debi Lal Sah).
SAIGAL, DEVI DAYAL (see Devi Dayal S.).

SAIIN, KANWAR LALA (see Kanwar Sain, L.).

SAING, U. BA, Barr., Burma Commission (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 9th Nov. 1881).

-Sptt. addl. and sess. judge, March, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922.

ST. JOHN, CECIL HENRY, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept.— Held non-gazetted appy. from 1st April, 1891, to 28th Feb., 1918; assit. supt., May, 1918; suptt., Feb., 1924; engr. and electrician, Sept., 1928; rettd. Oct., 1929.

ST. JOHN, Sir HENRY HEATHCOTE, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.) (b. 26th Aug., 1874).—First commn. dated 30th Aug., 1873; in mill. employ to May, 1899, when he was appd. asst. commr. N.W.F. Prov.; assit. to a. g.g. in Rajputana Nov., 1900; assit. to resdt. in Mewar, June, 1901, to Aug., 1901; assit. to a. g.g. and chief commr., N.W.F. Prov., Nov., 1901, to April, 1905; assit. to a. g.g. in Rajputana, Aug., 1906, to Jan., 1913; to-Assn. to Baluchistan, May, 1919; on special duty under govt. of India in for. dept., Sept., 1915; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for. dept., Oct., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1913; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta-Pishin, April, 1915; pol. agent, and dep. commr. diito, April, 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; offic. resdt. W. Rajputana States, April, 1921; pol. agent, E. States of Rajputana, March, 1922; offic. agent to the govr.-genl., Punjab States, Feb., 1925; confd., Dec., 1925; agent to govr.-genl. and ch. commr. in Baluchistan, Nov., 1925; rettd., Nov., 1930; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1930.


SAIYID, ABDULLAH ABU (see Abdullah A. S.).


SAIYID AMINUDDIN, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 21st April, 1895).—Educ. at Allagarh Collegiate Sch., and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined Police service, 14th Dec., 1921; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Bombay as asst. collr., offic. as collr. and dist. mag., March, 1926.

SAIYID MUHAMMAD MASIH, B.A., Barr., Bengal Judd. Service (b. 23rd Oct., 1885).—Appd. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1929; services placed at disposal of govt. of Assam, Feb., 1932.

SAIYID MUHAMMAD SHU'AIB RIZAWI, Khan Bahadur (see Khan Bahadur, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 11th Nov., 1885).—Joined the service as dep. suptt., on Prob., 2nd Jan., 1908; confd., Mar., 1909; suppt., Sept., 1930.


SAIYID MUHAMMAD HAZIR, KANGNEKAR, S. S. (see Rangmekar, S. S.).

SAKHED CHAND, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 25th Feb., 1902; dep. suptt., Jan., 1907; suppt., Sept., 1914; Kaisari-Hind Medal, 1st class, Jan., 1921; offic. dep. mspr.-gen., April, 1926; rettd., June, 1928.

SAKSEN, BHAGWATI PRASAD (see Bhagwati P. S.).

SAKSEN, PREM CHANDRA, Indian Police (b. 26th Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suptt., Central Provs., 3rd Sept., 1925; offic. dist. sup't., March, 1928.

SAKSEN, RAM CHAND (see Ram Chand S.).

SAHALUDDIN AHMAD YUSUF, Indian Forest Service (dep. consvr., Bengal) (b. 28th Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. consvr., 4th Dec., 1925; dep. consvr., Nov., 1929.

SAHAMAT ULLAH, HAJI MOHAMMAD, M.C., M.B., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., United Provs. (b. 16th Dec., 1892).—Appo. suptt., Central prison, Lucknow, 14th Feb., 1926.


SALISBURY, ALAN JACK, B.A. (Oxon.), Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 9th April, 1905).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital, St. John's Coll., Oxford, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, 8th Nov., 1929, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and coll.

SALISBURY, ARTHUR GEORGE, India Office (sup't. exec'tive officer, acc'tant.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1885).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; app'td. 2nd class clerk, 16th July, 1906; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1915; staff clerk (acting), April, 1920; conf'd., April, 1921; higher exec'tive officer, April, 1922; sup't. exec'tive officer, March, 1927; app'td. assessor of in- tax, March, 1927.


SALMOND, HUBERT GEORGE, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.B. Rly.) (b. 3rd Jan., 1889).—Joined the service as ass't. eng'g., 1st Oct., 1912; in mil'ty. employ from July, 1915, to June, 1919; exec. eng'g., Oct., 1923; dep. dir., civil eng'g., rly. bd.; oeff. dep. ch'ns. eng'g., Oct., 1932; oeff. dep. agent, works, E.B. Rly., Mar., 1933.


SALTER, MALCOM GURNEY, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (principl., Daly coll., Indore) (b. 10th May, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. master, Daly coll., 26th Jan., 1913; on mil'ty. duty from 3rd Dec., 1916, to 29th Oct., 1919; principl. Daly coll., July, 1930.


SALSBURY-TRELAWNY, JOHN MAITLAND, M.C., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.B. Rly.) (b. 26th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. eng'g., 1st Oct., 1914; in mil'ty. employ from 16th April, 1915, to 25th March, 1919; exec. eng'g., Oct., 1923.

SAMPSON, WILLLIAM HADLEY GOODELL, M.A., Indian Forest Service (deq. commr., Punjab) (b. 18th Apr., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. commr., 17th Dec., 1922; on dep'n. to Kashmir State from 31st Jan., 1924; dep. commr., Oct., 1927.

SAMPSON, HERBERT FREDERICK, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edward VI's Sch., Stratford-on-Avon, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 4th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; trans'd. to Assam as asst. commr., April, 1894; retrans'd. to Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr., Mar., 1897; joint mag. and collr., July, 1899; mag. and collr., June, 1904; temp'y. sec. to govt., gen. dept., Sept., 1913; conf'd., Sept., 1915; commr., April, 1917; ret'd., April, 1919; author of a monograph on the cotton fabrics of Assam.

SAMPSON, EPHRAIM OSWIN, Indian Forest Service (deq. commr., Bombay) (b. 14th Aug., 1886).—Held non-gazetted app'ts. from 1st April, 1907, to 23rd Dec., 1912; prob'y. extra asst. commr., Dec., 1912; extra asst. commr., Aug., 1913; asst. commr., Feb., 1925; dep. commr., Feb., 1926.

SAMPSON, HUGH CHARLES, B.Sc., late Dept. of Agric., Madras.—App'd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras, 17th April, 1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; oeff. dir. of agric., Sept., 1921; ret'd., Dec., 1923.


SAMS, KENNETH ASSHETON HULTON, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 26th Oct., 1884).—Educ. at Charterhouse Sch. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 25th Nov., 1909, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. service from April, 1915, to 27th Dec., 1919; reverted to civil duty, June, 1919; jt. mag., June, 1919; acting dist. and sess. judge, March, 1920; sec'y. and sub. judge, March, 1924; ret'd., Mar., 1930.


SAMUEL, JOHN AUGUSTUS, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.) Bar. (dep. secty., legis. dept., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd Feb., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. to supt. and register of legal affairs, 24th July, 1917; asst. secty., legal council, Jan., 1921; secty., ditto, and dep. secty., legis. dept., April, 1924.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


SANDMAN, Ronald Frederick, B.A., Dip., Forestry, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Bombay) (b. 3rd Nov., 1897).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., Dec., 1923, as ass. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1925.


SANDERSON, George Durrant, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 4th Feb., 1894).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; ass. supt., Nov., 1913; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1921; supt., May, 1924; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Jan., 1925; pers. ass’t to inspr.-genl., W.F.W.F.P., Jan., 1926.

SANDERSON, John Henry, M.A., late Indian Police Service (b. 21st May, 1892).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; ass. supt., Nov., 1913; added King’s police medal, 1920; awarded King’s police medal, 1921; supt., May, 1924; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Feb., 1927; retd., March, 1932.


SANDERSON, Richard Wilson, late Indian Police Service (b. 21st May, 1892).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; ass. supt., Nov., 1913; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Feb., 1927; retd., March, 1932.


SANDERS, John Drummond, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (prof., med. coll., Calcutta) (b. 5th Mar., 1883).—Joined the service, 2nd Feb., 1907; in mil. employ, Mar., 1918; in mil. employ, Apr., 1919; offic. as medt. physician and surgeon, med. coll. hospital, Calcutta, April, 1911, to April, 1913; offic. civil surgeon, June to Aug., 1914; surgeon to the govt. of Bengal, April, 1917; prof. materia medica, and 2nd physician, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, March, 1920; jail supt., Rajahmundry, Nov., 1923; offic. prof., medical coll., Calcutta, April, 1925.

SANDS, Charles Edward Walker, O.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 21st Nov., 1895, as asst. dist. supt. of police, United Prov.; supt., April, 1905; asst. insp.-gen., March, 1906; asst. to dep. insp.-gen., rly. jurist., and criminal investg. dept., April, 1910, to Nov., 1917; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offic. dep. insp.-gen., Oct., 1919; retd. Feb., 1926; war services, S. African War, 1902 (medal with two clasps); author of ‘Criminal Investigation Department Manual.’

SANDY, Ulric Cape, V.D., late Indian State Railways (supt., E.I. Rly.) (b. 1st Dec., 1881).—Joined the service, 17th Aug., 1901; asst. traffic supt., April, 1905; dist. traffic supt., April, 1910; tempy. dep. chief commr. manager, E.I. Rly., July, 1925; supt.itt. to, Jan., 1926.


SANGSTER, William Peter, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Educ. at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1894, and served in the Punjab as asst. eng’r.; transfd. to N.W. Frontier Prov., Nov., 1903; exec. eng’r., Jan., 1905; re-transf. to Punjab, April, 1905; asst. and apptd. under-secret. to govt.; transfd. to N.W.F. Prov., Nov., 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1915; re-transferred to Punjab, Dec., 1914, as supt. eng’r.; chief eng’r. and irrigat. sec. to govt. of Punjab, Jan., 1921; C.S.I., June, 1923; retd., June, 1927.


SANJANA, Boman S., Dept. of Industries, Bihar and Orissa (b. 15th Sept., 1887).—Apppt. profr., Bihar coll. of engrg., 7th July, 1925.


SANJIVI PILLAI, Tirupattur Gangadharan Pillai, B.A. (Hons.), Rao Bahadur, Indian Police (dist. supt.) (b. 28th Dec., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt. Madras, 1st Sept., 1922; offic. dist. supt., Mar., 1930; confi., Sept., 1932.

SANKARA AYYAR, Kumarakom Venkatarama, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 15th Dec., 1882).—Joined the

SARRE, LIONEL W., Indian Police (asst. super.) (b. 17th April, 1909).—Joined the service as probyt. asst. super., Bombay, 18th Jan., 1930; confd., Aug., 1931.


SASTRI, K. S. R. (see Ramaswami Sastri, K. S.).

SASTRI, S. KUPPUSSWAMI (see Kuppuswami, Sastri S.).

SASTRI, TADEFALLI SHANKARA, Major, I.M.S. (D.M.O., Madras) (b. 1st Sept., 1889).—First commission, dated 1st Aug., 1914; in milty. employ till 29th Nov., 1923; offg. variously in civil appts. from Dec., 1923 to May, 1929; D.M.O. June, 1929.

SASTRIVAR, CALAMURU V. K. (see Kumara-swami Sastrivar, C. V.).


SATHE, DATATRAYA LAXMUN, M.A., B.Sc., Indian forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 27th May, 1889).—Joined the service as assc. constv., 14th March, 1914; dep. conserv., March, 1919; offg. conserv., Aug., 1923.


SAUDAT-UL-LAH KHAN, Indian Agricultural Service (b. 14th Apl., 1898).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Madras, 24th Jan., 1922; with govt. of Baluchistan as agric. officer, Quetta, Apl., 1930.

SAUNDERS, ARTHUR LESLIE, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Oratory Sch., Edgbaston, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; app't'd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 2nd Nov., 1882, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to the Central Provs., Oct., 1885; asst. commr., Oct., 1913; j.t. 388th judge, small cause court, March, 1892; commr. of excise, April, 1892; dep. commr., Feb., 1893; also second sec. to chief commr., Feb., 1894; acting chiet sec., Nov., 1894, and May, 1895; acting commr., April to July, 1899; transfd. to N.W. Prov. and Oudh, March, 1901; mag. and collr., March, 1901; commr., April, 1907; addl. mem., govr.-gen'l.'s legisl. council, Dec., 1911; C.S.I., June, 1913; rettd., Sept., 1917; temply. re-employed in finl. dept., in India Office, from Aug., 1918 to July, 1923.


SAUNDERS, Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN GODFREY, M.A., Bengal Eccles. Dept. (Bishop of Lucknow) (b. 15th Feb., 1888).—Joined the service, 23rd Feb., 1917; jun-r. chaplain, Feb., 1919; Bishop of Lucknow, July, 1928.


SAUNDERS, HOWARD FAUNTLEROY, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (addl. dep. dir. of public instn., Madras) (b. 15th April, 1885).—Joined the service, 21st March, 1919; inspr. of schools, Feb., 1922; dist. educ. officer, Jan., 1923; addl. dep. dir. of public instn., Nov., 1927; dep. dir., Feb., 1932; offic. inspr. of European schools, Feb., 1934.

SAUNDERS, JOHN ALFRED, B.A., late Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th May, 1887).—Educ. at Mount St. Mary's Coll., Chesterfield, and Merton Coll., Oxford; app't'd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 19th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912, as ass't. mag. and collr.; j.t. ass't. mag. and dep. collr.; ditto, April, 1917; settlt. offr. N. Bihar, April,
RECORD OF SERVICES.


SAUNDERS, LAWRENCE EDWARD, Indian Police (subt., Madras) (b. 27th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service, Nov., 1909; asst. supt., Sept., 1919; supt., April, 1925.

SAUNDERS, LIONEL PERCY, B.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Arrived in India, 5th March, 1909, and served as prof. of logic and moral philosophy, Dacca Coll.; prof. of philosophy, Lahore, Jan., 1911; ditta, Peshawar, Dec., 1914; on mil. service, June to July, 1918; retd., June, 1928.


SAVARA, A. N. (see Amar Nath S.).


SAVEDGE, CECIL ARTHUR GRANT, MA., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 20th May, 1905).—Educ. at Aberdeen Grammar School, University of Aberdeen and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived 2nd Dec., 1929, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.


SAWYER, WILLIAM HENRY, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 26th June, 1877).—Joined the service 9th Feb., 1905; asst. eng., June, 1917; asst. exec. engr., March, 1919; exec. engr., Jan., 1925; retd., June, 1933.


SAVER, MICHAEL WYNNE, B.A., Indian Agric. Service (suby. agriculturist) (b. 10th Sept., 1885).—Joined the service as supy. agriculturist, 20th Mar., 1914; secy., sugar bureau (tempory), Mar., 1921.

SAVER, FREDERICK, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Madras) (b. 22nd July, 1885).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1906; asst. supt., 1907; supt., Nov., 1916; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1929; and again, Mar., 1933; cond., Aug., 1933.

SAVER, RICHARD JOHN, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Burma) (b. 12th Feb., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 13th Dec., 1923; dep. consrv., May, 1928.

SAVIED, ABDULLAH ABU (see Abdullah Abu, S.).

SCAMP, EDWARD, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 27th Nov., 1881).—Appptd. clerk, 2nd class, 1st May, 1900; on mil. service, from Sept., 1905, transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

SCHOOLFIELD, SYDNEY CHARLES APPS, India Office (higher executive officer, acctnt.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 7th Feb., 1883).—Educ. at Alleyn's Sch., Dulwich; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, acctnt.-genl.'s dept., 8th Nov., 1901; on mil. service from June, 1915, to July, 1919; services lent to office of chief commr., Baghdad, from July, 1919; resumed duty in acctnt.-genl.'s dept., Aug., 1920; staff clerk (actg.), Aug., 1920; cond., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; also assessor of income tax.

SCHUSTER, Sir FELIX, Bart.—Educ. at Frankfurt, Geneva, and Owen's Coll., Manchester; govt. of the Union Bank since 1895; member of royal commn. on London traffic, 1903-5; member of Board of Trade commn. for the amendment of company law, 1905; member of the Council of India, April, 1906, to April, 1916; bart., July, 1906; member of commn. on Indian railway fin. and administration, 1907-08.


SCOT, JAMES STEWART, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1856, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Feb., 1904; retd., March, 1922.


SCOTT, James Edward, O.B.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Feb., 1882).—Educ. at Inverness Coll., Glasgow University, and Christ's Cheek Coll., Glasgow; appd. after exam. of 1905; arrived 16th Nov., 1906, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1913; on censor duty, Bombay, from April, 1915, to Jan., 1916; acting supt., Mayurbhanj State, Feb., 1916, to April, 1917; served under govt. of India, Army dept.,

SCOTT, Sir James George, K.C.I.E., Barr. (1857), late Indian Police, Burma.—Apppt. asst. commr., 9th April, 1886; on duty in the Shan states, Dec., 1886; asst. supt., Shan states, Dec., 1888; on duty with Anglo-Siamese boundary commr., 1889-90; supt., N. Shan states, July, 1892; chargé d'affaires at Bangkok, Nov., 1893; on depn. with Anglo-French buffer state commr., Oct., 1894; on duty with Burma-China boundary commm., Nov., 1898; dep. commr., Aug., 1900; K.C.I.E., Nov., 1901; supdt., S. Shan states, March, 1902; ret'd., March, 1910; author of 'The Burman, His Life and Notions,' 'France and Tong-king,' 'Burma as it was, as it is, and as it will be,' 'Burma, the Eastern Country, and the Race of the Brahmas,' and 'The Hill Slopes of Tong-king.'


SCOTT, Muriel Elena, M.A., M.B.E., Indian Educl. Service (lecturer, teachers' training coll., Rangoon) (b. 18th June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. lecturer on education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, 2nd April, 1923; lecturer on education, ditto, Nov., 1926; lecturer, teachers' training coll., Kalimpong, Apr., 1931.


SCOTT, William Hay, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 18th July, 1876).—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1898, as asst. examr. of accts. p.w. dept.; dep. examr., April, 1901; examr., June, 1907; dep. auditor, N.W. Rly., June, 1918; ch. auditor, E.B. Rly., April, 1923; services placed at the disposal of the Railway Board from 26th Nov., 1923; asst. dir. of clearing house accts., Lahore, Dec., 1926; contr., rly. accts., Mar., 1929; ret'd., July, 1931.

SCOTT, William Herbert, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 11th Oct., 1877).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1896; asst. traffic supt., Jan., 1902; dist. ditto, Jan., 1906; dep. traffic manager, June, 1917; dep. transportation supt., Nov., 1922; offic. ch. ditto, June, 1928; ret'd., Sept., 1933.

SCOTT O'CONNOR, Thomas Arthur Leslie, C.I.E., late Indian Police Service (b. 16th Jan., 1878).—Joined the service 27th April, 1901, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt., April, 1906; supt., Dec., 1912; awarded King's police medal, Feb., 1917; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., May, 1920; confd. as dep. inspr.-genl., March, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1929; ret'd., Apr., 1932.


SCRIMSHAW, Sydney Henry, Office of High Commissr. for India (higher clerical officer, accts. dept.) (b. 9th Apr., 1891).—Appptd., 1st July, 1925; transfd. from the G.I.P. Rly Co.


SCHRogie, John Adam, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 27th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service 20th Nov., 1915, on mil. duty from 26th July, 1916, to 15th Jan., 1919; asst. supt., July, 1921; supt., April, 1925.

SCHRogie, William Reith John, C.I.E., Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 23rd Jan., 1876).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1902; C.I.E., Aug., 1918; D.M.O., medl. officer, central jail, Salem, Oct., 1923; offic. D.M.O., Nilgiris, April, 1924; reverted to milty. employ from 16th June, 1930; ret'd., Jan., 1933.

SCHROOPE, Arthur Edgar, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 24th Jan., 1881).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apppt. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 12th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as ass. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; re-transfd. to Bengal, March, 1907; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and


SEALY, Wilfrid Arthur, Prince, Indian Police (transf. to gen. Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th May, 1886).—Joined the service and Dec., 1904, as asst. supt. of police; asst. to dep. inspr-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1911; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; supt., Sept., 1914; persl. asst. to inspr-gen. of police, Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1918; recd. King's police medal; offic. dep. inspr-gen., June, 1926; confd., Feb., 1927.


SEATON, Edward Albert, B.A., Indian Forest Service (depo. convsr., Burma) (b. 3rd April, 1886).—First commn., 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. convsr., Dec., 1912, to 1st March, 1918, to March, 1919; name changed from "Siltzer" by Deed Poll, May, 1927.


SEGRAVE, Sir Thomas George, Kt., C.S.I., Commr. of Conv., R.N.R., late Office of High Com. for India.—Educ. at St. Charles Coll., Bayswater, and on H.M.S. "Conway"; younger Brother of Trinity House, Dec., 1901; surveyor of shipping, India Office, 1st April.


SEIN, BIRENDE CHANDRA, late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Dacca Coll., Presidency Coll., and the Univ., Calcutta, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 17th Nov., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1900; mag. and collr., April, 1906; transfrrd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; comm., May, 1921; rettd., Nov., 1928.

SEIN, JATINDRA NATH, M.A., F.C.S., Ph.D. (Cal), late Indian Agricultural Service (b. 4th Dec., 1880).—Held ministerial appts. from 9th June, 1905; 1st asst. to impl. agric. chemist, Dec., 1909; suppy. agric. chemist, Feb., 1914; plant biological chemist, Apr., 1928; rettd., Apr., 1932.


SEIN, KSHIRDH CHANDRA, Rai Bahadur, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 22nd Jan., 1907; asst. engr., Jan., 1908; exec. engr., Jan., 1919; offg. suppt. engr., Apr., 1928.


SEIN, MANMATHA NATH, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (dep. magte. and dep. collr.) (b. 15th July, 1880).—Joined the service as proxy, dep. magte., and dep. collr., 12th Oct., 1903; confd., April, 1905; offg. magte. and collr., Feb., 1930; confd., June, 1931.

SEIN, NARENDRA NATH (see Narendranath S.),

SEN, NIRMUL CHUNDER, C.B.E., late Office of High Commr. for India.—App'td. local adviser for Indian students in London, 26th Sept., 1913; O.B.E., June, 1918; joint sec. for Indian students, Feb., 1921; joint sec., education dept., April, 1925; advised, education dept., Aug., 1926; ret'd., Feb., 1929.


SEN, RAKHAIL CHANDRA, M.A. (Cal), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 4th Jan., 1896).—Educ. at Scottish Churches Coll. and Presidency Coll., Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 21st Jan., 1922, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1926; and again, July, 1931; add'l., ditto, Oct., 1932.

SEN, SISIR KUMAR, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 3rd Feb., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; add'l. dist. and sess. judge, Apil., 1933.

SEN, SUKUMAR, B.A. (Calcutta), Ind. C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd Jan., 1898).—Educ. at Calcutta and London University; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; add'l. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1928; offic. ditto, Jan., 1933.

SEN, SURENDRA NATH (see Surendra Nath Sen).


SEN GUPTA, DEBERANDRA NATI, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 31st Dec., 1888).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1914; asst. engr., Jan., 1915; exec. engr., Jan., 1924.

SEN GUPTA, MADHU SUDAN, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at Sibpur C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., July, 1905; offic. sup't. engr., Dec., 1921; ret'd., April, 1925.

SEN GUPTA, MANINDRA LAL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. constr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st Sept., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. constr., 9th Nov., 1923; dep. constr., July, 1930.


SENIOR, ARTHUR FAIRFAX, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 7th Aug., 1897).—Joined the service, 15th March, 1921; offic. supt., Feb., 1926; conf'd., May, 1927.

SENNECK, FRANCIS, HARRY, Indian C.S. (comr., income tax, Madras) (b. 30th Dec., 1887).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital and New Coll., Oxford; appt'd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1912, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Oct., 1917; offic. collr. of income tax, April, 1924; asst. collr. of income tax, Nov., 1925; offic. collr. inc. tax, Aug., 1926; conf'd., June, 1928; collr., May, 1931.


SESHADRI, ZEENAKSHISUNDARA, Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 17th Jan., 1905).—Educ. at University of Madras and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1929; arrived, October, 1929, and served in Madras as ass't. mag. and collr.; sub-collr., Sept., 1932.


SET MAUNG (see Maung Set).

RECORD OF SERVICES.

SETALVAD, Chrunthale Harilal C.I.E., Barr., Rao Bahadur, late Bombay Judl. Dept. — Joined the service, 14th Feb., 1907, as 4th presdy. mag.; 3rd ditto, Dec., 1911; and ditto, April, 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; retld., Feb., 1924.

SETH, Jagat Bhairav, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Edcu. Service (prof., went. coll., Lahore) (b. 23rd Sep., 1893).—Joined the service, 21st Oct., 1921; prof., went. coll., Lahore, April, 1924.

SETH, Kunj Behramaly, M.A., B.Sc., L.L.B., Indian C.S. (asst. comm., Central Provs.) (b. 20th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Morris and Hislop Colls., Victoria Coll. of Science, Nagpur, and Braseon Coll., Oxford; apptd. by nomination in India; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 11th Jan., 1922, and served in Central Provs. as assst. comm.; offic. dep. comm., March, 1927; and again, April, 1932; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1928.

SETHI, Dayal Ram, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dept. dir. of agric., Bharar and Orissa) (b. 25th Apr., 1891).—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1914; dep. dir. of agric., Nov., 1914; offic. dir. of agric., Apr., 1932.


SEWARD, Herbert Gregory, Indian Police (b. 12th Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as assst. sup't., United Provs., 24th Nov., 1925.


SEYS, Stanley Augustus, M.C., India Office (higher exec. officer, acts. dept.) (b. 23rd Mar., 1860).—Served as sec. div. clerk, Supply Edn. Office, April to Oct., 1911, and in office of engr. chief, G.P.O., from Oct., 1911; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 23rd Nov., 1912, and att'd. to stores dept.; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high comm. for India, Oct., 1920; transfd. to I.E. Tel. Dept., India Office, Feb., 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922; transfd. to milly. dept., Jan., 1927; higher exec. officer and assessor of inc. tax, Jan., 1928.


SHAH, Abul Hasarat Muhammad Ismail, B.A., Indian Police (asst. sup't., Bengal) (b. 13th Feb., 1905).—Apptd. provy. asst. sup't., 12th June, 1927; confd., Sept., 1929.


SHAH, Amбалal Namotheendar, B.A., LL.B., Barr., Indian C.S. (asst. comm., Central Provs.) (b. 25th Sept., 1860).—Educ. at Bombay Univ., and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Nov., 1921; arrived in India, 11th Dec., 1921, and served in Central Provs. as assst. comm.; offic. dep. comm., May, 1925; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Apr., 1929; BAGER, ZAINALBARIDIN, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Bombay) (b. 5th April, 1883).—First comm. dated 14th March, 1920, and served in the mil. dept. prior to 21st April, 1923; offic. civil surg., June, 1923; confd., Aug., 1927.


SHAH, Kunwar Pratap Bikram (see Pratap Bikram Shah K.).

SHAH, Moqbul (see Maqbul Shah).


SHAIKH, Saiyyid Mahmud, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., B.A., LL.B., late Indian Police Service (b. 31st Mar., 1878).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1904; supt. of police, Aug., 1918; recd. King’s police medal, Mar., 1929; rettd., Mar., 1933; M.B.E., Jan., 1934.


Shaha, Hira Lal, M.A., Indian Police (b. 10th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. sup’t, Bengal, 13th July, 1925; offic. suppl., July, 1931.

Shahab-ud-Din Khuda Baksh, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 2nd July, 1906; suppl., Oct., 1925.

Shahab-ud-Din, Muhammad (see Muhammad Shahab-ud-din).


Shaiik, Abdul Hamid, Major, I.M.S., Jail dept., United Provs. (supt.) (b. 5th Feb., 1890).—First commn., dated 22nd Feb., 1921; in milty. employ prior to 30th Sept., 1927; suppl. Oct., 1927.

Shaiik, Muhammad Abdul Karim, M.A., LL.B., Bombay Civil Service, Judicial Branch (asst. judge) (b. 28th April, 1885).—Held non-gazetted app’ts. from Nov., 1908, to Oct., 1911; subst. judge, Oct., 1911; offic. asst. judge, April, 1928; confd., Jan., 1930; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1931.


Shaiik, Yakub Vazir Muhammad, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., B.A., Bombay Civil Service (collr. and dist. mag.) (b. 11th April, 1883).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; dist. dep. collr., Jan., 1910; in foreign service in Khairpur State from 1st Oct., 1912, to 10th July, 1926; offic. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1927; confd., Nov., 1929; pol. agent, Jawhar, Feb., 1933.

Shain, Maung Hla, B.S., L.I., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 22nd Oct., 1905).—Educ. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


Shaha, Hira Lal, M.A., Indian Police (b. 10th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. sup’t, Bengal, 13th July, 1925; offic. suppl., July, 1931.

Shahab-ud-Din Khuda Baksh, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 2nd July, 1906; suppl., Oct., 1925.

Shahab-ud-Din, Muhammad (see Muhammad Shahab-ud-din).


Shaiik, Abdul Hamid, Major, I.M.S., Jail dept., United Provs. (supt.) (b. 5th Feb., 1890).—First commn., dated 22nd Feb., 1921; in milty. employ prior to 30th Sept., 1927; suppl. Oct., 1927.

Shaiik, Muhammad Abdul Karim, M.A., LL.B., Bombay Civil Service, Judicial Branch (asst. judge) (b. 28th April, 1885).—Held non-gazetted app’ts. from Nov., 1908, to Oct., 1911; subst. judge, Oct., 1911; offic. asst. judge, April, 1928; confd., Jan., 1930; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1931.

SHARPE, WALTER SAMUEL, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 25th June, 1892, and served as asst. supt.; supt., Oct., 1905; ditto, and dep. post-mgr., traffic, April, 1914; director, telegraph, Western circle, Bombay, Nov., 1914; ditto, Western circle, June, 1916; K.4.H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1916; retd., July, 1924.


SHARPLEY, FORBES WILMOT, B.S., F.R.S.E., M.I.E.E., Indian School of Mines (b. 7th Jan., 1897)—Appptd. prof. of mech. and electrical engrg. on probn., 28th Dec., 1926; confid., June, 1929.

SHASTRI, PRABHU DATTA (see Prabhu Datta, S.)

SHAW, JOHN SWITHUN HARVEY, B.A, Indian C.S. (ass't mag. and colli., Bengal) (b. 21st Nov., 1907)—Educ. at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford, and School of Oriental Studies, London; appptd. after exam. of 1919; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bengal as ass't magte. and colli.


SHAW, FREDERICK JOHN FRESHWATER, D.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (impl. economic botanist, Pusa) (b. 16th Dec., 1885)—Joined the service as supy. mycologist, Jan., 1910; confid., Jan., 1913; govt. mycologist, Coimbatore, Mar., 1913; 2nd impl. mycologist, Oct., 1915; impl. economic botanist, Dec., 1928.

SHAW, GEORGE ELLIOTT, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S. (govt. quinologist, Bengal) (b. 4th Mar., 1872)—Joined the service as ass't quinologist, 16th Dec., 1905; govt. quinologist, Oct., 1917.


SHAW, JAMES, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 13th Sept., 1902)—Joined the service as exec. engr. (Bihar and Orissa) 1st Oct., 1926; offg. exec. engr., Jan., 1933.


SHAW, WILLIAM, Assam C.S. (dep. commr.) (b. 5th Apr., 1889)—Joined the service, 4th Mar., 1909; dep. mag. and dep. colli., May, 1911; extra asst. commr., Dec., 1919; dep. commr., July, 1933.

SHAW, WILLIAM SAMUEL JACOB, M.B., L.T.-COL., I.M.S., retd.—First commn. dated 3rd Jan., 1903; supt. lunatic asylum, Rangoon, April, 1907; ditto, central lunatic asylum, Yerawda, June, 1913; retd., Aug., 1926.


SHEARER, JOHN BURK, B.A. (Oxon.); M.A. (Glas.), Indian C.S. (under secy. to govt. of India, fin. dept.) (b. 28th Dec., 1901)—Educ. at The Academy, Greenock, University of Glasgow and Trinity Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; under secy. to govt. of Punjab, home and pol. dept., Jan., 1931; under-secy. to govt. of India, finance dept., Apr., 1933.


SHOEHANSK, Richard, B.A., Barr. (1805), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 27th Dec., 1895; and served in Bengal as atty. gen. and cols. regt., fi. and mun. dep. dept., May, 1899; registrar high court, Calcutta, Sept., 1901; dep. sec. to govt. of India, legisl. dept., Jan., 1905; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1910; off. sec. to govt. of India, legisl. dept., Sept. to Nov., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Oriissa as dist. and sess. judge, April, 1912; acting judge, Calcutta high ct., April, to Sept., 1916; retd., Nov., 1920.

SHELTON, Norman Lindsay, C.I.E., Ph.D., F.I.C., late Dept. of Explosives (b. 4th Nov., 1876),—Joined the service, 16th Aug., 1903, as chemist, ordnance factory; mgr. and cl. regt. registry and record dept., March, 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1932; retd., Sept., 1932.


SHEWSWELL, Oscar Henry Clive, Bengal Fire Service (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 22nd May, 1894),—Joined the service as asst. consr., 15th March, 1921; dep. consr., March, 1922; per. asst. to ch. consr., May, 1926.


SHEO SINGH BEDI, Sardar Bahadur, Bawa, Indian Service of Engineers (asst. exec. engr.) (b. June, 1886),—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 21st Dec., 1906; asst. engr., Jan., 1923; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1931.

SHEPHARD, James Robert, India Office (principal, public and jull. dept.) (b. 2nd May, 1867),—Clerk, regt. registry and record dept., 4th Sept., 1893; transfd. to jull. and public dept., Nov., 1905; junr. clerk, April, 1914; principal, April, 1921.


SHEPHERD, William Skinner, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 11th Nov., 1890),—Joined the service as asst. consr., 15th Dec., 1913; on mill. service from 1st June, 1915, to 4th June, 1920; dep. consr., Dec., 1918.


SHERIDAN, Sir Philip Cahill, Kt., C.M.G., late Indian State Railways.—Held appt. of general traffic manager, East Indian rly.; apptd. member of the railway board, 31st Dec., 1923; retd.; Kt., June, 1929.


SHERRING, Charles Atmore, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr. joint mag., July, 1889; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1900; dep. commr., April, 1903; mag. and collr., March, 1906; retd., Sept., 1914; auth. of ethnological notes and 'Western Tibet.'


SHERRY, Walter Campbell, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 12th July, 1885),—Educ. at Dorchester Gr. Sch.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 31st Aug., 1904; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


SHIBBU MAL, Rai Sahib, Lala, M.A., Punjab Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—(b. 1st Mar., 1883),—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 6th Feb., 1905; sub-judge, Aug., 1910; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1928.

SHIELDS, JAMES CECIL, late India Posts and Telegr. joined the service, 23rd Aug., 1893, as asst. sub-tf. elec. engr., Bengal, Feb., 1913; chief electrical engr., April, 1914; supl. tel. engr., April, 1916; asst. to chief engr., telegraphs, May, 1919; dir. tel. engr., Aug., 1922; retld., Oct., 1927.

SHIELS, JOHN HERBERT, Indian State Rlys. ( traction engr. (rolling stock), G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 19th June, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. electrical engr., 27th May, 1921; offic. asst. transportation sup’t, Aug., 1924; confd., May, 1926; traction engr. (rolling stock), Jan., 1931; offic. asst. divl. transport sup’t, Apr., 1932.


SHILLIDY, GEORGE ALEXANDER, C.I.E., Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bombay) (b. 7th Mar., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. sup’t, 22nd Nov., 1906; sup’t. of police, Dec., 1910; rec’d. King’s police medal, Jan., 1922; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1927; ditto, Mar., 1929; conf’d., Apr., 1932; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.


SHIRLEY, GEOFFREY STANHOPE, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 19th July, 1888).—Arrived, 28th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1915; on mil. service, Aug., 1918, to Feb., 1919; offic. conserv., Nov., 1929.

SHIRNAS, GEORGE FINDLAY, M.A., B.S. Indian Eucld. Service (principal, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad) (b. 16th July, 1889).—Educ. at Robert Gordon’s Coll., Aberdeen, and Univ. of Aberdeen; apptd. to Indian educ. service as prof. of economics, Dacca Coll., 10th April, 1909; on special duty under govt. of India, finl. dep., May, 1910, to April, 1913; on special duty in office of dir. of public instruct. in Bengal, Oct., 1913; ditto, March, 1914; dir. of statistics, govt. of India, from April, 1914; member of Bengal statistic comm’ee., Feb., 1918; member of Board of Agriculture in India, 1918; dir., Bombay Labour Office, April, 1921; member, legisl. council, 1921, and again in 1924; supy. prof. of economics, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad, March, 1926; offic. primpl., Gujarat Coll., June, 1926; confd., Feb., 1930; author of ‘Some Aspects of Indian Commerce and Industry,’ ‘Indian Finance and Banking,’ and articles on finance.


SHOOBERT, WILFRED HAROLD, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th June, 1896).—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch., and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; services placed at disposal of Assam Labour Board from April, 1923, to March, 1924; offic. dep. commr., Nov., 1925; provl. subj., census operations, Apr., 1930.
SHORE, Hon. Noel Beilby Porteous, late Indian Police Service (United Prov.) — Joined the service as asst. supt., 26th Nov., 1907; sept., Dec., 1921; retd., Aug., 1923.


SHORTEN, James Alfred, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.). — Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1908; arrived, 8th Oct., 1918; in miltiy, employ to May, 1913; profrr. of physiology, medical coll., Calcutta, April, 1919; retd., Oct., 1927.


SHOWELL, Harold Langley, A.C.A. — Income tax dept., Bombay (senr. income tax officer) (b. 16th Jan., 1884). — Appointed to income tax dept. of the central board of revenue, 29th Oct., 1919; senior income tax officer, Bombay, 1st April, 1922; offic. asst. commr. of inc. tax, Bombay city, April, 1927.

SHRI SHIKHDAR NEHRU (see Nehru, S. S.).


SHUKUL, Badri Prasad, B.A., late Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 22nd May, 1885). — Joined the service as dep. supt., Feb., 1908; dist. supt., Oct., 1925.

SHUKUL, Pandit Raghurab Dayal (see Raghurab, D. S. P.).


SHUTTLEWORTH (Baron), Right Hon. Sir Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth. — Educ. at Harrow and London Univ.; M.P. for Hastings, 1889-90; served for two years on the London sch. board, and was also a member of the royal commn. for reformatory and industrial schools; from 1885, M.P. for the Clitheroe division of N.E. Lancashire; apptd. under-sec. of state for India in Feb., 1886, and shortly afterwards exchanged to the duty of Lancaster; parly. sec. admiralty, Aug., 1892, to Aug., 1895; was for some time a vice-pres. of Univ. Coll., London; created Baron 1902; chairman of royal commn. on canals, March, 1905.


SIBOLD, CHARLES WILLIAM, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1903; suppt. engr., Oct., 1918; retd., March, 1924.

SICE, MANIE FELIX DESIRE JOHN, late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 31st May, 1882).—Trained at the R.I.E., who joined the service, 29th June, 1901, aspt. asst. supt., telegraph dept., 1st Oct., 1901; supt., April, 1913; ditto, and dep. postmaster-gen., traffic, April, 1914, to Dec., 1916; contr. telegraph traffic, April, 1924; divil. engr., Jan., 1927; offlg. dir. tel. engrg., April, 1927; offlg. dep. ch. engrg., tels., March, 1928; retd., June, 1932.


SIEWRIGHT, ANDREW GEORGE HUME, M.B.E., late Salt Dept., Bombay (b. 19th Feb., 1885).—Held non-gazetted appts., acting and perm., from 1st Jan., 1905, to 31st Oct., 1911; asst. collr., Nov., 1911; M.B.E., June, 1919; on sickly duty from 23rd Jan., 1918; retd., Apr., 1930.


SILVER, CECIL HERBERT, India Office (administrative officer, economic and overseas dept.) (b. 28th Jan., 1886).—Educ. at Whitgift Sch.; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 15th March, 1907, and employed in the registry and record dept.; transfd. to judl. and public dept. May, 1911; resdt. clerk, Dec., 1916, to Aug., 1920; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; joint editor, India Office List, Nov., 1926, to May, 1926; acted staff clerk, April, 1921; administrative officer, April, 1922; sec. to Indian delegation to 4th Internatl. Labour Conference, Geneva, Oct., 1922; sec. to Indian delegation to International Passport Conference, Geneva, May, 1926.

SIMCOCK, ERIC, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 15th July, 1895).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 6th April, 1915; on mill. service from Oct., 1915; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, June, 1927.

SIMCOX, ARTHUR HENRY ADDENBROOKE, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 19th Nov., 1894, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. pol. agent, Surigana; K.-i.-H. medal, and class, May, 1900; and asst. and Western Bhil agent, Dec., 1902, to Aug., 1903; acted as postmr.-gen., Punjab, March to Oct., 1903; 1st asst. March, 1908; junr. collr., March, 1912; collr. of Bombay, Registrar, and commr. of income tax, April, 1914; junr. collr. and dist. mag., July, 1915; junr. collr. and pol. agent, May, 1917, senr. collr. and ditto, Jan., 1918; retd., Jan., 1922, on the author's request, of the Khandesh Bhil Corps, and 'Progress of the East Khandesh District, 1906-1913.'

SIMMONS, CHARLES EDWARDS, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam) (b. 29th Jan., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 20th Dec., 1913; in mill. employ from 20th Oct., 1915, to 11th Jan., 1921; dep. conserv., Jan., 1921; on depuration to the forest college, Dehra Dun, as instructor from Dec., 1921.

SIMMONS, EDWARD CLARE, Indian Forest Service (b. 26th Jan., 1899) (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as conserv., 24th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., May, 1928.


SIMPSON, George Clarke, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. (Manchester), late Meteorological Dept. —Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1906, as third ass't. to meteorological reporter to govt. of India; impl. meteorologist, Simla, Nov., 1906; asst. sec., Indian Munitions Board, April, 1917; C.B.E., Decr., 1919; apptd. dir. meteorological office, London, Sept., 1920; author of 'British Antarctic Expedition (1910-1913).''Meteorology.'


SIMPSON, Sir Maurice George, Kt., C.S.I., M.I.E.E., late India Office and India Tel. Dept. (b. 3rd Nov., 1866).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. sup't., 1st Oct., 1887; sup't., Feb., 1901; electrical engr.-in-chief, April, 1910; ret'd. from India Tel. Dept., Dec., 1914; apptd. asst. to dir.-in-chief, Indo-European telegraphs, Jan., 1915; dir.-in-chief, 12th July, 1923, to Mar., 1931; C.S.I., June, 1928; Kt., Jan., 1931.

SIMPSON, Patrick, Survey of India (sup't.) (b. 12th Feb., 1881).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1901; extra asst. sup't., Oct., 1916; sup't., Sept., 1932.

SIMPSON, Reginald Hugh, Indian Police (b. 14th Aug., 1912).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup't. of police, Bombay, Nov., 1933.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

SINGH, Banaphar Janakiram (see Janakiram Singh, B.).
SINGH, Bawa Jawan (see Bawa Jawan Singh).
SINGH, Bawa Kartar (see Bawa Kartar Singh).
SINGH, Bawa Ramnick (see Bawa Ramnick Singh).
SINGH, Bhai Lehna (see Lehna Singh Bhai).
SINGH, Braj Bhushan (see Braj Bhushan, S.).
SINGH, Budh Bawa (see Budh S., B.).
SINGH, Budh (see Budhi, S.).
SINGH, Dalip (see Dalip Singh).
SINGH, Daljit (see Daljit Singh).
SINGH, Darshan (see Darshan Singh).
SINGH, Dev (see Dev Singh).
SINGH, Gurbachan (see Gurbachan Singh).
SINGH, Gurbakhsh (see Gurbakhsh, S.).
SINGH, Gurdial Sunder (see Gurdial, S. Singh).
SINGH, Gurmukh (see Gurmukh Singh).
SINGH, Hari (see Hari Singh).
SINGH, Jagdeo, Garewal S. (see Jagdeo, S. G. S.).
SINGH, Jhunna (see Jhunna Singh).
SINGH, Jiwan Amrik (see Jiwan, A. S.).
SINGH, Kapur (see Kapur, S.).
SINGH, Karan (see Karan Singh).
SINGH, Kartar (see Kartar Singh).
SINGH, Khurak (see Khurak Singh).
SINGH, Kunwar Balbir (see Balbir Singh, Kunwar).
SINGH, Kunwar Shamsher (see Shamsher Singh, Kunwar).
SINGH, Lair (see Lair Singh).
SINGH, Lat Ram Shanar (see Shanar Singh, Lat Ram).
SINGH, Maharaj Kunwar (see Maharaj Kunwar Singh).
SINGH, Man (see Man Singh).
SINGH, Natha (see Natha Singh).
SINGH, Nawar (see Nawar Singh).
SINGH, Nehal (see Nehal Singh).
SINGH, Partab (see Partab Singh).
SINGH, Prabh (see Prabh Singh).
SINGH, Pratam, Bhr (see Pratam Singh, B.).
SINGH, Rachpal (see Rachpal S.).
SINGH, Raghbir (see Raghbir Singh).
SINGH, Raj Narayan (see Raj Narayan S.).
SINGH, Ram (see Ram Singh).
SINGH, Sant Prakash (see Sant Prakash, S.).
SINGH, Sardar (see Sardar Singh).
SINGH, Sarup (see Sarup Singh).
SINGH, Sewa Ram (see Sewa Ram S.).
SINGH, Sham (see Sham Singh).
SINGH, Sitalk (see Sitalk Singh).
SINGH, Sundar (see Sundar Singh).
SINGH, Tara (see Tara Singh).
SINGH, Rai Raj (see Rai Ray Singh).


SINGLETON, Patrick William, Impl. Customs Service (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 1st Feb., 1884).—Joined the service, 5th April, 1905, as asst. opium agent (proby.); asst. opium agent, Nov., 1907; asst. collr. of customs, July, 1912.

SINHA, Alakh Kumar, O.B.E., M.A., Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 29th June, 1884).—Joined the service, 21st Feb., 1908; asst. supt., Jan., 1920; supt., April, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1926.


SINHA, Madan Mohan (see Madan M. S.).

SINHA, Mithilesh Kumar, B.A., Indian Police (b. 30th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 23rd April, 1928.


SINHA, Sachchidananda, Bhr.—Appdt. tempyr. member, exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, 20th May, 1921; confd., Aug., 1921; retd., June, 1925.

SINHA, Sudhir Kumar, Indian Police (b. 1st Jan., 1910).—Appdt. provy. asst. supt., Bengal, 1st March, 1932.


SIRAJUDDIN AHMAD, B.Sc., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 1st Nov., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., United Provs., 29th June, 1925; offic. suppl., May, 1929, and again, Mar., 1933.

SIRAJ-UD-DIN, KHAN BAHADUR, Shaikh late Punjab Civil Service (b. 9th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 21st Jan., 1900; dep. commr., April, 1926; retd., Sept., 1929.


SISSON, WILLIAM AUBREY CRANE, late Railway Dept. —Trained at R.E.E. Coll., joined the service, 1st Oct., 1896, as asst. engr. 
exec. engr., Oct., 1907; retd., 1923.


SITZLER, EDWARD ALBERT.—Name changed by Deed Poll to SEATON, q.v.


SIVA RAMAN, MANAKKAL SUNDARLINGAM IYER, Indian C.S. (sub-col. Madras) (b. 9th May, 1907).—Edu. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as asst. col. and mag.; sub-col. Sept., 1932.


SKINNER, ARTHUR FREDERICK, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 28th May, 1887).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, 22nd Sept., 1906; on ml. service from Dec., 1919, to Feb., 1920; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher exec. officer, June, 1929; confd., Nov., 1932.

SKINNER, EDWARD LITTON, Indian Police (dep. insp.-genl., Madras) (b. 25th Jan., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 19th Dec., 1904; suppl., March, 1914; offic. dep. insp.-genl., May, 1928; confd., Aug., 1930.


SLATER, Owen, M.C., Major, R.E., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 19th June, 1890).—First commn. dated 23rd July, 1910; asst. suppl. (proby), 20th April, 1920; confd., Oct., 1922; suppl., May, 1928.


SLOAN, Tennant, C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (jt. secty. to the govt. of India, home dept.) (b. 9th Nov., 1884).—Educ. at Glasgow Academy and Glasgow Univ.; appptd. after exam. of 1908;

SLOANE, William, late Indian Police Service (Bombay).—Held non-gazetted appts., Feb., 1901, to Sept., 1910; asst. supt., Sept., 1910; supt., April, 1915; retd., July, 1923.

SLOCOCK, Francis Samuel Alfred, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Marlborough, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 10th Dec., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Cent. Prov., April, 1898; asst. commr., July, 1898; dep. commr., July, 1900; sec. to chief commr., Jan., 1904; chief sec. to dio., Jan. to June, 1906, and from May, 1907; insp.-gen. of police, Dec., 1908; C.I.E., June, 1914; on special duty under govt. of India, home dept., from July, 1914; chief sec. to chief commr., Central Provs., from Jan., 1915; commr. (seconded), and ditto, Sept., 1917; retd., Dec., 1926.

SLOCOMBE, Charles, late India Office (b. 16th Sept., 1872).—Clk. 2nd class, acctt.-genl.'s dept., 22nd July, 1892; transfd. to Indo-European Telegraph Dept., June, 1900; staff clerk, May, 1917; clerk for special duties, March, 1920; re-transferred to acctt.-genl.'s dept., Jan., 1932; retd., Sept., 1932.


SMART, Colin N. B., Indian State Railways (exec. engr., G.I.P. rly.) (b. 18th Feb., 1885).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1921; resdt. engr., G.I.P. rly., Jan., 1926.

SMART, Robert Broughton, B.A., Indian Police (b. 9th Apl., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 17th Jan., 1930.


SMITH, Archibald Clifford, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 9th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 7th Feb., 1921; dist. supt., June, 1924.


SMITH, Cecil Curtis Harold, Capt., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.) (b. 22nd Aug., 1898).—First commn. dated 26th Nov., 1915; in milty. employ up to 5th April, 1925; asst. pol. agent, Chilas, July, 1926; asst. commr., Thal, Sept., 1930; asst. commr., Thal sub-divn., Apr., 1931; dep. commr., Kohat, Nov., 1932.

Oct., 1913, to Sept., 1913; employed under the War Office from Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1916; on pl. duty under resdt., Kashmir, April, 1917; pol. agent, Gilgit, May, 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; retd., June, 1924.


SMITH, EDWIN DENHAM, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 25th Nov., 1913; asst. spt., June, 1920; oflg. asst. inspr.-genl. rly. police, June, 1931.


SMITH, FRANCIS WILLIAM HEAD, C.I.E., India Office (sec. services and general dept.) (b. 18th Aug., 1886).—Educ. at Tonbridge, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. junior clerk, India Office, 2nd Nov., 1909, and attached to fin. dept.; resdt. clerk, Dec., 1911, to Dec., 1913; asst. sec. to Rl. Commn. on Ind. fin. and currency, May, 1913, to Feb., 1914; reading clerk to council, July, 1913, to April, 1914; transfd. to public works dept., April, 1914; senr. clerk, May, 1917; services temporarily lent to military dept., Dec., 1914; actg. asst. sec., public works dept., Jan., 1920; confd., March, 1921; actg. joint sec. military dept., May, 1923; dep. clerk of the Council, April, 1924; sec. to Rl. Commn. on Agric. in India, 1926-28; actg. secy., services and general dept., 1st Dec., 1928; confd., June, 1929; C.I.E., March, 1929.


SMITH, FRED, B.Sc. (Edin.)., F.H.A.S., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir., Bengal) (b. 16th Jan., 1880).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 28th Dec., 1904; oflg. asst. ditto, Feb., 1929.

SMITH, FREDERICK WILLIAM JAMES, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 25th Dec., 1893).—Appptd. class clerk, India Store Dept., Dec., 1914; on ml. service from Jan., 1916, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

SMITH, GEOFFREY WILLIAM JOHN, Indian Police (b. 30th March, 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. spt., Assam, Nov., 1932.

SMITH, VEN. GEORGE CECIL AUGUSTUS, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Estabt. (b. 15th Dec., 1876).—Joined the service as chaplain, 26th Dec., 1905; senr. chaplain, 26th Dec., 1918; archdeacon, Feb., 1928; retd., July, 1931.

SMITH, GEORGE MCIVER CAMPBELL, C.M.G., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (member, medd. bd., India Office) (b. 13th May, 1869).—First comm. dated 27th July, 1892; apptd. med. adviser, Patiala State, June, 1903; oflg. civil surg., Punjab, Feb., 1904; confd., June, 1909; tempdy. reverted to ml. duty, Jan., 1916; C.M.G., June, 1919; retd., Sept., 1921; addl. member, medd. bd., India Office, Dec., 1928; member, ditto, Jan., 1931.


SMITH, HARRY PERCIVAL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam) (b. 26th May, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 22nd March, 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1923; on deputation to Andamans from Jan., 1926, to May, 1929.
SMITH, Henry, C.I.E., M.D., V.H.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd. — First comm. dated 31st March, 1890; in mil. emp. to May, 1893, when he was placed in civil emp. in the Punjab; insp. med. and disinfecting offr., May, 1897; civil surg., Nov., 1898; viceroy's hon. surgeon; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1911; reverted to mil. duty, May to Nov., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; retd., Feb., 1921.


SMITH, Sir Henry Monckieff, Kt., C.I.E., B.A. (Canb.), late Indian C.S. (b. 23rd Dec., 1873).—Educ. at Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1897, and served in the N.W. Provs. as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and collr. ; j.t. mag., April, 1907; addl. sess. judge, July, 1908; sess. and sub-judge, June, 1913; offg. sec. to govt., April, 1914; dist. legislative dept., govt. of India, from Sept., 1915; dep. sec. to govt. of India, legislative dept., Oct., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, and ditto, Jan., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; joint sec. to govt. of India, legis. dept., Jan., 1920; sec. to ditto, Jan., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1923; president, council of state, Dec., 1924, to Dec., 1932.

SMITH, Sir Henry Scott, Kt., Indian C.S. (retd.).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Stratford-on-Avon, and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 4th Dec., 1886, and served as he was asst. commr.; dist. judge, June, 1894; div. judge, March, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1913; temp. addl. judge, chief ct., Punjab, Jan., 1914; judge, do., April, 1915; judge, high ct., Punjab, April, 1919; Kt., June, 1924; actg. chief justice, high ct., Punjab, June, 1924; retd., May, 1925.


SMITH, Herbert Austen, C.I.E., M.B., B.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; first comm. dated 27th July, 1892; in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was apptd. offf. civil surgeon, United Provs.; civil surgeon, Oct., 1901; civil surgeon, Simla (East), April, 1912; temp. reverted to mil. duty from Nov., 1914; apptd. surg. to Viceroy, Oct., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1918; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bihar and Orissa, June, 1920; retd., Nov., 1923; served with Chin-Lushai Expy. Force, with native field hospitals in Saink Field Force, and in Tochi Field Force, and also with Kurram Field Force; three medals and two clasps, also Khedive's medal.

SMITH, Herbert Cecil, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (deputy conserv., Burma) (b. 27th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 21st Dec., 1915; dep. conserv., Jan., 1922.


SMITH, John Edward, Indian Police (b. 14th Oct., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 14th Dec., 1927.


SMITH, Leslie Evan, Indian Forest Service (deputy conserv., Burma) (b. 28th July, 1858).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Dec., 1929.

SMITH, Norman Percival Arthur, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service, Nov., 1912; supt. of police, June, 1924; offf. dep. dir., intel. bureau, June, 1933.

SMITH, Ralph Jean Renaud, Indian Forest Service (deputy conserv., Bombay) (b. 7th Sept., 1895).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1923, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.


SMITH, Rev. Richard Marmaduke Langdale, B.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Madras) (b. 29th Oct., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1915; junr. chaplain, April, 1918; senr. chaplain, April, 1928.

SMITH, Robert George, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 28th July, 1897).—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., United Provs., 5th Feb., 1931.
SMITH, RUPERT BANKLEY, late Indian C.S. — Educated at Clifton, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1907, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and ass'tl. officer; jt. mag., Jan., 1917; on mil. duty from April, 1917, to May, 1919; ret'd., Nov., 1922.

SMITH, SAMUEL McLEOD, Bihar and Oriasa Civil Service (mag. and collr.) (b. 16th Jan., 1879). — Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1903; dep. mag. and collr., April, 1907; diwan, Gazetteer Staff, April, 1911; ditto, Mayurbhanj State, Jan., 1922; offg. dep. commr., Nov., 1929; magte. and collr., Mar., 1931.

SMITH, SYDNEY DAVID, C.I.E., B.A., late Excise Dept., Bombay (b. 11th Nov., 1873). — Held non-negatized app'tl. salary Dept., Bombay, from 10th Sept., 1893; temp. asst. collr. of excise, Apr., 1904; asst. collr. of excise, April, 1907; dep. commr., salt and excise, Sept., 1917; dep. commr. of excise, Mar., 1924; C.I.E., June, 1928; ret'd., July, 1931.

SMITH, THOMAS WILLIAM, late Office of High Commr. for India. — App'td. 2nd class clerk, India store depot, 23rd May, 1888; supervisor, June, 1914; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prinipl. exec. officer, March, 1926; ret'd., Aprl., 1929.

SMITH, VICTOR WILLIAM, O.B.E., late Indian Police (b. 6th Aug., 1891). — Joined the service, Nov., 1911; asst. sup't., May, 1913; O.B.E., Jan., 1921; sup't., Nov., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924; on spl. duty, Home Dept., Nov., 1925; pers. asst. to genl., inspr.-Punjab, Nov., 1926; ret'd., Aug., 1933.

SMITH, WALTER ROBERT GEORGE, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 5th Nov., 1887). — Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1907; asst. sup't.; of police, March, 1921; dep. commr. of police, Bombay, Feb., 1932; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., Mar., 1932; offg. commr. of police, Bombay, July, 1933; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1933.


SMITH, WILFRED ARTHUR, O.B.E., India Posts and Tels. (dep. P.M.G., Madras) (b. 30th Dec., 1882). — Joined the service as provy. sup't., 11th May, 1905; conf'd., Jan., 1907; on field postal service on N.W. frontier, May, 1910; to Aug., 1920; offg. dep. P.M.G., July, 1928; conf'd., Feb., 1920; dep. P.M.G., Madras, Apr., 1933.


SMITHERMAN, FRANK, Indian Police (b. 13th Oct., 1913). — Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. of police, Burma, Nov., 1933.


SMYTH, DAVID ALEXANDER, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Central Provs.) (b. 24th Nov., 1886). — Joined the service, Dec., 1907; asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Feb., 1917; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1925; ofg. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1926; conf'd., June, 1928; ofg. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1933.

SMYTH, GERALD JAMES WATT, D.S.O., Major, R.E., (ret'd.), late Railway Dep't. ofc. commr. started, 27th Feb., 1894; joined the P.W. dep. as asst. eng., started, 18th June, 1896; exec. engr., June, 1907; on mil. duty under War Office from Feb., 1915; ret'd., Sept., 1921.


Punjab; dist. plague med. offr., July, 1910; plague med. offr., June, 1911; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to July, 1918; civil surgeon, Punjab, 1921; dep. inspr. of civil hosps., Nov., 1925; offic. inspr.-genl., Punjab, Nov., 1933.


SOLomon, WILLIAM Ewart Gladstone, Indian Edulc. Service (dir., Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay) (b. 24th Mar., 1881).—Apptd. prinl. and decorative artist and architect, 1913; appointed to Sir J. J. School of Art and Industries, Bombay, 25th Nov., 1919; designation changed to dir., ditto, April, 1929; 1st class K.C.H., medal, Jan., 1924.


SONAM WANGFEL LADEN LA, Sardar Bahadur (see La len La. S. W.).

Sondhi, Guru Dutt, B.A. (Cantab.), M.A. (P.), Barr., Indian Educl. Service (b. 10th Dec., 1890).—Apptd. prof. of economics, govt. coll., Lahore, 17th Sept., 1917.

Sondhi, SUNDAR DAS, M.C., M.B., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Punjab (sup't.) (b. 25th Apr., 1890).—First commn. dated 9th Nov., 1917; in milly. employ prior to 25th March, 1927; sup't., April, 1927.

SOOD, Manohar Lal (see Manohar Lal Sood).


SOPWITH, GEORGE ERNEST, M.C., Major, R.E., late India Public Wks. Dept.—First commn. dated 21st Dec., 1901; apptd. to mil. wks. services, Punjab, as garrn. engr., March, 1904; assist. engr., N.W. Frontier Prov., June, 1909; ditto, Delhi divn., April, 1910; exec. engr., July, 1912; reverted to milly. duty, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; retd., April, 1921; war services: operations in Bazar Valley, 1908, medal with clasp,
SORABJI, CONELIA, B.A., LL.B., B.C.L., Barr.—Lady adviser to ct. of wards, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam, 14th May, 1914, to 1923; K.-i.-H. gold medal, 1909; vakil, Allahabad high ct., 1922; called to the Bar, Lincoln’s Inn, 1923.


SOTHERS, DONALD FEVAN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (comp., Bombay) (b. 11th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1912, as asst. consvr.; on duty as asst. censor from 2nd Dec., 1914, to 11th Jan., 1919; I.A.R.O., from 23rd April, 1915; asst. contr., famine fodder, Jan. to April, 1919; dep. consvr., April, 1919; offic. consvr., May, 1928; and again, March, 1932; confd., Aug., 1933.


SOUTER, WILLIAM LOCKIE, BERKELEY, C.I.E., late India Police Dept.—Educ. at Cheltenham; joined the service, 10th June, 1884, and served in Bombay as probationer and asst. suppt.; suppt., April, 1891; dep. insp.-gen., Oct. 1906; offic. dep. dir. criminal intel., govt. of India, Home Dept., May to Aug., 1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1910; insp.-gen., Bombay, April, 1914; retd., Feb., 1920.

SOUTHERN, REV. GERALD HOLTBRACKBRIDGE, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estab. (United Provs.) (senr. chaplain) (b. 1st Nov., 1889); apptd. chaplain on probation, 11th May, 1922; judgment, May, 1924; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1932.

SOUTHORN, ANDREW HERBERT, Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 2nd Feb., 1900).—Educated at St. Edward’s School, Oxford, and Hertford College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Madras as assst. mag. and collr.

SOUTH WELL, THOMAS, A.R.G.S., F.Z.S., late Bengal Fisheries Dept.—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1911, as dep. dir. of fisheries; dir. of fisheries, Bengal, and Bihar and Orissa, Dec., 1915; retd., March, 1920.


Spalding, Herbert Henry, V.D., late Indian State Railways (Eastern Bengal) (b. 6th Jan., 1874).—Joined the service, 20th Sept., 1897, as loco. suppt.; dist. traffic suppt., April, 1907; loco. and carr. suppt., Jan., 1914; loco. and carr. suppt., May, 1922; retd., Jan., 1929.


Spárke, Harry Charles, late Indian State Railways (b. 25th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1897; asst. loco. suppt.; dist. traffic suppt., Jan., 1899; dist. suppt., April, 1907; on special duty with the rly. board, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1915; offic. dep. agent, N.W. Ry., April, 1916; on mill. duty with I.A.R.O. from Feb., 1917, to March, 1918 (temp. lt.-col., Feb., 1917); dep. traffic manager, N.W. Ry., Aug., 1917; temp. junr. dep. agent, ditto, April, 1918; offic. traffic manager, E. Ben. Ry., March, 1919; confd., Nov., 1924; offic. dir. traffic, rly. board, April, 1926; member, rly. rates advisory commn., May, 1928; retd., Feb., 1930.

SpáRKE, Walter, V.D., late Indian State Railys. (b. 29th Aug., 1878).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 14th Sept., 1899; asst. engr., Jan., 1901; dist. engr., May, 1911; retd., Feb., 1933.


Spence, George Hemming, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (deputy sec. govt. of India, legal dept.) (b. 6th Nov., 1888).—Ed. at Marlborough and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1912, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; asst. settl. offr., Oct., 1917; addl. dist. mag., Delhi, Jan. to Nov., 1918; temp. under-sec. to govt., May, 1919; spl. duty under for. and pol. dept., govt. of
SPRATT, Noel Newton, India Office (higher clerical officer, mil. dept.) (b. 23rd Dec., 1891).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 9th March, 1914; on full. service from Nov., 1916, to July, 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


SPRINGFIELD, Ernest, Indian Police (b. 3rd Nov., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. sptg., Bengal, 7th Dec., 1922; offic. sptg., May, 1929; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1934.

SPROTT, Sir Frederick Lawrence, Kt., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1884; asst. engr., Nov., 1885; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; principal and provr. of civil engrs., coll. of science, Poona, Nov., 1899, to April, 1903; engr. and sec., Indus River Commr., April, 1904; sany. engr. to govt., Bombay, May, 1908; chairman, Bombay Port Trust, April, 1900; ditto, and chief engr., Oct., 1913; knighted, June, 1914; rettd., July, 1916.


SQUIRE, Giles Frederick, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 12th Oct., 1894).—Educ. at Marlborough and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Aug., 1920; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1920, and served in Cent. Provs. as asst. commr.; appd. to pol. dept., govt. of India, on probation as first asst. to
SQUIRES, HOWARD JOHN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 3rd Sept., 1906).—Joined the service as ass't. exec. eng'g., Burma, 21st Oct., 1928.


SRI NARAYAN, RAM SABH, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng'g., United Provs.) (b. 3rd Mar., 1894).—Joined the service, 28th Sept., 1916; asst. eng'g., Sept., 1917; personal asst. to ch. eng'g. and under-sect. to govt., Aug., 1925; exec. eng'g., Jan., 1926; places services, disposal of inspr. genl. of police, from April, 1926, to July, 1929; on dep'n to Improvement Trust, Cawnpore, as ch. eng'g., Mar., 1932.

SRINIVASA ACHARYA, KIILVODI SESHADRI, M.A., B.L. Madras Civil Service (dep. collr.) (b. May, 1880).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., 25th Apl., 1904; conf'd., Nov., 1905.


SRINIVASAN, MANDAYAM MADUMLAI, B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 15th Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. consr't., Assam, 10th Nov., 1931.

SRIRANULU NAYUDU, BUNDU, Indian Police (dep. suppl.) (b. 4th July, 1885).—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1907; promoted to I.P. as dep. suppl., Jan., 1933.

Srivastava, ram chandra, b.sc., Industries Dept., Unied Provs. (dep. dir.) (b. 10th Sept., 1891).—App'd. dep. dir. of industries, United Provinces, 1st Sept., 1928; services placed at disposal of Imp'l Council of Agricultural Research, for employment as sugar technologist, July, 1930.

Stagg, ralph edward, lt.-col., r.e. (ret'd.) (b. 9th Dec., 1881).—App'd. dep. mint master, April, 1919; offic. mint master, Calcutta, April to Nov., 1920, and Nov., 1921, to April, 1922; junior mint master, Bombay, May, 1923; mint master, ditto, July, 1926; ret'd., Sept., 1931.

Stagg, montagu, lt.-col., r.e., o.b.e., mint master, calcutta (b. 4th Nov., 1885).—App'd. dep. mint master, Bombay, 11th May, 1920; o.b.e., Jan., 1920; dep. mint master, Calcutta, March, 1921; offic. mint master, Calcutta, from April, 1921; conf'd., Feb., 1926.


Stainton, vernon, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 3rd July, 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. enr.'g.; exec. enr.'g., Nov., 1906; suppl. enr.'g., July, 1916; offic. chief enr.'g., and sec. to govt. of Punjab, May, 1922; war service, Punjab Frontier, 1897-98, medal and clasps; ret'd., Nov., 1925.


Staley, henry samble, M.A., Indian Educl. Service. (inspr. of schools, Central Provs.) (b. 20th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 27th March, 1915; inspr. of schools, April, 1916; offic. dep. dir. of public instrn., April, 1926.


Stallard, robert humphry, o.b.e., major, r.e. (ret'd.), late Indian State Rys. (b. 12th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service as ass't. enr.'g., July, 1910; on milty. duty from 22nd Oct., 1914, to 29th Nov., 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; exec. enr.'g., Dec., 1919; offic. dep. agent, E.B. Rly., Oct., 1926; on foreign service with M. & S. Rly., as dep. agent, April, 1929; ret'd., June, 1930.
STITTFORD, WALTER HARLAND, India Office (higher executive officer, acttg. gen.'s dept.) (6. 21st June, 1886).—Apppt. clerks: India Office, 15th Aug, 1907; on milt. service from Nov., 1915, to Feb., 1919; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920, to April, 1921; acting higher exec. officer, April, 1922; confd., Oct., 1925; also assessor of income tax.

STANLEY, BARNARD, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the P.W. dept. as acctmt., 8th March, 1892; asst. examr., Jan., 1901; dep. examr., April, 1901; asst. sec. (established), rly. board, March, 1903; dep. examr., Jan., 1907; examr., June, 1907; dep. dir. of establ. rly. board, April, 1924; ret. Jan., 1925.


STANTON, WALTER CHARLES, late Railway Dept.—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, as asst. engr.; exc. engr., Oct., 1904; temp. sup't. engr. and engr. in-chief for constrn. E. Bengal rly. from March, 1915; retd., March, 1921.


STAPLYTON, JOHN MILES, Indian C.S. (dep. comm'r., etc., Port Blair) (6. 13th Nov., 1896).—Educ. at Lansign Coll.; joined the service, 5th Sept., 1923; arrived, 16th Nov., 1923, and served in Central Provs. as ass't. comm'r.; offf. dep. comm'r., Feb., 1927; dep. comm'r., etc., Port Blair, Apr., 1932.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


STEADMAN, JOHN WILLIAM, Office of High Comr. for India (suppt. exec. officer, acct. dept.) (b. 3rd July, 1885).—Clerk to Jr. comm. on India's devalrisea, June, 1908, to March, 1909; apptd. 2nd class clerks, India Office, 28th March, 1909, and attached to acctnt.-gen.'s dept. to clerks to commy. on public services, May, 1913, to Sept., 1915; asst. sec. to Jails Comrnec., from July, 1919, to Sept., 1920; minor clerk, Nov., 1920; clerk to High Comr. from April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; suppl. exec. officer, June, 1927.


STEEN, HUGH BANKLEY, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 23rd Nov., 1875).—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1902; arrived, 19th Apr., 1902; in more support, Jan., 1903; when employed as civil surgm., Bengal; on mid service, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1915; prof. medical coll., Calcutta, Dec., 1916; rettd., Nov., 1930.

STEIN, ARCHIBALD HYNDMAN, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conr., Central Provs.) (b. 11th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conr., 21st Feb., 1924; dep. conr., Feb., 1928.

STEIN, Sir (MARC) AUREL, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., D.LITT., D.S.C., F.B.A., late Indian Archaeological Survey (b. 26th Nov., 1872).—Educ. at Budapest and Unis. of Vienna and Tubingen; principal, Oriental Coll., Lahore, and regr. of the Punjab Univ. from 1885 to May, 1899, when he was apptd. principal of the Calcutta Madrasah; proceeded on arch. tour with Buner Field Force, 1898; in 1900-01 depot on special duty for arch. explorations in E. Turkestan; inspr. of schools, Punjab, Nov., 1901; inspr.-genl. of educ. and arch. surveyor, N.W. Frontier Prov. and Baluchistan, Jan., 1904; proceeded on a second archaeological and geographical expdn. Turkestan and West China, April, 1905; suppl., archaeological survey, Eastern Circle, Oct., 1909; transferred to Frontier Circle, May, 1910; proceeded on spl. duty for explorations in E. Turkestan, W. China, Pamirs and Persia, Aug., 1913, to Feb., 1918; C.I.E., June, 1910; K.C.I.E., June, 1912; rettd. June, 1929; author of 'Kalhans Chronicles of Kashmir,' ed. and translated (1892-1901); 'Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan' (1903); 'Ancient Khotan' (1907); 'Ruins of Desert Cathay' (1913); 'Serinda' (1922); various reports on his other explorations, &c.

STEIN, GEORGE LESLIE HAMILTON, Indian Police (St. Bengal) (b. 4th March, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 26th Nov., 1909; suppl., Oct., 1920.


STEPHEN, Sir Harry LUSHINGTON, Bt., Barr. (1855).—Apptd. judge, high court, Calcutta, 18th Nov., 1901; knighted, June, 1913; rettd., Nov., 1914.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

STEPHEN, LESSL PHILLIP, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.), M.A., M.B., B.Ch.—First comm., 27th Jan., 1900; in mill. employ till Nov., 1907, when he was apptd. prof., Grant Medical Coll., Bombay; civil surgn., Jan., 1910; on mill. duty, Nov., 1914, to May, 1915; retd., July, 1927.


STEPHEN, ian melville (dir. of public information, Home dept., Govt. of India) (b. 1st Feb., 1903).—Educ. at Winchester and King’s College, Cambridge; apptd. dep. dir. of public information, Mar., 1930; dir., ditto, Aug., 1932.

STEPHEN, James, b.a., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provinces) (b. 8th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., 30th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.


STEPHEN, stanley donald, Indian Police (b. 31st Aug., 1910).—Appd. provy. assst. supt., Bengal, 3rd Dec., 1931.


STEPHENSON, Hugh Southern, Indian C.S. (i. magr., United Provs.) (b. 29th Nov., 1906).—Educ. at Winchester and Chnst Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1931; serv. in Assam, India, Nov., 1931, and served in the U.P. as asst. magr. and collr.


STELING, thomas smith, m.b.e., m.a., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 16th Oct., 1909, as prof., Presy. Coll., Calcutta; M.B.E., June, 1919; retd., Sept., 1928.


STEVENS, Henry Herbert, late India Public Wks. Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; retd., April, 1922.

STEVENS, James Algermon, C.I.E., O.B.E., V.D., B.A., late Imperial Customs Service.—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1898, as asst. supt. of police; asst. supt. customs prev. service, Dec., 1903; asst. collr. of customs, Impl. customs service, Jan., 1907; chief collr. Burma, July, 1913; rice commr. for India, in, 8th June, 1915; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; retd., Feb., 1925.

STEVENS, William, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, accts. dept.) (b. 13th Mar., 1893).—Appd. asst. clerk, 11th Nov., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Aprt., 1915; second class clerk, 29th Apr., 1916; serv. lent to high commr. for India from Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; acted as asst. exec. officer, 1st Apr., 10th July, 1926; condld., Oct., 1930.

STEVENSON, Edward Thomas Howard, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-gen., Madras) (b. 7th May, 1879).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1899, as provr. ; asst. supt., July, 1902; supt., Dec. 1908; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1923.


STEVENSON, Henry Louis, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 5th Dec., 1874).—Educ at St. Paul's Sch., London, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1898, and served in Burma as asst. commr., and asst. settlt. offr.; dep. commr., Dec., 1913; commr., Jan., 1923; off. dev. commr. and addl. finnl. commr. from June to Sept., 1924; chairman, Rangoon dev. trust, June, 1930; retkd., Dec., 1933.

STEVENSON, Henry Wickham, Surgn.-Gen., C.S.I., I.M.S., Bombay.—First commr., 2nd April, 1881; in mil. employ till Sept., 1891; sup't., Nov., 1891; civil surgn., May, 1894; K.-i.-I. medal, and class, May, 1900; apptd. civil surgn., Hyderabad, Aug., 1902; surgn.-gen. with the Govt. of Bombay, Jan., 1909; C.S.I., June, 1912; rettd., Jan., 1914.


STEWART, Alexander Carmichael, C.I.E., M.V.O., late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st March, 1888, as offf. asst. dist. sup't.; confd., March, 1888; dist. sup't., April, 1887; sup't., April, 1906; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1912; inspr.-gen. of police, Punjab, March, 1919; rettd., Aug., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922.


STEWART, Alfred Joseph, India Office (higher clerical officer, legal-officers' dept.) (b. 21st Feb., 1874).—Clerk, 2nd class, prov. dept., 27th Sept., 1892; transfd. to registry and record dept., Jan., 1896; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; transfd. to acctnt.-gen's. dept., May, 1922; joint editor, 'India Office List,' May, 1926 to Apr., 1932.

STEWART, Clive Garden, O.B.E., M.A., late Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 6th July, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 4th Dec., 1909; dist. sup't., Dec., 1917; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1926; offf. dep. inspr.-genl., Mar., 1932; O.B.E., June, 1932; offf. asst. inspr.-genl., Feb., 1933.


STEWART, Donald M., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Pros.) (b. 14th March, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 28th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., April, 1925.

STEWART, Sir Douglas Law, Bart., late Indian Police Service (b. 1st June, 1878).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., 15th Sept., 1913; confd., Sept., 1915; offf. sup't., Jan., 1919; confd., April, 1927; rettd., Nov., 1932.

STEWART, Ernest Henry James, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (art. engr., Madras) (b. 5th June, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1919; offf. exec. engr., March, 1925; confd., Oct., 1925.


STEWART, George Edward, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commr., 27th July, 1858; in mil. employ till 11th May, 1911, when apptd. offf. civil surg., Dhalla; offf. sup't of Mahabaleshwar, Oct., 1911; on mil. duty from Dec., 1911; temp. presdy. surg., 1st dist., Bombay, Apr., 1917; on mil. duty from May, 1917; rettd., May, 1926.

STEWART, GERALD PAKENHAM, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 5th March, 1906).—Educ. at Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, and Trinity College, Dublin; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Assam as asst. commr.


STEWART, PETER McARTHUR, Barr., Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 21st Oct., 1887).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1907, as asst. supt.; of police, Oct., 1920; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., May, 1933; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1934.


STIBBS, JAMES CHARLES, O.B.E., M.B., India Office (asst. accnt.-gen., accnt.-gen.’s dept.) (b. 5th Sept., 1878).—Educ. at Plymouth Corp. Gr. Sch., and Penzance Coll. Sch.; clerk, 2nd class, 5th Nov., 1897; staf clerk, March, 1919; junior clerk, April, 1921; suptg. exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; conf’d., Aug., 1922; also assessor of in-come tax; asst. acctn.-genl., March, 1927; O.B.E., Jan., 1933.


STILEMAN, DONALD FENWICK, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (Madras) (b. 19th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. convtn., 15th March, 1921; dep. convtn., March, 1922; ret’d., March, 1930.


STOCK, THOMAS DAVID, D.I.C., A.R.C.S., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir., Burma) (b. 10th June, 1891).—Joined the service as economic botanist, 24th Dec., 1919; dep. dir., Sept., 1923; offg. dir., April, 1926, and again, July, 1932.

STOCKBRIDGE, MRS. FRANCIS LUCIE, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as inspectsst of girls' schools, Bombay and N.D., 1st Oct., 1922; ret’d., April, 1928.

STOCKEN, EDWARD, Capt., R.I.M. (ret’d.).—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1891; served with R.I.M. to June, 1919, when apptd. port offr., Calcutta; ret’d., June, 1921.

STOCKER, CHARLES JAMES, M.C., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.) (b. 24th June, 1886).—First commn. dated 29th July, 1911; offg. agency surg., Mohmand frontier constabulary.


STOKER, George Herbert, C.I.E., O.B.E., B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (chief accounting officer) (b. 15th Feb., 1874).—Educ. at the City of London Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (scholar, 1893-97); junr. clerk, 11th Oct., 1897; assessor of income tax, March, 1908; senr. clerk, April, 1912; O.B.E., June, 1918; addl. ass't. acct.-gen. (actg.), Oct., 1920; chief accounting officer, high commr. for India, April, 1921; C.I.E., March, 1929.


STOKES, Richard Crossby, Indian Police (asst. supt.) (b. 20th April, 1910).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 20th Nov., 1923; confd., Oct., 1931; offg. supt., Sept., 1933.

STOKES, Thomas George Nesbit, M.B., B.Ch., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commn. dated 27th Jan., 1900; in regtl. employ to July, 1907, when he was apptd. civil surg., Central Provs.; sany. comm., Feb., 1910; on mil. service from Sept., 1915, to Nov., 1918; rettd., June, 1927.

STOKOE, Rev. Canon Cecil George, M.A., late Bengal Ecclesal Dept. — Joined the service, 26th June, 1890; junr. chaplain, May, 1900; senr. chaplain, June, 1912; rettd., Jan., 1924.

STONE, Bernard Sidney, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 23rd Jan., 1898).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 30th July, 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


STONE, Juland Chetwynd Talbot Watkins, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 17th June, 1886).—Joined the service, 5th June, 1911; asst. engr., Nov., 1915; exec. engr., July, 1924.

STONE, Wilfred John, Indian State Railways (bridge engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 5th May, 1884).—Joined the service, 28th Aug., 1925; bridge engr., Jan., 1928.

STONEY, Richard Francis, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Madras) (b. 17th Apr., 1876).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1897, as asst. engr. (exec. engr., Oct., 1907; sup't. engr. (offg.), April, 1919; sup't. engr., March, 1924; offg. ch. engr., April, 1925; confd., Feb., 1929; rettd., Apr., 1931.


STORK, Herbert Cecil, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 28th June, 1890).—Ed. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; I.A.R.O., Aug., 1916, to Feb., 1919; regr. high ct., Calcutta, appellate side, Jan., 1925; offg. first land acquin. officer, Calcutta, Nov., 1930.

STORR, Norman, Indian C.S. (f. mag., United Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Holgate Grammar School, Barnsley, and Keble College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; 12th Feb., 1939; arrived in India, November, 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr.
STORRS-FOX, Rev. Edwin Aubrey, M.A.,

STOTT, Hugh, O.B.E., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S.
(civil surg., United Pros.) (b. 18th July, 1884.—First commn., dated 1st Aug., 1908; apptd. surg. to H.E. the Govr. of Madras, 5th Feb., 1913; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; prof., King George's medical coll., Lucknow, Nov., 1922; offg. pricipal, ditto, Aug., 1925, and again, Aug., 1927; employed under Lucknow Univ. from Nov., 1927.

STOTT, Raymond, Home dept., govt. of India (govt. examr. of question papers & documents) (b. 26th Aug., 1890.—Joined the service, 31st May, 1915; on mil. duty up to 17th Sept., 1920; asst. examr. of questioned documents, Sept., 1920; offg. govt. examr. of questioned documents, Mar., 1923; confd., June, 1926.

STOW, Sir Alexander Montagu, K.C.I.E.,

STOW, Vincent Aubrey Stewart, M.A.,

STOWELL, Arthur Terence, C.I.E., V.D.,
late Indian State Rlys. (N.W. Rly.)—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1895; asst. traffic supt., April, 1895; dist. traffic supt., April, 1896; asst. sec., rly. board, Oct., 1914; dep. traffic manager, and ditto, April, 1915; dep. controller of traffic, rly. bd., Jan., 1918; controller of despatches, Sept., 1918; dep. controller of rly. transport., May, 1919; traffic manager (temp.), Oct., 1919; chief operating supt., Oct., 1924; C.I.E., Jan., 1928; rettd., May, 1928.

STREACY, Herbert James, late Indian State Rlys.—Joined the service as asst. contr., Assam, 9th Nov., 1930.

STREACY, Ralph Augustine St. Clare, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 20th Aug., 1909.—Educated at St. Joseph's College, Balgoore, Madras University, and the School of Oriental Studies, London. Joined the service, 5th October, 1933; arrived in India, November, 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

STRAKOSCH, Sir Henry, G.B.E.,
India Office (member of council of India) (b. 6th May, 1871.—Member of R.C. on Indian currency and finance, 1925; G.B.E., 1927; member of Council of India, Oct., 1930; member of Ind. del. at Imp. Econ. conf., July, 1932; ditto, monetary and economic conf., London, June, 1933.


STRANGE, Frank Horace Lumsden,


STRANGMAN, Sir Thomas Joseph, Kt., B.A.,

STRATFORD, Miss Lenna, B.A., M.B.E.,

STRATHE, David Norman, M.A.,

STREATHI, Claude Arthur Cecil,
STREETFIELD, HENRY CUTHBERT, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1855; arrived, 26th Dec., 1857, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt. in the finl. and municipal dept., Nov., 1859, to March, 1893; and in the jud. &c., dept., April to Oct., 1859, and March to Nov., 1894; sec. to the jury comm., 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1894; mag. and collr., Nov., 1895; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commr., April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; rettd., April, 1913.


STREET, JAMES HOWARD AGERMSON, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1906, and arrived, 1908, and served in Bengal and Assam, as asstt. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1911; asstt. commr., Assam, April, 1912; transfd. to Bengal, June, 1912; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1912; temply. transfd. to Assam as offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1915; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1916; retransfd. to Bengal, July, 1916; rettd., Sept., 1923.

STREET, WALTER, O.B.E., late Burma Commn. (b. 19th May, 1877).—Held various appts. in India prior to appnt. as asstt. commr. on 12th April, 1907; on ml. serv., Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1918; O.B.E., July, 1920; dep. commr., Sept., 1921; rettd., May, 1931.

STRELLY, RICHARD COLLIN, Indian Police (b. 30th Jan., 1903).—Joined the service as assstt. sup., Bengal, 16th Nov., 1923; offic. addl. sup., Apr., 1932, and again, May, 1933.


STRINGER, JOHN ALFRED, late India Audit Office (b. 1st Nov., 1877).—Educ. at Macclesfield Gr. Sch.; clerk, second class, 26th March, 1897; staff clerk, Oct., 1915; junior clerk, Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April 1922; supptg. exec. officer, April, 1922; rettd., Aug., 1922.


STRONACH, JOHN LINDSAY, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 15th Mar., 1886).—Joined the service as asstt. sup., 1st Dec., 1906; sup., May, 1920; rettd., Dec., 1929.


STUART, MISS HELEN GORDON, M.A., O.B.E., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 1st Sept., 1877).—Joined the service as chief inspectoress of girls’ schools, 26th Oct., 1908; O.B.E., June, 1925; rettd., Nov., 1926.

STUART, JAMES ARTHUR PENRHYN, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asstt. sup., 27th Dec., 1907; dist. sup., Dec., 1917; rettd., Sept., 1927.

STUART, JAMES DOUGLAS, A.M.I.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), late Indian Service of Engrs. (Burma) (b. 3rd Oct., 1875).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct.,


STUART, Sir Robert Charles Ochilvie, K.C.S.I., Major-Gen., R.A. (ret'd.).—First comm'n, 10th May, 1895; served in Burma, 1885-87; ord. dept. in India from Nov., 1889, asst. dir.-genl. of orde. in India, Jan., 1898; dep. dir.-genl. of orde. in India, Jan., 1904; ord. commr. offr. for India, India Office, and July, 1908; dir.-genl. of orde. in India, May, 1911; C.S.I., June, 1915; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1917; member of Indian munitions bd., 1917-19; ret'd., Aug., 1919.


STUART, Ulrick Charles (b. 25th Feb., 1852).—Held non-gazetted appointments from March, 1901; offic. suppl. govt. of India, home dept., 30th April, 1917, to April, 1918, and from June, 1918, to Oct., 1919; confd., Oct., 1919; asst. sec., home dept., Oct., 1920; suppl. ditto, April, 1921; asst. sec., ditto, March, 1923; ret'd., Dec., 1933.


STUBBS, John Lawrence Cummerebell, Indian C.S. (ft. mag., United Provs.) (b. 23rd May, 1908).—Educ. at Radley and New College, Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.


STUDDY, Henry, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th Apr., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 22nd Dec., 1914; suppl., Oct., 1923; per. asst. to sprin-gen., March, 1925.


STURGIS, Gerald Clinton, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 4th Sept., 1892).—Joined the service as provy. asst., suppl., 28th Nov., 1911; confd., July, 1917; suppl., May, 1925; prncpl. police training colt., Sardah, Mar., 1929.


SUBBARAYAN, Viraraghiava, Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 28th Nov., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Madras, 12th April, 1926; offic. suppl., April, 1931.


SUBHEDAR, Triambak Raghunath, Indian Police (b. 22nd Nov., 1907).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Central Provs., 29th Jan., 1931; condf., Apr., 1933.


SUBRAMANIAN, Kavasri Narayanan Iyer, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 4th June, 1900).—Educated at Madras University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 11th October, 1932, arrived in India, November, 1932, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.


SUD, Amarnath, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 17th July, 1890).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 9th Sept., 1913; asst. engr., March, 1915; exec. engr., Mar., 1924.

SUDHANSU KUMAR HALDAR (see Haldar, S. K.)

SUDHINDRA KUMAR HALDAR (see Haldar, S. K.)


SUPIL, Muhammad Ibrahim (see Muhammad, S. K.)

SUKHRAWDY, Sir Hassan, Kt., O.B.E., M.D., Indian State Rlys. (ch. medl. officer, E.I. Rly.) (b. 4th Jan., 1884).—Served for 7 years 5 months as gazetted medl. officer under govt. of Bengal; apptd. as dist. medl. officer, E.I. Rly., 4th April, 1916; O.B.E., June, 1927; offg. C.M.O., E.B. Rly., Mar., 1928; Kaisar-i-


SHILADITYA, Sir Zainulabedin, Knt., Barr.-at-law, late Judicial Dept., Bengal (b. 27th Nov., 1870).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1917, and apptd. judge, Calcutta small cause court; judge, high ct., Calcutta, 1921; Kt., June, 1927; rettd., Nov., 1931; presdt., rly. rates advisory ctee., May, 1933.


SULAIMAN, Muhammad (see Muhammad Sulaiman).

SULAIMAN, S. L. M. (see Muhammad Sulaiman).

SULE, Rama Chandra, C.I.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 17th May, 1888).—Joined the prov. service as apprentice engr., 1st April, 1912; asst. engr., April, 1913; asst. exec. engr., Aug., 1919; exec. engr., April, 1922.


SULLIVAN, Edmund Hervey, Indian Police (subt., Madras) (b. 21st Nov., 1886).—Joined the service, Dec., 1906; suppt., Sept., 1907; suppt., Aug., 1915; awarded King's police medal.


SULTAN ALL NOON, Malik, Indian Agricul. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Punjab) (b. 23rd Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as suppy. dep. dir. of agric., 2nd Sept., 1918; dep. dir. of agric., June, 1924.

SUMNER, Frederick William, B.A., M.B.,
F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—
First commn., 27th June, 1901; in mill. employ
 till April, 1909, when he was apptd. offic. civil
surv. and jail supt., United Provs.; civil surv.,
Oct., 1911; on mil. service, Sept., 1914, to Dec.,
1919; civil surv., Simla, from March, 1921;
retd., July, 1927.

SUNDAR DAS, Khandag, Lala, B.A.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exig. engr., Punjab) (b.
24th Nov., 1897).—Joined the service, 19th
Nov., 1920; asst. exig. engr., Nov., 1921;
exec. engr., Oct., 1930.

SUNDAR SINGH, Baba, M.I.E.E., late
India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 12th Mar.,
1876).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the
service as asst. supt., 1st Oct., 1898; supt.,
April, 1910; divi. engr., Nov., 1920; dir. tele-
engr., Dec., 1921; dep. ch. engr., March,
1923; dir. tele. engr., U.P. circle, June,
1928; ditto, Lahore, E.July, 1929; offic. P.M.G.,

SUNDAR SINGH, Sir, Sardar Bahadur
Sardar, Majithia, Kt., C.I.E.—Apptd. member
of govt.'s exec. council, Punjab, 3rd Jan.,
1921; Kt., Jan., 1926; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; member,
Indian franchise conv., Jan., 1932.

SUNDAR SINGH, B.A., Indian Forest
Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 7th May,
1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv.,
Punjab, 8th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Apl.,
1925.

SUNDARACHAR, Rangaswami, Dewan
Bahadur, B.A., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 7th
Apl., 1884).—Joined the service as asst.
exam., 29th Aug., 1906; govt. exam. of
accts., M. & S.M. & S.I. Rlys., Feb., 1925;
dep. auditor, E.B. Rly., May, 1925; offic.
dep. acctn.-gen., rlys. (inspin.), April, 1926;
dep. auditor, E.I. Rly., Oct., 1928; dep.
dir., rly. clearing accts. office, Apl., 1929;
dep. ch. acct. officer, dir., 1929; offic. ch.
ad., N.W. Rly., Sept., 1930; ditto, Burma Rlys.,
Apl., 1930; ch. auditor, E.I. rly., and gov't.
ext. of accts., B.N. rly., Apl., 1932; offic. ch.
ad., rly. clearing accts., Nov., 1932; ditto, E.I. rly., and
gov't. exam. of accts., Bengal-Nagpur rly., Mar., 1933.

SUNDARAM CHETTI, Krishnamma Chetti,
Diwan Bahadur, B.A., B.L., Jud. dept.
Madras (judg., high ct., Madras) (b. 18th Nov.,
1893).—Joined the service as offic. dist. musnif,
2nd Aug., 1902; confd., Jan., 1903; supd. judge,
Mar., 1919; secy., judge, Sept., 1926; dist. and
sess. judge Aug., 1929; offic. judge, high ct.,
Madras, Sept., 1926, Aug., 1929, and again,
Apl., 1930; confd., July, 1930.

SUNDARAM, Kuthur Vaidyanatha Kal,
Yana (see Kalyana Sundaram, K. V.).

SUNDARAM, Ramaswamy Meenakshi,
Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras)
(b. 22nd May, 1905).—Educ. at University of
Madras and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the
service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov.,
1928, and served in Madras as sub-collr. and
mag.; sub-collr. and j.t. mag., Feb., 1931.

SUNDARAM, Vaduvur Shrinivas, B.A.,
Indian Finance Dept. (b. 24th Nov., 1888).
Joined the service as probnr., 21st Nov.,
1908; asst. acctn.-genl., May, 1909; asst.
ditto, March, 1916; examr., local fund accts.,
Nov., 1917; dep. acctn.-genl., April, 1922;
sec., central board of revenue, and under-
sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., March,
1924; offic. commr. of inc. tax, Bihar and
Orissa, Apl., 1930; dep. contr. of rly. accts.,
Nov., 1932; offic. ch. acct. officer, N.W. rly.,
Nov., 1932; offic. dir. of finance, Bihar, Jan.,
1933; offic. ch. acct. officer, E.I. rly., Sept.,
1933.

SUHARARAMAN, Subramanya, M.A.,
Indian Agri. Service (govt. mycologist, Madras)
(b. 7th Nov., 1881).—Apptd. asst. mycologist,
June, 1920; offic. gov't. mycologist, July, 1920;
cond., Oct., 1924.

SUNDER, Charles Edward, M.D., Lieut-
Col. I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 31st
March, 1887; served in mil. employ till June,
1892, when he was apptd. civil surv.; resdt.
med. officer med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, May,
1904, to Aug., 1929; civil surv., Patna, March,
1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April,
1912; retd., April, 1923; has contributed to the
med. press.

SUNDERLAL, Rai Bahadur, Indian Ser-
vice of Engrs. (supig. engr., Central Provs.)
(b. 16th Nov., 1882).—Joined the service, 22nd
Sept., 1905; asst. engr., Sept., 1906; exec.
engr., Sept., 1914; supig. engr.,Feb., 1925.

SUR, Harishankar, B.A., India Posts and
Tels. (dir. exec., N.W. Provs.) (b. 2nd Jan.,
1885).—Joined the service as appr. asst.
supt., 4th Oct., 1906; asst. supt., Dec.,
1907; supt., April, 1917; asst. post-
master-genl., July, 1918; dep. ditto, April,
1920; divi. engr., Oct., 1921; dir. posts and
tels., Sind and Baluchistan, Mar., 1931; offic.
dep. dir.-genl., tels, June, 1933.

SURJA KUNDRA NATH, M.B., D.P.H., Dept.
of Public Health, Bengal (asst. dir. of publie
health) (b. 4th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service
as offic. dep. sany. comm., Dec., 1916; asst.
dir. of public health, Dec., 1928.

SURAT NATH, Chandhuri, Rai Sahib,
Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. engr., Bihar
and Orissa) (b. 30th Aug., 1888).—Joined the
service, 5th Feb., 1910, and held non-gazetted
appt. prior to 12th Apl., 1924; asst. engr.,
Apl., 1924; apptd. to I.S.E., 1st Jan., 1930;
offic. asst. engr. offic. exec. engr., offic. exec. engr., 1st Jan.,
1930.

SURENDRA NATH SEN, M.A., LL.D.,
Judicial Dept., United Provs. (judge, high ct.,
Rangoon).—Apptd. offic. judge, high ct., June,
1927; addl. judge, ditto, March, 1928; confd.,
Oct., 1930.

SURENDRA NATH SEN, Barr., Judicial
dep., Burma.—Apptd. judge, high ct.,

SURENDRA SINGH BHAGAT, B.Sc.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exig. engr., United
Provs.) (b. 19th Aug., 1889).—Joined the
service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1913; exec. engr.,
Oct., 1922.

SURYAPRAKASA RAO, V., Indian Forest
Service (b. 10th March, 1906).—Joined the service
as asst. conserv., Bengal, 8th Nov., 1930.

SUTHERLAND, David Waters, C.I.E.,
M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn.,
28th July, 1894; apptd. provf. of mat. med. and
pathology, Lahore med. coll., Oct., 1897; provf.
of medicine, April, 1903; do., and principal,
June, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1917; provf. of
medicine, King Edward medical coll. Lahore,
Dec., 1921; author of four medical works;
retd., Dec., 1926.

SUTHERLAND, JOHN WILLIAM ROSS, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conv., Burma) (b. 11th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conv., 17th Dec., 1922; lecturer in forestry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, Nov., 1924, to Apr., 1926; dep. conv., April, 1926.


SUTTON, ERNEST WILLIAM, late India Office (b. 30th Sept., 1872).—Second divn. clerk, census office, 7th April, 1891; 2nd class clerk, India Office, lst Sept., 1891; shorthand writer to sec. of state, Sept., 1896, to Nov., 1910; stf. clerk, Dec., 1911; app'd. to organise and take charge of Central tel. section, July, 1920; sup't. of tele. and mails branch, Nov., 1923; retd., Sept., 1931.

SUTTON, NOEL DUDLEY TAYLOR, Indian Police (b. 20th Dec., 1913).—Joined the service as probby. asst. sup't. of police, Punjab, Nov., 1933.

SUTTON, WARWICK EDWARD, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 21st Mar., 1888).—Joined the service, lst Sept., 1907; dep. sup't., Jan., 1919; promoted to I.P.S. as asst. from 26th July, 1929.

SVARUP, BISHUN (see Bishun Svarup).

SWAIN, LEW HARRY, Indian State Rlys. (asst. contr. of standardisation) (b. 31st Dec., 1888).—Joined the service as bridge engr., 28th March, 1920; asst. contr. of standardisation, July, 1932.

SWAIN, WALTER, C.I.E., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th Jan., 1876).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1895, as asst. sup't. of police; dist. sup't., Oct., 1905; addl. dep. comm. of police, Calcutta, Dec., 1905, to Jan., 1906; principl. pol. training coll., April, 1913; dep. insp.-gen., Aug., 1919; offg. insp.-gen., Nov., 1920; C.I.E., June, 1922; insp.-gen. Bihar and Orissa, Feb., 1923; has rec'd. King's Police Medal; retd., Jan., 1931.

SWAIN, WILLIAM HENRY, O.B.E., B.A., B.Sc., late India Office.—Clk., 2nd class, 4th June, 1883; B.Sc. (honours), London univ., 1883; B.A., 1895; joint editor of the 'India List, 1887-95, and of the 'India Office List' from Oct., 1895, to May, 1901; staff clerk, May, 1901; junct. clerk, Oct., 1901; senior clerk, April, 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; asst. sec. April, 1919; principal, April, 1921; chief exec. officer, mili. dept., April, 1922; retd., June, 1924.


SWAN, JAMES GRAHAM GOODENOUGH, C.I.E., B.A., M.B., Ch.B., Lieut-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 20th Oct., 1875).—First commn., 29th Jan., 1901; in mil. employ till June, 1905, when he was app'td. asst. plg. medical officer, Punjab; civil surgeon, April, 1911; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to Dec., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; retd., Oct., 1930.


SWEENEY, JAMES AUGUSTINE, C.I.E., B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th May, 1883).—Educ. at French Coll., Blackrock, and Univ. Coll., Blackrock, R.U.I.; app'td. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and sess. judge, pet. offr. and transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; sessl. offr. North Bihar, Sept., 1913; jg. mag. and dep. collr. and ditto, Nov., 1913; sec. bd. of rev., Bihar and Orissa, from May, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1924; offg. sup't. and membr. of legal affairs and sec. to govt., judl. dept., April, 1926; conf'd., Dec., 1928; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


SWEETING, Percy Peyton, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as provr., Madras police; asst. supt., Jan., 1895; supt., April, 1909; rettd., Nov., 1921.

Sweeney, Cyril Edward, late Indian Police (b. 6th April, 1889).—Joined the service, Nov., 1908; asst. supt., March, 1910; supt., Dec., 1921; awarded King’s police medal; rettd., Sept., 1932.

Swenham, Charles Constos, late Indian Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd June, 1887, as apprntns’ examr.; asst. examr., March, 1889; dep. examr., Dec., 1890; examr., April, 1897; asst. acctg.—gen., Bombay, Jan., 1911; dep. comptr., P.W., Central Prov., Feb., 1912; dep. acctg.—gen., Bombay, Oct., 1912; didtto, Madras, Jan., 1918; rettd., April, 1924.

SWIFT, Gerald Arthur, Indian Police (b. 7th July, 1895) (supt., United Prov.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 20th Nov., 1920; offg. supt., Sept., 1923; confd., June, 1930.

Swinnerton, Albert Richard, India Office (exec. officer, acct. genl.’s dept.) (b. 6th April, 1896).—Appd. clerical officer, 3rd Aug., 1921; exec. officer, Jan., 1929.


Swire, Bernard, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 28th Oct., 1901, as provr.; asst. supt., July, 1903; supt., June, 1910; rettd., Nov., 1924.


Syed Abdul Vahid, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Prov.) (b. 20th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. consr. and sylviculturist, Jan., 1927.


Sykes, Maurice Gaskell, late Indian C.S.—Educ. privately; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived, 7th Dec., 1909, and served in Madras as provr. collr. and jt. mag., Oct., 1910; on mill. duty from July, 1915, to April, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1922; rettd., May, 1925.


Sykes, Robert, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Giggleswick Gr. Sch. and Queen’s Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 18th Dec., 1888, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and offic. under west junr. sec. to final commrs., Dec., 1893, till Dec., 1895; dist. judge, Jan., 1897; dep. commr., March, 1899; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1901, to June, 1903; rettd., Feb., 1913.

Sylvestor, Harold Fraser, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 15th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 12th Jan., 1909; asst. engr., Jan., 1923; apptd. to I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1928; exec. engr., Jan., 1932.


Symons, John Montfort, M.A., Indian Edulc. Service (dir. of public instn., Burma) (b. 11th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1908, as inspr. of schools; offic. asst. dir. of public instn., Jan., 1921, to Sept., 1922, and again, May, 1926; on depn. in connection with British Empire Exhibition, 1924; offic. dir. of public instn., Jan., 1933; confd., Jan., 1934.
TADULINGA MUDALIYAR, C., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 24th Oct, 1878).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1901; asst. in systematic botany, May, 1917; govt. lecturing botanist, Sept., 1923; principal, agric. coll., Coimbatore, May, 1927; retd., Aug., 1933.

TAILYOUR, DOUGLAS STEWART, M.C., late Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 30th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service as fores. engrg., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921; retd., Apr., 1934.

TAIT, DOUGLAS WALTER, India Office (higher executive officer, acc. & gen. dept.) (b. 12th Aug., 1889).—Served as 2nd div. clerk (customs), from Nov., 1907; apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 6th July, 1909, and attached to acc. & gen. dept.; transfd. to library, March, 1913; on mls. service from March, 1917, to Nov., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher executive officer, Apr., 1926.


TAJAL ISLAM MUHAMMAD NURAN- NABI CHAUDHURI, Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. col., Bengal) (b. 8th Feb., 1895).—Educ. at Presidency Coll., Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922; and served in Bengal as mag. and collr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1927; offg. mag. and collr., Oct., 1931.

TAJAMUL ALI, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., late Assam Civil Service (b. July, 1878).—Joined the service 22nd July, 1901; sub. dep. collr., Feb., 1904; dep. magte. and dep. collr., Jan., 1908; extra asst. collr., Apr., 1912; offic. dep. collr., July, 1930; confd., Feb., 1933; retd., July, 1933.


TAKLE, GANESH GOVIND, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 14 Sept., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 4th Dec., 1925; dep. conserv., Feb., 1930.


TALBOT, WALTER BLAQUEYRE, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 5th Oct., 1874).—Joined the service, 14th March, 1895; dist. opium officer, Oct., 1925; retd., Oct., 1929.

SYMON, ALEXANDER COLIN BURLINGTON, India Office (exec. off., milly. dept.) (b. 13th May, 1902).—Appptd. clerical officer, 22nd Apl., 1920; exec. officer, Mar., 1933.


SYMONS, NOEL VICTOR HOUSEMAN, M.C., Indian C.S. (see to bd. of rev., Bengal) (b. 27th Nov., 1894).—Educ. at King Edward VI School, Bath; joined the service, 26th Aug., 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. mag., March, 1926; offic. magte. and collr., April, 1927; offic. dep. commr., March, 1929; offic. secty. to bd. of rev., Bengal; confd., May, 1932.


TABOR, FRANCIS SAMUEL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 26th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; joint mag. May, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1901; retd., Sept., 1918.

TALLI, Muhammad Khan, Khan Bahadur, R.I.A., Indian Police (sup't., N.W.F.P.) (b. 14th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1908; ass't. commr., Aug., 1921; sup't., Dec., 1922; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, April, 1927.


TALUKDAR, Jatindra Nath, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 22nd July, 1901).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1925; arrived, 1st Dec., 1925, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag., offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1926; offic. mag. and collr., Jan., 1932.


TAMBLING, Rev. Francis Gordon Hill, Indian Eccles. Estab. (senr. chaplain) (b. 5th Jan., 1885).—App'td. chaplain on probation, 2nd Nov., 1915; junr. chaplain, April, 1918; senr. chaplain, April, 1928; acting addnl. chaplain, Lahore, Feb., 1933.


TANDAN, Bhalwant Rai, Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Punjab) (b. 8th Oct., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; offic. dep. commr., July, 1933.


TANDON, Sukhdeo Prasad (see Sukhdeo, P. T.).

TANDY, Sir Edward Aldborough, Kt., Brigadier, R.E. (ret'd.), late Survey of India Dept.—Passed to 1st class, 3rd Feb., 1891; att'd. to mil. works dept., India, Oct., 1893; joined survey dept. as ass't. sup't., Jan., 1898; dep. sup't., July, 1905; temp. reverted to mil. duty, June, 1916, to Sept., 1917; sup't., Dec., 1922; surveyor-general, Sept., 1924; ret'd., Dec., 1928; ft., June, 1929; war service, Tirah Expedition. Forrs, 1896, and medal and two clasps; Mesopotamia, 1916-17.


TANNER, Jocelyn Theodore, Indian Police (sup't., Bombay) (b. 6th June, 1890).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1910, as ass't. sup't.; on milly duty, from July, 1917, to April, 1919; sup't. of police, Jan., 1923; offic. dep. inspr., Nov., 1932.

TANNER, Maurice Osborne, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Punjab) (b. 3rd Dec., 1892).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., 29th Nov., 1913; dist. sup't., May, 1918; awarded King's police medal, March, 1929.

TAPENDRA KUMAR GHOSH CHAUDHURI (see Ghosh Chaudhuri, T. K.).

TAQI, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Taqil).

TARAKAD GOPALAKRISHNA NARAYANA Ayyar, M.A., Indian C.S. (Jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 15th Feb., 1902).—Educ. at University of Madras, and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 18th Oct., 1926; arrived, 7th Decr., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr. offf. addl. dist. and sess. judge, Apl., 1933.

TARAPORE, PHEROZE KHARSEDDI, Lt.-Col., Indian Medical Service (inspr.-gen. of prisons, Burma) (b. 12th Nov., 1879).—Arrived 26th Sept., 1907, and served in mil. dept.; spt., central jail, Mandalay, July, 1914; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to March, 1920; spt., central jail, Rangoon, April, 1920; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Burma, Sept., 1924.

TARA SINGH, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. lst June, 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.

TARR, WILLIAM, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 21st June, 1876).—First commn., 30th Jan., 1904; in mil. employ to May, 1907, when he was apptd. civil surgeon; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to June, 1918; offf. inspr. genl. of civil hospis, C.P., Mar., 1930; retd., June, 1931; re-employed as civil surgeon and spt. Robertson Med. School, Nagpur, June, 1931, to June, 1932.


TAVENER, EDWARD SYDNEY BEAumont, M.A., Dip. of Forestry, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 29th July, 1894).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1913, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1924.


TAYLOR, HENRY HOLROYD, M.C., Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., 15th March, 1917; dist. spt., July, 1920.


TAYLOR, BURLIS CHURTON, Indian Police (dist. spt., Central Provs.) (b. 16th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Dec., 1910; dist. spt. and princpl. police training school, Saugor, Jan., 1923; on deputa. to Indore as inspr.-gen. from April, 1926, to Oct., 1930; and again, Mar., 1932; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1933.


TAYLOR, BRUCE HENRY, Indian Police (b. 18th Feb., 1911).—Joined the service as proby. asst. spt., Bombay, 19th Nov., 1931.

TAYLOR, CHARLES SOMERS, B.A. (Cantab.), late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service 23rd Nov., 1907, as agric. chemist, agric. dept., Bengal; ditto, and principal, agric. coll., Bha- glapur (in addn.), April, 1912; retd., Aug., 1925.


TAYLOR, Ernest Ridley, late Indian Police Service (b. 16th Aug., 1897).—Join ed the service as asst. supt., 18th Apr., 1920; offg. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925; confd., May, 1927; retd., Mar., 1931.

TAYLOR, Francis Ernest Alfred, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr. of Bihar and Orissa) (b. 16th Sept., 1903).—Ed at Glenalmond, Univ. of St. Andrews, and at Trinity Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr. ; j t. mag., Oct., 1929.

TAYLOR, Frank Herbert Graham, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 17th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., March, 1910; dist. supt., Nov., 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1933.


TAYLOR, Henry John Bosanquet, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass't. comm'r., Punjab) (b. 23rd April, 1909).—Educated at the Northern Secondary School, Portsmouth, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in the Punjab as asst. comm'r.

TAYLOR, James Baird, C.I.E., M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (contr. of the currency) (b. 21st April, 1891).—Ed at Edinburgh Univ. and at Terni; appd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1914, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. comm'r.; on mil. service from March, 1915, to April, 1919; offf. undersec. to govt. of India, commerce dept., Dec., 1920; confd., Jan., 1921; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, fin. dept., Jan., 1924; offf. dep. contr. of currency, Calcutta, April, 1924; offf. dep. contr. of currency, Bombay, Nov., 1927; offf. of Sept. of finance, contr. of the currency, Calcutta, April, 1927; confd., Oct., 1929; offf. sec. fin. dept., govt. of India, June, 1932, and again, July, 1933; tempy. addl. secy., ditto, Sept., 1933; C.I.E., Jan., 1933.


TAYLOR, John Frederick, A.T.C.I., Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, zoro dept.) (b. 5th Jan., 1884).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, 8th Aug., 1914; minor staff clerk, May, 1920; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


TAYLOR, Leslie Fernandes, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (Burma) (b. 21st Aug., 1885).—Joined the service as prr. govt. high school, Bassein, 16th Apr., 1915; offf. as research lecturer in Indo-Chinese ethnology and linguistics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, May, 1925; retd., Nov., 1930.


TAYLOR, Stanley Grissuewood, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 19th May, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 2nd Dec., 1913; addl. supt., March, 1919; offf. supt., Nov., 1923; confd., Aug., 1925; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1934.

TAYLOR, Walter, India Office (executive officer, acct.-gen. dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1893).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, 5th Aug., 1914, and attached to acct.-gen. dept.; on mil. service from July, 1915, to Jan., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.

TAYLOR, Wilfred Reginald, M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Indian State Rlys. (ch.
medic. officer, Burma Rlys.) (b. 18th Mar.,
1881).—Joined the service as dist. medic.
oficer, 10th March, 1910; offg. C.M.O., Burma Rlys.,
Jan., 1918; confd., Sept., 1923.

TEAQUE, Lionel Elles Stanley, late
Indian Forest Service (Bengal) (b. 12th Feb.,
1882).—Arrived in India, 10th Nov., 1905,
and served as assst. convr.; I.A.R.O., Nov.,
1917, to April, 1919; dep. consr., Dec., 1919;
retd., July, 1930.

TEBBUTT, Thomas Fane, A.I.E.E., late
Indo-European Tel. Dept.—Joined the service,
16th Oct., 1901, as asst. supt.; supt., Jan., 1913;
engr. and electrician, July, 1915; offg. dir.
Persian Gulf section, March, 1922; retd.,
Sept., 1928.

TEDMAN, Cyril, M.C., A.M.I.C.E., Indian
State Rlys. (dep. ch. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 20th
Nov., 1879).—Joined the service as engr.,
6th March, 1902; resdt. engr., March, 1905,
senr. ditto, April, 1915; in milty. employ from
15th June, 1915, to 10th April, 1919; dist.
engr., Nov., 1919; dep. chief engr., May, 1922.

TEGART, Sir Charles Augustus, Kt.,
C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O., late Indian Police
Service (Bengal) (member of Council of India)
(b. 5th Oct., 1881).—Joined the service,
Nov., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. supt.;
supt., Jan., 1908; awarded King's police medal,
1911; M.V.O., Jan., 1912; dep. commr. on special duty
in addition, Feb., 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; supr.
and dep. inspr.-gen. in charge intell. divv.
(temp.), and commr. of police, Calcutta, March,
1923; confd., June, 1925; Lt.-Col., May, 1925;
Kt., Jan., 1926; C.S.I., Jan., 1931; retd., Dec.,
1931; member of Council of India, Dec., 1931.

TEJ NARAYAN MULLA, M.A., LL.B. (dist.
and sess. judge, United Provs.) (b. July, 1887).
—Joined the service, 13th Sept., 1921, as addl. dist.
and sess. judge; dist. and sess. judge, July,
1923.

TEJASWII PRASAD BHALWA, M.A.,
Indian Police (b. 11th Jan., 1899).—Joined
the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 24th
May, 1923; offg. supt., July, 1926; awarded
King's Police medal, Jan., 1928.

TEK CHAND, Bakshish, M.A., LL.B., Judl.
Dept., Punjab (judge, high ct., Lahore).—Appptd.
judge, high ct., Lahore, 27th Jan., 1927.

TELFER, George Henry, Indian State
Railways (signal engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 11th
May, 1883).—Joined the service, 15th June,
1904; asst. engr. (signals), Burma Rlys., Oct.
1923; signal engr., Mar., 1931.

TEMPLE, John, Indian State Rlys. (dist.
engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 12th May, 1882).—Joined
the service as asst. engr., 22nd Sept., 1905;
resdt. engr., June, 1910; dist. engr., March,
1924; divi. engr., June, 1926.

TEN-BROEKE, Bernhard St. Leger, M.C.,
Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b.
8th Sept., 1894).—Joined the service as asst.
supt., 20th March, 1921; supt., July, 1925.

TENNANT, William Robert, M.A., Indian
C.S. (b. 26th Sept., 1892).—Educ. at Aberdeen
Univ.; consr. 30th Nov., 1919, and served in
the United Provs. as asst. magr. and collr.; dep.
supt. of census, March, 1921; services placed
at disposal of govt. of India, fin. dept., Oct.,
1923; depy. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, Nov., 1924;
ditto, U.P., Nov., 1925; addn. dep. sec.,
govt. of India, finance dept., Nov., 1927; offg.
dep. secy., ditto, Dec., 1929; confd., Mar., 1930;
offg. financial adviser, milty. finance, Apl., 1933.

TERRELL, Sir Courtley, Kt., Barr., Judicial
Dept., Bihar and Orissa (b. 13th March, 1881).
—Appptd. chief justice, high court, Patna, March,
1916; Kt., March, 1929.

TEULON, Oliver Henry, A.M.I.C.E., Indian
Service of Engts. (suptg. engr., Burma)
(b. 29th June, 1883).—Joined the service as assst.
supt., 1st Oct., 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1911;
offg. suptg. engr., Sept., 1923; confd., Mar.,
1927; offg. dep. ch. engr., June, 1928, and again,
Apl., 1931; offg. ch. engr., June, 1929; and
again, July, 1933.

TEW, Gilbert Charles, B.A., Indian
C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 19th June, 1884).
—Educ. at Warwick Sch., and Emmanuel Coll.,
Camb.; apptd. after service in Bengal, 23rd Nov.,
1908, and served in Burma as asst. commr.;
under-sec., rev. dept., July, 1916; pte. sec. to the lieu.-govt., July, 1919, to March,
1920; dep. commr. (s.t.p.), May, 1923; confd.,
July, 1924; custodian of enemy property,
Burma, from Oct., 1924; offg. excise commr.,
June, 1927; confd., June, 1932.

THACKER, Pitamberdas Lavji, B.A.,
LL.B., Bombay Judicial Dept. (pressy. mag.)
(b. 31st July, 1881).—Joined the dept., 29th

THACKWELL, Albert Henry, Indian
State Rlys. (works manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 19th
Jan., 1885).—Joined the service as assst.
carr. and wagon supt., 19th June, 1920; assst.
works manager, July, 1920; works manager,
June, 1925; offg. dep. ch. mech. engr., July,
1923; and again, May, 1933.

THADANI, Nenumal Pohomal, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and
Orissa) (b. 10th Sept., 1891).—Educ. in India
and at Queen's Coll., Cambridge; came to India
by I.C.S. by nomination; arrived, 4th Jan.,
1917, and served in Bihar and Orissa as assst.
magg. and collr., and asst. settllt. ofr.; jt. mag.,
July, 1922; addn. dep. commr., June, 1925; magte.
and collr. (prool. sub.), Dec., 1931; confd.,
Oct., 1933.

THAKOR, Krishnalal Kirpam, B.A.,
LL.B., Bombay Civil Service (judge and sess.
judge) (b. 4th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service as dep.
collr. on probn. 1st Dec., 1904; confd.,
Apl., 1911; assst. judge, Jan., 1927; judge and sess.
judge, Mar., 1930.

THAMBAN, Vengadang Kovilagam Raja-
gopala (see Rajagopala Thamban, V. K.).

THAMMAN SINGH, Rai Bahadur Thakur,
B.A., United Provs. C.S. (mag. and collr.)
(b. 2nd Feb., 1881).—Joined the service as dep.
collr. on probn. 1st Dec., 1904; confd.,
Dec., 1906; offg. mag. and collr., Apl., 1920; confd.,
Nov., 1931.

THANU Ba, Judl. Dept., Burma (dist.
and sess. judge) (b. 26th Mar., 1890).
—Joined the service, 22nd July, 1908; asst. judge,
July, 1923; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1929;

THAN, U Po, Bahadur, Indian Police
(dist. supt., Burma) (b. 20th July, 1882).
—Appptd. asst. supt. of police, 31st Jan.,
1920; dist. supt., Feb., 1924; asst. supt., Dec.,
1927; offg. dist. supt., May, 1931; confd., June, 1932.

THARLE-HUGHES, Reginald, O.B.E. (b. 17th Dec, 1873).—Served with 4th D. Gds. from July, 1893, to Nov., 1900; M.B., Dec., 1917; held ministerial appts. at A.H.Q., and with govt. of India up to 1920; asst. sec., April, 1920; estab. officer, 1921; offg. dep. sec. from May to Aug., 1924, and April, 1926; on Punjab frontier, 1897-98, and with Tihar expeditionary force, 1897-98; on special duty in Mesopotamia and Persia, Oct., to Dec., 1918; O.B.E., Mar., 1929; retd., June, 1929.


THAW, Alfred Ba, M.B., Major, I.M.S.-Burma Medil. dept. (civil surg.) (b. 13th March, 1892).—First commn. dated 15th Jan., 1918; in med. rank, 1918; prior to 20th May, 1924; asst. medil. supvr., Rangoon genl. hosp., June, 1924; civil surg., March, 1926.


THICKETT, Joseph Hedley, M.A. (Cantab.) late Indian Educational Service (b. 3rd July, 1886).—Joined the service, 15th March, 1907, as inspr. of schools, Patna divn.; principal, training coll., Patna, Oct., 1908; retd., Mar., 1921.

THIN, U Ba (Ar), B.A., late Burma Civil Service (b. 6th Apr., 1876).—Appdt. extra asst. commr., May, 1910; dep. commr., April, 1926; retd., July, 1931.

THIRUMALAI IYENGAR, Mandavam Annadhorai, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 6th Nov., 1907).—Educ. at Madras University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1931, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

THOM, Herbert James, M.C., Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 24th Feb., 1895).—Joined the service, 15th March, 1921; offg. supvr., May, 1923; confid., May, 1929; services lent to H.H. the Maharaja Bahadur of Benares from Feb., 1927.


THOM, William Sinclair, late Indian Police Service.—Held non-gazetted appt. from Jan., 1887; apptd. inspr. of police, April, 1891; asst. dist. supvr., May, 1891; asst. supvr., Nov., 1902; dist. supvr., April, 1906; retd., Nov., 1926.


THOMAS, Anthony Rylands, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 8th Dec., 1903).—Joined the service as provy. asst. execr. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1929.


THOMAS, Edward Francis, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (member, bd. of rev., Madras) (b. 30th June, 1880).—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1910; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and sec. in police dept., Feb., 1907, to April, 1908; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Sept., 1912; ditto, and dep. commr., salt, abkari, etc., Nov., 1912; sec. to commr., salt, abkari and sep. rev., Oct., 1915; on mili. duty from May, 1917, to Jan., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; offg. director of industries, Madras, Nov., 1922; collr. and dist. mag., March, 1925; collr. of Madras, Dec., 1926; collr. and political dept., June, 1928; offic. 3rd member, bd. of rev., Madras, July, 1931; ditto (proviv. sub.), Sept., 1932; offic. 2nd member, bd. of rev., Madras, Mar., 1933; offic. 1st member, ditto, July, 1933; confid. as 3rd member, ditto, and 2nd member (proviv. sub.), Aug., 1933.


THOMAS, REGINALD, late Indian State Ry's. (b. 14th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 20th April, 1896; registrar, rly. board, Jan., 1917; asst. secy., ditto, April, 1924; personnel officer, N.W. Rly., Nov., 1925; rettd., Nov., 1925.

THOMAS, ROBERT HAMILTON HERBERT, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 13th March, 1850, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., Aug., 1895; rettd., Nov., 1921.


THOMASSON, JAMES, B.Sc., Indian State Ry's. (rtd. elec. engr.) (b. 21st Sept., 1887).—Appptd. resdtl. elec. engr. (temp.) 21st Sept., 1926; ditto (perm.). Dec., 1928.

THOMPSON, Miss AMY B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspectress of schools, Central Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1915, as head mistress, govt. girls' high school, Amraoti; inspectress of schools, Jan., 1923.

THOMPSON, BRIAN BELL, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 17th June, 1898).—Joined the service, 15th March, 1921; offic. supt., March, 1923; supt. of police, Central India Agency, April, 1927; supt., Nov., 1932.


THOMPSON, COLIN HUSTWICK, M.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 20th Mar., 1901).—(dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1929.

THOMPSON, EDMAR O.B.E., late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 24th June, 1873).—Appptd. telegraph dept., 9th Feb., 1894; asst. supt., April, 1907; supt., telegraph workshops, Dec., 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1910; contr. of telegraph stores (temp.), Dec., 1923; rettd., July, 1928.

THOMPSON, EDWARD HENRY, M.C., Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 30th Oct., 1889).—Apptd. second class clerk, 30th June, 1908; on mil. service from Jan., 1916; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; attached Indian del., Imp. econ. conf., July to Sept., 1932.


THOMPSON, Samuel Percy, Indian C.S. (sub. colr. and jt. magte., Madras) (b. 16th Dec., 1902).—Educ. at St. Olave's and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Madras as ass't. colr. and magte.; sub. colr. and jt. magte., Nov., 1928; ass't. secy., Indian franchise come in, Jan., 1932.

THOMPSON, William Hugh, Indian C.S. (ret'd.).—Educ. at Clifton and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1909, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and colr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. magte. and dep. collr. and settlt. offr., Sept., 1915; sup't. census operations, Bengal, April, 1920; mag. and collr., Dec., 1923; ret'd., March, 1925.


THOMSON, Alexander Welsh, India Office (suupt. exec. officer, milry dept.) (b. 26th Dec., 1878).—Appdt. clerk, and 2nd class, 12th Nov., 1900; tempdy. attached to mil. dept. from Dec., 1915; minor staff clerk, April, 1918; staff clerk (actg.), Nov., 1919; dep. reading clerk to council, Feb., 1920, to Feb., 1923; higher exec. officer, June, 1922; suupt. exec. officer, June, 1924.


THOMSON, Eric Scott, Indian Police (suupt.) (b. 11th Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., United Provs., 25th Nov., 1922; offic. supt., April, 1926; cond., July, 1933.


THOMSON, James, India Office (exec. officer, military dept.) (b. 1st April, 1895).—Appdt. exec. officer, 16th Aug., 1927.


THOMSON, The Rev. William, M.A., late Bengal Eccl. Est.—Appdt. provy. chaplain, Church of Scotland, 23rd Sept., 1897; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1900; second chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Calcutta, Nov., 1906; senr. chaplain, ditto, Feb., 1910; second chaplain, ditto, Nov., 1910; chaplain, Madras, April, 1911; presdy. senr. chaplain, Bombay, Oct., 1913; ditto, Church of Scotland, Bengal, and senr. chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Calcutta, May, 1914; on milly. duty with Indian Expoy. Force, France, from Dec., 1915; ret'd., April, 1921.

THOMSON-GLOVER, Major J. W. (see Glover, Major J. W. T.).


THORNHILL, Sir Henry Beafoy, K.C.I.E., C.M.G., Lieut.-Col., late Indian Army.—First commn., 23rd April, 1872; arrived, 1st Nov., 1873; on field service, Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal); cantronmt. mag., Feb., 1887; dep. supt., Port Blair, May, 1888; cantronmt. mag., N.W. Prov., June, 1891; C.I.E., June, 1903; inesp. offr. of cantronmts, June, 1903; K.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; ret'd., April, 1914; C.M.G., June, 1918.
THORNHILL, Thomas, L.L.D., Barr.—Appd. chief mag., Calcutta, 22nd Feb., 1908; chief judge, Calcutta small cause court, June, 1917; retired on disposal of govt. of Bihar and Orissa, April to Aug., 1918; assr. judge, high ct., Calcutta, March, 1924; rettd., March, 1926.


THORPE, William Alfred Charles, O.B.E., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1903, as asst. loco. supt., state rlys.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1915; on mily. duty from March, 1916, to Feb., 1919 (mentl. in despatches); offg. dep. chief mechanical engr., July, 1925; offg. chief ditto, Feb., 1926; rettd., April, 1929.


THURSTON, Edward Owen, F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1900; arrived, 20th April, 1900; in mily. employ to April, 1903; civil surg., Oct., 1907; rettd., June, 1927.


TIBBS, Rev. Canon Philip Graydon, late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Joined, 17th April, 1903; junr. chaplain, April, 1906; senr. chaplain, April, 1917; on mily. duty from 14th July, 1915, to 20th Oct., 1918; rettd., Oct., 1927.

TIDY, Douglas Ramsay, Indian Police (b. 13th Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 16th Nov., 1927.


TIMMS, Basil Duncan, India Office (higher clerical officer, Fin. dept.) (b. 2nd Aug., 1898).—Appd. clerical officer, 19th Sept., 1921; higher clerical officer, Apr., 1930.

TIN, Maung, Indian C.S. (Assist. Commr., Burma) (b. 5th Jan., 1903).—Educ. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as assr. commr.


TIN TOON, Maung (see Toon, Maung Tin).

TIN TUT, Maung (see Tut, Maung Tin).

TIN, U PE MAUNG, M.A., B.Litt., Indian Educ. Service (b. 24th April, 1888).—Apptd. to the I.E.S. as lecturer in Oriental Studies, Univ. coll., Rangoon, from 1st Sept., 1924.

TIN, U, Po (O) Burma Civil Service (regr. co-op. societies) (b. 13th Oct., 1879).—Served with co-op. societies dept. from 1st April, 1899; dy. regr. co-op. societies, Dec., 1917; offf. jt. regr.; ditto, July, 1930; confd., Mar., 1932; regr. ditto, Aug., 1933.

TINDALL, CHRISTIAN, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Malvern Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 27th Nov., 1902, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and coll.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as ass't. settlmt. offr.; under sec. to gov't., rev. and appt. dept., July, 1906; jt. mag. and dep. coll., Aug., 1909; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1910; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1915; K.-i-H. medal, 15th class; 1st class; on spl. duty in pol. dept., govern of Bengal, Nov., 1917; sec. to govern of Bengal, legis. dept., and sec. to Bengal legis. council, April, 1918; officiated as addl. sec. to govern of Bengal, pol. dept., Nov., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; attache, legislativ dept. govern of India, April, 1921; sec. govern of Bengal legis. dept. and sec. to Bengal legis. council, Nov., 1921; rettd., May, 1926.


TIPPLE, ERNEST FREDERICK, M.A., late Indian Eduel Service.—Educ. at Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the Service, 5th April, 1897; held prfrs. of mathematics and physical science at Thompson Coll., Roorkee; inspr. of European Schs., United Provs., Feb., 1920; rettd., Oct., 1927.


TODD, FRANCIS FRASER, late Indian Forest Dept. (Assam).—Joined the Service, 15th Nov., 1897, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Oct., 1905; offf. consr., Assam, May, 1919; confd., March, 1921; rettd., May, 1925.

TODD, JOHN, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 3rd May, 1894).—Joined the Service as asst. conserv., 5th Jan., 1921; dep. conserv., May, 1925.

TODD, William Hogarth, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at the R.I.F. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1900, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1908; offic. sany. engr., Central Prov., Oct., 1914, to June, 1916; temp. sup't. engr., Nov., 1914; sup't. engr., Oct., 1919; ret'd, Oct., 1924.


TOLLER, George Gordon Taylor, O.B.E., V.D., Indian State Rys. (exec. engr., Burma Rys.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (tempy.), 6th Jan., 1910; ditto, perm., July, 1911; on milt. duty from 15th Dec., 1914, to 15th Dec., 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; dist. engr., April, 1921; offic. sup't. engr., Dec., 1927; ditto, Irrawaddy bridge constrm., Nov., 1932; exec. engr., ditto, July, 1933.


TOLSON, Kenneth, Indian Police (b. 11th Nov., 1910).—Apptd. proby. asst. sept., Bengal, 3rd Dec., 1931.


TOMKINS, Thomas Leslie, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 4th Dec., 1889).—Apptd. clerical officer, 26th Mar., 1922; exec. officer, Oct., 1926.


TOKINSON, Harry C.I.E., C.B.E., B.Sc., late Indian C.S. (commr., Burma) (b. 14th July, 1880).—Educ. at London Univ. and the Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; undersec. to govt., Sept., 1910, to Nov., 1912; dep. commr., Oct., 1917; member of Burma legal council, Feb., 1919; sec. to govt. of Burma, April, 1919; addi...
TOTTENHAM, William Frederick Loftus, O.W.E.S., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, and Jan., 1890, and served in Burma as ass. commr.; dep. commr., June, 1896; on deputn. to Siam, April, 1897, to Sept., 1904; commr., Oct., 1911; ditto, Assam, June, 1915; retd., April, 1921.

TOULMIN, Percy Frederick Newsham, late India Police Dept. (United Prov.)—Joined the service, 28th Aug., 1883; held non-gazetted appts. until Sept., 1891, when he was appointed insp. of pol.; asst. dist. sup’t, May, 1892; dist. sup’t, Dec., 1893; ditto, and asst. insp.-gen., Oct., 1902; sup’t, April, 1906; retd., June, 1922.

TOWER, John Alexander, Indian State Rlys. (ch. transportation sup’t, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 10th Mar., 1882).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1911; asst. traffic sup’t, Dec., 1914; dist. ditto, Feb., 1919; divil. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; offic. dep. agent, Sept., 1927; offic. dir. of fin., fly, board, March, 1929; dep. agent, July, 1929; ch. transportation sup’t (provl.), July, 1932.


TOWNSEND, Crews Armand Hamilton, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 5th June, 1874).— Educ. at Shrewsbury and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 7th Dec., 1898, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and settl. officer; offic. dir. of land records, May, 1911; dep. commr., Nov., 1914; dir. of agric. and industries, Nov., 1914; was also controller of munitions, Punjab circle; dir. of industries, May, 1918; ditto, and dir. of civil suppl.; June, 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; offic. commr., May, 1926; offic. dir. of fin. commr. and secy. to govt. rev. dept., March, 1927; pres., commee. on co-operation, Madras, Aug., 1927; commr., Mar., 1928; offic. commr. (revenue), May, 1928; retd., Nov., 1931.


TOWNSEND, Reginald Stephen, M.C., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civile surg., United Prov.) (b. 10th Nov., 1882).—First comm. dated 1st Feb., 1908; in mil. employ to 31st May, 1911, and again from 1st Oct., 1914, to 23rd March, 1921; civil surg., April, 1922.

TOWNSEND, George Marsden, late Indian Forest Dept. (Central Provs.)—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1902, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Feb., 1908; ret'd., June, 1925.

TOZER, Henry John, M.A., late India Office.—Clk. 2nd class, acctt. gen.'s dept., 19th Jan., 1882; B.A. (honours), London Univ., 1886; M.A. (phil. and pol. econ.), 1893; transfd. to rev. and stat. dept., 17th Dec., 1897; joint editor, India Office List, May to Oct., 1901; staff cler., Oct., 1901; jnrr. cler., Jan., 1904; reading cler. to council, March to Oct., 1911; senr. cler., Oct., 1911; served in mil. public works, revenue and industries and overseas dept.; principal, April, 1921; ret'd., Aug., 1924; member of Cabinet cttce. on housing of War Museum; author of 'British India and its Trade,' 1902; Society of Arts papers on 'Indian trade' (1901), 'Indian Customs' and 'Indian Factories' (1911).

TRAFFORD, Frederick, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1891, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., May, 1900; offic. consrv., Central Provs., April, 1913; confirmed, Oct., 1915; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1918, and to Assam, April, 1921; ret'd., April, 1926.

TREGENZA, Edward Leslie, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 15th May, 1878).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 11th March, 1922; offic. dist. supt., Feb., 1925; conf'd., March, 1928.


TREMSHAM, Henry John, V.D., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 3rd Apr., 1884).—Joined the service, 1903, as loco. supt. Assam, June, 1911; supt., Oct., 1912.


TREVELyan, Humphrey, Indian C.S. (sub. coll. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 27th Nov., 1905).—Educ. at Lancing Coll. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, October, 1929; arrived November, 1929, and served as asst. coll. and mag. Madras; sub. coll. and jt. mag., Mar., 1931; under secty. to A.G.G. in Central India, Nov., 1932; offic. dep. opium agent in Madra's, 1932, 1933.


TREVOR, Digby Bruce, O.B.E., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 29th Aug., 1881).—App'td. asst. traffic supt., Feb., 1906; dist. traffic supt., N.W. Rly., April, 1912; dep. traffic mgr. ditto, April, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; dist. supt. (prov.), Oct., 1924; conf'd. Oct., 1927; offic. chief commr. manager, April, 1928; and again, April, 1929; ret'd., May, 1933.

TRIGG, Charles Thomas, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Bengal) (b. 15th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 15th March, 1921; on depn. to Forest research institute, Dehra Dun, 14th July, 1922; dep. consrv., Jan., 1932.

TRIMMING, George Augustus Roderick, Indian State Rlys. (office manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 24th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 8th Oct., 1913; office manager, April, 1923; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., Sept., 1928.

TRIMURTI, Narayanaswamy, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Madras) (b. 15th July, 1900).—Arrived in India, 18th Dec., 1923; transferred from Central Provs., 27th June, 1926; asst. consrv., Madras, July, 1926; dep. consrv., Nov., 1926.

TRIVEDI, CHANDULAL MADHAVLAL, O.B.E.,
Indian C.S. (dep. sec., home dept., Govt. of India) (b. 2nd July, 1893).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and at St. John’s Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1916; arrived, Dec., 1917, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1924; offic. regr. co-op. societies and dir. of industries, Central Provs., June, 1925; confd., Nov., 1926; dep. commr., March, 1927; O.B.E., Jan., 1931; dep. sec., home dept., Govt. of India, May, 1932.


TRIVEDI, RAM NARAYAN, M.A., late Judd. Dept., Central Provs. (b. 9th Dec., 1878).—Served the service as tempy. extra ass't. commr., July, 1912; confd., March, 1913; sub-judge, Jan., 1918; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1930; rettd., Dec., 1933.

TRIVEDI, RAMALAL SHANKERLAL, B.Sc.,
Indian C.S. (f. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 20th Nov., 1905).—Educ. at Bombay University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as ass't. collr. of land m. j.t. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1932.


TROTMAN, Rev. LIONEL WILLLIAM, M.A.,


TROTTER, HAROLD MACKENZIE CORTLANDT,

TROTTER, HUGH, Indian Forest Service (ass't. forest economist, forest research institute and coll., Dehra Dun) (b. 16th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Burma, 30th Dec., 1913; on mil. service from 28th Nov., 1914, to 9th March, 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1928; ass't. forest economist, Sept., 1921.

TROUPE, ROBERT SCOTT, C.I.E., F.C.H.,
late India Forest Dept., Burma.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 15th Nov., 1897; dep. conserv., Jan., 1905; forest economist, April, 1906; supt., forest working plans and sylviculturist, May, 1909, to Dec., 1910; sylviculturist, Jan., 1911; ass't. inspr.-gen. of forests, India, from April, 1915; controller, timber supplies (under Indian Munitions Board), April, 1917, to Feb., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; consr., Feb., 1921; rettd., April, 1928.


TRUMINGK, LIONEL, C.I.E., late Posts
and Telegraphs Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll. joined the service, 1st Oct., 1921, as ass't. supt.; supt., Sept., 1904; C.I.E., Dec., 1904; dir. of tel., E. Bengal and Assam Circle, Mar., 1912; dir. of tel., United Provs. circle, July, 1915; ditto and postm.-gen., United Provs. circle, Oct., 1915; rettd., Oct., 1920; war service, Punjab Frontier, 1921-27; Samana, 1897; Tirah, 1897-98; (India Medal, 1895, with 3 clasps); Tibet, 1903-04 (medal and clasps).

TRUTWEIN, PERCY WALLACE, B.A.,
Burma Commission (dist. and sessions judge, Burma) (b. 30th Jan., 1883).—Apptd. offic. dist. and sessions judge, Burma, June, 1908; dist. judge, 1914; appt. to Burma Commission, 1919.

TUBBS, Right Rev. NORMAN HENRY, D.D.,


TUCKER, ALEXANDER LAUZUN PENDOCK,
C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 28th Dec., 1882, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag.; forest settl. officer, Bijapur, Feb., 1885; ass't. to rest. at Hyderabad, and ass't. sec. for Berar, April, 1888; on depn. to Khetri state, 1888-89; ass't. to the govr.-gen.’s agent, Central India, Apr., 1890; in 1891 acted as under-sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept.; 1st ass't. to rest., Hyderabad, and sec. for Berar, Oct., 1893; pol. agent, Harooti and Tomk, Dec., 1895; offic. commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Aug., 1899; confd., Feb., 1903; C.I.E., Nov., 1901; on special duty in for. dept. secretariat, Jan. to July, 1904; offic. to govr.-gen. in Baluchistan, 1905; returned to Pers. Gulf, April, 1907; rettd. and rev. commr., N.W.F. Prov., Jan., 1909; judl. commr., Mar., 1910; rettd., Indore, and agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, May, 1913; rettd., Nov., 1913.


TUCKER, WILLIAM ALFRED, late Central Provs. C.S. (b. 1st July, 1886).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 5th May, 1903; in milty. employ from 13th April, 1915, to 15th June, 1916; on foreign service as Diwan of Bastar state, May, 1923; dep. commr., March, 1927; retld., May, 1931.

TUCKER, WILLIAM HANCOCK, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn., 27th July, 1899; in mil. employ to May, 1902, when he was appntd. to officiate as dist. medd. and sany officer, Madras; appnt. commr., March, 1904; during physican, Travancore, Aug., 1912, to Aug., 1914; on mil. duty, July, 1917, to Dec., 1918; splt. govt. lunatic asylum, and lecturer, medd. coll., Madras, May, 1919; dist. medical and sany officer, April, 1922; retld., March, 1926.

TUCKETT, ROBERT HENRY, India Office (executive officer, accm.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 17th Jan., 1891).—Appnt. 2nd class clerk, 1st July, 1913; on mil. service from Dec., 1916, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


TUCKWELL, CHARLES ADOLPHUS, India posts and tels. (b. 20th Jan., 1884).—Held non-gazetted apnts. from 26th May, 1900; asst. supt., workshops, Oct., 1928; supt., ditto, Dec., 1930.

TUBB, Sir WILLIAM, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bed. Modern Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; appnt. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 15th Nov., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., March, 1892; asst. commr., Feb., 1895; dep. commr., April, 1897; mag. and collr., March, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1901; second adml. commr., Oudh, May, 1908; judge, high court, Allahabad, April, 1909; knighted, June, 1921; retld., Oct., 1922.


TUFNELL-BARRETTH, HUGH, Indian C.S. (j.t. magt. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 13th Jan., 1900).—Educ. at St. John's Sch., Leatherhead, and Wellington Coll., India; joined the service, 10th Sept., 1923; arrived, 16th Nov., 1923, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; offic. under secy., pol. and appnt. dept., March, 1927; confd., July, 1927; and 2nd dep. secy. to govt. of Bengal, pol. dept., June, 1930; offic. mag. and collr., Nov., 1931.

TULLIS, J., B.S.C., Dept. of Industries, Bihar and Orissa (b. 20th May, 1888).—Joined the service as prof., Bihar coll. of engrg., 4th April, 1924; offic. princl., April, 1925.

TUN, MAUNG SHIN NYO, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 24th Jan., 1905).—Educ. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930, and served in Burma as assst. commr.

TUNI MIRZA, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 20th Nov., 1880).—Held non-gazetted apnts. from 8th Oct., 1899, to 21st May, 1903; inspr., May, 1903; dep. supt., April, 1905; supt. (s.p.t.), Jan., 1917; confd., March, 1920; awarded King's police medal, 1928.

TUPPER, JOHN HOLMAN EVRE, late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Rugby, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; appnt. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 17th Nov., 1896, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag.; settlt. offr., Sept., 1906, to May, 1913; junior colr., June, 1913; colr. and dist. mag., April, 1916; retld., Oct., 1921.


TURNBULL, FRANCIS FEARN, B.A., India Office (assst. pte. secy., to the secy. of state) (b. 30th Apr., 1905).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); assst. clerk, House of Commons, 1928-30; appnt. asst. princl., 12th Apr., 1930.


TURNER, ALFRED CHARLES, M.B.E., M.A.,

TURNER, ALFRED ELLIS, Indian Police
(dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 6th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as assl. dist. supt., Nov., 1914; dist. supt., April, 1925.


TURNER, EDWARD ELLIS, Indian Police

TURNER, ERNEST JAMES, C.B.E., Indian Office
(sec. economic and overseas dept.) (b. 26th Feb., 1877).— Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch., and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. junior clerk, mil. dept., India Office, 10th Oct., 1900; resdt. clerk, April, 1901; private sec. to parly. under-sec. of state, Nov., 1901; senr. clerk, mil. dept., April, 1902; asst. sec. judl. and public dept., Oct., 1911; ditto, rev. and stat. dept., Oct., 1912; C.B.E., June, 1918; secy. commerce and rev. dept., April, 1921; sec. economic and overseas dept., April, 1924; seconded for duty with Imp. Econ. Conf., July to Sept., 1923; advisers, Ind. dep., monetary and economic confi., June, 1933.


TURNER, FREDERICK CHARLES, C.I.E., B.A.,
late Indian C.S. (b. 22nd Aug., 1872).— Educ. at Christ’s Hosp. and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 19th Dec., 1895, and served in the Central Provs. as assl. commr.; dep. commr., July, 1908; commr., Dec., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; retd., May, 1931.

TURNER, HORACE HARRISON, Col., R.E.
(retd.), late Survey of India.—First commiss. dated 23rd Nov., 1889; apptd. to survey of India dept., as assl. spt., April, 1897, dep. spt., March, 1910; transfd. to Basrah survey party, Sept., 1915, to Aug., 1916; spt., March, 1920; retd., Jan., 1923; war services—Mekran expxn., 1898, mentioned in despatch; South African War, 1901-02, Queen’s medal with clasps.

TURNER, JOHN TRENCH, M.A. (Cantab.),

TURNER, JOSHUA EDGAR CARRINGTON,
Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 15th Sept., 1885).—Joined the Imperial forest service 1st March, 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1923.

TURNER, LAWRENCE HERBERT, late Indian

TURNER, LEONARD GEORGE HENRY, Indian

TURNER, RALPH LILLEY, Lit.D., M.C.,

TURNER, REGINALD GEORGE, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Col., I.M.S. (ret.)—First commiss. dated 20th July, 1893; in mil. emp. to Sept., 1902, when he was apptd. dist. plague medl. offr., United Provs.; civil surgeon, April, 1904; ditto and spt. of jail, Oct., 1907; civil surg. and profrr. of midwifery, King George’s Medical Coll., Lucknow, March, 1914; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1915; C.M.G., June, 1918; retd., Aug., 1923; served with War田istan Field Force, Mombasa-Uganda Relief Exppn. and China Field Force; three medals and three clasps.

TURNER, SIDNEY, C.B.E., B.A., F.I.A.,
Indian Office (acttg.-gen.) (b. 18th Jan., 1882).— Educ. at Sherborne Sch., and Caius Coll., Cambridge (10th wrangler); apptd. junr. clerk, actrng.-gen’s dept., 6th Oct., 1905; sec. to Lord Welby’s commiss. on Indian Mill Service Family Pension Regns., 1913; senr. clerk, July, 1915; actng.-gen., Dec., 1927; also controller of pension funds; C.B.E., June, 1927; commr. for inc. tax, Nov., 1930.


TUT, Maung Tin, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 1st Feb., 1893).—Edu. at Dulwich, and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 16th Jan., 1922, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; under seqto. to govt., agric. dept., July, 1924; j.t. reg. co-op. societies, June, 1927; under seqto. to govt. of India, dept. of industries and labour, April, 1928; dep. seqto., ditto, June, 1929; offic. dep. commr., Aug., 1933; author of essays on 'The Kingdom of Pagan in Legend and History,' 'Burma's part in the War,' 'Tales of Burma Labour Corps,' etc.


Tweedie, Maurice Carmichael, late India Police Dept. (Univ. Provs).—Apptd. assi. dist. supt. of police, 13th Nov., 1892; dist. supt., April, 1895; supt., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1917; rettd., March, 1925.

Tweedie, George Alfred, late Indian C.S.—Edu. at King's Coll. Sch., and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 8th Dec., 1879, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and cantnmnt. mag; joint mag., Nov., 1887; asst. commr., March, 1890; supt., Dehra Dun, April, 1891; dep. commr., April, 1894; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1896; mag. and collr., March, 1900; addl. commr., Dec., 1902; offic. commr., March, 1903; confd., July, 1905; member of board of revenue, Dec., 1911; rettd., Dec., 1914.

Twellis, Miss Hazel Violet, B.A. (Lond.) Indian Educl. Service (b. 7th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as inspectress of girls' schools in Sind, 1st Oct., 1922.


Twinberrow, John Denis, M.C., Indian Police (asst. supt., Punjab) (b. 18th Feb., 1868).—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.F.P., 22nd Feb., 1924.


TYDD, WILLIAM HENRY, Indian Police (b. 12th Nov., 1908).—Joined the service as asst. dist. subp., Burma, 3rd Dec., 1929.


TYMMS, FREDERICK M., Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of India (b. 4th Aug., 1889).—Appdt. director of civil aviation in India, 23rd Feb., 1931.

TYNDALE, ARTHUR CARRINGTON, M.A., Finance Dept., Govt. of India (b. 20th Nov., 1885).— joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1900, and employed in milty. accts. dept.; offic. dep. fin., aud. dept., milty. finance, Mar., 1927; confd., May, 1927.

TYNDALE-BISCOE, HAROLD L'ESTRANGE, M.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 21st Oct., 1892).—Joined the army in the summer of 1915, and reported his arrival at Rangoon on 20th June, 1919; asst. commr., Feb., 1916; dep. commr., April, 1921; retd., Sept., 1933.

TYRRELL, JASPER ROBERT JOLLY, C.I.E., M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 14th June, 1876).—First commn., 29th Jan., 1902; in mil. employ till Dec., 1905; offic. agency surg., Nov., 1906; awarded K.-t.-H. gold medal, 1911; agency surg., Bunkerhill, April, 1913; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1918; admin. medd. offr. in C.I. and residency surg., May, 1925; resid. surg. in states of W.I., Sept., 1926; ch. medd. officer and resid. surg., Indore, April, 1928; C.I.E., Jan., 1931; retd., June, 1931.

TYSON, JOHN DAWSON, C.B.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (pte. secy. to govrn. of Bengal) (b. 14th Feb., 1879).—Educ. at Aldenham Sch. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; on mil. service from Aug., 1914; joined the service, 14th Feb., 1920; arrived, 11th May, 1920, and posted to Bengal; under-sec. to govrn. of Bengal, fin. and commerce dept., Nov., 1922, to March, 1924; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1924; offic. chief presdy. mag., June, 1926; secy. to agents of govrn. of India in South Africa, May, 1927; pte. secy. to govrn. of Bengal, June, 1930; C.B.E., Jan., 1933.


U (see also Maung).


ULLAH, CHAUDIR HIQIAM (see Hicjam Ullah, Chaudhir).

ULLAH, H. M. SALAMAT (see Salamat Ullah, H. M.).

ULLAH, MUHAMMAD SANA ULLAH (see Muhammad Sana Ullah).

UMAR HAYAT KHAN, H.O. I. Lt.-Col. NAWAR MALIK, Sir, Tiwana, of Kalra, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.V.O. (b. 1874). (member of Council of India).—Educated at Aitkenion Coll’s. Lahore; served in Somaliland; joined Tibet expedition; was attached to late Sir Amir of Afghanistan; M.V.O., Dec., 1915; served in France and Mesopotamia in Great War; K.C.I.E., June, 1916; represented Punjab, Delhi War Conference, 1918; served in 3rd Kabul war; C.B.E., June, 1919; member, Esher committee, 1926; member, council of State, 1920; member, of Council of India, June, 1929; Hon. A.D.C. to King, Nov., 1930.

UNDERWOOD, FREDERICK LEWIS, Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 16th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service, 10th Apr., 1923; offic. dist. supt., Sept., 1931; confd., Feb., 1933.


UNWIN, RICHARD, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consyr., Burma) (b. 6th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. consyr., 16th Dec., 1911; dep. consyr., Dec., 1914; lecturer in forestry, Univ. coll., Rangoon, from 1st March, 1923, to 10th Sept., 1924, and again from 26th Oct., 1925.

UPTON, Sir Thomas Everard Tichborne, Kt., late Legislative dept., govt. of India.—Senior to the govt. of India, 26th March, 1927, to Apr., 1932; Kt., June, 1931.

URREN, Cecil William Edward, Indian Police (b. 9th Nov., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. super., Bombay, 4th Dec., 1924; offic. super., Febhly, 1932, Jan. and Sept., 1933.

URQUHART, Donald Wallace Johnstone, Barr., Burma Commn. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 5th Oct., 1879).—Apptd. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1928.

USMAN, Muhammad (see Muhammad Usman).

USMAN, Saiyid Misbahul (see Misbahul Usman, S.).

U Tha Zan U, B.A., B.L., Burma Commn. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 17th May, 1881).—Joined the service as myook, 29th June, 1908; judl. extra asst. commr., May, 1913; asst. judge, July, 1920; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1921; confd., July, 1926.


VACHHA, Jarbodji Edali, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Apptd. apprte. engr., Bombay, 8th April, 1899; asst. engr., April, 1900; exec. engr., April, 1908; suptg. engr., April, 1912; confd., Nov., 1912.


VADH, Syed Abdul (see Syed Abdul Vahid).


VAN SOMERAN, Leonard William, V.D., Indian State Railways (dep. traffic manager, E.B. Ry.) (b. 16th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1903; asst. traffic splt, Jan., 1907; dist. ditto, May, 1915; offic. dep. traffic manager, May, 1927; confd., Mar., 1931; offic. traffic manager, May, 1931, and again, July, 1933.


VARMA, Brij Bhushan Saran (see Brij, B. S. V.).

VARMA, B. P. (see Bhagwati Prasad Varma).

VARMA, Fateh Bahadur (see Fateh, B. V.).

VARMA, Raghunandan Prasad, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 5th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 9th Oct., 1912; exec. engr., Oct., 1921.

VARMA, Rup Lall, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 18th Dec., 1904).—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., Assam, 2nd Jan., 1929.

VARMA, Sarada Prasad Babu, Indian Police (asst. super.) (b. 15th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as proby, asst. super., Bihar and Orissa, 2nd Jan., 1931; confd., Dec., 1931.

VARMA, S. P. (see Sishhewa Prasad).


VARTAK, Vinodh Narayan, M.A., L.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 29th March, 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; suptg. engr., July, 1915; offic. chief engr. in Sindh, June, 1921; rettd., May, 1926.


VASUDEV, Bhanwarlal Lal, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 3rd Aug., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 8th Oct., 1924.


VENKANAD KOVILAGAM RAJAGOPALA THAMAN (see Rajagopala Thaman, V. K.).

VENKATESAN, Herman Carey, B.A., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.F.P.S. (Glas.), D.P.H., late Medical Dep't., Bombay (b. 28th June, 1868).—Appptd. port health officer, Karachi, 14th Aug., 1916; ditto, Bombay, Nov., 1922; retd., May, 1924.

VENKATRAO RAO, Ghanta (dep. sany. engr., Madras) (b. 18th Feb., 1886).—Appptd. sany. engr., 3rd March, 1923.

VENKATA, Subramanyam Minakshisundaram (see Subramanyam Minakshisundaram, V.)


VENKATACHALAM AYYAR, Kunnesseru Subramanaya, B.A., late Jnd. dept., Madras (b. 1st June, 1878).—Joined the service, 3rd July, 1905; as offg. dist. munsif; cond., Jan., 1906; sub-judge, Aug., 1923; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1932; retd., June, 1933.


VENKATKRISHNA AYYAR, Lakshminarayana Ayyar, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (ex. engr., Madras) (b. 7th May, 1888).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 18th July, 1912; asst. engr., July, 1913; ex. engr., July, 1922.


VENKATAPPAIYI, Burra, M.A., Indian C.S. (ex. collr., Bombay) (b. 4th Oct., 1875).—Educated at Madras University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th October, 1912; arrived in India, Nov., 1912, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


VENKATARAMA RAMACHANDRA AYYAR (see Ramachandram Ayyar, V.)

VENKATARAMAN, ANAIKUPPAM RAMASWAMI, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 15th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as proby. asst. exec. engr., Madras, 1st May, 1933.


VENKATARAMANANA AYYAR, KODUNU RAMASWAMI Rao Sahib, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. Jan., 1880).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1898; dist. forest officer, April, 1911; dep. conserv., May, 1926; actig. conserv., May, 1926.


VENKATARAMANI, P., Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Madras) (b. 28th March, 1907).— Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th Nov., 1931.


VENKATASUBBA RAO, MUTTA, B.A., B.L., Madras Judicial Dept. (b. 18th July, 1878).—Apptd. judge high ct., Madras, 17th Nov., 1921.

VENKATASUBRAMANIAN, VAITHIANATHIER, Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 17th May, 1908).—Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and colr.; sub-colr., July, 1932.

VENKATESWARA, AYYAR, Gopala, Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 19th Feb., 1905).—Educ. at Madras University, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and colr.; sub-colr., May, 1932.

VENKATESWARAN, SUNDARAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 2nd Jan., 1901).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 30th Nov., 1925, and served as asst. colr. and mag. in Madras; sub-colr., Aug., 1927.

VENUGOPAL, GEORGE, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 14th July, 1882).—Joined the service 22nd Jan., 1903; dep. conserv., July, 1922.


VERMA, DHANI RAM (see Dhani Ram V.).


VERNEDE, RAYMOND VEVEYSAN, Indian C.S. (it. mag., United Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Bradford and Hertford Colls., Oxford; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928; and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr.

VERNIEUX, ASHLEY CYRIL, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 3rd July, 1879).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 23rd June, 1893; sept., May, 1901; sept., post offices, May, 1906; P.M.G. Nov., 1905, as asst. exam. dist. R.M.S., eastern circ., Mar., 1928; ditto, Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1928; retd., July, 1930.


VERRIERES, EDWARD, late Rly. Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 5th June, 1890; asst. engr., Dec., 1890; exec. engr., Nov., 1902; engr.-in-chief for constr., N.W. Rly., Dec., 1916; suptg. engr. and ditto, Feb., 1918; retd., Sept., 1924.


VIBERT, Arthur Lionel, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 8th Nov., 1893; and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; head ass't., Dec., 1901; sub. colr. and jt. mag., Nov., 1908; colr. and mag., Jan., 1912; pol. agent for Pudukkotai, Dec., 1913; retd., May, 1919.


VICKERS, Harold James, Indian Police (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 1st June, 1895).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from 16th Sept., 1916, to 17th Feb., 1920; asst. supt., May, 1920; ass't. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, June, 1920; dist. officer, ditto, Dec., 1922; supt., Oct., 1924; awarded King's police medal Jan., 1926.


VIDYANT, H. P. (see Hari Prasad Vidyant).

VIEYRA, Herbert Clarence, B.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 6th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1905, and served in Bengal as asst. engr.; exec. engr., May, 1913; offic. suppl. engr., July, 1924; ret'd., Aug., 1933.


VIJAYARAGHAVAY, Acharya Sir Trirunayangudi, K.B.E., M.A., Diwan Bahadur, late Madras Civil Service (b. 27th Aug., 1873).—Joined the service, 30th April, 1898, as dep. colr. and rev. offic. corp. of Madras, March, 1912; sec. to commr. of rev. sott. of Madras corporation, Aug., 1912; divan of Cochin, March, 1919; commr. for India, British Empire Exhibition, from June, 1922, to March, 1925; K.B.E., Jan., 1926; offic. dir. of industries, April, 1926; member, public service commn., Nov., 1926; vice-chairman, impl. council of agric. research, Delhi, Sept., 1929.


VIJAYARAGHAVAY, Narasinha (see Raghavan, N. V.).

VILLAR, Arthur Reginald, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 28th June, 1888).—Arrived 28th Dec., 1910, and served as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1916; offic. conserv., Aug., 1928, and again, April, 1931.


VINCENT, Sir William Henry Hoare, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., Kt., late Indian C.S. (b. 1st Apr., 1866).—Educ. at Christ Coll., Brecon, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived 10th Dec., 1907; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., Aug., 1894; mag. and colr., June, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1900; ditto, and jud. commr., Dec., 1906; ag. judge, Calcutta High Court, March, 1909; sec. to govt. of India, legal dept., from Oct., 1911; transf'd. to Bihar, April, 1912; knighed, Jan., 1913; member, exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1915; member of the Viceroys Council in charge of home dept., from April, 1917; K.C.S.I., June, 1918; G.C.I.E., Nov., 1922; ret'd., April, 1923; member of the council of India, April, 1923, to July, 1931; nominated sheriff of Anglesley, Nov., 1929.

VINÈS, Duncan Frederick, O.B.E., Capt., R.I.M., (ret'd.).—Was in mil. employ prior to 31st Jan., 1913; dep. censor, port of Madras, Feb., 1913; port officr. and shipping master, Calcutta, July, 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; ret'd., Sept., 1921.


VINTCENT, N., D.F.C., Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of India (b. 3rd Oct., 1902).—Dep. dir. of civil aviation in India, 4th Dec., 1931 to July, 1932.

VIRA, DHARM, Indian C.S. (ft. mag., United Provs.) (b. 20th Jan., 1906).—Edu. at Allahabad University, Lucknow University, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.

VISHNU PARASHURAM RAVERKAR (see Ravarker, V. P.).

VISHNU SAHAY (see Sahay, V.).


VIVIAN, VALENTINE PATRICK TERREL, C.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1906, and posted as asst. dist. supt. of police, Punjab; asst. supt., Nov., 1907; asst. dir. of central intelligence, India, Oct., 1914; on mil. duty with the I.A.R.O., from June, 1918, to May, 1922; C.B.E., Jan., 1923; retd., March, 1925.

VOMBATHKERE PANDURANG RAO (see Pandurang Rao, V.).


VORLEY, JOHN STUART, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 19th Dec., 1898).— Joined the service as asst. conserv., 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1924.

VYALL, FREDERICK STANLEY, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma) (b. 8th Jan., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1910; on mil. service from 22nd Aug., 1916, to 25th Nov., 1919; exec. engr., Aug., 1922; offg. sup't. engr., June, 1930.


WACE, ERNEST WILLIAM CORNISH, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 11th May, 1894).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from 3rd March, 1915, to 17th Dec., 1917; asst. supt., April, 1918; supt., Sept., 1924; asst. to dep. inspr.-genl., C.I.D., Dec., 1925.


WADDELL, GILBERT, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 24th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as assit. supt., 5th Dec., 1914; offg. supt., April, 1920; conld., Feb., 1926.


mily. service from July, 1917; dep. chairman and sec., central transport and foodstuffs bd., June, 1918; tutor and guardian to H.H. the Minor Maharaja of Jodhpur from Jan., 1919; retd., Dec., 1920.

WADE, HAROLD, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, acccts. dept.) (b. 7th Aug., 1893).—Educ. at Preston Gr. Sch.; served as second class clerk, India Store Dep't, from 27th Jan., 1913; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 28th Feb., 1913; and att'd to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to April, 1919; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1925.

WADEGAONKAR, NARAYAN DADHA, RAO Bahadur, M.A., late Juddl. Dept., Central Prov.—Joined the service, 8th May, 1893, as offg. extra asst. commr.; confirmed, Dec., 1897; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1904; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1917; retd., March, 1926.

WADHAM, JOHN OSWALD, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. asst. commr., Burma) (b. 13th Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. consrv., Aug., 1929.


WADIA, DARASHAW KOSHERWAN, M.A., B.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., Geologist, Burma (India) (asst. sup't, 23rd Oct., 1883).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 16th Apr., 1921; offg. sup't., June, 1930.

WADIA, HIRJIBHOY HORUSARI, M.A., B.A., Juddl. Dept., Bombay (receiver and liquidator, Bombay high ct.) (b. 24th Mar., 1875).—Acted as coroner and joint collector, Poona, June to Sept., 1900; as prof. of maths., Coll. of Science, Poona, Jan. to Aug., 1901; held non-gazetted appts. in high bombay high ct. from April, 1903; addl. dep. regr., Bombay high ct., Nov., 1907; senr. judge's clerk and commr. for taking affidavits, ditto, April, 1908; 2nd dep. regr. and commr. for taking affidavits, ditto, July, 1910; master and regr. in equity, ditto, April, 1916; offg. court receiver and liquidator, Bombay, Apr., 1929; conf'd., Mar., 1932.


WADLEY, FREDERICK WALTER, late Railway Dept.—Apptd. to tempy. engr. establt., July, 1915; storekeeper, April, 1908; chief storekeeper, E. Ben. Rly., April, 1913; contr. of stores E. B., rly., July, 1918; retd., Sept., 1923.

WADLEY, KEITH LLOYD HAMILTON, B.A., Indian Service of J Engineers (b. 5th Sept., 1908).—Joined the service as asst. exec. eng'r., Punjab, 20th Oct., 1930.


WADSORTH, SYDNEY HERBERT, Office of High Commr. for India (suptg. exec. officer, acccts. dept.) (b. 25th Dec., 1881).—App'td. and clerk, 8th June, 1900; 1st asst. to non staff clerk, Sept., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; sup'tg. exec. officer, Oct., 1930.


WAGSTAFF, HENRY WYNTES, M.C., Major, R.E., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rlys.) (b. 19th July, 1890).—First commr. dated 23rd Dec., 1910; asst. exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., June, 1922.

WAGSTAFFE, KEITH DESMOND, Indian Police (b. 15th June, 1908).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1927; offg. sup't., Jan., 1932.

WAH, LAM HTIN (see Lao Htin Wah).

WAHID, A. (see Abdul Wahid).

WAHID, A. N. M. (see Abu Nazr Muhammad Wahid).


WAITE, HERBERT WILLIAM, Indian Police (asst. inspr.-genl., N.W. F.P.) (b. 30th June, 1887).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; asst. sup't, April, 1909; sup't., Sept., 1917; principal police training school, Philleur, Feb., 1920; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1928; and again June, 1933; conf'd., Nov., 1933.


WALL MUHAMMAD, M.A., Ph.D., Indian Educl. Service (prof., Muir Central Coll., Allahabad) (b. 18th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service, 26th Sept., 1919; asst. sec. to the govt. of India, dept. of educ., June, 1920; with Lucknow University as prof. of physics from 31st Aug., 1921.

WALL MUHAMMAD, Maulavi, B.L., late Bihar and Orissa C.S. (Judul. branch) (b. 6th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 13th July, 1903; munisip, Feb., 1904; sub. judge, Feb., 1918; offic. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1929; ret'd., Nov., 1939.


WALKER, Frederic Percy, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 17th Nov., 1882).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1903; on sp. duty at Calcutta in connection with fall of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Dec., 1903, to Jan., 1904; dep. inspr. genl., April, 1912; offic. dep. inspr.-genl. May, 1924, and again, Feb., 1927; condn., Aug., 1929.

WALKER, Gavin, Indian Police (b. 29th Nov., 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. of police, Bengal, Nov., 1933.


WALKER, Sir Gilbert Thomas, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., late Meteorological Dept.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge (late Fellow); senior wrangler, 1889; apptd. special scientific ass't. to the meteorological dept. of the临时 govt. of India, 7th Dec., 1902; meteorological reporter and dir.-genl. of Indian observers, Jan., 1904; dir.-gen. of observatories, Sept., 1906; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; Kt., June, 1924; prof. of meteorology, Impl. Coll. of Science and Technology since 1924.


WALKER, James, Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Bombay) (b. 4th Dec., 1897).—
Joined the service as asst. conser., 24th Nov., 1921; dep. conser., Nov., 1925.


WALKER, Thomas Jack, Indian Police (b. 4th July, 1904).—Joined the service as asst. sup., Bibar and Orissa, 15th Dec., 1923; offic. addl. suppl., Mar., 1932.

WALKER, Thornton, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 8th Nov., 1884, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and 2nd asst. judge and sessions judge, April, 1897; retd., March, 1911.

WALKER, Ulric William Ferrer, M.C., M.R.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (prof. of surgery, vety. coll., Punjab) (b. 3rd Dec., 1891).—


WALL, William George Poyner, M.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (prinpl. govt. inter. coll., Allahabad) (b. 7th Mar., 1889).—


WALLACE, Sir Edward Hamilton, Kt., M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 13th May, 1873).—


WALLACE, Samuel Thomas Dickson, B.Sc., V.C., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 7th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., 29th Nov., 1919; dep. dir. of agric., Nov., 1924; retd., June, 1932.


WALLIS, Sir John Edward Power, Kt., M.A.— Called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1886; apptd. advocate-general at Madras, 22nd Mar., 1900; addl. member of legis. council of Madras, April, 1904; judge of the high court, March, 1907; knighted, June, 1912; acting chief justice, July, 1914; confirmed, Dec., 1914; resigned, July, 1921; member of judl. cte. of Privy Council since 1926; has edited several volumes of the State Trials.


WALLIS, William Clifford, India Office (exec. officer, acctm.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 21st Apr., 1900).— Apptd. asst. clerk, 11th Aug., 1919, after previous service from 19th Oct., 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


WALSH, Eric, Indian Police (b. 11th June, 1904).— Joined the service as asst. suppt., United Provs., 20th Nov., 1923; offic. suppt., May, 1927.


WALSH, Hugh Lawrence Peregrine, late India Forest Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; arrived, 5th Dec., 1890, and served in Burma as asst. consrv., dep. consrv., Jan., 1907; ditto, and dir. of Burma Forest School, Nov., 1909, to July, 1910; personal asst. to chief consrv., Burma, June, 1919; retd., Nov., 1921.

WALSH, Wilfred Cullen De Clancy, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Bombay) (b. 5th Oct., 1893).— Joined the service as asst. consrv., 13th Dec., 1921; dep. consrv., Dec., 1922.


WALTON, Herbert James, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.T.M. and H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm., dated 30th July, 1895; in military and temporary civil employ until May, 1905, when he was appd. civil surgeon, United Prov.; prof. of pathology, King George's Medical Coll., Lucknow, Sept., 1913, to Oct., 1914; reverted temp. to mil. duty from April, 1915, to March, 1919; retd. Sept., 1921; war services—N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, medal with clasp; China, 1900, medal with clasp; Tibet, 1903-04, medal with clasp.


WARBURTON, Harris Grant, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dover Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 5th Dec., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and colfr., and asst. commr.; from Oct., 1891, to Aug., 1893, was employed under the govt. of India as adjt. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, and asst. compt.-gen. (paper currency); joint mag., March, 1895; dep. commr., March, 1899; mag. and colfr., July, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1908; retd., Jan., 1916.

WARD, Alfred William, late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 28th Feb., 1874).—Clerk, 2nd class, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 2nd Aug., 1892; trans'd. to registry and record dept., Dec., 1894; trans'd. to store dept., Jan., 1917; staff clerk, Jan., 1920; war services—acted as sec. to Imperial Yeomanry field hospital, S. African War, 1899-1902 (medal and 3 clasps); served in European War as tempy. Qmr., R.A.M.C., Nov., 1915, to April, 1916 (retd. with rank of captain); trans'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; asst. controller, store dept., Dec., 1921; principal exec. officer, Apr., 1922; retd., Aug., 1932.

WARK, William Leamon, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm., dated 21st Jan., 1899; in military employ up to May, 1902; offic. suppl., Central Jail, Multan, May, 1902; suppl., ditto, July, 1905; spl. health officer, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, Sept., 1911; medical and sanitary adviser, temporary city, Delhi, Jan., 1912; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1913; sup't. Central Jail, Lahore, Dec., 1913; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Punjab, Jan., 1916; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; retd., April, 1928.


WARD, Humphrey Plowden, B.A. (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 20th Jan., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 11th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Dec., 1925.


WARD, Richard Percival, M.C., D.F.C., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Aug., 1894).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 7th March, 1921; arrived, 1st May, 1921, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.; offic. magte. and collr., April, 1927.


WARDEN, Frederick Noel, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 18th Sept., 1890, as asst. sup.; suppl. Aug., 1901; asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1906, to April, 1907; dep. inspr.-genl., March, 1917; ret'd., July, 1925.


WARES, Donald Horn, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 3rd April, 1882).—Edan, at George Watson's Coll. and the Univ. Edinburgh; apptd. after examination, 1904, and arrived, Dec., 1905, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; transfd. to Bengal, July, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1912; K.-i-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1914; s.p.t. sec. bd. of rev., Oct., 1917; mag. and collr. Nov., 1917; and pol. agent, Tippera, June, 1921; offic. dep. commr., Dec., 1926; ret'd.,* Mar., 1931.


WARIS AMEER ALI (see AMEER ALI, W.).


WARNER, Harold Rudyard, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, and April, 1892, as acting asst. dist. sup't. of police; confd., April, 1893; dist. sup't., March, 1894; sup't., April, 1906; prinpl., police training sch., Moradabad, Nov., 1916; on mil. service (L.A.R.O.), July, 1918, to March, 1919; sup't. govt. ry. police, April, 1919; ret'd., July, 1923.

WARNER, Herbert Walter, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 21st Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., 19th May, 1920; offic. dist. sup't., June, 1926; confd., Sept., 1928.


WARREN, William Douglas Marden, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 26th July, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, 19th Dec., 1922.

WARTH, Frederick John, B.Sc., M.Sc., (Bir.), Indian Agrl. Service (physiological chemist, Pusa) (b. 23rd Mar., 1879).—Apptd. to the service and arrived in India, Oct., 1906, and served as agric. chemist, Burma; physiological chemist, research institute, Pusa, July, 1921.

WARWICK, George Dunigate, B.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 25th Aug., 1896).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 17th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Jan., 1927.

WATAL, Anand Prakash (see Anand Prakash, W.).

WATCHMAKER, Behramji Kawasji, M.A.,

WATERBURY, Rev. Frank Garfield,
Indian Eccl. Estabt. (senr. chaplain) (b. 8th Nov., 1885).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 25th Jan., 1922; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1924; senr. chaplain Jan., 1934.

WATERFALL, Charles Francis, B.A.,

WATERFIELD, Richard B.A. (Oxon.),

WATERFIELD, Stuart Shakespear, late

WATERFIELD, Thomas Edward,

WATERHOUSE, Percival,
India Office (higher clerical officer, acts. dept.) (b. 5th June, 1886)—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 24th April, 1906, and attached to acctnt.-gen.'s dept.; transfd. to pol. dept., April, 1909; on mili. service from Aug., 1914, to March, 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


WATERSTON, Stewart, M.A., late
Indian C.S. (Central Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1881).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 28th Nov., 1905, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. comm'r.; ass't. comm'r. of settled & underr. Provs., Nov., 1909, to May, 1912; offic. dep. comm'r., Sept., 1919; offic. sec. to govt. of Central Provs., May, 1925; excise comm'r., and supt. of stamps, 1926; offic. commr., April, 1927; ret'd., Mar., 1931.

WATERSWORTH, Charles Hughill,
Indian Police (dep. inspr.-gen., Bengal) (b. 3rd July, 1885).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1905; offic. commr., July, 1924, April, 1927, April, 1928, and again, Aug., 1929; conf'd., Sept., 1930.

WATERSWORTH, Geoffrey, Indian Police
(dep. inspr.-gen., Burma) (b. 4th Feb., 1888).—Joined the service as ass't. supt, and Dec., 1907; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1927; conf'd., Apr., 1932.


WATKINS, Charles Rowllatt, C.I.E., B.A.,

WATKINS, Oscar Willie, late Indian State Rys. (N.W. Rly.) (b. 23rd Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1903; asst. loco. suppl., April, 1917; works manager, April, 1921; ret'd., Dec., 1931.

WATLING, Robert George, late Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Dec., 1878).—Joined the service as provy. ass't. suppl., 17th Jan., 1901; asst. suppl., July, 1903; offic. suppl. (prov'l.), Jan., 1908; conf'd., Aug., 1908; ret'd., Aug., 1932.

WATSON, Andrew Hugh, Indian Police. (b. 24th July, 1911).—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Burma, 4th Dec., 1930.

WATSON, Charles Scott Moncrieff Chalmers, D.S.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., R.E., late Indian State Railways (b. 25th Feb., 1881).—Ent. commn. dated 2nd May, 1900; joined the railway service as asst. engr., May, 1905; asst. traffic supt., Feb., 1907; dist. traffic supt., April, 1910; on mily. duty from Sept., 1914, to April, 1920; O.B.E., June, 1919; dep. traffic mgr, March, 1923; divl. supt., Oct., 1924; offic. chief operating supt., Apr., 1926; confdit., May, 1928; rettd., Aug., 1933.

WATSON, Dennis George, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 23rd Apr., 1892).—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Feb., 1912; dist. supt., April, 1924; inspr. genl., police, Indore, Oct., 1929.


WATSON, George Leo, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 13th Dec., 1909).—Educ. at the County School, Whitby, and Trinity College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in the Central Provinces as assst. commr.


WATSON, Sir Hugh Wesley Allen, Kt., late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 12th Sept., 1879).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1879, as asst. consrvr.; dep. consrvr., June, 1906; consrvr., April, 1912; chief consrvr., Feb., 1925; Kt., June, 1930; rettd., Sept., 1932; timber adviser to H.C. for India, Sept., 1932.

WATSON, John Dykes, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 22nd July, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 4th Oct., 1924.


WATSON, Robert, N.O.A., Indian Agric. Service (b. 9th June, 1894).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, 28th Dec., 1921.

WAITAL, Pyare Kishan, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acctt.-genl. (civil), Punjab) (b. 10th May, 1890).—Joined the service, 9th May, 1912; asst. acctt.-genl., Nov., 1912; dep. diito, April, 1924; examr. outside audit, Bombay, Nov., 1924; services placed at disposal of Kashmir durbar, 11th June, 1926; dep. acctt.-genl. (civil), Punjab, Nov., 1932.


WAITS, Harold Christopher, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrvr., Central Provs.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1895).—Joined the service as assst. consrvr., 16th Dec., 1921; dept. consrvr., Nov., 1924; sylviculturist, June, 1933.

WAITS, Ralph Ponsonby, Capt, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 24th Sept., 1892).—First commn. dated 23rd Jan., 1914; in mily. employ prior to 1st April, 1925; asst. mag. and-colllr., Allahabad, Apr., 1925; first asst. to resident, Baroda, March, 1926; secy. to pol. resident in Persian Gulf, Dec., 1927; vice-consul, Ahwaz, May, 1928; under-secr. to resldt., Hyderabad, April, 1930; vice-consul, Kashgar, Nov., 1930; under-secr. to pol. resident in Persian Gulf, Dec., 1933.


WAZIR CHAND, L. MEHRA, Indian Police (b. 11th Sept., 1907).—Joined the service as probby. asst. sup't., Punjab, 6th Jan., 1930; cond., Feb., 1932.

WAZIR HASAN, Sir, SAIYID, Kt., B.A., LL.B. (chief judge, ch. et., Oudh, Lucknow) (b. 14th May, 1874).—Joined the service as offic. suppl. addl. commr., 27th March, 1890; judge, chief court, Oudh, Nov., 1925; chief judge, Feb., 1930; Kt., Jan., 1932.


WEALE, CYRIL, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 12th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, 29th Nov., 1921; addl. sup't., March, 1926; sup't., March, 1932; prim., police training coll., Sardaha, June, 1933.


WEBB, THOMAS BOYCOTT LAW, B.A. (Cantab), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Exeter Sch. and Cambridge (Corpus Christi); joined the service and Nov., 1922; arrived 15th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; rettd., 15th April, 1924.

WEBB, WILFRED FRANCIS, Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 20th Feb., 1897).—Joined the dept. as asst. commr., Ajmer Merwara, 6th May, 1921; on duty under High Commr., Bagdad, from Dec., 1918; on foreign service in Tonk State from Oct., 1924; under secret to resdt., Hyderabad, Oct., 1929; secy. to ditto, Mar., 1930; on foreign service in Rewa; diwan, Bundi state, Feb., 1932.

WEBB, WILLIAM HAROLD, B.A., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at Worcester Cathedral Sch. and Hertford Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Sept., 1903; mag. and collr., March, 1912; rettd., March, 1921.


WEBSTER, John Edward, C.S.I., C.L.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; April, 1908, after exam. of 1889; arrived, 26th Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colllr.; joint mag. and dep. colllr., April, 1897; settled offr., Dec., 1899, to April, 1900; mag. and colllr., Feb., 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1904; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1905; dep. commr., Dec., 1905; secy. to govt., E. Bengal and Assam, judl. and genl. dept., Nov., 1906; mag. and colllr., March, 1910; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1916; chief secy. to chief commr., Assam, March, 1917; commr., Nov., 1919; C.S.I., June, 1922; actg. temp. mem. of govt.'s exec. council, Assam, April to Oct., 1924; rettd., May, 1927.


WEIR, John C., K.C., L.L.D.—Apdtd. mem. public service commission, 16th June, 1930.


WELLDON, Right Rev. James Edward Cowell, D.D., late Bengal Ecclesl. Dept.—Educ. at Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge; head master of Harrow, 1885-1898; apptd. Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India, Jan., 1899; redtd., Dec., 1901; Canon of Westminster, 1901; Dean of Manchester, 1906; Dean of Durham, 1918.


WELLS, Harry Leslie, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 25th July, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct, 1926.


WELLS, William George, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 24th Aprl., 1875).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Mar., 1891; dep. supt., Apr., 1914; on field service from 22nd Apr., 1917, to 22nd Nov., 1918; asst. to dep. dir.-genl., traffic, Feb., 1920; supt. tele. traffic, Mar., 1921; supt., Agra tele. office, May, 1927; redtd., Apr., 1930.

WEMYSS, Frederick Fleming, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burmah) (b. 7th Dec., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burmah, 6th Sept., 1921; asst. commr. of police, Rangoon, Feb., 1927; offg. dist. supt., Feb., 1930; conf'd., Dec., 1930.


WERNHAM, John William Kench, M.C., B.A., late Indian Forest Service (Madras) (b. 8th Sept., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. cons., Madras, 17th Dec., 1921; ret'd., Jan., 1931.


WEST, William Frederick, Office of High Commr. for India (controller, store dept.) (b. 13th June, 1882).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class store dept., 22nd Nov., 1900; junior clerk, April, 1909; senr. clerk, Nov., 1915; trans'd. to office of high comm'r. for India, Oct., 1920; contr., April, 1922.


WESTERDALE, Joseph Stanley, B.Sc., M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (sanitary engr., Madras) (b. 7th Apr., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1909; exec. engr., April, 1921; offg. sanitary engr., April, 1922; conf'd., Oct., 1925; on foreign service under Travancore durbar, Aug., 1930.


WESTOBY Edward Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer) (b. 22nd Apr., 1900).—Apptd. clerical officer, 6th Feb., 1920; actg. exec. offr., June, 1927; conf'd., Nov., 1928.

WESTON, A. T., M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Dept. of Industries, Bengal (dist. of industries, Bengal) (b. 10th May, 1882).— Joined the service 4th March, 1909; tempy. works manager, Co sipore, Dec., 1915; dep. dir. of industries, Bengal, Nov., 1920; offg. dir. ditto, April, 1925; conf'd., May, 1927.

WESTON, Donald, late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st Feb., 1872).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Stratford-on-Avon, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 26th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag., Dec., 1902; chief presy. mag.,Calcutta, Oct., 1903; to Aug., 1904; mag. and colr., April, 1907; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; on special duty in the Bengal scctt., Oct., 1911, to Sept., 1912; commr. of excise and salt, insp.-gen. of registrn., &c., Bihar and Orissa, from July, 1918; commr., Oct., 1922; offg. member, bd. of revenue, April, 1928; conf'd., Dec., 1928; ret'd., Dec., 1929.


WESTropp, Alexander Sligo Anderson, late Indian Civil Service. — Educ. at Dover Coll., and Magdalen Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 5th Nov., 1893, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag.; asst. pol. agent, Savanur, June, 1898; and asst., June, 1900; under sec. to govt., pol., etc., dep'ts., July, 1901, to April, 1903; 1st asst., Nov., 1901; colr. of customs, Bombay, April, 1907; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1911; junr. colr., Bombay, July, 1913; ditto, and spt. of stamps, Nov., 1913; senr. colr. and ditto, Sept., 1915; senr. colr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Bhor, June, 1917; an addl. member govr.-genl.'s legal council, 1917; ret'd., Feb., 1920.


Wetherill, Henry Buswell, C.I.E., late Indian Educl. Service (United Provs.) (b. 21st Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1913; head master, Allahabad, Jan., 1914; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1931; ret'd., Nov., 1931.

Weymouth, James Charles, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 5th Sept., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 30th Dec., 1907; supt., Aug., 1921; asst. insp.-genl. rly. police, June, 1933.
WHALLEY, George Paul, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 13th Dec., 1863; served in South Africa, Feb. to July, 1900; sup't, Dec., 1905; ret'd, Aug., 1926.

WHARTON, John, late Indian State Rlys. (Burma Rlys.) (b. 6th May, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. loco. carr. sup't., 9th Apr., 1908; on milly. duty from 29th May, 1917, to 2nd Jan., 1920; dist. loco. sup't., Nov., 1921; ret'd, June, 1930.

WHAYMAN, Edward, late Marine dept., Bengal (b. 10th May, 1874).—Joined the service as offic. asst. shipping master, 4th Dec., 1919; conf'd, Feb., 1921; dep. shipping master, Apr., 1927; ret'd, May, 1931.

WHEATLEY, Walter Geoffrey, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 6th June, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 26th Sept., 1926.


WHEELER, Edward Oliver, M.C., Major, R.E., Survey of India (sp.) (b. 18th Apr., 1890).—Joined the service, 23rd June, 1910; in milly. employ to 8th Dec., 1919; asst. sup't., 9th Dec., 1919; offic. dy. sup't., Oct., 1920; on dep. assignment, 6th Oct., 1921; expedition for ascent of Mount Everest from 17th Apr. to 20th Oct., 1921; offic. sup't., March, 1922; conf'd, Oct., 1927.


WHelan, John Pratt, Indian Police (b. 18th Dec., 1863).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Central Provs., 22nd Nov., 1923; offic. dist. suppl., Nov., 1927.


WHITAKER, Cecil Charles, Indian Police (b. 6th Nov., 1911).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1932.


WHIT, Charles Fitzwilliam, Indian State Rlys. (works manager, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 3rd Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. works manager, 7th Jan., 1925; works manager, Feb., 1929; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., G.I.P. Rly., Nov., 1933.

WHIT, Edward Percy, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, and posted to Bombay; served as asst. censor, Poona, Oct., 1913, to March, 1915; supt. of police, June, 1915; ret'd, April, 1920.

WHIT, Frederick Norman, C.I.E., M.D., Major, I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 1st Jan., 1903; special duty as member, plague research commn., Feb., 1908; asst. bact. dept., Feb., 1913; on deputation as asst. dir. gen., I.M.S. (sanitary), Oct., 1914; C.I.E., June, 1916; san'y. commr. with the govt. of India (temp.), 1918-1919; ret'd, Feb., 1920.

WHIT, Garrick Hanbury, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1897; supt. of police, April, 1900; commr. of police, Baroda, May, 1914; on mil. duty from July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; ret'd, Nov., 1922.


WHIT, Henry George Norman, V.D., late Indian State Railways.—Joined the service, 10th May, 1899, as asst. loco. suppl.; dist. loco. suppl., April, 1906; dep. loco. suppl., April,

WHITEHEAD, Thomas Alec, Indian Forest Service (conserv., Madras) (b. 8th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1907, as asst. conserv.; offic. conserv., June, 1923; confid., Feb., 1926.

WHITEHOUSE, George Edward, Indian Police (ass't. super., United Provs.) (b. 22nd July, 1914).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1930; asst. super., Nov., 1932.


WHITLEY, Roger, B.A., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 21st June, 1879).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 16th Feb., 1906; resdt. engr., Sept., 1912; dist. engr., Feb., 1925; rettd., Mar., 1934.


WHITMORE, Alfred, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm. dated 31st Jan., 1903; in mill. emp. to Feb., 1906, when he was appptd. civil surg., Burma; appptd. to Rangoon genl. hosp., Nov., 1909; services placed at disposal of home dept., govt. of India, from April, 1915, to April, 1919; civil surgeon and super., Burma govt., medl. sch., Jan., 1922; rettd., Feb., 1927.

WHITMORE, Frank Belworthy, M.A., late Indian Educal. Service (b. 6th Oct., 1885).—Joined the service as head master Patna collegiate school, 7th Dec., 1915; prinpl. training coll., Cuttack, June, 1923; rettd., Mar., 1933.
WHALLEY, George Paul, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 13th Dec., 1895; served in South Africa, Feb. to July, 1900; sued, Dec., 1905; ret.d., Aug. 1926.

WHarton, John, late Indian State Rly. (Burmah Rly.) (b. 6th May, 1884).—Served in the service as asst. loco. carr. suppl., 9th Apr., 1908; on milt. duty from 29th May, 1917, to Jan., 1920; dist. loco. suppl., Nov. 1921; ret.d., Jan., 1923.

WHAYMAN, Edward, late M.A. and dept., Bengal (b. 10th May, 1874).—Served in the service as offf. asst. shipping master, 4th Dec., 1916; confd. Feb., 1921; dep. shipping master, Apr., 1927; ret.d., May, 1931.

Wheatley, William Geoffrey, Indian Service of Eng. (b. 6th June, 1901).—Served in the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjub, 26th Sept., 1924.


Whitewater, Edward Oliver, M.C., Major, R.E., Survey of India (wp.) (b. 18th Apr., 1890).—Served in the service as 2nd Lieut., 23rd June, 1910; in milt. employ to 8th Dec., 1919; asst. suppl., 9th Dec., 1919; offf. d.y. dep., Oct., 1920; on dep. with expedition for ascent of Mount Everest from 15th May to 14th Oct., 1921; offf. suppl., March, 1926; confd., Apr., 1927.


Wheeler, John Pratt, Indian Police (b. 18th Dec., 1905).—Served in the service as asst. dept., Central Provs., 22nd Nov., 1922; offf. dept., Nov., 1926.


Whiteaker, Cecil Charles, Indian Police (b. 6th Nov., 1912).—Joined the service as depy. asst. sup., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1923.


White, Arthur Denham, A.C., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil sv. in Bengal) (b. 26th Feb., 1879).—Served in the service, 1st Feb., 1905; arrived 18th Dec., 1905; in milt. employ to May, 1910; services placed at disposal of chief commn., As-sam, Apr., 1911; dep. dep. on milt. serv. of Bengal, 1914; to Chief Surg., 1917; asst. gen. off. med. hosp., Calcutta, 1917; offf. civil surg., April, 1919; ditto (permanent), Jan., 1917; offf. protector of emigrants, Calcutta, Oct., 1924.


White, Charles Fitzwilliam, Indian State Rly. (works manager, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 3rd Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. works manager, 7th Jan., 1923; works manager, Feb., 1929; offf. dep. ch. mech., engr., G.I.P. Rly., Nov., 1933.


White, Frederick Norman, C.I.E., M.D., Major, I.M.S. (ret.).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1903; special duty as member, plague research commn., Feb., 1908; asst., bact. dept., Feb., 1913; on depun. as assit. dir.-gen., I.M.S. (sanitary), Oct., 1914; C.I.E., June, 1915; seny. comm. with the govt. of India (temp.), 1919-1920; ret.d., Feb., 1920.

White, Garrick Hanbury, late India Police Dept. (b. 28th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1908; offf. of police, April, 1909; offf. of police, Baroda, May to Nov., 1914; on milt. serv. from July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; ret.d., Nov., 1922.


White, Henry George Norman, V.D., late Indian State Railways. (b. 14th May, 1859, as assit. loco. suppl.; dist. loco. suppl., April, 1906; depl. loco. suppl., April, 1911.)

WHITEHEAD, Thomas Alec, Indian Forest Service (consrv., Madras) (b. 8th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1907, as asst. consrv.; offg. consrv., June, 1923; confd., Feb., 1926.

WHITEHOUSE, George Edward, Indian Police (asst. sup't., United Provs.) (b. 22nd July, 1911).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1930; asst. sup't., Nov., 1932.


WHITING, Frederick John Salisbury, late Burma Police Dept.—Held non-gazttd. appts. from 16th Nov., 1886; inspr., Oct., 1887; asst. dist. sup't., Dec., 1888; dist. sup't., March, 1903; offd. in addition as prinpl. of Prov. Police Training School, Mandalay, April to July, 1913; personal asst. to dep. inspr.-gen. of police for rlys.; dist. and sup't., Dec., 1914; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., March to June, 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., July, 1919; rettd., March, 1921.

WHITING, Reginald Charles, late Burma Police Dept. Appdt. inspr., 11th July, 1920; succeeded s.f. as sup't. under Siamese govt., Aug., 1908; asst. sup't., April, 1909; dist. sup't., June, 1908; rettd., July, 1920.

WHITLEY, Roger B.A., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 21st June, 1879).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 16th Feb., 1906; resdt. engr., Sept., 1912; dist. engr., Feb., 1925; rettd., Mar., 1934.


WHITMORE, Alfred, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1903; in mill. emp. to Feb., 1906, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Burma; apptd. to Rangoon genl. hospl., Nov., 1909; services placed at disposal of home dept., govt. of India, from April, 1915, to April, 1919; civil surgeon and sup't. Burma govt., medd. sch., Jan., 1922; rettd., Feb., 1927.

WHITMORE, Frank Belworthy, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 6th Oct., 1885).—Joined the service as head master Patna collegiate school, 7th Dec., 1915; prinpl., training coll., Cuttack, June, 1923; rettd., Mar., 1933.

WHITAKER, Arnold, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th July, 1900).—Educ. at London Sch. of Economics, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1924; arrived, 9th Dec., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.; under-secret. to govt., apptd. and pol. deptls., Dec., 1927; ditto, home dept., govt. of India, Apr., 1930.


WHITTAKER, Herbert, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 26th June, 1903).—Educ. at Colne Secondary School, School of Economics, London, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.


WHITTLE, George William Murdoch, Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 7th April, 1897).—Educ. at Secondary School, Washington Village, Durham, Durham University, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, December, 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.


WHURR, Leonard Ernest, Indian Police (b. 1st Mar., 1905).—Joined the service as offic. dist. supt., Central Provs., 7th Dec., 1924; offic. dist. supt., Mar., 1928.

WHYTE, Sir Alexander Frederick, K.C.S.I., K.T., M.A.—Lecturer adjoint at the Subbente, 1900-5; special commr. on industrial insurance, Vienna and Budapest, 1908; Lieut., R.N.V.R., on special duty, 1914-17; M.P. for Perth City, 1910-13; president, Indian legve. assembly, 1920 to 1925; K.T., Jan., 1922; K.C.S.I., June, 1925; author of the Old Quadrangle (part), 1907, The Practice of Diplomacy from the French of Franco de Callières.


WHYTE, Quintin Alexander, M.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 7th Mar., 1909).—Educated at Hacons Academy, Dundee, St. Andrew's University and Downing College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933; and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collector.

WICKENDEN, Thomas Douglas, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub-judge, Central Provs.) (b. 2nd March, 1903).—Educ. at St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1925; arrived, 5th Dec., 1925, as sub-judge, Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., June, 1926; sub-judge, Oct., 1931; offic. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1932; and again, May, 1933.


WILBERFORCE, Samuel B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Malvern Coll. and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 17th Dec., 1896, and served in the


WILCOCKS, ARTHUR, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, accts. dept.) (b. 17th July, 1889).—Appdt. to acctn.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 3rd Dec., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, July, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, June, 1927.

WILCOX, NEVILLE Cecil, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 2nd Feb., 1876).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1896; joint opium officer, Malwa, March, 1924; retd., Feb., 1931.


WILDEBLOOD, JOHN PEAKE, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appdt. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1890, and posted to the Punjab; transfd. to N.W. Prov. and Oudh, June, 1892; exec. engr., Oct., 1901; on mill. duty, 15th June, 1919, to Dec., 1919; supg. engr., Nov., 1916; retd., June, 1921.


WILKIN, Arthur Herbert, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 7th Dec., 1854, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., Nov., 1903; supt. Oct., 1905; ditto, railway police, Punjab, Jan., 1912, to Feb., 1916; ret'd., Oct., 1922.


WILKINS, Frederick Bruce, M.A., Oxon, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1909, and apptd. insp. of schools. Assigned on mil. service with Indian Labour corps, April, 1912, to Dec., 1919; ret'd., Jan., 1923.

WILKINS, Paul Burgman, M.C., D.F.C., Indian Police (b. 11th Aug., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 17th Nov., 1923; offg. supt., May, 1929; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; offg. dep. commr., Jan., 1933.


WILKINSON, Hector Russell, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (secy. to govt. of Bengal, educn. dept.) (b. 11th March, 1888).—Educ. at Clifton and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 30th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collnr.; addl. under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1917; pte. sec. to H.E. the govt. of Burma in addn., Feb., 1918; under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, judl., pol. and apptd. depts., April, 1918; pte. sec. to the govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1918, to Dec., 1919, and from March, 1922, to April, 1927; C.I.E., Jan., 1927; offg. secy. to govt. of Bengal, dept. of educn., Oct., 1931; confd., Apr., 1932.


WILKINSON-GUILLEMARD, WALTER HUGH JONES. (See Wilkinson, W.H.J.)


WILLCOCKS, William Gabriel, late Indian Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1893, and offd. as asst. dist. supt. of police; confd., Feb., 1894; dist. supt., March, 1901; supt., Nov., 1905; on mil. service from May, 1908, to March, 1919; ret'd., July, 1924.

WILLFORD, George Mark, Indian Forest Service (dep. cons., Central Provs.) (b. 20th Nov., 1902).—Joined the service as extra asst. cons., July, 1915; dep. consr., July, 1930.

WILLIAM, Septimus Ernest Stuart, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, Aug., 1893, as traffic insp.; asst. traffic supt., Sept., 1898; dispt. supt., April, 1907; dep. traffic manager, N.W. Rly., July, 1917; ret'd., April, 1926.

WILLIAMS, Alfred Arthur, B.A., Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 16th May, 1910).—Educated at Merchant Taylor's School, Crosby, and Selwyn College, Cambridge; apptd. after the exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Punjab as asst. commr.


WILLIAMS, Arthur de Coetlogon, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 27th Sept., 1890).—Educ. at Marlborough, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived 7th May, 1915, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; cont. mech. transport stores depot, Rawal Pindi, Dec., 1916, to March, 1919; on mil. duty, May to Sept., 1919; services lent temporarily to govt. of Assam as offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1925; offic. sec. govt. of Bengal, legi. dept., and sec. legis. council, Feb., 1926; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1926; addl. dep. secy., legi. dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1927; offic. dep. secy., ditto, Apr., 1928; on spl. duty, home dept., govt. of India, Nov., 1931.

WILLIAMS, Charles Beynon, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 18th July, 1899, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr. exec. engr., April, 1903; on service with the I.A.R.O. March to Dec., 1918; retd., 1923.

WILLIAMS, Charles Edward, M.A., M.D., B.C., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., late Burma Medical Dept.—In mil. emp. until 5th June, 1896, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Burma; sanitary commr., Burma, Jan., 1908; retd., July, 1923.


WILLIAMS, Edwin Owen, Indian Forest Engr. Service (b. 22nd Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as forest engr., Punjab, 11th Nov., 1921.

WILLIAMS, Emily Matilda, India Office (higher clerical officer, acc. gen'l's dept.) (b. 21st Feb., 1894).—Appointed clerical officer, 5th Sept., 1921; higher clerical officer, Sept., 1932.

WILLIAMS, Frank Robert, India Office (higher clerical officer, fin. dept.) (b. 26th Nov., 1887).—Appd. clerical officer, 15th Aug., 1921; actg. higher clerical officer, 1st Nov., 1926; confid., June, 1930.


WILLIAMS, George Bransby, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., late Public Health Dept., Bengal.—Appptd. sanitary engr., Bengal, 19th Feb., 1909, and sec. to the Bengal sanitary board; chief engr., public health dept., Bengal, Sept., 1924; retd., April, 1927.


WILLIAMS, Henry Alexander Carlisle, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1895, as asst. dist. supt. of police, United Provs.; dist. supt., Oct., 1902; supt., April, 1906; supt., rly. police, Ajmer, July, 1908, to July, 1914; retd., Nov., 1926.


WILLIAMS, Richard Aelwyn Ellis, B.A., Indian C.S. (ji. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 5th Dec., 1901).—Educ. at Univ. of Wales and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1925; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.; under-sec. to govt. dep't., March, 1930; offic. ass't. pol. agent, Orissa feudatory states, Mar., 1932; offic. mag. and collrs., Feb., 1933.

WILLIAMS, Rushbrook.—See Rushbrook Williams.


WILLIAMSON, Frederick, B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 31st Jan., 1891).—Educ. at Bedford Modern Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.; on mil. duty from March, 1915, to April, 1919; sec. to resdt., Mysore, Nov., 1922; under-sec. to resdt., Hyderabad, Feb., 1923; arrived, 21st Apr., 1925; asst. commr., Charisadda, Jan., 1929; served as Burmese trade agent, Gyantze, and asst. to pol. officer in Sikkim, June, 1924; pol. officer in Sikkim, June, 1926; consul-genl., Kasgahar, Oct., 1927; pol. officer in Sikkim, Apl., 1931.


WILLIAMSON, Sir Horace, Kt., C.I.E., M.B.E., Indian Police (dir., intell. bureau, home dept., govt. of India) (b. 16th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1900, and posted to United Provs. as asst. sept., April, 1906; sup't., March, 1913; ass't. to inspr.-genl. of police, Mar., 1917; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; temp. employed in judl. and public dept., India Office, from Dec., 1920, to April, 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1923; confd., July, 1925; offic. inspr.-genl., May, 1928; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; dir., intell. bureau, home dept., govt. of India, Apl., 1931; knighted, Jan., 1934.

WILLIAMSON, ROBERT MARSHALL, late India Forest Coll.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 16th Nov., 1893, as asst. conser.; dep. conser., May, 1900; conser., United Provs., Aug., 1916; controlled all timber supplies, under Indian missions bd., Feb., 1918, to Aug., 1919; retd., Dec., 1920.


WILLMOTT, Herbert, India Audit Office (exec. officr.) (b. 3d June, 1887).—Apptd. clerical officr., 9th Nov., 1921; exec. officr., April, 1922.


WILLS, Cecil Upton, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.).—Educed at Tiverton Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 16th Sept., 1901, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., and rej., judl. commr.'s court; seatmnt. offr., Jan., 1906; offic. co-op. credit soc., Dec., 1910; under-secy. to chief commr., May, 1911, to Feb., 1912; commr. of settlts, and dir. of land recds, July, 1912; dir. of agric. and ind. recds, Feb., 1913; dep. commr., April, 1915; spl. duty as member of the village Punjachatis commn., Jan., 1918; 2nd sec. to chief commr., March, 1918; chief sec. to chief commr., Aug., 1918; sp. duty in sectt., Oct., 1918; dep. dir. of civil supplies, Jan. to April, 1919; excise commr., Cent. Provs., Dec., 1920; sup't of stamps (in addn.), Feb., 1922; offic. comm., April, 1925; conld., Aug., 1927; C.I.E., Jan., 1927; retd., July, 1929.

WILSDON, Bernard Howell, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Educl. Service (Punjab) (b. 11th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service as prof. of chemistry, govt. coll., Lahore, 17th March, 1913; agric. chemist, March, 1917; prof. Amritsar, April, 1922; instnct. chem., 1927; scientific research, Aug., 1924; retd., Aug., 1929.


WILSON, Cecile Henry Erskine, late Salt Dept., Bombay (b. 7th Dec., 1883).—Held non-gazetted app'ts. from 15th Aug., 1907, to 17th Aug., 1915; asst. coll. of salt rev., Aug., 1915; on milly. duty, 22nd Nov., 1914, to 20th Sept., 1915; sup't. of salt and excise, Sept., 1920; asst. coll. of salt rev. (designation changed), Sept., 1926; on dep't. to Jamnagar State, April, 1928 to Apr., 1931; ret'd., June, 1933.


WILSON, David Hutchinson, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.) (b. 15th Apr., 1875).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 24th Feb., 1905; exec. engr., March, 1912; ret'd., Mar., 1929.


WILSON, Francis Archibald, late Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal (b. 17th May, 1873).—Held non-gazetted app't. prior to 1st April, 1915; sup't., April, 1915; offic. dep. comm'r., April, 1924, July, 1925, and again, April, 1926; ret'd., May, 1930.


WILSON, George, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 28th Sept., 1877).—Held non-gazetted app't. from 6th Jan., 1896, to 16th July, 1913, and again from 14th Nov., 1913, to 30th June, 1914; offic. dist. loco. sup't., July, 1913; cond., July, 1914; dist. loco. sup't., June, 1923; sup't., Feb., 1925; ret'd., Mar., 1934.


WILSON, Gerald Storrie, C.S.I., late Indian Police (b. 29th Oct., 1880).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901; sup't. of police, Sept., 1911; ditto, and dep. commr. of police for Port of Bombay, June, 1915; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1918; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1921; cond., April, 1929; offic. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1928, and again, May, 1932; offic. commr. of police, Oct., 1930; C.S.I., June, 1931; inspr.-genl. of police, July, 1933; ret'd., Jan., 1934.

WILSON, Lt. Hon. Sir Guy Douglas Arthur Fleetwood, P.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.—Clerk in paymaster-genl.'s office, May, 1870; in Egypt as private sec. to Sir C. Rivers-Wilson, Feb., to June, 1876; app'dt. to 2nd class on re-organization, and examiner and assessor of Income Tax, May, 1885; transferred to War office as clerk, higher div., Nov., 1883; senior clerk, April, 1891; resdt. clerk, Dec., 1885, to Aug., 1886; acted as private sec. to various secs. of state to Aug., 1893, when he was app'td. dir. of clothing, asst. under sec. of state, March, 1898, and dir. of army finance, June, 1904; dir.-gen. of army finance, June, 1907, sec. to special committee on army re-organization, June, 1888; commr. of income duty for army services, Oct., 1888; finl. adviser to Lord Kitchener in S. Africa, Jan. to Aug., 1901 (medial); C.B., May, 1891; knighted, June, 1902; K.C.B., June, 1905; member of govrn.-genl.'s council, Finl. Dept., 9th Nov., 1908, to June, 1913; K.C.M.G., 1909; G.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; P.C., 1914.


WILSON, James Pownall, B.A., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 15th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1915; asst. acctntn.-genl., Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1917;

WILSON, JOHN CYRIL, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 24th May, 1902).—Joined the service, both Pts., Nov., 1921; offg. supvt., March, 1924; confd., Nov., 1930.

WILSON, Jabez ANDREW, B.A., Indian Forest Services (dep. consrv., Madras) (b. 12th Dec., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 11th Dec, 1922; dep. consrv., Nov., 1926.


WILSON, LESLIE TALBOT, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 11th Aug., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 5th Apr., 1919; offic. dist. supt. and assr. commr. of police, Rangoon, Mar., 1926; confd., Mar., 1932.

WILSON, NORMAN METHWEN, O.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (inspr.-genl. of civil hosps., Central Provs.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1881).—First commn., 1st Feb., 1903; in mil. employ till June, 1912; plague medl. officr., Punjab, Nov., 1912; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to Sept., 1921; O.B.E., Aug., 1920; civil surg., Punjab, Sept., 1921; war services, Waziristan operations, 1919-21 (mentioned in despatches); civil surg. and C.M.O., Delhi, Apr., 1932; inspr.-genl. of civil hosps., Central Provs., Jan., 1934.


WILSON, RONALD PATRICK, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 31st Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 1st Feb., 1920; offic. supt., Nov., 1923; confd., Apr., 1931.

WILTON, PERCY WILLIAM, V.D., Indian State Railways (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 14th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1912; asst. engr., Dec., 1913; exec. engr., Mar., 1931.


WINDLE, OLIVER THELBERT, O.B.E., Indian Police (dep. inspr. genl., Madras) (b. 20th July, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 17th Dec., 1905; supt., April, 1915; awarded King’s police medal; O.B.E., Jan., 1931; offic. dep. inspr. genl., Aug., 1930; confd., Oct., 1930; commr. of police, Madras, Mar., 1933.

WINDSOR, FRANK NEDHAM, B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Victoria), M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retld.).—First commn., dated 29th July, 1895; in mil. emp. to April, 1903, when he was appdt. probability medical examiner, Punjab; chemical examiner, govt. analyst, and bacteriologist, United Provs., March, 1904; chemical examiner and bacteriologist, Burma, Aug., 1905; ditto, Calcutta, March, 1911; on
mily. duty from April, 1915; retd., Aug., 1920; served with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (medal and clasp).


WODHOUSE, Ernest Cutbush, Indian Ednc. Service (b. 11th May, 1879).—Joined the service as prof. of English, Deccan Coll., Poona, 19th Jan., 1924; offic. prinpl. ditto, June, 1931; and again, June, 1933.


WOOD, Arthur Edward Francis, Indian Police (supt. Bengal) (b. 15th June, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 1st Dec., 1910; suppl., Nov., 1925.


WOOD, Bernard Reader, Indian Forest Service (b. 20th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. conser., 30th Nov., 1914; dep. conser., Oct., 1924; transferred to for. service as conser. of forests in British Guiana, from 10th Oct., 1925.


WOOD, Henry, Col., R.E., late Survey of India.—First commr. dated 12th Feb., 1892; apptd. to the survey of India dept. as asst. suppl., 16th Nov., 1898; dep. suppl. Jan., 1907 on deputation with the Filipo expdn., March, 1914; temply. reverted to mil. duty, Jan., 1915 (twice mentioned in despatches); suppl., Aug., 1922; war service, Tibet, 1904-5, medal; dir., map publication, Jan., 1926; ret'd., Oct., 1927.

WOOD, Henry Stotesbury, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Coll., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commr. dated 28th July, 1891; mil. emp. to March, 1900, when he was apptd. civil surgtn., Bengal; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Aug., 1918; ret'd., July, 1922.

WOOD, John Luther, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 25th Sept., 1898).—Educ. at Burnley Grammar School and Exeter College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1930; arrived in India Nov., 1931 and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.

WOOD, Leslie Dering, Indian Police (b. 5th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., United Provs., 24th Nov., 1928.

WOOD, Ranshaw Cecil, B.A., late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1905, as suppl. dep. dir. of agric., Pusa; dep. dir. of agric. dept., Madras, June, 1906; prinpl. of the agric. coll. and suppl., Central Farm, Coimbatore, Nov., 1909; acctg. dir. of agric. Madras, April, 1919; on foreign service as cotton expert, Tanganyika, April, 1922; ret'd., Oct., 1926.

WOOD, Richard Boardman, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bromsgrove Sch., and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 6th Dec., 1895, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; temply. transfd. to Bombay on famine duty, July, 1900, to Jan., 1903; head asst. Madras, Oct., 1904; sub. collr. and jr. mag., May, 1910; pol. agent, Karikal, May, 1912; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1914; on spl. duty under Indian mtns. board, Dec., 1917, also dir. of civil supplies; ret'd., May, 1922.

WOOD, William George, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 27th July, 1897).—Appot. clerical officer, 1st Apr., 1927, after previous service from Apr., 1921; exec. officer, 1st Nov., 1932.

WOOD, William Outerson, Indian Police (b. 11th Dec., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. N.W.F.P., 20th Nov., 1923; awarded King’s police medal, Mar., 1929; offic. suppl., Jan., 1931.


WOODHEAD, John Ackroyd, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (member, exec. council govrn. of Bengal) (b. 19th June, 1881).—Educ. at Bradford Gr. Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 12th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1911; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and collr. Jan., 1913; jst. and sess. judge, s.p.t., Jan., 1917; confd., March, 1917; 1st land acquisition offr., June, 1918; sec. to govt. of Bengal, fin., commerce and marine dep., Nov., 1924; j.t. sec., dept. of commerce, govt. of India, Nov., 1927; sec., ditto, Mar., 1929; C.I.E., Jan., 1931; tempy. member, govrn.-genl’s council, Mar., 1931; delegate to Burma round table conf., London, Dec., 1931; member, exec. council govrn. of Bengal, Apr., 1932.

WOODHOUSE, Albert Cyril, B.A., Madras Civil Service (collr.) (b. 5th Nov., 1887).—Joined the service as dep. collr., 30th Nov., 1912; collr. (prov. perm.), Nov., 1928.

WOODHOUSE, Arthur Alderson, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 23rd Oct., 1874).—Joined the service, 16th April, 1898, and posted to United Provs.; asst. suppl. of police, April, 1906; suppl., June, 1912; rettd., Jan., 1930; author of New Revolmer Manual of Police and Infantry Forces.


WOODHOUSE, Sidney, Survey of India (supt., math. instrument office) (b. 9th Nov., 1882).—Joined the service, 9th June, 1905, and held non-gazetted appts. to 25th Oct., 1910; officer in charge mathematical instrument office, Feb., 1923; suppl., ditto, Mar., 1926.


WOODROFFE, Sir John George, Kt., M.A., B.C.L. (Barr. 1889).—Apptd. offg. standing counsel, high court, Calcutta, 14th March, 1902; confd., April, 1903; acting judge, high court, Calcutta, April, 1904; confd., Nov., 1904; member, bd. of examrs, Calcutta; knighted, June, 1915; rettd., Nov., 1922.


WOODS, George William Murray, O.B.E., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Burma) (b. 3rd June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 13th Dec., 1923; dep. consrv., Burma, Apr., 1928; O.B.E., June, 1932.


WOODTHORPE, Mrs. Maria Vaughan, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspectress, girls' schools, Bengal) (b. 19th Apr., 1879).—Joined the service as inspectress of girl's schools, 20th Nov., 1915.

WOODWARD, Frank James, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Central Provs.) (b. 11th Sept., 1884).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 27th Nov., 1909, and served in the
Central Provs. as asst. commr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1914; sub-judge (prov.), June, 1919; confd., Dec., 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1923.


WOOLDRIDGE, LOVELL WILLIAM, Capt. I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 9th Dec., 1901).—First comm., 23rd Dec., 1921; in milt. employ to May, 1927; asst. pol. agent at Chilas, Nov., 1930.

WOOLEY, JASPER MAXWELL, B.A., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret.), late Jail Dept., United Provs.—First comm., dated 28th Jan., 1897; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1902, when he was appdt. u.s. of jails; sen. med. offr., Fort Blair, June, 1911; asst. jail med. offr., Dacca Jail, Sept., 1914; reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914; insp. gen. of prisons, United Provs., April, 1919; retd., July, 1945.


WORTHY, GEORGE TOYNBEE, India Office (exec. officer, military dept.) (b. 9th Apr., 1882).—Educ. at Royal Gr. Sch., Newcastle-on-Tyne; asst. 2nd div. clerk, War Office, 14th March, 1901; asst. 2nd class clerk, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 15th Nov., 1905; transfd. to registry and record dept., April, 1906, and to military dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher clerical officer, April, 1922, to Sept., 1923.

WRAFTER, GEORGE TREVELYAN, F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1896; dep. consrvr., March, 1920; asst., Feb., 1928.

WREN, GEORGE, late India Posts and Telis.—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1888; asst. supr., Dec., 1916; asst. div. engr., Feb., 1921; senr. electrician, April, 1924; retd., March, 1927.

WREN, MEREDITH FITZ-WALTER, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 7th Feb., 1900, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supr., May, 1908; retd., June, 1923.


WRENICK, Bernard Charles, late India Posts and Tels. (Madras) (b. 24th Nov., 1873).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. sup't., 1st Oct., 1897; sup't., April, 1910; div. engr., tels., Oct., 1920; dir., S.C., Nov., 1920; dep. dir.-genl., Nov., 1926; dir., telegraph engr., Eastern circle, Nov., 1927; ditto, Northern circle, Dec., 1928; P.M.G., Madras, Jan., 1930; ret'd., Aug., 1930.

WRIGHT, Daniel Rivers, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., United Provs.) (b. 20th May, 1881).—Joined the service, 7th Dec., 1900, and posted to United Provs.; asst. sup't., April, 1906; sup't., Oct., 1913; on mil. service from July to Oct., 1918; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Feb., 1925; conf'd., Aug., 1927; inspr.-genl. of rly. police, &c., Rajputana, July, 1929.

WRIGHT, Edmund Hassell, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn., dated 31st March, 1890; on regtl. duty to Aug., 1905, when he was appptd. dist. medl. and served on the crew of jail, Madras; ditto and sup't. of medl. school, Tanjore, July, 1906; civil surgeon, and sup't., Mercara Jail, April, 1916; ret'd., Nov., 1921.

WRIGHT, Francis Gerald Gribble, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd June, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., 4th Oct., 1921; offic. dist. sup't., March, 1925; conf'd., Jan., 1929.

WRIGHT, Frederick, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr., Bombay; exec. engr., Aug., 1900; sup't. engr., Jan., 1913; actg. chief engr., Sind, and sec., Indus river commn., Jan., 1917; ret'd., Dec., 1920.


WRIGHT, Gerald Goodhall, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1893, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. sup't., Dec., 1897; sup't., ry. police, April, 1908; princpl. pol. offfrs.' training sch., Sangor, Dec., 1911, to June, 1917; dep. inspr.-genl., Nov., 1920; ret'd., Aug., 1927.


WRIGHT, Robert Martin, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 8th May, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 27th Nov., 1908; sup't., March, 1917; awarded King's police medal, 1918; prinpl. police training coll., Bengal, Feb., 1928; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1929; conf'd., Feb., 1932.

WRIGHT, Robert Wallace, M.B.E., India Office (parly. clerk, record dept.) (b. 20th Sept., 1892).—Appptd. second class clerk, India Offices and July, 1912, and att'd. to acctn.-genl.' dept.; transfd. to registry and record dept., July, 1912, and to store dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Nov., 1915; transferred to registry and record dept., June, 1919; and retd. to comptd. rev. dept., Feb., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; resident clerk, March, 1923; parly. clerk, April, 1926; offic. sec. Indian delegation to 7th and 8th assemblies of League of Nations, 1926 and 1927; M.B.E., June, 1932.

WRIGHT, Sydney William Walter, Indian Police (b. 29th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Madras, 20th Nov., 1923; offic. dist. sup't., May, 1933.

WRIGHT, Walter Henry, Indian Police (sup't., Madras) (b. 13th Sept., 1891).—Joined 2nd Nov., 1911; asst. sup't., Nov., 1912; offic. sup't., July, 1919, May, 1921, and Oct., 1923; awarded King's police medal; sup't. (prov'l. perm.), Jan., 1927; offic. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1933.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM ALAN, A.F.C., Indian C.S. (dist. and ass. jn., Burma, 1899) (b. 27th Nov., 1895).—Educ. at Oundle and Caius Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1921; arrived, 30th Nov., 1921, and served in Burma as ass't commr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1924; conf'd, Mar., 1929.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM DUNDAS, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 9th Nov., 1880).—First commn. dated 1st Sept., 1905; in mil. employ to 23rd Dec., 1907, and again from 8th May to 14th Sept., 1908; on plague duty, Sept., 1908; civil surg., United Provs., March, 1921; ret'd., Dec., 1931.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM McKEndree, Indian Police (b. 17th June, 1912).—Joined the service as prob. asst. commr., United Provinces, Nov., 1932.


WRINCH, ROBERT CORNICK, India Posts and Tels. (b. 26th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst. divil. engr., Mar., 1921; divil. engr., tels., Aug., 1926.

WUNNAM, ESWARA VENKATA SITAPATI RAO, LL.B. (London Univ.), Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, accrs. dept.) (b. 20th June, 1893).—Apptd. to India Office, accrs. dept., 19th April, 1920; transferred to office of High Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; clerical officer, Oct., 1921; exec. officer, 1st April, 1923; higher clerical officer (actgs.), Apr., 1927; conf'd., June 1927.


WYNNE, MARTIN GOYMOUR, Indian Police (ass't. supt.) (b. 26th May, 1910).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Central Provs., 29th Nov., 1929; conf'd., Oct., 1931.


YA (A), U TUN, Burma Commission (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 27th Oct., 1877).—Previous service from April, 1897; dep. commr., May, 1924; secy. to govr. and judl. dept., Mar., 1930.

YADAVA MOHAN, Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 10th Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as engr. student, 10th Oct., 1928; ass't. exec. engr., Oct., 1929.

YATE, Sir CHARLES EDWARD, Bart., C.I.S.I., C.M.G., D.L., Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn. 9th Nov., 1867; arrived, 27th Feb., 1868; from Aug., 1871, served under the foreign dept.; on special duty to Sind border, 1872 and 1873; boundary offic. officer, Mewar-Marwar border, Sept., 1874; and Mewar-Tonk border, Dec., 1875; offic. for various periods as pol. asst. offic. to sup. for suppression of thagi and dakaiti, &c.; sup. of operations for control of Moghias, Sept., 1879; served in Afghanistan, 1880-81 (medal and clasp, and bronze star); subsequently served in the pol. dept. in Bhopal, Central India, and Bhopawar; attached with Afghan boundary commn., July, 1884; on duty at Hatel in connection with the fortifications, 1885; employed on various special services in connection with the Afghan boundary commn.; pol. agent, Thai Chotiali, March, 1890; offic. rev. commr., Baluchistan, Oct., 1892; pol. agent, Zhob, March, 1893; on special duty on
RUSSO-AFGHAN FRONTIER, April, 1895; acting govt. gen.'s agent and consul-gen. Khurasan and Seistan, Sept., 1893; confd. 1897; rest, Mervar, June, 1898; offg. rest., and agent to govt.-gen. Rajputana, Aug. to Oct., 1898; offg. resdt., Western States, Rajputana, April, 1899; agent to govt.-gen. and ch. commr. in Baluchistan, Dec., 1900; retd., Oct., 1904; C.S.I., Feb., 1887; C.M.G., June, 1888; M.P. for Melton Dn., Leicestershire, from Dec., 1910, to Oct., 1924; Baronet, Jan., 1921; knight of justice of St. John of Jerusalem; member of Afghanistan Order of Hurmat; author of gazetteer of Mewar, Banswara and Partabgarh, 'Northern Afghani-istan,' 'Khurasan and Seistan,' &c.

YATES, CLERMONT MERVYN SCOTT, Indian Police (b. 7th June, 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 7th Dec., 1924; offg. sup., June, 1932, and again, Feb., 1933.


YIELD, PERCIVAL HARLEY, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic sup't., E.B. Rly.) (b. 14th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't., 25th Oct., 1900; dist. dito, April, 1918; on milty. duty from Sept., 1915, to Feb., 1919; offg. dep. traffic manager, May, 1928; ditto (comm.), E.B. rly., Oct., 1932; offg. traffic manager, Mar., 1933.


YOU, U SEIN, late Burma Civil Service (b. 11th Feb., 1873).—Held various ministerial apppts. from 1st Oct., 1893; extra asst. commr., May, 1910; dep. commr., Dec., 1926; retd., Apr., 1929.


YOULE, RAYMOND MATTHEW, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 26th Sept., 1913).—Appd. exec. officer, 23rd Jan., 1933.

YOUNG, REV. ERNEST JOSEPH, B.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Bengal) (b. 26th Oct., 1888).—Joined the service, 6th April, 1918; junr. chaplain, April, 1918; senr. chaplain, Apr., 1928.

YOUNG, FREDERICK, C.I.E., Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 16th May, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 16th Dec., 1909; sup't., June, 1923; C.I.E., June, 1924; inspr.-genl. of police, Jaipur State, May, 1931.

YOUNG, GEORGE EDGAR, late India Office (b. 26th Aug., 1868).—Educ. at Warminster Gr. Sch., and King's Coll., Sch., London; appd. 2nd class clerk, registry and record dept., 22nd May, 1888; transfd. to finl. dept., 14th May, 1901; retd. clerk, Oct., 1907, to March, 1914; staff clerk, March, 1914; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; transferred to acctg.-genl.'s dept., May, 1922; sup't. exec. officer, July, 1922; retd., Jan., 1932.


YOUNG, JAMES, Major, M.B.E., Indian Stores Dept. (dep. dir. of purchase) (b. 4th July, 1885).—In milty. employ from 20th May, 1915, to 15th September, 1924; M.B.E., Jan., 1920; asst. dir. of purchase, Sept., 1924; offic. dep. dir., dito, May, 1925; confd., Feb., 1926.


YOUNG, JOHN DOUGLAS, Barr., Judl. dept., United Provs. (b. 7th April, 1883).—Appd. judge, high cl., Allahabad, 15th Jan., 1929.

YOUNG, JOHN VILLIERS, late Indian Forest Service (Burma).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1914; on mil. service, May to Aug., 1918; retd., Feb., 1925.


YOUSUF ALI SAYEED, Indian Police (b. 20th May, 1912).—Apptd. proby. asst. suppl., Madras, 23rd Jan., 1933.


YUSAF, Salaruddin Ahmed (see Salohuddin AY.).

YUSUF ALI, A. (see Abdullah Ibn Yusuf Ali).


ZAFAR HASAN, Khan Bahadur, Maulvi, Kt., B.A., Archaeological Museum Dept. (dep. dir.-genl.) (b. 17th July, 1886).—Joined the service, 17th June, 1913; suppl., Feb., 1925; offf. dep. dir.-genl., Feb., 1931; confd., Apr., 1931.

ZAFAR OMAR, B.A., Indian Police (suppl., United Provs.) (b. 27th Apr., 1883).—Joined the service as dep. suppl., 7th Jan., 1908; suppl., Sept., 1924.

ZAHEER, Saiyyid Hassan (see Hassan Zaheer, Saiyyid).

ZAHADADUR, Rahim Zahid Suhrwardy (see Suhrwardy, Sir Z. R. B'gah).

ZAHID HASAN KHAN, Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. engrg., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as appr. engrg., Nov., 1926; assst. engrg., Nov., 1927.

ZAHRUDDIN AHMAD FARUQI, Muhammad Khan Bahadur, Indian Service of Engrs. (excc. engr.,) (b. 9th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1913; asst. engr., Sept., 1914; asst. exec. engr., Dec., 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1923; transfd. to central p.w.d., Feb., 1933.


ZAKIR HUSAIN, Indian Police (b. 2nd Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 26th Sept., 1923; offg. supt., Sept., 1930.

ZAMAN MEHDI KHAN, Khan Bahadur, Malik, B.A., Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr.) (b. 1879).—Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1901; extra asst. commr., May, 1904; dep. commr., July, 1909.

ZAW PE, U. (see Pe, U Zaw).


ZIA-UD-DIN AFZAL, Leslie, Indian Police.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 16th July, 1928.

ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD (see Ahmad, Z.).


ZIAULLAH KHAN, Muhammad, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 4th Dec., 1906).—Educ. at Lucknow Univ. and Magdalen College, Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrvd. in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


ZORAB, John, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Nov., 1901; s.p.t., suprg. engr., Dec., 1914; confd., July, 1917; retd., May, 1922.

ZUTSHI, Manohar Lal (see Manohar Lal Z.).

ZYNU-DIN, MIR (see Mir Zyn-ud-din).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.—S. E. Abbott</td>
<td>Punjab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.—B. K. Nehrug</td>
<td>Punjab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.—D. L. McCallum</td>
<td>Burma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.—C. A. Ramakrishnan</td>
<td>Madras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.—J. I. Blackburn</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.—T. Crossley</td>
<td>United Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.—K. Setu Rao</td>
<td>Madras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.—S. Dricquer</td>
<td>Bengal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.—D. Y. Fell</td>
<td>Bombay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.—Karuna Ketan Sen</td>
<td>Bengal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.—K. Sundaresan</td>
<td>United Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.—M. S. A. Baig</td>
<td>Punjab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.—G. G. V. Knight</td>
<td>United Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.—W. H. Saumarez-Smith</td>
<td>Bengal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.—C. O. Coorey</td>
<td>Madras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.—V. I. Nanjappa</td>
<td>Bombay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.—B. Sivaraman</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.—L. C. Jain</td>
<td>United Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.—S. Rajan</td>
<td>Central Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.—Sukumar Banerjea</td>
<td>Bengal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.—I. C. Glass</td>
<td>Burma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.—A. S. Munro</td>
<td>United Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.—W. H. Pridmore</td>
<td>United Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.—A. S. Lall</td>
<td>Punjab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.—M. Monani</td>
<td>Bombay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.—P. M. Hubbard</td>
<td>Punjab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.—S. M. Srivastava</td>
<td>United Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.—P. H. Wickramasinghe</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.—D. C. Das</td>
<td>Assam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.—E. R. Kitchin</td>
<td>Bengal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.—J. F. G. Sykes</td>
<td>Punjab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.—J. F. Saunders</td>
<td>Madras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.—D. R. C. Halford</td>
<td>Bombay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.—A. L. Dias</td>
<td>Bombay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.—E. F. McInerney</td>
<td>Bengal.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of Candidates selected after Open Competition held in India, 1933.

Name.                                      Allocation.
Chand, Khub                                 United Provinces.
Franklin, E. A.                              Burma.
Gupta, Harish Chandra                       Bengal.
Krishman, Harikesanalur Ramasastri           Bihar and Orissa
Maung, Maung Hla                            Burma.
Rusdelie, Anis Ahmed                        Bengal.
Tint, Soe                                   Burma.

List of Candidates selected after Open Competition held in India, 1932.

Cha Tha, Maung                                Burma.
*Hashim Raza, Saiyid                        Bombay.
Kyaw Thein, Maung                            Burma.
*Malik, Abdulla Khalid                      Punjab.
*Muizuddin Ahmad                            Bengal.
Nayar, P. T. Raman                          Madras.
Ramabhadran, T.                              United Provinces.
*Randhawa, Mohindar Singh                   United Provinces.
Rao, B. Gopala Krishna                      Bengal.
Shwe Mra, Maung                              Burma.
Tandon, Prem Narain                          Bihar and Orissa.
Wanchoo, N. N.                               Bihar and Orissa.

*Nominated candidates.
## Casualties

### Retirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abul Hasan</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>11 Mar., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, G.O.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>30 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amar Nath, Nanda R. B.</td>
<td>Public Works Department, Punjab</td>
<td>Dec., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, J. J.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>15 Aug., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Central Provinces</td>
<td>26 Nov., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson, C. M.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Madras</td>
<td>1 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Sir W. T. W.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>6 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball, G. W. M.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>22 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banarji, Hari Jiban</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banarji, Rajnarayan</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>19 Oct., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baring, Hon. E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>9 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker, Sir W. R.</td>
<td>Chairman, Public Service Commission</td>
<td>25 Nov., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baskerville, H. D.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>24 Apr., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benskin, E.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>7 Apr., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentinck, A. H. W. C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>6 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berrill, R.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Burma</td>
<td>20 Aug., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birt, A. G.</td>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service, Assam</td>
<td>14 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blunt, B. G.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>16 May., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bocker, A. C.</td>
<td>Public Works Department, Burma</td>
<td>22 Apr., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnaud, R. C.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Burma</td>
<td>8 July., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botham, A. W., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>6 Apr., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway, Sir A. B.</td>
<td>High Court Judge, Punjab</td>
<td>2 Oct., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, H. A.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>13 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, R. R.</td>
<td>Burma Commission</td>
<td>29 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, D. R. H., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>23 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulkeley, J. P., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Burma</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. J. C.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, United Provinces</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, A. R.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, United Provinces</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caius, Rev. Father J. F.</td>
<td>Medical Officer, Haffkine Institute, Bombay</td>
<td>1 Apr., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, A. A.</td>
<td>Burma Frontier Service</td>
<td>9 Aug., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantin, P. A. L.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, United Provinces</td>
<td>19 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassells, A. C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>27 Dec., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamier, Sir E. M. D., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Legal Adviser to the Secretary of State</td>
<td>1 June., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatterjee, S. K.</td>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>30 Aug., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheshire, F. M.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>26 June., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitty, Col. W. W., C.M.G., C.I.E., C.V.O.</td>
<td>Personal Assistant to Military Secretary, India Office</td>
<td>11 June., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>23 Oct., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleburne, J. St. H.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Burma</td>
<td>29 May., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clement, C. W.</td>
<td>Imperial Customs Service</td>
<td>5 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collier, Rev. C. B. G.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Service</td>
<td>11 Aug., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, B. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connor, F. A.</td>
<td>Punjab Civil Service</td>
<td>17 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, H. L.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Assam</td>
<td>8 Oct., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppinger, Maj.-Gen., W. V., C.I.E., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bengal</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbett, Sir G. L., K.B.E., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>6 Apr., 1934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Dates are in the format day.month.year.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cordeiro, X.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>18 Apr., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotter, G. de P.</td>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>28 Aug., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresswell, J.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>24 Sept., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosthwait, Lt.-Col. L. G.</td>
<td>Director, Survey of India</td>
<td>30 Dec., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crothers, E. M.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Madras</td>
<td>3 Sept., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumming, R. F. E.</td>
<td>Bombay Civil Service</td>
<td>9 Dec., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darley, Sir B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, United Provinces</td>
<td>15 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Das, Lalbhibari</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, J., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>31 Aug., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, A. P.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>27 Sept., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Salis, Rev. A. A. F.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>5 Oct., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodd, Sir R. J. S., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>26 July, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donovan, J. T., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easson, G. A.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td>23 Aug., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, S. F.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bombay</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fahey, E.</td>
<td>Master of the High Court, Bombay</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fane, A. G. C., M.C.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>1 Mar., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, H. E.</td>
<td>Burma Frontier Service</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, T. B.</td>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service</td>
<td>25 Mar., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraser, E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>13 Mar., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerrard, F. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bombay</td>
<td>9 Dec., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghose, Sir Charu Chunder</td>
<td>Indian High Court, Calcutta</td>
<td>30 Jan., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golding, G. H. A.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>20 Dec., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, S. V. L. de M.</td>
<td>Indian Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>3 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gore, S. N.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Haikine Institute, Bombay</td>
<td>1 April, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleeson, H. J.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>14 Oct., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, E. W.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Madras</td>
<td>10 Nov., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, J. H., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary, Government of India</td>
<td>1 Feb., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, T. C.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>17 Sept., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg, L. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Madras</td>
<td>19 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Sir F. C., C.S.I., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bombay</td>
<td>23 July, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Bankim Bibari</td>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, S. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Secretary, Legislative Assembly Dept.</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hakim, B. D.</td>
<td>Income Tax Department, Bombay</td>
<td>1 April, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halland, G. H. R.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Punjab</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, W.</td>
<td>Indian Veterinary Service, Assam</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, M. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>2 Oct., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Rev. Canon G. F.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>30 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, Sir B. H., V.D.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>13 Nov., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellwell, J. W.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>17 May, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helme, C. C. G.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>23 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, C. J.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>2 May, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewett, D. P.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Assam</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobson, G. V.</td>
<td>Indian Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>5 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman-Hunt, H. L., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>6 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homfray, G. W.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Burma</td>
<td>12 June, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkyns, W. S., C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Bengal</td>
<td>17 June, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotson, Sir J. E. B., K.C.S.I., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>23 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houlding, G. W.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Bengal</td>
<td>28 Feb., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyde-Johnson, A.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>2 Nov., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idle, J. B.</td>
<td>Indian Veterinary Service, Burma</td>
<td>22 June, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irani, Lt.-Col. M. S.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bombay</td>
<td>17 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islam Ahmad Khan</td>
<td>Indian Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>25 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, R. J.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>7 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, W. R.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Madras</td>
<td>6 July, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstone, D.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>25 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, H. C.</td>
<td>Geological Survey of India</td>
<td>25 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce, A. E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Central Provinces</td>
<td>13 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jukes, J. E. C., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>1 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaula, G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns, C. S. V.</td>
<td>Indian Police</td>
<td>18 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemm, A. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>30 July, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy-Minards, Major W. L.</td>
<td>Assay Master, Bombay</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keough, J. E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>19 July, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Engr.-Conndr. T., D.S.C.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keshav Balkrishna Pulsule, Rao Bahadur</td>
<td>Central Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>5 Oct., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, H. W.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>17 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitching, Miss F. R., M.B.E.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>1 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, G. E. C.</td>
<td>Burma Forest Engineering Service</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laig Singh, Rai Sahib</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latta, J. J.</td>
<td>Indian Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>9 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, J. H. C.</td>
<td>Second Officer Keeper, India Office</td>
<td>16 May, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicester, P.</td>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>7 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon, G. T., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>17 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littlehailes, R., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service</td>
<td>14 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCallum, J. L.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>2 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, A.</td>
<td>Bombay Political Department</td>
<td>13 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonnell, D. J.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>17 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacGregor, W. D.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>27 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackenzie, S. N.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>7 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKernan, R. L.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Service (Church of Scotland), Bengal</td>
<td>23 Nov., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacPherson, Rev. G. C., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>3 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madlin, P. H., O.B.E., M.C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>24 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharaj Singh Kunwar Sir, C.I.E.</td>
<td>United Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>17 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahmud Hasan, K. B. Munshi</td>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service, Bombay</td>
<td>18 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main, T. F., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>26 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maitra, Surendra Nath</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Madras</td>
<td>19 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolmson, Lt.-Col. G. E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manson, S. D.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Engineering Service, Burma</td>
<td>24 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlow, T.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>25 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, J. B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax, Bengal</td>
<td>30 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, O. K.</td>
<td>India Office, Bombay</td>
<td>15 April, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, J. E. V.</td>
<td>United Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>9 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Lt.-Col. K., M.C.</td>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>13 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathur, Gobind Sarup</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bengal</td>
<td>16 June, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, S. H. H.</td>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service</td>
<td>22 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne, D., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Audits and Accounts Service</td>
<td>9 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitra, M. K.</td>
<td>Central Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohammed Abdul Subhan Khan</td>
<td>Indian Police, Central Provinces</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morony, T. H., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Judge of the Chief Court of Oudh</td>
<td>9 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Raza, Saiyid, K. B.</td>
<td>Indian Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>28 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Taqi, K. B.</td>
<td>Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax, Bengal</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukharji, Nikhil Ranjan</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### RETIREMENTS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mukharji, Rashbihari</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>4 Sept. 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukharji, R. B. Surendra Nath</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa Civil Service</td>
<td>19 Sept. 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Major M., I.M.S.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, Burma</td>
<td>21 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, J. W.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>15 Feb. 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neubert, G. F. B.E., M.C.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>1 Oct. 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, H. L., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Bombay</td>
<td>5 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nilakanta Ayyar, R. B., M.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Madras</td>
<td>7 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon, A. B.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>24 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris, J. C.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>11 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, E. L.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>1 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nwe, U Nan</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>28 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogilvie, G. H.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>5 Sept., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neill, Col. P. L., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>28 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmes, W. T.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pate, H. R., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>1 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patkar, S. S.</td>
<td>High Court Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>16 May, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Lt.-Col. Sir S. B. A., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Political Aide-de-Camp to Secretary of State</td>
<td>12 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patwardhan, N. M.</td>
<td>Bombay Judicial Department</td>
<td>11 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peacock, E. H.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>22 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pegge, C. C. C.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bombay</td>
<td>Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemonden, P. P. M. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>10 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope, J. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>6 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prashad, R. B. Durga</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa Civil Service</td>
<td>15 Aug., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulltan, A. G. P.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>17 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarry, P. S.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bengal</td>
<td>24 Oct., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radha Kishen, R. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>16 July, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rae, Lieut.-Col. M. E.</td>
<td>Political Department</td>
<td>12 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghubar Dayal Shukul, R. B.</td>
<td>United Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>15 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>7 July, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Ashutosh</td>
<td>Deputy Commissioner of Excise, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>5 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, R. B. Chuni Lal</td>
<td>Indian Police, Burma</td>
<td>14 Sept., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynell, C. A.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>6 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Sir L. W., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.C.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>6 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, A. A.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>16 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, H. M.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>15 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricketts, R. R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>12 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, A. A. L., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>26 Dec., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Rev. A. B.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>21 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, W. A.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>31 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosbom, Lieut.-Col. H. A. H.</td>
<td>Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>15 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Major-Gen. Sir L., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>1 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, G. W. N.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td>7 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouse, Sir A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Assam</td>
<td>12 July, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowbotham, C. J.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>27 Jan., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, P.</td>
<td>High Court Judge, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>22 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahay, Kulwant</td>
<td>United Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>21 May, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salig Ram, Chaube Pathak</td>
<td>United Provinces Civil Service, Director Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>30 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapre, K. A.</td>
<td>Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sastri, Dr. Hirananda</td>
<td>Burma Judicial Service</td>
<td>6 Feb., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage, J. D. A.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>10 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scroope, A. E.</td>
<td>Deputy Under Secretary of State, India Office</td>
<td>21 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seton, Sir M. C. C., K.C.B.</td>
<td>Director, Zoological Survey</td>
<td>22 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewell, Lt.-Col. R. B. S., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shah, Saiyid Mahmud</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bihar and Orissa Provinces</td>
<td>30 Mar., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharma, R. B. Lakshmi Chand</td>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>13 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shield, H. S.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>3 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sice, M. F. D. J.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>20 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single, H. S.</td>
<td>Imperial Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>29 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Sir J. G. B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>14 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, V. W., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Punjab</td>
<td>16 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soames, G. E., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>11 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spilsbury, L. B.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, United Provinces</td>
<td>9 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapleton, H. E</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>3 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel, Lt.-Col. R. F.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bombay</td>
<td>28 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, H. L.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>4 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storey, C. A.</td>
<td>Librarian, India Office</td>
<td>31 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stratford, Miss L. M., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Punjab</td>
<td>1 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stringer, J. A.</td>
<td>Indian Audit Office</td>
<td>1 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, U. C.</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary, Home Department</td>
<td>2 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbs, L. M., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>6 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tailyour, D. S., M.G.</td>
<td>Assam Civil Service</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Brig. R. H., C.S.I., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Assam</td>
<td>1 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinker, H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towle, J. H.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>2 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevor, D. B., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>31 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trivedi, Ram Narayan</td>
<td>Central Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>9 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyndale-Biscoe, H. L.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Bombay</td>
<td>2 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wali, Mohammad, K. B.</td>
<td>Commissioner of Income Tax, Central Provinces</td>
<td>16 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Sir E. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>13 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, Col. Sir C.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>26 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, A. J. W.</td>
<td>Bengal Pilot Service</td>
<td>25 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Sir C. C., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>26 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waugh, R. T.</td>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td>20 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, Lt.-Col. R. T.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bengal</td>
<td>24 Apr., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, M. P.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bengal</td>
<td>1 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild, A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>14 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, F. J.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>16 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, G. S., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bombay</td>
<td>29 Jan., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, J. A. M., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Audit and Accounts Service, Madras</td>
<td>26 Apr., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withers, F. W.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>26 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DEATHS.

Errata to list of deaths included in the India Office List, 1933:

Delete the entry relating to Sir S. C. Stuart-Williams.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acworth, H. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>19 May, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam, J.</td>
<td>Late Indian State Railways</td>
<td>21 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adhilya, C. L.</td>
<td>Taxing Master, High Court, Bombay</td>
<td>21 Apr., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahmad Khan Arbab, Khan Bahadur</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mir, M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcock, Lt.-Col. A. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambe Prasad, M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banarjee, Hari Jiban</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banarjee, Rai Bahadur Krishna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, C. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, Lt.-Col. C. C. J., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, Lt.-Col. C. C. S., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baw, U Hla</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean, L. C. D., I.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beeton, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Surg.-Genl. C. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhownageree, Sir M. M., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biles, Sir J. H., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bingemann, L. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwood, J. R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blakeway, Lieut.-Col. Sir D. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Capt. H. O. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonns, A. R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosanquet, Sir O. V., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bose, Sir Bipin Krishna, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, Col. S. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Lieut. R. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burge, B. E. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, Rev. S. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, T. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chawner, L. M. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitty, Col. W. W., C.M.G., C.I.E., C.V.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuckerbutty, A. W. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coates, J. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochrane, R. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cock, G. A., C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogan, Rev. H. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coombes, G. N., M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dabholkar, Sir Vasanta Rao Anantrao, C.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalby, Col. A. W., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Das, Madhu Sudhan, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devi Chand, Rai Bahadur Pandit, M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewas (Junior), Maharajah Sir Malbar Rao Baba Sahib Puar, K.C.S.I., Maharajah of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnellan, W. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DEATHS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drake-Brockman, Sir H. V.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>11 July, 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundas, W. C. M., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police, Assam</td>
<td>29 Dec., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fakhr-Ud-Din, Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyid Muhammad</td>
<td>Late Minister of Education, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>19 June, 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzpatrick, R. J. H., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett, A.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>15 Apr., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmon, J. W.</td>
<td>Late Public Works Department, Punjab</td>
<td>24 May, 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, H. W.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service Probationer</td>
<td>16 Apr., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, A. G.</td>
<td>Superintendent, Government Press, Madras</td>
<td>1 July, 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, S. A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>5 Dec., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halliday, Rev. R.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>1 July, 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammick, S.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>4 Feb., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haughton, W. B.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>14 Aug., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickey, Capt. S. G. M.</td>
<td>Indian Veterinary Service</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hia, U. Anng</td>
<td>Late Burma Judicial Service</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, W.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>19 July, 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsfall, T. M.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>24 Oct., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton, B.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>29 Sept., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagmohan Ram</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiwan Singh, Sardar Bahadur, O.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Ecclesiastical Est.</td>
<td>6 July, 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, R. M.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>30 June, 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendall, E. A.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kesava Pillai, Diwan Bahadur Pattu, Arvagal, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keshav Prasad Singh, Maharaja Bahadur Sir, Kt., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>24 Feb., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, Lt.-Col. L. H.</td>
<td>Late Indian Educational Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>29 Mar., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kichlu, K. P.</td>
<td>Late Administrator-General, Bengal</td>
<td>23 Sept., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack, Lieut.-Col. L. A. H.</td>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td>1 July, 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingstone, H. L.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>14 Nov., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyle, D. R.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>21 Feb., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackereth, J.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>2 May, 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McVail, Dr. J. B.</td>
<td>Port Health Officer, Calcutta</td>
<td>24 Dec., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malhotra, Major R. C., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Punjab</td>
<td>23 Dec., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martindell, H. E. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Public Works Department</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung Ba Tu, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehta, Jagmodhandas Narayandas</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>3 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne, W. F.</td>
<td>Late Indian Audit &amp; Accounts Service</td>
<td>25 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, A. P., I.S.O.</td>
<td>Late Inspector of Schools, Central Provinces</td>
<td>4 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modi, Sir Jivanji Jamshedji, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bengal</td>
<td>27 Mar., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukerjee, Major Satyendra Nath Prasanna, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 May.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 May.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needham, J.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Assam</td>
<td>14 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neel, C. I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Office Staff</td>
<td>26 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, Rev. Dr. C. A.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>19 Dec., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyein, Daw Ein</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>14 Mar., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyun, U Thet</td>
<td>Late Burma Judicial Service</td>
<td>19 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oram, W. C.</td>
<td>Late Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>11 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painter, H. L.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>26 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelly, C. B. N.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police</td>
<td>6 May.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pereira, C. H. F., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Asst. Secretary Legislative Department, Government of India</td>
<td>5 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettit, Sir Dinshaw Maneckji, Bart</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Sir W. W.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>4 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitman, C. E., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police</td>
<td>17 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plowden, G. T. C.</td>
<td>Late Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>26 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poynder, Lt.-Col. J. L., I.M.S.(Retd.)</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>26 June, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prasad, Sir Jwala, Rai Bahadur</td>
<td>High Court Judge, Patna</td>
<td>25 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior, F. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram, R. B. Milkhi, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, G. A., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Aug., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, C. H. M.</td>
<td>Foreign and Political Department</td>
<td>15 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolland, C. S.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>18 Apr., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, H. A.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police</td>
<td>18 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roussac, W. A.</td>
<td>Late Salt Department, Madras</td>
<td>29 Jan., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarma, R. B. Sir Bayya Narasingheswara, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Salt Department</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, H. A. H.</td>
<td>Late Joint Military Secretary, India Office</td>
<td>24 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seabrooke, Sir J. H., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>28 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard, Sir W. D., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>8 Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Amar Parkash Bahadur, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring, Sir F. J. E., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>7 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland, A. R., C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapp, J. K. M.</td>
<td>Punjab Civil Service</td>
<td>Date not known</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The, U. Po</td>
<td>Late Burma Commission</td>
<td>4 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>24 Feb., 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udaipur, H.H. the Maharani Sahiba of, C.I.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vakil, K. B. Sardar Sir Rustom Jehangir</td>
<td>Minister for Local Self Government, Bombay</td>
<td>1 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanless, Sir W.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>28 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, D. A.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>14 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, W. R.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>1 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaka-Ud-Din Khan, Khan, M.B.E.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>26 May, 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zulfiqar Ali Khan, Khan Sir, C.S.I.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MORRIS ANGEL
& SON LTD.
MILITARY, CIVIL AND DIPLOMATIC TAILORS
117 - 119, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE,
LONDON, W.C.2.

EST. 1846

WE HOLD THE LARGEST
STOCK OF FULL
DRESS UNIFORMS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION AND
VELVET COURT SUITS,
WHICH CAN BE HIRED
OR PURCHASED FOR
LEVEES AND ALL
COURT FUNCTIONS AT
IMMEDIATE NOTICE.

ESTIMATES
sent on
APPLICATION.
INDEX OF NAMES

Note.—This Index does not include names in the lists relating to the Indian Orders (pages 199 to 216) and the Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (pages 216 to 220), the Alphabetic Honours List (pages 227 to 247), and in the Record of Services (pages 493 to 938), unless they appear elsewhere in the book.

Abdali, R. R. de R., 4
Abbas Ali, S. A., 195
Abbas Ali Khan, S.B., 71
Abbas Ali Khan, S. A., 74
Abbas, I. A., 44
Abbas, Muhammad Wahajuddin, 96
Abbots E., W., 190
Abbot, J. R., 6
Abdul Kerim Husnani, Hadji, N.B., Sir, 57, 180
Abdul Ahad, Shalik, 112
Abdul Ali Khan, 76
Abdul Aziz, K. B. Mian, 31, 106
Abdul Aziz, Muhammad, K.B., 98
Abdul Aziz, Shahid, K.B., 111
Abdul Aziz, Syed, 116
Abdul Baha, 7
Abdul Gaffar Khan, 31
Abdul Ghafor, 109
Abdul Ghani Ansari, M., 102
Abdul Hafeez, Muhammad, See. Hafeez
Abdul Hafeez, S., K.B., 30
Abdul Hamid Khan (Forest), 76
Abdul Hamid, Maulavi, 140
Abdul Haq, Mak, K.S., 114
Abdul Haq, Muhammad, 95
Abdul Kadir Muhammad Husain, 83
Abdul Karim, 119
Abdul Kayum Ahmad Khan, K.B., 112
Abdul Khaliqu, Muhammad, 63
Abdul Latif, See under Latif
Abdul Majid (Assam), 187
Abdul Majid Khan (Bonehy), 84
Abdul Majid Khan (Punjab), 107
Abdul Matin Chaudhury, 31, 34
Abdul Qadir Sahib, Saiyid, See. Saiyid
Abdul Qadir, Sir, 107
Abdul Qadir, Sir, K.B.S., 183
Abdul Qayum Khan, Nawab Sir Sahibzada, K.B., 145
Abdul Rashid, Khan, 85
Abdul Rashid (Punjab), 107
Abdul Rashid, K.S., 44
Abdul Wahid, 138
Abdulla-al-Mumun Suhrwardy, 22
Abdullah, Abob Madhav, 63
Abdullah, Aboi, Muhammad, 63
Abdullah Alba Saiyid, K.B., 116
Abdullah Haroon, Seth, 32
Abdur Rahim, Sir, 32, 180
Abdur Rahim, J., 72
Abdur Rahim Khan, Capt. (N.W.F.P.), 145
Abdur Rahim Sahib, K.B., 75
Abdur Rahman Shahik, K.B., (L.S.C.), 112
Abdur Rahman, Khwajji, K.B., 112
Abdur Rahman, Lt.-Col. Muhammad
Abdur Rauf, Maulvi, 96.
Abdur Salam Sayeed, K.S., 79
Abdur Samad Khan, 118
Abdur Subhan Muhammad, See. Muhammad
Abdur Shakur, Maulavi, 117
Abel W. H., 146
Abell G. E. B. 114
Abercromby, J., 88
Ahgill, R. D., 123
Abnasha Singh, S.S., 105
Abraham, K. M., 40
Abrahams, Sir L., 164
Abbe, R. H., 44
Abdul Bahadur Md. Zakaullah Khan, K.B., 96
Ab Hamid Muhammad Shamsoddin, 63
Ab Hamid Muhammad, Saiyid, K.B., 97
Ab Hamid Faiz Mujibor Rahman, Supri Mitubor Rahman
Abul Fazl Abdul Hamid, 119
Abul Hasan, 941
Abul Muazzar Ahmad, See. Musaazr
Abul Quam, 100
Acharaya, Prasanna Kumar, 99
Acharaya, Sir T. Vijayaraghabha Acharya, See. Vijayaraghabha Acharya
Acheson, J. G. 90, 145
Acland, Rev. Dr. R. Dyke, 35
Acton, Sir C., 85
Acton, Lt.-Col., H. W., 64
Acton, J. R., 6
Addison, J., 107
Addison, L. P., 106
Ahmed, Miss C. A. W., 3
Ahmed, F. J., 3
Ahmed, H. B. D., 49
Adams, M., Ch. 174, 185
Adams, L. S., 108
Addvani, P. B., 92
Advanvi, Major R. T., 90
Aftab Ahmad Khan, Sahibzada, 167
Aftab, Adeel, 100
Aga Khan, H.H. Aga, Sir Sultan
Mahomed Shah, 283
Agarwal, G. 138
Agarwala, C. M., 116
Agha Haider, Syed, 107
Agharwal, Pitam Chand. See Pitam
Ahad Ahmad Khan. See. Aahad Ahmad
Ahmad—
Hassan Khan, K.B., 107
Husain, Saiyid, 135
Khan Arbab, K.B., Mir, 946
Khan Sir. See. Janjira
Kutub-uddin, See. Kutub-uddin
Maulvi, Sir Rahuddin. See
Rahuddin
Mohammed Muswood. See. Mohammed Basheer
Muhammad Masood Ahmad
Muhammad Basheer. See. Muhammad Basheer Ahmad
Masir, o.r.
Said Ali Khan, Capt. Sir M., Nawab of Chhitari, 173, 182
Saiyed Amin. See. Amin Ahmad
S.M., 54
Yusuf Salahuddin, 64
Ahmad, Saiyid. See. Aasim
Ahmad, Kabeer-ud-din, 33

Qutub-uddin Ahmed
Ahmed, Maulvi Mobinuddin, 65
Ahmed, M., 42
Ahmed, N. 47
Ahmed Nawaz Khan, See. Dera
Ismail Khan
Ahmed, S. P., 47
Ahmed, Z. G. B., 79
Ahsan-ul-Haq, Mian, 106
Ahuja, M. L., 51
Ahuja, M. R., 52
Aikman, E. H., 43
Ainsley, Major, J., 137
Ali-ud-din, Saiyid, K.B., 94
Air, W. J., 41
Airsatham, N. N., 59
Aitchison, Sir C. U., 172, 183, 185
Aitchison, Lt.-Col, 85
Aitchison, Major W., 102
Alitiz-ud-din Ahmad Khan, S.M., 124
Alkett, C. E., 86
Aiyar (or Ayer), N. C. Krishna, 127
S. Krishna Ayer, 40
T. S. Radha K., 40, 76
V. N., 96
Ajaigar, H.H. Maharaja of, 282, 285
Ajit Chand, Malhotra, 109
Ajit Singh, Khalia, 109
Ajrekar, S. L., 87
Akhida, Nabi, Kesla, R.S., 109
Akbars Husain, Chauhdari, 95
Akshol Chandra Mitra, 98
Akhoury, Bhola Nath, 44
Akshol, A. S. M., 84
Akrash Husain, Prince Akfar-ul-
Mulik Mirza Muhammad, Bahadur, 180
Alay Raza, Saiyid, 135
Allah R., R. G. E. W., 51
Aloch, A. S., 78
Aloch, Lt.-Col., A. W., 946
Aloch, W. G., 45
Alder, W. G., 132
Alexander, Miss E. M., 4
Alexander, Major H. G., 120
Alexander, H. R., 128
Alexander, R. V., 88
Alexander, Capt. Sirdar Bahadur
V. S., 70
Alexander, W. G., 85
All—
Ahmed, 142
Ahmad H. Yusuf, 141
Amir, Saiyid, 119
Ashtar, Mohamed, 33
Baksh Muhammad Hussain, 30
Hamid, Saiyid, 95
Hamid, Mirzauddin, 85
Hasan, K.B., 100
Imam, Sir Saiyid, 172
M. A., 44
Naim, 37
Saiyid Mirza, K.B., 97
Yusuf, Alban Hyder, 141
Alijan, H., 46
Alington, Capt. N. S., 147
Allajpur, H.H. Raja Sir Pratap
Singe, Raja of, 282, 285
INDEX OF NAMES.

[B0—BU]

Braganza, L. S., 42
Braganza, P., 86
Bragg, C. H. K., 4
Braham, H. V., 85
Brahmanchari, B. B., 65
Braj Bhushan, C., 36
Braj Bhushan Lal, 38, 102
Braj Bhushan Singh, 96
Braj Nandan Singh, R.B., 120
Bramwell, E. C., 6
Brand, G. M., 107
Brand, J. P., 84, 91, 92
Brandon, H. F., 5
Branden, E. H., 53
Bard, Capt. H. B., 145
Bray, Sir D. de S., 1, 168
Braybrooke, A. T., 98
Braybrooke, H., 43
Braybrooke, D. A., 63
Brayne, A. F. L., 85
Brayne, F. L., 106
Breakey, A. W. H., 124
Brecher, A. 53
Bree, P., 43
Bremner, Major, C. E. U., 50
Brentford, B, 108
Bretton, C. T., 41
Brett, C., 119
Brett, F. C., 4
Brett, Capt. F. W., 82
Brett, Lt.-Col. J. A., 51, 189
Brett, E. B., 147
Brewster, C. P., 43
Bridge, F. M., 76
Bridgman, F. H. G., 112
Briddle, H. L., 5
Brierley, A.—Col. C. L., 146
Brierley, W. B., 75
Briggs, H. S., 5
Briggs, Major, N., 113
Brij Bhushan Jat, 100
Brij Bhushan Sharar Jetty, 100
Brij Chand Sharma, R.B., 97
Brij Mohan Lal, 108
Brijnal, P. K., 44
Brig Narayan, 119
Brinklow, G., 6
Briscoe, H. K., 188
Brissie, F. R., 72
Bristow, C. H., 85
Brittow, C. F., 79
Brittain Jones, K., 29
Broadbent, A. H., 4
Broadbent, R. E. C., 106
Broadhead, J., 73
Broadribb, P., 3
Broadway, Sir A. B., 941
Brock, H. N., 43
Brock, L. E., 43
Brocklebank, A. W., 47
Brodie, N., 53
Brodick, The Rt. Hon. St. J. See Mediton, Viscount
Brookshaw, A., 38, 90
Bromage, J. A. R., 108
Bromley, R. E., 136
Bromlage, J. C., 34, 49
Brookes, Col. J. C., 191
Brookes, A., 127
Brookes, O. H., 44
Brookes, A. E., 6
Brooks, J. B. T., 88
Brown, E. H., 72
Brown, E., 117
Brown, E. B., 147
Brown, J. B. G., 125
Bradshaw, E. J., 48
Bradshaw, Major, J. R. L., 145
Bradshaw-Smith, K. A., 98
Brady, H. W., 121
Brown, H. H., 3
Brown, J. B., 72, 74
Brown, J. C., 48
Brown, N. L., 75
Brown, M., 946
Brown, R. H., 2
Brown, R. K., 941
Brown, R. S., 2
Brown, W. H., 5
Brown, W. S., 72
Brown, A. E., 6
Brown, C. A., 189
Brown, Miss D. C. J., 3
Brown, D. R. H., 941
Brown, E. G., 97
Brown, G. W., 43
Brown, Maj. Sir J., 189
Brown, R. S., 76
Brown, Lt.-Gen. Sir S., 170
Brown, Col. S. H., 946
Brown, W. F. J., 96
Brownling, Lt.-Col. H. A., 192
Brownlie, T. A. M., 114
Brownlow, A. L'E., 128
Bruce, Lt.-Col. C. E., 189
Bruce, H. E., 119
Bruce, J. W., 79
Bruce-Joy, A. W., 43
Buesen, B. J., 84
Bruceford, S. J., 108
Bunyan, Sir J. B., 167
Bryan, D. A., 106
Bryant, E. W., 6
Bryant, S. C., 43
Bryant, W. F., 134
Bryant, W. J., 3
Bryant, W. T., 72, 79
Bryson, C. L., 117
Bu, U. M., 79
Buch, M. M., 106
Buchanan, Lieut. R. P., 946
Buchanan, Rt. Hon. T. R., 164
Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of
Buckland, Sir P. L., 37
Buckley, G. A., 44
Buckley, Lt.-Col. H. C., 120
Buckney, F., 23
Budd, Maj.-Gen. R., 174
Budh Singh, S., 112
Bulke ey, J. P., 941
Bulkeley, A. F., 75, 76
Bull, G. F., 2
Bull, W., 46
Bullen, E. G., 126
Bullen-Smith, J. R., 166
Bullock, W., 49
Bumstead, W. R., 43
Bundi, H.H., Maharao Raja of, 281, 283
Bunyad Husain, S. K.B., 107
Burbridge, H. F. G., 141
Burdon, Sir E., 39
Burdiwan, Maharaja of, 180
Burford, W. B., 42
Burke, B. E., 946
Burke, Capt. B. O., 50
Burgess, F. G., 129
Burgess, G., 133
Burgess, W. S. E., 3
Burne, E. P., 140, 142
Burke, Lt.-Col. G. T., 101
Burke, Lt.-Col. Sir R. J. C., 190, 941
Burke, S. M., 106
Burratt, H. F., 109, 145, 146
Burnham, H., 46
Burne, J. H., 36
Burne, Sir R., 182
Burne, S., 71
Burnett, H. H., 43
Burne, Lt.-Col. L. E. L., 123, 126
Burne, Col. Sir O. T., 166
Burnett, Capt. R. R., 34
INDEX OF NAMES.

Cee, C. B. B., 82
Clegg, E. L. G., 48
Clement, C. W., 941
Clements, Lt. A. E., 42
Clements, F. J., 3
Clark, Sir G., 103, 165, 176
Cliff, A. P., 121
Clifford, Lt-Col. R. C., 101
Clifford, W. W., 88
Clifford-Hurst, E. E., 47
Cliff, F. C. L., 73
Cliff, G., 128
Clinton, Lord, 164
Clone, E. R., 96
Clough, A. R., 98
Clough, J. W., 2
Clow, A. G., 31, 35, 96
Clyde, Major D., 103
Coates, C. L., 106
Coates, E. T., 99, 137
Coates, J. M., 946
Coates, W. J., 34, 40
Cobb, Capt., E. H., 145
Cobb, H. V., 190
Cobbold, E. B., 72
Coburn, M. F., 134
Coechin, H.H. Maharaja of, 286, 288
Cochrane, G. A. D., 138
Cochrane, R. A., 946
Cook, C. M., 46
Cockburn, R. B., 40
Cockerell, H. A., 179
Cocks, G. A., 946
Colley, T. M., 84
Cogan, Rev. H. B., 946
Coghill, D. J. K., 96, 147
Coghan, J. A., 88
Cohen, S., 4
Cohen, W. H., 2
Cohu, J. C., 36
Coldman, A. T., 36
Coldstream, J., 107
Cole, Miss B. J., 4
Cole, F. N., 36
Cole, Capt., G. A., 145
Cole, G. W., 100
Cole, L. P., 74
Colebrook, E. H., 76
Coleridge, Lt.-Genl. Sir J. F. S. D., 2
Collen, Maj.-Gen. Sir E. H. H., 171
Collet, A. L., 37
Collet, Brigadier Sir H., 186
Collett, H. A., 44
Collett, R. A., 86
Coller, C. B. G., 941
Collins, Engr.-Lt. A. B., 66
Collins, B., 5
Collins, F. J. S. D., 3
Collins, G. F. S., 85
Collins, J. L., 88
Collins, Miss L. M., 3
Collins, T. M., 136
Collins, Eng.-Capt. W. W., 55, 82
Collis, M. S., 123
Collister, H. A., 96
Colquhoun, S., 48
Colson, L. H. C., 63
Colthup, S. K., 10
Colman, J. F., 64
Colville, W., 34, 100, 151
Colvin, Sir A. J., 171, 181
Colvin, C. P., 35
Colvin, Capt., 81
Colvin, Sir E. G., 101
Colvin, Lt-Col. E. J. D., 50
Colyer, C. A., 109
Colyer, J. A., 48
Commission, Manekshah Sobrahshah, 87
Compton, J. N., 45
Comrie, M. C., 134
Conder, S. J., 2
Condon, H. J., 42
INDEX OF NAMES.

Cone, Maj. H. A. M., 100
Conlin, Capt. J. F., 100
Connaught, H. R. H. the Duke of, 177
Connemara, Lord, 174
Connolly, T. F., 6
Connor, F. A., 941
Conyngham, W. C., 112
Conran Smith, R., 70
Constable, E. H., 2
Constantine, G. B., 85
Contractor, Major S. C., 78
Contractor, S. D., K.B., 87
Cooch Behar H. H., Maharaja, 281, 286
Cook, B. C. A., 96
Cook, C. E. M., 173
Cook, J. H. E., 114
Cook, J. M. G., 63
Cook, W. L. C. G., 63
Cooke, C. H., 96
Cooke, R., 38
Cooke, G. H., 49, 72
Cooke, Capt. G. H., 51
Cooke, R. W., 6
Cooke, T. E., 112
Cooksey, W. V., 47
Coombes, G. N., 946
Cooper, A., 43
Cooper, C. F., 124
Cooper, C. R. P., 123
Cooper, D. B., K.B., 82
Cooper, H., 946
Cooper, H. A., 5
Cooper, H. H., 46
Cooper, H. L., 941
Cooper, J. W., 5
Cooper, Miss K., 6
Cooper, Comdr. M. P., 53
Cooper, R. F., 118
Coppinger, Maj.-Gen. W. V., 941
Corban-Lucas, A. J. L., 128
Corbet, Sir G. L., 173, 942
Corbet, L. S., 47
Cordeiro, X., 942
Corfield, C. L., 50
Corfield, W. F., 5
Corin, J. M., 85
Corish, G., 35
Cormack, F. E., 142
Cormack, Lt.-Col. H. S., 130
Cornelius, A. R., 106
Cornelius, E. H., 97
Cornish, A. G., 46
Cornish, H. D., 71
Cornwell, R. B., 76
Corser, Comdr. C. H., 55, 92
Cory, E. M., 35
Cosgrave, W. A., 140
Cossar, W. H., 98
Costello, J. P., 41
Costello, L. J., 37
Coster, G. W., 58, 92
Cottam, W. J., 63
Cottar, Major E., 130
Cotten, G. de F., 943
Cottrell, C. B., 942
Cotton, B. T., 41
Cotton, Sir H. J., 186
Cotton, H. W. S., 96
Counsell, D. H. J., 47
Couesland, D. C., 127
Coulson, A. L., 48
Coussell, F. B., 37
Couvel, Sir H. A., 46
Coward, T., 123, 186
Couzens, H. J., 86
Cousins, E. T., 6
Covington, J. R., 117
Cowett, Lt.-Col. D., 120
Cowens, V. S., 3
Covell, Lt.-Col. G., 51
Cowerton, H. S., 82
Coward, D. C., 43
Cowburn, F., 36
Cowdy, A. J., 3
Cowgill, J. F., 34, 63
Cowgill, J. H. C., 63
Cowham, A. G., 36
Cowley, G., 36
Cox, Major A. L., 77
Cox, A. R., 31, 72
Cox, C. E., 136
Cox, J. L., 70
Cox, W., 109
Cox, H. E., 43
Cox, Capt. V. M. H., 51
Cox, Miss W. L. 3
Coxall, D. O., 3
Crace, J. H., 141, 143
Cracknell, A. J., 45
Cracknell, F. G., 96
Craddock, Sir R. R., 172, 184, 185
Craig, M. H., 185
Craig, Major, P. C. Tudor, 128
Craig, T. J. A., 63
Craighead, Major A. C., 51
Craig, Sir H. D., 105, 183
Craker, P. W., 42
Crabtree, Visct. (aft. Marquess of Salisbury), 163
Crabtree, Earl, 163
Craw, H. H., 123
Crawford, A. G., 100
Crawford, C. A., 44
Crawford, J. A., 189, 190
Crawford, J. C., 40
Crawford, M. N., 38
Crawford, W. G., 129
Crawley, G. R., 136
Creagh, Sir O'M., 169
Creagh-Craigmillar, B., 107
Creaner, T. A., 109
Creed, G., 119
Creedy, H. D., 41
Creedy, G. G., 59
Creighton, T. G., 33
Cree, Sir R., 85, 173
Cresswell, J., 942
Crewe, Marquess of, 163
Crichton, D. W., 102
Crichton, Capt. G. C. L., 145
Crichton, Capt. T. C., 82
Crichton, Major H. W., 146
Crichton, Ven. W. R., 35
Crickmay, J. G., 2
Crichtley, V. F., 108
Croad, A. 53
Crockett, G. G., 3
Crofts, W. D., 2
Croft, D. H., 117
Croft, R. M., 49, 134
Crofts, F. N., 66
Croy, H. Col. R. G., 77
Crombie, A. D. R.
Crombie, G. E., 2
Cromer, Earl, 172
Cron, Capt. D. R., 48
Crook, R.
Crookshank, H., 48
Crooby, C. C., 123
Cross, Visct., 163
Cross, J. H., 173
Crossley, D., 76
Crosthwait, Lt.-Col. L. G., 942
Crosthwait, B. M., 47
Crosthwait, Lt.-Col. H. T., 166, 171, 183, 184, 185
Crosthwait, H., 96
Crosthwait, Sir R. J., 184, 191
Crotch, E. M., 942
Crouch, A. E., 3
Croxford, E. W., 4
Cruickshank, D. D., 42
Cruickshank, D. M., 96
Cruickshank, Major M. M., 77
Cruddas, Capt. R. C., 140
Cum, E. S., 109
Cum, Sir H. A., 284

Curry, J. A., 60
Curry, J. A., 60
Cursetji, M. J. M., 86
Curson, B. R., 3
Curts, Capt. A. G. N., 70
Curts, G. C. S., 106, 147
Curts, G. S., 50
Curts, Sir G. S., 178
Curts, W. H., 5
Curts, S. J., 64
Curzon of Kedleston, Marquis, 164, 168
Cutb, H. H. Maharao of, 281, 284, 286

Dabholkar, Major A. V., 90
Dabholkar, Sir V. A., 946
Daboo, Major E. R., 142
Dadabhor, Sir Maneckji B., 29
Dadachanji, R. S., 88
Dadd, J. W., 3
Daltary, G. D., 86
Dain, J. R., 29, 117
Daines, Miss V. C., 4
Daintith, T. J., 78
Dalal, Sir Dadiba Merwanji, 165, 167
Dalai, R. D., 31
Dalby, Col. A. W., 946
Dalip Singh, Kunwar, 107
Daljit Singh, Rajas, Sir, 167
Dallas-Smith, Lt.-Col. E. D., 53
Dalley, R. F., 88
D'Almeida, W., 74
Daly, Lieut.-Col. C. K., 51
Daly, Lt.-Col. Sir H., 190
Dalyell, R. A., 166, 190
Dalziel, W., 112
Dann, Sarah Chand, 61
Danle, K. R., 96
Damodar Das, 44
Damrao Maharaja of, See Keshav Prasad Singh
Danby, Lt.-Col. A. L., 116
Dand, J., 66
Dandeker, N. G.
Dane, Sir V. L., 183
Dane, P. G., 87
Daneils, M., 5
Dann, R., 74, 79
Dann, W.
Danta, H. H., Maharana of, 282, 286
Dapodil, Maulvi, M. S., 33
Dar Shyam Sundar Lal, 96, 101
Darbhanga, Maharajadhiraja of, 30, 183
Darby, G. S., 43
Dargan, Major P. A., 112
Darley, Sir B. D'O., 942
Darling, W., 96
Darling, H., 46
Darling, M., 126
Darrington, V. G., 76
Darsan Singh, Saradar, 114
Dart, Canon J. L. C.
Darvell, Capt. H. F., 66
Darwin, J. H., 96
Dixon, A. E. W., 72
Dixson, G. W., 3
Dixson, T. I., 109
Dobbs, Sir H. R. C., 189
Dobson, B. H., 106
Dodd, G. O., 102
Dodd, Sir R. J. S. (U.P.), 942
Dodd, R. J. S. (Punjab), 106
Dodswoth, O. A., 119
Dodwell, D. W., 72
Dogra, H. R., 92
Donald, A. A., 128
Donald, Sir J., 180
Donald, Lt. J. O. S., 51, 145
Donaldson, Sir S., 188
Donaldson, E. P., 2
Donaldson, J. C., 96
Donnellan, W. C., 946
Donnelly, Major J. L., 142
Donnnis, F. S., 124
Donovon, J. T., 942
Doog, J. M. G., 41
Doran, A. J., 44
Dormer, Lt.-Gen. The Hon. Sir J. C., 125
Dosseton, F. E., 35, 152
Douglas, Lt.-Col. M. W., 192
Douglas, P. S., 90
Douglas, W. C., 74
Douie, Sir J. McK., 183
Dow, H., 92, 35
Dow, T. M., 59
Dowling, T. M., 73
Dowling, L. E., 42
Dowling, Miss P. M., 4
Dowling, C. J., 44
Dowling, W. F. H., 109
Dowson, J. S., 43
Doyle, Lt.-Col. E. E., 90
Doyle, J. P., 125
Drake, A. E., 117
Drake, D. C., 134
Drake, F. H., 40
Drake, J. C. B., 35, 117, 165
Drake-Brockman, Lieut. C. C., 116
Drake-Brockman, D. L., 96
Drake-Brockman, Sir H. V., 947
Brad, N. K., 83
Drayson, G. F., 5
Dredge, Lt. A. L. A., 147
Drewry, G. G., 85
Dring, Capt. A. J., 7, 145
D’Rose, Lieut. F. J., 130
Drummond, B. C., 42
Drummond, Major C. A. F., 4
Drummond, Capt. C. J., 66, 65
Drummond, The Hon. E., 166, 178
Drummond, J. G., 59
Drummond, Major J. G. P., 128
Drummond, R. O., 7
D’Souza, B. A., 142
D’Souza, C. H., 45
D’Souza, D. J., 90
D’Souza, F., 35
D’Souza, H. A., 24
D’Souza, M., 38, 102
Du Boulay, Sir J. H., 172, 178
Dubern, A. G., 947
Dubois, H., 88
Duckfield, W. E., 63
Dudharia, K. N. S., 32
Duff, Gen. Sir E., 169
Durnein and Ava, Marquess of, 164, 168
Dusfield, F. C., 5
Duggan, E. M., 86
Dunbar, J. N., 2
du Heage, H., 111
Duke, C. B., 96
Duke, Sir F. W., 163, 167, 179, 180
Duke, J. A., 36
Duke, L. R. A., 101
Duke, Maj.-Gen. T. A., 174
Duke, W. V., 118
Dulat, S. A., 186
Dumaresq, Lt. T. R., 70
Dumasia, N. M., 32
Dun, U. F., 128
Dunbar, A., 128
Dunbar, N. G., 119
Duncan, Lt.-Col. A. W., 120
Duncan, C. H., 109
Duncan, E., 125
Duncan, P. R., 100
Duncan, R. C., 109
Dundas, A. D. F., 50, 96, 145
Dundas, W. C. M., 34
Dungarpur, H. H. Maharawal of, 281, 286
Dunkley, H. F., 125
Dunlop, D. L. C., 36
Dunn, A. G., 45
Dunn, C. W., 123
Dunne, S. E., 5
Dunn, C. P., 3
Dunnitt, Sir J. Mcl., 34, 106
Dunnil, H. B., 110
Dunsdon, A. C., 42
Dunton, A. W., 2
Durand, R., 46
Durairajah Ayyar, N., 74
Durand, Major-General Sir H. M., 165, 170, 183
Durga Das, 43
Durga Prasad, R., 98
Durno, L. G., 57
Durrant, G., 112
Durrell, W. H., 46
Durst, T. D., 2
Durtall, S.
Dut, See Dutta
Dutch, R. A., 59
Duthie, Miss A. S., 4
Dutta, Amarnath, A., 52
Dutta, D. R.B., 35
Dutt, Divakar, 43
Dutt, Guru S., 59, 67
Dutta, J. D., 72
Dutt, P. S., 5
Dutt, Subimal, 50
Dutt, See also Datta
Dutta, B. N., 53
Dutta, Promode Chandra, R.B., 30
Dutton, Lt.-Col. H. R., 44
Dvarika Prashad, Sinha Sharma, 117
Dwarka Prasad, Lala, 107
Dyer, B. S., 36
Dyson, H. J. A., 3
Dyson, W. G., 76
Eades, J. H., 126
Eadon, A. T. E., 53
Eagan, T. G. R., 42
Earle, Sir A., 186
Earle, R. J., 42
East, C. A., 942
East, Maj.-Gen. C. J., 175
Eastman, A. F., 92
Easton, T. W. R., 109
Eastwood, W. H., 5
Eastwick, W., 36
Easterwick, Capt. W., 165
Eastwood, W. J., 165
Ebbs, J. H., 3
Ebbing, J. M., 126
Eden, The Hon. Sir A., 166, 170, 179, 183
Edgar, S. G., 125
Edgcombe, G. A. V., 126
Edge, Sir J., 126
Edge, Capt. A. B., 125
Edgecombe, Arthur B., 98
Edgeley, Sir W., 167, 178
Edgeley, N. G. A., 57, 57
Edmonds, A. C., 73
Edmonds, H. J., 36
Edmondson, T., 61
Edmondstone, Sir G. F., 181
Edmunds, H. F., 45
Edmonds, P. J., 37
Edwardes, S. C. D., 130
Edwardes, Lt. The Hon. W., 105
Edwards, A. J. C., 5
Edwards, F. W., 59
Edwards, Major C. G. N., 51
Edwardes, G. H., 6
Edwardes, H. M., 4
Edwardes, J. V., 88
Edwards, O. G., 46
Edwards, P. A., 45
Edwardes, Capt. T. O. M., 141
Edwardes, W. C., 88
Edye, E. H. H., 96
Egan, E. M., 44
Egan, T. J., 113
Egerton, Gen. Sir C. C., 167
Egerton, Sir R. E., 183
Egerton, W. le B., 49, 79
Eggar, A., 125
Ekambaram, K. V., 74
Elock, R. E., 92
Elgin and Kincardine, Earl of (1), 168
Elgin and Kincardine, Earl of (2), 168
Elmhirst, Master of (see also Baron Elmhirst, Maj.-Gen. C. J., 174
Elmore, A. E., 129
Elmle, G. S., 100
Elwin, H., 70
Elwin, R., 106
Embleton, Miss M. L., 5
Emerson, D. B., 98
Emerson, G. H., 106
Emerson, Sir H. W., 105, 182
Emerson, Capt. R. B., 45
Emerson, T., 180
Eminson, Lt.-Col. B. F., 89
Emmer, A. F., 34
Emmerson, H. L., 66
Enfield, Visct., 164
England, F. S. E., 126
England, H. G., 36
England, W. B., 125
Englefield, A. G., 46
English, E. E., 63
Ensor, E. L., 44
Entwistle, Miss E., 3
Ereka, C. J., 177
Essex, S. J., 126
Eustace, A. R. C., 106
Eustace, J. C. W., 106
Eva, W., 127
Evans, A. G., 90
Evans, A. O., 41
Evans, E. S., 4
Evans, F. T. H., 63
Evans, H., 90
Evans, H. O. P., 124, 126
Evans, L. G. L., 50, 117
Evans, W. H., 125
Evans-Gordon, Lt.-Col. K. A. G., 50

INDEX OF NAMES.
INDEX OF NAMES

Fermie, O. W. P., 38
Fermor, L. L., 48
Fernando, J. C., 42
Ferrand, A. F., 135
Feroze Din, Maulvi, K.S., 44
Ferrar, Lt.-Col. M. L., 192
Ferrers, V. M., 84
Ferris, J. E., 109
Forde, T., 128
Forde, T. P. F., 128
Field, Lt.-Col. D. M., 49
Field, G. G., 105
Field, J. B. F., 112
Field, R. E., 2
Fielding-Hall, J. G., 124
Fife, Capt. H. T., 129
Fife, Capt. D. M., 128
Finch, Miss M. G., 3
Finch, Capt. P. W., 128
Findlay, Lt.-Col. J., 130
Finlay, J. E., 166, 172
Finlay, W. W., 96
Finlayson, A., 60
Finney, P. E. S., 63
Firm, F. P., 44
Firoz Khan Nurn, Sir, 105
Firth, A., 6
Firth, L. G. B., 73
Fish, F. J., 36
Fisher, E. S., 9
Fisher, Major G. T., 49
Fisher, H. E., 94
Fishwick, H., 123
Fitz, C. D., 38, 90
Fitz, K. S., 49, 134
Fitzgerald, D., 111
Fitzgerald, Major G. H., 101
Fitzgerald, Sir W. R. S. V., 176
Fitzherbert, A. F., 43
Fitzherbert, R. A., 86
Fitzmaurice, N., 50
Fitzpatrick, Sir D., 166, 183, 184, 190
FitzPatrick, Sir J. A. O., 50
Fitzpatrick, R. J. H., 947
Fitzwalter, W. G., 6
Flatt, L. N., 45
Fleeton, E. R., 45
Fletcher, A. H. S., 140
Fletcher, A. L., 106
Fletch, H. E., 91
Fletcher, Capt. W. E., 50
Fletcher, J. H., 109
Fletcher, T., 942
Fleury, R., 119
Flewett, C. W. E., 112, 150
Flint, H. E., 129
Flowerdew, Lt.-Col. R. E., 65
Flux, Dundas A. D. A., 183
Flux, R. C., 125
Foole, F., 3
Fogarty, P. C., 123
Fooks, R. H., 171
Forsyth, A. T., 947
Forbes, G. F. M., 75
Forbes, Sir G. S., 173
Ford, W. H., 3
Forrest, Major H. J., 112, 113
Forbush, J. A., 96
Forgan, A. G., 46
Forrester, C., 53
Foster, Maj.-Gen. W. H. C., 942
Forsyth, Capt. J., 92
Forsyth, J., 5, 3
Forysthe, A. C., 2
Fortescue, C. F., 36
Foster, E. H., 105
Foster, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. J., 166
Foster, E. L. P., 136
Foster, Lt.-Col. R., 48
Foster, A. 46
Fountain, C. 3
Powle, F. W. C., 42
Powle, Lt.-Col. T. C. W., 50

Fowler, Rt. Hon. Sir H. H. See
Wolverhampton, Viscount
Fox, C. S.
Fox, Lt. R. J. O., 128
Fox-Strangways, M. W., 184
Foxwell, G. A. G., 43
Foy, T. A. W., 105, 109
Frajam, K. J., 86
Frampton, H. J., 94
France, A., 36
France, R. E., 2
Francis, Engr.-Commdr. A. E., 131
Francis, H. L., 86
Francis, Miss M., 3
Francis, W. G. J., 35
Frankau, G. W., 126
Franklin, Bt.-Col. G. D., 51
Franklin, Miss M. C., 127
Franklin, E. H., 4
Fraser, Maj.-Gen. A., 172
Fraser, Sir A. H. L., 179, 184
Fraser, Major D. de M. S., 50
Fraser, Capt. D. M., 146
Fraser, E. 947
Fraser, Lt.-Col. C. F., 77
Fraser, Major G. H., 130
Fraser, I. M., 72
Fraser, Sir J. H. R., 31
Fraser, Sir S. M., 190
Fraser, W. G., 127
Fraser-Tytler, Major W. K., 34
Fraser, A. J., 43
Freak, L. A., 25
Frederick, A. D. E., 76
Frederick, J. M., 74
Freeman, A. M., 44
Freeman-Thompson, Capt. R. B., 29
Freke, C. G., 82
Fremantle, Sir S. H., 182
French, C. L., 87
French, J. W., 127
Frey, Sir H. B. E., 165, 170, 176
Freyer, W. E., 127
Frost, T. A., 117
Friel, R., 140
Frome, N. F., 38
Frost, Capt. R. L., 129, 130
Fry, Major A. S., 112
Fry, Rev. E. H., 36
Fry, Lieut. L. A. C., 50
Fryer, A. C., 46
Fryer, Sir F. W. R., 185
Fuller, E. C., 3
Fuller, E. G., 34
Fuller, Sir J. B., 186, 187
Fulton, J. McGH. H., 178
Furley, H. D., 41
Furness, C. A., 5
Furness, H. G., 76
Furse, T. E., 141
Fylye, W., 79
Fytyche, Maj.-Gen. A., 185

Gadre, N. B., 86
Gadsden, C. H., 76
Gage, E. T., 127
Gahan, P. J., 53
Gainsford, D., 111
Gainsford, G. B., 45
Gainsford, Major P., 50, 51
Gait, Sir E. A., 167, 187
Galbraith, Capt. I. W., 51
Gale, Lt.-Col. B., 51, 112
Gale, Miss L., 3
Gale, U. Maung (AS), 123
Gale, U. Maung (Bd), 123
Gale, U. Maung (Ct), 123
Gale, U. Maung (Educations), 127
Gale, W. C.
Galagher, J. J., 3
Gallant, M. N., 129
Gallietto, See Di Cadilhac,
Griffiths, P. J., 59
Griffiths, W. T., 47
Grigg, Sir P. H., 29
Grierson, L. V., 134
Griff, F. L., 135
Grimer, H. M., 3
Grimmett, F. H., 5
Grindal, A. D., 105, 107
Grindle, R. W., 49
Grindley, A. P. R., 44
Grist, F. E., 2
Grose, F. S., 124, 126
Gros, J. G., 8
Grosfil, Mrs. P. M., 4
Gross, L. S., 3
Grover, Miss. J. V., 3
Gruer, H. G., 135
Grundy, E. E. L., 45
Gruzeller, O., 1
Guard, K. F., 47
Gubbay, H. A., 116, 119
Guggali, G. H., 84
Guh, A. B., 47
Guh, B. K., 59
Guh, Lalit Chandra, 60
Gulab, S., 47
Gall, S. L., 30
Gambir, S., 47
Gambiron, J. G. Maxwell, 82, 88
Gundupani, G. N., 96
Gunia, S., 47
Gunia, R. K., 87
Gunia, J. P., 109
Gunia, C. S., 140
Gunther, Miss. L., 75
Gupta, B. K., 102
Gupta, P., 116
Gupta, K. C., 46
Gupta, Krishna, 167
Gupta, Mahendra Nath, R.B., 59
Gupta, Nageendra Nath, 58
Gupta, P., 142
Gupta, P. L., 142
Gupta, Panna Lal, 42
Gupta, Rajendra Kumar, 58
Gupta, Ranjit, 59
Gupta, R. L., 117
Gupta, Sunny, 60
Gupta, S. C. (Finance Dept.), 40
Gupta, Samarendra Nath, 114
Gupta, Sathe Chandra, 942
Gupta, S. D., 39
Gupta, Satyendra Nath, 59
Gupta, Sen, See Sen Gupta
Gupta, Shailab Kumar, 59
Gupta, Shri Subha Chandra, 38
Gupta, Shamal, 138
Gupta, Sukumar, 63
Gupta, S. N., 5
Gupta, G. S., 92
Gurbachan Singh, Sardar, 109
Gurbakhsh Singh, S.B. (I.S.E.), 108
Garcha Ras. Mehta, 108
Gurdas, Mal, R.S., 42
Gurumukh Singh, 31
Gurukkal Singh, Mangal, 107
Gurner, C. W., 59, 67
Gurney, A. H., 96
Gurney, W. E., 42
Gurung, Hom. L. Gobardhan, 57
Guruswami Mudaliyar, M. R., 77
Guthrie, Major A., 79
Guthrie-Smith, F. J., 96
Gwallor, H.H. Maharaja (Seindia) of, 281, 286
Gwynn, Lt.-Col. A. H., 48
Gwynne, C. W., 96
Gwyther, C. E., 39, 114
Gyan Nath, R.B. Dinesan, 50
Gyan Singh, Jindaraj, 114
Gyani, S. S., 44
Gyaw, U. Ba, 126
Gyaw, U. On, 128
Gyi, Sir L. A., 123, 186
Gyi, U Maung Maung, 124
Gyi, U Tha Din, 125
Gyi, U Tin, 124

Haas, A. L., 6
Habilullah Sir Muhammad, K.B., 173, 176
Habilidade, Khwaja, Nawab, 30
Hackforth, P. J., 41
Haddow, W. J., 29
Haddow, J. R., 52
Hadding, W. D., 45
Haddow, Sir R. P., 105, 109
Haggett, G. N., 105
Hafeez, M. A., 120
Hafeez, M. Abdul, 39
Hafeef Muhammad Hallim, K.B., 30
Haffendelin, A. B. Muhammad, 63
Hager, Miss K. C., 3
Haidar Hussein, 143
Haidar Khan, Chief of Haidat Daulat, 947
Haj, G. A., 96
Hag, Sir H. G., 23, 31, 96, 173
Haig, Lt.-Col. W. de H., 97
Halch, F. P., 109
Hales, M. H., 45
Haley, Capt. P. C., 50
Haley, Sir W. M., 94, 173, 182, 183
Hales, G. H., 167
Hales, E. R., 97
Hale, Sir W. M., 94, 173, 182, 183
Halifax, Viscount (1), 163
Halifax, Viscount (2), 169
Hall, A. G., 42
Hall, C. J., 45
Hall, D. E., 127
Hall, E. P., 4
Hall, G. F., 119
Hall, J. F., 72, 79
Hall, R. M., 128
Hall, W. E., 42
Hall, W. S., 109
Hall, W., 109
Halland, G. H. R., 942
Halllett, G. M., 29, 34, 117
Halliday, Sir L., 114
Halliday, Rev. R., 94
Halliday, R. S., 85
Halliday, W. S., 76
Hallowes, B. H., 96
Hallows, H. C., 112
Hallows, R. L., 112
Hallows, W. H., 92
Ham, Miss E. P. T., 3
Ham, L. H., 109
Hambling, V. E., 36
Hambley, D. M., 42
INDEX OF NAMES.

Jackets, C. H., 76
Jackson, A. Lister, 42
Jackson, E. W. D., 126
Jackson, Rt. Hon. Sir F. S., 180
Jackson, G. H. B., 71
Jackson, G. N., 112
Jackson, H., 48
Jackson, H. G., 74
Jackson, J. P., 109
Jackson, L. F., 41
Jackson, Major L. H., 48
Jackson, L. S., 36
Jackson, R. J., 943
Jacob, F. M., S. C., 169
Jacob, R., 142
Jacob, Lt.-Col. R. M., 128
Jacobs, R. A. Saunders, 42
Jacobson, E. J. H., 44
Jadhav Bhaskar Rao, V., 32
Jafary, Major, M.A., 102
Jafri, S. N. A., 34
Jahan Nath, Bhagat, R.S., 107
Jahan Nath, Juneja, 109
Jahan Nath, Lala, 33
Jaggannath, Balkrishna Vaidya, Major, 101
Jaggannath, Raj, 44
Jaggannath, S. M. P., 30
Jagat Prasad, 39
Jagdeo Singh, 113
Jagdish Prasad Kunwar, 94, 182
Jagdishwar, Nigam. See Nigam
Jagmohan Ram, 947
Jagtap, B. P., R.B., 86
Jagtiani, H. M., 44
Jai Lal, R.B. (Punj.), 107
Jai Raj Singh, 100
Jai Ram Lala, 109
Jayprah, H. H. Maharaja of, 281, 286
Jaiswal, H. H. Maharawal of, 281, 286
Jaisingh Prabhu Das Modi, R.B., 107
Jakeman, A. R., 76
Jalan, R. K., R.B., 30
Jamal-ud-din, Major, M. B., 112
James, A. H., 5
James, A., 36, 90
James, B. R., 96
James, C. S., 112
James, C. T., 86
James, C. T., 34
James, E. H. M., 128
James, E., 44
James, J., 116
James, S. H., 32
Jameson, G. G., 111
Jameson, T., 58
Jammu and Kashmir, H. H. Maharaja of, 281, 284
Jankiram Singh, B., 76
Janes, R. A., 2
Jangalwala, N. T., 84
Jairaj, H. H. Nawab of, 282, 284, 286
Janki, Nath Atal, 106
Jansson, L. A., 66
Janwari, W. B., 63
Jaoara, H. H. Nawab of, 281, 286
Jaques, C., 141
Jardine, L. W., 51, 96
Jarrell, S. U. R., 44
Jasbir Singh Kunwar, 97
Jawan Rait Taneja, R.B., 106
Jatar, Major N. S., 137
Jathar, G. B., 87
Jastina Nath Ghosh, Babu, 117
Awahar, Raja of, 282, 286
Jayadeva Sahay, 119
Jayakar, Motabhai Sunnarao, 85
Jayaraan, S., 32
Jayarattanam, T. C. S., 134, 137
Jayavant, A. R., 136
Jerfis, C. E., 109
Jeffery, F. A., 4
Jeffery, E. J. B., 131
Jeffoird, L. W., 55
Jeffree, J. L., 5
Jeffreys, R. C., 111
Jehangir, Sir Cowasji (Junier), 32, 178
Jehangir Kaikhosru Mushali, 34
Jelly, Lieut. J. S. O., 48
Jenkins, J. L., 5
Jenkins, R. T., 136
Jenkins, W. F., 111
Jenkins, E. M., 106
Jenkins, J. L., 63
Jenkins, Sir J. L., 172, 178
Jenkins, Sir L. H., 167
Jenkins, S. A., 62
Jenkins, W. J., 85
Jenner, E. J., 88
Jennett, S., 109
Jenney, Lieut. R. C. N., 48
Jennings, A. K., 6
Jennings, E., 128
Jenvey, A. W., 3
Jephson, M. K., 3
Jerrett, J. H., 18
Jesson, A. W. M., 109
Jewett, R. W., 5
Jha, Bhola Nath, 96
Jha, C. S., 106
Jha, Rama Krishna, 33
Jhabua, H. H. Raja of, 282, 286
Jhalawar, H. H. Maharaj-Rana of, 281, 286
Jhangiani, M. G., 44
Jhanki, K., 138
Jhirad, Miss J., 89
Humna Singh, 112
Jind, H. H. Maharaja of, 281, 283, 284, 286
Jiva Nand Pande, 100
Jiwai Lal, Dr., R.B., 113
Jiwai Singh, S.B., 947
Johnson, B., 3
Jodhpur (Marwar), H. H. the Maharaja of, 281, 284, 286
Jog, D. P., 74
Jog, S. G., 31
Jogendr Singh Sardar, Sir, 105
John, Lt.-Col. J. C., 120
John, R. S. T., 59
John, W. R., 943
Johnston, A., 45
Johnston, Major Genl. Sir E. B., 165, 170
Johnston, F., 2, 3
Johnston, B., Major H. H., 143
Johnston, N. G., 29, 96, 121, 190
Johnston, R. J., 63
Johnston, L. S., 42
Johnston, N., 45
Johnson, F. W. P. J. D., 947
Johnson, S. M., 43
Johnstone, A., 2
Johnstone, D. P., 114
Johnstone, A., Major, H. H., 86
Johnstone, Major, R. F., 42
Johnstone, Sir F. W., 189
Johnstone, G., 124, 126
Johnstone, G. F., 36
Johnstone, H., 117
Johnstone, J. H., 108
Johnstone, J. P. W., 179
Johnstone, K., 59
Johnstone, Capt., R. H. C., 96
Johnstone, R. L., 136
Johnstone, W. (Bengal), 67
Johnston, W. (and O.), 117
Johnston, W., 166
Johnstone, D., 943
Johnstone, Major D. P., 70
Johnstone, T. W., 92
Jolley, Paymaster, Comdr. E. A., 55
Jolly, E. H. P., 84
Jolly, Lt.-Col. G. G., 51, 130
INDEX OF NAMES.

Kadri, S. M., 59
Kahilur (Bilaspur), H. H., Raja of. See Bilaspur.
Kakshobhar, Jahan Singh, Munshi, 34
Kali, Raja Lal Laluball, 87
Kalaliali, Maharaja of, 282, 286
Kalat, H. H. Khan of, 281, 286, 947
Kalie, Chintaman Govind, 86
Kalivasa, V., 30
Kali Prashad Sinha, 117
Kalka Prasad Mathur, R. B., 102
Kalumath Patalum, 84
Kalyanarama, C. See Raman, C. K.
Kamakakka, Major B. H., 146
Kamaluddin Ahmad, Shama-ul-Ulema.
Kamaluddin Naziruddin, 74
Kamat, Lt.-Col. D. D., 89
Kamat, G. R., 140
Kamat, H. S., 134
Kamat, H. V., 134
Kamat, L. V., 77
Kambli, S. T., D.B., 82
Kamesan, S., 52
Kamlakar Dube, R.B., 96
Kamal Prasad, 118
Kamte, M. N., 88
Kanchi Pereshad, 42
Kane, B. G., 47
Kane, B. F., 39
Kan D. D., 87
Kanega, Sir J. B., 83
Kanika, Raja Rajendra Narayan, Bhanja Deo of. See Deo
Kanina, H. J., 89
Kanitkar, N. K., 45
Kanjijal, Propulhata C., 100
Kann, J. H. C., 73
Karnar Sain Naral, 109
Kapadia, I. D., 84
Kapadia, M. P., 91
Kapadia, M. S., 47
Kapur, B. D., 43
Kapur, Lt.-Col. N. C., 64
Kapur, N. C. (Kishan), 44
Kapur, P. N., 47
Kapur, S. N., 52
Kapurthala H. Maha.aja of, 283, 284, 286
Karaka, F. J. D. F., 91
Karam Chand, R. S., 43
Karamat-ul-lah, M., 72
Karn Singh, R.H., 100
Kandikar, S. K., 86
Karauli, H. H., Maharaja of, 283, 286
Karim, M. A., 43
Karkar, V. K. M. R., 14
Karmaek, W. L., 45
Karm Chand, 97
Karmarnit, K. N. See Kanitkar.
Kartar Singh, S. B., 113
Karunakara Menon, C. P., R. S., 79
Kathpaula, Krishna N., 98
Katon, H. C. H., 6
Kaul, M. J., 106
Kaul, P. K., 106
Kaula, G., 943
Kay, C., 6
Kay, F., 43
Kay, Shambleshwor, Sir U. (Baron Shuttleworth). See Shuttleworth.
Kayanl, M. R., 106
Kayo, F. J. B., 76
Kazim Raza, 100
Keane, A. E., 44
Keane, Sir M., 140, 187
Kearns, C. S. V., 943
Kearns, E. E., 66
Kearsey, S. H., 166
Keatinge, Gen. R. H., 184, 186, 191
Kedar, N., 98
Keegan, D. F., 130
Keely, C. J., 32
Keelan, D. H., 43
Keelan, E. H., 45
Keen, Lt.-Col. W. J., 188
Keen, H. H., 77
Keenlyside, T. H., 3
Keir, W. L., 61
Keth, Sir W. J., 186
Kelloway, H. F., 6
Kerry, C. S., 124
Kelly, Capt. D. T., 137
Kelly, J., 31
Kelly, J. J., 86
Kelly, J. W., 39
Kelly, Capt. M. G., 130
Kelly, N. W., 126
Kelly, Sir P. A., 88
Kelly, W. H., 130
Kelly, Capt. M. R., 947
Kemm, A. H., 943
Kemp, A. H., 117
Kemp, C. K., 100
Kendall, C. H. B., 95
Kendall, C. L., 41
Kendall, E. A., 947
Kenny, W. F., 183
Kenny, A. J., 63
Kennedy, H. M., 36
Kennedy, R. S., 2
Kennedy, W. G., 106
Kennedy-Minards, Major W. L., 943
Kenny, Lt.-Col. D. E. C., 123, 192
Kerang (or Kythington), Sawbwa of, 182, 188
Krouch, J. E., 106, 943
Keppey, V. H., 4
Ker, G. M., 96
Ker, N. B., 5
Ker, S. D., 42
Kermode, C. W., D., 129
Kerr, G. H., 100
Kerr, Sir J. H., 180, 187
Kerr, P. J., 66
Kerr, Engr.-Comdr. T., 943
Kershaw, Sir L. J., 1, 164
Kesava Pai, M., R.B., 77
Kesava Pillai, Diwan Bahadur Pattu, Avargal, 947
Kesavananni Nayar, M., 76
Keshav Balkrishna Balse, R.B., 943
Keshav Prasad Singh, Maharaja Bahadur Sir, of Damraun, 188, 947
Keshav Rao, N., 74
Kesho Dar Jokhoo, 170
Keswani, G. H. D. B., 86
Kewalramani, R. M., 38, 102
Keyes, Brig.-Gen. S. T., H. 943
Khairaz, Mir Ghalamhussein Rahimtulla, 74
Khairpur, H. H. Mir of, 281, 284, 287
Khalseli, A., 72
Khaliq, M. A. See Abdul Khaliq Khatamkara, B. F., 69
Khambatta, B. F., 89
Khamesra, P. S., 42
Khan-
A. G. (E.I.R.), 44
A. G. (Stores Dept. G. of I.), 53
Ahmed Nawaz. See Dera Ismail Khan
Akbar, 58
Atta Mohamed, Naib Commdt., K.B., 113
Aurelius David, 39
Chaudhri Zafarullah, 173
Fateh Mahomed, 4
G. A., Major, 113
G. Q., 6
K. S. Z. H., 35
Lt.-Col. L. H. (C.P.), 947
M. I., 48
Shuja-us-din, 38, 90
Khandavala, D. N. D., 84
Khandwa, D. R., 44
Khanna, P. C., 42
Khaparde, Ganesh S., 29
Kharaq Singh, S.S., 114
Kharegat, Major M., 49
Kharegah, P. R., 76
Kharegat, Major R. M., 146
Kher, L. S. R. See Lackham Sita
Ram Kher
Khiilehpur, Raja of, 282, 287
Khin, Major H. A., 139, 130
Khine, Oo Kyaw, 124
Khine, U Kyaw, 124
Khosla, G. D., 106
Khosla, Ram Toshash, 118
Khot, G. W., 88
Khundkar, N. A., 37
Khurana, D. N., 138
Khusrhad Mohammad, Shaikh, K.B., 106
Khusresh Ahmad Khan, 96
Khusridh, M., 140
Khusruid, Capt. S. M., 117
Kunshi Ram Sand, 109
Kichlu, K. P., 947
Kidd, F. W., 63
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Krishnamachar, G., Raja Bahadur</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishnamama, N. R., 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishnamurti Ayyar, V., 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishnamurti, V., 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishna Narayan Kathpalia, See</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasthuri, K. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishnan Nayar, Mannath, Sir, D.B.,</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishnaswami, Ayyangar, Major K. R.,</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishnaswami, Aiyar, V., 178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishnaswami Ayyar, Sir Alladi, D.B.,</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunchiprana, C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunda Lall, R.B. (Post), 38, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurban Ali Khan, Khan, See</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kutubuddin Ahmad, See Qutubuddin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyawngying, Sawbwa of, See Kungten</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyaw (A.), (A.), 123, 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyun, U., 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle, N. W. M., 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle, R. F., 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Entries**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kish, H. D., 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kas, M. C., 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kola, D., 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolam, V. S., 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolhapur, H.H. Maharao of, 281, 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishore, L. B., R.B., 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishori Lal Chaudhuri, 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchener, H. M., 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitching, F. M., Earl, 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitching, Miss F. R., 943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchingman, G. D., 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, Sir A. R., 176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, G. E. C., 943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knaster, R. J. M., 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kneale, T. H., 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, W. F., 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Miss W. E., 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, L., 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, K. N., 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kocchar, D. R., 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohli, S. R., 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohli, V. S., 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohli, H. H. Maharao of, 281, 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohli, H. C., 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lachhanam Prasad Bhargava, 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lachhanam Sita Ram Kher, R. B., 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lad, P. M., 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lad, S. W., S.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahiri, Bishwa Nath, 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahiri, U., 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahiri, Vishnu, 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lajaj, Sayed, 134, 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lall, R. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lallubhai, Maneklal, R.B., 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lal, R. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam, V. L., 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, R. H., 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambe, A. J., 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, A. J., 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, Sir K., 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambran, H. E., 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambott, F. E. R., 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambourn, Sir J. D., 167, 181, 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lang, W. F., 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langbot, Capt. F. E., 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langdon, G. C., 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langdon, E. A., 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lath, J. A., 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latif, A. M., 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latif, Sir A., See Welten, Baron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latif, W., 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latimer, C., 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latto t, Sir J. D., 167, 181, 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Major R. T., 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, W. R., 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, R. B., 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrie, A. H., 134, 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawley, W. R., 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach, A., 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach, A. H., 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach, A. R., 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach, F. B., 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach, H. B., 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leake, J. T., 112, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learmont, Capt. A. W., 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learmont, L.T. Comdr. P. H., 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX OF NAMES</td>
<td>LE—MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learmouth, F. T., 74</td>
<td>Lyde, L. G., 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Baillly, W. F. G., 106</td>
<td>Lyde, A. N., 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Brocq, E. H., 63</td>
<td>Lyde, D. R., 947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Burn, L. E., 3</td>
<td>Lyde, Capt. J. G. C., 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leck, J. S., 47</td>
<td>Lytle, T. M., 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecky-Thompson, T. E., 128</td>
<td>Lynch, H. D., 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecky-Thompson, W., 128</td>
<td>Lynn, G., 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledger, Major L. K., 49</td>
<td>Lyon, P. C., 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, A. O. N., 36</td>
<td>Lyster, A. St. G., 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lees, D. C., 134</td>
<td>Lyttton, Earl of, 164, 168, 169, 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, E. O., 127, 143</td>
<td>Leadbeater,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macpherson, Sir T. S., 116</td>
<td>Macqueen, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McRae, H. W., 5</td>
<td>Macrae, Col. J. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrae, Lt.-Col...</td>
<td>McRae, W. (Agricultural Dept.), 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacRobert, R., 129</td>
<td>McRobert, Robert R., 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McSweeney, D. L., 5</td>
<td>McSweeney, Major S. A., 57, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McVail, J. H., 947</td>
<td>McWatters, Sir A. C., 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDade, M.</td>
<td>McWilliam, P. N., 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madan, C. S., 46</td>
<td>Madan, P. F., 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madan, Piranroz Rustonji, 76</td>
<td>Madan, Gopal Sardhana, R.B., 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madan, J. A., 85</td>
<td>Madan Lal Puri, G.P., 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madan, Mohan Sinha, R.B., 31, 96</td>
<td>Madden, S. F., 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeley, W. Y., 95</td>
<td>Madge, D. B. C., 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhavan Nair, C., 71</td>
<td>Madhok, K. C., 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhu Sudan Dayal, 109</td>
<td>Madrus, Bishop of, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maffin, P. R. H., 143</td>
<td>Maffin, Sir J. L., 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maguire, A. D., 119</td>
<td>Mahabir Prasad, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahadevan, Lt.-Col. V., 77</td>
<td>Mahaboe D. Chaulal, Sir, 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahajan R. C., 47</td>
<td>Mahadevan, R. C., 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahalasina, Prasanta Chanda, 62</td>
<td>Mahamadi, R. A., 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahaputra, Sitakanta, 13</td>
<td>Mahanpatra, D. R., 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharan Singh Kunwar, Sir, 52, 943</td>
<td>Mahbub Ali Khan, Shaikh, K.H., 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahbubul Haider Charagh, 109</td>
<td>Mahbubul Haider Charagh, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahachatara S. Malhar, 100</td>
<td>Mahbubul Haider Charagh, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maher, S. G., 122</td>
<td>Mahesh Babu Dikshit, R.B., See under Dikshit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahida Udayasinh N., 86</td>
<td>Mahmood, A. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahmoud, M. S., 47</td>
<td>Mahmudabad. See Muhammad Ali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahmud Hasan, K.H. Mumabi, 943</td>
<td>Mahmud Hasan, Sheikh, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahmood Yusuf Shareef, 134</td>
<td>Mahomed. See under Muhammad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahomed, F., 46</td>
<td>Mahatb, Sir Bijay Chand. See under Burdwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maidman, S., 5</td>
<td>Mahal, Raja of, 282, 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main, T. F., 945</td>
<td>Main, S. G.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

[MA—MI]

Maung—
U, San, 125
U, Thein, 124
Maurice, H., 89
Maxwell, D. S., 63
Maxwell, R. M., 82
Maxwell, Capt. J. F., 50
May, A. J., 66
May, A. J., 109
May, F. T., 69
May, J. D., 109
May, P. R. B., 106
May, W. J., 4
Mayers, S. R., 100
Maynard, B. M., 36
Maynard, Sir H. J., 183
Mehta, J., 112
Mayo, E., 168
Mayyout, W. C., 66
Mayurbhanji, Maharaja of, 282, 287
Mazumdar, Abinash Chandra, 67
Mazumdar, B., 44
Mazumdar, B. P., 120
Mazumdar, D. L., 59
Mazumdar, K. N., 57
Mazumdar, Nalini Nath, R.B., 63
Mazumdar, Sudhendran, N., 117
Meaburn, M., 6
Meade, Major H. C., 48
Meade, Col. M. J., 948
Meade, Major P. A., 147
Meade, Col. Sir J. R., 190
Meakins, A. H., 44
Meam, Lt.-Col. W. A., 102
Meares, P. H. J., 100
Medapa, P., 49
Meehan, R. L. W., 45
Meek, Lt.-Col. A. S., 49
Mehra, A. B., 52
Mehar, Major-General Sir J. W. D., 4
Meggitt, F. J., 127
Mehiri, M. K., 45
Mehri, M. A., 47
Meher, Shah, Muhammad, q.v.
Mehra, H. K., 45
Mehrotra, Mathura Prasad, R.B., 71
Mehta, Sir Chunnilal Vijnabhukhandas, 178
Mehta, Desraj, 119
Mehta, D. C., 84
Mehta, Sir H. M., 30
Mehta, I. N., 84
Mehta, J. N., 948
Mehta, J. R., 43
Mehta, Sir Lalubhai S., 179
Mehta, N. B., 44
Mehta, N. C., 96
Mehta, Lt.-Col. N. M., 77
Mehta, P. L., 63
Mehta, Shreenath, 134
Mehta, Shiv Charan Das, R.B., 63
Mehta, S. L. (Izamab), 140
Mehta, V. S., 96
Meiklejohn, W., 112, 142, 146
Mein, Capt. L. C., 128
Meldrum, J. W., 134
Meldrum, M., 44
Mehta, P. Chatterjee, R. A., 55
Mellor, R. G., 112
Melville, J. C., 164
Melville, M., 178
Menek, H. B., 86
Menen, J. A., 43
Menon, A. M., 43
Menon, A. V. Govinda, q.v.
Menon, K. G., 72
Menon, K. P. S. See Sivasankara Menon
Menon, K. Ramunni. See Ramuni Menon
Menon, K. S., 71
Menon, M. M., 131
Menon, P. A., 72
Menon, Lieut. P. K., 79
Menon, P. M., 72
Menon, S. K., 73
Menon, V. B., 81
Menon, V. K. R., 116
Menon, V. P. R.S., 34
Merce, C. V., 44
Merchant, F. R., 91
Merrideth, H. R., 116, 117
Merewether, Col. Sir W. L., 166
Merivale, H., 163
Merk, W. R. H., 188, 192
Merriman, J., 117
Merriman, Comdr. R. D., 55
Merrington, H. F., 109
Mersh, C. M. B., 138
Meston, Lord, 172, 182
Metcalfe, Miss D. A., 5
Metcalfe, H. A. F., 31, 34, 50
Metcalfe, Comdr. J. N., 55
Metcalfe, F. L., 46
Methven, Capt. L. H., 57
Meyer, E. A., 48
Meyer, Sir W. S., 165, 172
Mhaskar, K. S., 89
Mohammad Taheedique Hussain, 136
Michael, J. D., 42
Middleton, A. P., 117
Middleton, J. A., 106, 145
Middleton, W. H., 76
Middleton, Miss W. J., 4
Middleton-Stewart, C. E., 136
Midha, P. A., 73
Midland, Earlv, 163
Mieville, E. C., 29
Milbank, Lt. M. V., 82
Millar, E. S., 34
Miller, A. C., 41
Miller, Sir A. E., 171
Miller, E. 30
Miller, H. B., 63
Miller, Sir J. O., 172, 184
Millard, W. B., 88
Milligan, J. A., 34
Mills, C., 165
Mills, Lt-Col. P. S., 120
Mills, S. H. H., 943
Mills, W., 49
Milne, A. G., 79
Milne, D., 943
Milne, E. L., 43
Milne, F. L., 108
Milne, J. W., 84
Milne, K. B., 84
Milne, W. F., 948
Sine-Henderson, Comdr. T. M. S., 93
Milner, C. E., 129
Milner-White, R., 96
Milroy, A. J. W., 142
Milton, H. J., 119
Milton, R. S., 8
Min, U Kyaw, 124
Min, U Tan, 124
Minchin, A. A. F., 76
Minhaj-ul-din, K.B., 109
Minister, C. J., 63
Minnitt, G. C., 42
Minshull, W. T., 98
Minson, H., 90
Minto, Earl of, 169
Mir Ahmad Khan, Qazi, K.S., 145
Mir Amir-ul-Din, 71
Mir Saeed Alam Khan, Nawabzada, 39
Mir Sharbat Khan, K.B., 147
Mir Zynuddin, K.B., 71
Mirajkhar, Major V. R., 113
Mirchandani, B. D., 85
Mirchandani, T. S., 86
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, Lt.-Col. C. R., 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, Capt. (Finance Dept.), 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, M., 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien-Smith, E. Q., 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Callaghan, T. P. M., 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Connor, A. J., 111, 147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Dell, F. D., 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Dellng, R. E., 34, 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Donnell, Sir S. P., 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Donohoe, J. C., 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Dowd, G. R., 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Dwyer, Sir M. F., 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Flynn, E. M., 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogeden, L. R., 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogle, C. M. G., 105, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogle, Lt.-Col. G. D., 50, 148, 191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogle, H., 947</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olga, J. W., 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oka, Dattatraya S., 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Gorman, F. W., 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Gorman, G. C., 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Gorman, M. T., 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Hea, U. 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver of Ramsden, Baron, 163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivivanci, Capt. C. R., 178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophlets-Forrestor, W. S. G., 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olver, Col. A., 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omkar Nath Zutshi, 106, 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onaman, F. R., 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On'Neill, M., 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neill, Col. F. L., 944</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neill, W. S., 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neill-Sharp, C. E. L., 111, 147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oonslow, Earl of, 164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opie, Major P. A., 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oppenheim, F. E., 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oran, A., 109, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oran, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchard, Lt.-Comdr. A. E. F., 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchha, H.H. Maharaja of, 281, 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orde, P. L., 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orgill, T. C., 149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Kiernan, H. K., 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orman, Capt. L., 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ormerod, C. M., 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, A., 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, C. B., 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, H., 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornychsen, J., 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, J. B. D., 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, R. H., 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne-Smith, Comdr. G. M., 55, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmaston, A. E., 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmaston, B. H., 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmaston, F. G., 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmaston, Capt. G. H., 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oss, H. W., 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Sullivan, D. N., 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Sullivan, H. P., 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswald, J., 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottewill, W. T., 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oulsman, S. H. Y., 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oung, May. <em>See</em> May Oung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oung, Capt. Tsang Hia, 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outram, Maj.-Gen. Sir J., 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens, Miss L. E., 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbeck-Wright, Lt.-Col. A. W., 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen, J. S., 119, 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen, G. E., 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen, Capt. H. L. M., 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen, L., 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen, M., 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens, Lt.-Col. T. F., 6, 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxshury, H. F., 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxley, R., L. M., 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxanne, R. de la C., 49, 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacey, L. J., 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packman, Capt. K. C., 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paddeon, E. G. E., 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paddon, Lt.-Col. Sir S. S. W., 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padron-Row, L. A., 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padfield, Lt. W. L. N., 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padmamahla, Ayvar, N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padmamahana, D., 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, Sir A., 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, A. J., 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, J., 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, Eng.-Comdr. J. S., 52, 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pahlummal, K. <em>See</em> Kalummal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pal, A. V., 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pal, K. Rama, <em>See</em> Rama Pal, K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pal, M. Kava, <em>See</em> Kavvai T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pal, P., 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, C. B. C., 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paing, U., 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painter, J., 948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painter, H. S., 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paisley, J. F., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakenham-Walsh, E., 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakenham-Walsh, W. P., 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pal, J. K., 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pal, Niranjani, 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palanpur, H.H. Nawab of, 281, 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallit, Lt.-Col. A. N., 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pailata, T. S., Nawab Saleh of, 282, 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Gen. Sir A. P., 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, A. S., 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Lt.-Col. C. E., 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, F. E. C., 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, H. C., 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, W. J., 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, R. W. V., 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, W. V., 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamphilon, A. H., 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan, Nani Lal, R.B., 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panandikar, S. G., 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancaphagesan, T. K., 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancaphakesh Ays, A. S., 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panckridge, H. R., 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandalai, K. R. B., 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandalai, Lt.-Col. K. G., 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pande, Gauri Datt, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pande, G. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pande, Jiva Nande, <em>See</em> Jiva</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandian, B. R., 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit, A. D., 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit, G. S., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Jagannath M., Sardar, 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit, S. R., R.B., 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panduranga Rao, V., 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandya, Vidyav, Sagar, 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panet, Maj. H. H., de</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panjabi, K. L., 85, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panna, H.H. Maharaja of, 282, 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panna Lal, 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pant, Chitrakunbi, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papworth, H. C., 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papworth, W. F., 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parameswararn Pillai, N., 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paranjoti, R. C., 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paranjpe, D. V., 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paranjpe, Raghunath Purushottam, 168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paranjpe, Gopal Ramchandra, 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pareeksh, G. N., <em>See</em> Gondh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parija, Prankrishna, 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parikh, H. B., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish, J. F., 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, W., 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, E. T., 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, F. R., 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, H. E. (<em>United Provinces</em>), 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, H. N., 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, R. H. J., 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, R. N., 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkes, Maj. H. H., de</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkin, G. D., 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson, C. E., 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson, J. E., 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pariby, J., 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parmanand, 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parnell, R., 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

RA-RO

Rachechi, J. B., 178
Richmond, R. D., 79
Rickerby, L. W., R., 5
Ricketts, A. A. H., 126
Ricketts, H., 170
Ricketts, R. R., 944
Ricketts, T. C., D., 129
Ridley, P., 66
Ridley, S., 86
Rieley, L. T. S., D., 147
Rieu, Sir J. L., 179
Rieij, A. C. P., 36
Rijhwani, J. M., 56
Rijk, L. J., 86
Riley, P. B., 121
Rimmer, H. A., 40
Ripon, Marquess of, 163, 164, 168
Ripon, S. V., 134
Rishworth, H. R., 47
Risley, Sir H. H., 172
Ritchie, A. A., 51
Ritchie, J. H., 138
Ritchie, Sir R., 163
Ritchie, W., 170
Rivaz, Sir C. M., 177, 183
Rivett-Carnac, Major H. G., 50
Rizvi, S. W., 134
Robert, A. W., 73
Robert, Capt. V. G., 124
Robert, A. A., L., 106, 944
Robert, A. B., 944
Robert, G. C. M., 944
Robert, Charles H. L., 164
Robert, D. E., 141
Robert, P. M., Earl, 169, 174
Robert, A., 45
Robertson, A. N. MeI., 109
Robertson, A. W. (l.P.), 100, 148
Robertson, A. W. (l.G.S.), 124
Robertson, Sir B., 167, 172, 184
Robertson, G. H., 47
Robertson, C. R. O., 100
Robertson, Lt.-Col. Sir D., 193
Robertson, Capt. D. B. C., 141
Robertson, D. M. S., 43
Robertson, E. A., 53
Robertson, E. G., 132
Robertson, F. C. F., 100
Robertson, F. W., 59
Robertson, G. A., 42
Robertson, H. F., 124
Robertson, J. P. W., 128
Robertson, M., 41
Robertson, T. H., 5
Robertson, W. A., 944
Robey, E. B., 41
Robins, L. C. P., 100
Robinson, A. F., 4
Robinson, E. C., 100
Robinson, G. C., 76
Robinson, H. W., 43
Robinson, J. A., 9
Robinson, Miss M. O., 4
Robinson, S., H., 6
Robinson, T., 88
Robinson, T. M., 46
Robinson, W. D., 112
Robinson, Sir V., 174, 175
Robson, Lt.-Col. H. A. H., 944
Robson, Lt.-Col. H. W. C., 49
Robson, O. D., 46
Robson, W. R., 60
Roch, E. T., 6
Roc, W., 60
Rodger, Major J., 147
Rodger, R. C., 88
Rodgers, W. E., 53
Rodwell, E. G., 41
Rodwell, W. J., 3
Roel, H. R., 100
Rogers, A., 178
Rogers, E., 43
Rogers, E. M., 100
Rogers, J. S., 46
Rogers, Maj.-Gen. Sir L., 944
Sen, Narendra Kumar, 59
Sen, N. K. (Audify), 102
Sen, Narendra Nath, 100
Sen, N. S., 44
Sen, Phanindra Lal, K.B., 117
Sen, K. C., 79
Sen, R. C. (Raja), 46
Sen, Rajendra Nath, 62
Sen, S., 59
Sen, Sachindra Nath, 53
Sen, Satish Chandra, 33
Sen, Satyendr Nath, 32
Sen, Sinir Kumar, 59
Sen, Srimanta Ray, 67
Sen, S. N. (Burdwan), 125
Sen, Suresh Chandra, 60, 67
Sen Gupta, A. C., 133
Sen Gupta, A. N., 43
Sen Gupta, D. N., 60
Sen Gupta, M. K., 49
Sen Gupta, M. L., 119
Sen Gupta, N. N., 33
Sen Gupta, Pradyot Kumar, 121
Sen Gupta, S. R., 130
Sen Gupta, T. K. R.S., 43
Senapatia, Nilmahanta, 117
Sengodaiyan, Sengottayya Goundar, 70
Senior, A. F., 127
Senneck, F. H., 79
Septon, R. F., 41
Seesh, M. J., 72
Sesha Ayyar, E., 40
Set U, 132
Setalvad, Sir Chimanlal H., 178
Seth, Jagat Bihari, 119
Seth, K. B., 134
Seth Liladhar, 34
Seth, R. B., 42
Sethi, D. R. See Daulat Ram Sethl
Sethi, H. K. L., 43
Sethi, Ram Lal, 98
Sethna, K. S., 51
Sethna, Sir Phiroze, C., 30
Seton, Sir M. C. C., 164, 945
Sewa, Ram Singh, Sardar, 106
Seward, H. G., 100
Sewell, Lt.-Col. R. B. S., 945
Seymour, A. H., 123
Shah, S. A. N.
Shah, Mian Sir Muhammad, 172, 173
Shah—
A. B. R., Capt., 30, 145
Ahmad Ali, 44
Ambala Narothamdas, 134
Major Bager Zainulbaharen, 89
Major Jeral Mooschel, 89
Mohammed, Nawaz, 33
Mohammed Sulaiman, Sir, 95
P. G., 40, N.B., 86.
Sayeed Ahmad, 945
Syed Ghalam Hunain, 44
Shaha, Hira Lal, 63
Shahab-ud-din, Chaudhuri Sir, K.B., 103
Shahab-ud-din, Khuda Bakshah, 119
Shahab-ud-din, M., 72
Shahani, G. P., 46
Shahani, J. T., D.B., 86
Shahpur, Raja of, 282, 288
Shahpur, Abdul Kadir Sariraz, K.B., 86
Shaiik, Major A. H., 102
Shaiik, Muhammad A. K., 84
Shaiik, Muhammad N. I., 84
Shaiik, Vakub Vair Muhammad, K.B., 85
Shalles, J. H., 44
Shain, U Hla, 121
Shaiin, Major, Col. L. W., 948
Shallow, A. W., 63
Sham Lal, 88
Sham Manohar Lal, R.B., 101
Sham Manohar Nath Shargha, 95
Sham Singh, R.B., 100
Shamaldhari Lal, 117, 121
Shambhu Dayal, 95
Shamsie S. Zainuddin, 44
Shandodhoba, Hamid Muhammad. See Abu
Shams-uddin Ahmad, K.B., 64
Shams-uddin-Haidar, K.B., 117
Shamsul Huda, Sir Syed, 150
Shankar, Vidyadhar, 17
Shannukh Mahat Chetty, Sir R. C. K., 31, 32
Shannon, J. E., 3
Shanti Prasad, 100
Sharad Chandra Misra, 100
Sharangpani, P. S., 138
Sharbat Khan, K. B. See under Mir Shabut, E.
Sharif-ud-din, Sasyid, 187
Sharga, B. N. Kaul, 43
Sharif Muhammad Ali Sahib, K.B., 78
Sharma, D. P. S. See Dvarika Prasad S. Sharma
Sharma, L. C. R.B., 945
Sharp, A. E., 86
Sharp, C. A., 124
Sharp, E. J., 11
Sharp, F. E., 88
Sharp, S. H., 45
Sharp, C. B.
Sharp, W. McC., 58
Sharps, C. N., 83
Sharpley, F. W., 53
Shastri, Prabhu D., 62
Shattuck, H. J., 59
Shaw, J., 132
Shaw, F. J., 52
Shaw, G. R., 172
Shaw, Sir G. W., 185
Shaw, J. (B. and O.), 119
Shaw, J., 124, 126
Shaw, J. (Bar.), 125
Shaw, W., 98
Scheeler, J. B., 34, 106
Scheeler, J. G., 117
Shebbare, E. O., 64
Sheehy, J. F., 123, 132
Sheehy, M. J., 125
Sheepshanks, E., 106
Sheik, A. Lattif, 42
Sheik, Motuzoodoo, 44
Shelly, T. G.
Shelswell, O. H. C., 76
Shenton, Miss A., 4
Sheo Baran Singh, R.B., 101
Sheo Baran Singh, Misra, 97
Sheo Ram, R.B., 119
Sheo Singh, Bedi, 109
Shepherd, C. W., 3
Shepherd, P.
Shepherd, G. E., 2
Shepherd, John, 165
Shepherd, R. H., 5
Shepherd, W. S., 129
Sheppard, Sir W. D., 157, 178, 948
Sher Bahadur Khan, Rjasdarz Major, 70
Sher Muhammad Khan, 31
Gakhur, Capt., 31
Sherman, Capt., F. J., 141
Sherry, W. C., 5
Sheeshgiri, T., 46
Shete, V. G., 44
Shibbu Mal, Lala, R.S., 106
Shield, H. S., 945
Shields, J. H., 45, 46
Shields, Dr. T. D., 146
Shilliby, G. F., 48
Shilliby, J. A., 85
Shinde, P. K., 86
Shirley, G. S., 129
Shiraz, A. B., 105
Shiref, A. G., 96
Shiv, Narayan, 48
INDEX OF NAMES.

SINGH—
Raghunandan, Prasad Raja, 30
Ramadhar, 42
Roy, Bijoy Prasad, 57
Sant, q.v.
Sohan, Sardar, 33
Sricharan, 66
S. P., Capt., 58
Single, H. S., 95
Singleton, P. W., 91
Sinha, K., 130
Sinha, H. P., R.S., 40, 114
Sinha, H. P. (P. W. D.), 98
Sinha, Kali Prasad, See Kali P.
Sinha, Kumar, Nripendra Narayan, 30
Sinha, Lord, 164, 172, 180, 188
Sinha, M. K., 119
Sinha, Mirza Narayan, 116, 188
Sinha, Ramani Mohan, 60
Sinha, R. M., 43
Sinha, Sachchidananda, 188
Sinha, S. B., 38, 65
Sinha, Shyam K., 63
Sinha Suresh Chandra, R.B., 60
Sinha, Sushil Kumar, Hon., 58
Sinha, Hon. Tarun, 46
Sinker, Capt. A. J. B., 141
Sinton, Lt.-Col. J. A. G., 51
Siraj-ud-din Ahmad, 100
Sircar, Sir Nripendra Nath, 29, 37
Sriram, G., 64
Sirmur, H.H. Maharaja of, 282, 288, 948
Sirohi, H.H. Maharao of, 281, 288
Sita Ram, Sir L., R.B., 94
Srimant, H.H. Raja of, 282, 288
Sitzer, B. A. (See Seaton, E.A.)
Siva Raman, M. S., 72
Sivaramakrishnan, R., 72
Sivasankara Menon, Kumar Padma, 51, 72
Sivaswami Aiyar, Sir P. S., 175
Skelton, R. W. S., 43
 Skinner, A. F., 49
 Skinner, E. L., 75
 Skinner, Lt.-Col. J. McG., 77
 Skinner, P. E., 134
 Skinner, S. D., 71
 Skinner, W. W., 6
 Skrine, C. P., 96, 147
 Skrine, F. H., 94
 Slacker, G. J., 179
 Slade, M., 123, 130
 Sladen, J. M., 85
 Slater, A., 40
 Slater, D. O., 48
 Slater, S. H., 72
 Slattery, J., 111, 146
 Sleigh, A. L., 42
 Sliesser, W. D. V., 111
 Sloan, T., 34, 96
 Sloss, D. J., 127
 Sly, Sir F. G., 184
 Small, G. A., 141
 Smallwood, J. W., 4
 Smart, A., 1
 Smart, C. N. B., 41
 Smart, W. W., 84
 Smeaton, D. M., 185
 Smellie, R., 1
 Smith, A. C. (I.P.S.), 128
 Smith, Lt.-Col. A. D., 141
 Smith, A. J., 67
 Smith, A. Kirk, 35
 Smith, B. G., 41
 Smith, Capt. C. C. H., 145
 Smith, Lt.-Col. C. H., 49
 Smith, D. R., 52
 Smith, Capt. D. R., 50
 Smith, E. (India Office), 3
 Smith, E. C., 70
 Smith, Major E. C. A., 89
 Smith, E. D., 100
 Smith, E. R., 120
 Smith, F., 66
 Smith, F. A. (Rlys.), 43
 Smith, F. A., 43
 Smith, F. W. H., 2
 Smith, F. W. J., 5
 Smith, Lieut.-Col. Mel. C., 4
 Smith, G. W. J., 141
 Smith, C. A., 129
 Smith, H. G., 95
 Smith, H. P., 142
 Smith, H. S. T., 55
 Smith, H. S. W., 125
 Smith, W. K., 5
 Smith, W. J., 5
 Smith, Sir J. B. G., 943
 Smith, Sir J. C., 182
 Smith, J. E., 100
 Smith, Major J. H., 129
 Smith, Lt.-Col. J. M., 191
 Smith, K. J. R., 41
 Smith, L. E., 129
 Smith, L. G., 3
 Smith, L. M., 113
 Smith, N. P. A., 98
 Smith, R. G., 98
 Smith, R. J., 88
 Smith, D. A., 186
 Smith, R. O. A., 51
 Smith, R. T., 3
 Smith, V. W., 111, 945
 Smith, Lt.-Col. W. A., 38
 Smith, W. E., 79
 Smith, W. F., 109
 Smith, W. R., 42
 Smith, W. R. G., 88
 Smith-Pearse, T. L. H., 51
 Smith-Thomas, F., 128
 Smyth, A. A., 74
 Smyth, D. A., 136
 Smyth, J. W., 85, 150, 192
 Smyth, Sir S. M., 186
 Smythies, E. A., 100
 Snadden, W. G., 128
 Snell, B., 161
 Snelsor, R. A. A., 134
 Soames, G. E., 945
 Soares, A. D., 137
 Sobhan, Khondokar Faree. See Fazole
 Sodhi, Harbhajan Singh, 136
 Sodhi, Lt.-Col. N. S., 112
 Soe, U. Aung, 124
 Sohoni, V., 53
 Sokhey, Lt.-Col. S. S., 89
 Solomons, S., 118
 Solomon, W. R. G., 87
 Som Nath, Kapur, 109
 Sondhi, Guru Datt, 110
 Sondhi, Major Sundar Das, 113
 Sonpur, Maharaja of, 282, 288
 Sooth, M. G., 106
 Soparkar, G. B., 92
 Soparkar, M. B., 31
 Soper, E. F., 5
 Sorey, W. J., 46
 Sotery, H. G., 72
 Sothern, D. B., 88
 Souter, C. A., 29, 72
 Southern, G. H. B., 36
 Southon, A. H., 72
 Spalding, L., 1
 Spackman, Lt.-Col. W. C., 89
 Spargo, F. W., 125
 Sparke, W., 41
 Sparrow, H. G., 46
 Speechly, A. A., 38, 65
 Speechly, E., 42
 Spence, G. H., 29, 33, 106
 Spence, J. K., 178, 184
 Spencer, Lt.-Gen. the Hon. Sir A. A., 177
 Spencer, A. B., 86
INDEX OF NAMES.

WA—WH

Wah Lao Hin, 129
Wahid, Abdul. See Abdul Wahid
Waight, H. G., 58
Waite, H. W., 111, 146
Wajahat Hussein, 96
Wajid Ali, S., 58
Wajihuddin, H., K.B., 33
Wakefield, E. B., 106
Wakeley, L. D., 1, 164
Wakeley, L. J. D., 106
Wale, P. R., 55
Wales, W. A., 75
Wali Mohamed Khan, Sardar (Rly.), 44
Wali Muhammad, K.B. (Cent. Prov.), 945
Wali Muhammad (Educ.), 99
Walker, A. L. Gordon—942
Walker, C., 6
Walker, C. F., 3
Walker, F. P., 63
Walker, G., 63
Walker, G. D., 140
Walker, G. L., 83
Walker, H. M., 46
Walker, J., 88
Walker, R. L., 59
Walker, Sir T. G., 183
Walker, T. J., 119
Walker, Capt. U. W. F., 113
Walker, W. F., 97
Wall, W. G. P., 99
Wall, W. R., 132
Wallace, C. L., 96
Wallace, Sir E. H., 945
Wallace, H. C., 45
Wallace, W., 47
Wallace, W. I. J., 124
Waller, E. H. M., 35
Waller, F. J., 109
Walley, A. F., 44
Walley, D., 96
Wallis, L. G., 49, 59
Wallis, W. C., 2
Walpole, Sir H. G., 164
Walsh, E., 100
Walsh, E. W. P., 73
Walsh, W. C. de C., 88
Walshe, Miss M. M., 5
Waltor, Col. C. K. M., 191
Walton, Col. Sir C., 945
Walton, E. C. B., 98
Walton, H. G., 96
Walton, J. C., 2
Walwyn, Miss F., 3
Walwyn, Vice-Admiral Sir H. T., 55
Wanchoo, K. N., 96
Wankaner. See Vankaner
Wanless, Sir W., 949
Ward, A. J. W., 945
Ward, Sir H. G., 173
Ward, H. P., 76
Ward, L. B., 39, 78
Ward, R. F., 117
Ward, Sir W. E., 186
Ward, W. J., 65
Wardle, F. M., 43
Ware, F., 52
Warmington, G. W., 36
Warner, H. W., 128
Warre, Lt.-Gen. H. J., 177
Warren, A. G., 97
Warren, D. D., 72
Warren, W. D. M., 119
Warth, F. J., 52
Warwick, A. H., 4
Warwick, G. D., 129
Watchmaker, B. K., 135
Waterbury, F. G., 36
Waterfall, C. F., 134
Waterfield, T. E., 85
Waterhouse, P., 2
Waterworth, C. H., 63
Waterworth, G., 128
Watkins, C. R., 78
Watkins, Capt. F. W. S., 123
Watney, N. C., 46
Watson, A. H., 128
Watson, Sir C. C., 945
Watson, D. G., 136
Watson, E. F., 61
Watson, E. P., 86
Watson, G. L., 134
Watson, H. A., 72
Watson, Sir H. W. A., 5
Watson, J. D. (Rly.), 43
Watson, J. D. (P.W.D.), 60
Watson, J. R., 92
Watson, R., 124
Watson, R. M., 42
Wattal, Pyari Kishan, 40, 114
Watters, W., 46
Watts, H. C., 136
Watts, W. A. H., 42
Wanchepe, Major R. S., 48
Waugh, A. A., 96
Waugh, R. T., 945
Wasir Chand, L., Mehra, 112, 146
Wasir Hasan, Sir Sayid, 95
Weakford, C. F., 31
Weale, C., 63
Webb, A. T., 3
Webb, E. C., 5
Webb, Engr.-Commdr. H. O., 53, 92
Webb, Lt.-Col. J. R. D., 51, 77
Webb, Major W. P., 51
Webb-Johnson, S., 35
Webber, Miss D. E., 4
Webster, G. E. E., 124
Webster, J. E., 187
Webster, Major J. W., 77
Wedderspoon, W. G. F., 127
Weightman, H., 140, 147
Weir, J. C., 54
Weir, Lt.-Col. J. L. R., 49
Weir, R. S., 99
Welch, L. G., 6
Welham, Miss G. I. A., 5
Wellborne, Lt.-Col. C. de M., 128
Wells, A. G., 85
Wells, D. T., 945
Wells, Comr. G. T. D., 131
Wells, G. W., 72
Wells, H. L., 109
Wells, Lt.-Col. R. T., 945
Welman, Major W. H. L. J., 108
Welsh, J. A. V., 128
Wenjuss, F. F., 128
Wenborn, C. A., 126
Wenlock, Baron (6th), 174. See also Lawley, Sir A.
Willock, Baron, 174
West, A. S., 47
West, E. B., 48
West, M. P., 945
West, R., 178
West, S. E. L., 44
West, W. F., 5
Westcott, Most Rev. Foss, 35
Westerdale, J. S., 73
Westlake, A. R. C., 72
Westland, Sir J., 166, 171, 186
Westley, R. H. R., 3
Westoby, E. H., 6
Weston, A. T., 67
Weston, E., 84, 152
Westropc, G. W., 3
Wetherfield, S. A., 131
Weymouth, J. C., 100
Whayman, Engr. Lieut.-Comdvr. E., 66
Whistle, J. H., 79
Whistle, W. G., 109
Wheeler, Major A. G., 108
Wheeler, C. O. R., 36
Wheeler, Major E. O., 48
Wheeler, F. M. G., 46
Wheeler, Sir H., 2, 168, 180, 188
Wheeler, T. S., 6
Whelan, E. C., 42
Whelan, J. P., 136
Whish, Capt. E. V., 52
Whitaker, C. C., 119
Whitamore, Lt.-Col. V. N., 113, 945
Whitby, A. B., 126
Whitby, R. H. R., 44
Whitcombe, C. E., 123
White, Lt.-Col. A. D., 64, 66
White, A. J. S., 124
White, A. L. P., 61
White, Sir C. A., 167
White, C. B., 3
White, C. F. W., 45
White, G. S., 71
White, Gen. Sir G. S., 169
White, Sir H. T., 193
White, Rev. J., 36
White, J. G., 45
White, L. V. S., 95
White, S. W., 42
White, Miss W. M., 4
Whitehead, F. H., 3
Whitehead, G. U., 106
Whitehead, J., 100
Whitehead, T. A., 76
Whitehouse, G. E., 100
Whitley, R., 42
Whitlock, P. O., 118
Whitmore, F. B., 945
Whitney, A., 43
Whitney, W. W., 43
Whittaker, A., 117
Whittaker, H., 108
INDEX OF NAMES.

[WH—WY]

Whittaker, H. (J.C.S.), 117
Whittle, G. W. M., 96
Whitty, J. T., 116, 158
Whitworth, C. S., 47
Whitworth, R., 43
Whor, L. E., 136
Whynott, A. S., 6
Whyte, A. H., 86
Whyte, Major F. W., 120
Whyte, Q. A., 96
Wickenden, T. D., 133
Wickham, Capt. G. V., 152
Wightman, E. G., 142
Wightwick, Lt-Col. H. M., 50, 152
Wightwick, J. C., 44
Wigley, T., 3
Wilborne-Bell, Lt-Col. H., 49
Wilby, F. W., 39
Wilcock, J. S., 116
Wilcock, Capt. L. T., 49
Wilcocks, A., 5
Wild, A. C., 945
Wilde, Major-Gen. Sir A. T., 166
Wildman, Miss E. H., 5
Wiles, G., 52, 85
Wiles, L. A. E., 47
Wiltes, J. S., 76
Wilkie, H. G., 123
Wilkie, R. S., 124
Wilkins, F. J., 945
Wilkins, P. B., 88
Wilkinson, E. J., 50
Wilkinson, E. R., 36
Wilkinson, H. R., 57
Wilkocks, H. H., 53
Willford, G. M., 136
Williams, A., 190
Williams, A. A., 106
Williams, A. de C., 58
Williams, A. E., 45
Williams, A. T., 2
Williams, C. A., 53
Williams, C. F. V., 34, 72
Williams, C. R. F., 76
Williams, D. V. H., 45
Williams, Miss E. M., 5
Williams, E. O., 112
Williams, E. P., 131
Williams, F. E., 2
Williams, Major G. B., 50
Williams, Mrs. G. M., 3
Williams, H. F. F., 36
Williams, H. V., 60
Williams, Major J. G., 89
Williams, J. H., 117
Williams, R. A. E., 117
Williams, R. E., 3
Williams, R. R., 77
Williams, Lt-Col. S., 51
Williams, W. P., 36
Williams, Major W. R. B., 141
Williamson, A., 132
Williamson, A. G., 3
Williamson, E., 50, 117
Williamson, Sir H. A., 34
Williamson, Major H., 51
Williamson, Col. J., 94
Williamson, R. H., 96
Willingdon, Earl of, 29, 169, 174, 176
Wills, A. C., 126
Wills, Major G. C. W., 61
Wills, Col. Sir G. H., 52
Wills, H. M., 85
Willmott, B. C. N., 5
Willmott, H., 4
Willoughby, Capt. J. P., 105
Willoughby, Capt. V. W. D., 49
Wills, E. F., 44
Wilmot, E. J. P., 5
Wilson, A., 73, 79
Wilson, A. H., 49
Wilson, A. N., 109
Wilson, Lieut. C. A. K., 48
Wilson, C. C., 76
Wilson, C. L., 3
Wilson, D. A., 949
Wilson, Lt-Col. D. G., 49
Wilson, F. T., 3
Wilson, G. (J.O.), 4
Wilson, G. A., 36
Wilson, G. S., 945
Wilson, Sir Guy F., 172
Wilson, Lt. I. H. R., 48
Wilson, Rt. Hon. J., 170
Wilson, J. A., 76
Wilson, J. A. M., 945
Wilson, J. C., 88
Wilson, J. L., 111
Wilson, L., 41
Wilson, Sir L. O., 177
Wilson, L. T., 128
Wilson, Miss M., 6
Wilson, Lt-Col. N. M., 112, 137
Wilson, P., 43
Wilson, R. M. W., 3
Wilson, R. P. (B. & O.), 119
Wilson, R. W., 42
Wilson, Stuart H., 3
Wilson, Sydney H., 3
Wilson, Maj.-Gen. T. F., 171
Wilson, W. R. (J.C.S.), 949
Wilson-Johnston, J., 949
Wimberley, Col. R. J., 191
Wimbush, A., 76
Win, U Ba, 125
Windle, O. E., 75
Wingate, R. E. L., 34, 50
Wingfield, C. J., 182
Wingfield, D. E., 100
Winter, Miss A. E., 4
Winterbotham, Sir H. M., 175
Winterton, Earl of, 164
Wise, J. H., 123
Witcher, C., 131
Withers, L., 47
Withers, F. W., 945
Wodehouse, Lord (see also Kimberley, Earl of), 164
Wodehouse, E. A., 87
Wodehouse, Sir P. E., 176
Wolfenden, R., 62
Wolsey, Major-Gen. Sir G. J., 166
Wolverhampton, Viscount, 163
Wood, Rt. Rev. A., 35
Wood, A. E. F., 93
Wood, A. W., 40
Wood, Rt. Hon. Sir C., 163
Wood, C. F., 96
Wood, E. C., 72
Wood, E. R., 72, 74
Wood, G. H. A., 40
Wood, J. L., 72
Wood, L. D., 100
Wood, P., 41
Wood, W. G., 6
Wood, W. O., 112, 146
Woodburn, Sir J., 174, 179, 184
Wooderson, L., 6
Woodham, H. A., 3
Woodhead, J. A., 57, 173, 180
Woodhouse, A. C., 72
Woodhouse, Lt-Col. H. L., 41
Woodhouse, S., 48
Woods, D. L., 112, 146
Woods, G. W. M., 129
Woods, R. F., 43
Woods-Ballard, Capt. B., 51
Woodthorpe, Mrs. M. V., 62
Woodward, F. J., 135
Woodward, C. R., 3
Woolridge, Capt. L. W., 49
Woolley, Engr. Lt-Comdr. A. E., 92
Woolner, F. J., 40
Worgan, Brig.-Gen. R. B., 949
Wormall, R. L., 36
Worrall, Lieut. W. H., 57
Worsley, G., 192
Wort, A. W. E., 116
Wort, M., 51, 59
Worten, G. F., 99, 101
Wortington, H. L., 43
Worthy, G. T., 2
Wraight, E. A., 53
Wrench, J. C., 76
Wrench, J. M. D., 35
Wright, C. H., 3
Wright, D. R., 50, 100
Wright, F. G. G., 136
Wright, G. T., 6
Wright, H. L. (Forest), 112
Wright, Capt. H. W., 48
Wright, J. M., 192
Wright, W. J., 3
Wright, B. K., 5
Wright, Major R. D., 141
Wright, Lt-Col. R. E., 77
Wright, R. M., 63
Wright, Lieut. R. S., 70
Wright, R. W., 4
Wright, S. W. W., 76
Wright, W. A., 125
Wright, W. H., 76
Wright, W. McK., 100
Wright, Rev. W. T. (Educ. Serv.), 111
Wrench, R. C., 38, 114
Wunnam, E. V. S. R., 5
Wyatt, J. L., 3
Wyborn, W. T., 4
Wyles, S. C. A., 6
Wylie, F. V., 50
Wylie, Maj.-Gen. H., 189
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Lt.-Col. Sir W. H. C.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynne, M. G.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyse, J.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ya, U. Tun</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yadava Mohan</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yate, Br.-Col. Sir C. E.</td>
<td>189, 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, C. M. S.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, Capt. R. W. P.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yawnghwe, Sawbwa of</td>
<td>282, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeaman, W. G.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeats, M. W. W. M.</td>
<td>34, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeld, P. H.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yennemadi, Dattatraya V.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yin, U Khin Maung</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorke, R. L.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youle, R. M.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, E. J.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, E.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, G. M.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Lieut. H. A.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, H. N.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, I. D.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Major J.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Lt.-Col. J. A. R.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J. A. R. (Indian State Rlys.)</td>
<td>949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J. D.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J. W.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, P. N. F.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, P. Reay</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, T. M. D.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, W. H. H.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Sir W. M.</td>
<td>183, 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younie, J.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yule, S. G. U.</td>
<td>170, 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yule, Col. H.</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yule, H. H.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf Ali, Alban Hydar</td>
<td>See Ali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf Ali Sayeed Sahib</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf, Salabuddin A.</td>
<td>See under Ahmad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zachariah, Kuruvila</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafar Hasan, K.B.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafar Omar</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zabheer, Saiyid Hasan</td>
<td>See Hasan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahid Hasan Khan</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahid Husain</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahiruddin Ahmad Faruqi, Muham-</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaka-Ud-din Khan</td>
<td>949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zakir Husain</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaman Mehdli, K.B. Malik</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zetland, Marquis of</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia-ul-din Ahmad,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia-ul-din Ahmad (J.P.)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziaullah Khan, Muhammed</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia-ul-Haq, Muhammed</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia-ul-Hasan, K.B.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zubair, M. M.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zubigar, Ali Khan, Khan Sir</td>
<td>949</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THOS. COOK & SON (BANKERS) LTD

20,000 Branches and correspondents throughout the World

Current and Deposit accounts
Travellers' Cheques and Letters of Credit
Foreign Moneys exchanged
Pay and Pensions collected
Remittances made by mail or telegram
Executor and Trustee business undertaken

Head Office:
Berkeley St.,
London, W.1

COOK/WAGONS-LITS
WORLD TRAVEL SERVICE

Railway tickets issued
Steamship passages secured
Insurances of all kinds arranged
Baggage collected, forwarded, and stored

Head Office: BERKELEY STREET, LONDON, W.1
BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, RANGOON, COLOMBO, DELHI, MADRAS, SIMLA, and 350 Branches throughout the World.
STORAGE BATTERIES
FOR EVERY PURPOSE

For whatever purpose a battery is required, we can supply a battery specially designed to perform its appointed task with the utmost efficiency and economy. The design of each particular type is the result of nearly 40 years specialised manufacturing experience and research, and is based on an exact knowledge of the conditions under which the battery will be required to operate.

A request for Catalogues or technical advice will receive our immediate attention.

Exide BATTERIES
for Motor Cars, Wireless, Aeroplanes, etc.

Exide-Ironclad BATTERIES
for Electric Vehicles, Diesel-Electric Trains, etc.

Keepalite EMERGENCY LIGHTING SYSTEM
for Hospitals, Ships, Cinemas, Factories, etc.

The CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL STORAGE Co. Ltd., Clifton Junction, nr. MANCHESTER
Export Dept., 137 Victoria St., London, S.W.1
BOMBAY: Amarchand Buildings, Ballard Road.
CALCUTTA: 4, Lyons Range

MISS SMALLWOOD'S
Society for the Assistance of Ladies in Reduced Circumstances
Under Royal Patronage.

AN URGENT APPEAL
LEGACIES

"Their works do follow them."

There are many people who, alas, cannot give to this Society during their lifetime, but we shall be glad if they will remember that a Legacy, large or small, will be very useful and gratefully received. The need of help is greater now than ever. Will lawyers kindly advise their clients to help this Society?

LEGACIES AND NEW ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS WILL BE THANKFULLY RECEIVED.

Please make cheques payable to Miss Smallwood's Society—
Lancaster House, MALVERN, England.
Reports on Application.
The SYMBOL of SERVICE

CALLENDER'S BRANCHES AND AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Branches:
Bombay—Forbes Building,
Home Street.
Calcutta—54, Ezra Street,
Madras—Telephone House,
China Bazaar Road.
Lahore—The Mall,
Colombo, Ceylon—
Australian Buildings
and at
Delhi, Hyderabad, Luck-
now, Secunderabad.
Agents at:
Ahmedabad, Bangalore,
Delhi, Surat, Colombo.

ALL OVER THE WORLD

CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.

“A book that is shut is but a block”

VULCAN EMPIRE

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY

GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book clean and moving.